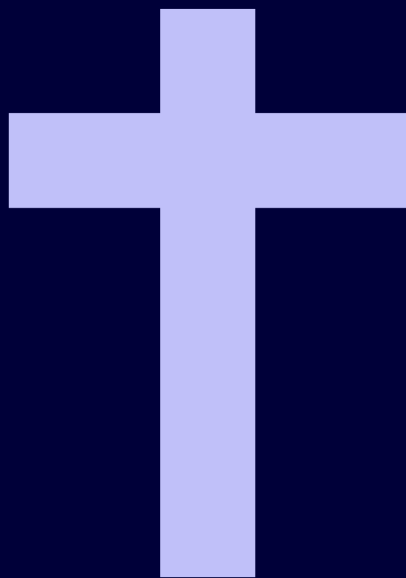


Fhe Bakimen Kaman  
Kameŋ



Kire New Testament

## **Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kameŋ Kire New Testament**

copyright © 2001-2004 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Kire

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

### **Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kameŋ in the Kire Language**

This translation was produced by Pioneer Bible Translators, and was published in 2001 by the Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

If you are interested in obtaining a printed copy, please contact the Pioneer Bible Translators at [www.pioneerbible.org](http://www.pioneerbible.org)

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2025-05-02

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 2 May 2025 from source files dated 2 May 2025  
bfb792d-a7df-5425-8e30-1e4968f04468

## Contents

Matiu . . . . .	1
Mak . . . . .	77
Ruk . . . . .	120
Zon . . . . .	207
Farasegi Gumgi . . . . .	260
Rom . . . . .	343
1 Korin . . . . .	380
2 Korin . . . . .	414
Garesia . . . . .	437
Efesus . . . . .	450
Firipai . . . . .	463
Korosi . . . . .	471
1 Tesaronaika . . . . .	479
2 Tesaronaika . . . . .	487
1 Timoti . . . . .	492
2 Timoti . . . . .	503
Taitus . . . . .	511
Firemon . . . . .	516
Hibru . . . . .	519
Zems . . . . .	548
1 Pita . . . . .	558
2 Pita . . . . .	569
1 Zon . . . . .	576
2 Zon . . . . .	586
3 Zon . . . . .	588
Zut . . . . .	590
Vhagi Buni . . . . .	593

## **MATIU** **Matiu Khergi Kaman** **Vhuun** **Khe fharav ganinga** **buni khare.**

Matiu khergi kaman vhuun ana mba fethigi gavir ana fharigi gap ana Zisas kha nuianan kim, ana higi bigi ana nta nengegi gap ma. Kha gap ana fharav, Maria Zisas tir za mbuim, higi bigi nengap vov, mbe Zisas shogim, ana rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, won naara gumgi thav taagia Hevenan ndagi ne phorgap nengegi.

Matiu nza khir za mbui bigina bakime khare. Ana Zisas Fhe Bakime fhum muun zav ana suangi kamej, ana guigira ne zira vugi. Mbe fhum ana muunga kamej mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime suangi kaman vuren ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime suangi kaman vuren ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime fhum kha kamej suangi, ana guma the sararim, ana ziriv taagip Isrerin ndigirga. Kha gap ana khuen nza khir za mbui, Zisas ana mba suangi guma ma. Kha gap Matiu anan nani vhirvera khuen nza khivigi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamej zin vo muungi bigi Fhe Bakimen Proferi mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi buni ana guigira mba buni zin vugi. Ndu Matiu 1.22-23 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.4-6 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.14-15 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2.23 ganiv, sapta 4.13-16 thigiri. Ndu 8.16-17 thigiri. Ndu vhira 12.15-21 thigiri. Ndu vhira 13.34-35 thigiri, 21.2-5 thigiri. Ndu vhira 21.16 ganiri, ndu vhira 16.24 gangiri, ndu vhira 26.31 ganiri. Ndu vhira 26.54 ganiri. Ndu vhira 27.6-10 thigiri.

Harigi bigina bakimen Matiu khergi gap ne nzuai ne khare. Matiu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri ga nzuai. Ana

Zisas ngarigi naarar panan Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana vuzvuga zin ngirga.

Kha Matiu khergi gavar, meenthigi naniven Zisas bun suangi buni mpeen ki. Mba fharigi buna mpeen ne 5.7 ki. Mba buni Zisas mbikshim mben kav mba buni suangi. Mba buni nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiv ma. Mba fharigi bun mpeen thigi buna mpeen ne sapta 10 ki. Mba bunin Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana nta mbe nzuai.

Mba buna mpuani thigi buna mpeen ne sapta 13 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, ana ana vhunama si bunin mbe nzuai. Mba fethigi buna mpeen ne sapta 18 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas guigira wo phorgip rurga gumgi gu mbigi guari muunga tiva nzuai. Mba meenthigi buna mpeen ne sapta 24 kega vov sapta 25 vugi. Mba buna mpeen Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tuk han mbararga, ana mba mpuu rarivigen hirga bigi ga nzuai.

Kha gap ana khergi guma ana tui-tuigiap ana bun nzuai fhuvara. Kha gap kha zi ana ki, ana kha nzuai, Matiu khergi kaman vhuun. Maan muungiap, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Matiu mba nkia ndia ruigi guma. Ndu Matiu 9.9-13.

### **Zisas kha nuianan higi.**

*Khe Zيسان nzi gi ziri khare.*

*Ruk 3.23-38*

<sup>1</sup> Khe Zisas Krai nzi gi bun nzuai buni khare. Zisas ana Devitan nzik ma. Devit ana Abrahaman nzik ma.

<sup>2</sup> Abraham Aisak tegi, Aisak Zekop tegi. Zekop Zuda gum ntogi tegi.

<sup>3</sup> Zuda Peres gu Sara tegi, mani niamuun, ana Tamar tegi. Peres Hesron tegi. Hesron Ram tegi.

<sup>4</sup> Ram Aminadap tegi. Aminadap Nason tegi. Nason Sarmon tegi.

<sup>5</sup> Sarmon Boas tegi, ana niamuun Rahap. Boas Obet tegi. Obet niamuun Rut ma. Obet Zesi tegi.

<sup>6</sup> Zesi Devit tegi. Ana Devit tegim, ana ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan kegi.

Devit, ana Soromon tegi. Soromon tegi niamuun, ana fhum Uria ga tiga kegi.

<sup>7</sup> Soromon Rehoboam tegi. Rehoboam Abiza tegim, Abiza Asa tegi.

<sup>8</sup> Asa Zehosafat tegi. Zehosafat Zehoram tegi. Zehoram Usia tegi.

<sup>9</sup> Usia Zotam tegim, Zotam Ahas tegi. Ahas Heskia tegi.

<sup>10</sup> Heskia Manase tegi. Manase Emon tegi. Emon Zosaia tegi.

<sup>11</sup> Zosaia, ana Zehoiakin gu ntogi tegi. Mba tugen Babironiŋ Isreriŋ shogap mbe ndiga Babironan vegap, mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe fhura mben ŋaara gumgi ki.

<sup>12</sup> Mba Isreriŋ Babironan binan ki tuge thiŋap, zav, Zehoiakin Seartier tegim, Seartier Serubaber tegi.

<sup>13</sup> Serubaber Abiut tegi. Abiut Eriakim tegi. Eriakim Asor tegi.

<sup>14</sup> Asor Sadok tegim, Sadok Akim tegi. Akim Eriut tegi.

<sup>15</sup> Eriut Ereasar tegim, Ereasar Matan tegi, Matan Zekop tegi.

<sup>16</sup> Zekop Zosep tegi. Zosep Maria man ma.

Maria, ana Zisas tegi. Zisas mbe vhirra kha zin ana kaai, Krai, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.

<sup>17</sup> Maan muunŋiap, Abrahaman nziŋi, mbe zav Devit thiŋi, mbe phik bavira fethiŋi. Devitan kegap zav, mbe Isreriŋ Babironiŋ mbe shogap, mbe ndiga vov bina suegi tugen, Devita nziŋi vhirra phik bavira fethiŋi. Mbe Babiron binan kav, fhura Babironin ŋgari tugen kega zav, Krai kha nuianan higi tugen, mbe nziŋi vhirra phik bavira fethiŋi.

*Maria Zisas Krai tegi.*

*Ruk 2.1-7*

<sup>18</sup> Khe Zisas Krai kha nuianan higi ne neŋgi buni khan muunŋi. Ana niamuun Maria, mbe Zozevan rigir zav ana ndi fagi. Mbe ana ndi fagim, mani wani ga tigi fhuvara. Mbe garim, Maria ndave rigi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tarar Maria ndava sarigim, Maria mba tara ndavar ki.

<sup>19</sup> Ana man Zosep, ana tivir vhuunra zin vui guma ma. Maan muunŋiap, ana Maria mbararagim, ana ndavar kim, ana ana thamthar za mbui. Ana Maria thamthar za mbuav, ana vhirra mba gumgi gu mbigi niman memirar Marian niŋgen vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana maan muunŋiap nimra ana thamthar za mbui.

<sup>20</sup> Zosep ana thamthar zav wo ndav vhera mba ndikndiga mbuav ki. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav kim, maan Fhe Bakime enser mbe rima ana kharigi. Ana rima ana kharav khan ana nzuai, “Zosep, Devitan nzik, ndu Marian rigirgen rivi thari. Ndu mbarara! Maria ndavar ki tar, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tarar ana ndava vhee sarigi.

<sup>21</sup> Ana mba ŋguga ruagirim, ndu kha zin mba tara tigiŋi, Zisas. Ne khan muunŋi, mba tar, ana won gumgi gu mbigi muunŋi tivi mbatigi vhirziv, taagi mbe ndirga.”

<sup>22</sup> Mba bigi maan muunŋip higiŋi, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhum suanŋi bunira zin ŋgigirga. Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhum khan suanŋi,

<sup>23</sup> “Nde mbarara! Mbigar kama the, ana guma the ndiga kegi fhu, ana ndava rigip, ŋguga the ruagirga. Ana mba ŋguga ruagirga, mbe kha zin ana tigiŋi, Emanuer.” Mba zi niŋgen khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki.

<sup>24</sup> Zosep mba rima kuigap, mitimana khavgiap, ana mba

Guma Bakime enser ana suangi kamenra zin vugi. Ana mba kamen zin vov won muonj Maria ga tigi.

<sup>25</sup> Zosep Maria ga tigap, ana ndiga wo phenan vugap, ana gura Maria phorga kui fhuvara. Ana fhura ana phorga kav kim, Maria mba ndavar ki nguga ruagi. Maria mba nguga ruagim, ana kha zin ana tigi, Zisas.

## 2

*Bigi kanji gumgi ra ndai fhain kegap Zisas gani zav wari zi.*

<sup>1</sup> Maria Zudia ngu bakime fhain Betrethem ngu bakimen Zisas tegi. Maria Zisas tegi tugen, Herot Zudia fhain ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Maria Zisas tegim, bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe ra ndai fhain kegap, nda zav Zerusalem ndav, tamtam mba gumgir nzav, khan nzambaran mbe mbui.

<sup>2</sup> “Mba Zudain ngui vhirve ganinga guman pan kirga tar, ana niamuun ana tegi, ana maan ki? Nza mba tara bun nzuai kama bakime, ana ra ndai fhain higim, nza ana gangiap, mba tara niman thivi phirir zav ana ndi garav zi.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ngui vhirve gari guma Herot mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi kanji gumgir kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma, ana niamuun maanji ngun ana tegi.”

<sup>5</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunjim, mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ana niamuun Zudia fhain Betrethem ngun ana tegirga.

Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma maan suangim, mbe mba kamen khergim, ne ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

<sup>6</sup> ‘Ndu Betrethem ngu, ndu Zudia fhain ki. Ndu ngu khin fhuvara, ndu ntigem nduara wo ganinga. Gu ntigem ndun ki guma the ndi farim, ana nan gumgi Isrerin ganinga.’ ”

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maan suangim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap, mbaram nimnera mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe ana han zegim, ana thukhingira mben nzai. Ana kha nzambaran mbe mbui, mba kama bakime rasin higim.

<sup>8</sup> Ana mba nzambaran mbe muunjiap, mbe sarigim, mbe Betretheman vuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip khan tigip mba tara suanj ganiri! Nde mba tara gangip, nde vhira taagi ziv na suangirim, gu vhira ngip, mba tara rotur muunga.”

<sup>9</sup> Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot maan mbe suangim, mbe ana bunen mbararagiap wari vui. Mbe vov, mbe taagia mba ra ndai fhain gangi kama bakime, mbe ana garav ana zin vui. Mbe mba kama bakime zin vuim, mba kam vov mba tar ki phena kira tugera thigi.

<sup>10</sup> Mba kam thigim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe mba kama garav, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mba phena vhen verav, mba tara garav, vhira ana niamuun Maria gari. Mbe mba tara garav, ana niman thivi phirav wari wo thari ntaav, fhura ana ndii bigin mba tara ndii. Mbe gorar ana ndiiv, vhira ndiga vhuun hi mporiin gum, ndiga vhuun hi rui phorga ana ndii. Mba bigi, nta guigira ndiga vhuun hi.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe mba bigin mba tara niingiap, mbe maan kuim, Fhe Bakime riman mbe kharav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde taagi ngip ngui vhirve gari guman pan

Herotan hi thari.” Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe harigi tuav mbugum, wari wo ki ngun vegi.

*Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe Idzivan vui.*

<sup>13</sup> Mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe taagia vegim, Guma Bakime maan riman Zosep kharigi. Ana wo enser mbe sarigim, ana zav khan Zosep ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, kha tara ndigip, ana niamuun kov nde riv Idzivan ngegiri. Ndu ngigip, Idzivra kiri, ne khan muungi, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot mba tara ndiv ganiv, ana shogirim, ana rimin za mbui.”

<sup>14</sup> Zosep mba rima kuigap, ana mba maanra khavgiap, mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe maan Betrehem thav khavgiap wari Idzivan vegi.

<sup>15</sup> Zosep manin ko vugap, mbe Idzivra kim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ringi. Kha bunai ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi kama minara vugi. Ana fhum khan suangi, “Nan Kam Idzivra kirim, gu nduara ana kamgirim, ana Idzip thav zirga.”

*Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot nzuaim, mbe tari vhirve shogim, mbe vhezgi.*

<sup>16</sup> Herot zungum mbararagim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ana guigap, wari taagi wari wo ki ngun vegim, ana guigira ndav mbatik ana shigi. Ana ndav shigap, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Betrehem ngun verav, vhirra mba Betrehem gan ki ngu, mbe za nta ruav mpari mpuveni vhezgi fhuv tari ndi gari. Mbe mbe garav, mba mbigi tegi tari, mbe gumgi garav, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Herot mba kama bakime higi tuga nzuav, mba ra ndai fhain kegap zegi gumgir nzai, ne nien khan muungi. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mba tugen hegi

tari, ana za mbe shogiri mbe vhezgir za mbui.

<sup>17</sup> Kha kamej ne Fhe Bakime fhum nen wo kamthoon guma Zeremaia ga ningim, ana ne suangi, mba kamej nera minan vugi. Ana khan suangi,

<sup>18</sup> “Nanan gum nzir kama bakime Rama ngu bakimen higirga. Mba nzir kam gum nanaman kam, ana Reser won tari ga nzuav nzi nzir kam ma. Ana mbe nzuav nzim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndava mitigar ana ningirga, tuktigi fhuvara. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav, anan tari zam vhezgi.”

*Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe taagia zegi.*

<sup>19</sup> Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap Idzivra kim, Herot ringim, Fhe Bakime enser, ana wom zav riman Zosep kharigi.

<sup>20</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser riman Zosep kharav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, mba tara ndigip, mani niamuun gum ndu mani kov, nde khavgip Isrerar ngiri. Mba tara shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai gumgi, mbe vhezgi.”

<sup>21</sup> Ana riman Zosep kharav, maan ana suangim, Zosep mbaram mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe taagia khavgiap, Isrera fhain veri.

<sup>22</sup> Mbe verav Zosep mbararagim, Arkeraus won ndia Herot nana ndigap, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, Zudia fhain gari. Maan muungiap, Zosep rivgi. Zosep rivgim, Fhe Bakime wom riman ana kharav kama havharar ana suangim, ana mbaram maan thav, khavgia vov, Gariri fhain vergi.

<sup>23</sup> Zosep manin ko vera vov, mbe kha zin rigi ngun ki. Mba ngu zi Nasaret, kha kamej ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi kamejra minan vugi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Mbe khan ana suanga, Nasaret guma.”



### 3

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

*Mak 1.2-8; Ruk 3.1-18; Zon 1.19-28*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas niamuun ana tegim, ana kha nuianan higap ki tugen, mpari mbari vhezgim, Zon Gumgi Ruai guma zav Zudian fhain gumgi ki fhuv njanen zigap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav kha nzuai, “Nde mba mbui tivi mbatigi thamthav ndavi domdoriri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganiri mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

<sup>3</sup> Zon, ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia bun suangi guma ma. Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia, ana bun nzuav kha suangi, “Guma the gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv kha suanga, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime suanv tuavi muunri. Nde ana suanv tuavir muunrim, nta thigar maanri.’”

<sup>4</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kameran nderar muungi shagi sharav, rerar wo vhaa rigi. Ana kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoon pi.

<sup>5</sup> Ana mba tugen mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen higa kaav nzuaim, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi zam, mba Zordan mbi gaar han ki ngui, mbe za zav Zon gumgi ruai guman han zi.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe ana han zav, wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, Zon Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe zim, Zon Fherasin vhirve gum Sadusin vhirve garim, mbe vhira wari ruar zav zim, ana kha mbe nzuai, “Nde kuruga mbatik tegi tari ma. Fhe Bakime nde nzuav ndav shigi, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar nden muungirga. The nde suangi, nde mba nden hir za mbui tuga mbatiga nkhiav regirie?”

<sup>8</sup> Nde maan muungip guigira ndavi domdorgip, nden tivi guigira ndavi domdorgi tivara muunrim, mbe gangip kangirga nde guigira ndavi domdorgi.

<sup>9</sup> Nde kha ndikndigar warir muun thari, ‘Abraham ana nzan nzik ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana kha nkhiar muungirga, Abrahaman nzigi hegirga.

<sup>10</sup> Nde mbarara! Ntigem tuik khira ndirir ki, vhiigi vhuuin mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kiv, nta fuv, vhava suegirga.

<sup>11</sup> “Gu nde ndavi domdorgi ne nzuav, gu mbin nde ruai. Na zin zi guma, ana nkashka guigira na kambarigi. Gu guman vhuun fhuvara. Gu vhira ana nkari shariveni ndirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana ziv Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar gum vhavar nde ruarga.

<sup>12</sup> Ana bigi heei farve khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba wit heenv, mba wit mbatigi ana nta fusurga. Ana nta heenv, wit vhuuin, ana nta ndiv wo wit vhuuin vhui phena vhov, mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fuv, zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.*

*Mak 1.9-11; Ruk 3.21-22*

<sup>13</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugivigen, Zisas Gariri kegap, Zordan mbin vui. Ana vov, Zon han vugap wo ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai.

<sup>14</sup> Zon ana thivir zav kha ana nzuai, “Gu, ndu na ruarga. Ndu ram muungiap wo ruar zav na han zi?”

<sup>15</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, kha ana nzuai, “Mbara muun, ndu ntigem gu nzuai kamej, ndu ne zin ngiri. Ndu maan muungirga, nka mba Fhe Bakime muun zav suangi buni, nka za nta zin vui.” Ana maan suangim, Zon ana suangi kamej zin vui.

**3:1** Mk 1.4; 1.15; Ru 3.2-3; Zo 1.28    **3:2** Mt 4.17; Mk 1.15    **3:3** Ais 40.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 1.76; Zo 1.23  
**3:4** 1 Sml 14.25-26; Sek 13.4; Mk 1.6    **3:7** Mt 12.34; 23.33; Ru 3.7; Ro 5.9; 1 Te 1.10    **3:9** Zo 8.33;  
 FG 13.26; Ro 2.28-29; 4.1; 4.11-12; 4.16    **3:10** Mt 7.19; Ru 13.6-9; Zo 15.6    **3:11** Ais 4.4; Mal 3.2; Zo  
 1.26-27; 1.33; FG 1.5; 2.3-4; 1 Ko 12.13    **3:12** Mal 3.3; 4.1; Mt 13.30    **3:16** Ais 11.2; Mk 1.10; Ru 3.22;  
 Zo 1.32-33



<sup>16</sup> Zon Zisas suanji kamenj zin vov Zisas ruagi. Zon Zisas ruagim, ana mbi thav kirar higap, bira thivar ndavra thagim, buip fhogim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhomne gegap ana han zeri.

<sup>17</sup> Ana ana han zerim, guma mbe kamthoon buivar kav khan nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Na ndav vhee ana ndikndigi.”

## 4

### *Satan Zيسان mparigi.*

#### *Mak 1.12-13; Ruk 4.1-13*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime maan Zisas ga suanjim, ana Njina Njaar ana rugap ana kov gumgi ki fhu njanen vugim, Satan ana mpari.

<sup>2</sup> Zisas vugap maan kav 40 rari gu mbarir, ana mba mbegi fhu. Ana maan muungiap guigira thi mbatik hegi.

<sup>3</sup> Ana thihogim, ana mpari guma, zav ana higap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu suanrim, kha njia vikntua gegiri.”

<sup>4</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap khan suanji, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav bijnj ndiav njaknjagia ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime suanji buni mbe vhira za nta zin njirga mbe bijnj ndiv njaknjagip kirga.’ ”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas maan suanjim, Satan mbaram, Zيسان kov Fhe Bakime ngu naar Zerusalem vugap, ana ko vov Fhe Bakime Phenashi guarara ndagi.

<sup>6</sup> Satan ana kov ndav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khan thigip fegimbira. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan muunji kamenj ki. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, ‘Ana

wo enseri ga suanrim, mbe ndu ganinga, bigin the ndun farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, mba kima the ndu njari thigirga tuktigi fhu.’ ”

<sup>7</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki buna muenj wom vhira khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime, ana ndu Bakime ma! Ndu fhura ana njaknjaka ganj sanj anan pani thari.’ ”

<sup>8</sup> Zisas maan suanjim, Satan wom Zisas ndigap guigira vun ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana ana kov ndav, za kha nuianan ki bigir vhuuinj gu ana ki ngui bakivi gumntan njaknjagi, ana ntan ana khivigi.

<sup>9</sup> Ana ntan Zisas khivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip thivani phirgip na niman fav, na rotur muungirga, gu za kha bigir ndun njirga.”

<sup>10</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Satan ndu sari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan suanji, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimera piin kiri, ana nduara ndu Bakime ma. Ndu ara rotur muunri.’ ”

<sup>11</sup> Ana maan ana suanjim, Satan ana thav vugi. Satan ana thav vugim, Fhe Bakime enseri zav ana kurigi.

### *Zisas Garirin wo njara bakime khavgi.*

#### *Mak 1.14-15; Ruk 4.14-15*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mbararagim, mbe Zon gumgi ruai guma ndi bina khingim, Zisas vov Garirin fhain higi.

<sup>13</sup> Ana zigap, Nasaret ngu thav vov Kaperneaman ki. Kaperneam ana Gariri mbasik taanja ki. Ana Seburinj gum Naptarin nuianan ki.

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mba tiva muungiap ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga suanjim, ana suanji kamenja zin vugi. Mba kamenj khan nzuai.

**3:17** Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 9.35; Zo 12.28; 2 Pi 1.17 **4:1** Mk 1.12-13; Ru 4.1-13; Hi 2.18; 4.15 **4:2** Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8 **4:3** Zo 6.30-31 **4:4** Lo 8.3 **4:6** Sng 91.11-12; Zo 7.3-4 **4:7** Lo 6.16 **4:9** Zo 6.14-15 **4:10** Lo 6.13; 10.20; Jos 24.14 **4:11** Hi 1.6; 1.14 **4:12** Mt 14.3; Mk 1.14; 6.17; Ru 3.19-20; Zo 4.43 **4:13** Zo 2.12 **4:15** Ais 9.1-2

15 “Mba Seburuniŋ gu Naptarin nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba nuianen mba mbasik taan veri tuav bakime hara ki. Mba Zordan mbi gaar muen ki nuianen, ne Gariri fhain nuianen ma. Mba fhain ki nuianen harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe vhirra mba nuianen ki.

16 Mba nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndava vura tivi ga mbuav ntan ginginan ki. Mbe ginginan kav, mbe vhava ŋaara gangi. Mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kav vhezgi fara muunŋi gumgi, vhava ŋaar mben higi.”

**Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bunin vhuuiŋ bun nzuav, vhirra gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mben rimrii vhazi.**

*Zisas fethigi gumgir kamgim, mbe ana zin vui.*

*Mak 1.16-20; Ruk 5.1-11*

17 Zisas Garirin vergap kav, mba tugivigen ana won ŋaara bakime khavgia ana mbuav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuav, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde wari wo ndavi domdoriri. Ne khaŋ muunŋi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

18 Zisas mba ŋaara mbuav Gariri mbi gaa ga rui. Ana ruav vov fek gu ŋguga phuni gangi. Saimon, mbe kha zi phorga anan kaai, Pita, ana ŋguk Andru, ana mani gangi. Mani wo vhaan ndi mbi suav ki. Mani mbagan shiga mbui gumani ma.

19 Zisas mani gangiap khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko na zin ziri, gu gumgi gu mbigi ndirga tivar ŋko khivirga.”

20 Ana maan mani ga nzuavra thagim, mani fhura wani wo vhaain thav ana zin vui.

21 Mani ana phorga vuim, Zisas wom vov harigi fek gu ŋguga gari.

Sebedin kam Zems won ŋguk Zonan kov, ana mani gangi. Mani won ndia Sebedin kov, mbe won keman kav, mben vhaain goreŋ regim, mbe ntan thoori sai. Zisas mani gangiap, manin kamgi.

22 Zisas manin kamgim, mani vhemkora wo kema thav, wo ndia thav, mani Zisas phorga vui.

*Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuav, vhirra gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim mbe rimrii vhezgi.*

*Ruk 6.17-19*

23 Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuav za mba Gariri fhain ga rui. Ana ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni, ana nta vherir verav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav vhirra mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhazi.

24 Zisas maan mbuim, ana bun nzuai kameŋ za mba Siria fhain ga ruigi. Maan muunŋiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga rimrii kav nta zaagi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, ŋiniŋi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi gu mbigi, gum suira gu hari ringi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, Zisas mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

25 Zisas maan mbuim, Gariri gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum Dekaporis fhain gumgi, Zerusarem gumgi, Zudia gumgi, muen kovan Zordan mbi gaar ki gumgi, mbe za Zisas zin vui.

## 5

*Zisas mbikshima vun kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuai.*

1 Zisas garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira ana zin zim, ana

thav vov, mbikshima mbe gaar ndav peregi. Ana ndav peregi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi.

*Zisas ndikndigir bunin mbe nzuai.*

*Ruk 6.20-23*

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ana han zim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai.

<sup>3</sup> Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuiugiap Fhe Bakime tivi kangir za ana nzuav gari gumgi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime piin ki ana gari bigi nta Hevenan ki nde za nta ndirga.

<sup>4</sup> “Nde ntigem nzi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime nde ndavir muungirim, nta mbirarga.

<sup>5</sup> “Nde ntigem wari wo ziri mbevigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan za nden niingirga.

<sup>6</sup> “Nde ntigem, tivir vhuuin zin ngir zav, guigira thihegap fhirkhigi tivi mbui gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mbe mba tivgi bigi ana guigira nta mben kurarga.

<sup>7</sup> “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav fhura mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik ñangi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime fhura nde korar muunv nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik ñangirga.

<sup>8</sup> “Nde ndavi ngarav ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde Fhe Bakime gangirga.

<sup>9</sup> “Nde ntari gu rua mbui fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Mbe kha zirir nden kaminga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

<sup>10</sup> “Nde tivar vhuun zin vuim mbe ne nzuav simtigar nde ndii gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime gari bigi, nta nde ntiri ma.

<sup>11</sup> “Mbe nde garim, nde na binan kim, mbe ne nzuav buni mbatigir

nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbuav, fhura mbarkirga bigir tamtam nde sav nde shishigap nde nzuai, nde ndikndigiri.

<sup>12</sup> Nde ne suanjv ndavi simi thari. Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Nden vheza bakime nde rarga Hevenan ki. Mbe fhum nde nima tiga fhara vegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe mba tivara mbe muungi.”

*Nde mbasik gum vhava ñaara fara muungi.*

*Mak 9.50; Ruk 14.34-35*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan mba sui mbasiga fara muungi. Mbe mbi kivgip mbasiga tin tigirga, ana fangirga, nde wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirie? Maan muungip, mbinga fara muungi mbasik, ana ñaar ki fhuvara. Mbe fhura ana si mbur suarga, mbe ana ti thivi rurga.

<sup>14</sup> “Nde vhira kha nuianan vhava ñaari ma. Nde khuen ndikndigi, mbikshima vun ki ngu bakime, ana zorgi kegirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Khuen vhira, gumgi thari fhum raa ga mpov nta ndiv ndarir vhee vhui fhuvara. Mbe nta mpov nta ndi kaagir vurir mbaim, nta vhava ñaarar mba phenan ki gumgi ga ndii.

<sup>16</sup> Nde vhira mba tivara muunri. Nden tivar vhuun, ana vhava ñaara farar muungip, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga shirarim, mbe nden mbui tivir vhuun ganiv, nde Ndia kha Hevenan ki, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.”

*Fhe Bakime tivi bun nzuai buni.*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari. Gu kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi

5:3 Sng 51.17; Ais 57.15; Ru 6.20 5:4 Ais 61.2; Ru 6.21; VB 7.17 5:5 Sng 37.11; Ais 29.19 5:6 Ais 55.1-2; 65.13 5:7 Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Hi 6.10; Ze 2.13 5:8 Sng 15.2; 24.3-4; 51.10; 73.1; 1 Ko 13.12; Hi 12.14; 1 Zo 3.2-3 5:9 Mt 5.45; Ru 6.35; Ro 14.19 5:10 2 Ko 4.17; 2 T 2.12; Hi 12.4; 1 Pi 3.14 5:11 Ru 6.22; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 4.14 5:12 2 Sto 36.16; Ru 6.23; FG 5.41; 7.52; 1 Te 2.15; Hi 11.32-38; Ze 5.10; 1 Pi 4.13 5:13 Mk 9.50; Ru 14.34-35 5:14 Snd 4.18; Zo 8.12; 9.5; Fi 2.15 5:15 Mk 4.21; Ru 8.16; 11.33 5:16 Zo 15.8; 1 Ko 14.25; Ef 5.8-9; 1 Pi 2.12 5:17 Mt 3.15; 9.13; 10.34-35; Ro 3.31; 10.4; Ga 3.24

buni, gu nta vhi:zi zav zigi. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nta vhi:zi zav zigi fhuvara, gu nta havhariv, gu guigira nta tugari:gi zav zigi.

18 Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, kha nuian gu buip vhi:zgirga, kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga ni:ngi tiva, thuen, ne vhi:zgirga tukti:gi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha Fhe Bakime Moses ni:ngi tivi, mbe nta khergi, mba nkeera thuen gu mba ana tigi tivi thanen vhi:zgirga tukti:gi fhuvara. Mba tivi mbara muongip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi za hegirga.

19 Maan muongip, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga ni:ngi tiva thuen gangip, khar ne ga suanga, ne fhura ki tiven ma. Ana maan suangip, ana harigi guma the suanim, ana vhi:ra ana zin ngip, mba ndikndigen vhi:ra mba tiven muunga. Mba tiven ne kivgi fhu, ne guigira tiva bisanen ma. Maan mbui guma Hevenan ana zi guigira bisangirga. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga ni:ngi tivi, ana nta zin vov, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav mbe nzuai guma, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime gari bigi, ana mba njanan, ana zi bakime ki.

20 Gu nde nzuai, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Nden tivi vhuuin, nta Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi gum Fherasin gumgi tivi kambarigi fhuvara, nde maan muongip, Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kegirga tukti:gi fhuvara.”

*Zisas buni ndim thigar maanga tiva nzuai.*

*Ruk 12.57-59*

21 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum nden nzi:gi nde suangi buni nde nta ndigi, mba buni khar nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhi:zi thari. Guma the maan muongip harigi guma the shogirim, ana ringirga, mba guma ana bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga.’

22 Gu ntigem khar muongia tiga nde nzuai, Guma, ana won fek the, ana vhega mbatigir ana muongi, mba guma, ana vhi:ra bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga. Guma the vhi:ra buni mbatigir won fek the suangirga, mba guma, ana vhi:ra buaadegi gumgir guman pana vhari nima thigirga. Guma the vhi:ra khar harigi guma the suanga, ‘Ndu njanangi guma ma.’ Maan ana suangi guma, ana Herar vhavar ngirgirga.

23 “Nde vhi:ra maan muongip, Fhe Bakime suanv shaman muun zav artarar zigap, nde maan muongip simtik thuen harigi guma the ki, ne ndirigi.

24 Nde mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav ndiga zigi bigi, nde nta ndiv mba artara hara mbarav, nde taagi ngip, wari wo fek phorgip suan mba bigen ndiv thigar mbarari. Nde ne ndiv thigar mbarav, nde taagi ngip Fhe Bakime suanv shaman muunri.

25 “Maan muongip guma the nde suanv suan sanv muunga, nde mba guma, nde wari tigip bigi ndi thigar mbai njanen ngip, nde vhemkora ana phorgip suanv, nko mba tuav sigera mba bigen ndi thigar mbarari. Ndu muonv kirga, mba guma ndu ndim, bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana farve khingirga. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guma ana ndu ndim gi:tivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndi phena tivanen khingirga.

26 Gu guigira nde nzuai, ndu mbara muongip binan kiv kiv, ndu mbe vhezir za ndu suangi nkia, ndu za nta vheza vhezgirga.”

*Zisas guma ruarin mbigi kii ne nzuai.*

27 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khar suangi, ‘Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde



ruarin harigi gumgi, mani gu mburi kimi thari.'

<sup>28</sup> Gu kha kamen nde nzuai, nde guma the fhura mbiga the ganiv ndikndiga mbatigar ana muungirga, mba guma ana wo ndava vhen ruan mba mbiga ndiga kegi tiva muungi.

<sup>29</sup> "Ndu maan muungip ndun guvar nderen ki rimaen ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, ndu mba rimaen sigip fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera bisanen mbatigirga ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za nde fegip Her khingi rivgi.

<sup>30</sup> Ndu maan muungip ndun guva haren ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde mba haren sigip, ne fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera buenra mba rigi ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za ndu fegip Her khingi rivgi."

*Zisas gumgi mbigi thamthagi ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 19.9; Mak 10.11-12; Ruk 16.18*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kha mbe nzuai, "Mbe fhum kha nzuai, 'Guma won muun thamthar zav, ana gaven khergiap, ana thamtharga kamen khergiap, ana ningiap, ana thamthagi.'

<sup>32</sup> Mbe maan mbui, gu kha kamen nde nzuai, guma ana muun ruan harigi guma kimgi fhu, ana man fhura ana thagi. Mba guma ana won muuan muungim, ana mani wani ga tigi tiva phirgi. Ne kha muungi ana ana thagim, ana vov harigi guma ga tigi. Mba mbik, ana ruan harigi guma kimgi tiva muungi. Guma vhira, harigi guma wo muun tharga ana kirga, guma the ana tigariga, mba guma vhira man gu mburi wari ga rigi tiva khara thigap, ana vhira ruan harigi guman muun kimgi tiva muungi."

*Nde fhura kama thuen havhari sanv bigin the zi ziti thari.*

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kha mbe nzuai, "Harigi kama muen nden nzigi vhira nde suangim, nde vhira ne mbararagi, mba kamen kha nzuai, 'Nde fhura gugugip vu guma ziti thari. Ndu vu guma zitav guigira buna thuen suangip, ndu guigira Guma Bakime niman mba bigen muungiri.'

<sup>34</sup> Gu nde nzuai, nde fhura vu guma ziti thari. Guigi guarara! Nde wo buna thuen havhari sanv Heven ziti thari. Ne kha muungi, Heven, ana Fhe Bakime ngui vharve gari guman pan kav pigi mpirmpirik ma.

<sup>35</sup> Nde vhira wari wo buna the havhari sanv nuiana ziti thari. Ana vhira kha muungi, ana Fhe Bakime perav won nkarveni ndi si nane ma. Nde vhira wari wo buna thuen havhari sanv Zerusarem ziti thari. Zerusarem, ana vhira ngui vharve gari guman panan vharir ngu bakime ma.

<sup>36</sup> Nde vhira wari wo buna thuen havhari sanv wari wo panira ziti thari. Ne kha muungi, nde nduarira wari wo pana rigin muungirim, nta hurgirga tuktigi o, nta phigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>37</sup> Nde buni suanv fhura khara suanri, 'Ahan' o, 'Fhuvara.' Nde mbara suanri. Nde maan suan thav, nde fhura buni thari suangirga, mba buni nta Satan nde nzuaim, nde nzuai."

*Nde harigi guma nde muungi bigina mbatigen nde ne ngarka thari.*

*Ruk 6.29-30*

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kha mbe nzuai, "Nde fhum mbararagim, mbe kha nde suangi, 'Guma the harigi guma the riman farfagirga, nde ana riman farfagiri. Maan muungip, guma the harigi

guma the tara the korgirim, nde ana tara the korgiri.’

<sup>39</sup> Gu maan muungiap khañ nde nzuai, nde harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ngarka thari. Maan muungip, guma the nde kuren phirgirim, nde dorgip harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri.

<sup>40</sup> Guma the maan muungip ndu fhava shaara ndir suanjv ndu suanj suanjrim, ndu vhira wo fhava shaara mpeen phorgiv ana niingiri.

<sup>41</sup> Guma the maan muungip wo bigi ndigip kiromitar then ngir sanjv ndu suanjrim, ndu ana bigi ndigip kiromitar phunini ngigiri.

<sup>42</sup> Guma the maan muungip bigin then ndun nzarim, ndu ana niingiri. Guma the ndun ngarigar muun sanjv muunjrim, ndu kir ana si thari.”

*Zisas pana gumgi vuzvugirga tiva nzuai.*

*Ruk 6.27-28,32-36*

<sup>43</sup> Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khañ suangi, ‘Nde guigira won kivntogi vuzvugip, nde won pana gumgi ga suanjv ndav shiri.’ a

<sup>44</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, gu khañ nde nzuai, nde guigira wari won pana gumgi vuzvugiri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, mba tivi mbatigir nde mbui gumgi, nde mbe suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana mben korar muunjri.

<sup>45</sup> Nde maan muunga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, nde ana tari kirga. Nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana ra mbuim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga shigi, ana vhira tivir vhuuñ ga mbui gumgi ga shigi. Ana vhira mboga mbuim, ana tivir vhuuñ ga mbui gumgir nzi, ana vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir nzi.

<sup>46</sup> Nde maan muungi warira vuzvugi gumgi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, thari.

nde ram muungi khesharigi vheza ndirie? Mba nkia ndia rui gumgi mbe vhira mba tivi mbui.

<sup>47</sup> Nde maan muungip, raar vhuun wari wo fek gu tarira niinga, nde mbui tivi, nta ram muungi harigi gumgi mbui tivi kamarigi? Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbe vhira mba tiva mbui.

<sup>48</sup> Nde guigira kiri tivir vhuuñra mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Ndia ana Heven ki, nde ana ki kiri tivira muunjri. Ana guigira kiri tivir vhuuñra mbui guma ma.”

## 6

*Zisas harigi ntirir kurkurarga ne nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde wari riviri, nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde gani sanjv nde tivir vhuuñ muun thari. Nde maan muunga, nde Ndia Hevenan ki, nde ana han wari won vheza ndigirga fhu.

<sup>2</sup> “Nde maan muungip biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir niin sanjv, nde mba gumgi mbari Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi pheni gum tuavi riksigivigen mbui tivar muunjv, guma the suanjrim, ana mbariva biv nde niman fhara ngi thari. Mba tiva mbui gumgi, mbe fhura bigi shishigi, mbe maan muunjrim, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ganiv khañ mbe suanga mbe tivar vhuuñ mbui ntiri ma. Mbe maan mbe suanjv mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuar zav, mbe maan mbui. Maan mbui gumgi, gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi.

<sup>3</sup> Nde bigir bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurar sanjv, ndun nkin haren ndun guva haren kangirim, ana mba biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir niing

**5:39** Wkp 19.18; Ais 50.6; Ru 6.29; Zo 18.22-23; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9 **5:40** 1 Ko 6.7 **5:42** Lo 15.8-10; Ru 6.30; 6.35 **5:43** Lo 23.6; Sng 41.10 **a 5:43** Ndavar harigi gumgir niinga kamenj ne Wok Pris 19.18 ki. Mba panan nza kegi gumgi ndavi mbe suanjv mbarigirga kamenj, ne mba kega zigi. Kha gavi ganiri. Lo 7.2, 20.16, Sng 139.21, 22. **5:44** Kis 23.4-5; Ru 23.34; FG 7.60; Ro 12.14; 12.20; 1 Ko 4.12-13; 1 Pi 2.23 **5:45** Jop 25.3; Ef 5.1 **5:48** Wkp 11.44; 19.2; Lo 18.13; Ru 6.36; Kor 1.28; 1 Pi 1.15-16 **6:1** Mt 6.5; 6.16; 23.5 **6:3** Mt 25.37-40 **6:4** Mt 6.6; 6.18



<sup>4</sup> Nde maan muunga, nde mba harigi ntiri kora mbuav mbe mbui tivi, nta zorgi kirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga mbui bigi, ana nta kanji, ana ne suanj vhezar nden niinga.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva nzuai.*

*Ruk 11.2-4*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanj, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muunj thari. Mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vheri thivav, mba tuavi kaa thiviv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganinga ne vuzvugi. Mbe maan mbuim, gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi.

<sup>6</sup> Nde maan muunj thari, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanj, nde ngip, wari won phena vhen ngirgip, thim puigip, wari wo Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri, ana zorga ki. Nde Ndia, ana zorga mbui bigi, gum zorga ki bigi ana nta gari. Ana ne suanj vhezar nden niinga.

<sup>7</sup> “Nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanj nde mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbui tivar muunj, fhura tamtam buni suanj thari. Mbe khuen ndikndigi nza buni vhirve suanga Fhe Bakime nza mbarararga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde mbe mbui tiva zin ngi thari. Nde Ndia nde ntigar kamthoon ntarav ana phorgi suanga, ana fhum nde mba sosuagiap ana nzan za mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji.

<sup>9</sup> “Nde kha khesharigi suambarar Fhe Bakimen muunjri, ‘O, nza Ndia Bakime, ndu Hevenan ki, ndu zi ngaravra kiri.

<sup>10</sup> Ndu nza ganinga, nza ndun piin kirga tuk higiri. Nza kha nuianan, mbe Hevenan ndu vuzvugi zin vui tivara, nza kha nuianan vhira mba tivara muunga.

<sup>11</sup> Ndu ntigem kha raa tugira tigi mban nzan niinjri.

<sup>12</sup> Ndu nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndik njangiri, nza vhira mba tivara harigi ntiri nza muunji tivi mbatigi, nza nta ndikndik njangi. Ndu vhira mba tivara nzan muunjri.

<sup>13</sup> Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuen nzan hi thari, ndu nzan hir za mbui bigina mbatigen, ndu nza tin ne ndigiri.’

<sup>14</sup> “Nde mbarara! Nde harigi ntiri nde muunji tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik njangirga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik njangirga.

<sup>15</sup> Nde maan muungip harigi ntiri nde muunji tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik njangirga fhu, nde Ndia, ana vhira nde muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik njangirga tukti fhuvara.”

*Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuai.*

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanj mba thav, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muunjv khoo shinj thari. Mbe khan mbui, mbe khoo shirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv kangirga, kheinj Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba thagi. Nde maan muunj thari! Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi.

<sup>17</sup> Gu nde nzuai, nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuar mba thamthav, nde wari wo khoo ruagip mporiin wari hivgip wari wo pani toogiri.

<sup>18</sup> Nde maan muungirga mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nde mba thagi ne kangirga tukti fhuvara. Nde Ndia, ana zorga ki, ana nduara nde kangirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga ki bigi, ana nta kanji, ana nduara ne suanj vhezar nden niinga.”

**6:5** Mt 23.5; Mk 11.25; Ru 18.10-14    **6:6** 2 Kin 4.33; Mt 6.4; 6.18    **6:7** 1 Kin 18.26-29; Ais 1.15    **6:8** Mt 6.32    **6:9** Ru 11.2-4    **6:10** Sng 103.19-21; Mt 7.21; 26.39; 26.42; Ru 11.2; 22.42; FG 21.14    **6:12** Mt 6.14-15; 18.21-35    **6:13** 1 Sto 29.11-13; Mt 26.41; Ru 22.40; 22.46; Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 10.13; 2 Te 3.3; 2 T 4.18; Ze 1.13; 2 Pi 2.9    **6:14** Ef 4.32; Kor 3.13    **6:14** Mk 11.25-26    **6:15** Mt 18.35; Ze 2.13    **6:16** Ais 58.5-9    **6:18** Mt 6.4-6

*Zisas bigi vhuuinj ndi phoga vhui ne nzuai.*

*Ruk 12.33-34*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan khañ wari ga suañv bigir vhuuinj ndiv warira phogir vho thari. Kha nuian, ana baa gum suasuari bigi gori, vhira bigi wari ti vhiav mbarigim, vhira kii gumgi pheni phirav bigi kii nuian ma.

<sup>20</sup> Nde Hevenan wari wo bigir vhuuinj ndiv phogar vho. Hevenan baa gum suasuari bigi gori fhu, bigi vhira wari ti vhi fhu, kii gumgi vhira pheni phirav kii fhu. Mba ngun ndun bigi vhuuinj nzerara kirga.

<sup>21</sup> Ndun bigi vhuuinj ki ngu ndun vuzvuk, ana vhira mba ngun kirga.”

*Ndu rimani ndun vhavar ñaar ma.*

*Ruk 11.34-36*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nden rimgi, nta nden vhavir ñaari ma. Ndun rimani nzerarga, ndu nzerara ruav, ndu vhava ñaarar ki guma ma.

<sup>23</sup> Ndu rimani mbatigi, ndu ruru tivi mbatigi, ndu za ginginan ki guma ma. Maañ muungip, ndun vhen ki vhava ñaar, ana gingingirga, ndu guigira gingina bakimen ki guma ma.”

*Guma mpiinsiga phunin ngargirga tuktigi fhuvara.*

*Ruk 16.13*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the mpiinsiga phunini piin ngarigi fhuvara. Ana maañ muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana panan the kegirga. Ana vhira the buni mbarararga, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira, nde ndavir Fhe Bakime ndii nde vhira ndavar ñkiiar niñ thari.”

*Ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui tiv.*

*Ruk 12.22-31*

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu maañ muungiap khañ nde nzuai, nde wari

won kiri tivi gu bigi ga ndikndigip khañ suañ thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirrie? Nza thagina mbın mbirrie?’ Nde mba ndikndigar muunv, vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khañ suañ thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi kirie?’ Gu khueñ ndikndigi ndun biñbiiñ ana mba kambarigi, ndun fhav ana vhira mba shagi gu bigi kambarigi.

<sup>26</sup> Nde kha korigi gani, mbe wari ga nzuav mban pari fhu. Mbe vhira wari ga nzuav mba ndia vov mba ndi vhuui pheni ga vhui fhu. Nden Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana mban mbe ndii. Nde ndikndigi, nde kha korigi kambarigi fhuv thi?

<sup>27</sup> Nde the nzerara kirga tuavi ga ndikndigip ndikndigi vhirver muunv kirga, mba ndikndigi vhirve nta ram muungip ana biñbiiñ ga phivarim, ana tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>28</sup> “Nde thañ nzuav shagi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve, ga mbui? Nde tuituigip kha khira shivi, nta tamtam khar ki, nde nta ganiri. Nta ram muungiap hegi? Nta ñaara bakime mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara.

<sup>29</sup> Gu nde nzuai, Soromon ana fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana won siñ vhuunra mbui. Kha khira shivi, nta nzii siñ, nta guigira ana nzii siñ kambarigi.

<sup>30</sup> Ntige khar ki vhazigi, gurmanjip guma nta gorip nta fuv vhava suegirga. Mba khesharigi vhazigi, nta fhura ki ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime siñ vhuunra nta mbui. Maañ muungip, nde Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik bisaneñ ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira khueñ kangiri, Fhe Bakime vhira siñ nden niinga.

<sup>31</sup> Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv khañ suañ thari, ‘Nza thegir mbar mbirrie? Nza thagina mbın mbirrie? Nza vhira thegi shagi sharirie?’ Fhuvara.

**6:19** 1 T 6.17; Hi 13.5; Ze 5.2-3      **6:20** Mt 19.21; Ru 12.33-34; 18.22; Kor 3.1-2; 1 T 6.19; 1 Pi 1.4      **6:21** Ru 12.34      **6:22** Ru 11.34-36      **6:24** Ru 16.13; Ga 1.10; 1 T 6.17; Ze 4.4; 1 Zo 2.15      **6:25** Sng 55.22; Fi 4.6; 1 T 6.6-8; Hi 13.5; 1 Pi 5.7      **6:26** Jop 38.41; Sng 147.9; Mt 10.29-31; Ru 12.6-7; 12.24      **6:29** 1 Kin 10.4-7; 2 Sto 9.3-6      **6:32** Mt 6.8

<sup>32</sup> Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi bigi ga nzuav gari. Nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana nde mba nzua mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji.

<sup>33</sup> Nde fhara muunga tiv khare. Nde Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana ngui vhirve guman pana farar muungip, nde gari guman pan kirim, nde ana tivar vhuun zin ngiri. Nde ana tiva vhuun zin ngirim, ana vhira mba harigi bigi, ana vhira nta phorgip nde ningirga.

<sup>34</sup> Maan muungiap, nde gurmangip ndirga bigi, nde nta ndikndigi thari. Gurmangip hirga bigi, nta gurmaangi bigi ma. Mba raar simtigi, nta mba raar simtigi ma.”

## 7

*Nde harigi gumgi mbui tivi ganiv, ntan wari won tivi phorgiv nta gani thari.*

*Ruk 6.37-38,41-42*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, khañ mbe suanj thari, ‘Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma.’ Nde muunv kirim, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muungirga.

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuai tivara ana nden muungirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivira, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muungirga.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu than nzuav mba kha nina bisaneñ ndun nguga ríman kim, ndu ne gangiap nzuai. Ndu ne gangia nzuav, ndu won ríman mba khararararar bakime gangi fhuve?

<sup>4</sup> Ndu mba kharararar bakime ndu ríma ngorgip kirim, ndu ram muungip ganip khañ wo nguga suanjrie, ‘Na nguk, gu ndu ríman ki nduigina bisaneñ ndigirga?’

<sup>5</sup> Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav mba wo ríman ki kharararar bakime ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu tuituigip ganiv, ndu zumgum won nguga tin mba kha nina bisaneñ ndirga.

<sup>6</sup> “Nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi bigi, nde nta ndiv fein nin thari. Nde muunv kirim, mbe dorgip taagi ndera segirga. Nde vhira wari won karigi vhuun fuv daa ga su thari. Nde maan muungirga, daa fhura nta thiphogirga.”

*Fhe Bakime bigir vhuuin wo phorga nzuai gumgir ninga.*

*Ruk 11.9-13*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv, bigir warir nin sanv ana nzanrim, ana mba bigir nden ninri. Nde bigi ga suanjv ganiv, nde bigina gangirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen kaminga ana nde suanjv thima fhigirga.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi ndi. Guma bigi ga nzuav garav, ana mba bigina gari. Guma Fhe Bakimen kaai, Fhe Bakime ana suanjv thima fhiri.

<sup>9</sup> “Maan muungip, nden kama the, ana viktuma suanjv won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kiman ana ningirie? Fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungip, tara the mbigaman won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kuruga mbatiga ana ningirie? Ana vhira maan ana muungirga fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde bigir vhuuin wari won tarir ningen, nde guigira ne kanji. Nde maan muunv, nde guigira khuen kanjiri, nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana phorga nzuai gumgi ana bigir vhuuin mbe nin zav ndikndigi.

**6:33** 1 Kin 3.13-14; Sng 37.4; 37.25; Ro 14.17    **6:34** Kis 16.4; 16.19; Mt 6.11    **7:1** Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; 1 Ko 4.3-5; Ze 4.11-12    **7:2** Mk 4.24    **7:3** Ru 6.41-42    **7:6** Mt 10.14    **7:7** Jer 29.13-14; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9-10; Zo 14.13-14; 15.7; 15.16; 16.23-24; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22    **7:8** Snd 8.17; Jer 29.12-13; Ru 11.10; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22-23; 5.14-15    **7:9** Ru 11.11    **7:11** Ru 11.13; Ze 1.17    **7:12** Mt 22.39-40; Ru 6.31; Ro 13.8-10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5

12 “Nde harigi gumgi nden muungen vuzvugi tivi, nde vhira mba tivara harigi gumgir muunri. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivir niinge ma. Mba tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi bunin niinge ma.”

*Nde thimkam bisanej mbugum vhen ngiriri.*

*Ruk 13.24*

13 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thimkam bisanej mbugum vhen ngiriri. Ngu mbatigar vui thimkamani, ni kivgiap rogi, nin vui tuav ana vhira rogi, nin vui tuav nzerigi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba tuavar vui.

14 Mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ngun vhen veri thimkamani, ni guigira bisangi, vhira mba thimkamanin vui tuav, ana vhira bisangim, gumgi gu mbigi ne ngirgen mbovaragi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi babara mba tuav ne gara mba tuavar vui.”

*Nza Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi, nza guigira mben riviri.*

*Ruk 6.43-44; 13.25-27*

15 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, nde mben riviri. Mbe fhura nde raan shiv, buni vhuuira nde suanga. Mben ndikndigi guari mbu vhen ki, mbe fhura nde guigugirim, nde mbe zin ngirim, mbe nden farfagir zav mbui. Mbe ruanruangi feiñ fara muungiap, fhura sipsiva rigin wari shargia rui. Mbe mba sipsiva riginan wari shargip ngip, sipsivi han ngip mben suigirga.

16 Nde mbe mbui tivi gangip kanjirga, mbe Fhe kaathoori gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi o, fhu. Ram muungi tiv? Guma the fhum vov tari

ki karigi rigar wanin vhiigi khargire? Ee, maan muungip guma fik vhiigi khari sanv, ana ngip sesegi vhazigi mbatigi rigar fik vhiigi khargire? Zakira fhuvara!

17 Mba tivara khira vhuuira, nta vhiigir vhuuira mbai. Khira mbatigi, nta vhiigi mbatigi mbai.

18 Khan vhuun, ana vhiigi mbatigi maangirga tuktiigi fhu. Kha mbatik ana vhira vhiigi vhuun maangirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

19 Vhiigi vhuun mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kav, nta fov vhava sui.

20 Maan muungiap, nde mben tiva ganip, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nde mbe kanjirga.

21 “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, mba kha kakaman na mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ‘Bakime,’ mba zin nan kaai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga thi? Fhuvara. Guma, na Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, guma ana vuzvugi zin vui, mba gumara Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiri phorgi Hevenan kegirga.

22 Zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khañ na suanga, ‘Bakime, Bakime, nza ndu zin panan ndu kamthoon guma ngari ñaara muungi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharagi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan mirikori vhirve ga muungi.’

23 Mbe maan suanga, gu mba tugen khañ mbe suanga, ‘Gu thanen nde kanji fhuvara. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, nde na thav sari.’ ”

*Phena mbui tiva mpuani.*

*Ruk 6.47-49*

24 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma gu khar nzuai buni mbararagiap nta zin vui guma, ana ndikndiga vhuun ki guma

7:13 Ru 13.24; Zo 10.7-9; FG 14.22 7:15 Ese 22.27; Mt 24.4; 24.24; Mk 13.22; Ru 6.26; FG 20.29; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 7:16 Mt 7.20; 12.33; Ru 6.43-44; Ga 5.19-22; Ze 3.12 7:17 Jer 11.19 7:18 Ru 6.43  
7:19 Mt 3.10; Ru 3.9; Zo 15.2; 15.6 7:20 Mt 12.33 7:21 Hos 8.2; Mt 21.31; Ru 6.46; FG 19.13; Ro 2.13; Ze 1.22; 1.25 7:22 1 Ko 13.2 7:23 Sng 6.8; Mt 10.33; 13.41-42; 25.12; 25.41; Ru 13.25-27; 2 T 2.19 7:24 Ru 6.47-48



fara muunġip, ana ndikndiġa vhuun kav, ana nkiia tin wo phena muunġi.

<sup>25</sup> Ana wo phena muunġim, mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, biinbiin bakime khavgi, mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen phirge rigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunġi, mba phena muunġi simen, ana vov mbu nuiana vhen ki kima bakime suirav havhargi.

<sup>26</sup> Guma na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana nanġangi guma fara muunġiap, khin ki nanen wo phena muunġi.

<sup>27</sup> Ana khina tin wo phena muunġim, mbok zeri. Mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, biinbiin bakime khavgi. Mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen za phirge rigi. Ahan, mba phen phirerav za phira koreregi.”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanġim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, zam ana mbe khivav mbe suanġi buni mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muunġi.

<sup>29</sup> Mbe khan muunġiap, ana mba Zudain tivi vhuunġi kanġi gumgi mbe khivav mbe nzuai, tiva muunġi fhuvara. Ana zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai tiva muunġi.

## 8

*Zisas nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muunġim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 1.40-44; Ruk 5.12-14*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suanġiap, ana mbaram mba mbikshima thav verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin veri.

<sup>2</sup> Ana verim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu nan muunġirga, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngararga.”

<sup>3</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas wo farven ana khingiap khan ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi. Ndu rimrim vhezgi, ndu ngarari.” Zisas maan nzuavra thagim,

mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim vhemkora mba guma thav vugim, mba guman fhav taagia ngarigi.

<sup>4</sup> Mba guma fhav ngarigim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu tu-tuigira wo ganiri. Ndu won higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana khivav, ndu mba Moses fhum muun zav suanġi shaman muunri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu gangip kanġirga, ndun rimrim vhezgi.”

*Zisas ntari ga mbui gittivi gari guman panan naara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Ruk 7.1-10*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas vov Kaperneam ngu bakimen vhen verim, Roman ntari ga mbui gittivi gari guman pan zav khan tigap Zيسان nzuai, khan ana nzuai,

<sup>6</sup> “Guman Rum, nan naara guma rimrim mbatiga mbuav, bigi ana ringim, ana zaa mbatiga ndiav phenan mbur ki.”

<sup>7</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu ngip ana muunġirim, ana nzerarga.”

<sup>8</sup> Zisas maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gittivi gari guman pan ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu guman vhuuen, ndu maan muunġip na phena vhen ngiririe. Ndu fhura khara kiv suanrim, nan naara guma taagip nzerarga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu khan muunġia tigap ndu nzuai ne khan muunġi, gu vira guma mbe piin ngarim, ana na gari guman pan ki. Gu vira gu ntari ga mbui gittivi mbari garim, mbe na piin ki. Gu maan muunġip, khan the suanga, ‘Ndu ngi,’ ana vui. Gu maan muunġip khan harigi ne suanga, ‘Ndu zi,’ ana zi. Gu maan muunġip, khan won naara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu kha naarar muun,’ ana mba naara mbui.”

<sup>10</sup> Ana mba buni nzuaim, Zisas nta mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muunġi.

Ana ngava mbatiga muunjiap, khan mba wo phorga zi gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, gu Is-rerin gumgi rigar guma the garim, ana kha guma bigi khotigi fara muunji fhuvara.

11 “Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe ra ndai fhain ki nguir kegip zirga, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ra veri fhain kegip ziv, mbe Abraham gu Aisak gu Zekop phorgiv, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kiv mbirga.

12 Mba Fhe Bakime fharav mba won ngun kir zav farasarigi gumgi, ana mbe vhararim, mbe ngip gingin kivgi ngun ngegip ana kirga. Mbe maan kiv nzi mbatigar muunv, tari ntiri phirirga.”

13 Zisas maan mbe nzuav, khan mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu ngi! Ndu na khotigap, mba nzuai bigi, nta mbara muunji higriga.” Ana mba nzuai tugara mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana nraa guma rimrim vhezgiap taagia nzerigi.

*Zisas Pita muun niamuun kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 1.29-31; Ruk 4.38-39*

14 Zisas mbaram vov Pita phenan vergi. Ana verav Pitar muun niamuun garim, ana riiv won kaa ga rigap ki. Ana riiv ana fhav ana gurgurgim, ana ki.

15 Zisas mbaram vov ana farver suirigim, ana rimrim fhura ana thav mbar vugi. Ana mbaram khavgiap Zisas ga nzuav mba tui.

*Zisas gumgi gu mbigir vhirve ga muunjiap, mbe rimrii vhezgi.*

*Mak 1.32-34; Ruk 4.40-41*

16 Mba raar ra vera vov vhezim, nkotuguraagen gumgi gu mbigi vhirve njiningi mbatigi mben vherir ki, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, ana mba njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi

gu mbigi thamthav kirar him, mbe taagia nzezerigi. Ana vhirra mba riiv gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

17 Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia fhum suangi kamen, ana nera zin vugi. Aisaia fhum, khan suangi, “Ana nduara nza tin mbarkirga rimrii, ana nza tin nta ndiv, nta vhezirga.”

*Zisas wo zin ngirga tiva nzuai.*

*Ruk 9.57-60*

18 Zisas mba ana behuigap thivgi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi gaar muen ngirga.”

19 Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji guma mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba vui nani gu vhirra ndu phorgiv ntan ngirga.”

20 Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi fein, nta kha nuianan kui thoori ki. Kha korigi mbe khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kui phena the ki fhu.”

21 Ana phorga rui guma mbera, vhirra khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na khirarim, gu ngip won ndia ganiv kirim, ana ringirim, gu ana mpirav zirga.”

22 Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Mba tiv mbar kiri, mba ringi fara muunjiap ki gumgi mbe vheziv, mbe mbar wari ndiv mbogir rigiri. Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga.”

*Zisas nzuaim, binbin bakime fhura vhezgi.*

*Mak 4.36-41; Ruk 8.22-25*

23 Zisas mba buni mbe suangi thugap, mbaram fega kema mben mbara vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vui.

24 Mbe vov mba mbin rigigera vuim, binbin bakime khavgiap, mbi



phuri za mba kema vhar za mbui. Zisas mba kema vhen ka kui.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe mbaram vov ana vhurav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nzan kura. Nza vhezir zav mbui.”

<sup>26</sup> Zisas mbaram khavgiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi tiv guigira bisangi. Nde than nzuav rivi?” Ana nen mbe nzuav khavgia thigav, mbaram mba mbi phuri gum biihiihii ruma mbui. Ana mani ruma mbuim, mba biihiihii fhura thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. Mba mbi wom khikhim thanen hi fhuvara.

<sup>27</sup> Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigen gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Khe ram mbui khesharigi guma, kha biihiihii gum mbi phuri ana nzuai buni zin vui?”

*Zisas guma phuni tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharigi*

*Mak 5.1-17; Ruk 8.26-37*

<sup>28</sup> Zisas kema ndigap Gariri mbin muen nderen Gadarain fain nuianen phorgi. Ana vov phorgim, njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi guma phunini zav ana higi. Mani mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi nanen kegap wani zi. Mani guigira ruanruangi gumani ma. Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi manin rivgiap mba tuava rui fhuvara.

<sup>29</sup> Mani zav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu ram nzan muun za mbui? Tuk ntigar hirga, ndu fhumra tiva mbatigar nzan muun zav zi thi?”

<sup>30</sup> Mba tugen daa bina baki mbe manen samra maan ki. Nta gari gumgi mban nta ndiim, nta pav ki.

<sup>31</sup> Mba njiningi mbatigi mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungiap mbaram, khiriv Zيسان kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nza vharvharav sarav, ndu nza vharav, nza sararim, nza ngip mbu daa vherir ngirigiri.”

<sup>32</sup> Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas mbaram, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde hegip, ngiri.”

Zisas maan nzuaim, mba njiningi mbatigi mba gumani thav kirar hegap, mbaram vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daa za khuafua vov mba nana mbatigenra vera vov mbi rav, mbi pav, za vhezigi.

<sup>33</sup> Mba daa gari gumgi mba daa gangiap, wari za regi. Mbe ra vov, ngu bakimen vov mba higi bigen bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun nzuai, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumani mbe vhira manin higi bigen bun nzuai.

<sup>34</sup> Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi mba bigi mbararagiap, mbe za Zisas han zi. Mbe zav Zisas garav, mbe khan tigap wari wo fhain wo nuianen thav harigi fhain ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai.

## 9

*Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 2.1-12; Ruk 5.17-26*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba fhain thav vov, fega kema mben mbarav vov, muen wo ngu bakimera phorgi.

<sup>2</sup> Ana vov phorgim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndigap ana han zi. Zisas mbaram mbe garim, mbe guigira ana kothigim, ana mba tiva gangia thav khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu ndav mbirari. Ndu fhum muungitivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezigiap, nta ndikndik nangi.”

<sup>3</sup> Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba Zudain tivir vhuin kangi gumgi mbari maan kav ne mbararagiap, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma Fhe Bakime nana ndigi tiva mbui.”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas fhum mbe ndikndigi kangi, ana maan muungiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav mba ndikndigi mbatigi nde ndavi vherir ki?”

<sup>5</sup> Gu ram mbui suambarar muunga ne nzerigi? Ee, gu kha suambarar muunga, ne nzerigire, 'Gu ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgi,' ee, khuen nzerigire, gu khan suanga, 'Ndu khavgip ngi?'

<sup>6</sup> Gu nde khuen kangirgen nzuav, gu khan muungia tiga nzuai, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezirga nkashka ki." Zisas maan mbe suangiap, mbaram mba bigi rimgi guma garav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi."

<sup>7</sup> Zisas maan ana suangim, mba guma khavgiap wo phenan vui.

<sup>8</sup> Ana khavgiap, wo phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba bigen gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, mbe khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi nkashka gu zi bakime gumgi ga ndii.

*Zisas Matiun kamgi.*

*Mak 2.13-17; Ruk 5.27-32*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mba guman kurav, maan thav khavgia vov, guma mbe gari. Mba guma zi, Matiu. Ana Matiu garim, ana wo ngari nanen mbe nkia ndi sui phena perav ki. Zisas ana gangiap khan ana nzuai, "Matiu, ndu ziv na phorigi nka ngirga." Ana maan nzuaim, Matiu khavgiap ana phorga vui.

<sup>10</sup> Zumgum tuga mben Zisas vov Matiu phenan mba pi. Mba tugen nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe ana han zegi. Mbe zegap, Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe pim, Fherasiñ mbe gangiap, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgir nzav kha nzambaran mbe mbui, "Nden Guman Rum than nzuav mbu nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?"

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maan mbe nzuaim, Zisas mba kameñ mbararagiap, khan mbe nzuai, "Rimrim ki fhuv gumgi, mbe

rui phenan ngari guman han vui fhu. Rii gumgi, mbe nduarira rui phenan ngari guman han vui.

<sup>13</sup> Nde ngip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni ganip, kha nde Fhe Bakime buna niñ kanjirga, 'Gu nde fhura na nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu guigira khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuinra harigi niñ muunv guigira mbe vuzvugiri.' " Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, "Gu tivir vhuuin mbui gumgir kami za zigi fhuvara. Gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamin za zigi."

*Zisas mba thamthagi tiva nzuai.*

*Mak 2.18-22; Ruk 5.33-39*

<sup>14</sup> Mba tugen Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas han zav kha nzambara ana muunji. "Ram muunji tiv khare, nza Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasiñ, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagim, ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba thamthagi fhu?"

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mba nzambarar Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Maan muungip, guma the muun rigi sanv muunga, ana kivntogi, ana mbe phorgi kirga, mben ndavi simgirie? Fhuvara. Mbe zumgum mba guma ndigi ngigirga, ana won kivntogi phorga ki fhu. Ana kivntogi mba tugen mba thamthaga.

<sup>16</sup> "Guma the fhum shaa figa kameñ ndigap fhava shaara vura thoon phorga samgi fhuvara. Ana maan muungirga, mbe zumgum mba fhava shaa ruagirga, ana mba shaa phorga samgi shaa figen ne ngip bisangip, mba fhava shaa suirav ana ngirim, mba shaa thoon wom sharav guigira kivgirga.

<sup>17</sup> Guma the fhum wain kameñ wain rui dama ndera vurar ruigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungirga, mba dama ndera vur furav, mba wain kam fhura niñ ngigirga, mba dama nder vhirra mbatigirga. Maan

muunjiap, mbe wain kaman dama ndera kamara rui, mbe maan muunjiirga, mani vaira nzerara kirga.”

*Zisas rimgi biptara mbe muunjim, ana taagia khavjim, mbiga mbe ana shaa suirav taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 5.22-43; Ruk 8.41-56*

18 Zisas Zon phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, mba ngu gari guman pana mbe, ana han zav wo thipanani phirgiap ana niman fav khan ana nzuai, “Nan kambik ntigera rimgi. Ndu ziv won farver ana khingirim, ana taagi khavgiap kirga.”

19 Ana maan suanjim, Zisas mbaram khavgiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vaira ana phorga vui.

20 Mbe vuim, mba tugen mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbik wo sargori rimrim anan ki. Mba mbik mba rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. Mba mbik zav, Zisas zin kirar hav, ana sharigi shaar tivar suirigi.

21 Mba mbik khan wo nzuai, “Gu maan muunjiap ana shaa tivar suirarga, Fhe Bakime na muunjiirim, gu taagi nzerarga.”

22 Ana ne suanjiap, zav, Zisas shaa tivar suirigim, Zisas mbaram dorgap ana garav khan nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu na kothigap, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Mba mbik maan muunjiap, ana mba tugeraga taagia nzerigi.

23 Zisas maan mba mbiga suanjim, ana nzerigim, ana mbaram vov mba ngu gari guman pana phenan vugi. Ana vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi nziav ki. Mbe nziav, gumgi shifhiri ga bim, gumgi gu mbigi khikhim bakime mbui.

24 Mbe maan mbuav kim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan thav sav wari ngiri. Kha mbiga bisanej rimgi fhuvara, ana kui.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana bungia kii mbatiga mbui.

25 Mbe ana bungia kim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Zisas mbaram mba biptara khum ki nanen verav, mba biptara harar suirigim, ana khavgia thigi.

26 Zisas mba bigen muunjim, mba bigen kamen za mba fhain ga ruigi.

*Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, ana vaira thini mpirigi guma mben kurigim, ana buni nzuai.*

27 Zisas mba ngu kegap mba ngu tav khavgia vui. Ana vuim, rimani mbatigi guma phunini ana zin vov, ana kaav nziv, khan ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muun.”

28 Ana vov phena mbe vhen verim, mba rimani mbatigi gumani vov ana han vui. Mani ana han vuim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Nko na kothigi, gu nkon rimanim muunjiirim, ni nzerarie?” Ana maan nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, nka ndu kothigi. Ndu mba bigen muunjiirga.”

29 Mani maan suanjim, ana wo farver mani rimani khingiap khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko na kothigi ne nzuav, kha bigen nkon hirga.”

30 Zisas nen mani ga suanjim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, mani taagia gari. Mani rimani nzerigim, Zisas kama havharar khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko shishigip kha nkon higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

31 Zisas mba kamen mani ga suanjim, mani vov mba kamen zin vugi fhu. Mani vov mba kamen bun za mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana mba manin kurkurav mani ga muunji tivar vhuuen, mani za ana bun suanji.

32 Mba rimani mbatigia kegi gumani, mani Zisas thav vugim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, njina mbatik vhen ndav kav mbuim, thini mpirav buni nzuai fhuv guma mben kov Zisas han zi.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe ana kov Zisas han zīgim, Zisas mbaram, ana tin mba nina mbatiga vharigim, mba guma thav kama hegap buni nzuai. Zisas mba tivar mba guma ga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Fhum khan muunji bigina thuen Isrerar higi fhuvara!”

<sup>34</sup> Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fherasiñ hegap khan nzuai, “Ana niningi mbatigir guman panan nkasnkan panan niningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.”

### **Zisas naarar wo farasegi gumgi ga ndiv mbe ndi mbai.**

*Zisas gumgi gu mbigi kora muunji.*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas za mba ngui bakivi gu ngui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuinra mbe nzuav, vhira mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigim, mbe rimrii vhizi.

<sup>36</sup> Ana ruav gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, ana guigira mbe kora muunji. Ana mbe gari, mbe khan muunji. Mben kiri tivi guigira mbatigi, mben kurkurarga guman vhuun the ki fhu. Mbe vuavi ki fhuv sipsivi fara muunji.

<sup>37</sup> Ana maan muungia gangia thav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba vhirve givav minan kim, mba mba ndirga naara gumgi vhirkivgi fhuvara.

<sup>38</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde mba mina namkam Guma Bakime phorgi suanrim, ana naara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngip, ana mba fukfugip nta ndirga.”

## **10**

*Khe Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ziri khare.*

*Mak 3.13-19; Ruk 6.12-16*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zirim, ana gumgi gu mbigi tin niningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga nkasnkan mben niin, vhira mbe tin mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga nkasnkan mben niinga.

<sup>2</sup> Ana mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ziri khare. Fharigi ne khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita, ana nguk Andru. Mbevi Zems, Zebedin kam, ana nguk Zon.

<sup>3</sup> Mbevi Firip, gu Bartoromiu, Tomas, Matiu. Matiu mba nkia ndia ruigi guma ma. Zems, ana Arfusan kam ma, gum Tadius.

<sup>4</sup> Saimon, mba Zerotan wari ga rigi guma Iskariot guma Zudas, ana zungum Zيسان mba ana farfarga gumgi, ana ana mbe farve khingirga.

*Zisas naarar wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga ndii.*

*Mak 6.7-13; Ruk 9.1-5*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas wo 12 thigi naara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vuim, ana kha suambarar mbe mbui. “Nde harigi fhain nguir ngi thari. Nde vhira Samarian nguir ngi thari.

<sup>6</sup> Nde ngi Isrerin nguir ngiri, mben gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsivi fara muunjiap vuavi hegi fhu, mbe fhura tamtam vov mbar regap wari ki.

<sup>7</sup> Nde ngip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe suanv khan mbe suanri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk han mbarigi.’

<sup>8</sup> Nde ngip maan mbe suanv, nde vhira mba riig gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben kurkurarim, mbe rimrii vheziri. Nde vhira vhizi gumgi, nde taagi mbe khaviri. Nde vhira nkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, nde mbe kurkurari mbe rimrii vhira

**9:34** Mt 10.25; 12.24; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15    **9:35** Mt 4.23; Mk 1.39; Ru 4.44    **9:36** Nam 27.17; 1 Kin 22.17; 2 Sto 18.16; Ese 34.5; Sek 10.2; Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34    **9:37** Mk 6.34; Zo 4.35    **9:37** Ru 10.2    **10:1** Mt 9.35; Mk 3.13-15; 6.7; Ru 9.1    **10:5** FG 13.46    **10:6** Jer 50.6; Mt 15.24    **10:7** Mt 3.2; 4.17; Ru 10.9-11    **10:7** Ru 10.4-12    **10:8** FG 20.33



vhiziri. Nde vhira njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav ki gumgi, nde mbe tin nta vharvhararim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hiri. Nde kha ndigi bigin, nde fhura ana ndigi, ana vhez ki bigin fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nde fhura ana harigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri. Nde ana mben niinjv vheza suanjv mben kami thari.

<sup>9</sup> “Nde vhira goran muunggi njkha ndiv, sirvar muunggi njkha, kapan muunggi njkha, nde nta ndigi ngi thari.

<sup>10</sup> Nde ngip, nde vhira thar thige rugi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaar mpugeni ndi thari, nde vhira njkari shari thaveni sharav, santivi sigima suigi thari. Guma njara mbui, mbe mba gu bigir ana niinga.

<sup>11</sup> “Nde maanj muungip, ngip ngu baki the o, ngu then ngigip, nde tuituigip mba ngun ki gumgi ganiri. Nde mbe ganirim, mba ngun guma the nde ndigip, nde ganingenj vuzvugiri, nde mba gumara phorgi kiri. Nde mba gumara phorgi kiv kiv, nde mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri.

<sup>12</sup> Nde maanj muungip ngip, phena then vhen ngirip, nde khanj mba phena vhen ki gumgi ga suanjri, ‘Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunjri.’

<sup>13</sup> Nde maanj mbe suanga, mba phenan ki ntiri, mbe maanj muungip, nden ndikndigip nde ndigirga, Nde mba suangi kamej mbe phorgip kirga. Mbe maanj muungip, nde ndirgenj vuzvugi fhu, nde mba suangi kaman vhuuej, nde taagip wari wone ndigiri.

<sup>14</sup> Nde maanj muungip ngu then ngigirim, guma the nde ndigip wo phenan ngigirga fhu, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhu, nde mba phenan ki ntiri gu mba ngu thav ngir sanjv, nde wo njkari vherina pizgiri.

<sup>15</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv

mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtik, ana guigira mba Sodom gu Gomoran kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambarigi.”

*Mbarkirga tivi mbatigi hirga.*

*Mak 13.9-13; Ruk 21.12-17*

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu nde sarigi, nde sipsivi fara muungiap ruanruangji feinj rigar vui. Nde maanj muungip, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nzerara kiri. Nde biginan muun sanjv, nde ndikndiga vhuun muungip, nde mba biginan muunjri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muungenj ndikndigi thari.

<sup>17</sup> Nde kha nuianan ki gumgir riviri. Mbe nde ndigi ngip, nde suanjv wari wo buaadegi gumgi phorgiv suanga, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen phivigan nde kharirga.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe na mbevi sanjv nde ndiv wari wo ngui gari gumgir pani han ngip, vhira nde ndiv mbe wari won ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani han ngirga. Mbe maanj muunga, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mba gumgi bakivi ga suanjv, vhira mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi ga suanga.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe maanj muungip, nde ndigip nde suan sanjv, nde ndigi ngegirim, nde ndikndigi vhirve muun thari. Nde vhira khanj suanjv thari, ‘Nza ram mbui khesharigi bunenj suanjrie?’ Fhuvara. Nde mba tugira Fhe Bakime nduara nde suanga bunen nde suangirim, nde ne suanga.

<sup>20</sup> Ne khanj muunggi, nde nduarira mba bunenj nzuai fhuvara. Nden Ndiar Njina Naar, ana nduara nde rugim, nde mbar nzuai.

<sup>21</sup> “Mba tugi vigen, guma wo phorge rigi nera suanjv suanjrim, mbe ana shogirim, ana riminga. Ndegi, mbe vhira mba tivira wari won njkaar

**10:9** Ru 10.4    **10:10** Nam 18.31; Ru 10.7; 1 Ko 9.14; 1 T 5.18    **10:12** Ru 10.5-6    **10:14** FG 18.6  
**10:15** Stt 19.24-28; Mt 11.24; Zu 1.7    **10:16** Ru 10.3; Zo 10.12; FG 20.29; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 14.20; Ef 5.15  
**10:17** Mt 24.9    **10:17** Mk 13.9-11; Ru 12.11-12; 21.12-15    **10:18** FG 25.23; 27.24    **10:19** Zo 14.26;  
1 Ko 2.4    **10:21** Mai 7.6; Mt 10.35; 13.12; Ru 21.16

muunga. Tari mbe panan wari won ndegi gu ndegmborin kegip harigi gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga.

<sup>22</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe nde suanj ndavi shirga. Mbe nde nzuav ndavi shi, ne khar muungu, na zinden ki. Mbe ne suanj nde suanj ndavi shirga. Kha bigi hirga, guma thiga havhargip kiv kirim, kha nuian za vheziri tuk higi, Fhe Bakime taagi mba guma ndigirga.

<sup>23</sup> Nde maanj muungip, ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muunjrim, nde mba ngu bakime thav ngiv, harigi ngun bakimen ngegiri. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba Isrerinj nguir za naar vhezirim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi zirgirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>24</sup> “Suren ki tar, ana won mparmpare kamarigi fhuvara. Naara guma vhezira, ana wo gari guma bakime kharav vun ki fhuvara.

<sup>25</sup> Suren ki tar, ana won mparmparera farar muungirga tukti. Naara guma vhezira, ana wo gari guma bakimera farar muungirga. Mbe Berseburar mba phena namkaman kaai, maanj muungiap, nza kanji, mbe guigira ziri mbatigira ana ntirir kamanga.”

*Guma Fhe Bakimera riviri.  
Ruk 12.2-7*

<sup>26</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Mba tivi mbatigir nden muun za mbui gumgi, nde mben riviri thari. Mba vhezira ki bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba zorga nzuai buni, gumgi za nta kanjirga.

<sup>27</sup> Gu maan nde nzuai buni, nde raar nta bun suangiri. Gu khorthoon tiga nde suangi buni, nde kama bakimera nta suanjrim, nta kha pheni shiri kharav vun ngirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za nta mbarararga.

<sup>28</sup> Nde fhura nden fhavi shogim, nta vheziri gumgir riviri thari. Mbe nden vhen ki gumgi shogirim, nta rimgirga tukti fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimera riviri. Ana nden vhen ki gumgi gum nden fhavi, ana nta fuv Her ga suegirim, nde za mbatigirga.

<sup>29</sup> “Nde kanji, kora bisanj mpuneni, gumgi kima rara buenra neni ga vhezigi. Nden Ndia, ana gangana vhuunra mba kora neni ga mbui. Ana fhura mba kora thanej ganirim, ne rivir nien rigirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>30</sup> Fhe Bakime vhezira, ana za nden pana rigi, ruemgiap, ana za nta kanji.

<sup>31</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde riviri thari. Nde mba korigi bisarire kamarigi.”

*Nza Zisas binan ki ne bun suangen mberirga fhu.*

*Ruk 12.8-9*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai. “Guma khar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Gu ana binan ki.’ Ana maanj nzuaim, gu vhezira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu khar ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma ma.’

<sup>33</sup> Maanj muungip, guma khar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Gu ana binan ki fhu.’ Gu vhezira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu vhezira khar ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma fhuvara.’ ”

*Gumgi gu mbigi guigira Zisas vuzvugiri.*

*Ruk 12.51-53; 14.26-27*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, gu kha nuianan ki ntari, gu za nta vheziri zav zigi. Gu mba ntari vheziri zav zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ntari ga mbui kos ndiga zigi.

<sup>35</sup> Gu nde panan wari ga kegirga tivar kov zigi. Guma, ana panan wo ndia ga kegirga. Kambik, ana panan wo niamuun ga kegirga. Mani ga rigi



mbigi, mbe panan wari won manin ndegmbori ga kegirga.

<sup>36</sup> Guma then fek gu tarira, mbe panan ana kegirga.

<sup>37</sup> “Guma guigira won niamuun gu ndiara vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu, mba guman ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Guma vhira, ana guigira won kam o kambik vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu. Mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktiigi fhu.

<sup>38</sup> Guma wo riminga khanararen phufhurav na zin zi fhu, mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktiigi fhu.

<sup>39</sup> Guma won tumara ndikndigip ana muungirim, ana nzera sanv muunga. Mba guman tum, ana za fhirigirigip vhezgirga. Guma maan muungip na ndirigip won tuma fekingirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndigirga.”

*Guma Zisas Krai zin vui gumgir kurarga, mba guma ne suanv vheza vhuun ndirga.*

*Mak 9.41*

<sup>40</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma nde ndigap tivar vhuun nde mbui, ana na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ndigi. Ana na sarigi, gu zergi.

<sup>41</sup> Guma the maan muungip kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma then kurkurarga.’ Ana maan suangip, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivar vhuun ana muungirga, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ndi bigir vhuun, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuunra ana ningirga. Maan muungip, guma the khuej ndikndigirga, ‘Gu tivir vhuuan mbui guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivir vhuun ana muunga.’ Ana maan

suangip, ana mba tivir vhuuan mbui guma ndiga wo phenan tigap, ana garav, tivar vhuun ana mbui. Mba guma, ana mba tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi ndi bigir vhuun, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuunra ndirga.

<sup>42</sup> Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Zisas phorga rui gumgir kurkurarga.’ Ana maan suangip, ana fhura mbin namtin thigen thaman tigip fhura khar na phorga rui guma o mbiga then ningirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba guman vhez fhura mbar ngigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mba guma ana won vheza ndigirga.”

## Zisas, ana the guarara?

### 11

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.*

*Ruk 7.18-35*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga nzuav mbe khivgia thugap, mba ngu thav, ana mba Gariri fhain ki ngui bakivin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui.

<sup>2</sup> Zon binan kav, ana Krai mbui naari gu bigir kamen mbararagiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.

<sup>3</sup> Ana mbe sarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip kha nzambarar Zيسان muungiri, ‘Ndu mba Fhe Bakime farasarav sarari zir zav mbui gumarame, o nza harigi nen rargirie?’”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ngip, kha garav mbararagi bigi nde za nta bun Zon ga suangiri.

<sup>5</sup> Nde khan ana suanri, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi taagia nzerigim, suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira taagia nzerigim, mbe thiva rui.

**10:36** Sng 41.9; 55.13 **10:37** Lo 33.9; Ru 14.26

**10:39** Mt 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33; Zo 12.25

Kin 17.10; 2 Kin 4.8

**10:42** Mt 18.5-6; 25.40; Mk 9.41; Hi 6.10

**10:38** Mt 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23; 17.33; Zo 12.25

**10:40** Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20

**10:41** 1

**11:2** Mt 14.3

**11:3** Mal 3.1

Mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigim, mba khuari nangi gumgi, mbe taagia buni mbararagi. Mba vhizi gumgi, mbe taagia khavim, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj mbararagi.

<sup>6</sup> Na gangiap, na kothigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

<sup>7</sup> Zisas maanj mba Zon phorga rui gumgi ga suanjim, mbe taagia vegim, ana Zon ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde thagina bigina gani zav mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vegi? Nde biinjbiinj vuruna the rigim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Ee, nde thagina gani zav vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuinj guarira shargi guma the gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba shagi vhuuinj guarira shari gumgi, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani phenin ki.

<sup>9</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde thanj nzuav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma the gani zav wari vegire? Ahanj, ara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, ana guigira mbe kambarigi.

<sup>10</sup> Mba gumara, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap ana nzuav khanj suangi, ‘Nde mbarara! Gu wo buni vhuuinj bun suanga guma the sararim, ana fhara ndu niman tigi ngirga. Ana ngip ndu suanjv tuavar muunga!’

<sup>11</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana guigara kha nuianan hegi gumgi kambarigi. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki. Mbe phorga ki guma the, ana zi ki fhu, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kambarigi.

<sup>12</sup> “Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj bun suangi tugen kegap zav, ntigem, ntari ga mbui gumgir nkasnkagi, mbe khanj tiganj nkasnkagiap Fhe Bakime piin

ki tiva zin vuim, mbe mbarkirga simtigir mbe ndiii.

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi gum Moses suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva bun nzuavra kim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ziggi.

<sup>14</sup> Nde maanj muungip, mba buni kothigi sanjv, nde mbararari. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Iraiza guigira ziri. Ne Zonra nzuai.

<sup>15</sup> Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.

<sup>16</sup> “Gu ntigem maanj muungip, kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suan sanjv, gu mbe vhunama siv ram mbui khesharigi buni suanjrie? Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhui njanin kav, harigi tarir kaav khanj mbe nzuai,

<sup>17</sup> ‘Nza nde hir zav shifhiri ga bim, nde hi fhu. Nza vhira nde nzir zav, nza ndaim, nde kora mbuav nzi fhu.’”

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, ana mba kivgi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, ‘Nina mbatik ana vhen ki.’

<sup>19</sup> Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar zigap, ana mba pav, mbi pim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, ‘Nde ana gani. Ana mba kivgia pav, wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana maanj mbuav nkia ndia rui gumgi, ana khurkhuman mbe khuuv, vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vhira khurkhuman mbe khuui.’ Mbe maanj ana nzuai, ana Fhe Bakime njaara mbuim, mba njaar, mbe ana garim, ana ndikndik, ana guigira bigina guar ma.”

*Zisas mba ndav dorgi fhuv gumgi, ana guigira mben kora muungji.*

*Ruk 10.13-15*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas maanj mbua ruav ngui bakivi mbarir, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungji, mba ngui bakivin ki gumgi,

mbe ndavi domdorgi fhu. Maan muunjiap, mba tugar Zisas mba ngu bakivin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi.

<sup>21</sup> Ana mbe vhegap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Korasin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nden kora muunji. Nde Betsaida ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhira, gu guigira nden kora muunji. Maan muunjiap, guma the Taia gu Saidonan vugap, gu kha nden rigar kav mirikori ga muunji fara muungia kake, mba Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorgiap wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi kora muunjiap, shagi gori shargiap, vherina ruagiap, piigiap kae.

<sup>22</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suan zav sarigi tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga.

<sup>23</sup> Nde Kaperneaman ki ntiri, nde ndikndigi, mbe guigira nde ziri vun fegip Hevenan ndirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za nde mbevarim, nde za ngirip, mba vhezgi gumgi ki ngu kambarav, mbar ngirigirga. Guma the maan muunjiap ngip Sodom ngun gu kha nde han kav muunji mirikori fara muunji mirikori tharir muunjiap, Sodom ngu, ana kirga.

<sup>24</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nden hirga simtigi nta guigira Sodom hirga simtigi kambararga.”

*Nde na han ziv vhuksu.  
Ruk 10.21-22*

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mba tugen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe, ndu Heven gu nuiana gari guma bakime ma. Gu khuen nzuav ndun ndikndigi. Ndu

kha bigir bigi kanjiap ndikndigi vhuun ki gumgi, ndu ntan mbe vhagiap, ntan bigi kanji fhuup gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi.

<sup>26</sup> Ahan, Fhe, ndu wo vuzvugara zin vov mba tiva muunji.”

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mba buni nzua vov khan nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana za mba bigir na farve khingi. Guma the, ana Kama kanji fhuvara. Ana Ndia nduara, ana kanji. Ndia vhira, guma the ana kanji fhuvara. Kam nduara ana kanjiap, Kam nduara, ana mba khivigi gumgi, mbera ana Ndia kanji.

<sup>28</sup> “Nde ntigem guigira naara mbatiga mbuav simtigi baikivi ndi gumgi, nde na han zirim, gu vhuksur nden nanga.

<sup>29</sup> Nde na han ziv, na kanjiap, na buni zin ngip, na piin kiri. Gu nde ganinga. Nde na kanjiri, gu khan mbui. Gu mbarara gumgi garav, tivar vhuunra mbe mbuav, gu vhira wo zi ndiv vun fi fhu. Gu guigira wo mbevi. Maan muunjiap, bigi thari simtigi nden nangirga fhu, nde vhuksurga.

<sup>30</sup> Gu nde nzuai kamej nden kurarga, ne pim simtigar nde nanga fhu.”

## 12

*Zisas Sabatar naara thivi ne nzuai.  
Mak 2.23-28; Ruk 6.1-5*

<sup>1</sup> Zumgum Sabat raa mben Zisas wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mbe thihegap, mba wit vhihi mbari korav nta pav vui.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe nta pav vuim, mba Fherasinj mbari mbe gangiap khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani. Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Sabatar muungen thivigi tiv, mbe ne mbui.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde mba Devit fhum muunji bigej mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhu

**11:21** Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1-28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Jna 3.6; Sek 9.2-4 **11:23** Stt 19.24-28; Ais 14.13-15 **11:24** Mt 10.15; Ru 10.12 **11:25** 1 Ko 1.26-29 **11:27** Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2; Fi 2.9 **11:28** Jer 31.25 **11:29** Jer 6.16; Sek 9.9; Zo 13.15; Fi 2.5; 1 Zo 2.6 **11:30** 1 Zo 5.3 **12:1** Lo 23.25; Mk 2.23-28; Ru 6.1-5 **12:2** Kis 20.10; Mt 12.10; Ru 13.14; Zo 5.10; 7.23 **12:3** Wkp 24.9; 1 Sml 21.1-6

thi? Devit fhum, won kivntogi kov, mbe thihegap muungi.

<sup>4</sup> Devit mbaram vov Fhe Bakime Phena vhen vergap, mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta pav, vhira won kivntogi kua mbegi. Mba vikntuu harigi gumgi mbirgen thivigi vikntuu ma. Mba vikntuu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma.

<sup>5</sup> Maan muungiap, nde vhira mba Moses Fhe Bakime ana suangi tivi ki gap, nde vhira ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba tivi khan suangi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Sabatar ngariri. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe Sabat tiva khiugia thigi, mbe ne mbuav, mbe ne nzuav simtiga ndi fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Gu nde nzuai, ntige khar ki bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phena kamarigi.

<sup>7</sup> Nde maan muungip, tuituigip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ana buni vhuuin ninje kangirga, nde tuituigip mba bigi kangirga, 'Gu nde fhura Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigir muungiri.' Nde maan muunv, nde fhura simtigar simtik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigir ninga fhu.

<sup>8</sup> Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat gari Guma Bakime ma."

*Zisas Sabatar harenj mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana harenj taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 3.1-6; Ruk 6.6-11*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, ana mba nanenj thav vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phena vhen vergi.

<sup>10</sup> Mba phena vhen harenj rimgi guma mbe ki. Mba tugen, gumgi mbari Zisas ga suanv suan zav tuavi ndi garav ki. Mbe maan muungiap, kha nzambaran ana muungi, "Ndu

Sabatar kha rihi guman kurarga ne, ne Sabatar tiva khiugia thigi o, fhu?"

<sup>11</sup> Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the, ana sipsip the Sabatar mbok thigirga, nde kanji, mba guma ana Sabatar wo sipsip suirav ana sigirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nde khuenj kanji, guma ana guigira sipsip kamarigi. Maan muungiap, nza Sabatar tivar vhuuan mbui ne, ne Sabatar tiva khiugi fhuvara."

<sup>13</sup> Ana maan mbe suangia thugap khan mba harenj rimgi guma ga nzuai, "Ndu wo harenj ndegi." Ana maan nzuaim, mba guma wo harenj ndegim, ana harenj taagia nzerigi. Mba harenj nzerav, mba harigi hara vhuunenra fara muungi.

<sup>14</sup> Zisas ana kurigim, mba Fherasinj ne nzuav mba phena thav kirar hegap, wari fugap, Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

*Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen njara Guma Guar ma.*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba Fherasinj ana muun za mbui bigen, ana ne kanji. Ana maan muungiap, mba ngu thav vugi. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana rihi gumgi gu mbigir vharve, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mben rimrihi vhezgi.

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mben kurkurav, kama havharan wo bun harigi ntiri ga suangen mbe thivigi.

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mba tivar mbe mbui, ne guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Aisaia suangi kamenra zin vugi. Aisaia fhum khan suangi,

<sup>18</sup> "Khe nan njara guma ma. Gu nduara ana farasarigi. Gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ana ndikndigi. Gu won Nina Njaarar ana ninjirga. Ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu tivar vhuun mben muunv, taagi mbe ndirga ne bun mbe suanga.



19 Ana ntarar muunv kama bakimen fhura suanga fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana mbarararim, ana fhura tuavi riksigivigen kiv buni suangirga fhu.

20 Ne khan muunji, vurun mbarav phiri za mbuim, ana za ana phirgirga tukti gi fhuvara. Ana vhira tuituigiap shi fhuv ram, ana ana nguigirga fhu. Ana ngariv kiv, ana guigira tivar vhuun guarara ndi kira khingirga.

21 Ana maan muunga mba harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana khotigip ana rargi kirim, ana taagi mbe ndirga.”

*Mbe khan nzuai, “Bersebur Zisas phorga ngari.”*

*Mak 3.20-30; Ruk 11.14-23; 12.10*

22 Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, mbe njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe ndigap ana han zi. Mba guma, ana rimani mbatigiap, vhira thini mpirav buni nzuai fhu. Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas ana kurigim, ana buni nzuav, vhira ana rimani nze-rigim, ana gari.

23 Zisas maan mba guma ga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Ana Devitan kam fhuve?”

24 Mbe maan nzuaim, mba Fherasinj mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Mba guma, ana Bersebur nkasjkan panan mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

25 Mbe mba suambarar Zisas ga mbuim, ana mbe ndikndigi kangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, ngu baki the rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime guigira mbatigirga. Maan muungip, vhira ngu baki the o, phena bavira ki ntiri, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga,

mba ngu bakime gum phen mbara muungip za mbatigirga.

26 Mba khesharigi tivara, Satan taagip wora vharvhararga, ana ntiri mbe rigira wari shararga.

27 Maan muungip, Bersebur guigira nan kurkurarga, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. Maan muunji, the nde ntirir kurkurigim, mbe njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde ntiri, mbe nduarira nde suanga, nde buni, nta guigira nzerigi fhuvara.

28 Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nan kurkurigim, gu njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde garim, nde ana piin ki tiv nden higi.

29 “Guma the ram muungip, guma nkasjka the phena vhen ngirgip, ana phena vhen ki bigi kimgirie? Ana maan muun sanv, ana fharav mpiinj havhara ndigip, mba guma kegip, ana ndi khingirga. Ana maan muungip, ana za mba guma phenan ki bigi ndirga.

30 “Guma nan kvntok fhuv, ana panan na ki. Guma nan kurav, kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigim, mbe rav tamtam vui.

31 “Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai buni mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgirga. Maan muungip, guma the buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara suangirga, mba buna mbatigen, Fhe Bakime ne vhezgirga fhu.

32 Guma maan muungip, buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara suangirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma bunen, ana ne vhezgirga. Guma buna mbatigen ana Njina Njaara suangirga, mba guma, Fhe Bakime, ana ana Njina Njaara suangi buna mbatigen, ana ntige ne vhezgirga fhu, ana zungum vhira ne vhezgirga fhu.”

12:22 Mt 9.32-33 12:24 Mt 9.34; 10.25; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15 12:25 Mt 9.4; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23 12:28 Dan 2.44; 7.14; Ru 1.33; 17.20-21; FG 10.38; 1 Zo 3.8 12:29 Ais 49.24; Ru 11.21-23; 1 Zo 4.4 12:30 Mk 9.40; Ru 9.50; 11.23 12:31 Mk 3.28-29; Ru 12.10; FG 7.51; 1 T 1.13; Hi 6.4-6; 10.26; 1 Zo 5.16 12:32 Mt 11.19; Ru 12.10; Zo 7.12; 7.52; 1 T 1.13 12:33 Mt 7.16-20; Ru 6.44

*Kha mbatik, ana vhigi mbatigi mbai.*

*Ruk 6.43-45*

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, khañ vhuun, ana vhigi vhuuin mbai. Maan muungip, kha mbatik, ana vhigi vhira mbatigi. Gumgi khira vhigi gangiap, mbe khañ nzuai, ana khañ vhuun ma o, ana kha mbatik ma.

<sup>34</sup> Nde gumgi mbatigi, nde kurigi mbatigi fara muungi. Nde ram muungip buni vhuuin suanrie? Nde wari wo ndavi vheri givav ki buni, nde ntara nzuai. Guma, ana wo ndava vhen givav ki ndikndigi, ana nta nzuai.

<sup>35</sup> Guman vhuun, ana ndikndigi vhuuin givav ana ndava vhen ki. Ana maan muungiap tivar vhuuan mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen givav ki. Ana maan muungiap, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

<sup>36</sup> “Gu nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi suangi buni mbatigi ga ndikndigip mbe suanga.

<sup>37</sup> Ndu nzuai bunira, Fhe Bakime khañ ndu suanga, ‘Ndu tivar vhuuan mbui guma ma.’ Ndu nzuai bunira Fhe Bakime khañ ndu suanga, ‘Ndu guma mbatik ma.’ ”

*Gumgi mbari, mbe mirikori muun zav Zisasan nzai.*

*Mak 8.11-12; Ruk 11.29-32*

<sup>38</sup> Mba tugen Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum Fherasin gumgi mbari khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakime nduara mbui bigina baki thuen muungirim, nza gangip kangirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen naara mbui.”

<sup>39</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Mbe mirikor the gangirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe za

mirikor mbe gangi. Mba mirikor Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Zona ne muungi.

<sup>40</sup> Zona raa phuni khegene, maan phuni khegenen mba mbigama bakime ndava vhen kegi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira raa phuni khegene maan phuni khegenen kha nuiana vhen kegirga.

<sup>41</sup> Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana zumgum mbe suanga tugar, mba fhum Ninivan kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgip, mbe kha tugen kegi gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi, mbe khañ muungi. Mbe Zona vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ndavi dorgi. Nde ntigem guma mbe nde rigar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kamarigi.

<sup>42</sup> Fhe Bakime mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga, mba tugen saut fhain ki kuin, ana vhira hip Fhe Bakime nima thigip, ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Ne khañ muungi, mba kuin ana za kha nuian vhizi tiva guarara ki kuin ma. Ana Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuin bun suanrim, ana nta mbarara zav zigi. Ntigem, khar ki guma mbe, ana guigira Soromon kamarigi.”

*Nina mbatik taagia zigi.*

*Ruk 11.24-26*

<sup>43</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nina mbatik guma mbe thav kirar higap, vov ana gumgi ki fhu nanen vov, vhuksurga nani ndi gari. Ana maan ganinga, ana nana vhuun thuen gangi fhu.

<sup>44</sup> Ana maan ganivra thav, ana taagi khañ suanga, ‘Gu taagi ngip, fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ Ana maan suangip, ana taagi zip, mba fhum kegi phena ganirim, mbe ana



bigap, ana siɲgi. Bigi thari ana vhen ki fhuvara.

<sup>45</sup> Ana ana gangip, taagi ɲgip, harigi harathigi ɲiniɲgi mbatigi, mbe guigira ana kambarav tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, ana mben kuv zirga. Ana mbe kuv ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ɲgirgip, mba phena vhen kirga. Mba guma, ana fharav manej mbatigia kegi, ana ntigem, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Kha khesharigi tivara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir hirga.”

*Theiɲ Zيسان niamuɲ gu ɲgugi?  
Mak 3.31-35; Ruk 8.19-21*

<sup>46</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuavra kim, ana niamuɲ gum ana ɲgugi, mbe zav ana mba vhen ki phena thima thivi. Mbe ana suan za zegi.

<sup>47</sup> Mbe zegim, guma mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Ndun niamuɲ gum ɲgugi, mbe ndu suan zav zegap kirar mbur ki.”

<sup>48</sup> Mba guma maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ɲgarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Theiɲ nan niamuɲ, gu theiɲ nan ɲgugi?”

<sup>49</sup> Ana nen ana nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi gu mbigi farasarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na niamuɲ gu ntogi gani.

<sup>50</sup> Ne khan muɲgi, na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, guma o mbik ana nzuai vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma gu mbik nan ɲguk, gu bip gum, nan niamuɲ ma.”

## 13

*Zisas buna muen vhunama sav,  
guma wit vhiɲgi ndi mina fui ne nzuai.*

*Mak 4.1-9; Ruk 8.4-8*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba raara mba phena thav kirar higap, vov Gariri mbi gaar vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivir zav perav ki.

<sup>2</sup> Ana Gariri mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zim, ana

thav, fega kema mben mbarav ana peregim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana han thiva thivgi.

<sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han thivgim, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhirve mbe nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov wit vhiɲgi ndi mina fui.

<sup>4</sup> Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiɲgi mbari tuav ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi.

<sup>5</sup> Mbari rav, ɲkɛa ki nuianej ga regi, mba nuianej nuiana vhuun ki fhuvara, ɲkɛira nen ki. Mba nuiana bisanej tira ki. Maan muɲgiap, mba wit vhiɲgi regap, vhemkora thoɲgi.

<sup>6</sup> Nta thoɲgim, ra ndav nta shigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muɲgiap nziiv, za shiɲgiap, za vhiɲgi.

<sup>7</sup> Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiɲgi mbari, nta tari ki karigi ki nuianej ga regi. Nta regap thoɲgim, mba tari ki karigi, nta kav nta zirgi.

<sup>8</sup> Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari rav nuianan vhuueɲ ga regap, mba tegi. Nta mba tav, mbari 100 vhiɲgi mbai, mbari 60 vhiɲgi mbai, mbari 30 vhiɲgi mbarigi.

<sup>9</sup> Guma khuarani kiv kha buni mbararari.”

*Zisas ram muɲgi ndikndik kav,  
ana vhunaa ga sui bunin mbe nzuai.*

*Mak 4.10-12; Ruk 8.9-10*

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe suangim, zumgum Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi ana han zav kha nzambarar ana muɲgi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav vhunaa ga si bunin kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai?”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ɲgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fhura nde garim, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ana piin kiv muunga tivi niɲge, ana nta vhagi. Ana fhura nde garim, nde nta kanji. Ana ntan mbu gumgi gu mbigi vhagi.

<sup>12</sup> Khuenj guigira, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanji, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigi vhirve phorgip ana khivarga, ana guigira kanjirga. Guma ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanji fhu, ana mba kanji ndikndiga bisanen, ana ana tin ne ndigirga.

<sup>13</sup> Gu mba tivi ningerera nzuav, gu vhunaa ga si bunin mbe phorga nzuai. Mbe rimgi kav, mbe gari, mbe bigin the gangirga fhu. Mbe khuari kav bigi mbararagi, mbe mba bigi mbararav bigin kanjirga fhuvara.

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia mba gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi, ana fhum nta bun suangi. Ana mba suangi buni, nta ntigem mbara muungiap higi. Ana fhum khanj suangi, 'Mbe zazera mba buni mbarararga, mbe nta ndiriven kanjirga fhu. Mbe vhira zazera ganinga, mbe bigin thuenj kanjirga fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben ndavi havhargi. Mbe khuari ki, mbe buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhira wari won rimgi pingi. Mbe rimgi taagip ganiv, mbe mba bigi ganiv, mbe kharir nta tigip, nta mbararav, mbe ndavi vheri mba bigi ndiriven kanjip, mbe ndavi domdorgip, taagip na han zirim, gu mbe muungirim, mbe nzera rivgi.'

<sup>16</sup> "Maanj muungip, nde ndikndigiri. Nden rimgi mba bigi garim, nde bigi mbararagi.

<sup>17</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi vhirve gum, ana piin kav tivar vhuuanj mbui gumgir vhirve, mbe guigira nde ntige khar gari bigi ganingenj nzuav vuzvuk bakime mben ki. Mbe maanj muungi, bigina thuenj gangi fhu. Mbe vhira kha nde mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbarararga vuzvuk bakime ki. Mbe maanj muungi buna

thuenj mbararagi fhu."

*Wit vhigi vhunama dagi buna nienj.  
Mak 4.13-20; Ruk 8.11-15*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde ntigem, guma wit vhigi ndi mina fui ne vhunama si buna nienj mbarara.

<sup>19</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga buna vhuuenj, mbe ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararav, mba buna nienj kanji fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khanj muungi. Mbe mba tuav ga regi wit vhigi fara muungi. Satan zav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime mbe ndavi vherir mpirigi buna vhuuenj ana vhemkora mbe tin nta vharigi.

<sup>20</sup> Mba nkia ki nuianen ga regi wit vhigi, nta khanj muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora nta ndigap, nta ndikndigi.

<sup>21</sup> Mba khesharigi wit vhigi mbe khanj muungi. Mbe thiri khinan vergi fhuvara. Nta maanj muungiap tuga tivanenra kegi. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kim, mbe Fhe Bakime bunenj mbevi buni nzuav simtigar mbe ndiim, mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kthothi gi tiv vhemkora mbatigiap vhezgi.

<sup>22</sup> Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi wit vhigi, nta kha khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj mbararagi, mbe kha nuianan bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgia mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan bigi vhirve kirgenj vuzvugi. Maanj muungiap, mba ndikndigi kivgia zav Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj mbevigim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj mba ti fhu.

<sup>23</sup> Mba nuiana vhuuenj ga regi wit vhigi, nta khanj muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj mbararav, mbe guigira mba buna nienj kanji. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe mbari 100

vhigi mbai, mbe mbari 60 vhigi mbai, mbe mbari 30 vhigi mbai.”

*Vhazigi mbatigi minan ndai ne vhu-nama si bunen.*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas harigi buna muen vhu-nama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha muungi. Ana guma wit vhigi vhuuin wo mina fui fara muungi.

<sup>25</sup> Ana nta wo mina fuigim, maan gumgi gu mbigi kuim, mba guman pana guma zav, vhazigi mbatigi, anan wit riga fuigap, vugi.

<sup>26</sup> Ana vugim, zungum mba wit vhuungiap, vhigi maan za mbuim, mbe garim, vhazigi mbatigi vhira nta phorga vhuungi.

<sup>27</sup> Nta vhuungim, mba mina namkaman njara gumgi, mbe nta gangiap, vov khan mba mina namkama nzuai, ‘Guman Rum, nza khan suangi thi? Ndu wit vhigi vhuuinra wo mina fuigi. Ram muungiap, kha vhazigi mbatigi hegi?’

<sup>28</sup> “Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma mbe mba tiva muungi.’ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, ana njara gumgi wom khan ana nzuai. ‘Ndu vuzvugirim, nza ngip, mbu vhazigi mbatigi suagip, nta ndiv phok khingirga.’

<sup>29</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Nde mba vhazigi mbatigi suav kiv, na wit vhuuin thari phorgip suagi rivgi.

<sup>30</sup> Nde fhura nta ganirim, nta wari tigip kirim, mba vhuvuv, nta ndirga tuk higiri. Mba mba vhuvuv nta ndirga tugar, gu wo gumgi ga suanrim, mbe kha tivar muunga, “Nde fharav mba vhazigi mbatigi, nde nta suav, nta ndiv vhava sur sanv, nta kigi kiv nta ndi mbarari. Nde nan wit vhuuin, nde nta fugup, na mba ndi vhui phenan vhuigiri.”

*Bigina muen vhunama sav mastet vhiga nzuai.*

*Mak 4.30-32; Ruk 13.18-19*

13:30 Mt 3.12 13:35 Sng 78.2

<sup>31</sup> Zisas harigi bigina muen vhu-nama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana kha zin rigi mpampara vhiga fara muungi. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe kha mpampar mastet, ana ana vhiga ndiga vov wo minan mpirigi.

<sup>32</sup> Mastet vhik, ana harigi mpamparir vhigi fara muungiap kivgi fhuvara. Ana guigira bisangi. Ana zungum vhuuv, guigira kivgiap, ana mba minan ki mpampari, ana za nta kamarigi. Ana kha vhuui vhuun mbara muungiap, guigira kivgiap ngagi bakivi shigim, korgi zav ana ngagi khoni ga mbuav anan ki.”

*Bigin muen vhunama sav is ga nzuai.*

*Ruk 19.20-21*

<sup>33</sup> Zisas wom harigi bigina muen vhunama dav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha khesharigi. Mbige mbe is ndigap, parawa ka baki mbe phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa vhuungiap ndav kivgi.”

*Zisas vhuua ga si bunira mbe nzuai.*

*Mak 4.33-34*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana vhuua ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana buna thuen sigasarav mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura mba buni vhuua ga sav mbe phorga nzuai.

<sup>35</sup> Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon guma ga suangi kamen, ana ne khergim, ne ki. Ana mba kamenra zin vugi tiva muungi. Fhe Bakime khergi kamen khan suangi, “Gu vhuua ga si bunira nde suanga. Gu mba fhum kha nuiana gu buip higi fhu. Ana mba tugen zorga ki bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga.”

*Vhazigi mbatigi vhunama si buna niien khare.*

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugap, vov phena

vhen vergi. Ana phena vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba vhazigi mbatigi minan ndagi ne vhunama sav suangi buna nneñ bun nza suañ.”

<sup>37</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba wit vñigi ndiv mina fui guma, ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma.

<sup>38</sup> Mba min, ana kha nuiana ma. Mba wit vñigir vhuuñ, nta Fhe Bakime garim, ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba vhazigi mbatigi, nta Satan zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

<sup>39</sup> Mba pana guma mba vhazigi mbatigi ndi mina fui, ana Satan ma. Mba mba vhuvuv nta ndirga tuk, ana kha nuiana gu buip vñizirga tuk ma. Mba ñaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma.

<sup>40</sup> Mba gumgi mba vhazigi mbatigi fugap nta mpooi tivara, mbe za kha nuian gu buip vñizi tugar mba tivara muunga.

<sup>41</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar won enseri ga sararim, mbe ziriv, Fhe Bakime kothigi tivir farfagi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe za mbe fugirga.

<sup>42</sup> Mbe mbe fugip, mbe fuv vhava suegirga. Mbe mba vhavara kiv, zaa mbatiga ndiv, sisim mbatigar muunv, tari ntñiri phirirga.

<sup>43</sup> Mba tugen, mba tivir vhuuñ mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra shigi farar muungip shirav, wari wo Ndia phorgip Hevenan kirga. Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari!”

*Nkña kovsik khigap nuianan zorga ki ne vhunama si bunai.*

<sup>44</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khan muunji. Guma mbe nkña kovsik khiga nta ndiv minan zorgi fara muunji. Mba guma nta ndiav zorga kim, guma mbe nta

gangiap, karav nta ndi zorgi fara muunji. Mba guma maan muunjiap, guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbua vov, za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe za nta vhezgim, ana mbara vov mba mina vhezgi.”

*Karigi vhez vun ndagi ne vhunama si.*

<sup>45</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muen khare, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv khan muunji. Shiga mbui guma mbe karigi vhuuñra nzuav gari.

<sup>46</sup> Ana gara vov, kariga mbe garim, ana guigira vhergim, ana mbaram vov za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezgim, ana mbara zav mba karigin vhuuñ vhezgi.”

*Vhaan vhunama si bunen.*

<sup>47</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muen khare. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv mbe vhaan ndi mbi khingiap mbarkirga mbaga ndi fara muunji.

<sup>48</sup> Mbe mba vhaan ndi khingim, ana givigim, mbe ana ngirga thivar ndagi. Mbe nta ngirga thivar ndav, nta heei. Mbe nta heev mbaga vhuuñ, mbe nta ndiv thuuri ga suav, mbaga mbatigi, mbe nta fuasui.

<sup>49</sup> Zungum kha nuian vñizirga tugen, mba tivara muunga. Fhe Bakime enseri ziv, mba tivara muungirga. Mbe ziv mba gumgi gu mbigi vhuuñ rigar mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi heengirga.

<sup>50</sup> Mbe mba mbatigi heengip, mbe fuv vhava bakime suegirga. Mbe mba vharar kiv, sisim mbatigar muunv, tari ntñiri phirirga.”

<sup>51</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Nde za kha buni ndñriven



kanjire?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ahanj.”

<sup>52</sup> Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Maanj muunjiap, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuj kanji gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga tiva kanjiap, mbe ana piin ki, mbe mba phena gari vuavi fara muunji. Mba phen, ana guigira rogi, mbarkirga bigir vhuuj guigira givav ana vhen ki. Ana phena vhen verav, bigi nkaa gum vuri ndiav kirar hi.”

*Mbe Nasaretinj kir Zisas ga segi.  
Mak 6.1-6; Ruk 4.16-30*

<sup>53</sup> Zisas mba vhunaa ga si bunin mbe suanjap, mba ngu thav vui.

<sup>54</sup> Ana mba ngu thav vov, wo ngu niingera vugi. Ana vugap, mbara vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj mbe nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma maanj kha ndikndiga ndigi? Ana ram muunji kha mirikori ga mbui?”

<sup>55</sup> Nza ana kanji, ana pheni ga mbui guman kam ma. Ana niamuuj Maria ma. Zems gu Zosep, Saimon Zudas, mbe ana ngugi ma.

<sup>56</sup> Anan mbiga hirinj, mbe nza phorga khar ki. Ana maanj kha bigi ndigi?”

<sup>57</sup> Mbe maanj ana nzuav, ana kothigi fhu. Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma, ana za kha nguir zi ki. Ana wo ngu niingera, ana wo fegutarira han, ana zi ki fhu.”

<sup>58</sup> Ana maanj muunjiap, ana wo ngu niingera, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji fhu. Ne khan muunji, mbe ana kothigi fhu.

## 14

*Herot kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.*

*Mak 6.14-29; Ruk 3.19-20; 9.7-9*

<sup>1-2</sup> Mba tugivigen, ngui gari guman pana vhari Herot, ana Zisas mbui bigi kamenj mbararagiap khan won njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumarame? Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigim, ana taagia khavgire! Ana maanj muunjiap, mba njkasjka kav mba mirikori ga mbui.”

<sup>3-4</sup> Herot fhum won nguk Firip tin ana muuj Herodis ga tigi. Ana ana tigim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma khan ana nzuai, “Nza Zudainj nzan tiv khan nzuai, ndu mba mbiga tigi ne nzerigi fhuvara.” Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne suanjim, Herot ne nzuav ana suirav, shenan ana kegap, ana ndi bina khingi.

<sup>5</sup> Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma shogirim, ana rimin zav mbuav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khan muunjiap, mbe za khan Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma.”

<sup>6</sup> Herot maanj muunjiap kim, raa mben, ana niamuuj ana tegi tuk, ana mba tuga ndikndigap, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zav ana phorga pi. Mba tugen Herodisan kambik zav mbe niman hii. Ana hiim, Herot guigira ana hii vuzvugi.

<sup>7</sup> Maanj muunjiap, Herot kha kama havharen ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara khar ndu nzuai, kha vun ki guma na kanji, ndu bigin then nan nzanga, gu mba biginan ndun niinga.”

<sup>8</sup> Herot mba suambarar ana muunjim, mba biptar niamuuj Herodis, ana fhum ndikndigar ana niingi. Maanj muunjiap, Herot mba nzambarar ana muunjim, mba biptar khan Herot ga nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pana vuzvugi, ndu anan thuuj the khingip, ndigi na ndi ziri.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana ne mbararagiap guigira ndava simgi.

Ana ndav simgiap, ana vhira wom wo suanji kama havhareŋ ga ndirgap thav, ana vhira, mba ana phorga pi gumgi ne mbararagim, ana ne mbergi. Ana maan muungia thav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe mba biptar suanji kameŋ zin vugi.

<sup>10</sup> Ana thav guma mbe sarigim, ana mbaram vov mba phena tivanen vugap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suanji, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ana fhira thugap, ana ndi thuan mbe khingiap, ana ndiga vov mba biptara niŋgi. Ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuan ga niŋgi.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe Zon fhira thugim, ana phorga rui gumgi zav, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mpirigi. Mbe ana khuma mpirav vov, ne bun Zisas ga nzuai.

*Zisas 5,000 gumgi gu mbigir kua mbegi.*

*Mak 6.31-44; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.1-13*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ana shogim, ana ringi ne mbararagiap, ana mba ki ŋgu thav, kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen vugi. Ana wo phorga rui gumgira kov mbe vegi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vui ŋanen kanjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam wari wo ŋgui bakivir kegap Zisas han zi.

<sup>14</sup> Maan muungiap, Zisas vov phogap garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana rarga ki. Ana mbe gangiap guigira mbe kora muungia thav, mben riŋi gumgi, ana mben rimriŋi ga mbuim, nta vhiŋgi.

<sup>15</sup> Ana maan mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhiŋgi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, "Ai, khe gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen khare, kha ra verav vhiŋgi za mbui, ndu kha gumgi

gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ŋgi. Mbe ŋgiŋ wari ndi mba vheziv, mbirga."

<sup>16</sup> Zisas phorga rui gumgi maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Mbe than suanji ŋgirie? Nde nduarira mban mben kur mbi!"

<sup>17</sup> Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Nza mba vhirve ndiga zegi fhu. Nza meenŋhiŋgi vikntu- uven mbigama shiŋ mpuani phorga ndiga zegi." a

<sup>18</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde nta ndigi na ndi zi."

<sup>19</sup> Mbe nta ndiga zav Zisas ga niŋgi, Zisas mbaram, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba vhaziŋa piigi. Mbe piigim, ana mbaram mba meenŋhiŋgi vikntu- uven ndigap, mba mbigama shiŋ phuni phorga ndigap, khogap buiva garav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjiap, mbaram, mba meenŋhiŋgi vikntuur phirav wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe ntan za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga niŋgi, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi mbe nta fugap 12 thiŋgi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

<sup>21</sup> Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thiŋgi. Mbe mba mbigi gu tari phorga ruemgi fhuvara.

*Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.*

*Mak 6.45-52; Zon 6.16-21*

<sup>22</sup> Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe kema mbe ndigap, fharav mba mbi thugav muen nderen hi. Ana nduara kiv mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ŋgeŋim, ana zungum ŋgirga.

<sup>23</sup> Ana mbe sararim, mbe ŋgeŋim, ana nduara mbikshiman naan Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Mbe vegim,

**14:10** Mt 17.12; Mk 6.27; Ru 9.9 **14:14** Mt 9.36; Mk 6.34 a **14:17** Mbe Zudain, mbe mbui vikntuu nta pim kivgi fhuvara. Nta ntige nza mbui vikntuu mbe skonan nta rigi. Nta ntara fara muung. Maan muungiap meenŋhiŋgi vikntu- uven, nta guma phunira mbirga tuktiŋgi. **14:19** Mt 15.35-39; Mk 8.6-10 **14:20** 2 Kin 4.44; Mk 6.42-43; Ru 9.17; Zo 6.11-13 **14:23** Ru 6.12; 9.28

ra verav vhezim, ana nduara mba mbikshiman ki.

<sup>24</sup> Ana nduara mbikshiman kim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kema ndiga mba mbin saman vegi. Mbe saman vegim, binbin zav mba kema bena rigim, mbi phuri zav mba kema shogi.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe vuav kim, maan gingiap, min gori zav mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav, mben han vui.

<sup>26</sup> Ana mbin tin thivav mben han vuim, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, nininga mbatiga mbui. Mbe nininga mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, "Khe tor ma." Mbe ne nzuav, ririva mbatiga muungiap sisim mbatiga mbui.

<sup>27</sup> Mbe sisim mbatiga mbuim, Zisas vhemkora khan mbe nzuai, "Nde riv thari, nde havhargiri, gura."

<sup>28</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Pita ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, guigira ndura, ndu na suanrim, gu mbin tin thivav ndu han ngirga."

<sup>29</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Ndu zi." Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mba kema thav, mbin tin thivav, Zisas han vui.

<sup>30</sup> Ana thivav vov, ana kha binbin garim, ana guigira kivgim, ana rivgi. Ana rivav thav, mbaranera korgia mbin verav thav, kaav khan nzuai, "Guman Rum, nan kura."

<sup>31</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas vhemkora wo hara ndi mbarav Pitar suirigi. Zisas ana suirav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Ndu than nzuav ndikndik phunian mbui?"

<sup>32</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuav, mani fega keman mbarigim, mba binbin fhura mbirigi.

<sup>33</sup> Mba bigen maan muungim, mba keman ki gumgi, mbe Zisas zi ndi vun fav ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai,

"Guigi guarara, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma."

*Zisas Genesaretan rui gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimri vhezgi.*

*Mak 6.53-56*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe muen nderen Genesaret fhain phorgi.

<sup>35</sup> Mbe vov phorgim, mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas gara vov ana kheharav, mbe mbaram ana bun za mba fhain hara ki ngui ga suanrim, mbe rui gumgi ndiav ana han zi.

<sup>36</sup> Mbe mba rui gumgi ndiav Zisas han zav, mbe khan tigap mba rui gumgi Zisas sharigi shagi tivir suigir zav Zيسان nzuai. Mbe ana nzav, mba rui gumgi ana shaa tvar suigap, mbe za rimri vhezgi.

## 15

*Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta nzan nzigi nzuai buni kamarigi.*

*Mak 7.1-13*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen, Fherasin mbari gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap Zisas han zergi. Mbe zergap kha nzambarar ana muunggi.

<sup>2</sup> "Ram muunggi tiv khare, ndu phorga rui gumgi mbe nzan nzigi tivi phirgiap nzan nzigir tiva zin vui fhu? Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mban mbar zav, nza fari ruai tiva zin vuav fari ruai fhu!" a

<sup>3</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Maan muungiap, nde than nzuav Fhe Bakime suangi tiva phirgiap, nde wari wo tivira zin vui?"

<sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime suangi tiv khare, ana khan nzuai, "Ndu wo niamuun gu ndia piin kiv, mani nzuai buni mbararari. Maan muungip, guma the buni mbatigir wo niamuun gu ndia

**14:26** Ru 24.37 **14:29** Zo 21.7 **14:31** Mt 8.26 **14:33** Sng 2.7; Mk 4.39; Ru 4.41; Zo 6.69; FG 8.37; Ro 1.4 **14:36** Mt 9.20-21; Mk 5.27-28; Ru 8.44 **15:2** Mk 7.5; Ru 11.38 **a** **15:2** Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe fari guigira nzananzangim, mbe mba pi. Zakira Fhuvara! Mbe Zudain, mbe guigira ririva kivgi. Mbe khuen ndikndigi mbe muunv kiv Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzananzangi bigina the suirarga. Mbe ana suirav, mbe vhira Fhe bakime niman nzananzangirga. Mbe maan muungiap kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mbe wari won fari ruagirga, mbe taagip Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mbe ngarav, mbe zungum mban mbarigi. **15:4** Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16

ga suanġirga, nde ana shogirim, ana ringiri.’

<sup>5</sup> Nde vħira khañ nzuai, ‘Guma the wo niamuunġ gu ndiar kurkurarga ñkħia kirga, ana khañ mani ga suanga, “Gu ñkon ñħinga ñkħia, gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.”

<sup>6</sup> Mba guma maanġ suanġiap, ana wom wo niamuunġ gu ndiar kurkurarga ndikndik ana ki fhu.’ Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suanġi tiva mbevav, nde won nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vui.

<sup>7</sup> “Nde maanġ mbuav, nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Fhe Bakimen kamthoonġ guma Aisaia nzerara nden tivara nzuav khañ suanġi,

<sup>8</sup> ‘Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaathoorin na zi ndi vun fi. Mben ndavi gu mben ndikndigi na thav samra ki.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe gumgi nduarira suanġi tivi, mbe nta bun nzuav, mbe fhura shishigap khañ nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime suanġi tivi ma.” Mbe maanġ mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap na rotu mbui.’ ”

*Zisas guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzañnzai bigi ga nzuai.*

*Mak 7.14-23*

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mba buni suanġiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigir kangim, mbe ana han zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni mbararagip, nde tuituigip nta ndikndigiri.

<sup>11</sup> Guma kamthoon veri bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzai fhu. Fhuvara. Guma kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzai.”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mba buni suanġim, zungum ana phorga rui gumgi zav khañ ana nzuai, “Kha Fherasiñ ndu suanġi buni mbararagiap ndu nzuav ndav shigi ne, ndu ne kanġi thi?”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana

Hevenan ki, ana ganġinga, ana nduara won farven pargi fhuv bigi, ana thiri khigip, nta siv nta fusuegirga.

<sup>14</sup> Nde Fherasiñ ndikndigi thari. Mbe ringi mbatigi gumgi fara muunġi. Mbe ringi mbatiga, fhura tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui. Maanġ muunġip, rimani mbatigi guma the, ana tuavar harigi rimani mbatigi guma khiviv, mani ġgirga, mani vħira wani tigira mbok thigirga.”

<sup>15</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita kha nzambarar ana muunġi. “Ndu mba vħunama dav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanġi buna ñħeñ bun nza suanġi.”

<sup>16</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas khañ nzuai, “Ee, nde ram muunġi? Ee, nde vħira ne ñħeñ kanġi fhuve?”

<sup>17</sup> Ee, nde vħira khueñ kanġi fhuve? Kamthoon veri bigi, nta za mbun verim, mbu zungum nta ndiga vov vhi phenan nta fuasui.

<sup>18</sup> Kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta ndikndigar kegap kirar hi. Mba bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzai.

<sup>19</sup> Gu kha khesharigi bigi, nta guma ndikndigar kegap, ana kamthoon kirar hi, gu nta nzuai. Nta khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, guma sogim ana ringi, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiav ki, mani gu mburi wari thamthav ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi kħi, fhura gumgi gugugap mbe nzuav nzuai, buni mbatigi harigi ntħiri ga nzuai.

<sup>20</sup> Kha khesharigi bigi gumgi nta mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzai. Guma fari ruagiap mba pi fhu, ne mba guma ga muunġim, ana nzañnzai fhu.”

*Kenanan mbik guigira Zisas kħothigi.*

*Mak 7.24-30*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanġiap, mba ġgu thav, Taia gu Saidon ġgu bakini fhain vui.



22 Ana Taia gu Saidon fhain vugim, Kenanan mbiga mbe zav kaav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Devitan kam ma, ndu nan korar muun. Nina mbatiga mbe guigira nan kambigar farfagi.”

23 Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan thigap ana nzuai, “Mbu mbik kakama mbatiga mbuav, nza zin zi. Ndu ana sarari, ana ngi.”

24 Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Isrerinra nzuav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mben kurkurarga, mbe sipsivi fara muunjiap mbararegi.”

25 Ana maan nzuaim, mba mbik Zisas hara zigap, ana niman wo thipaneni phirgiap, ana niman fav wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nan kurari.”

26 Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza tarir mba ndi fein ga sui ne nzerigi fhuvara.” b

27 Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu guigira mbar nzuai. Fein mbe won namnga pi mban tivi, mbe nta pi.”

28 Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “O, mbik, ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira kivgi. Ndu mba won hirgen vuzvugi bigen, ne ndun higeri.” Zisas nen ana suangim, mba tugara ana kambik taagia nzerigi.

*Zisas rii gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.*

29 Zisas maan mba mbigar kambigar kurav mba ngu thav vov Gariri mbi gaan vugi. Ana vov Gariri mbi gaan mbikshiman ndav perigi.

30 Ana maan perigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, mbe suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi, mbe mbe ndia zi, mbe thiri pingiap buni nzuai fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe vhira harigi rimrii ki gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira mbe ndiav zi. Mbe mbe ndia zav Zisas niman fi. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

31 Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba thiri pingi gumgi garim, mbe buni nzuaim, mbe mba hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi garim, mbe hari gu bigi nzerigim, mbe vhira mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe garim, mbe suira nkashkagim, mbe thiva ruim, mbe mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi garim, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi garim, mbe mbe gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mbe Isrerin Fhe Bakime, mbe ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

*Zisas 4,000 gumgi gu mbigir kuambegi.*

*Mak 8.1-10*

32 Zisas mba rii gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav kav, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muunji. Mbe na phorga kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe mba ki fhu. Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe ngirgen thagi. Gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip, mbe tuavar thir vheziv, rimgi mbe hiinrim, mbe ngegirga fhuvara.”

33 Ana maan nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki nanen fhuvara. Nza maam vikntuu ndigip, khan muunji vhirver kurmbegirie?”

**15:24** Mt 10.5-6; FG 3.25-26; Ro 15.8    **b 15:26** Zisas mba mbiga mbevirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana vuzvugi mbe Isrerin mbe fharav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mbararargirga. Mba harigi fhain ngui, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararga. Maan muunjiap, Zisas mba vhuunama dagi kamen suangi. Mba tari, mbe Isrerin ma. Mba fein, mbe mba harigi fhain ngui. Zisas mba mbik guigira ana kothigi tiva gangiap ana kurigi.    **15:28** Mt 8.10; 8.13

**15:31** Mk 7.37    **15:32** Mt 14.14

<sup>34</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu mbaga bisarire babara phorga khar ki.”

<sup>35</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba nuiana piigi.

<sup>36</sup> Ana mbara mba harathigi vikntuu mba mbagare phorga ndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii. Ana nta phirav mbe ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

<sup>37</sup> Mbe nta mbe ndiim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za mbegap ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta fugap harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

<sup>38</sup> Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve khan muungi, 4,000. Mbe mbigi gu tari vhira mbegi, mbe mben ruemgi fhuvara.

<sup>39</sup> Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana mbaram feqa keman mbarav, Magadan fhain vui.

## 16

*Mbe mirikorin muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.*

*Mak 8.11-13; Ruk 12.54-56*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Magadan vugim, Fherasin mbari gu Sadusin mbari, mbe Zيسان pan zav ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, ana mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mirikor then muungirim, nza gangip khan suanga, ana Fhe Bakimen nraara mbui.”

<sup>2</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ra garim, ana nkotuguraagen verav hivim, nde khan nzuai, ‘Tugar vhuun ntige kirga.’<sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Nde vhira manera buiva garim, ana phigiav hvgim, nde khan nzuai, ‘Mbok gu bññññ ntigem zirga.’

Ahan, nde nzerara buiva garav, mba bigi hehegi, ne nzerara. Nde ntige, kha tugen hi bigi garav, nta hehegi fhu.

<sup>4</sup> Nde ntige, vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime nñngi fhuvara. Mbe zazera mirikori ga nzuav nzai. Mbe nzai mbe mirikor the gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe ganinga mirikor bavira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zona ana muungi.” Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, mbe thav vui.

*Zisas Fherasin gu Sadusin is vhu-nama sav buna muen nzuai.*

*Mak 8.14-21*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe kema ndigap, Gariri mbi thugap muen ndereñ phorgi. Mbe vov phogiap, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vikntuu ndirgen ndikndik nangi.

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Nde tuituigira mba Fherasin gu Sadusin is gangiri.”

<sup>7</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Ana nza vikntuu ndiga zigi fhuv ne nzuav, ana nen nza nzuai thi?”

<sup>8</sup> Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kangiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Nde than nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Nza vikntuu ki fhu?’

<sup>9</sup> Ee, nde kangi fhuve? Nde mba 5,000 gumgi mba meenthiigi vikntu-venra mbegap, ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivi rarara kira ga vhuigim nta givigi?

<sup>10</sup> Nde vhira mba 4,000 gumgi mba harathigi vikntuvenra mbegap ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivi rarara kira ga vhuigim, nta givigi? Nde mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuve?

<sup>16:1</sup> Mt 12.38; Ru 11.16; 1 Ko 1.22 <sup>a</sup> <sup>16:2</sup> Bigi kangi gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba nkaa phunini kitigar ki kamen, Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Guma mbe zumgum mba kamen khergi. <sup>16:4</sup> Mt 12.39; Ru 11.29 <sup>16:6</sup> Ru 12.1 <sup>16:9</sup> Mt 14.17-21 <sup>16:10</sup> Mt 15.34-38

11 Nde ram muunjiap khuenj kanji fhu? Gu vikntuu ga ndikndigap kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu khan nde nzuai, nde mba Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is, nde tuituigira ana ganiri.”

12 Ana nen mbe suanjim, mbe ne mbararagiap kanji. Ana mbe vikntuu tui is ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana mbe Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ, mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni, ana mbe tuituigira nta ganingen mbe gori ruav mbe nzuai.

*Pita Zisas niñ shigi.*

*Mak 8.27-30; Ruk 9.18-21*

13 Zisas maanj kegap khavgiap, Sisaria Firipai ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana vov, ana mba tugen, ana kha nzambaren wo phorga rui gumgi ga muunji. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ram mbui suambarar ana mbui, ana the guarara?”

14 Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Mbe mbari khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu Iraiza ma.’ Mbe mbari khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu Zere-maia thi? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma mbe ma.’”

15 Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbenzarigi, “Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, nde ram mbui suambarar na mbui, gu the ma?”

16 Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarav sarigi guma ma. Ndu zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndi ndi Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

17 Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khanj ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu ndikndigiri. Kha nuiana guma the mba ndikndigar ndu ndim, ndu mba kamenj suangi fhuvara. Na Ndia, ana mbu Hevenan

ki, ana nduara mba kamen ndu khivigi.

18 Maanj muunjiap, gu ntige khanj ndu nzuai. Ndu Pita, gu ndu tin wo siosan muunjiap, za vhizi njaska ana mbevarim, ana ngirgira tuktigi fhuvara. b

19 Gu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan thima fhiri kii, gu ana ndun niñgira. Ndu kha niñ kama shogip suanjira kamenj, Fhe Bakime vhira Hevenan mba kamenj ndi tigi. Ndu kha nuianan kama shogip tharga bigen, Fhe Bakime vhira Hevenan mba kamenj tharga.”

20 Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjap, wom kama havharar mbe thivav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap na sarigi gu zigi ne bun harigi guma the suanj thari.”

*Zisas khanj nzuai, ana rimgip taagi khavgiap.*

*Mak 8.31-9.1; Ruk 9.22-27*

21 Mba tugivigen Zisas khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu taagip Zerusalem naanv, mba ngui gari gumgi pani, gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gu Zudaiñ tivir vhuunj kanji gumgir pani, mbe zaagi vhirver nan niinga. Mbe na shogirim, gu rimgip, ra phuni khegene vhezirim, gu taagip khavgiap.”

22 Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, Pita mba kamenj mbararagiap, ana ndigap gaar vugap, ana vhegi. Ana ana vhegap khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, zakira fhuvara! Mba khesarigi tiv ndun higriga tuktigi fhuvara.”

23 Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgap ana garav khanj ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na ndi sav na zin kirar ngiri. Ndu na tuav pini za mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndiga zin vui fhuvara. Ndu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndiga zin vui.”

16:14 Mt 14.1-2; Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8 16:16 Zo 6.68-69; FG 8.37; Hi 1.2; 1.5; 1 Zo 4.15 16:17 Mt 17.5; 1 Ko 2.10; Ga 1.15-16; Ef 2.8 16:18 Zo 1.42; Ef 2.20; VB 21.14 b 16:18 Mbe Grikar kaman kha zi Pita, mbe khanj nzuai kamenj ma, “Kim.” 16:19 Mt 18.18; Zo 20.23 16:20 Mt 17.9; Mk 9.9 16:24 Mt 10.38; Ru 14.27; FG 14.22; 2 T 3.12

<sup>24</sup> Zisas maan Pita suanjiap, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Guma the na zin ngir za mbui, ana za wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo rilinga khanararen phufurav na zin ziri.

<sup>25</sup> Maan muungip, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za vhezgirga. Guma na ndikndigip, won tuma fekingirga, mba guma, ana tum zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbin ndigirga.

<sup>26</sup> Guma the za kha nuianan ki bigi ga suanv muunv za nta ndigip, ana ringirga, mba bigi ram muungi ana tuman kurarie? Guma thaginana won tuma vhezgirim, ana zazera mbara muungia ki bijnbin ndigirie?

<sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zungum won Ndiar vhava naarar nkasnka bakime phorgiv ana enseri phorgip mbe zirirga. Ana mba tugen ziriv, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanv, vhezar mben ninga.

<sup>28</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thari vhezgirga fhuvara, mbe khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ngui vhirve gari guman pana farar muungip zirgirga."

**Zisas rilinga ne  
vuzvugiap, ana wo zin  
ngirga tivar, wo phorga  
rui gumgi khivav mbe  
nzuai.**

**17**

*Zisas fhav harigi khesharav higi.  
Mak 9.2-13; Ruk 9.28-36*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, zungum mporathigi rari vhezgim, ana mbaram Pita gu Zems, anan nguga Zon, ana mben kov, mbe vo guigira vun mbar ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana mben kov ndav, mbe nduarira ki.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe kav, mbe Zisas garim, ana fhav harigi khesharav higi. Mbe ana khoma garim, ana khom guigira ngarav, ra ndav sharigi fara muungim, ana sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap, ngara gari.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe ana garim, Moses gu Iraiza za zav ana han thigap, ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>4</sup> Pita maan muungiap gangiap, mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Rum, nza khan ki ne guigira nzerigi. Ndu vuzvugirga, gu mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga ndu suanv thevi, Moses ga suanv thevi, Iraiza ga suanv thevi."

<sup>5</sup> Pita mba bunin ana nzuavra kim, guigira ngarav gari buiva hura mbige zav mbe vharigim, guma mbe mba buiva hurige vhen kav khan mbe nzuai, "Khe nan Kam ma, gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi. Nde ana buni mbararari!"

<sup>6</sup> Mba guma maan nzuaim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, wari wo thivi phirgiap, rav fegap, wari khoo ndiv nuiana segi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maan muungim, Zisas thivav mbe han zav, mbe suigiap khan mbe nzuai, "Nde khavik, nde rivi thari."

<sup>8</sup> Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khavav, rav ana garav, mbe harigi gumani gangi fhu, mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe han thigi.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe khavgiap, mba mbikshima thav wari zeri. Mbe mba mbikshiman zeravra kav, Zisas kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, "Nde kha gangi bigen bun harigi guma the suanv thari. Nde nen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ringip taagi khavgiri."

<sup>10</sup> Zisas ne mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi kha nzambarar ana muungi, "Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe ram muungi ne

**16:25** Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25    **16:26** Sng 49.7-8; Mt 4.8-9    **16:27** Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 26.64; Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 22.12    **16:28** Mk 9.1; Ru 9.27    **17:1** 2 Pi 1.17-18    **17:5** Stt 22.2; Lo 18.15; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22    **17:9** Mt 8.4; 9.30; 12.16; 16.20    **17:10** Mal 4.5



nzuav khan nzuai, 'Iraiza fharav zigirga?' "

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Ne guigira kamen ma, Iraiza fharav ziv bigi ndiv thigar maanga.

<sup>12</sup> Gu khan muungia tigap nde nzuai, Iraiza guigira zigi. Ana zigim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari wo vuzvugira zin vov mbe mbarkirga tivir ana muungi. Mbe ana muungi tivira, mbe mba tivi mbatigira mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar muungirga."

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khuen kanji, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai.

*Zisas njina mbatik vhen ndagi tara mbe tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 9.14-29; Ruk 9.37-42*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni khegenen kov, mbe vera vov, gumgi gu mbigir vhirver hegi. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir higim, guma mbe, ana zav Zisas niman wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fagi.

<sup>15</sup> Ana fav khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu na kaman korar muunri. Ana nanngiangiap, ana fhav mbatigi. Ana tugi vhirvera vhavi ga rav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera daav mbi regi.

<sup>16</sup> Gu ana ndigap, ndu phorga rui gumgi han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana muungen mbovaragi."

<sup>17</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nde bigi kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi gum nde mbui tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgip kirie? Gu rarara tugir nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip na han zi."

<sup>18</sup> Mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zim, Zisas mba tara ndigap Zisas

mba njina mbatiga vhegim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar fhura rimrim vhezgi.

<sup>19</sup> Zungum mba Zisas phorga rui gumgira, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambaren ana muungi, "Ai, nza ram muungiap mbu njina mbatiga vharvharav ragi?"

<sup>20-21</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, "Nde na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Nde maan muungiap tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maan muungip na kothigi ndikndik, ana mbe kha zin rigi mpampara vhar farar muungirga, mastet. Nde maan muungip nde khan mbu mbikshima suanga, 'Ndu khavgip, khan thav mbugu ngi.' Nde maan suanga, ana ngirga. Nde vhira muungen tuktigi fhuv naara the ki fhu." a

*Zisas wom phenatitigap ringip khavirgen nzuai.*

*Mak 9.30-32; Ruk 9.43-45*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kov, mbe Gariri ngu phoga vhuiga kav, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv gumgi farve khingirga.

<sup>23</sup> Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirga, raa phuni vhezgirga khegenen ana taagi khavgirga." Ana ne nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe ne nzuav guigira ndavi simgi.

*Zisas nkia ndiav Fhe Bakime Phenandii.*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, ana zungum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kaperneam ngu vegi. Mbe Kaperneam ngun vergim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe zav Pita han zigap kha nzambaren ana muungi, "Nde Guman Rum nkia ndiv Fhe Bakimen Phenandiiire?"

**17:12** Mt 11.14 **17:13** Ru 1.17 **17:17** Lo 32.5; 32.20; Zo 14.9 **17:19** Mt 10.1 **17:20-21** Mt 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 12.9; 13.2 a **17:20-21** Mbe bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khan muungi, "Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagi tivar, mba njina mbatiga vhararga tuktigi, harigi tuav the ki fhuvara." **17:22** Mt 16.21 **17:24** Kis 30.13; 38.26

<sup>25</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita khan mbe nzuai, "Ahanj."

Mbe nen Pita suangim, Pita vhen verav ntigar buna thuenj suanga, Zisas fhumra kha nzambaren ana muungji, "Saimon, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe mbarkirga nkia, mbe nta ndi, mbe theinj han nta ndi? Mbe wo ntirira han nta ndi o, mbe harigi ntiri han nta ndi?"

<sup>26</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Pita khan nzuai, "Mbe harigi ntiri han ndi." Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Maanj muungiap, mbe ntirira, mbe nkiaar mbe ndii fhuvara!

<sup>27</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza khein ndikndigir farfa rivgi. Ndu ngip mbarar uk su. Ndu uk suv, mba fhara zav ndu uga ndigi mbigam, ndu ana kamthoonj ntarav, ana kamthoonj vhen ganinga, ndu kima raranj thuenj gangirga. Mba kima rarenj ndu ne ndigi ziv mben niingiri. Ndu nka wani khinan mba nkian mben niingiri."

## 18

*The Fhe Bakime gari ngu Hevenan zi bakime ki?*

*Mak 9.33-37; Ruk 9.46-48*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana han zav kha nzambaren ana muungji, "The Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar zi bakime kirie?" a

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram tara mbe nzuaim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzuaim, ana mbe rigigera thigi.

<sup>3</sup> Mba tar mbe rigigera thigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, kha tari bisarire ndikndigi ndikndigar muunga fhu, nde Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi vhen ngirigirga tukti fhu.

<sup>4</sup> Guma, ana guigira wo vuzvugi, ana nta mbevar, kha tara bisanen mbui tivar muunga, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, zi baki guarara kirga.

<sup>5</sup> "Guma the maanj muungip na tiva zin ngip, ana na ndikndigip ana khan muungji tara bisanj thanen kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi."

*Tiva mbatik ana Zisas khotigi ndikndigar farfagi.*

*Mak 9.42-48; Ruk 17.1-2*

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, "Guma the maanj muungip kha na khotigi tara bisanj thanen muungirim, ana rigip tiva mbatiga thuenj muungirim, nde kima baki the ndigip ana fhira thirav, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingiri. Nde maanj muungji, ne nzerara.

<sup>7</sup> "Gu kha nuianan kav harigi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu guigira mbe kora muungji. Ne guigira, mba tivi mbatigi hirga. Gu guigira mba tiva mbui guma kora muungji.

<sup>8</sup> Ndu maanj muungip, ndun harenj o ndu so the ndu ngirigirim, ndu bigin mbatik thuenj muungip, ndu mba harenj gu soenj thugi fekhingiri. Ndu maanj muungip, ndu hara buenra o so buenra khigi kirga, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga. Ndu maanj muungirga fhu, ndu hara phuni gu so phuni khigi kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Herar zazera mbara muungiap ki vhava khingirga.

<sup>9</sup> Ndun rima thuenj ndu ngirigirim, ndu tiva mbatik thuenj muungip, ndu mba rimaenj sigip ne fekhingiri. Ndu maanj muungip, ndu rima buenra khigip, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga. Ndu maanj muungirga fhu,

**18:1** Ru 22.24 a **18:1** Khe mbe meenthigi buni mpeenj rigar ki fethigi buna mpeen ma. Zisas mba buna mpeen suangi, ne Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamenj 18.3-35. Mba buni nta guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi warir muunga tivi ma. **18:3** Mt 19.14; Mk 10.15; Ru 18.17

**18:4** Mt 20.27; 23.11 **18:5** Mt 10.40-42; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 **18:6** Mt 17.27; Ru 17.1-2; 1 Ko 8.12 **18:7** Ru 17.1; 1 Ko 11.19; 1 T 4.1 **18:8** Mt 5.30; Mk 9.43 **18:9** Mt 5.29; 17.27; Mk 9.47

ndu rimani vhira kirga mbe ndu fegip Herar vhava khangirga.

10-11 “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari, nde rigar kha tarire, mbe fhura ki tarire ma. Fhuvara. Gu nde nzuai, Hevenan Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe gari enseri ki, mbe zazera mbe nzuav Hevenan na Dara nima thivi.” b

*Sipsip mbar rigi ne vhunama si.*

*Ruk 15.3-7*

12 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma the maanj muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, ntan rigar the mbar rigirga, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana nta ndi mba mbikshimara tigip, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga.

13 Gu guigira nde nzuai, ana maanj muungip ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga bakimen muunga. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana vhira ntan ndikndigi. Ana mba mbar rigi ne gangirga ndikndik, ana guigira mbar rigirga.

14 Mba tivara nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana fhura kha tara thanej ganirim, ana ngip mbar rirgenj vuzvugi fhu.”

*Fek gu nguga the tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, ana ndi thigar maanga tiv.*

15 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Maanj muungip ndun fek o nguk, ana tiva mbatiga thuen ndu muungirga, ndu ngip ana ganiv, njko nuanira kiv, ndu ana phorgiv mba bigenj ndi thigira maanj sanj suanjri. Ana maanj muungip ndu nzuai kamej mbarararga, ndu taagia won fek o nguk, ndu ana ndigi. Ana wom njko wani tija ndava bavira ki. C

16 Ana maanj muungip ndu bunai mbararagirga fhu, ndu harigi guma bavira o phuni phorgi ndigi ngiri. Maanj muungirga, ndu nzuai bunai havhari guma phuni o phuni khegene ki.

17 Ana mbe nzuai bunenj mbararagi fhu, ndu za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri. Ana vhira mbe nzuai bunenj mbararagirga fhu, ndu kha guigira Zisas kothigi fhu guma gum njka ndia rui guma gari ganganan anan muunjri.

18 “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan wari tigap nzuav kama thuenj ndi tigirga, Fhe Bakime Hevenan mba khesharigi bigira, ana Hevenan ne ndi tigirga. Nde kha nuianan thagi bigenj, Fhe Bakime vhira mba bigenj tharga.

19 “Gu wom nde nzuai, nde guma thani, mani kha nuiana wani tigap ndava bavira kiv bigin the ndir sanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. Na Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba biginan manin niingirga.

20 Maanj muungip, guma phunini o phuni khegene, nde na zin panan wari tigip phoga vhuigi, gu vhira nde phorga ki.”

*Njara guma, wo phorga ngari njara guma, ana ngariga muungi bigenj, ana ne ndikndik njangi fhu.*

21 Mba tugen, Pita zav kha nzambaren Zisas ga muungi, “Guman Rum, na fega the bigin mbatiga thuenj nan muungirim, gu rarara tugir ana muungi bigenj ndikndik njangirie? Gu ndikndigi, harathigi tugir?”

22 Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Gu harathigi tugira ana

18:10-11 Stt 48.16; Sng 34.7; Ru 19.10; Zo 3.17; 12.47; Hi 1.14 b 18:10-11 Sapta 18.10-11 thigi kamej ne fharigi kamej ma. Mbe mba kamej mbe Grikon kaman, “Mba tari bisarire?” Mba ves 6 gum ves 14 vhira. Mba vezi nta Matiu 10.42 ki kamej fara muungi. “Mba mbigi gu gumgi khini, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki.” Zisas mba tarirera nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba wo farasarigi gumgi mbari, ana vhira mbe nzuai. 18:15 Wkp 19.17; Ru 17.3; Ga 6.1; Ze 5.19-20; 1 Pi 4.8 c 18:15 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamej khanj nzuai, “Ndun,” Mba kamej Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamej khergi. 18:16 Lo 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1; 1 T 5.19 18:17 Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.9; 5.13; 6.1-6; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14 18:18 Mt 16.19; Zo 20.23 18:19 Mt 28.20; Mk 11.24; Zo 14.23; 15.7; 1 Zo 3.22; 5.14 18:21 Ru 17.3-4 18:22 Stt 4.24; Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Kor 3.13

ndu muunji tiva mbatigen ndikndik nani zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Gu khan ndu nzuai, ana zazera tivi mbatigir ndun muunrim, ndu nta ruemi thari. Ndu zazera ana ndu mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik nani.

<sup>23</sup> “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana khan muunji. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana won njaara gumgi bakivir kamgim, mbe ana han ngariga muunji bigi, mbe zav nta ngarkai fara muunji.

<sup>24</sup> Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari wo ngariga muunji bigi, mbe nta ngarkaim, mbe guma mbe kov ana han zi. Mba guma, ana 250 mirion kina ngariga muunji.

<sup>25</sup> Ana mba nkia ngarigar muunga nkia tuktigi fhu. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma, ana mbik, gu tari, nde mbe ndi maanrim, harigi ntiri mbe vhezgirim, mbe fhura mba guman njaara gumgi kiri. Nde ana bigi, nde za nta ndiv maanrim, mbe nta vhezgiri. Nde mba tuavar, nde nkia ndigip, ana mba ngariga muunji ngariga ngarkararga.’

<sup>26</sup> Mba njaara guma ne mbararagiap, ana mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nkarve nimara fav, khan nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muunji bigi, gu za nta ngarkararga.’

<sup>27</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guma pan ana kora muunjiap, fhura ana thav, vhira ana mba ngariga muunji nkia, ana vhira nta ndikndik nangi.

<sup>28</sup> “Ana maan mba njaara guma ga muungim, mba nana guma kirar hav, za wo phorga ngarigi njaara guma bakime gari. Ana phorga ngarigi njaara guma bakime, ana han 500 kina ngariga muunji. Ana ana garav, za ana fhirar suirav, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na han ngariga muunji bigi, ndu za nta ngarkarari.’

<sup>29</sup> “Ana phorga ngarigi guma bakime ne mbararagiap wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan tigip ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muunji bigi, gu nta ngarkararga.’

<sup>30</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma ne vuzvugi fhu. Ana thav, ana ndiga vov bina khingi. Ana binan kiv mba ngariga muunji bigi ngarkararga.

<sup>31</sup> “Mba guma phorga ngarigi gumgi baikivi mbari mbe ana garim, ana maan ana muungim, mbe guigi guarara ana nzuav ndavi mbatigi. Mbe thav vov, mba njaara guma bakime muunji bigi, mbe za nta bun, mbe wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana suangi.

<sup>32</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbara mba njaara guma bakimen kamgiap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njaara guma mbatiga guar ma. Ndu fharav khan tigap, nan nzim, gu ndu ngariga muunji bigi, gu fhura nta thav, nta ndikndik nangi.

<sup>33</sup> Gu fhura ndu kora muunji. Ndu ram muungip ndu vhira wo phorga ngarigi guma bakime korar muun thagi?’

<sup>34</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ne nzuav, guigira ana ndav shigap, ana ndiv, zaa ana niinga gumgir farve khingi. Ana mben han kiv za mba ngariga muunji bigi ngarkararga.

<sup>35</sup> “Mba tivara, nde harigi gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nde guigira nta ndikndik nani tharga, nan Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba khesharigi tivara nden muunga.”

## 19

*Zisas mani gu mburi wari thamthagi ne nzuai.*

*Mak 10.1-12; Ruk 16.18*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba buni mbe suangia thugap, ana Gariri ngu fhain thav kema ndigap, Zordan mbi gaar muen Zudia ngu fhain vui.

<sup>2</sup> Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana



maam mben rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhizi.

<sup>3</sup> Zisas maan kim, Fherasiñ ana han zav, ana mpari. Mbe maan muunjiap kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ee, nzan tiv, guma won muun thamthar sanv ana vuzvuk ma, ne nzerara thi?”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuinji ki gap, nde ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba bunen khan nzuai, ‘Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunjiap, ana gumgi gu mbigi ga muunji. Ana guma ga muunjim, ana guma ma. Ana mbiga muunjim, ana mbik ma.

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime mani ga muunjiap, ana khan nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, guma ana muuan tigap, ana won niamuun gu ndia thav, ana won muun phorga kav, mani wani phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. Mani wani hiav ki fhu.”

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime maan suanjim, mani wani shirav wani hiav guma phunini ki fhu. Fhuvara. Mani wani tigap guma bavira ki. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime phorgi bigin, guma ana shigi thari.”

<sup>7</sup> Ana ne suanjim, mba Fherasiñ khan ana nzuai, “Ne nzerara, maanjiap Moses than nzuav kha tivar nza nningia khan nzuai, ‘Guma won muun thamthar sanv, ana ana thamthagi kamen gava thuen khergip, ana ningip, ana sararim, ana ngirga?’”

<sup>8</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde riinriin kivgi ntiri ma. Maan muunjiap, Moses fhura nde garim, nde won muun thamthagi. Fhum guarara mba khesharigi tiv ki fhu.

<sup>9</sup> “Gu khan nde nzuai, Maan muunjiap, guma then muun, ana ruan harigi guma the ndiga kegi fhu. Ana man fhura ana thav ana vharigi, ana vuim, ana harigi mbiga tigi, mba

guma, ana nduara ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muunji.”

<sup>10</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, ana farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, gumgi mba tivar muunv wari won muun phorgi kirga. Mbe thaan nzuav muunjiap rigi, mbe fhura mbar ki.”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bunen zin ngigirga tukti fhuvara.

“Fhe Bakime mba ndikndigar ningi gumgi, mbe nduarira kha bunen zin ngirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nde mbarara! Mbarkirga gumgi vhirve ki, mbe mbari, mbe muunjiap rigi fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe ndegmbori ndavi vherira, mbe fhavi mbatigi. Mbe mbari, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgi panin phenan ngarir zav, mbe mbe thuuri ndigim, mbe muun rigirga vuzvuk ki fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ndikndiga ngarav, mbe muunjiap rigi thagi. Guma, ana kha buni mbararav, ana nta zin ngir sanv, ana kha buni ndiri.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, mbe fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe ana han ziri.*

*Mak 10.13-16; Ruk 18.15-17*

<sup>13</sup> Mbe mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tari bisarire ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe khuen vuzvugiap, Zisas won farver mbe suv, mbe suanv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga. Mbe mbe ndia zim, Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi.

<sup>14</sup> Zisas khan wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Fhuvara. Kha tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu, ana mbe ne ma.”

<sup>15</sup> Ana maan mbe suanjim, mbara won farver mba tari ga sui. Ana farven mbe suegap, ana zumgum mba nanen thav vui.

*Bigi vhirve ki guman kam Zisas phorga nzuai.*

*Mak 10.17-31; Ruk 18.18-30*

<sup>16</sup> Guma mbe Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ram muunji tivar vhuun muungip, gu zungum zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigirie?”

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav tivir vhuuiañ nzuav nan nzai? Guma bavira, ana tivir vhuuiañ mbui guma ma. Ndu maan muungip, zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ndir za mbui, ndu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngiri.”

<sup>18</sup> Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba guma kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunji, “Ndu ram mbui khesharigi tivi, ndu nta nzuai?” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta khan nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhiñi thari. Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Ne kimi thari. Nde fhura guiguigip harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanj thari.”

<sup>19</sup> Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde vhirra wari vuzvugi tivara, nde guigira harigi gumgi vuzvugiri.’ ”

<sup>20</sup> Zisas maan nzuaim, mba guman kam khan ana nzuai, “Gu za mba tivi zin vui. Gu ram muunji tivenj, gu ne zin vui fhu?”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip tivir vhuuiañ mbui guma guarara kir za mbui, ndu ngip za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkiiar, bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuin guarira ndirga. Ndu mba tivar muungip, ndu na phorgi ru.”

<sup>22</sup> Mba guman kam ne mbararagiap, ana ndav ana simgim, ana vugi.

Ana khan muungiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma.

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mba bunin ana nzua vo khan wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, shik kav nkiiar vhirve ki gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan ngirir sanv, guigira ñaara mbatigar muungirga.

<sup>24</sup> Gu taagia nde nzuai, kemor, ana shagi sai suun thoon ngiri sanv, ana mba shik kav nkiiar vhirve ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim mbe ana piin ki ngun ngiri zav ñaara mbatiga mbui, ana mba khesharigi ñaara mbatigar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas ne suanjim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Maan muungirga, the zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigirie?”

<sup>26</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav khan nzuai, “Guma the ne muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara za mba bigi ga mbui.”

<sup>27</sup> Zisas maan nzuaim, Pita ana kama ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu gani. Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui. Nza ne suanjv, thagina ndirie?”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas Pita ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zungum muungirga ngun kaman, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndigip, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga, mba tugar, nde gu farasarigi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, nde vhirra, nde 12 thigi mpirmpirigi vhuuin pigirga. Nde ntan piigip, nde mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi nde mbe ganinga.

**19:16** Mk 10.17; Ru 10.25; 18.18 **19:17** Wkp 18.5; Ru 10.28 **19:18** Kis 20.13-16; Lo 5.17-20 **19:19** Kis 20.12; Wkp 19.18; Lo 5.16; Ro 13.9; Ga 5.14; Ze 2.8 **19:21** Mt 6.20; Ru 12.33; FG 2.45; 4.34-37; 1 T 6.18-19 **19:23** Mt 13.22; Mk 10.24; 1 T 6.9-10 **19:26** Stt 18.14; Jop 42.2; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Ru 18.27 **19:27** Mk 10.28; Ru 5.11; 18.28 **19:28** Mt 20.21; 25.31; Ru 22.30; 1 Ko 6.2-3; VB 2.26; 3.21 **19:29** Mk 10.29-30; Ru 18.29-30; Hi 10.34

29 Mba na zi ndikndigap wari wo pheni, gu won fegi gu ngugi, meeiñ gu bivi, ndegi gu ndegmbori, won tari, won mini, mba bigi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira bigi vhuuñ vhirvera ndiv, mbe vhira zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigirga.

30 Maan muunjiap, ntigem zi bakime ndi ntiiiri, mbe zumgum zi bisaneñ ndirga.”

## 20

*Zisas ñaara gumgi wain minan ngari ne vhunama si.*

1 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kir za mbui tiv khañ muunji. Guma mbe wain mina bakime ki. Ana tuga mben manera ra ndav shigira thagim, ana khavgiap, vov won wain minan ngarirga gumgi ndiv garav, mbe ndi.

2 Ana mbe ndiga zim, mba ñaara gumgi, mbe mba raar ngargip, mba raa khinan vheza ndirga ne vuzvugim, mba mina namkam mbara mbe sarigim, mbe ana wain minan ngari zav vui.

3 Ana mbe sarigi, mbe vergim, mba mina namkam kav kim, ra nda vov saanjiap 9 kirok ndigim, mba mina namkam vov garim, gumgi mbari mbe fhura mbe phogi ga vhui ñanan thivgiap ki.

4 Ana mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ngip, na wain minan ngaririm, gu nde ngari ñaara tugira tigip nde vhezirga.’

5 Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbe vhira vui. Mbe vegim, ra ndav phiiñ ndigap, vera vov phuni khegene ndim, mba mina namkam mba tivara mbe muunji.

6 “Mba mina namkam kav kim, ra vera vov meeiñ ndim, ana ñkotuguraagen, ana vov gumgi mbari gari, mbe fhura thivgia ki. Ana mbara mben nzarigi, ‘Nde ram muunjiap kha raar fhura thivgiap kim, kha ra vera vov vhezigi?’

7 Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, ‘Nza guma the ñaarar nza ñiiñgi fhuvara.’ Mba mina namkam khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ngip na wain minan ngariri.’

8 “Mba raan ra verav vhezim, mba mina namkam mbara wo ñaara gari mpiiñsiga kamgiap khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu mba ñaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe zirim, nde vhezar mben ñiiñ. Ndu fharav mba zin zegi ñaara gumgir vhezar mben ñiiñv ngiv, mba fharav zegi ñaara gumgir ñiiñri.’

9 Mba zumgum ra vera vov mpora ndim, zav ñaara ndiga ngari ñaara gumgi, mbe zav mba raar ngarigi vhez ndi.

10 Mbe won vheza ndim, mba fhara manera ñaara ndigi ñaara gumgi, mbe khueñ ndikndigi, mbe ziv mba ñkotuguraagen ñaara ndigi gumgi kambara vhez ndigirga. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, ne fhuvara. Mbe zav, mbe vhira mba raar ngarigi ñaara tugara tigav vheza ndigi.

11 Mbe maan muunjiap, ndigap, mbe ne nzuav mba mina namkama vhegi.

12 Mbe ana vhegap khañ ana nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi, mbe nza zin zegap ngargi. Mbe aua bavira ngargi, ndu nza vheziz vhezara mbe ñiiñgi. Nza guigira ñaara bakime muunji, nza manera khavgia zav ngarav kim, ra guigira nza tuegi.’

13 “Mba mina namkam mbe nzuai kamen mbararagiap, ne ngarkarav khañ mba ngarigi ñaara guma mbe nzuai, ‘Nan kivntok, gu tiva mbatiga muunji fhuvara. Ndu mbarara! Nka fharav wani tigap mba vheza tha ndi tigap, khañ wani ga suanji, Raa bavira vhezra! Nka wani ga suanjiap wani ngari. Ee, fhuve?’

14 Ndu won vheza ndigip ngiri! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu ndu ndii vhezra, gu mba zin zegap ngarigi gumgi gu mba vhezar mbe ñiiñgi.

15 Ana na bigin ma. Ee, gu wo vuzvuga zin ngip won ñkiiia shigip nden ñiiñga fhuve? Ee, gu maan

muungip tivara vhuun mba gumgir muunga, ndu thaang nzuav, ndav shigi?"

<sup>16</sup> Zisas ne nzuav khang nzuai, "Mba tivara, ntige zi bisaneŋ ki gumgi, mbe zi bakime kirga. Mba ntigem zin ki gumgi, mbe zumgum fhararga, mba fharigi gumgi, mbe zin kirga."

*Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suangiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.*

*Mak 10.32-34; Ruk 18.31-33*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, khavgiap Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav ana wo phorga rui 12 thiŋ gumgira kov mbe phogia nana muen vov, Zisas khang mbe nzuai,

<sup>18</sup> "Nde mbarara! Nza ntigem, Zerusalem ndai. Nza naanga, mbe Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara ndiv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuunŋ kanŋi gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndiv mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana suangv kama shogip, ana shogirim, ana ringirga.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe ana ndi harigi fhain gumgir farve khingirim, mbe ana siingv, phivigar ana khariv, ana ndiv khararenŋ ga tigip fugirga. Ana ringip ra phuni vhezirga, ana khegenen taagip khavgirga."

*Zems gu Zon zi bakini ndir zav mbui.*

*Mak 10.35-45*

<sup>20</sup> Zumgum, Sebedin muung won kamani kov Zisas han zi. Mbe zav thipanani phirgiap bigin muen nzuav Zيسان nzan zav mbui.

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mbaram kha nzambarar ana muung, "Ndu thagina vuzvugi?" Mba mbik mbara khang Zisas ga nzuai, "Gu khuenŋ vuzvugi, ndu khang nan kamani ga suanga, mani ndu ngui vharve gari guman pan kirim, mani the ndun guva haren perarga, the ndu nkin haren perarga."

<sup>22</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap ana ngarkarav khang

nzuai, "Nde mba bigenŋ nde tuituigiap ne kangiap ne ga nzuav nan nzai fhuvara. Ee, nko gu mbirga mbi khinigenŋ nko ninŋen mbegirie?" Ana ne nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khang nzuai, "Nka tuktiŋi."

<sup>23</sup> Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, khang mani ga nzuai, "Nko guigira gu mbirga mbi khinigen mbirga. Nko mba the nan guva haren pigirga, the nan nkin haren pigirga ne, ne na bigenŋ fhuvara. Gu mba nanenin pigirga gumgi ndi firga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Mba mpirm-piriganin pigirga gumgi, nan Ndia mba gumgi kangiap, ana mbe ndi feŋi mpirm-pirigani ma."

<sup>24</sup> Zisas maang mani ga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui phik thiŋ gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe mba bigenŋ ga nzuav mba fek gu nguga vhegi.

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbe hiav mben kamgim, mbe zim, ana khang nzuai, "Nde kanŋi, harigi ngui vharve gari gumgir pani, mbe guigira wo ntiri gari. Mben gumgir pani khang tigap wari wo piin kiv wo buni zin ngir zav wari won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

<sup>26</sup> Nde mba tiv, nden ki thari. Nde rigar, nde the zi bakime kir sangv, ana za nden nara guma kiri.

<sup>27</sup> Gu nde rigar zi kir sangv ana fhura nden nara guma kiri.

<sup>28</sup> Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana gumgi ana kurkura zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana mben kurkurav zav zigi. Ana mben kurkura, mbe suangv won tuma fekhingip, ringip, taagip gumgi gu mbigi vharve ndir zav zergi."

*Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 10.46-52; Ruk 18.35-43*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas maang kegap wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime thav wari vui. Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vharvera Zisas zin vui.

**20:16** Mt 19.30; Mk 10.31; Ru 13.30

Mt 26.39; 26.42; Mk 14.36; Zo 18.11

22.25-26 **20:26** Mk 10.43; Ru 9.48

Fi 2.7; 1 T 2.6; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 1.19

**20:18** Mt 16.21; 17.22-23

**20:21** Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30

**20:23** Mt 25.34; FG 12.2; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; VB 1.9

**20:26** Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 22.26

**20:28** Ru 22.27; Zo 13.14;

**20:22**

**20:25** Ru



<sup>30</sup> Mbe vuim, guma phunini, mani tuav gaa ga perav ki. Mani vñira rìmani mbatigi. Mani perav kav Zisas mbararagim, ana zim, mani khirip kaav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu ñkan korar muun.”

<sup>31</sup> Mani kaav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani mbararagiap, khan tigap thini pinin zav mani ga nzuai. Mbe mani ga nzuaim, mani khan tigap khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu ñkan korar muun.”

<sup>32</sup> Mani maan nzuaim, Zisas mbara thigap, manin kaav, khan mani ga nzuai, “Ñko vuzvugi, gu ram ñkon muunrie?”

<sup>33</sup> Mani ana ñgarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ñka vuzvugi, ndu ñkan rìmanin muungrim, ñka ganinga.”

<sup>34</sup> Mani maan nzuaim, Zisas manin kora muunji. Ana manin kora muunjiap, mbara won farven manin rìmani khingim, manin rìmani vhemkora nzerigim, mani bigi gari. Manin rìmani nzerigim, mani mbara Zisas phorga vui.

## **Zisas vov Zerusareman higap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun gumgi gu mbigi khivi.**

### **21**

*Zisas ñgui vñirve gari guman pana gegap Zerusareman ndai.*

*Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40; Zon 12.12-19*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nda vov Zerusareman han mbai. Mbe nda vov Zerusareman han Oriv mbikshiman Betfage ñgugen hegi. Mbe maan hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai,

<sup>2</sup> “Ñko ñgip, nza ntige mba gari ñgugen ñgiri. Ñko ñgip, ñko vhemkora donki the ganinga, mbe ana ndi thirigim, ana ki. Ana ñguk vñira, ana

phorga ki. Ñko ana mpiin fñirgip, mani ndigip, na han ziri.

<sup>3</sup> Ñko ni ndirim, guma the buna thuen ñko suanrim, ñko khan mba guma ga suanri. ‘Guma Bakime ñaar manin ki.’ Ana vhemkora mani ga sararim, mani taagi zirga.”

<sup>4</sup> Kha bigen fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suanji kamenra zin vugi.

<sup>5</sup> “Kha kamen Saionan ki ntiri ga suanri. ‘Nde gani! Nden ñgui vñirve gari guman pan ntige zi. Ana zi ki fhuv guma fara muunjiap zi. Ana donki mbe ti perav zi. Ana donki ñguga mbe ti perav zi.’ ”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas maan wo phorga rui guman ga suanjim, mani vov, ana mba suanji bunenra zin vugi.

<sup>7</sup> Mani vov, mba donki niamuun gu ñguga ndiga zav, mani won shaa mpeeni zorgia mani kirani khingim, Zisas nda vov mbe perigi.

<sup>8</sup> Zisas ana perigim, gumgi vñirve wari wo shagi mpeen zorav, tuav ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. Gumgi mbari, mbe khira ñgagi phirav, tuav ga suim, ana nta tin ndai.

<sup>9</sup> Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana niman fharav ndaim, mbe mbari ana zin ndai. Mbe ndav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde Devitan Kama zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun kha guman muunri, ana Guma Bakime zin panan zi. Nde vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.”

<sup>10</sup> Zisas ndav vov, Zerusareman vhen verim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba ñgu bakimen kegap ñgava mbatiga mbuav tamtam nzav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana the ma?”

<sup>11</sup> Mba ndai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ana Zisas ma! Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana Garirin ñgu bisanen Nasaretan kegap ndai.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakimen Phenan bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndiv kirar mbai.*

*Mak 11.15-19; Ruk 19.45-48; Zon 2.13-22*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana bina vhen kav bigi ndi mbav siga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe ndiv kirar mbav, mba nkhar kurkurigi gumgi, ana mbe kaagi suigap, nta daasuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi, ana vhira mbe piigi mpirmpirigi, ana nta suigap, nta daasui. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Ana maan mbe mbuav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, ‘Na phen, ana na phorga nzuai phen ma.’ Nde ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori nanej fara muungi.”

<sup>14</sup> Zisas maan mbe muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kim, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe ana han zim, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

<sup>15</sup> Zisas maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gungir pani gum Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe ana mbui mirikori garav, tari bisarire mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde Devit Kaman ndikndigiri.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbe mbatigi.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbatigiap, mbe Zيسان nzav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kheinj nzuai buni mbararagire?” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, gu mbe mbararagi. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar kha kamen gangi fhuve? Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Ndu tari bisarire gum mba tira pavra ki tari ga muungim, mbe vhira ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.’ ”

<sup>a</sup> **21:12** Gumgi Fhe Bakimen phena guarar bina vhen bigi ga vhezir za mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime phena vhera ki nkia ndi mba bigi ga vhezirga. Mbe Rominj gu Grikinj nkia ndiv mba tivar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tiv gum mba harigi bigi gumgi nta vhezi. Mba bigi mbe ntan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui.

**21:13** Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11; Mk 11.17; Ru 19.46 **21:14** 2 Sml 5.8; Ais 35.5-6 **21:16** Sng 8.2 **21:19** Ru 13.6 **21:21** Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; Zo 14.12; 1 Ko 13.2; Ze 1.6 **21:22** Mt 7.7-11; 18.19; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13-14; Ze 5.16; 1 Zo 3.22 **21:23** Zo 2.18

<sup>17</sup> Zisas maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav, mba ngu bakime thav kirar higap, vov Betanin vugi. Ana mba maan Betani ga kuigi.

*Zisas fik khage nzuaim, ninje shiingi.*

*Mak 11.12-14,20-24*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas Betani ga kuigap, mba mitimanera ana taagia ngu bakimen ndai. Ana ndav thi anan hegi.

<sup>19</sup> Ana ndav garim, fik kha mbige tuav gaa thigap ki. Ana vov ninje han vugap, ninje garim, ninje vhiigi mbarigi fhuvara, fari khinira. Ana thav khan mba fik khage nzuai, “Ndu wom vhiigi mbararga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba fik khage za shiingi.

<sup>20</sup> Mba khage shiingim, ana phorga rui gumgi ninje gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Kha fik khage ram muungiap vhemkora shiingi?”

<sup>21</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira na kothigiv nde ndikndiga phunin muun tharga, nde vhira gu kha fik khage muungi tivar muungirga. Nde vhira mba tivara muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira khan kha mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khan thav wo sigip, wo fegip, mbasik khinik.’ Nde maan suanga, nde mba nzuai kamen higirga.

<sup>22</sup> Nde guigira na kothigip, nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, nde mba nzuai bigina ndirga.”

*Mbe khuenj nzuav Zيسان nzarigi, “The mba zi bakimen ndu nshingi?”*

*Mak 11.27-33; Ruk 20.1-8*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe

Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani ana han zav kha nzambara ana muongi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan mba zi bakime gu nkasnka ndigap kha bigi ga mbui? The mba zi bakimen ndu niingiap, mba njarar muun za ndu suangim, ndu mba njaara mbui?”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhirā bigin muen nzuav nden nzai. Nde gu nzai bigen ngarkararga, gu mba zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njaara mbui guma bun nde suanga.

<sup>25</sup> Na nzambaren khare, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, ana maan mba zi bakime ndigap mba tiva mbui? Ana Hevenan kega zergi tiv o, ana guma nduara mbui tiv?”

Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza khan suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen mbui.’ Nza maan suanga, ana khan nza suanga, ‘Maan muongi, nde ram muongi ana kothigi fhu?’

<sup>26</sup> Nza vhirā khan suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui,’ nza maan suanga, nza kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Ne khan muongi, mbe za khuen ndikndigi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.”

<sup>27</sup> Mbe maan muongi Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza kanji fhu.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhirā, gu kha zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njaara mbui guma bun nde suangirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

*Guma mbe kama phuni ki ne vhu-nama si kamej.*

<sup>28</sup> Zisas wom khan mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Zudain gumgi pani ga nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma mbe, ana kama phunini ki. Ana vov won kama bara han vugap khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ntigem ngip wain minan ngariri.’

<sup>29</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, ana kam khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu thagi.’ Ana maan ana suangi, ana zumgum thav won ndikndigar kurav vov minan vugi.

<sup>30</sup> Ana ana suangi, ana mbara vov won kama ntoga han vugap, ana mba kamejra ana nzuai. Ana vov ana nzuaim, ana khan ana nzuai, ‘Ahan, Dara, gu ngirga.’ Ana maan ana suangi, ana vugi fhuvara.

<sup>31</sup> Nde ana kamani gani. Maangi ne won ndia suangi kamej zin vugi?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana kama bar.”

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nkia ndia rui gumgi gum ruarin gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe nde kharav, fharav Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ntiri vhen ngirgira.

<sup>32</sup> Ne khan muongi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fharav nde han zigap, ana tivar vhuun nde khivigim, nde ana kothigi fhu. Mba nkia ndia rui gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe ana suangi buni, mbe nta kothigi. Nde mba bigi gangiap, nde wari wo ndikndigar kurav, ana kothivi thagi.”

*Guma mbatik wain mina gari.*

*Mak 12.1-12; Ruk 20.9-19*

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mba gumgir pani ga nzuai, “Nde mbarara, harigi vhunama si bunai khare. Guma mbe wain mina baki mbe muongi, ana bina vhuigi. Ana ana bina vhuigap, mba wain vhiigi muonv nta phoon ndir zav mbok bakime korgi. Ana mbok korgiap, mba wain mina ganinga gumgi kir zav, mbe nzuav vun mbar ndagi phena muongi. Ana mba bigi ga muongi, mba wain minan gumgi mbari farve khingi, mbe ana shigar muunga. Ana anan

mbe farve khingiap, ana mbe thav shama guarara ki ngun vugi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>34</sup> Ana vugap kim, mba wain khira vhiigi mbai tuk higitim, ana mbaram njaara gumgi mbari ga sarigitim, mbe ana nzuav wain vhiigi khari zav mba minan vui.

<sup>35</sup> Ana mbe sarigitim, mbe vuim, mba minan njarav ana shiga mbui gumgi hegap, ana njaara gumgi ndigap, mbevi shogiap, mbe mbevi shogim, ana ringim, mbe mbevi, mbe nkhar ana segi.

<sup>36</sup> Mbe maan mbe muungi, mba mina namkam, ana zungum won njaara gumgi mbari ga sarigitim, mbe mben han vegi. Ana ntigem sarigi njaara gumgi, mben vhirve, ana mba fharav sarigi njaara gumgir vhirve kamarigi. Ana mbe sarigitim, mbe vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe mba tivara mba njaara gumgi ga muungi.

<sup>37</sup> “Mbe maan mbe muungim, mba mina namkam thav won kamara sarigitim, ana mbe han vui. Mba mina namkam khar nzuai, ‘Mbe nan kama buni mbarararga.’

<sup>38</sup> Ana ne suangiap, ana sarigitim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba minan ngari gumgi ana kama gangiap, nduarira khar wari ga nzuai, ‘Mbur zi guma, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Aria, nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana rimgirim, nza ana mina ndigip ana vuavi mbuiarga.’

<sup>39</sup> Mbe ne suangiap, ana suirav, ana ndigap, mba mina thav kirar higitim, ana shogim, ana ringi.

<sup>40</sup> Nde kha bunen mbararagiap, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Mba mina namkam zungum ziv, ana ram mbui tivar mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgir muungirie?”

<sup>41</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khar ana nzuai, “Ana ziv farfa mbatigar mba gumgi mbatigir muungirga. Ana mba tivar mben muungv, mben tin mba wain mina ndigip, harigi gumgir ningirim, mbe mba wain mina ganiv, mba wain vhiigi mbai tugar, mbe ana wain vhiigi koriv, ana ntirir anan ninga.”

<sup>42</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig ki gavar kha kamen gangi fhuve? Mba kamen khar nzuai, ‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana fekhingi. Mba kim, ana ntigem mba pheni bina suirigitim, ana havhargiap thigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigen ga muungim, ne higitim, nza ne garim, ne guigira vhergi.’

<sup>43</sup> “Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime nde tin ana wo piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii bigir vhuuig, ana nde tin nta ndigip, ntan wo piin ki tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ntan mben ningirga.

<sup>44</sup> Guma, ana mba kima tii rigirga, mba guma, ana za phaviregirga. Mba kim, guma the tii rigirga, mba guma za berberi regirga.” <sup>c</sup>

<sup>45</sup> Zisas mba vhunama si bunen suangim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fherasing gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe kanji, ana mbera nzuai buni ma.

<sup>46</sup> Mbe maan muungiap, guigira Zيسان suira za mbui. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khar muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.

<sup>b</sup> **21:33** Mba wain mina nzuai kamen Zisas ne nzuai, ne Aisaian ki. Aisaia 5.2 ki. Mba kamen ne vhunama si kamen ma. Mba vhunama si kamen, ne Fhe Bakime Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamen ma. Mba vhunama si kamen khar muungi. Guma mina muungi. Mba mina muungi guma, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Mba wain min, ana Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi ma. **21:35** Mt 22.6 **21:38** Mt 27.18 **21:39** Hi 13.12 **21:42** Sng 118.22-23; Ais 28.16; Mk 12.10; FG 4.11; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20; 1 Pi 2.6-8 **21:44** Ais 8.14-15; 60.12; Dan 2.44-45; Sek 12.3; 1 Pi 2.8 <sup>c</sup> **21:44** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamen, ne Matiu nduara mba kamen khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamen khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.18 ganiri. **21:46** Mt 21.11; 21.26; Ru 7.16; Zo 7.40



## 22

*Guma muuanj rigi shama bakime  
vhunama si kamej.*

*Ruk 14.16-24*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wom mba gumgi ruu phorga nzuav buna muenj vhunama sav khan nzuai,

<sup>2</sup> “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv khan muunggi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana kam muun rigir zav mbuim, ana ana nzuav shama bakime mbui fara muunggi.

<sup>3</sup> Ana fharav mba shaman muun zav, ana kama ndiav gumgi mbari ndi mbarigi. Ana kama ndi mbarav, mba shaman muunga tuk higim, ana won njaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mba shama bakimen zir zav mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mbe vov, mbe nzuaim, mbe zi thagi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana wom won njaara gumgi mbari ga sarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ngip, gu mba fhum kha shama bakimen zir zav kama ndu mbarigi gumgi ga suanjv, khan mbe suanjri, “Nde mbarara! Ana wo shama bakime muunggi. Ana wo borombaga puri bakivira shogap won sigi bakivira shogi. Ana nta shogiap, won mba tuegim, ana mba mbur ki. Nde ana kam muuanj rigi shama bakimen ziri.”’

<sup>5</sup> “Ana mba kamen won njaara gumgi ga niingim, mbe vov mba gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana kamej mbarara thav, wari tamtam mbar vegi. Mbe tamtam vov, mbevi vov wo minan ngarim, mbevi vov won shiga mbui.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe vov, mbari ga nzuaim, mbe hegap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan njaara gumgi suigiap, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maanj mbe muungim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav ana shigim, ana mbaram, won ntari ga mbui gutivi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov, za mba

ana njaara gumgi shogim mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe mbe vhezgiap, vhirra mbe ngu poonggi.

<sup>8</sup> “Maanj muungim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan thav khan won njaari gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Kha muuanj rigi guman shama bakimen mba gu bigi, nta za bevahega khar ki. Gu mba shama bakimen mbir zav kamgi gumgi, mbe gumgir vhuuinj fhuvara. Mbe mba mban mbirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde za mba tuavir kaar ngip, nde gumgi ganip, nde mben kamiv, mbe suanjrim, mbe ziv mba shaman mbirga.’

<sup>10</sup> Ana maanj suanjim, anan njaara gumgi, mbe vov za mba tuavir kaar vov, mbe mba gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mben kaav, mbe nzuai. Mbe za mba gumgi mbatigi gu gumgir vhuuinj, mbe za mben kaav, mben kov zegi. Mbe zav mba muuanj rigi guman shama bakime pi. Mbe zav mba phena vhuigim, ana guigira givigi.

<sup>11</sup> “Mba gumgi gu mbigi zegap pigiap kim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana verav mbe gari. Ana mbe gara vov, guma mbe garim, mba guma muuanj rigim shama bakimen zav, shari shaar vhuun shaara zigi fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ana gangiap, ana nzarigi, ‘Ai, kivntok, ndu ram muungiap shaar vhuun sharav vhen zergi fhu?’ Mba guma buna thuen ana famsigi fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan wo njaara gumgir kamgiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha guma suani gu harani kegip, ana fegip kira khingirim, ana ginginan kirga. Mba gingingi ngun ki gumgi, mbe mba nanen kav nziav, tari ntiri phiri.’

<sup>14</sup> “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime gumgir vhirvera kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe rigar gumgi babara ana

khothigim, ana mben won mbuigim, mbe ana han vhen veri.”

*Mbe nkiiar Sisar n#nga o, fhu?*

*Mak 12.13-17; Ruk 20.20-26*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba buni suangim, mba Fherasiñ mbara vov kama shogiap Zisas ga suanjv suanga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi, “Nza ana guigip, ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuenj suanjirim, nza ana suangi bunenra suanjv, ana suanjv suanjirga.”

<sup>16</sup> Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe mbaram wari wo phorga rui gumgi mbari gum Herotan gumgi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. Mbe vov khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza kanji, ndu guigira wo buni nzuai. Ndu mba buni guarir nzuav, ndu mba buni guarir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivav, Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi. Ndu guma then rivi guma fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu mba bunin za mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mba ziki gumgi, mba ziki fhuv gumgi, ndu mba suambarar za mbe mbui.

<sup>17</sup> Maanj muunjiap, ndu nza suanj. Ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza nkiiar Sisar ndiii, ne nzerarame?”

<sup>18</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi mbatigi kanjiap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Nde thanj nzuav nan mpari?”

<sup>19</sup> Nde mba ndiii kimararanj thuen na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe kimararanj muenj ndigap ana ndi zi.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe ana ndiga zav Zisas ga n#ngim, Zisas kha nzambara mbe muunji, “Kha kimararen ki guman tum gu zi, ni the n#ini ma?”

<sup>21</sup> Mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Ni Sisar n#ini ma.” Mbe ne nzuaim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Maanj muunji, Sisar bigin, nde ana Sisaran n#inri. Maanj muunji, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen n#inri.”

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe suangim, mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ana thav wari vui.

*Mbe Sadusiñ guma rimgiap taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان nzuai.*

*Mak 12.18-27; Ruk 20.27-40*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi ruu ga suangi raara, Sadusiñ mbari Zisas han zi. Mbe khanj nzuai nt#iri ma, guma rimgiap taagia khavi fhuvara. Mbe zav kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunji.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe khanj nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses khanj nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigi kiv, ana ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, ana fhura kiv kiv rimgirga, mba guman nguk mba guman niman tigriga. Ana ana tigriga, ana ana gon tegirga tar mba guma zirarga, mba guman shik kirga. Ana kuigirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

<sup>25</sup> Nza fhum maanj muunji harathigi feigi gu ngugi nzan rigar kegi. Mbe kav, mben feiga rum mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigap kav, mba mbik ana gon tara the ndigi fhu. Ana fhura kim, mba guma ringi. Ana ringim, ara thigi guma, ana nguk mba mbiga tigi.

<sup>26</sup> Ana nguk, ana tiga kav, ana vhira ringi. Mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegi fhu. Ana ringim, ara thigi ne, ana ana nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, ana mbara muunji. Mbe za mbara mbuav vov mpuun mben ngugage, ana harathigi ne ma. Ana mpuun mba mbiga tigi.

<sup>27</sup> Mbe mbara mbuav vov za v#izgim, mba mbik mpuun mbe zin ringi.

<sup>28</sup> Ndu khar nza suanj. Mba v#izgi gumgi taagia khavirga tugen, mba mbik, ana then muun kirie? Ana khanj muunji, mba harathigi feigi gu ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi. Ndu kanji, mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi.”

<sup>29</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki buni kanji fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen nkas#ka kanji fhuvara. Nde

maan muunjiap, nde pham buni nzuai.

<sup>30</sup> Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagi khavirga tugen, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe warir rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enserin farar muunjiap kirga.

<sup>31</sup> “Gu nde mba vhezgi gumgi ga nzuai ne nzuav, gu nden nzai. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuig ki gavar, Fhe Bakime nde suanji kamej, nde ne gangi fhuve?”

<sup>32</sup> Ne khan nzuai, ‘Gu Abrahaman, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ Fhe Bakime, ana mba vhezgiap za vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma.”

<sup>33</sup> Zisas ne suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muunji.

*Fhe Bakimen tivar vhari.*  
*Mak 12.28-31; Ruk 10.25-28*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba kamej suanjim, mba Fherasinj ne mbararagim, mba bunenj Sadusinj thiri mpirigim, mbe wari fugap mbaram Zisas han zi.

<sup>35</sup> Mben rigar Zudainj tivir vhuuig kanji guma mbe ki. Ana Zيسان panj zav kha nzambarar ana muunji,

<sup>36</sup> “Guman Rum, maanji tiv ana kha Moses suanji tivi, ana za nta kambarav fharigi?”

<sup>37</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvugiri, ana nza Bakime ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavi vherir ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari wo ntuun ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari won ndikndigar ana vuzvugiri.’

<sup>38</sup> Kha tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, ana guigira fharigi tiv ma.

<sup>39</sup> Ara thigi tiv, ana vhira ana fara muunji. Mba tiv khan muunji, ‘Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ntiri vuzvugiri.’

<sup>40</sup> Kha tivani, ni za mba tivir ninje ma. Ni vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suanji bunin ninje ma.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ga nzuav mba Fherasinj gumgir nzarigi.*

*Mak 12.35-37; Ruk 20.41-44*

<sup>41</sup> Mba Fherasinj maan phok ga vhuigap kim, Zisas mben nzarigi,

<sup>42</sup> “Nde ram mbui ndikndigar mba Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ga mbui? Ana then kam ma?” Mbe hegap khan ana nzuai, “Ana Devitan Kam ma.”

<sup>43</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan muungia tigap mben nzarigi. “Ram muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndikndigar Devit ga ndiim, Devit nduara, kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime?’ Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui.

<sup>44</sup> “ ‘Fhe Bakime khan na Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren pera kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndun piin khingirga, mbe ndun piin kirga.” ’

<sup>45</sup> “Nde khar mbarara! Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime.’ Ana mba kakaman ana muunvra kirim, ana ram muunjiap ana kam kirie?”

<sup>46</sup> Zisas nen mbe suanjim, ana bunenj ngarkarga guma the ki fhuvara. Zisas mba bunenj suanji raa thigap, Zisas wom buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuenj ga suanj ana nzangen rivgi.

## 23

*Mba Fherasinj gu Zudainj tivi vhuuig kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.*

*Mak 12.38-39; Ruk 11.43,46; 20.45-46*

<sup>1</sup> Zumgum, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig mba gumgi gu mbigi ga

22:32 Kis 3.6; Mt 8.11; Mk 12.26; Ru 20.37; FG 7.32

22:33 Mt 7.28

22:37 Lo 6.5; 10.12; Ru 10.27

22:39 Wkp 19.18; Mk 12.31; Ro 13.9; Ga 5.14

22:40 Mt 7.12; Ro 13.10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5

22:42 Zo

7.42 22:43 Sng 110.1; Mt 26.64

22:44 Sng 110.1; FG 2.34; 1 Ko 15.25; Hi 1.13

22:46 Mk 12.34;

Ru 14.6; 20.40

nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Ana mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu mba Fherasin, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivir nde khivav, mbe Moses muungi tiva mbui.

<sup>3</sup> Maan muungiap, mbe nde khivav nde nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mbe mbui tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari. Mbe buni vhirver nde nzuav, mbe nduarira mba buni zin vui fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, mbe bigi ntok bakime kegap, ana ndiav kha gumgi gu mbigi phigi ga suim, mbe nta simtiga ndiav kavtuigi. Mbe hara thanen mbe ndiv, mben kurav mba simtiga ndi fhuvara.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe mba mbui tivi, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gani zav mbe mba bigi ga mbui. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime khañ muun zav nza suangi. Nza Fhe Bakime buni thariven khergip kovsik thanen ga suegip wari won panin fegirga. Nza vhira thari khergip wani won hari phok kegirga. Nde mba buni thari wari won shagir mpeein tivi phorgip samgirga. Nza maan muunga mba gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip kangirga. Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana piin ki. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbuav mbe kovsi bakivi ga mbuiav mba kargir nkiri vhuuiñ mbui. Mbe nta mbuim, nta kivgiap, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ntiri kamarigi.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe shaa bakivir vov, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin vov, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe vhira khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhuu njanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi raar vhuun

mbe niiv, vhira kha kakaman mben muunga, ‘Gumgir Ruua.’

<sup>8</sup> “Mbe maan nzuai, guma the ‘Guma Ruman’ nden kamgirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guman Ruma bavira nde gari, nde za fegi gu ngugira ki.

<sup>9</sup> Nde vhira kha nuianan, nde ‘ndiar’ guma then kami thari. Nde Ndia bavira ki, ana mbu Hevenan ki.

<sup>10</sup> Mbe vhira gumgir panin nden kamirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde guman pana bavira ki. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav zergi. Ana nduara nden guman pan ma.

<sup>11</sup> Nden guman pan, ana nden njaara guma kirga.

<sup>12</sup> Guma, ana nduara wo zi ndi vun firga, ana zi guigira ngirgirga. Guma, ana wo zi mbeviggi, mba guma, ana zi bakime ndirga.”

*Zisas mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.*

*Mak 12.40; Ruk 11.39-52; 20.47*

<sup>13-14</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu Hevenan veri thimkamani mpiri gumgi ma. Nde vhira, nde nduarira ana vhen veri fhu. Nde gumgi gu mbigi mba ngun vhen ngiri za mbuim, nde mba tuav mpiri. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>15</sup> “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiri ma. Nde za kha mbasik gu nuiana ruav, nde gumgi bevbevira mbuim, mbe nde zin vov, nde phorga rui gumgi ki.

**23:3** Mal 2.7-8    **23:5** Mt 6.1    **23:6** Mt 6.5; Mk 12.38-39; Ru 11.43; 14.7    **23:11** Mt 20.26-27; Mk 9.35; 10.43-44; Ru 22.26    **23:12** Jop 22.29; Snd 15.33; 29.23; Ese 21.26; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5    **23:13-14** Ru 11.52    <sup>a</sup> **23:13-14** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khañ muungi, “Nde bigi kanji gumgi gum Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiri ma. Nde mani rimgi mbigi nde mbe guiguigap mbe pheni kiv nta ndi. Nde maan mbuav, fura guiguigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeein nzuai. Nde zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suanv suanga tugar, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga.” Ndu Mak 12.40 ganiri.



Nde mbe muungim, mbe Herar veri. Mbe ndera fara muunggi. Nde maan mbe muungim, mbe guigira nde kambarav Herar vheza baki guarara ndir za mbui.

<sup>16</sup> “Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui, nde warir riviri. Nde kha khesharigi buni nzuai, ‘Guma buna thuen Fhe Bakime Phenana suangirga.’ Nde kha nzuai, mba kamej, ne fhura ki kamej ma. Nde maan muungip guma the kha suanga, ‘Gor Fhe Bakime Phenana ki,’ mba guma maan suangirga, ana guigira mba suangi kamej zin ngip mba bigen muungiri.

<sup>17</sup> Nde njanngiap, rimgi mbatigi ntiri ma. Maangi tiv ana Fhe Bakime niman fharigi? Ee, gor ana fharigire? Ee, Fhe Bakime Phen ee? Nde kanji, gor ana Fhe Bakime Phenana ki, ana Fhe Bakime bigin ma.

<sup>18</sup> Nde vhira kha nzuai, ‘Guma ana buna thuen artar ga suangirga, nde kha nzuai, ne fhura ki kamej ma. Ana maan muungip, Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muungip mba artar tin naanga kamej suangi. Ana mba khesharigi kamej suangi, ana mba suangi kamejra zin ngigip guigira mba bigen muungiri.’

<sup>19</sup> Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi ma. Maangi bigen ne Fhe Bakime rimani niman fharigi? Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui ne o, ana artar? Artar mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime bigi ma.

<sup>20</sup> Maan muungiap, guma mba artar zitav nzuai, ana mba artar gu anan tin ki bigi, ana nta havhara nzuai.

<sup>21</sup> Guma Fhe Bakime Phenana nzuav, ana won kamej havharav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimera nzuai, ana wo phenana ki.

<sup>22</sup> Guma vhira ana won bunai havhari zav nzuav vov Heven zitagi. Ana wo bunai havharav Fhe Bakime pigi mpirmpirik zitagi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba mpirmpiriga pigi.

<sup>23</sup> “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji

gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde wari wo minin ki mpampari, nde za nta shama mbuav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbe, nde ana Fhe Bakime ndii. Maan muungiap, nde thira bisarirer kanjiap, nta zin vui. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. Mba tivi kha muunggi, tivi vhuuin ga mbui tivi, gumgi tivi gari tivi, bigi khotthigi tivi. Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi bakivi, nde kha ngip nta zin ngiri. Nde nta zin ngiv, nde vhira mba harigi tivi bisarire, nde vhira nta zin ngiri. Nde nta thamtha thari.

<sup>24</sup> Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbuire? Nde phukshaan bisanen garim, ne nde mba rigim, nde ne ndigi. Nde mba kemor ruma gangi fhuvara. Nde mba pav ana khiga mbegi.

<sup>25</sup> “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde mba gu mbi pi tha gu thuuri, nde nta kiri ruai. Nde nta sua pi mba, nde kikima panan nta ndiav, nde vhira warira ndikndigi.

<sup>26</sup> Nde Fherasin, nde rimgi mbatigi ntiri ma. Nde fharav phara pi tha, nde nta vheri ruagirim, nta kiri vhira ngararga.

<sup>27</sup> “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde guma rimgi, mbe ana ndi mbok ga tigi mbok fara muunggi. Mbe kirar pena hurar ana hivigim, ana gangan vhergi. Ana mbok vhen guma khurigi, ana hari, ana kim, ana guigira mbatigiap nanzanngi.

<sup>28</sup> Nde vhira mba khesharav ki. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nde fhavi garav kha nde nzuai, nde tivir vhuuin mbui gumgi ma. Nden ndavir vheri gu nde ndikndigi, nde bigi guiguiapi, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi daasui gumgi ma.”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudañ tìvi vhuuñ khañ gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir rìvìri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi ga nzuav mbogir vhuuñ korav, nde vñira tìvar vhuuñ ga mbui gumgi, nde mbe mbogi nzñi gumgi ma.

<sup>30</sup> Nde maan mbuav khañ nzuai, ‘Nza fhum wari won nzigi tugen kega kake, nza mben kurav Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogirim, mbe vñizirga tukti gi fhu.’

<sup>31</sup> Nde mba khesharigi kameñ nzuai, ne khañ muunji, nde nduarira wari ndi khivigi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogi mbe vñizgi gumgir ñkaa ma.

<sup>32</sup> Aria, nde wari won nzigi muunji tìvi mbatigi, nde mbe zin ñgip, mba tìvir muunv za mba ñaara vñizgiri.

<sup>33</sup> Nde kurigi mbatigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muunji tìvi mbatigi ga suanv nde suanga, nde Herar ñgegirga ntñiri ma. Nde ram muunqip Her ñkñiarie?

<sup>34</sup> “Maan muunjiap, nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, gum mba ndikndigi vhuuñ ki gumgi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen tìvi vhuuñ khivi gumgi, gu mbe sararim, mbe nde han zirga. Nde thari shogirim, mbe vñizirga. Thari, nde mbe ndiv khirararain ga tigip fukfugirga. Thari, nde Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir mpiñsigar mbe kharirga. Nde maan mben muunv, nde wari wo ñgui bakivir vhen mbe zitigip, mbe ndi kirar maanrim, mbe rìv harigi ñgui bakivir ñgirga.

<sup>35</sup> Maan muunjiap, za kha nuianan tìvi vhuuian mbui gumgi shogim, mbe vñizgi gumgi, mben simtigi ndera ndarga. Mbe fhum mba tìvir vhuuian mbui guma Aber kegi tugen, mbe mba tìvir vhuuian mbui gumgi shoga zav ntigem Sekaraia, Berekiar

kam kegi tuge thigi. Nde mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime Phena gu artara kitigen, nde Sekaraia shogim, ana rimgi. Nde nduarira za mba tìvi mbatigir simtigi ndirga.

<sup>36</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba tìvi mbatigi, nde ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tìvi mbatigir simtigi ndirga.”

*Zisas Zerusarem kora mbui.*

*Ruk 13.34-35; 19.41-44*

<sup>37</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ nzuai, “O, Zerusarem, O, Zerusarem, ndu the Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vñizgim, ndu mba Fhe Bakime sasarigi zi gumgi, ndu mbe ndiav ñkñiar mbe sim, mbe vñizgi. Gu tugi vñirvera, ndun tari, gu mbe ndiav tuara meen won ñgugi ndi mbariva vhui tìvar mben muun za mbui. Gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe thamthagi.

<sup>38</sup> Ndu mbarara! Ndun ñgu ntigem mbatigip fhura kegirga.

<sup>39</sup> Gu khañ ndu nzuai, ndu wom na gangirga fhu. Ndu fhura kiv kiv, ndu thav khañ suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime tìvar vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muunji zi guman muunri.’ Ndu mba tugen wom na gangirga.”

## 24

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.*

*Mak 13.1-2; Ruk 21.5-6*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin Zerusarem ga suangia thugap, Fhe Bakime Phena thav kirar hìgap vui. Ana kirar hìgap vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi. Mbe zav Fhe Bakime Phena muunji bigi garav, ntan ana khivav ana nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ana nzuaim, ana kha kameñ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha phena vhuuan muunji bigi garire? Gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe ana kima the ganiri, ana harigi ne tin ndarav kegirga tukti gi

fhuvara. Mbe za nta shogip, nta phiriv, za nta fuv niian suegirga.”<sup>a</sup>

*Zisas simtigi vhirve hircane nzuai.  
Mak 13.3-13; Ruk 21.7-19*

<sup>3</sup> Zisas vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndav perav kim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu khar nza suan, maangi tugar mba bigi nzan hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigen fharav nzan higirim, nza gangip, kanqip, khar suanga, ndu taagi nuianan ziri za mbui, kha nuian vhirziga?”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khar mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kirim, guma the ziv nde guigirga.

<sup>5</sup> Ne khar muungi, gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zin warir rigip, khar suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangi farasarav sarigi guma ma.’ Mbe maan suanv gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga.

<sup>6</sup> “Nde ntari bakivi khikhim mbarararga, nde vhir ntari baikivi mbe ntan muunrim, nde ntan binbin kaa mbarararga. Nde warir riviri. Nde mba bigi mbararav, nde ngava mbatigar muun thari. Mba bigi maan muungip hirga, kha nuian vhirziga tuk ntigar hirga.

<sup>7</sup> Harigi gumgi thari harigi gumgi thari phorgi shogirga. Harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani phorgip shogirga. Ngui thari, mbe thir vhiri tuga mbatik mben hirga, khimkhik ngui thari muunga.

<sup>8</sup> Mba bigi ntan simtik, nta mbik fharav tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muungi.

<sup>9</sup> “Mbe mba tugen nde ndiv zaagir nde niinv, simtigir nden niinv, nde

shogirim, nde vhirziga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kirga ne khar muungi, na zi nden ki.

<sup>10</sup> Mba tugen na kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe na kothivi tharga. Mbe na kothivi thav, mbe nduarira panan warira kegip, mbe nduarira warira suanv wari won pana gumgi ga suanga.

<sup>11</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi vhirve hegip, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga.

<sup>12</sup> Mba tugen, tivi mbatigi vhirve hirga. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira harigi ntiri vuzvugi tiva tharga.

<sup>13</sup> Mba tugen thiga havhargiap kav kim, kha nuian za vhiri tugar higi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirga.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe ntigem, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuun bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangirga, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagirga, kha nuian za vhiri tuk hirga.”

*Bigina mbatiga guarara hircane.  
Mak 13.14-23; Ruk 21.20-24*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Nde mba bigina mbatiga guarara ganinga, mba bigin Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Danier fhum ana bun suangi. Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan vhera thigirga.” Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenana muungirim, ana nzaanzangirga. Guma kha bunain ganiv, ndikndiga vhuun muunri.

<sup>16</sup> “Mba tugen mba Zudia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za riv mba mbikshir ndari.

<sup>17</sup> Guma vhir, ana wo phena vun kegip, ana taagi wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigi ndir san muun thari.

<sup>a</sup> **24:2** Khe mba meenthigi buna mpeen Zisas ne bun suangi. Mba kamen Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamen Mat. 24.2 - 25.46. Mba buni nta Zisas taagi ziriga tuk han mbarararga, hirga bigi ana nta bun nzuai. **24:3** Mt 24.27; 24.37-39; Mk 13.3; 1 Te 5.1 **24:4** Jer 14.14; 23.21; 23.25; Mt 24.23-24; Zo 5.43; FG 5.36-37; 1 Zo 2.18 **24:7** 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Hag 2.22; Sek 14.13; FG 11.28 **24:9** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.9; Ru 21.12; Zo 15.18-20; FG 4.2-3; VB 2.10; 2.13 **24:10** Mt 11.6; 13.57; 2 T 1.15 **24:11** Mt 7.15; 24.5; 24.24; FG 20.29; 1 T 4.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 **24:13** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14 **24:14** Mt 9.35; 10.18; 28.19; Ro 10.18; Kor 1.6; 1.23 **24:15** Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11 **24:17** Ru 17.31

18 Guma vhira, ana wo minan kegip, ana taagip wo phenan ngip wo shaa mpeen ndir sanv ngi thari.

19 Gu guigira mba tugen ndavir kav tari hivire tegap tiran mbe ndii mbigi, gu guigira mbe kora muunji.

20 Nde khuen suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana nden kurari. Nde mba rugahi tugar nde rirga fhu, nde vhira Sabatar rirga fhu.

21 Mba tugen simtiga baki guarara hirga. Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muunji tugen kegap zav ntige kha tuge thigi maan muunji simtiga the higi fhuvara. Zumtugum mbara muungirga. Mba khesharigi simtiga the higriga fhu.

22 Fhe Bakime maan muungip mba simtigi hirga tuga tivgi fhu, kha gumgi gu mbigi za vhezirga. Ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndirga, ana maan muungiap mba tuga tivgirga.

23 “Mba tugen guma the khan nde suanga, ‘Nde gani, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma, ana khar higi,’ o, ‘Ana mbur higi.’ Mbe maan suanrim, nde mbe kothivi thari.

24 Ne khan muunji, gumgi thari, mbe ziv guiguigiv khan suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma,’ o ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.’ Mbe maan suanv, mbe mbarkirga mirikori, mbe ntan muunga, mbe mbarkirga bigi, mbe ntan muunga. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngirga. Mbe maan muunv, mbe tuktigirga, mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mbe ndikndigi ngirga.

25 “Nde mbarara! Gu mba hirga bigi, gu za nta bun nde suanji.

26 Maan muungip, mbe khan nde suanga, ‘Ana mbu gumgi ki fhuv

nanen higi,’ nde mba nanen ngi thari. Mbe vhira maan muungip khan suanga, ‘Ana mbu phena vhen ki,’ nde mbe nzuai kamej kothivi thari.

27 “Nde kanji, buip vhekvhegi tugen, ana vhekvhegiap, fhura vhemkora ra ndai fhain kegap, za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar kha nuianan zirirga.

28 “Mba vhezgi gumgi, nkuaa ki nanera, mba bangari zav phogi ga vhui.”

*Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zumgum taagi zirga.*

*Mak 13.24-27; Ruk 21.25-28*

29 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Mba simtigi bakivi hegi thugirim, ra nguigirga, maan gingirga. Kini wom shirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nkaa kha buiva thav koriv nian regirga. Kha buivar ki bigi bakivi, nta za niinjurga.

30 Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, kha nuianan zirirga ana bun nzuai bigen kha buivar higriga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi simiv nzirga. Mbe nziv ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hura phorgip won nkasaka bakim gum vhava naara bakime phorgip zirirga.

31 Ana zirirga buiva mbarip guigira kivgip siminga, ana won enseri ga sararim, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe fukfugirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri mbe za mba gumgi fukfugip, ngip za kha nuian vhezitivar ngigip, mbe ndi ana han zirga.”

*Nde fik kha ganiv kangiri.*

*Mak 13.28-31; Ruk 21.29-33*

32 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fik kha ganiv kangiri. Mba fik khage mbi ndiap, ana ngagi khovirim, nde kanji, ntigem ra thivir za mbui.

24:20 Dan 9.26; 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14 24:22 Ais 65.8-9; Sek 14.2-3 24:23 Mt 24.5; 24.11; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; 21.8 24:24 Lo 13.1-3; Mk 13.22; 2 Te 2.8-9; VB 13.13-14 24:26 Ru 17.23-24 24:27 Mt 24.37-39 24:28 Ru 17.37; 2 Pi 3.10 24:29 Ais 13.10; 34.4; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12-13 24:30 Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10-14; Mk 13.26; VB 1.7; 6.12-13 24:31 Ais 27.13; Mt 13.41; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16 24:33 Ze 5.9



<sup>33</sup> Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta za hegirim, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirirga tukhan mbarav khakhinanera.

<sup>34</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guara vhezgirga fhu, mbe khara muungip kirim, kha bigi hegirga.

<sup>35</sup> Kha buip gu nuian, mani vhira za vhezgirga. Nan buni vhuun, nta vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

*Guma the kha bigi hirga tuga kanji fhu.*

*Mak 13.32-37; Ruk 17.26-30,34-36*

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha bigi hirga raa gu tuga kanji fhuvara. Kha Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Kam vhira, mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Ndia nduara mba tuga kanji.

<sup>37</sup> Mbe fhum Noa tugen muungi tivara, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirga tugar, mbe mba tivara muungirga.

<sup>38</sup> Mba tugen, mbi ntigar naan ziv mbe phorirga. Mbe mba tugen, mbe kav, mbe mba pav, phara pav, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigap, mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa vov mba kema vhen vergi.

<sup>39</sup> Mbe mba bigen mben hirgane kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbara muungiap kim, mbi vhuungia ndav za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. Mba khesharigi tugara ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga, mba khesharigi tivara hirga.

<sup>40</sup> Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga.

<sup>41</sup> Mba tivara, mbiga phuni wani tigip kiv vikntuu turga parawa mbuv kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga.

<sup>42</sup> Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiv kiri. Nde kanji fhuvara, nde Guma Bakime maanji tugar zirie?

<sup>43</sup> Nde khuen ndikndik. Phena namkam, ana kima guma maan ziv, ana phena phirgip ana bigi kisinga tuga kanjirga, ana kav gari. Ana fhura mba kima guma ganirim, ana ziv ana phena phirgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>44</sup> Maan muungia nde vhira wari ganiv kiri. Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar nde ana zirgen ndikndigi fhuv tugera ana zirgirga.”

*Naara guman vhuun gum naara guma mbatiga vhunama si buni.*

*Ruk 12.42-46*

<sup>45</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Maanji naara guma ana ndikndiga vhuun kav, ana zazera naara vhuunra mbui? Mba khesharigi naara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi fagim, ana ana naara gumgi garav, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndii.

<sup>46</sup> Mba khesharigi naara guma, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana won naara mbuav ki. Mba naara guma, ana ndikndigiri.

<sup>47</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi naara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi farga, ana za ana bigi ganinga.

<sup>48</sup> Mba naara guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Na gari guma bakime, ana vhemkora zigirga fhuvara.’

<sup>49</sup> Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo phorga ngari naara gumgi shogip, mben muunv, mbar mbiv, phara nanjani pi gumgi phorgip pharar mbiv nanjaniv kirga.

<sup>50</sup> Ana maan muunv kiv, ana kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Na gari guma bakime zirga tukhan mbarigi fhuvara.’ Ana mba khesharigi ndikndigar muunv kirga, ana guma

**24:34** Mt 16.28; 23.36; Mk 13.30; Ru 21.32    **24:35** Sng 102.26; Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; Mk 13.31; Ru 21.33; Hi 1.11    **24:36** Sek 14.7; FG 1.7; 1 Te 5.1-2    **24:37** Stt 6.5-8    **24:38** Stt 6.3-5; Ru 17.26; 1 Pi 3.20  
**24:39** Stt 7.6-24; 2 Pi 3.6    **24:42** Mt 25.13; Mk 13.33; Ru 21.36    **24:43** 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15  
**24:43** Ru 12.39-40    **24:44** Mt 25.13; 1 Te 5.6    **24:46** VB 16.15    **24:47** Mt 25.21-23    **24:51** Mt 8.12; 25.30

bakime hīgirga, ana ngava mbatiga muunga.

<sup>51</sup> Ana zirga, ana ana gangip, ana guigira anan farfagirga. Ana mba paan ze gi gumgir farfagi tivara anan muungirga. Ana ana ndi mbe phorgip khingirga, mbe mba nanen kiv nzi mbatigar muunv, wari wo tari ntiri phirirga.”

## 25

*Phikthigi mbigir nkaa vhunama si bunen.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv, ana phikthigi mbigir nkaa muungi tiv, mbe ne nengegi. Ana mbe farar muungirga. Ana kha tivar muungirga. Guma mbe, ana ntigera muun rigir za mbui. Ana ntigera muun rigir zav zi. Ana zim, mba phikthigi mbigir nkaa, mbe won raa ndigap, ana kuv zir zav, wari ana puav vui.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe vov, meenthigi mbigi, mbe pham bigi ga mbui mbigi ma. Meenthigi ntiri, mbe ndikndigi vhuuñ kav, mbe nzerara bigi ga mbui.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe vov, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe wari won raa ndiga vov, mbe won raa ga nzuav vhava mbi phorga ndiga vegi fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Mba harigi meenthigi mbigi, mbe ndikndik vhuuñ kav, mbe wari won raa mbe vhava mbin nta ruigap, mbe vhira wari won raa ga nzuav harigi vhavi phara phorga ndiga vegi.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe vegap, mba ntigera muun rigi zav zi guman rargap wari kim, ana vhemkora zigi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap ana rarga kav kav, nkuu mbe mbuim, mbe rimgi, mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

<sup>6</sup> “Mbe kuav kim, maan rigar, mbe guma mbe mbararagim, ana kaav khañ nzuai, ‘Mba ntigera muuan rigi guma, ana mbur zi. Nde ziv, nza anan puv ngip, ana kuv zirga.’

<sup>7</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba mbigir nkaa khavgiap wari won raar wigi khavi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe won raar wigi khavim, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe khañ mba ndikndiga vhuuñ ki meenthigi mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Nde wari wo raa ga rigi vhava mbi thanen nzan niñ, nza raa nquimngugir zav mbui.’

<sup>9</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, mba ndikndik vhuuñ ki mbigi, mbe mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Kha vhava mbi, ana nza raar ruiv vhira nden raar ruigirga tukthigi fhuvara. Nde taagi ngip, vhezzi phenan ngegip, warira suanv vhava mbi vhezirga, ne nzerara.’

<sup>10</sup> Mbe maan mbe suangim, mba pham bigi ga mbui mbigi, mbe taagia vhava mbi vhezir zav vhezzi phenan vegi. Mbe vegim, mba ntigera muuan rigi guma, ana zigi. Ana zigim, mba ndikndiga vhuuñ ki mbigi, mbe ana phorgap phena vhen vergap, ana phorga ana mba muuan rigi shama bakime piigi. Mbe vergim, mba gumgi mba phena thima puigi.

<sup>11</sup> “Mbe vergim, zungum, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigir nkaa, mbe zav khañ nzuai, ‘Guman rum, guman rum, ndu ziv nza ndim thima fhirik!’

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde kanji fhuvara.’”

<sup>13</sup> Zisas nen mbe suangiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde wari wo Bakime zirga tuk gu raa kanji fhuvara.”

*Naara gumgi wari won vheza ndi ne vhunama si bunen.*

*Ruk 19.11-27*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe Hevenan ana piin kirga tiv, ana kha fara muungi. Guma mbe, ana won ngu thav saman harigi ngun ngir za mbui. Ana ngir zav, ana mbara won naara

gumgir kamgim mbe ana han zim, ana wo bigir mbe farve khingi, mbe ana bigi ganinga.

15 Ana won n̄aara gumgi, ana mben t̄ivi gum mben n̄kasn̄ka, ana za nta gangiap, ana won n̄k̄ia shama mbov mbe nd̄i. Ana mbevi, ana 5,000 kinan ana n̄ngiap, mbevi, ana 2,000 kinan ana n̄ngiap, ana mbevi, ana 1,000 kinan ana n̄ngi. Ana maan mbe muungiap, mbe thav vugi.

16 Ana mbe thav vugim, mba 5,000 ndigi guma ana h̄igap, mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuim, n̄tan b̄īn̄b̄īn̄ n̄k̄ia khan muungia h̄igi, 5,000. Ana n̄tan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.

17 Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma v̄hira, ana mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav ana v̄hira harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.

18 Mani won n̄k̄ian shiga mbui. Mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma maan muungi fhuvara. Ana mba 1,000 kina ndiga vov, mbok korgiap, won guma bakimen n̄k̄ia ndi mbok khingiap, nta vhagi.

19 “Mbe maan muungiap kim, tuga mpeenra v̄hizgim, mben guma bakime taagia zigi. Ana zigap, ana mba mbe n̄ngi n̄k̄ia suanv mbe phorgi suanv za mbui.

20 Ana mbe suanv za mbuim, mba 5,000 kina ndigi guma, ana mba ana n̄ngi 5,000 kina ndigap, v̄hira harigi 5,000 kina phorga ndiga zav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma bakime, ndu 5,000 kinan na n̄ngi. Ndu gani, gu mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.’

21 Ana nzuaim, anan guma bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu n̄aara guman vhuun ma, ndu n̄aara vhuunra muungi. Ndu tuituigira won n̄aara garav ana muungi. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muungiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu ntigem na bigi v̄hurve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv n̄ka ndikndigirga.’

22 “Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma ana v̄hira zi, ana zav khan nzuai, ‘Guma

bakime, ndu 2,000 kinan na n̄ngi. Ndu gani, gu mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav, harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.’

23 Ana maan nzuaim, ana guma bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu n̄aara guman vhuun ma, ndu n̄aara vhuunra muungi. Ndu tuituigira won n̄aara gari. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muungiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu na bigi v̄hurve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv n̄ka ndikndigirga.’

24 “Mani vugim, mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma, ana v̄hira zi. Ana zav khan nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu kan̄gi, ndu v̄hav shi guma ma. Ndu harigi gumgi won minin pargi mba, ndu v̄hira nta si guma ma. Ndu harigi nuiana sigen guma won mban v̄higi fuigim, nta thoongim, ndu v̄hira nta phorga ndi.

25 Gu maan muungiap ndun rivgiap, ndun 1,000 kina ndiga vov nuianan mbok korgiap, nta ndu zorgi. Ndu nt̄iri khare.’

26 “Ana ne nzuaim, ana guma bakime, ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu n̄aara guma mbatik ma. Ndu v̄hukv̄huga kivgi guma ma. Ndu guigira khuen kan̄gi, gu harigi gumgi won minin pargim, gu mbe minin mbe mba ndi. Gu v̄hira harigi nuiana sigen harigi guma won mba ndim fuigi, gu v̄hira nta ndi.

27 Ndu maan muungiap kangia, ndu ram muungiap, nan n̄k̄ia ndiav n̄k̄ia ndia sui phena su thagi? Ndu na nt̄iri ndi khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, gu want̄iri ndiv, gu v̄hira n̄tan b̄īn̄b̄īn̄ n̄k̄ia phorgiv ndirga.

28 Maan muungiap, nde kha guma tin kha 1,000 kina ndigip, n̄tan mbu 10,000 kina ki guman n̄ngiri.

29 Ne khan muungi, guma bigi mbari ki, gu harigi bigi phorgiv ana n̄ngirga. Guma maan muungia bigi ki fhu, ana mba suirav ki bigina bisanen, gu ana tin mba bigina bisanen ndigirga.

30 Gu ana tin mba bigina ndigirga,

mba njaara guma mbatik, nde ana vhararim, ana mba gingin mbatiga muunji nanen ngigiri. Mba nanen, mbe nzi mbatigar muunv wari wo tari ntiri phirirga.’ ”

*Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha gumgi muunji tivi ga suanv mbe suanv, mbe heenga.*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegip won enseri phorgip zirirga, ana zirip ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik perarga.

<sup>32</sup> Ana perarga kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe zam ziv ana nima thivgirga. Mbe ziv ana nima thivgirim, ana nduara mbe ndim, phina phunin maanga. Ana mba sipsivi gari gumgi wari wo sipsivi heev, won sipsivi ndiv harigi nderen mbav, memein ndi harigi nderen mbai, ana mba tivar muunga.

<sup>33</sup> Ana maan muunv, ana sipsivi ndiv won guva haren maanv, ana memein ndi won nkin haren maanga.

<sup>34</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan won guva haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde Dara ndikndiga vhuun nden muunga. Ana tivar vhuun nden muun za mbui.’ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na Dara nde nzuav muunji ngu, nde ziv fharav ana ndigip anan kiri.

<sup>35</sup> Nde khan muunji ne nzuav, gu fhum thihegi nde mban na niingi. Gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niingi. Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim, nde nan kov wari wo phenin vegi.

<sup>36</sup> Gu shaa fhu, nde shaar na niingi. Gu riim, nde na kirav kegi. Gu phena tivanen kim, nde nan kirav kegi.’

<sup>37</sup> “Ana maan suanga, mba tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan ana suanga, ‘Guman

Rum, nza maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, nza mban ndu niingi? Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nza mbin ndu niingi?

<sup>38</sup> Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muunjiap zim, nza ndun ko vov wari wo phenin vegi? Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim ndu shaa fhu, nza shagir ndu niingi?

<sup>39</sup> Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu riv, ndu vhira phena tivanen kim, nza vov ndu kirav kegi?’

<sup>40</sup> “Mbe maan suanga, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbe ngarkarav khan mbe suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba nan fegi gu ngugi mbe ziri ki fhu, nde ram mbui khesharigi tivar vhuun mbe muunji, nde mba tivar na mbui.’

<sup>41</sup> “Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan maan mbe suanji, mbara khan mba ana nkin haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde za vhiri gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde na thav sav, mbu zazera mbara muunjiap kav shi vhavar ngiri. Mba vhav mbe Satan gum ana njaara gumgi mbe mbe nzuav muunji vhav ma.

<sup>42</sup> Nde fhum, gu thihegi, nde mban na niingi fhuvara. Ndu gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niingi fhu.

<sup>43</sup> Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim nde na ndiga wari wo phenin vegi fhu. Gu shaa ga sosuagim, nde shaar nan kurigi fhu. Nde gu riv ki, gu phena tivanen kim, nde zav na gangi fhu.’

<sup>44</sup> “Ana maan mbe suanga, mbe vhira khan ana suanga, ‘Guman Rum, nza rasi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, o, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigi o, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muunjiap zi o, ndu shaa ga sosuagi, o, ndu ri, o, ndu phena tivanen kim, nza ndu shashagi?’

**25:31** Sek 14.5; Mt 16.27; 19.28; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7; 20.11-13 **25:32** Ese 20.38; 34.17; Ro 14.10; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12 **25:34** 1 Ko 6.9; 15.50; Ga 5.21; Hi 4.3; 1 Pi 1.20 **25:35** Ais 58.7; Ese 18.7; 18.16; Hi 13.2; Ze 1.27 **25:36** 2 T 1.16; Ze 2.15-16 **25:40** Snd 19.17; Mt 10.42; 18.5; Mk 9.41; Hi 6.10; VB 22.12 **25:41** Mt 7.23; Mk 9.48; Ru 16.24; VB 12.9; 20.10 **25:45** Sek 2.8; FG 9.5



<sup>45</sup> “Mbe maan suanga, ana mbe ngarkarav kha suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde tivar vhuun mbe muunji fhu, nde vhira tivar vhuun na muunji fhu.’

<sup>46</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne suanj vheza mbatiga ndirga, mba vhez khare, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki vheza ndirga. Mba tivar vhuun muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki bhjbjh ndirga.”

## **Zisas zaa ndiav rimgiap taagia khavgi.**

### **26**

*Gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimgir zav kama shogi.*

*Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2; Zon 11.45-53*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas za mba bunin mbe suanjia thugap, kha wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai,

<sup>2</sup> “Nde kanji, ra phunira khar ki, ni vhezirim, Pasova ndikndigi tuga bakime hirga. Mba tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ndiv, ana pana gumgi farve khingirim, mbe ana ndiv khararenj ga ntorgirga.”

<sup>3</sup> Mba tugen, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Isrerin gumgir pani, mbe zav Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phenan wari fugi. Mba guman pana zi khare, Kaiafas.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe wari fugap, Zisas guigip, ana suirav ana shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi garav wari phorga nzuai.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe ne nzuav, kha wari ga nzuai, “Nza rotu mbui tuga bakimen mba tivar muunga fhuvara. Nza mba tugar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip, ne suanj vhegi ntara bakime khavgirga.”

*Mbiga mbe mporiin Zisas pana hivgi.*

*Mak 14.3-9; Zon 12.1-8*

<sup>6</sup> Zisas Betanin Saimon phenan ki. Saimon, ana fhum nkari gu fari goreri rimrim kegi.

<sup>7</sup> Ana Saimon phenan kim, mbiga mbe arabasta kiman muunji nda ndiga vhuun hi mporiin anan ki, ana mba ndiga zi, mba mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba mporiin ndiga zav, Zisas mba pav kim, ana mba mporiin siav Zisas pana suanj, ana hivi.

<sup>8</sup> Ana mba tiva mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap kha nzuai, “Ana than nzuav fhura mbu mporiin vhi? ”

<sup>9</sup> Nza mba mporiin ndi mbav kim figa bakimera ndigap, mba nkhar mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndie.”

<sup>10</sup> Mbe mba kamen nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai kamen kanjiap kha mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav simtigar kha mbiga ndii? Ana tivar vhuunra na muunji.”

<sup>11</sup> Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgip kirga. Gu fhuvara. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Kha mbik, ana kha mporiin siav, na pana suav, na hivi, ana gu mbogar ngiri za mbuim, ana na khuma hivi.

<sup>13</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuun bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muunji bigen, mbe vhira ne bun suanga, mbe vhira ana ndikndigirga.”

*Zudas Zisas ndiv gumgir pani farve ga sur zav suangi.*

*Mak 14.10-11; Ruk 22.3-6*

<sup>14</sup> Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugi.

<sup>15</sup> Ana mbe han vugap kha nzambarar mbe muunji, “Gu Zيسان nde farve khingirim, nde thaginan nan

nñngirie?” Ana maan nzuaim, mbe 30 sirva nkiiar rarain ana nñngi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Mbe mba nkiiar ana nñngim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndim mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.*

*Mak 14.12-21; Ruk 22.7-14,21-23; Zon 13.21-30*

<sup>17</sup> Mbe mba vhuui fhup viktuma pi tuga bakimen fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvugi, nza maam bigi bevahegirim, ndu mba Pasova shama bakime mbar mbirie?”

<sup>18</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas guma mbe bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ngip, ngu bakime vhen ngirip, kha guma nde ana han ngip khan ana suanri, ‘Guman Rum khan nzuai, Nan tuk han mbarigi. Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov nza ndu phenan Pasova shaman mbir za mbui.’ ”

<sup>19</sup> Ana maan mbe suangim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana suangi kamej zin vugi. Mbe ne zin vugap, mba mba bevahegi.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe mba bigi bevahegim, Zisas nkotugun ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgir kov, mbe vov, mba pi kaa ga piigi.

<sup>21</sup> Mbe pav kav, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzai, nde thera na ndiv, nan pana gumgi farve khingirga.”

<sup>22</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui 12 thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, guigira ndavi mben simgi. Mbe bevbevira ana nzav khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu na nzuai thi?”

<sup>23</sup> Mbe mba nzambarar ana mbuim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Na ndiv nan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma mbera, ana na phorgav wo farve ndi kha thuan vhui.

<sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ana riminga, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap nera suangi, ana riminga. Gu mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, gu guigira ana kora muungi. Ana niamuun ana ti tha kake, nai guigira nzerae.”

<sup>25</sup> Mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungi, “Guman Rum, ndu na nzuai thi?” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

*Zisas viktum gu wain wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.*

*Mak 14.22-26; Ruk 22.15-20; 1 Korin 11.23-25*

<sup>26</sup> Mbe pav kav, Zisas viktuma muenj ndigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbara mba viktumenj phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiv, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktumenj ndigip nen mbi. Khe nan fhava sik ma.”

<sup>27</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, wain mbi thama mbe ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, ana mbe ndiv, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za khen mbiri.

<sup>28</sup> Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nde nzuav suangi vizin ma. Gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muungi tivi mbatigi vhi zi zav ana siasuagi.

<sup>29</sup> Gu nde nzuai, gu wom wain mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu zungum Dara won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun, gu nde phorgiv mba wain kaman mbirga.”

<sup>30</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe ngava muungiap, mba ngu bakime thav vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndai.

*Zisas khan nzuai, Pita kir ana segirga.*

*Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34; Zon 13.36-38*

<sup>a</sup> **26:15** Nza kanji fhu, mba 30 sirva nkiiar figiven nza ntige wari won nkiiar rui tiva zin vov nta rueim, nta thanen nkii vhirvera thi? Ee, nta guma meenthigi o, mporathigi kinin ngargiap ndi vheza fara muungi o, nza kanji fhu. Ndu Matiu 27.9-10. **26:17** Kis 12.6; 12.14-20; Mk 14.12; Ru 22.7-9 **26:18** Mt 21.3 **26:23** Sng 41.9; Ru 22.21; Zo 13.18 **26:24** Ais 53; Dan 9.26; Mk 9.12; Zo 17.12 **26:26** Mt 14.19; 1 Ko 10.16 **26:28** Kis 24.8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Ro 5.15; 1 Ko 10.16; Hi 9.22 **26:29** Mk 14.25; Ru 22.18; FG 10.41 **26:30** Ru 22.39; Zo 18.1 **26:31** Sek 13.7; Zo 16.32

<sup>31</sup> Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ntige kha maan nan hirga bigi gangip, nde na kothigi thav regirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuin ki gap maan nzuai, ‘Gu sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana ringirga, mba sipsivi riv tamtam ngegirga.’”

<sup>32</sup> Gu ringip, taagi khavgirga, gu fharav nde niman tigip Garirin ngirgirga.”

<sup>33</sup> Pita ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Maan muungip, mba bigen ndun hirga, mba harigi ntiri, mba bigen gangip, mbe ndu kothigi thav regirga, gu ndu kothivi thav rigirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>34</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maanra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

<sup>35</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Fhuvara, gu ndu phorgi ringirga, gu maan suangip ndu zi ndi zaaherirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Pita ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe za mbara nzuai.

*Zisas Getsemani minan kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

*Mak 14.32-42; Ruk 22.39-46*

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangia thugap, mben kov, mbe kha zin rigi nanen vui, Getsemani. Ana mbe kov vugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiri. Gu ngip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga.”

<sup>37</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana Pita gum Sebedin kamanin kov, mbe vui. Ana mben kov vov, ana ndava vhee guigira simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana khikhim guigira mbatigi.

<sup>38</sup> Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, “Na ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu rimin za bisan khinanera. Nde na suanv ganiv khara kiri.”

<sup>39</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana manen mbe thav shiva vugap, ana

mbara wo feqa nin khingiap wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan ana nzuai, “O, Dara, maan muungip harigi tuav the kirim, ndu na tin kha thama mbi ndigiri. Ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvugara zin ngiri.”

<sup>40</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, ana taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kim, ana kha nzambaren Pita ga muungi, “Ram muungi tiv khare? Ee, nde na suanv ganiv aua bavira kegirga tuktigi fhuve?”

<sup>41</sup> Nde na suanv ganiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv kiri. Nde muunv kirim, nden paninga bigin thuen nden hirim, nde ne khigi regirga. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nden ndavi vheri bigir muungen vuzvugi, nden fhavi guigira nkasnkagi fhuvara.”

<sup>42</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana wom phenatitigap Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv zav vui. Ana vov khan nzuai, “O, Dara, gu kha thama mbi nkhiarga tuav ki fhu, gu ana mbirga. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.”

<sup>43</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, wom taagia zav wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe ringi mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

<sup>44</sup> Ana mbe gangiap, ana wom ruru khegenen vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba fhum vov Fhe Bakime phorga suangi kamen, ana nera Fhe Bakime nzuai.

<sup>45</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, taagia zav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde vhuksuav kuavra kire? Nde mbarara, tuk higi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir farve khingi.

<sup>46</sup> Nde khavgip, nza ngirga. Nde gani, na ndiv mbe farve ga sui guma, ana zav han mbai.”

*Zudas Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi*

*farve khingi.*

*Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53; Zon 18.3-12*

<sup>47</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuavra kim, Zudas, ana mba 12 thigi gumgi phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi. Ana zim, gumgi vhirvera ana phorga zi. Mbe zav, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani phorga ndigap wari zi. Mba zi gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani mbe sarigim, mbe zi.

<sup>48</sup> Mba Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve ga sur zav nzuai guma, ana kha khesharigi tivar mbe khivir za nzuai, “Gu guma the viaviv ana khoman paninga, mba guma, ana Zisas ma. Nde ana suirari!”

<sup>49</sup> Ana nen mbe suanjiap, ana vhemkora zav Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Maana vhuun, Guman Rum.” Ana nen ana nzuav, za ana viavav, ana khoman mpari.

<sup>50</sup> Ana maan mbuim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Nan kivntok, ndu mba muun za zigi bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muun.” Ana maan ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegap Zيسان suirigi. **b**

<sup>51</sup> Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas han ki guma mbe, ana higap wo ntari ga mbui kos suirav, ana sigi. Ana won kos sigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma, ana ana khuara muen shogi, ana thugi, ana nien rigi.

<sup>52</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Mba ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui gumgi, mba ntari ga mbui kozira mben farfagirga.

<sup>53</sup> Ndu khuen kanji fhuve? Gu won Ndia ga suangen tuktigi, gu vuzvugirga, gu ana suanrim, ana won enseri vhirve guarira sararim, mbe ziv nan kurarga. Mben vhirve guigira mba 12 thigi ntar ga mbui gumgir phini vhirve guarira kamarigi. **c**

<sup>54</sup> Gu maan muungirga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamen ne guigira mba tegirga fhu. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, kha bigi nan hirga.”

<sup>55</sup> Zisas mba tugera khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde won ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani ndigap, ntari ga mbuav kii guman suigir za mbui tiva muungiap zav nan suigir zav zegire? Gu zazera rari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen pigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Nde mba tugir nan suigi thagi.

<sup>56</sup> Nde mba tugar thagi, nde ntige khar mbui ne, ne Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum khergi bunenra zin vugap khar hi.”

Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe zam ana thav regi.

*Mbe Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.*

*Mak 14.53-65; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24*

<sup>57</sup> Mba gumgi Zisas suirav, ana ndiga Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafas phenan vegi. Mbe vov garim, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap ki.

<sup>58</sup> Mbe Zisas ndiga vuim, Pita manen samra kav mbe zin vui. Ana mbe zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena bina vhen verav, mba gitivi phorga perav ki. Ana Zيسان hirga bigen gani zav vugap ki.

<sup>59</sup> Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben buaade gi gumgi, mbe nzuav gari, mbe ziv Zisas ga shishigip, ana muungi tiva bun suanrim, mbe ana muungi tiva mbatiga thuen gangip, ne suan ana shogirim, ana rimgir zav mbui.

**b** **26:50** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman nzuai kamen ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas suanji kamen mbe ne dorgap khan muungiap ne nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu than nzuav zigi?” **26:51** Zo 18.26 **26:52** Stt 9.6; VB 13.10 **26:53** 2 Kin 6.17; Dan 7.10 **c** **26:53** Mba ntari ga mbui gitivi mba 12 thigi phini, mbe vhirve khan muungi, 6,000. **26:54** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.56; Mk 14.49 **26:55** Ru 19.47; 21.37 **26:56** Mt 26.31 **26:59** Lo 19.15; Sng 27.12; Mk 14.55; FG 6.13



<sup>60</sup> Mbe ne nzuav, gumgi vhirvera zav fhura ana shishiga bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe ana guigira muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhuvara. Mbe ne gangip, ne suanjv ana shogirim, ana riminga. Mbe ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhu. Mbe fhura mba bunin ana nzuav kim, guma phunini zungum zi.

<sup>61</sup> Mani zav khan nzuai, “Mba guma fhum khan suangi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Phen, gu ana phirgip, gu ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muungirim, ana thigirga.’”

<sup>62</sup> Mani ne nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan khavgia thigap, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu buna thuen ngarka thagire? Mbe khar ram muunji khesharigi bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai?”

<sup>63</sup> Ana maanj Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Gu zazerera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime zi zitav ndu nzuai, ndu ntigem khan suanri, kha vun ki guma na kanji guigira. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap sarigi gumaen? Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam o, fhu?”

<sup>64</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu za ne suangi. Gu maanj muungiap ndu nzuai, nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav nkasnka bakime ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perarga. Ana perav, kegi, zungum Hevenan buiva hurige phorgip zirirga.”

<sup>65</sup> Ana ne suanjim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan mba kamej mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, nduara won shagi suigap, nta karasuegap, khan nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime nzii. Nza wom than suanjv harigi gumgir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muunji tiva mbatigi bun

suanrie? Fhuvara. Nde ntigera mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siingi.

<sup>66</sup> Nde ndikndigi, nza ram ana muunrie?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigen muunji, ana riminga.”

<sup>67</sup> Mbe ne nzuav Zisas khoma parav, ana shogi.

Mbe mbari hegap, ana kuruni phiri.

<sup>68</sup> Mbe ana kuruni phirav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zav farasarigi guma. Ndu khar nza suanj, the khar ndu shogi?”

*Pita khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”*

*Mak 14.66-72; Ruk 22.56-62; Zon 18.15-18,25-27*

<sup>69</sup> Pita mba phena bina vhen hin perav kim, mba phenan njaara mbiga mbe ana han zav, khan nzuai, “Ndu vhira Gariri guma Zisas phorga kegi.”

<sup>70</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita khan nzuai, “Fhuvara.” Ana ne nzuav za mba gumgi niman khan nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai bunen kanji fhuvara.”

<sup>71</sup> Ana ne suanjiap, mbara khavgia vov, mba bina thimkamanin ki phenan vui. Ana vuim, harigi njaara mbik ana gangiap, khan maanj ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga kegi.”

<sup>72</sup> Pita wom wo ndi zaahegap khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vu guma ma, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara!”

<sup>73</sup> Ana maanj suanjim, tuga tivanenra, maanj ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari, mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guigira, ndu mbe guma mbe ma. Nza ndun suambara mbararagiap, nza ndu kanji.”

<sup>74</sup> Mbe maanj ana nzuai, Pita thav kama havharara khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vun ki guma na kanji, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara. Gu guigirim, Fhe Bakime mbar nan

**26:61** Mt 27.40; Zo 2.19    **26:63** Ais 53.7; Mt 27.12    **26:64** Sng 110.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; Ru 21.27; FG 7.55; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7    **26:65** Mt 9.3; Mk 14.63; Zo 10.33; FG 14.14    **26:65** Wkp 24.16    **26:66** Zo 19.7    **26:67** Ais 50.6; 53.5; Mt 27.30; Zo 19.3    **26:74** Mk 14.71    **26:75** Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Ru 22.61-62; Zo 13.38

farfa.” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, tuar vhemkora furigi.

<sup>75</sup> Tuar furigim, Pita mba Zisas suanji kamej ndirigi. Zisas fhum khan ana suanji, “Tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” Pita nai ndirga, thav kirar higap, nzi mbatiga mbui.

## 27

*Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.*  
*Mak 15.1; Ruk 23.1-2; Zon 18.28-32*

<sup>1</sup> Mba maan vov min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe maan ana suanjiap, mbe zungum mpiinj ndigap, ana kegap, ana ndigap, mbe won guman pana vhari Pairat farve khingi. a

*Zudas rimgi.*  
*Farasegi Gumgi 1.18-19*

<sup>3</sup> Zudas, ana Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, ana Zisas garim, mbe ana nzuav nzuav, guigira ana mbevigim, ana vergim, mbe simtigar ana ndii. Ana mba tiva gangia thav wom ndap dorgav mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu ana niingi 30 thigi sirva figiveinj, ana taagia nta ndiga mbe ndi vugi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana vov khan nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatiga muunji. Gu nde farve khingi guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhuvara. Nde ana shogirim, ana rimgirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ne nza bigin fhuvara. Ne ndun simtigen ma.”

<sup>5</sup> Mbe maan Zudas ga nzuaim, Zudas mbaram mba nkia fuav Fhe Bakime Phena vhee suegap, mbara

vov nduara won fhirar fav, wo ndi ntorgap rimgi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana mba nkia fuasuegim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba nkia ndigap khan nzuai, “Khe guma rimin zav ana nzuav shama muunji nkia ma. Nza nta ndiv Fhe Bakimen phena nkia phorgi surga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maan suanjiap, kama shogiap, mba nkiaar guma nuianan ndari muunga nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Mbe vhira khan nzuai, mba nuiana sigen vhira, mbe saman kega zegi gumgi mbe vhezirga, mbe mbe ndi mba nuiana sigen mbogir rimgirga. Maan muunjiap, mba nuiana sigen mbe kha zin ne ga tigi, Vizin Ki Nuianen.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe ntigem mba zira mba nuianen kaai. b

<sup>9</sup> Maan muunjiap, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zeremaia suanji kamej ne guigira mba tegi. Zeremaia fhum khan suanji, “Mbe 30 nkiaar figiveinj ndigi. Mbe Isrerinj mba nkiaar figiven mba guma ga nzuav vhezgi.

<sup>10</sup> Mbe mba nkiaar figir, nuiana ndari ga mbui guma ndiv nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Guma Bakime, ana mba kamejra na suanji.”

*“Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?”*

*Mak 15.2-5; Ruk 23.3-5; Zon 18.33-38*

<sup>11</sup> Mbe Zisas ndiga vov ngui gari guman pana vhari Pairat niman fagim, ana Pairat niman thigim, Pairat kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?” Ana mba nzambarar Zisas ga muunjim, Zisas khan nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

**27:1** Ru 22.66 a **27:2** Pairat ana Rom guma ma. Mbe Romin ana ndi fagim, ana Zuda gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe Zudain, mbe nduarira Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Romin suanga, mbe guma the shogirim, ana rimga. Maan muunjiap, mbe Zudain Zisas ndigap Pairat han vui. Ndu Zon sapta 18 gu sapta 31 ganiri. **27:3** Mt 26.14-15 **27:5** 2 Sml 17.23 b **27:8** Kha kamej “Mbara muunji” ne ntige nza khar ki tuge nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Matiu kha won gava khergi tugen suanji kamej ma. **27:9** Sek 11.12-13 **27:11** Mk 15.2; Ru 23.3; Zo 18.33; 18.37; 1 T 6.13 **27:12** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.63; Zo 19.9

12 Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir ruu, mbe bunin vhirver Zisas ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe mba bunin ana sav ana nzuaim, ana buna thuen mbe ngarkai fhuvara.

13 Maan muunjiap, Pairat wom ana nzav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, ndu nta mbararagi fhuvi thi?”

14 Pairat ne Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Pairat ngava mbatiga muunjiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

*Pairat Zisas ndiv khanararej ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.*

*Mak 15.6-15; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.38-19.16*

15 Mbe zazera mpari tugiratigav Pasova shama pi rotu ga mbui tuga bakimen, ngui gari guman pana vhari kha tiva mbui. Ana binan ki guma the fhigirim, ana bina thav kirar higip, ngirga. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira mba guma zitarga, Pairat mba guma fhigirim, ana kirar higip mben han ngirga.

16 Mba tugen guma mbatiga guarara ana binan ki, mba gumgi za ana kanji, ana zi Barabas.

17 Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za zav wari fugim, Pairat kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde vuzvugi, gu the fhigirim, ana nde han ngirie? Gu Barabas fhigirim, ana nde han ngirga o, gu mbe khan nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi guma Zisas, gu ana fhigirim, ana nde han ngirga?”

18 Pairat maan mbe nzuai ne khan muunji. Ana mbe kanji, mbe fhura Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga zigi.

19 Pairat vhira, ana buni mbararagi guma pigi mpirpiriga perav kim, anan muunji ana ndi kama ndi mbav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba tivir vhuian mbui guma, ndu bigin thuen ana muunji thari. Gu maan riman ana gangiap, gu guigira simgi.”

20 Pairat ne mbararagiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mben gumgir ruu, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav mbe mbui. Mbe Pairatan kamiv ana suanrim, ana Barabas fhigirim, ana ngirim, ana Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga.

21 Mbe mbe ndavi khavav mbe nzuav kim, ngui gari guman pana vhari wom kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde vuzvugi, gu kha gumani rigar the fhigirim, ana ngirie?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunji, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav khan nzuai, “Barabas.”

22 Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbe khan nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma Krai, gu ram ana muunji?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe za kaav khan nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanararej ga tigip fukfugiri.”

23 Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Ramgi ne suanjv? Ana bigin mbatik thuen muunji?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe thav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanararej ga tigi fugu.”

24 Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat kanji, mbe ana nzuai bunen mbararagiap fhuvara. Mbe vhira ntara bakime khavgirga. Ana maan muunjiap mbi ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi nimara wo farve ruai. Ana wo farve ruav khan nzuai, “Kha guma rimgirga nan simtik fhuvara. Ana nde biginara!”

25 Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khan nzuai, “Mba simtik mbar nzan kiv, vhira nzan tarir ki.”

26 Maan muunjiap, Pairat Barabas fhigim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi, mbe phiviga ndigap Zisas khari. Mbe ana khargim, ana mbara Zisas ndi mba ntari ga mbui gutivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndigi ngip, khanararej ga tigip fukfugirga.

*Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi Zisas nziv*

*ana nzuai.*

*Mak 15.16-20; Zon 19.2-3*

<sup>27</sup> Pairat maan mbe suangim, mba ngui gari guman pana vharir ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zisas ndiga vov, ngui gari guman pan ngari phena vhen vergim, mbe za zav, ana niman phok ga vhuigi.

<sup>28</sup> Mbe phok ga vhuigap, ana shagi zorgiap, mbara shaa hiva mbe ndiga zav ana sharigi.

<sup>29</sup> Mbe shaa hivar ana sharav, mbara tari ki kariga mbe ndiga zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muungi khorsiga muungiap, ana panan fagi. Mbe khorar ana fav vurun sigima ndiga za, ana guva haren suirigi. Mbe maan ana muungiap, mbara wari wo thipani phirav, ana niman fav, ana nziiav khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudain nguir vhirve gari guman pan.”  
c

<sup>30</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana parav, mbe mba ana suirigi vurun, mbe ana tin ana ndigap ana pana shogi.

<sup>31</sup> Mbe mba tivir ana mbuav, za ana nziiiv, ana suangia thugap, mbe mba ana sharigi shaa, mbe ana zorgiap, mbara ana shagir taagia ana shargi. Mbe ana shagir ana shargiap, mbara ana ndi khanararen ga tur zav ana ndiga vui.

*Mbe Zisas ndi khanararen ga tigap fukfugi.*

*Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27*

<sup>32</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ana ndiga vo garim, Sairini guma mbe, ana zi Saimon, ana zi. Ana zim, mbe ana ndigap ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ana khanararen phufhurav vui.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe ana ndiga vov, nana muen higi. Mba nanej, mbe kha zin ne ga

rigi, Gorgota. Mba zin nanej khan nzuai, pana tuam ki nanej.

<sup>34</sup> Mbe mba nanej vugap, mbara wain ndigap, girgiri mporiin wain ndigap Zisas ga ndii. Mbe ana ana ndiim, ana ana mparav ana thagi. Ana ana mbegi fhuvara.

<sup>35</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas ndiv khanararen ga tigap fugap, ana ndi ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, ana shagi gu bigi, mbe nta ndir zav nta nzuav satu suri.

<sup>36</sup> Mbe maan muungiap, mba nanej piigiap, ana garav ki.

<sup>37</sup> Mbe ana ndi ntorgi khanararen, mbe ana pana shin, mbe mba ana nzuav suangi kamej, mbe ne khergi. Mbe kha kamej khergi, “Khe Zisas, Zudain Ngui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan Ma.”

<sup>38-39</sup> Mbe Zisas han gumgi shogap, kii guma phunini, mbe mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, anan nkin haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndim ntorgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe zav vov, pani kuan kuav ana nziiiv ana nzuav wari rui.

<sup>40</sup> Mbe pani kuan kuav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Phena phirgip taagip ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muungir zav nzuai guma ma. Ndu taagip wora kura. Ndu vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam kiv, ndu mba khanararen thav nin ziri.”

<sup>41</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mben gumgi pani, mbe vhira ana nziiiv ana nzuav, khan nzuai,

<sup>42</sup> “Ana harigi gumgir kurkurigi, ana nduara won kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana Isrerar Ngui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan e? Maan muungip, ana mbu khanararen thav nin zirgiga,

**27:28** Ru 23.11    **27:29** Sng 69.19; Ais 53.3    **C 27:29** Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zيسان sunu zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzi sijnmbarar ana muungi. Mba tugivigen, ngu vhirve gari gumgir pani kha sijnmbara mbui. Mbe shagi hivi sharav ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigir fi. Mbe mba sijn muungiap ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav, mbe siga suigiap piigi.    **27:30** Ais 50.6; Mt 26.67    **27:31** Ais 53.7    **27:34** Sng 69.21; Mt 27.48    **27:35** Sng 22.18    **27:38-39** Ais 53.12    **27:38-39** Sng 22.7; 109.25    **27:40** Mt 26.61; Zo 2.19    **27:42** Zo 11.50    **27:43** Sng 22.8



nza ana kothigirga.

<sup>43</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime kothigap khan nzuai, 'Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.' Fhe Bakime maan muungip ana vuzvugirga, ana ntigem ana kurarga."

<sup>44</sup> Mbe mba ana haa ntorgi kii gumani, mani vhirra mba khesharigi bunin ana nzuav, ana nziv, ana nzuai.

*Zisas rimgi.*

*Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30*

<sup>45</sup> Mba raar, ra vov phin ndi maan gingi. Maan gingiap mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov phuni khegene ndigi.

<sup>46</sup> Ra vera vov phuni khegene ndir za mbuim, Zisas khirip nziv, kaav khan nzuai, "Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?" Mba kamej nienj khan nzuai, "Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu thaj nzuav na thagi?"

<sup>47</sup> Mba ana han thivgia ki gumgi, mba kamej mbararagiap khan nzuai, "Ana Eraizan kaai."

<sup>48</sup> Mbe ana mbararagiap, mbe mbevi vhemkora khuafi vov, spans figa muenj ndiga vov wain ga rugi. Mba spans figen wanin ne givigim, ana nen kha phokegap Zisas ga ndii, ana mba wainan mbirga.

<sup>49</sup> Ana maan mbuim, mba harigi ntiri, mbe khan nzuai, "Ai, ndu ganiri, nza ganinga. Eraiza ziv ana kurarga o, fhu?"

<sup>50</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas wom khiriv kaav nziv, ana vhen ki guma, ana thav kirar higa vuim, ana rimgi.

<sup>51</sup> Ana gor vhih ngi tugera, mbe mba Fhe Bakime Phena vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira sharagerigi. Ana vun kegap shirav za vov, ninra kargiap figa mpuani ga gegi. Khimkhik mbuim, mba nkhir meein bakivi nta phireregi.

<sup>52</sup> Nkii phirerim, vhirra mba fhum Fhe Bakime kothigav vhezgi gumgi

gu mbigi, mbe mbogi fhomsigim, mbe taagia khavgi.

<sup>53</sup> Mbe mba mbogi thav taagia khavgiap kim, Zisas rimgiap taagi khavgiap, mben kov Fhe Bakimen ngu nraara bakimen vhen vergi. Mbe verim, gumgi vhirve mbe gangi.

<sup>54</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gitivi gari guman pan won gitivir kov, mbe Zisas garav ana han maan kim, khimkhik mbuim, mba bigi maan muungiap hegim, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgiap khan nzuai, "Guigi guarara, kha guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma."

<sup>55</sup> Mbe mbigi vhirvera, mbe vhirra maan ki. Mba mbigi, mbe Garirin kegap Zيسان kurkura zav ana phorga ndagi. Mba mbigi, mbe manej samra thivgiap kav, ana gari.

<sup>56</sup> Mbe rigar, mba mbiga mbe, ana Makdarar mbik Maria ma. Mbevi, ana Maria ma, ana Zems gu Zozevan niamuuj ma. Mbevi, ana Sebedin kamanin niamuuj ma.

*Mbe Zisas khuma ndiga vov kima thoon muunggi mbok ga tigi.*

*Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42*

<sup>57</sup> Mba nkotuguraagen, Arimatea ngu bakimen nkia vhirve ki guma Zosep, ana zi. Ana vhirra Zisas phorga rui guma mbe ma.

<sup>58</sup> Ana vov, Pairat han vugap, Pairatar nzarigi, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndirga. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat mbaram mba ntari ga mbui gitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Zisas khuma daangiap, ana Zosep ga ningi.

<sup>59</sup> Zosep ana khuma ndigap, shaa kaman ana khuma zigi.

<sup>60</sup> Ana shaar ana khuma zigap, ana ndiga vov, won kima khoon muunggi mbogar kama tigi. Mba kima thoon muunggi mbok Zosep nzuaim, gumgi mbari ana ndim ana korgi. Zosep ana ndiga vov, ana tigap, kima baki mbe phokphoga zav, mba mbok thini

mpirigi. Ana maan ana muunjiap, vugi.

<sup>61</sup> Ana maan ana mbuim, Makdarar mbik Maria gu harigi Maria, mani vhira ana mbok thima perav kav ana gari.

*Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mba Zisas ndi mboga tigi mbok kerav ki.*

<sup>62</sup> Mbe Sabat tuga bakime bigi bevahi raa vhezgim, Sabat ra higim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Fherasin, mbe Pairat gani za vui. d

<sup>63</sup> Mbe vov Pairat garav khan ana nzuai, “Guman rum, nza mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana fhum nam kav suangi buna muen, nza ne ndirgap ndu han zi. Ana fhum khan suangi, ‘Ra phuni khegene vhezgira, gu taagip khavgirga.’

<sup>64</sup> Maan muunjiap, ndu ntige suanrim, mbe guigira bigina baki therana ana mbok mpirav kirim, ra phuni khegene vhezgiri. Nde muunv kirim, ana phorga rui gumgi ziv, ana khuma kingi, ngegiv khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Ana rimjiap taagia khavgi.’ Maan muunjiap, mbe guiguigi bunan kamen, ne ana fhum suangi bunen kamarav guigira mbatigirga.”

<sup>65</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ntari ga mbui giitivi thari ga suanrim, mbe nde phorgi ngip, ana mbok kera kirga. Nde ngip, mba mbok thien mpirarim, ni havharirga bigi, nde za ntan muunjiap.”

<sup>66</sup> Ana maan mbe suanjim, mbe vov ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi. Mbe ni mpirav, ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime, mbe tuituigira ana ndarigi, nambara gangiap, mbe ngui gari guman panan zin ana tigap, ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe ana mbok thimkamani kera ki.

## 28

*Zisas rimjiap taagia khavgi.*

*Mak 16.1-10; Ruk 24.1-10; Zon 20.1-18*

<sup>1</sup> Sabat raa vhezgim, min thugim, harigi naren fharigi raa higim, Makdara mbik Maria, gu harigi Maria, mani Zisas mbok gani za vui. a

<sup>2</sup> Mani vuim, khimkhik bakime vhemkora higi. Mba khimkhik mbuim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe Hevenan kegap zerav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime phokphoga vov mbur ndarav, ana ti perav ki.

<sup>3</sup> Ana khom guigira ngara garav, buip vhekvhegi vhava naara hura fara muunji. Ana shagi hurjiap, buiva hura gari fara muunji.

<sup>4</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivjiap, niniga mbatiga mbuav, rimji gumgi fara muunjiap fhura vhezav mbarigi.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe vhiza mbarigim, Fhe Bakime enser khan mba mbigani ga nzuai, “Nko rivithari. Gu kanji, nko Zisas ga nzuav garav zi. Mba guma, mbe ana ndiv khanararen ga ntorgi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana khan ki fhuvara! Ana taagia khavgi, ana fhum ne suangi. Nko ziv, ana riga kegi nanen gani.

<sup>7</sup> Nko ne gangip, wani vhemkora ngip, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanv, khan mbe suanri, ‘Ana mbok thav taagia kavgi. Ana fharav nde nima tigav Garirin vui, nde mba nanen ana ganinga.’ Gu mba kamen nde suan zav zergi.”

<sup>8</sup> Mba mbigani ana gangiap, guigira rivjiap, mani wom guigira ndikndiga mbatiga guarara mbui. Mani ndikndigap, wani vhemkora mba mbok thav, wani khuafirav, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan zav vui.

<sup>9</sup> Mani vuim, Zisas fhura tuavar manin higap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Manera, mbigani.” Ana maan mani

d **27:62** Khe Sabatar raa ma. **27:63** Mt 12.40; 16.21; 17.23; 20.19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33; Zo 2.19-21 **27:65** Dan 6.17 **27:66** Dan 6.17 a **28:1** Mba naariven fhari raa, ana Sande ma. **28:3** Dan 10.6; Mt 17.2; FG 1.10 **28:6** Mt 12.40; 16.21 **28:7** Mt 26.32 **28:10** Hi 2.11

ga nzuaim, mani vov anan han vu-gap, thi panani phirgiap, vera vov ana suani suira, mbara ana rotu mbui.

<sup>10</sup> Mani ana rotu mbuim, Zisas mbara khaṅ mani ga nzuai, “Nko rivi thari. Nko ṅgip na phorga ruigi gumgi ga suaṅri. Mbe nan feḡi gu ṅugu ma. Mbe Garirin ṅgiriri. Mbe maan na ganinga.”

*Ntari ga mbui ḡitivi suaṅgi kamenḡ.*

<sup>11</sup> Mba mbigani tuavar vuavra kim, mba Zisas mbogar kerav keḡi ntari ga mbui ḡitivi mbari, mbe vov ṅgu bakimen vhen vergap, mba heḡi bigi, mbe za nta bun mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ga suaṅgi.

<sup>12</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba buni mbararagiap, mbe heḡap, mba gumgir ruu fugap, mbe kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, ṅkiiḡa vhirvera mba ntari ga mbui ḡitivi ga niṅgi.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe ṅkiiḡa vhirver mbe ndiiḡav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde khaṅ suaṅri, ‘Nza maan kuigim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi zav, ana khuma kingia vegi.’

<sup>14</sup> Nde maan suaṅrim, ṅgu gari gu-man panan vhari ne mbararagip, nde suanga, nza ana phorgip suaṅv ne ndi thiḡar mbararga, nde simtik kirga fhu.”

<sup>15</sup> Mbe maan suaṅgim, mba ntari ga mbui ḡitivi mba ṅkiiḡa ndigap, mbe mba gumgir pani suaṅgi kamenḡ zin vugi. Mbe ne nzuaim, mba kamenḡ za mba Zudar vhee ruigi. Mbe mba suaṅgi kamenḡ, mbe Zudaiṅ ne sui-rigim, ne mbara muṅgiap kav zav, ntigem kha tugen hiḡi.

*Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi muunga ṅaara bun mbe nzuai.*

*Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23*

<sup>16</sup> Mba Zisas phorga ruigi 11 thiḡi ṅaara gumgi, mbe Garirin verav, mbe mba Zisas ṅgiri zav suaṅgi mbikshim, mbe vov ana vergi.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe vergap, maan Zisas garav, ana rotu mbui. Mbe ana rotu mbuav,

mbe mbari tuituigiap Zisas heḡi fhu-vara. Mbe ndikndik phuniaṅ mbui.

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mben han zav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha Heven gu nuiana ganin zav zi bakime gum ṅkasṅkar na niṅgi.

<sup>19</sup> Maan muṅgiap, nde ṅgip za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suaṅrim, mbe na khotiḡip na zin vui gumgi kiri. Mbe na khotivirim, nde Ndia gum, anan Kam, ana Njina Njaar, nde mben zin ṅkasṅkar panan mbe ruari.

<sup>20</sup> Nde mbe ruav, gu mba nde suaṅgi buni, nde za ntan mbe khiviri. Nde mbarara! Gu rari tugira tiḡip nde phorgi kiv kirim, kha tuk vhiḡirga.”

**MAK**  
**Mak Khergi Kaman**  
**Vhuun**  
**Khe fharav ganinga**  
**buni khare.**

Mak khergi gavar fharigi kamen khan nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Krai bun nzuai kaman vhuuen khare.” Nza kha gavar ganinga, Zisas ana nkasnka kav, zi bakime kav, ana mbarkirga nari ana nta muungi. Nza ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivim, nza ana zi bakime gari, ana vhira niningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Nza vhira ana gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Zisas nduara kha zin wo rigi, Guma Bakime Guma Guar. Ana vhira khan nzuai, ana nduara won tuma fekingip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga vhezgirga. Ndu sapta 10 ves 45 ganiri.

Mak Zisas muungi nari vhirve, ana nta nenji. Ana Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivigi buni vhirve nenji fhuvara. Mak fharav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nenjegap, Zisas Zon ana ruagim, Satan ana mparigi ne nenjegap, zumgum nde ganinga, ana Zisas simtigi ndi gumgi ana fhura mbe kora muungi ne ganinga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi khivigi ne ganinga. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi nara gumgi, mbe fharav ana mbui nari, mbe tuituigiap nta kanji fhuvara. Mbe zumgum mbarara ana mbui bigi garav, ana kanji.

Nde vhira ganinga, gumgi panan ana kegap, simtigi vhirver ana nningi. Kha buna vhuuen mpuu bunen, Mak Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun nzuai.

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fharav zav Zisas bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 3.1-11; Ruk 3.2-16*

<sup>1</sup> Khe fharav Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Krai bun nzuai buni vhuuin khare.

<sup>2</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen wo kamthoon guma Aisaia ga nningi. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamen khare.

“Gu wo mpuu guma ga sarari. Ana fharav ngiv ndu suanjv tuavar muungirga.

<sup>3</sup> Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv nanen kiv, kamiv khan suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suanjv tuavi khiriv nta ndi thigira maanri.’”

<sup>4</sup> Maan muungiap, Zon zav gumgi ki fhuv nanen kav, gumgi ruai. Ana mbe ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdorim, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga.”

<sup>5</sup> Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba Zudian fhain ki ngui gum mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana han zav, wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, ana Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

<sup>6</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana siga riginan muungi shagi shari. Mba siga zi Kemor. Ana nta sharav, siga nderar muungi shaa figen rikava fara muungi. Ana nen wo vhaa rigi. Ana mba shagi sharav, kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoon pi.

<sup>7</sup> Ana nzuai kamen khare. “Na zin zi guma, ana nkasnka guigira na kambarigi. Gu ana fara muungi fhu, gu vhira ana nkarve niman nguav, ana ngari sharive mpiinj fhingirga tukitigi fhu.

**1:2** Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; Mt 11.10; Ru 7.27    **1:3** Ais 40.3; Mt 3.3; Ru 3.4; Zo 1.15; 1.23    **1:4** FG 13.24; 19.4

**1:6** Wkp 11.22; 2 Kin 1.8; Mt 11.8    **1:7** FG 13.25    **1:8** Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; FG 2.4; 10.45; 1 Ko 12.13

**a** **1:8** Zisas kha nuianan higap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, nta Fhe Bakime tvar vhuun gumgi gu mbigin muun za suangi buni ma. Nde kha buni gani sanv Mak 1.15 ganiri.



<sup>8</sup> Gu mbɪn nde ruai, ana zumgum Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar nde ru-arga.” a

*Zisas ruagim, Satan ana mparigi. Matiu 3.13-17; 4.1-11; Ruk 3.21,22; 4.1-13*

<sup>9</sup> Mba tugen, Zisas Garirin ngu Nasaretan kegap, Zon han zim, Zon Zordan mbɪn ana ruai.

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mbɪn vhen kegap kirar havra thav gari, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar fhomne fara muɔngiap gegap, zerap, anan han zeri.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndu nzuav ndikndigi.”

<sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime maam ana suangim, mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana sarigi, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi.

<sup>13</sup> Ana vugap, 40 rari gum mbarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Ana mba ruanruangi sigi rigar ki. Fhe Bakime enseri ana gari.

*Zisas fharav gumgir kamgi kakamej.*

*Matiu 4.18-22; Ruk 5.2-11; Zon 1.35-42*

<sup>14</sup> Mbe zumgum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndi bina khingi, Zisas vov Garirin vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuu-uj bun mbe nzuai.

<sup>15</sup> Ana mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Tuk higi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde ndavi domdoriv Fhe Bakime buni vhuuuj kothiviri.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, Gariri mbi gaa ga tiga vui. Ana vuav Saimon won nguga Andrun kov, ana mani gari, mani wo vhaan ndi sui. Mani mbarar shiga mbui gumani ma.

<sup>17</sup> Zisas khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ziv na phorgiv nza ngirga. Gu njko suanri, njko mbaga ndi tivar njko gumgi ndirga.”

<sup>18</sup> Mani ne mbararara thav, wani wo vhaain thav ana phorga vui.

<sup>19</sup> Ana maan Saimon gu Andru ga suangiap, maam manen siga mpeenjera vugap, Zebedin kama Zems, ana won nguga Zonan kov, ana mani garim, mani wo keman kav wani wo vhaain thithim rigi.

<sup>20</sup> Ana mani garavra, manin kamgi. Mani fhura mba bigi thav, wo ndia Zebedi gum ana njara gumgi thagi. Mbe mba keman kim, mani ana phorga vui.

*Zisas njina mbatik mbe vharigi, ana guma mbe thav kirar higi.*

*Ruk 4.31-37*

<sup>21</sup> Mbe vov Kaperneaman vegi. Mbe vegap, Sabat havra thagi, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, mba phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai.

<sup>22</sup> Ana mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta njkasjka ki guma mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni fara muungi. Ana mbe nzuai buni, mba Zudain tivi vhuuuj kanji gumgi, mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muungi fhu.

<sup>23</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veravra nzii.

<sup>24</sup> Ana nziv khan nzuai, “Ndu ram nzan muun za mbui, Nasaret guma Zisas? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kanji. Ndu Fhe Bakimen Guma Njaar ma!”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram kama havharan khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav kirar higi!”

<sup>26</sup> Mba njina mbatik Zisas mbararagiap, mba guma suirav, ana niikuav, nziv, mba guma thav kirar higi.

<sup>27</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, tamtam warir nzai, “Khe ram muungi bigen? Khe nza nzuai tiv, ne tivar kamen ma. Ana njkasjka

phorga ki bunin nza nzuai. Ana vñira kama havharar ñiniñgi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta ana kama zin vui.”

<sup>28</sup> Mbe ana muunji bigeñ gangiap, ana bun nzuai kameñ vhemkora za mba Gariri fhainj ga ruigi.

*Zisas gumgir vñirve kurkurav mbe muunjim, mbe taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.14-17; Ruk 4.38-41*

<sup>29</sup> Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar hegap, mbaram maan thav Zems gu Zon, phorgav Saimon gum Andru phenan vegi.

<sup>30</sup> Saimon samuun fhav gurgur-giap, rñv kaar kim, mbe ana bun Zisas ga nzuai.

<sup>31</sup> Mbe ana bun Zisas ga suanji, ana mbaram ana han vov, ana hara suirav, ana raji. Mba rimrim ana thav, mbar vugi. Ana khavgia mban mbe ndii.

<sup>32</sup> Mba raar ra verav vñizim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rñi gumgi gum ñiniñgi mbatigi vherir ndagi gumgi, mbe za mbe ndiav Zisas han zi.

<sup>33</sup> Mba ñgun ki gumgi gu mbigi za zav, mba phena thimkamani phok thigi.

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mbarkirga rimri vñirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vñirver kurkurav, mbe rimri ga mbuim, nta vñizi. Ana vñira ñiniñgi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi vñirve tin ñiniñgi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thav, kirar hi. Mba ñiniñgi mbatigi ana kanji. Ana maan muunjiap kama hiv buni suanga nen mba ñiniñgi mbatigi thivigi. b

*Zisas gumgi ki fhuv ñanen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

*Ruk 4.42,43*

<sup>35</sup> Mba mitimanera min nti-gar gorirga, maan gingira kim, Zisas khavgiav, mba phena thav, minakinathigi ñanen vugap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>36</sup> Ana vugim, Saimon wo kivntogir kov ana nzuav gara rui.

<sup>37</sup> Mbe vov ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam ndu nzuav gari!”

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe ñgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nza harigi ñanen kha hara ki ñguir ñgirga. Gu vñira maan Fhe Bakime bunin vñira mbe suanga. Gu ne nzuav zigi.”

<sup>39</sup> Ana ne suanjiap, mbaram za mba Gariri fhainj ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav, gumgi tin ñiniñgi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.

*Zisas ñkari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.2-4; Ruk 5.12-14*

<sup>40</sup> Zisas maan mbuav kim, ñkari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe ana han zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana ñiman fav, khan tigap ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu vuzvugip ndu nan kurarim, na fhav taagi nzerarga.”

<sup>41</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap, guigira ana kora muunjiap, mbaram wo hara ñgav, mba guma suirav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ne vuzvugi. Ndu fhav taagi nzerari!”

<sup>42</sup> Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba ñkari goreri rimrim fhura mba guma thav mbar vugi, mba guma fhav taagia nzerigi.

<sup>43</sup> Zisas mbaram vhemkora mba guma ga sarav, kama havharan ana goriruav, khan ana nzuai,

**1:28** Mt 4.24 **1:34** Mk 3.11-12; Ru 4.41 **b 1:34** Zisas Fhe Bakimen Kam ma! Ana vñira Fhe Bakime taagi za wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin mba guma ga rigi, Krais. Mbe Hibru kaman kha zin ana rigi, Mesaia. Mak 1.1 ganiri. Mbe Zudain khueñ kanji, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sararim, ana zirga. Mbe khueñ ana ndikndigi, ana ñgu gari guman pana farar muunjiap ziv Romiñ guman pan mbe ñgu gari, ana ziv ana vhararim, mbe Isreriñ mbe taagip nzerara kirga. Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbui. Zisas mba khesharigi ñaara nzua zigi fhuvara. Ana maan muunjiap, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba ñiniñgi mbatigi mbarararim, mbe ana ñi shigirgeñ vuzvugi fhuvara. **1:35** Mt 14.23; Mk 6.46; Ru 4.42 **1:39** Mt 4.23; 9.35 **1:44** Wkp 14.1-32; Mk 3.12; 7.36; Ru 5.14

<sup>44</sup> “Ndu khuenj kanjiri, ndu kha bigen bun harigi guma the suanj thari. Ndu ngiv wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivav, mba Moses fhum suanj tiv, ndu mba tiva zin ngiv, wo rimrim vhezgi ne suanj Fhe Bakime suanj shaman muungiri. Mbe maanj muungip gangip kanjirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi.”

<sup>45</sup> Mba guma vov, maanj muungen thav, mbaram mba bigen bun za mbe suanj. Ana maanj muungim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap, wari wo rimrii gum bigi vhezgi zav zazera siav Zisas ga sui. Zisas maanj muungiap hiinjra sarav, ngu then vhen ngirgirga tukti fhu. Ana mba gumgi ki fhuv nanira kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbar kav ana han zav ki.

## 2

*Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 9.2-8; Ruk 5.18-20*

<sup>1</sup> Rari mbari vhezgi, Zisas wom taagia Kaperneaman vergi. Ana vergap, wo phenan kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagia zergi kamen mbararagi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav ana phena suagi. Mba phena vhee za givigim, ana thimkamani vhirira givigi. Zisas mbaram Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai.

<sup>3</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe ndiga ana han zi. Fethigi gumgi kaar ana ndigap, mbe zi.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe zav garim, mba Zisas ki phena thim, ana za givigi. Mbe Zisas han ngirgane mbovaragi. Mbe thav, mba guma ndigap phena kirar ndav mba phena kirar thooj ga mbui. Mbe ana thooj ga muungiap, mbaram mpiin mba guman kaan fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba guma garav, ana mba mbe ana kothigap muunggi bigi gangiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezgi.”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuinj kanji gumgi mbari zegap maanj piigiap kav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui,

<sup>7</sup> “Khe thanj nzuav khan muunggi buni nzuai? Ana Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi? Guma the harigi guma muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tukti fhu. Fhe Bakime nduara.”

<sup>8</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuavra thagim, Zisas wo ndava vhen mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muungiap kha ndikndigi ga mbui?”

<sup>9</sup> Maanjgi kamenj nzerigi? Gu khan suanjrie, ‘Gu ndu tivi mbatigi vhezgi?’ Ee, gu khan suanjrie, ‘Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, ngiri?’

<sup>10</sup> Gu mba tivar muungirim, nde gangip kanjirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezgirga njkasjka ki.”

<sup>11</sup> Ana nen mbe suanjap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, taagi wo phenan ngi.”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas ne nzuavra thagi, mba guma za khavgiap, wo kaa ndigap, kirar hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi zam ana garav, ngava mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza fhum khan muunggi bigen gangi fhu.”

*Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivair kamgi.*

*Matiu 9.9-13; Ruk 5.27-32*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba bigen ga muungiap, wo phena thav, khavgiv Gariri mbi gaar vergi. Ana vergim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai.

<sup>a</sup> **2:1** Nza kanji fhuvara. Mba phen ana the phen. Zisas Kaperneaman verav ana mba phenan ki. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khuenj ndikndigi, ana Pita gum Andru phen ma (Mak 1.29 ganiri). <sup>b</sup> **2:4** Mbe Zudainj wo pheni ga mbuav, mbe kovsigi fara muunggi pheni ga mbui. Mbe pheni kiri mparavgi. Mbe mba pheni kirin ndav zeri sari ki. **2:5** Ru 7.48 **2:7** Jop 14.4; Ais 43.25; 1 Zo 1.9 **2:12** Mt 9.33 **2:14** Zo 1.43

<sup>14</sup> Ana mbe nzuav, mbi gaa ga tigap vui. Ana vuav Arfias kama Rivai garim, ana mbe nkii ndi ndii phena perav ki. Zisas ana garav, khan ana nzuai, “Rivai, ndu zi na phorgiv nka ngirga.” Rivai ana mbararagiap, khavgiap, ana phorga vui. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Zumgum Zisas Rivai phenan ka pi. Nkii ndia rui gumgi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira ana phorga pi. Mbe khan muungiap, mba nkii ndia rui gumgi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira ana phorga rui gumgi mbari ma.

<sup>16</sup> Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi Fherasin gumgi ana gangiap, mbaram ana phorga rui gumgir nzai, “Ana than nzuav kha nkii ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?” <sup>d</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mbe nzambaren mbararagiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Rii fhuv gumgi, mbe than suanv rii phenan ngari guman han ngirie? Rii gumgi, mbe nduarira rii phenan ngari guman han vui. Gu gumgi vhuuin ga nzua zigi fhuvara. Gu khan muungi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kam in za zigi.”

*Mbe mba thamthagi ne nzuav Zيسان nzarigi.*

*Matiu 9.14-17; Ruk 5.33-38*

<sup>18</sup> Tuga mben Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasin phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgav suan zav mba thamthagi raa ma. Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba raar pav kim, gumgi mbari Zisas han zav kha nzambaran ana muungi: “Ram muungi tiv khare? Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasin phorga

rui gumgi, mbe ntige Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mba thamthagi. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga suan zav mba thamthagi fhu.”

<sup>19</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren mbe muungi. “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zegi. Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe ram muungip mba thamtharie? Fhuvara! Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe mba tharga tuktiigi fhu.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe mba tharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higriga. Gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugen, mbe mba thamtharga.

<sup>21</sup> “Nde vhira khuen mbarara. Guma the shaa figa kamen ndigap, shaa vura thoon phorga samgirga fhu. Ana maan muungirga, mba shaa figa kamen mba shaa suirav, ana rizgirga, mba shaa thoon guigira kigirga.

<sup>22</sup> Guma the wain kama ndigap, wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigirga fhu. Ana maan muungirga, mba siga ndera vur furav, mba siga nder gu wain, mani vhira mbatigirga. Ana maan muungirga fhu. Ana wain kamana siga ndera kamara ruigirga.”

*Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma. Matiu 12.1-14; Ruk 6.1-11*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muungi mba wit mini mbave sharav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi, ana phorga vov, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav vui.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe vuim, Fherasin gumgi mbari, mbe gangiap khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu gani. Mbe than nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, Sabatar kha tiva mbui?”

<sup>c</sup> **2:14** Matiu harigi zi khare, Rivai. **2:16** Mt 11.19; Ru 15.1-2 <sup>d</sup> **2:16** Mbe Fherasin, mbe tivi vhirve zin vui. Mbe mba tivi zin vov kha ndikndiga mbui, guma mba tivi zin vui fhu, mbe kha ndikndigar mba guma ga mbui, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana maan mbuav Fhe Bakime niman nzanngi. Mbe mba tivi zin vov gari guma mba tivi zin vui fhuv gumgi phorgi kirga, mba guma ana vhira Fhe Bakime niman nzanngi. Mbe Fherasin, mbe mba nkii ndia rui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Romi ndi nkii ndia rui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanngi. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe zavera mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui Romi gumgi phorga ki. **2:23** Lo 23.25 **2:24** Lo 23.25 **2:25** Wkp 24.9; 1 Sml 21.6



<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muunji bigen, mbe ne khergi, ne ki. Nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana wo gumgir kov, mbe thir vhezgiap ana mba bigen muunji.

<sup>26</sup> Ana vov, Fhe Bakime Phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana nta pav, vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga niingim, mbe vhira nta mbegi. Ana nta mbegi tugar, Abiatar Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Mbe kha khesarigi tiv ki. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe nduarira pi mba ma.”

<sup>27</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime guma ga nzuav Sabat ga muunji. Ana Sabat ga nzuav guma ga muunji fhuvara.

<sup>28</sup> Nde khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

### 3

*Zisas Sabatar haren kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 12.9-14; Ruk 6.6-11*

<sup>1</sup> Harigi tuga mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar haren kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki.

<sup>2</sup> Gumgi mbari Zisas bigin thuen muungirim, mbe ne suany ana suan zav tuavi ndi garav, rimgi sigap, ara thivgiav ki. Mbe khuen nzuav ana gari, ana Sabatar kha guman kurarie?

<sup>3</sup> Mbe ne nzuav garav kim, Zisas mbaram khan mba haren kongi guma ga nzuai, “Khavgi zi, za khein nima thigi.”

<sup>4</sup> Ana thigim, Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Maangi tiv Sabat tiva phiri, tivar vhuuan mbui ne, ee, tivar mbatiga mbui ne, ee guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe niinggi, mbe za nimra ki.

<sup>5</sup> Ana phokphoga mbe garav, mbe nzuav ndap shigi. Ana mbe garim, mbe kora mbui ndikndik ki fhu. Ana guigira mbe nzuav ndap simgiap, khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu haren ndegi.” Mba guma wo haren ndegim, ana har taagia nzerigi.

<sup>6</sup> Mba Fherasi gumgi maan kav, mba bigen gangiap, mba phena thav kirar hegap, vov Herot gumgi phorga Zisas shogirga kama shogi.

*Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas zin veri.*

*Matiu 12.15-16; Ruk 6.17-19*

<sup>7-8</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Gariri mbin veri. Ana verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Garirin fhain kegap, ana zin veri. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve vhira Zudia fhain kegap verim, Zerusareman ngu gum, Edumia fhain gum, Zordan mbi khingiap muen Taia gu Saidon fhain kegap, ana han veri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana mbui bigi kamej mbararagiap, ana han veri.

<sup>9-10</sup> Mbe vergim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurav, mbe muungim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. Mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari wo rimrii vhezgi zav, wari ga birbirav Zisas suigir zav ana han zi. Mbe zegav, sia Zisas ga suagi. Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kema the ndigi ziv khan phorgiri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip na ndirarga fhu.”

<sup>11</sup> Zisas maan mbuim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi zav Zisas gari. Mbe Zisas garavra thav, mba njiningi za mbe mbuim, mbe wari fov Zisas nima suav nziiv, za khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!”

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, ana kama havharan mbe thivav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan suan thari, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!’ ”

*Zisas wo phorga rui 12 thigi naara gumgi farasegi.*

*Matiu 10.2-4; Ruk 6.14-16*

13 Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kegap, khavgiap mbikshii piin ndav, wo vuzvugi gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana han ndai.

14 Mbe ndagim, ana 12 thigi gumgi farasegi. Mbe ana phorgiv kiri, ana zungum mbe sararim, mbe ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga.

15 Ana vhira wo nkasnkan mben niingiri, mbe vhira niningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga.

16 Ana mba farasegi gumgi khare, Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita.

17 Zebedin kamani Zems gu Zon, ana kha zi phorga mani ga tigi, Buazis. Kha zi niinge khan nzuai, ndav shiav san kama ndi gumgi.

18 Andru gum, Firip, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Tadius, Saimon, mbe Zerotan rigi gumgi.

19 Askariat guma Zudas, Zisas thuun dorgav ana bun ana pana gumgi ga suangi guma.

*Mbe khan nzuai, "Zisas Bersebur nkasnka phorga ngari."*

*Matiu 12.25-29; Ruk 11.17-22*

20 Zisas taagia Kaperneaman vergap phena vhen ki. Ana phena vhen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkivgi. Mbe maan muungiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mban mbirga tukti fhu.

21 Zisas fegi gu ngugi kha kamen mbararagiap, ana kov ngir zav zi. Mbe khan nzuai, "Ana nanngani."

22 Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari Zerusalem kegap zergav khan nzuai, "Ana Bersebur ana vhen ndagi. Ana niningi mbatigi gari guman panan nkasnkar kha niningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi." a

23 Zisas mbe nzuai kamen mbararagiap, mbaram mben kamgia

buna muen mben nzarigi. Ana mben nzav khan mbe nzuai, "Satan ram muungip taagip wora vharvhararie?"

24 Ngu baki the rigira wo sharav wari shogirga, mba ngu kegirga fhu.

25 Mba tiv vhira, phena bavira ki ntiri, mbe rigira wari sharav, wari shogirga, mba phenan ki ntiri kegirga fhu.

26 Satan vhira, ana nduaram wo sharav wo phorgiv shogirga, anan nkasnka kegirga fhu. Anan nkasnka za vhezirga.

27 "Nde mbarara! Guma the fhura guma nkasnka the phenan ngirgip, ana bigi kimgirga tukti fhu. Ana maan muun san, ana fharav mba guma kegip, ana ndi tigip, ana za ana bigi kimga.

28 "Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime zin farfagi tivi, ana nta vhezirga tuap ki.

29 Guma the Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana Nina Naara zin farfagi bigen, ana ne vhezirga tuap ki fhu. Mba bigina mbatigen mbara muungip kirim, ana rimgirga ne mbara muungip kirga."

30 Mbe khuen ana nzuai, "Nina mbatik ana vhen ki." Ana ne nzuav kha kamen mbe suangi. b

*Zisas niamuun gum ana ngugi.*

*Matiu 12.46-50; Ruk 8.19-21*

31 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuun gum anan ngugi, mbe zav, mba Zisas ki phena thima thivgiap, guma mbe sarigim, ana Zisas ga suan zav vhen veri.

32 Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana rorgia piigiap kav khan ana nzuai, "Ena, ndu niamuun gum ngugi, mbe ndu nzuav zegap kirar ki."

**3:16** Zo 1.42 **3:17** Ru 9.54 **3:20** Mk 6.31 **3:21** Zo 7.5; 10.20 **3:22** Mt 9.34; 10.25 a **3:22** Satan zi mbe khare, Bersebur. **3:23** Mt 4.10; Ru 11.17-22 **3:27** Ais 49.24; Mt 12.29 **3:28** Mt 12.31-32;

Ru 12.10; 1 Zo 5.16 b **3:30** Zisas Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar nkasnkan panan wo naara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ma. Maan muungip, gumgi thari khan suanga, Zisas Satan gum harigi njina mbatiga nkasnkan panan ngari. Mba khesarigi bunin Zisas ga nzuai gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndim mbi vhuav ana nzii. **3:31** Mk 6.3; Zo 2.12; FG 1.14

<sup>33</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Thein na niamuun gum ngugi?”

<sup>34</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe mbuav, mba ana rorgia piigi gumgi gu mbigi garav khañ mbe nzuai, “Khe na niamuun gum na ngugi khare.

<sup>35</sup> Guma o mbik Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui, mba guma gum mbik, ana nan nguk, gum nan bip, gum niamuun ma.”

## 4

*Zisas bigin muen vhunama dav khañ nzuai, “Guma mbe wit ndi mina fui.”*

*Matiu 13.1-15,18-23; Ruk 8.4-15*

<sup>1</sup> Harigi tuga mben, Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai. Mba ana buni mbarara zav ana phok thigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkiigi. Ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav, ana perav mbin ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han mba mbi gaar thivar ki.

<sup>2</sup> Ana buni vhirver mbe nzuav, nta vhunaa ga sav khañ mbe nzuai,

<sup>3</sup> “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov, rezi fara muungi mban wit vhiigi ndiv mina fui.

<sup>4</sup> Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari tuap ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi.

<sup>5</sup> Mbari nkii ki nuiana regi. Mba nuiana ne thijra ki, nta maangia vhemkora thoongi.

<sup>6</sup> Zumgum ra ndav nta sharigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muongiap ngaav, nziv, za vhiigi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regav, mba kargi phorgav vhuungim, mba kargi nta kav, nta zirgi, nta vhiigi mbai fhu.

<sup>8</sup> Mbari rav, nuiana vhuuan regav, vhuongiap, mbari 30 vhiigi mbai, mbari 60 vhiigi mbai, mbari kivgia vhiigi mbav, vov 100 thigi vhiigi maangi.”

<sup>9</sup> Zisas ne mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma kharani kiv, ana mbararari.”

<sup>10</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za vegim, Zisas kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi gu ana han ki gumgi, mbe mba ana vhunaa ga segi buni ga nzuav anan nzai.

<sup>11</sup> Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, Fhe Bakime mba zorgi bigi ninje, ana ntan nde suangi. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana fhura vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai.

<sup>12</sup> Ana maan mbuim,

‘Mbe zazera garav, mbe bigin thuen sagi fhu. Mbe vhira zazera mbararav mbe bigin thuen kangi fhu. Ana maan muunrim, mbe ndavi domdorgira fhu Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhiizgira fhu.’ ” a

<sup>13</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha vhunama dagi buna nien kangi fhuve? Nde maan muongip ram muongip mba vhunaa ga si buna thuen kangirie?”

<sup>14</sup> Ana ne mbe suangiap, mba vhunama dagi buna nien bun mbe nzuav khañ nzuai, “Mba guma Fhe Bakime buni fua sui.

<sup>15</sup> Gumgi mbari mba tuap ga regi mban vhiigi fara muongi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararavra thagim, Satan zav mbe mba mbararagi Fhe Bakime buni, ana mbe tin nta ndigi.

<sup>16</sup> Gumgi mbari mba nkii ki nuiana regi vhiigi fara muongi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe vhira thiri khinan vergi fhu, mbe vhira tuga mpeen ki fhu. Mbe kim, simtigi gum Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgir farfagi tivi hi, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime buni kothivi thagi.

<sup>18</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe mba tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi vhiigi fara

muonji. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe nta mbararagi, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe vhira kha nuianan nkii vhirve kirgen nzuav mbuav, kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav nta nzuav rimgi tui. Mba bigi ndikndik zav, Fhe Bakime buni mbevgi, nta vhiigi mbai fhu.

<sup>20</sup> Gumgi mbari nuiana vhuuan regi mban vhiigi fara muonji. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, guigira nta suirav, nta zin vui. Mbe maan mbuav mba vhiigi mbav, vov mbari 30 vhiigi mbai, mbari 60 vhiigi mbai, mbari kivgia vhiigi mbav, vov 100 thigi vhiigi maanji.”

*Ram wo tui nanen ga ntorgiri.*

<sup>21</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde the fhum rama durav, ana ndiga zav thuun vhee rugire? Ee, ana ndi kaar piian ndarigire? Fhuvara. Nde ana durav, ana ndi hiinra ntorgi.”

<sup>22</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba vhiigi bigi, nta zungum kirar hegirga, nde vhira mba zorga mbui bigi, nta vhira zungum kirar hegirga.

<sup>23</sup> Guma khuarani kiv, ana mbararari.”

<sup>24</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thukhingira kha buni mbararari. Nde mba harigi gumgi ga mbui bigira, Fhe Bakime mba bigi ngarkarav, mba bigira taagi nden muonji, vhira harigi bigi phorgiv nden niingirga.

<sup>25</sup> Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niingirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav ki bigiven, ana ana tin nta ndigirga.”

*Bigina muen vhunama sav mban vhiik thoongia vhuui ne vhunama dagi.*

<sup>26</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav vov vhira khuen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana

piin kirga tiv khañ muonji. Guma mbe mban vhiigi ndi nuiana fuigi.

<sup>27</sup> Mba guma nta fuigap, mbari gu rarir ana kov, ana khavi. Mba mban vhiigi, nta thoongiap vhuuim, ana nta thova vhuui ne niien kanji fhu.

<sup>28</sup> Mba mba nuian nduara nta muongim, nta vhuongiap mba tegi. Nta fharav thoongiap, mbia ndav, vov khargi higap, mbara ndav vov shivgiap, mba tegi.

<sup>29</sup> Nta tegav, mba givigi, mba guma kos ndigap nta gori. Ana kanji, mba givigi nta gori tuk ma.”

*Buna muen mastet vhiiga vhunama dagi.*

*Matiu 13.31,32; Ruk 13.18,19*

<sup>30</sup> Ana taagia khañ nzuai, “Nza ramgi suambarar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva suanrie? Ee, nza vhunama siv ram muonji nii sigar anan muonrie?”

<sup>31</sup> Ana mastet vhiigara fara muonji. Mastet, ana khañ vhiiga bisanen ma. Harigi khirar vhiigi zam ana kambara kivgi.

<sup>32</sup> Ndu ne mpirigim, ne zungum vhuuv guigira kivgiap mba minan pari mpampari, ana za nta kambarav guigira kivgi. Ana kivgiav, ngagi bakivi shigim, korigi zav anan ngagir khoni ga mbuav ana vhen ki.”

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mbe ndikndigi tugara tigap mba farara muonji vhunaa ga si buni vhirver Fhe Bakime buni mbe nzuai.

<sup>34</sup> Ana zazera bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana zazera vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira kav, ana mba vhunaa ga si buni ndiriven bun mbe nzuai.

*Zisas biiñbiiñ gum mbi phuri ga nzuai, ni fhura thuga vugi.*

*Matiu 8.18,23-27; Ruk 8.22-25*

<sup>35</sup> Mba raan, ra verav vhiizi nkotuguraagen, Zisas khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip, muen nderen ngirga.”



<sup>36</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbara kim, ana mba perigi kemara kim, mbe ana khigap, toga muen vui. Harigi nkee mbari vhira mbe phorga muen vui.

<sup>37</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe vuim, mbaia, bijnbijn baki khavgi. Mbi phuri za fov mba kema mbai, mba kem mbi ana givi, ana korgi ngiri zav bisan khinanera.

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mba kema zin kirar, mbe piigia mba kema togi pharararen tithogap pana roran wo pana rogap thoga kuigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi anan vhurap, khan ana nzuai, "Nza ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma, nza mbi thuav vhazi za mbui. Ndu nza ndikndigi fhuve?"

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram khavgia thigap, mba bijnbijn ruma mbuav khan mba mbi phuri ga nzuai, "Ndu mbira! Fhura mbar ki!" Ana ne nzuaim mba bijnbijn gum mbi phuri fhura thuga mbar vugim, mba mbi fhura mbaraga rigav ki.

<sup>40</sup> Ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde than nzuav kha ririva muungi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi fhuv thi?"

<sup>41</sup> Mbe guigira rivgiap tamtam warir nzai, "Khe the khare? Kha bijnbijn gum mbi phuri vhira ana buni zin vui!"

## 5

*Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin njinigi mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.28-34; Ruk 8.26-39*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba mbi thugap muen Gere-seni nderen phorgi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe phorgap, Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagi, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi nanen kegap Zيسان pura zi.

<sup>3</sup> Mba guma mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi nanen kav ne ga kui. Guma the mba guma suirav ana kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Mbe vhira shenin ana kav ragi.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe fhum tugi vhirvera shenin ana harani kav, ainin ana suani phokav ki. Mba shenin, ana nta suigav nta gora suav, mba ana suani phoki aini ana nta shoga, nta phirav, nta ndi sui. Guma the njaskanagip ana kegirga tuktiigi fhu.

<sup>5</sup> Ana mbari gu rarir, mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi nanen kav, mba mbikshir kav nziv, nduara njir wo shigav, wo gora sua rui.

<sup>6</sup> Ana samra Zisas gangiap, khuafirav zav wo fegap Zisas nima khingi.

<sup>7-8</sup> Zisas khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai, "Ndu Njina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higiri."

Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guma thav fav, kama bakime rugap, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu ram nan muun za mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vun guarira ki Fhe Bakime Kam. Ndu khan na suan, 'Gu ndu niman Fhe Bakime zi zitarga, gu ndun farfarga fhu.'"

<sup>9</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, "Ndu wo zi zita."

Mba njina mbatik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Na zi Vhirve, nza guigira vhirkiigi."

<sup>10</sup> Ana maan suangiap, pim khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai. "Ndu kha fhain thav ngirgen nza suan thari."

<sup>11</sup> Mba tugen, daa vhirve mba mbikshir piin hanera maan kav pav ki.

<sup>12</sup> Mba njinigi mbatigi khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, "Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ngiv mbu daa vherir ndarga."

<sup>13</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe khirigi. Mba njinigi mbatigi mba guma thav kirar hegav, vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve, 2,000 han mbarigi. Mba daa khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanntaan shaara vera vov, mba mbin vergap mbi pava vhazi.

<sup>14</sup> Mba daa gari gumgi, mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov, mba ngu

bakimen vov, mba fhain ki n̄gui bis-arirer vov, mba h̄igi bigen bun nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gani zav khavav zi.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe zav, Zisas han mba n̄ningi mbatigi v̄h̄irve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana nd̄iknd̄iga vhuuŋ taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap, perav ki. Mbe ana garav guigira rivgi.

<sup>16</sup> Mba h̄igi bigen gangi nt̄iri, mbe mba n̄ningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman h̄igi bigi bun mba harigi gumgi ga suan̄gi. Mbe nta bun nzuav vov, v̄h̄ira mba daar h̄igi bigen phorga bun suan̄gi.

<sup>17</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi mbararagiap, wari wo fhain̄ thav n̄gir zav khan̄ tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mbaram mba fhain̄ thav n̄gir zav keman verim, mba n̄ningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma Zisas phorgiv̄ n̄gir zav khan̄ tigap ana nzuai.

<sup>19</sup> Zisas ana th̄ivav, khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu taagi wo fek gu tari han wo phenan n̄ḡiv, Guma Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muun̄gi bigi bun mbe suan̄v, ana v̄h̄ira fhura ndu kora muun̄gi ne bun mbe suan̄ri.”

<sup>20</sup> Mba guma ne mbararagiap, vov mba Zisas ana kurkurav ana muun̄gi bigen bun za mba Dikapores fhain̄ ki n̄guir vov, za mba bigen bun za mbe suan̄gi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, n̄gava mbatiga muun̄gi.

*Zisas rimgi biptara mbe gum r̄ii mbiga mbe muun̄gim, mani taagia nzerigi.*

*Matu 9.18-26; Ruk 8.41-56*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muen̄ nderen h̄igi. Ana h̄igap, mba mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve zav ana phok th̄igi.

<sup>22-23</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan n̄aari gari guman pana mbe, Zairus, ana v̄h̄ira maan̄ zigi. Ana zigap, Zisas gangiap, wo fegap, Zisas n̄karveni n̄ima kh̄ingiap, guigira khan̄ tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Na kambik rim̄in zav gor v̄h̄ik bisanera,

ndu ziv wo farven ana kh̄ingirim, ana rim̄rim v̄h̄izgip, taagip khav̄gip, kirga.”

<sup>24</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve ana zi suegap, wari ga bir̄birav, mbari fharigim, mbari zin kav ana phorga vui.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe vuim, mben rigar wo sargori rim̄rim ki mbiga mbe v̄h̄ira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana mba sargori rim̄rim anan kim, 12 th̄igi mpari v̄h̄izgi.

<sup>26</sup> Ana fhum mba rim̄rim v̄h̄izgi zav, r̄ii phenan n̄gari gumgi han vuim, mbe mba rim̄rim v̄h̄izgi zav, zaa bakimen ana nd̄ii. Ana wo rim̄rim v̄h̄izi zav fhura won n̄k̄iar mbe vhezgim, ana n̄k̄ia za v̄h̄izgi. Mba bigi anan rim̄riman kurigi fhu, ana pim k̄ivgia vui.

<sup>27-28</sup> Ana Zisas kameŋ mbararagiap, ana kha nd̄iknd̄iga mbui, “Gu ana shaara suirarga, na rim̄rim v̄h̄izgira.” Ana mba nd̄iknd̄iga muun̄giap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve zin zav, mbe kevambav, zav Zisas shaa suirigi.

<sup>29</sup> Ana ana shaa suigara thagim, ana mba wo sargori rim̄rim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo kh̄ikh̄im mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

<sup>30</sup> Ana maan̄ muun̄gira thagim, Zisas vhemkora wo kh̄ikh̄im mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rim̄rii v̄h̄izi zav ana n̄ningi n̄kas̄ka, ana fhava khav̄gim, ana kan̄gi, nan n̄kas̄ka n̄gari. Ana mbaram dorgav, mba gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve garav, mbe nzarigi, “The na shaa suirigi?”

<sup>31</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi ana n̄garkarav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve wari ga bir̄birav, mbari ndu n̄iman fharigim, mbari ndu zi suegap zavra kim, ndu nzarigi, “The nan suirigi?” ”

<sup>32</sup> Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuavra kim, Zisas mba wo shaar suirigi guma kan̄gi zav phokphoga mbe garavra ki.

<sup>33</sup> Ana phokphoga mbe garavra kim, mba mbik won hīgi bigen kanġiap, guigira rivgiav, ninīga mbatiga mbuav, zav wo feġa Zisas nkarveni nima khingiap, guigira won hīgi bigi, ana za nta bun ana suanġi.

<sup>34</sup> Ana khaġ ana nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu na khotihigi, ndu rimrim vhiġgi. Ndu ndav mbirav ngiri, ndu wom mba rimrima zaa ndigirga fhu.”

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mba mbiga nzuavra kim, gumgi mbari mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan njaari gari guma Zairus phenan keġap zegi. Mbe zegaġ, khaġ Zairus ga nzuai, “Ndu kambik ringi. Ndu thaġ nzuav pim kavtuigar ndikndigi vhuuiaġ nza khivi guma ruma sui?”

<sup>36</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khaġ Zairus ga nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na khotihigiri.”

<sup>37</sup> Mba ana zi rui gumgi ana phorgiv ngir za mbui. Ana mbe thivav, Pita gum, Zon, anan nguga Zems, ana mbera kov, mbe vui.

<sup>38</sup> Mbe vov, Zairus phenan hav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe khikhim bakime mbuav nziva nzi.

<sup>39</sup> Ana mbe han mba phena vhen verav khaġ mbe nzuai, “Nde thaġ nzuav kha khikhim bakime mbuav nziva nzi? Kha tar ringi fhuvara, ana kui.”

<sup>40</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khaġ ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, ee? Nza kanġi, ana guigira ringi.”

Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuaim, ana mbaram za mbe zitigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegim, ana mba biptara ndia gu niamuun kov, mba ana phorga rui guma phuni khegene, mbera ana phorga vui. Ana mbera kov, mbe mba biptara khum ki nanen vui.

<sup>41</sup> Mbe vov, mba tara khuma han vugaġ, ana mba biptara hara suirav, khaġ ana nzuai, “Tarita kum!” Mba

kama niien khaġ nzuai, “Biptarane, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik!”

<sup>42</sup> Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba biptar khavgiap, thiva rui. Mba biptar mbiga ruma muunġiap, tira khuri ndai. Anan mpari khaġ muunġi, 12 thigi. Ana khavġia thiva ruim, mbe maan muunġiap gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunġi.

<sup>43</sup> Ana mbaram kama havhara guarara mbe ndiv khaġ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.” Ana maan mbe nzuav, mban ana nin zav mbe nzuai.

## 6

*Zisas ngu niingen ki gumgi ana nziv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.*

*Matiu 13.54-58*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas maan thav wo ngu niingen ndaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai.

<sup>2</sup> Ana ndav Sabat raa higim, ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana buni mbararav ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav nzai, “Kha guma maan kha buni ndigi? Kha guma maan kha khesharigi ndikndiga vhuun ndigi? Ana vhira maan kha mirikori ga mbui nkasnka ndigi?”

<sup>3</sup> Khe mba pheni ga mbui guma fhuve? Ee, khe Marian kam fhuve? Ee, ana Zems gum, Zosep, Zudas, Saimon, ana mben fek fhuve? Ee, khe anan bivi nza phorga ki fhuve?” Mbe ne ana nzuav, ana nziv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.

<sup>4</sup> Zisas mbaram khaġ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana harigi nguir vuim, mbe zi bakimen ana ndii. Ana wo ngu niingera, ana ntiri, ana fek gu tari, ana phorge regi ntiri mbe niman ana zi ki fhu.”

<sup>5</sup> Ana maan muunġiap maam mirikori vhirve ga muunġi fhu. Ana fhura wo farver rii gumgi mbari ga suim, mbe rimri vhiġgi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana mbe ana kothigi fhuv, ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungi.

*Zisas naarar wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga ndiv mbe ndi mbai.*

*Matiu 10.1,9-14; Ruk 9.1,3-5*

Zisas mbaram za mba ngui ga rui. Ana ngu mben Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiav, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas maan mbua ruav, mbaram mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kangim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugav, mbe nzuav, mbe ndi mbai. Guma phunini wani tiga vui, guma phunini wani tiga vui. Ana mbara mbuav mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe ndi mbav vhira njinigi mbatigi ga vharvhararga nkasjka phorga mbe ndiv mbe ndi mbai.

<sup>8-9</sup> Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndi mbai. “Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde viktuma thuenj ndi thari, nde mpaa thara thige rugi thari, nde kimararan thuenj suigi thari. Nde wo nkari sharira shargiv, wari wo sigara suigiv, ngiri.”

<sup>10</sup> Ana vhira khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip ngiv, ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden njingiri, nde mba phenara kivkiv, mba ngu thav, harigi ngun ngiri.

<sup>11</sup> Nde maan muungip ngip ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuv, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv, nde khanj muunri. Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, nde wari wo nkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav, ngiri. Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muungi fhuvara.”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe mba nguir vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoriri.”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe maan mbe nzuav, mbe vhira gumgi vhirve tin njinigi mbatigi ga vharvharav, rii gumgi vhirve, mbe mporiin mbe pani hivim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

*Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi.*

*Matiu 14.1-12; Ruk 9.7-9*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kanji. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhainj gari guman pan ne mbararagi. Mbe mbari khanj nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ringia taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungiap, nkasjka ndigap, kha mirikori ga mbui.”

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mbari khanj nzuai, “Ana Iraiza ma.” Mbe mbari khanj nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi fara muungi guma mbe ma.”

<sup>16</sup> Mbe mba buni nzuaim, Herot nta mbararagiap khanj nzuai, “Gu fhum nzuaim, guma mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugim, ana taagia khavgi.”

<sup>17-20</sup> Herot khanj muungiap ne nzuai. Ana fhum won nguga Firip tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Zon khanj ana nzuai, “Herot, ndu tivar vhuuanj muungi fhuvara. Ndu tiva mbatiga mbuav, wo nguga tin anan muuanj tigi.” Zon ne suangiap, Herodis ana nzuav guigira ndav shigi. Ana Zon shogirim, ana ringirga ne nzuav Herot dama mbui. Herot ana vuzvuga zin ngi thav, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe Zon suirav, ana ndi bina khingi. Herot kanji, Zon Fhe Bakime guman naar ma. Ana ana nzuai tivir vhuuinra zin vui guma ma. Herot maan muungiap, anan rivgiap, ana ndi ngirgi. Herot vhira Zon nzuai buni mbararav ndikndigi vhirve

**6:6** Ais 59.16; Mt 9.35; Ru 13.22    **6:7** Ru 10.1    **6:8-9** Mt 10.9-10    **6:8-9** Ru 10.4-11    **6:11** FG 13.51

<sup>a</sup> **6:11** Mbe Zudain, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriinj, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, “Nza tivar vhuun kheinj ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tukitigi fhuvara.” Khe nza Kiriinj, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi.    **6:13** Ze 5.14    **6:14** Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19    **6:17-20** Wkp 18.16; 20.21; Mt 14.4; Ru 3.19-20



ga mbuav, ana buni mbararagen vuzvugi.

<sup>21</sup> Herodis ntige Zon shogirim, ana ringirga tuap gangi. Herot ana niamuun ana tegi tuk higi. Ana mba tuga ndikndigap, shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama mbuav wo njaari bakivi gari gumgi bakivi, gum, won ntara gumgi gari gumgi bakivi gum, mba Garirin ki gumgi bakivi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi.

<sup>22</sup> Mbe zegap, mba shama pav kim, Herodis kambik zav mbe mba pi njanen vergap, mbe nima hii. Ana hiim, Herot gum mba zega ana phorga pi gumgi anan hii gangiap, guigira anan hii vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi.

Mbe anan ndikndigap, Herot khan mba biptara nzuai, “Ndu bigin the vuzvugip, ndu na nzari. Gu mba biginan ndun niingirga.”

<sup>23</sup> Ana ne ana nzuav, kama havharan khan ana nzuai, “Vu guma ma, gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu bigin the vuzvugip, na suanri. Ndu gu gari bigi vuzvugip na suanri. Gu rigira nta sharav, tharir ndun niingirga.”

<sup>24</sup> Mba biptar mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe thav kirar higap, vov khan won niamuun ga nzuai, “Mama, gu thagina suanv nzarie?”

Ana niamuun ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pan.”

<sup>25</sup> Mba biptar mba kamen mbararagiap, vhemkora taagia vov, Herot han vhen verap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigera Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman panan thuun the khingip, nan niingiri.”

<sup>26</sup> Herot ne mbararagiap, guigira ndav simgi. Ana wom ram suanrie? Ana fharav kama havharan ana nzuav, vu guma zitagi. Mba zegap ana phorga pi gumgi, ne mbararagi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana daan thagi.

<sup>27</sup> Herot ne mbararara thav, kama havharar wo gimativa mbe niingiap,

ana sarigim, ana vov phena tivanen vhen vergap, Zon fhira thugi.

<sup>28</sup> Ana Zon fhira thugap, ana pana ndi thuun mbe ndarap, ana ndiga zav mba biptara niingim, ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuun ga niingi.

<sup>29</sup> Zon phorga rui gumgi Zon ringi ne mbararagiap, zav Zon khuma ndiga vov, ana ndi mboga tigi.

*Zisas 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.*

*Matiu 14.13-21; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.5-13*

<sup>30</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ndi mbarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fhugi. Mbe wari fhugap, mba ruav muunji bigi gum mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suanji bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai.

<sup>31</sup> Mba tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe han zav vuim, mbe mban mbirga tuk ki fhu. Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, na phorgiv nza ngiv gumgi ki fhuv njanen ngegip, nde vhuksurga.”

<sup>32</sup> Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbe nduarira kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv njanen vui.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe gangiap, mbe kheharav, gumgi gu mbigi za mba nguir kegap, fhara mbe nima tigav khuafuav vov, fharav mbe mba vui njanen hegi.

<sup>34</sup> Mbe vov phorgav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe guigira vhirkivgi. Ana mbe gangiap, guigira mbe kora muunji. Ana mbe garim, mbe sipsivi fara muunji, mbe vuavi ki fhu, mbe fhura bogbogi rui. Ana mbe gangia thav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhirver mbe nzuai.

<sup>35</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhizi. Ana phorga rui njaara gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khare. Kha ra verav vhizi.

<sup>36</sup> Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum

ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suany, mba vhezip mbirga.”

<sup>37</sup> Ana thav mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza mbe suany mba vhezirga nkia, nta sigarathigi kinin ngarigi guma ga vhezi vheza tukti. Nza mba fara muungi nkia ndigi ngiv, mbe suany vikntuua vhezgip mben kurmbirie?”

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki? Nde ngip, mbar gani.”

Mbe vov gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Nza meenthigi vikntuu, mbigama shij mpuani phorga khar ki.”

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe phogi ga vhuav mba vhazigina piigi.

<sup>40</sup> Mbe mba piigi phogi, za mbara muungi, mbari 50, mbari 100.

<sup>41</sup> Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuveng ndigap, mba mbigama shij mpuani ndiga khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suany, mba vikntuu phira sui. Ana nta phira suav wo phorga rui naara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Ana vhora mba mbigamani phirim, mbe vhora ni shama mbua mbe ndii.

<sup>42</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi.

<sup>43</sup> Mba Zisas phorga rui naara gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

<sup>44</sup> Mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi.

*Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.*

*Matiu 14.22-32,34-36; Zon 6.15-21*

<sup>45</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba mbe-gim, Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui naara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhara kema ndigip muen Betsaida ngun

ngiri. Gu nduara kiv, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe taagip wari wo nguir ngirga.”

<sup>46</sup> Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vegim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mbikshii piin ndagi.

<sup>47</sup> Mba raan ra verav vhezgim, maan gingi. Mba kem mbin rigagera kim, Zisas nduara mbikshiman piin ki.

<sup>48</sup> Ana kav wo phorga rui naara gumgi garim, binbin kivgia zav mben kema rigi. Mbe ana dav togav, naara mbatiga mbui. Mbe toga vuav kim, min gori za mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav mbe han vui. Ana vov mbe kaman zav mbui.

<sup>49-50</sup> Mbe ana garim, ana mbin tin thiva vuim, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma!” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav, zam ana gangiap, guigira riv-giap, zam nzii.

Mbe nzivra thagim, ana za khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngirgiri! Gu ra! Nde gori kuir thari.”

<sup>51</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuav, feqa mbe han keman mbarigim, mba binbin fhura mbirigi. Mbe guigira ne ndikndiga ngava mbatiga muungi.

<sup>52</sup> Mbe khan muungiap, ana mba 5,000 gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba meenthigi vikntuuvengra mben kua mbegi, mbe ne gangiap, nen sagi fhuvara, mbe ndikndigi tivgi. **b**

<sup>53</sup> Mbe vov, mba mbi thugap muen Genesaret fhain phorgav kema ndi thirigi.

<sup>54</sup> Mbe kema ndi thirav thivar ndaim, mba gumgi Zisas garavra ana kheharigi.

<sup>55</sup> Mbe ana kheharav, mba fhain maan ki gumgi gu mbigi za khua-fua ana han zi. Mbe rii gumgi, mbe kaagir mbe ndiav Zisas han zav mbararagi, Zisas maan ki nanen kim, mbe mbe ndiav ana han vui.

**6:37** Nam 11.13; 11.22; 2 Kin 4.43; Mt 14.16; Ru 9.13; Zo 6.7 **6:41** Mk 7.34 **6:46** Mk 1.35; Ru 5.16; 6.12; 9.28 **6:49-50** Mt 14.26; Ru 24.37; Zo 6.19 **6:51** Mk 4.39 **6:52** Mk 8.17 **b 6:52** Zisas mba meenthigi vikntuuveng phirav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ngingi. Ana maan mbuav, ana khuen mbe khivigi, ana harigi khesharigi bigi guarira muunga nkashka ki. Ana farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe tuituigia ana mbui bigi ndi sagi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav vov, binbin ngun nzuaim, ana fhura thuga vugim, mbe mba tiva gangiap ngava mbatiga muungi.

<sup>56</sup> Zisas maan mbuav za mba bigi ga ruigi. Ana ngui bakivir vov, mba ngui bisarire gum mba ruari ngui ana vhira ntan vui. Ana vuim, mba gumgi za kaagir rii gumgi ndia zav ngui rigivigen mbav khan tiga anan nzai, “Ndu nza khirarim, nza ndun shaa tivara suigirga.” Mbe maan nzuav ana shaa tiva suigi ntiri, mbe rimrii za vhizi.

## 7

*Fhe Bakimen tivi nzigir tivi kambairigi.*

*Matiu 15.1-20*

<sup>1</sup> Harigi tuk mben, Fherasin gumgi mbari, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap zerav, mbe wari thigap Zisas han zav ana phok thigi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe maan kav, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari garim, mbe mben nzigi tiva zin vuav fari ruagiap mba pi fhu. Mbe fhura mba pi.

<sup>3</sup> Mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba Zudain gumgi, mbe won nzigi tiva suiravra ki. Mbe fari ruagiap, za pi. Mbe fhura mban mbegirga tuktigi fhu.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe vhira phogar kegip ndigi zegirga mba, mbe fhura ntan mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe nta ruagiap, za nta pi.

Mbe vhira wari wo nzigi mbui harigi tivi mbari, mbe nta suiravra ki. Mbe fhura mba shamgip, mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe fharav wari wo ndari gum thuuri phara pi tha, mbe nta ruagip, mbe zam ntan mban muunga.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe maan muungiap, mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe mba tiva gangiap, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe ram muungiap nzigi tiva zin ngiv fari rua thav, fhura mba pi?”

<sup>6</sup> Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan

mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura bigir wari ga shishigi gumgi ma. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia, ana guigira nde mbui tivi bun nzuav kherav khan suangi,

‘Khein thirin kuun na zi ndi vun fi, mbe ndikndigi nan ki fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe fhura shishiga na zi ndi vun kuamkuav, guma suangi tivi, nde ntan wari khivav fhura khan nzuai, “Khein Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ma.”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Nde maan mbuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nde nta kuegap, wari wo nzigi suangi tivi, nde ntara suirigi.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana ne mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tivar vhuun guarira mbuav ki. Nde kha tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakimen tivi ndi mbu gaa khingiap, nde won nzigi tivara zin vui.

<sup>10</sup> Moses khan nde nzuai, ‘Nde wo ndegi gu ndegmbori buni mbararav, mbe piin kiri. Guma the buna mbatiga thuen wo niamuun gu ndia ga suangirga, nde mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri.’

<sup>11</sup> Nde khan nzuai, ‘Guma the wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkura zav tigi nkii, ana ntan manin kurkura thav, vov khan mani ga nzuai, “Mba nkon kurkura zav tigi nkii, nta Koban ma.”’ (Koban nien khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakimen ninga ne. Gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.’)

<sup>12</sup> Nde maan mbe nzuav, guma the bigina then wo niamuun gu ndiar kurarga tuktigi fhu.

<sup>13</sup> Nde maan mbuav, wari wo nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vov, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nde nta mbevigi, nta vergi. Nde mba khesharigi tivi vhirve, nde nta mbui.”

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mbara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za na mbararari. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nde nta ndiv wari wo ndikndigir tigiiri.

**6:56** Mt 9.20; 14.36; FG 19.12    **7:2** Ru 11.38    **7:3** Mk 7.5; 7.8; Zo 2.6; Ga 1.14    **7:4** Mt 23.25    **7:6** Ais 29.13; Mt 15.8-9    **a** **7:7** Ais 29.13    **7:10** Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16; Mt 15.4    **7:15-16** FG 10.14-15

15-16 Bigin the kirar kegap, guma ndav vhen vergap, anan ndava vhee muungim, ana nzananzaŋgira tuktiŋi fhu. Mba guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana ndava vhee muungim, ana nzananzaŋgi.” b

17 Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve ga suanjiap, mbe thav vov, wo phena vhen vergi. Ana wo phena vhen verga kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana mba suanji buni niŋge nzuav, anan nzai.

18 Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde vhira mba kameŋ ndi sagi fhuve?” Ana thav mben nzarigi, “Nde khueŋ kaŋgi fhuve? Guma pi mba, nta ana kamthoon bumgum, ana ndava thoon veri. Mba mba, ana ndava mbuim, ana nzananzai fhu.

19 Mba mba vhira guma tuman vhen veri fhuvara. Nta ana mbun veri. Ana zumgum nta vhiŋgi.” (Zisas khan muŋgia tiga nza nzuai, ne khan muŋgi, nza kha pi mba, nta za pi mbara.)

20 Ana ne mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nta mba guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzananzaŋgi.

21 Guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi tivi khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, bigi kii, guma shogi rimgi,

22 ruarin mani ga riŋgi, mbigi gu gumgi kii, bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui, bigi farfagi tivi, bigi guiguigi, fhura ferfera rui, bigi garav rimani mbi tui, harigi gumgi zirir farfagi, wo ndi vun kuamkuagi, fhura nanjana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

23 Kha khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nta zam guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi, nta anan ndava vhee muungim, ana nzananzaŋgi.”

*Sairofonisian mbik Zisas khotiŋgi.  
Matiu 15.21-28*

24 Zisas mba suanji buni niŋge bun wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjiap, maan thav, Taia fhain ndagi. Ana ndav, phena mbe vhen vergap, wo vhagi. Ana wo vhagirga tuktiŋi fhu.

25 Ana maan kim, mbiga mbe, anan kambik njina mbatik ana vhen ndagi, mba mbik Zisas maan ki ne mbarara-giap, thav Zisas han zi. Ana zav, wo fegap Zisas njkarveni nima khing.

26 Mba mbik Sairofonisia fhain mbik ma, ana Grik kamara nzuai. Ana khan tigav wo kambiga tin mba njina mbatiga vharvhara zav Zisas ga nzuai.

27 Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu fharav mba tari vuzvugi mban mben niŋgirim, mbe fharav ntan mbegiri. Khe tivar vhuuŋ fhuvara. Ndu than nzuav tarir mba fua feiŋ ga sui?”

28 Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Rum, ndu nzerara nzuai. Feiŋ vhira mba kaar piin kav mba tari pi phireri figiveiŋ pi.”

29 Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan na suanji, ndu taagi wo phenan ngiri. Mba njina mbatik ndu kambik thav kirar hiŋgi.”

30 Ana taagia wo phenan vov gari, ana kambik wo kaa ga rigap ki. Ana ana gangiap, kaŋgi, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar hiŋgi.

*Zisas kharani njangia buni suambara kakagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 15.29-31*

31 Zisas maan kegap, mba Taia fhain thav khavgia ndai. Ana nda vov Saidon sharav, taagia verav, mba Dikapores fhain sharav Gariri mbi gaar vergi.

32 Ana vugap maan kim, gumgi mbari kharani njangiap buni suambara kakagi guma mbe ndigap, ana han zigi. Mbe zegap, farven ana sur zav khan tigav Zisas ga nzuai.

b 7:15-16 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ garav nta kaŋgi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muen phorga khar ki. Mba kameŋ khan muŋgi suambara mbui, “Guma kharani kiv ana mbararari.” 7:20 Mt 15.18; Mk 7.23 7:31 Mt 15.29-31 7:32 Mt 9.32; Ru 11.14 7:33 Mk 5.23; 8.23; Ru 4.40; 13.13; Zo 9.6



<sup>33</sup> Zisas mbaram mba guman kov mba gumgi vhirve thav, mani nu-anira gaar vugap, ana mbaram wo farafenin mba khuarani nangi guma khuarani ga rugi. Ana wo farafenin mba guma khuarani ga ruga kegap, ni sigap, mbara wo farafe pargiap, mba guma ze khingi.

<sup>34</sup> Ana farafen mba guma ze khingiap, khoga buiva garav, ana ndava vhee guigira mba guma ga nzuav nziav, khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Epata!” Mba kama nneen khan nzuai, “Fhogi!”

<sup>35</sup> Zisas maan mba guma ga muunngim, ana khuarani taagia bigi mbararagi. Ana bigi mbararav, ana ze bikbigim, ana taagia tuituigia buni nzuai.

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mbaram kama havharar mba bigen bun suangen mbe thivigi. Ana mbe thivara kim, mbe pim ne bun nzuai.

<sup>37</sup> Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunngiap, thiri tuigap, khan nzuai, “Ana za kha bigi ga mbuav nzerara nta mbui guma ma. Ana khuarani nangi guman muunngirim, ana taagi buni mbararagi. Ana vhira buni suangen kakagi guman muunngirim, ana taagi tuituigia buni nzuai.”

## 8

*Zisas mban 4,000 gumgi gu mbigin kuambegi.*

*Matiu 15.32-39*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba raarir mbara kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav ana haa suav ana phok thigi. Mbe ana han kav kav, thi hegap, mbirga mba fhu. Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kangim, mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai,

<sup>2</sup> “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muunngi. Mbe na han kav kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe mba vhira vhezgi. Mbe thi hegi.

<sup>3</sup> Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe taagi wari wo nguir ngirga, mbe tuavar thir vhezgi, suira wari phogiv ngegirga fhuvara. Mbe mbari vhira saman kegap zegi.”

<sup>4</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuai, ana phorga rui gumgi ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki fhu vnanen khare. Guma the maam vikntuu ga vhezgip, za kha gumgir kurmbegirie?”

<sup>5</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu khar ki.”

<sup>6</sup> Ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuaim, mbe nuiana piigi. Ana mba harathigi vikntuu ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, mba vikntuu phirav, nta shaman muun zav, nta wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii. Ana nta mbe ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe vhira mbaga bisanri mbarire phorga ki. Ana vhira nta ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta shama muun zav wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai.

<sup>8</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mbegap, mbe ndavi givigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi hegap, mbe mba ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi ndi. Mbe nta ndiav harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

<sup>9</sup> Mba raan, mba mba mbegi gumgi gu mbigin vhirve 4,000 thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigir mbegim, ana mbe sarigi mbe taagia wari wo nguir vui.

<sup>10</sup> Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe kema ndigap, Daramanuta fhain vui.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe vov, Daramanuta fhain phogim, Fherasin mbari zav Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav, anan mparav, ana nzuai. Mbe anan mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki nkaskan mirikor then muunngim, nza gangip,

kanjirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui.”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe nzuav visuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungi ntiri, nde than nzuav niinge ki mirikoran muun zav nzai? Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu niien ki mirikor then nden niingirga fhu.”

<sup>13</sup> Ana nera mbe suangia thav, mba Fherasiñ gumgi thav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia vov keman vergap, mba mbi thugav muen nderen hi.

*Mba Fherasiñ gu Herot is.*

*Matu 16.1-12*

<sup>14</sup> Mbe vov vikntuu ndirgen nangi, mbe viktuma bavira ndigi, ana mbe han mba keman ki.

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe goriruap, khan mbe nzuai, “Eke! Nde thukingira mba Fherasiñ gum Herot is gangiri.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas ne mbe suangim, mbe nen wari ga nzua vov, khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza vikntuu ndiga zegi fhuv, ana maan muungia nen nza nzuai.”

<sup>17</sup> Mbe nen wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kanjiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde than nzuav vikntuu ki fhuv ne ga nzuav wari ga nzuai? Ee, nde kha gu mbui bigi garav, nde ntan sagi fhuve? Ee, nde kanji fhuve? Nde ndikndigi guigira tivgi.

<sup>18</sup> Nde rimgi ki, nde gari fhuve? Nde khuari ki, nde mbararagi fhuve? Nde kha bigi ndikndik suirigi fhuve?

<sup>19</sup> Nde gu mba meenithigi vikntuu phirav nde niingi. Nde ntan mba 5,000 gumgi ga niingi. Mbe nta pav ndavi givav thagi ntiri, nde ntan rarara kira ga vhuigi?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza 12 thigi kira ga vhuigi.”

<sup>20</sup> Ana wom khan mbe nzuai, “Maangi, gu mba harathigi vikntuu phirav nde niingim, nde ntan mba 4,000 gumgi gu mbigi ga niingi. Mbe nta mbegav ndavi givav thagi ntiri, nde ntan rarara kira ga vhuigi?”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza ntan harathigi kira ga vhuigi.”

<sup>21</sup> Mbe ne ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde maan muungiap gangiap, nde sagi fhuve?”

*Zisas Betsaidan rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana rimani taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbe vov, Betsaidan vegi. Mbe vegim, gumgi mbari rimani mbatigi guma mbe ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe zav, khan tigav farven ana suigir zav, Zisas ga nzuai.

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman harar suirav, anan kov, mba ngu thav kirar higi. Ana ana kov, ana kirar higap, mbaram wo farve ga pargiap, ana rimani suirav, anan nzarigi, “Ndu bigin the garire?”

<sup>24</sup> Mba guma ragia garav, khan nzuai, “Gu gumgi gari. Gu mbe garim, mbe gumgi fara muungiap rui. Gu mbe garim, mbe khira fara muungi.”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram taagia wo farven ana rimani suirigim, mba guma rimani za ngarigi. Ana rimani ngarav, taagia nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari.

<sup>26</sup> Zisas mbaram ana sarav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo phenan ngiri, ndu taagip kha ngun vhen ngiri thari.”

*Pita Zisas bun nzuai.*

*Matu 16.13-16; Ruk 9.18-20*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas maan kegav wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe khavgia Sesaria Firipai ngu bakime han ki ngui bisarirer vui. Mbe vov, ana tuavar mbe nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi then narigi?”

<sup>28</sup> Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai “Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ma,” mbari khan nzuai, “Ndu mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma.”

<sup>29</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba zirir na rigi, na nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ndu Kraisma.”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>30</sup> Pita ne suanjim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suañ thari.”

*Zisas wo rimgip, kegip, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 16.21-28; Ruk 9.22-27*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjia thugap, mbaram za kha buni mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga, ra phuni khegene vhezgirga, ana taagi khavirga.”

<sup>32</sup> Zisas wo riringane siga sarav mbe nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana kov gaar vugap, ana vhegap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu maan suañ thari.”

<sup>33</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgav wo phorga rui gumgi garav, Pita vhegap khañ ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na thav sari! Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ndikndigi kanji fhuvara, ndu gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigira kanji.”

<sup>34</sup> Ana mba kamen Pita suanjia thugap, ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir sanv, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo riringa khararen phufhurav, na zin ziri.

<sup>35</sup> Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhurigi

rigirga. Guma the na buni vhuuin gum na suanj wo tuma fekingirga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>36</sup> Khe tivar vhuun ee? Guma the wo tumara ndikndigip, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muunv kiv rimgirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie?

<sup>37</sup> Mba guma thagina ndigip, taagip wo tuma vhezgirim, ana tum taagip mbara muungip kirie?

<sup>38</sup> Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi o mbigi, nde maan muungip kir Fhe Bakime segip, tivi mbatigir muunv, nde na zi gum na buni vhuuin bun suangen mbergi. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guar wo Ndia han kegip, ana han Hevenan ki enseri gum Fhe Bakime nkasjka phorgip zirirga, ana vhira mben mbergirga.”

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige khar ki ntiri, nde thari vhezgirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga nkasjka phorgiv zirigirga.”

*Zisas fhav harigi ksheshara higi.*

<sup>2</sup> Mporathigi raari vhezgim, Zisas Pita gum Zems, Zon, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ana zin mbikshima bakima mben ndagi. Mbe ndav nduarira ana phorga ki. Mbe maan kav, Zisas fhav harigi ksheshara higi.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe ana garim, ana mba shargi shagi guigira hurgiap ñaara gari. Ana shagi fhum guma the kha nuianan ruagi shagi ngara gari gangana muungip fhuvara. Nta guigira ñaara gari.

**8:29** Mt 16.16; Mk 9.9; Zo 6.68-69; 11.27 **a** **8:29** Kha zi nien khare, Fhe Bakime taagi nza ndir zav farasarigi guma ma. **8:31** Mt 17.22 **8:34** Mt 10.38-39; Ru 14.27 **8:35** Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 **8:38** Mt 10.33; Ru 9.26; Ro 1.16; 2 T 1.8 **9:1** Mt 16.28; 24.30; 24.34; Mk 13.30; Ru 9.27; 22.18 **9:2** 2 Pi 1.17-18 **9:3** Dan 7.9 **a** **9:4** Kha guma phunini, mani fhum guarara kegi gumani ma. Moses, ana Isrerin guman pan ma. Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuaim, ana Isrerin kov Idzip thav Fhe Bakime mben mbuigi nuianen vugi. Ana mben kov vuim, Fhe Bakime won tivi ana ntan kimani khergiap Moses ga ningi. Ana ni Moses ga ningim, Moses ni Isrerin ga ningi. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi bun Isrerin ga suangi guma ma. Iraiza, ana fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Mbe Isrerin kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma the Iraiza kambarigi fhu. Iraiza guigira mbe kambarigi.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ana garim, Iraiza gum Moses hav, ana phorga buni nzuai. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>5-6</sup> Mbe mbe gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia Pita suanga buni kakagia thav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza nzerara khan ndagi. Nza nde suanv mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga. Ndu suanv thevi, Moses ga suanv thevi, Iraiza suanv thevi.” <sup>b</sup>

<sup>7</sup> Pita nen Zisas ga suangim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur mbe vharigim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurigen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

<sup>8</sup> Mbe mba kamthoonj mbararara thav, phokphoga gari. Mbe garav harigi guma the gangi fhu. Mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe phorga ki.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe mba mbikshiman kegap, taagia zerav, Zisas kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ringip, taagi khavgiri.”

<sup>10</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap, ne warira khiga kav, nen warira nzuai. Mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Ram muungi ne khare, ringip, taagi khavgirga?”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ne nzua vov ana nzarigi, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi thanj nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Iraiza fhara zigirga’ ? ”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guigira Iraiza fharav zigip, za kha bigi ndi thigira maanga. Maanj muungiap, mbe thanj nzuav khan muungi kamenj khergi? Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zaa bakime ndirga. Mbe ana shav, kir ana segirga.

<sup>13</sup> Gu khar nen nde nzuai, Iraiza fhara zigim, mbe wari wo vuzvugi zin vov, mbar kirga tivir ana muungi. Mbe ana muungi tivi, mbe nta khergi, nta Fhe Bakime gavar ki. Mbe mba bunira zin vugi tivir ana muungi.”

*Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>14</sup> Mbe zera zav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari han zegap, mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, mbe phok thigi. Mbe mbe phok thigap, mba Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe bigin muenj nzuav, mbe day ki.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe zergav, mbe han maanj kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Zisas garavra thav ngava mbatiga muungiap khuafuav ana han zav, anan ndikndigi.

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde thagina nzuav kheinj dav mbe nzuai?”

<sup>17</sup> Ana mben nzaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar guma mbe kama hegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, gu won kama ndiga ndu han zigi. Ana njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu.

<sup>18</sup> Ana ana hi tugir, ana zazera ana suigav, ana fov nuiana sui. Ana rav phuvun ana kamanjini thivim, ana tari ndiri phirav bigi thigira si. Gu ana ndiga zav, ndu phorga rui gumgi han zigap, mba njina ga vharvhara zav mbe nzuaim, mbe tukti fhu.”

<sup>19</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungi ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime njaskanja kothivi fhu. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgi kirie? Gu zazera nde phorgiv kiv, nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip nan han zi.”

<sup>20</sup> Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zi. Mba njina mbatik Zisas garavra thav, mba tara mbuim, ninik anan ndaim, ana ana dagim, ana kiga vov rigap, sakozap, phophogerav, phuvun ana kamanjini thigi.

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mbaram mba tara ndiar nzarigi, “Ana ramgi tugar kha bigen anan higi?”

<sup>b</sup> **9:5-6** Kha kamenj Rabai. Mbe khan nzuai kamenj ma. Mbe Hibruinj gum Zudain, mbe wari won kaman khan nzuai Rabai. Nza Kiriinj, nzan kaman nza kha kamenj nza khan nzuai, “Guman Rum”, kha kamenj Rabai maanj nzuai kamenj ma. **9:7** Lo 18.15; Mt 3.17; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; FG 3.22 **9:9** Mt 12.16; Mk 8.30 **9:11** Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14 **9:12** Sng 22.1-18; Ais 53.3; Dan 9.26; Mal 4.5; Ru 23.11; Fi 2.7 **9:13** Mt 11.14; 17.12; Ru 1.17



Mba tara ndia ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana taranera kim, kha bigen anan higap, mbara muungia khar ki.

<sup>22</sup> Ana tugi vhirvera anan shogirim, ana rimgir zav, ana fov vhava sui, ana fov mbi sui. Ndu bigin thuen muungirgen tuktip, ndu nza korar muungip, nzan kurari.”

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzua khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu tuktipire?’ Ndu Fhe Bakime nkasnka kothivirga, ndu za kha bigir muunga.”

<sup>24</sup> Mba tara ndia ne mbaravara kama hegap, nziiv khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime nkasnka kothigi. Na ndikndik tivgi. Ndu nan kurarim, gu Fhe Bakime nkasnka kothivi tiv havhargirga.”

<sup>25</sup> Mba guma nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe khuafuav mben han zi. Ana mbaram kama havharar mba njina mbatiga vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav kharani nangi njina mbatik, ndu ana thav kirar higip, taagip ana vhen ngiri thari.”

<sup>26</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba njina mbatik ndarav nziiv, khiriv mba tara mbuim, ana sakozav phophogerim, ana ana thav kirar higi. Ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar njama rimgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap khan nzuai, “Ana rimgi”.

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mbaram mba tara harar suirav, ana ragim, ana thigi.

<sup>28</sup> Zisas zumgum vov phenan vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira kav anan nzarigi, “Nza ram muungiap kha njina mbatiga vharvharagen tuktipi fhu?”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan muungi njina mbatiga vharvhara sanv, tuap bavira. Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suanri.”

<sup>30</sup> Zisas maan mbe suanjiap, mbe mba ngu thav, khavgiav Gariri fhair sharav vui. Mbe vov, Zisas

mba gumgi gu mbigi ana vui nanen kangirgane thagi.

<sup>31</sup> Ana khan muungiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khiviv mbe nzuai, ana mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuun dorgip, ana ndim gumgi farve khingiri. Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ra phuni khegene vhezirim, ana taagi khavgirga.”

<sup>32</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe ne nien ga suanv anan nzan za mbuav, anan rivgiap wari thagi.

### *The nzan rigar zi ki?*

<sup>33</sup> Mbe mbaram vov Kaperneaman hegap, ana vov phena mbe vhen vergap, mben nzarigi, “Nde kha tuavar zav, thagine nzuav warir nzav, wari ga nzuai?”

<sup>34</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe the ana kamej ngarkarigi fhuvara. Mbe kanji, mbe tuavar zav khuen nzuav wari kaadogi, “The nzan rigar zi ki?”

<sup>35</sup> Zisas perav, mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir kamgiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the zi kir sanv, ana guigira wo mbevav, wo ndi zin mbarav, za kha gumgir njara guma kiri.”

<sup>36</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav, tara mbe nzuaim, ana mbe rigar thigi. Ana mbe rigar thigim, ana ana fhurav khan mbe nzuai,

<sup>37</sup> “Guma the na zin khan muungi tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the vhira nan kurarga, ana nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana mba na sarigi nen kurigi.”

### *Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma.*

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuai, Zon mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza

khuenj nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza the fhuvara.”

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the na zin panan mirikor then muungirga, ana ntigera buna mbatiga thuen na suangirga fhuvara.

<sup>40</sup> Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma.

<sup>41</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the na zin mbi thama then nden niingirga, ana vhira nde kanji, nde Krai ntiri ma, mba guma ana wo vheza tharga fhuvara. Ana wo vheza ndigirga.”

*Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndigir farfagi.*

<sup>42</sup> Ana nen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha na kothigi tara then muungirim, ana rigip, na kothivi tharga, mbe nzerara kima baki then ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip, mbasik riga khingirim, ana rimgirga, ne nzerara.

<sup>43-44</sup> Ndu hara thuen ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba harenj thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu hara buenra kirga, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki bijnbijn ndigirga. Ndu hara mpuani khigi kirga, ndu Herar ngigirga. Ndu mba zazera mbara muungia ki vharav kegirga.

<sup>45-46</sup> Ndu nkari thave ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba nkarve thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu nkari bavira khigip, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki bijnbijn ndigirga. Ndu nkarveni vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga.

<sup>47</sup> Ndu rima thuen ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba rimainj sigip, fekhingiri. Ndu rima buenra khigip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe piin

ki ngun ngirirga, ne nzerara. Ndu rimani vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga.

<sup>48</sup> ‘Mba nanen gumgi fhavi ga bi pigi ki, nta vhizi pigi fhuvara. Nta mbara muungia ki pigi ma. Mba nanen zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhav vhira ki.’ d

<sup>49</sup> “Mba vhav mbe mbasigar mba sui, tivara muungip, gumgi shirga.

<sup>50</sup> “Mbasik biginan vhuuj ma, ana fanjirga, ndu wom ram anan muungirim, ana taagi vhergie?”

“Nde mbasik vhergi vherar muungip ndava mitiga ndigip, nde wari tigip kiri.” e

## 10

*Mani gu mburi wari thamthagi.*

*Matiu 19.1-9*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mbaram mba ngu thav, khavgia vov, Zudia fhainj shigim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve zav, maam ana phok thigi. Ana maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, maan thav vov, Zordan mbi thugap muenj nderen higi. Ana muen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve taagia zav, maan ana phok thigi. Mbe maan ana phok thigim, ana taagia won tiva mbuav, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhira mbe nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, Fherasinj mbari zav anan mparav anan nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suanj, nzan tiv ram nzuai. Guma won muunj thamthargane nzerarame?”

<sup>3</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Moses ramgi tivar muun zav nde suangip?”

**9:39** 1 Ko 12.3 **9:40** Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23 **9:41** Mt 10.42 **9:43-44** Mt 5.30 **C 9:45-46** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muenj vhira khar ki. Mba kamenj khan muungi, “Mba ngun pigi, mbe fhavi ga birga, mba pigi mbe fhavi thav vhezgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mba ngun vhav vhira mbe fhavi shirga, mba vhav vhira nguigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Ana mbara muungip kirga.” Mak 9.48 ganiri. **9:47** Mt 5.29 **9:48** Ais 66.24 **d 9:48** Ais 66.24 **9:49** Ese 43.24 **9:50** Mt 5.13; Ru 14.34-35; Ro 12.18; Ef 4.29; Kor 4.6; Hi 12.14 **e 9:50** Mbe Grik kaman ves 49 gum ves 50 khergim, mani tuituigap mba kamenj sigasirigi fhuvara. **10:4** Lo 24.1-4; Mt 5.31

<sup>4</sup> Mbe khan nzuai, “Moses khuen nza khirigi. Guma the wo muun thamtha sanv, gava thuen khergip, ana thamtharga kamen ana suangip, mba gaven anan niingip, zam ana thamtharga.”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde pani havhargim, Moses maan muungiap nde nzuav mba kamen khergi.”

<sup>6</sup> Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha nuian gu bigi ga mbuav, ana guma gu mbiga muungi.”

<sup>7</sup> Maan muungiap, guma won muuan tigav, ana wo ndia gu niamuun thav, ana wo muun phorgap, mani wani tiga ki. Mani wani ga tigap, wani phorga havhargi.

<sup>8</sup> Mani wani shirav, wani hiarga fhu. Mani wani phorga havhargia, guma bavira gari gangana mbui.

<sup>9</sup> Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime bigin thanin wani phorgirim, guma ni shigi thari.”

<sup>10</sup> Mbe taagia phena vhen vergap, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigen ga nzuav anan nzarigi.

<sup>11</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the wo muun thav harigi mbigar tigirga, mba guma won muun farfagiap, ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muungi.”

<sup>12</sup> Mbiga the won mana thav harigi guman tigirga, ana wo mana farfagiap ruan harigi guma ndigi tiva muungi.”

*Zisas gum tari bisarire.*

*Matiu 19.13-15; Ruk 18.15-17*

<sup>13</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi tari bisarire ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe ndiav ana han zim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe vhegi.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe mbe vhegim, Zisas ne gangiap, ndav ana mbatigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Khan muungi tarire fara

muungi ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri ma.

<sup>15</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, maan muungip guma the tara bisanen Fhe Bakime vuzvugiap, ana piin ki tiva fara mbui fhu. Mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga fhu.”

<sup>16</sup> Ana nen mbe suangia thugap, mba tari bisarire ndiav, mbe fhuav, wo farven mbe suav, ngirkama vhuun mbe ndii.

*Nkii kivgi guma.*

*Matiu 19.16-30; Ruk 18.18-30*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas ngirkama vhuun mba tari ga niingiap khavgia vuim, guma mbe khuafi zav, wo thipani phirgia Zisas nima faav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, ndu guman vhuun ma. Gu ram muungip zazera mbara muungia ki biinbiin ndigirie?”

<sup>18</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav guman vhuun na rigi. Guman vhuun the ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuun ma.

<sup>19</sup> Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi kangi. Ndu guma shogiri ana rimi thari, ndu hara guma muun ruarir ana ndi thari, ndu kimi thari. Ndu bigi shishigi thari, ndu fhura gumgi nifhi siv mbe bigi ndi thari. Ndu wo ndia gu niamuun piin kiv mani buni mbararari.”

<sup>20</sup> Ana ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, gu fhum taranera mba tivi zin vuav kav, ntige guma ruma muungi.”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, ana vuzvugiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu bigin muen khegi. Ndu ngiv, za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan guigira bigi vhuuin

guarira kirga. Ndu maan muungip, na phorgi ruri.”

<sup>22</sup> Mba guma mba kamej mbararagiap, khom anan fevgi. Ana kanji, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma. Ana maan muungiap ndav simgiap, vugi.

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mbaram phokphoga garav, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nkii kivgi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgiv kirgane suanjv, mbe njaara mbatigar muungirga.”

<sup>24</sup> Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana kamej mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas taagia khan mbe nzuai, “Tari, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gum mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kirgane suanjv, ana njaara mbatigar muungirga.”

<sup>25</sup> Kemor shagi sai suuj thoon ngir zav, ana njaara mbatigar muungirga fhu. Nkii kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri, ana mbe phorgi kirgane sanjv, ana njaara mbatigar muungirga.”

<sup>26</sup> Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, nduarira wari ga nzuai, “Maangi the zazera mbara muungia ki biinbiin ndigirie?”

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba bigi guman tuktiigi fhu. Fhe Bakime za kha bigin muunga ne tuktiigi.”

<sup>28</sup> Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndu zin vuav, nza za wo bigi thav ndu zi rui!”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma the na buni vhuuin gum na ndikndigap wo phena thav wo fegi gu ngugi, wo meeij gu bivi, wo ndia gu niamuun won tari gu mini thav na zi rui,

<sup>30</sup> mba guma ntige kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirver ana niingirga. Ana mba fhum ki bigi, ana guigira nta kamararga. Ana pheni vhirve guarira anan niinjv, fegi gum

ngugi, meeij gum bivi, ndegmbori, gum tari vhirve, mini, ana ntan ana niingirga. Ana vhirra kha nuianan gumgi ana farfarga tivi, ana vhirra nta ndirga. Ana zungum zazera mbara muungia ki biinbiin ndigirga.

<sup>31</sup> Ntige kha tugen fharav ki gumgi vhirve, mbe zungum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi vhirve mbe zungum fhararga.”

*Zisas tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suangiap, ntige wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 20.17-19; Ruk 18.31-33*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav Zisas fharigim, ana phorga rui gumgi, ana zin mbe ndav, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhirra rivgi. Zisas taagia wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe gaar vugap, ana won higirga bigi bun mbe nzuai.

<sup>33</sup> Ana khan mbe nzuai. “Nza Zerusareman ndai. Nza Zerusareman ndarim, guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuj dorgip, ana suanjv kama shirav, ana ndim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe khan ana suanga, ‘Ndu riminga.’ Mbe maan ana suangip, ana shogirim, ana ringirgane suanjv, ana ndim harigi ngu ntiri fararar mbararga.

<sup>34</sup> Mba harigi ngu ntiri, mbe ngiza bunin ana suanjv, ana siinjv, ana pariv, ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirim, ra phuni khegene vhezirga, ana taagip khavgirga.”

*Zems gum Zon zi bakini ndirgane vuzvugi.*

*Matiu 20.20-28*

<sup>35</sup> Zebedi kamani, Zems gu Zon, mbaram Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, nka bigin muenj ga nzuav ndun nzai. Nka ndun nzararim,



ndu nkan kurav nka ndim mba bigen muunḡiri.”

<sup>36</sup> Zisas manin nzarigi, “Gu nkon kurav ram nkon muunḡrie?”

<sup>37</sup> Mani ana nḡarkarav khaḡ nzuai, “Ndu zi bakime gum nkasḡka ndigip, ndu nka the ndim wo guva haren farim, ana ndu guva haren perarim, nka the ndu nkin haren perarga.”

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mani nḡarkarav khaḡ nzuai, “Nko mba bigen niḡen kaḡiap, ne ga nzuav nzai fhuvara. Nko gu mḡirga mḡi khinigen, nko ninḡen mbegirie? Ee, nko gu ruarga mḡi shiri, nko vḡira ana ruagirie?”

<sup>39</sup> Mani ana nḡarkarav khaḡ nzuai, “Ahaḡ, nka tukḡigi.”

Mani maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaḡ mani ga nzuai, “Nko gu mḡirga mḡi khinigen, nko ninḡen mḡirga. Nko gu ruarga mḡi shiri, nko vḡira ana ruarga.

<sup>40</sup> Nko mba na guva harenḡ gum na nkin haren pigi za nzai ne, ne na bigin fhuvara. Mba ḡani Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana mba ḡani pigirga gumgi, ana mbe kaḡiap, mbe ndi muunḡi ḡani ma.”

<sup>41</sup> Zems gu Zon nen Zisas ga suanḡim, ana mba farasegi phikḡthigi ḡaara gumgi mba kameḡ mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav zam Zems gu Zon ga vhegi.

<sup>42</sup> Mbe Zems gum Zon ga vhegi, Zisas mbaram mben kamḡim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Nde kaḡi, harigi ḡui gumgi, mbe won gumgi gu mḡigi gari gumgir pani kav, mbe guigira wo gumgi gu mḡigi gari. Mbe guigira mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuargane, mbe ne vuzvugi. Mben gumgi bakivi, khaḡ tiḡav havhargia mbe buni mbarara nta zin ḡir zav mbe gumgi gu mḡigi ga nzuai.

<sup>43</sup> “Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nden ki thari. Guma the nde riḡar zi bakime ki saḡv, ana za wo mbevav nde ḡaara guma kiri.

<sup>44</sup> Guma the vḡira nde riḡar fharav kir saḡv, ana za wo mbevav, za fhura kha gumgir ḡaara guma kiri.

<sup>45</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vḡira ana gumgi anan ḡari zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana fhura gumgir ḡaara guma kir zav zigi. Ana fhura mben ḡaara guma kiv, vḡira mbe suanḡ rimḡiv, taagi gumgi gu mḡigi vḡirve ga vhezḡip, mbe ndir zav zigi.”

*Zisas Bartimeus kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matu 20.29-34; Ruk 18.35-43*

<sup>46</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe ndav vo, Zerikon hegi. Mbe Zerikon hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi gum mba Zisas phorga ndai gumgi gu mḡigi vḡirve, mbe Zeriko thav vuim, rimani mḡatigi guma Bartimeus, ana maan ki. Bartimeus ana Timeusan kam ma. Ana mba tuap gaar perav kav, nki ga nzuav, nzambara mḡatigar gumgi ga mbui.

<sup>47</sup> Ana maan perav kav mbararagim, mbe khaḡ nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbar zi.” Ana ne mbararagiap, kama bakimen kaav khaḡ nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muunḡ!”

<sup>48</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, gumgi gu mḡigi vḡirve ana vhegap, khaḡ ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maam ana nzuaim, ana khirivra kaav khaḡ nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muunḡ!”

<sup>49</sup> Zisas ana mbararagiap, thav thigap, khaḡ nzuai, “Anan kamḡirim, ana zi.” Zisas ne nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mḡatigi guman kaai. Mbe ana kaav khaḡ ana nzuai, “Ndu gor muunḡ thari. Ana ndun kaai. Ndu khavik!”

<sup>50</sup> Mba rimani mḡatigi guma ne mbararara thav, mbaram mba rugaha shari sharige zorigap, ninḡe dagim, ninḡe kiga vov mbur riḡi. Ana mbaram feḡa mbur mbarav thivav, Zisas han vui.

<sup>51</sup> Ana Zisas han vuim, Zisas anan nzarigi, “Gu ram ndun muunḡrie?”

Mba rimani mbatigi guma khan ana nzuai, “Rabai, ndu na rimani muungirim, ni nzera.”

<sup>52</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi. Ndu Fhe Bakime nkashka khotigav, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ngarav nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari. Ana garav Zisas phorgav mba tuavar vui.

## 11

*Zisas ngui gari guman pana gegav Zerusareman ndai.*

*Matiu 21.1-9; Ruk 19.29-38; Zon 12.12-15*

<sup>1-2</sup> Zisas Zeriko sharav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav vov, Zerusareman han mbav, Oriv mbikshima han ki ngu bisanenin higi, Betani gum Betfage. Mbe mba ngunin higap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip, mbu fhara ki ngu bisanen ngiri. Nko ngip, ngun vhen ngirivra, nko za ganinga, mbe donki ngugar kama mbevi ndi thirigi ana ki. Guma the fhum mba donki nguga kama ruigi fhuvara. Nko ana mpiinj fhigip, ana ndigi ziri.

<sup>3</sup> Guma the nko gangip khan nko suanga ‘Nko maan ram mbui?’ nko khan ana suanri, ‘Guma Bakime naar anan ki, ana vhemkora ana ndigi taagi zirga.’”

<sup>4-5</sup> Ana maan mani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani vov, mba ngun hav garim, mba donki ngugar kam kirar tuavra mbe phena thima kamanin thirav ki. Mani mbaram ana mpiinj fhiri. Mani ana mpiinj fhirim, gumgi mbari maan thivgiav kav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko maan ram mbuav, mba donki ngugar kaman mpiinj fhiri?”

<sup>6</sup> Mani mbe ngarkarav mba Zisas mani ga suangi kamen mbe nzuai. Mbe mbaram fhura mani garim, mani ana fhigiav, ana ndiga vui.

<sup>7</sup> Mani ana ndiga vov, Zisas han vugap, mbaram mbe wari wo rugahav

shari shagi zorgiap, mba donki nguga kama kira suegim, Zisas mbaram ndav, ana ti perigi.

<sup>8</sup> Zisas mba donki nguga kama ti perav, mbe ndai. Mbe ndaim, gumgi vhirve mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorav, tuap ga sigi. Gumgi mbari ruan khira ngagi gorav, zav, tuap ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai.

<sup>9</sup> Ana nta tin ndaim, gumgi mbari ana niman fharigim, mbari ana zin kav, kaav khan nzuai, “Hosana!”

“Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Ana tivar vhuun kha guman muunga, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana sarigi ana zigi.

<sup>10</sup> “Ana nza nziga Devitran nzik ma. Ana ntige nzan guman pan kirga. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra anan muunrim, ana nza ganinga.

“Hosana! Nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime ndikndigip nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu guarara kuamkuarga!”

<sup>11</sup> Zisas ndav vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, ana vhen mba bigi ana za nta gara ruigi. Ra verav vhezgim, ana wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kov, mbe taagia Betanin vergi.

*Zisas fik khage suangim, ana shinggi. Matiu 21.18-22*

<sup>12</sup> Mbe verav, Betani ga kuigap, mitimanera mbe taagia khavgiav, Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav, Zisas thihegi.

<sup>13</sup> Ana thihegap, mbe ndav ana samra fik khage garim, ninje thigav ki. Ana ninje garim, ninje khovgim, ana khan nzuai, “Ninje vhigi mbarigi thi?” Ana ne ndikndiga vov ninje garim, ninje vhigi mbarigi fhu, fari khinira. Khe fik khira vhigi mbai tuk fhuvara.

<sup>14</sup> Ana ninje gangia thav, mbaram khan mba fik khage nzuai, “Guma the taagip ndun vhar mbevirga fhu.” Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagi.

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena bina vhen shiga mbui ntiri zitigi.*

*Matiu 21.12-16; Ruk 19.45-47; Zon 2.13-16*

<sup>15</sup> Ana maan mba fik khage suangiap, mbe nda vov, Zerusalem hegi. Mbe hegav, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, mba bigi ga vhezav, bigi ndi mbai gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe nkhar kurkurigi kaagi, ana nta siasuav, mbe korigi ndi mbai gumgir mpirmpirigi ana vhira nta siasui.

<sup>16</sup> Ana maan mbe mbuav vhira mbe bigin the ndigiv fhura Fhe Bakime phena bina vhee mbugu ngirirnganen mbe thivigi.

<sup>17</sup> Ana maan mbe muongiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar Fhe Bakime khan nzuai,

'Na phen mbe kha zin anan rigirga, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi ziv na phorgiv suanga phen ma.' a

Nde maan ana muongi fhuvara. Nde kha tivar ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori nanen fara muongi." b

<sup>18</sup> Ana ne suangim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe ana shogiri ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vhira anan rivgi. Mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui.

<sup>19</sup> Zisas maan kav mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ngu thav kirar hegi.

*Guma guigira Fhe Bakime nkashka kothiviri, ana bigin the suanv Fhe*

*Bakime phorgiv suangirga, mba bigin anan higirga.*

*Matiu 21.19-22*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas mba mitimanera taagia wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia mba tuavar ndav, mba fik khage garim, ninje za nzi vov, bira phorga shinggi.

<sup>21</sup> Mbe ninje garav, Pita mba Zisas mba fik khage suangi ne ndikndik suiravra kav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Rabai, ndu gani! Ndu gurum mbu fik khage ruma mbuav ninje suangim, ninje za shinggi!"

<sup>22</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime nkashka kothiviri.

<sup>23</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the khan kha mbikshima suanga, 'Ndu khan thav sigiv, ngiv, wo fegi mbasik khinik,' mba guma ndikndiga baviran muonv, Fhe Bakime nkashka kothigip, khan suanga, 'Gu ntige kha nzuai bigen, nan higirga,' ana maan suanga mba bigen guigira anan higirga.

<sup>24</sup> Gu maan muongia nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime nkashka kothiviri bigin the suanv, Fhe Bakimen nzanga, ana mba nde nzai biginan nden ningirga.

<sup>25-26</sup> "Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanv, nde harigi ntiri nde muongi tivi mbatigi ndikndik suiravra kiv, nde nta vhezgiri. Nde maan muongirga kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, nde muongi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga." c

*Mbe Zيسان nzarigi, "The nkashka ana ningi?"*

*Matiu 21.23-27; Ruk 20.1-8*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia nda vov Zerusalem hegi. Mbe hegav, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap,

**11:15** Mal 3.1-9    **11:17** Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11    **a** **11:17** Ais 56.7    **b** **11:17** Jer 7.11    **11:18** Mk 14.1    **11:20** Mk 11.14    **11:23** Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 13.2    **11:24** Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13; Ze 1.5-6    **11:25-26** Mt 5.23; 6.14-15; Kor 3.13    **c** **11:25-26** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kangi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muen vhira khar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Nde muongip harigi gumgi nde muongi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik nangirga fhu, nde Ndia Bakime ana Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muongi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik nangirga tukitigi fhu."

thiva ruav ki. Ana ruav kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas han zi.

<sup>28</sup> Mbe Zisas han zav, anan nzarigi, “Ndu ram muunji nkasnka kav kha bigi ga mbui? The mba nkasnka ndu niinji?”

<sup>29</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khan mbe nzuai “Gu bigina thuen ga suanv nden nzararga. Nde ne ngarkararim, gu za the kha nkasnka na niinjim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, ne bun nde suanga.”

<sup>30</sup> Ana nen mbe suanjiap, mben nzarigi, “The mba gumgi ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga sarigim, ana zigi? Fhe Bakime o, kha nuiana gumgi? Nde na suanv.”

<sup>31</sup> Ana mben nzarigim, mbe nen warira nzuav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza khan suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ma,’ ana taagi khan nza suanga, ‘Maamgia, nde ram muunjiap ana kothivi fhu?’

<sup>32</sup> Maanji nza khan suanga, ‘Kha nuiana gumgi han.’ ” Mbe wo buni vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirver rivgi. Mbe kanji, kha gumgi gu mbigi za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ma.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe maan muunjiap, Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza kanji fhu.”

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muunji, gu the kha nkasnka na niinjim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, gu ne niin bun nde suanjirga fhu.”

## 12

*Zisas gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne nenji.*

*Matiu 21.33-46; Ruk 20.9-19*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mbaram vhunaa ga si bunin mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum, mba Zudain gumgi ruu mbari ga nzuai. Ana

khan mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe wo wain minan pargi. Ana anan pargiav, mbaram nkan ndigap, ana bina vhuigap, mbaram wain numup nta phoon ndir zav kiman mbok korgi. Ana mba mbok korgiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv kirga gumgi ga nzuav, vun mbar ndagi phena muunji. Ana mba phena muunjiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv ana shigar muunga gumgi, ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingi. Ana ana mbe farve khingiap, mbe thav, saman ki ngun vugi.

<sup>2</sup> Ana vuga kim, mba givigi tuk higi. Mba givigi tuk higim, ana wo njaara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba mina garav, ana ngari gumgi han vui. Ana wo khinan wain ndir zav ana sarigim, ana vui.

<sup>3</sup> Ana vuim, mbe ana suirap, hor mbatigar ana muunjiap, ana sarigim, ana fhura taagia vugi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana vugim, mba mina namkam thav, mbaram harigi njaara guma mbe sarigim, ana mbe han vugi. Ana vugim, mbe ana shogim, ana vhira sharagerigi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhira muunga tivir ana muunji fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatiga guarara ana muunji.

<sup>5</sup> Mba mina namkam thav, harigi ne sarigi. Ana vuim, mbe vhira ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana maan mbuav wo njaara gumgi vhirvera sasarigim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mba tivara mbe mbuav, hor mbatigar mbari ga mbuav, mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi.

<sup>6</sup> “Ana ntige thav garim, guma bavira ana han ki. Mba guma, ana kama girgir ma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana thav mpuur zi guarara ana sarav, khan nzuai, ‘Khe nan kam ma, mbe ana piin kirga.’

<sup>7</sup> “Ana ne suanjiap ana sarigi. Ana ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba mina garav anan ngari gumgi ana ganjiap, khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Kha mina namkaman kam wo ndia nana ndigiv wo ndia bigi ndir zav mbur zi. Aria,



nde zi. Nde zip, nza ana shogiri, ana ringirim, nza kha mina vuavi mbuiarga.'

<sup>8</sup> Mbe ne suanjiap, ana suirav, ana shogi ana ringim, mbe ana khuma fegap, mba mina bina kira khingi.

<sup>9</sup> "Mba wain mina namkam ntige ram muunje? Ana ntige ziv, mba wain mina garav anan ngari gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezgirim, ana mba minan harigi gumgir niingirim, mbe ana ganiv anan ngarirga.

<sup>10</sup> "Nde kha Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar kha bunen gangi fhuve?

'Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garav khan ana nzuai, "Ana kima mbatik ma." Mbe maan nzuai kim, ana ntige mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime ntige ana muungim, nza ana garim, ana guigira bigina baki ma.' " a

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuun kanji gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas suigir zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe ana kanji ana mben vhumamara si. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe vhirra kha gumgi gu mbigir vhirver rivgiav, wari ana suigi thav wari ana thav vegi.

*Nza nkhar Sisar niinje?*

*Matiu 22.15-22; Ruk 20.20-26*

<sup>13</sup> Mbe vegap, zumgum Fherasin mbari gum Herot gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han zi. Mbe zegip, anan paniv, ana buni mbarararga. Ana pham buna thuen suanjiap, mbe ne nzuav ana suira zav wari zegi.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe ana han zegap, khan ana nzuai, "Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, nza kanji, ndu guigira buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ndu mba tiva bavira za kha gumgi ga mbui. Ndu guma bakime gum bisanen, zi ki guma gum, zi ki fhup guma, ndu

za mba tivara mbe mbui. Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime mbe muungen vuzvugi tivir vhuunra mbe khivav, buni guarira mbe nzuai. Ndu khar nza suan, nza nkhar Sisar ndii ne nzerarame?

<sup>15</sup> "Ee nza niinje, ee, fhuve?"

Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe kanji, mbe thin kaman ne nzuai. Ana thav, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde thav nzua nan pan za mbui? Nde mba kima raran thuen ndigi na ndi zirim, gu ne ganinga."

<sup>16</sup> Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe kima raran muen ndiga zav ana niingim, ana mben nzarigi, "Then tum khare? Mbe the zi khergi ana khare?"

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Sisar ne ma."

<sup>17</sup> Zisas thav khan mbe nzuai, "Sisar bigin, nde anan Sisar niinje. Fhe Bakime bigin, nde anan Fhe Bakimen niinje."

Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagiap ana nzuav, ngava mbatiga muunje.

*Mba Sadusin gumgi guma ringia taagia khavi ne nzuav, Zيسان nza.*

*Matiu 22.23-33; Ruk 20.27-38*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe phorga nzuav kim, Sadusin gumgi mbari buna muen nzuav Zيسان nzan zav ana han zi. Mbe Sadusin, mbe khan nzuai ntiri ma, guma ringip taagi khavgirga fhu.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe mbari Zisas han zegap, khan ana nzuai, "Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, Moses fhum nza nzuav khergi kamen khan nzuai, 'Guma the muun tigiv, kiv kirim, anan muun ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, mba guma fhura ringirga, mba guman nguk anan muun siin tigiv, ana tegirga tari, mbe anan fega zirarga.'

<sup>20</sup> Nza ntige maan muunje harathigi fegi gu ngugi kegi. Mben fek fharav mba mbiga tigim, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ringi.

<sup>21</sup> Ana ringim, mba fegra thigi ne, anan nguk ana anan nima tigi. Ana

ana tigap, mbara muonji, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura rimgi. Ana ringim, mba nguga khegene, anan nima tigav, ana mbara muonji, ana ana gon tara the tegav rimgi fhuvara.

<sup>22</sup> Mba harathigi feqi gu ngugi za mba tivara muonji. Mba mbik mbe gon tara the ndigim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe za vhezgim, mba mbik mpuur mbe zin rimgi.

<sup>23</sup> Nza khuen kanji za mbui. Mba vhezgi gumgi gum mbigi taagi khavirga tugen, mbe khavgirim, mba mbik ana then muonj kirie? Nza kanji, mba mbik harathigi gumgi ga tiga kegi.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira pham nzuai. Nde khanj muonjiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, nta ana gavar ki, nde nta kanji fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen njasjka kanji fhuvara?”

<sup>25</sup> Nde mbarara, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgip, mbe taagip mani gum mburi warir rigirga fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muonjip, ana han Hevenan kirga.

<sup>26</sup> “Nde mbarara, gu ntige gumgi vhezav taagia khavi ne bun nde suanga. Nde mba Moses khergi buni, nta ana gavar kim, nde nta gangi fhuve? Ana mba buni kherav, mba kha bisanej vhav ne thiga shi ne nenjegi. Mba kha bisanej vhav ne thigav shim, Fhe Bakime khanj Moses ga nzuai, ‘Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’

<sup>27</sup> Mba vhezgi ntiri, mbe vhezgiap, za vhezgi fhuvara, mbe vhezgia vov Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Ana mbe Fhe Bakime gum mba vhezgi fhuv ntiri, ana vhira mben Fhe Bakime ma. Nde ndikndigi pham guarara vegi.”

*Maanji tiv, ana za kha Fhe Bakimen tivi kambarav, fharigi tiv?  
Matiu 22.34-40*

<sup>28</sup> Mba Sadusinj gumgi mba bunin Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav kim, Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji guma mbe zav, Zisas mbararagim, ana ngarkar vhuunra mbe buni ga mbuim, ana mbaram, Zيسان nzarigi, “Maanji tiv, ana za kha tivi kambarav fharigi?”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbaram, ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Mba za kha tivi kambarav fharigi tiv khare. ‘Nde Isrerinj, nde thukhingira khuen mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma.

<sup>30</sup> Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niingip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum, ndikndik gum, njasjkar anan niingiri.’

<sup>31</sup> Kha fharigi tivara ndegi tiv khare, ‘Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri.’ Kha tivani, ni guigira harigi tivi kambarigi, tiva bakini ma.”

<sup>32</sup> Mba guma ne Zيسان nzarav, wom khanj nzuai, “Ne nzerara ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum. Ndu nzerara suanji. Fhe Baki bavira ki, harigi Fhe Baki the, ana phorga ki fhuvara.

<sup>33</sup> Ndu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakimen niinjv ana vuzvugiv, wo ndikndik gum, njasjka gum, ndu vhira wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri. Mba tivani, ni guigira kha Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav mpooi sigi ga mpooi ne kambarav, vhira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav shogi shigi kambarigi.”

<sup>34</sup> Zisas ana mbararagim, ana ndikndiga vhuunra kav, nzerara ana ngarkarigim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mba ana piin ki ntiri, ndu mbe phorgi kirga tuavra thigi.”

Zisas maanj ana suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi bigi ga suanjv anan nzangen rivgi.

*Krais then Kam?  
Matiu 22.41-46; Ruk 20.41-44*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuav kav mben nzarigi, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi than nzuav, khan nzuai, ‘Krais, ana Devitan Kam ma?’

<sup>36</sup> Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi ne nzuai. Devit nduara Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ndikndigar ana ndim, ana khan nzuai,

‘Fhe Bakime khan na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndu pana gumgi ndim, ndu nkarve piin khingirga.”’

<sup>37</sup> “Khe Devit nduara anan kaai zi khare, ‘Guma Bakime’. Ana Guma Bakimen anan kamivra kirim, ana ram muungip anan kam kirie?” b

Zisas ne nzuaim, maan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Eke, nde tuituigira mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi ganiri. Mbe wari ndi vun kuamkuav, shagi mpeenmpenra shari. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorgi suanv mben ndikndigirgane vuzvugi.

<sup>39</sup> Mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, fharav nani vhuuinra pigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe vhira shaar tugir, mbe zi ki gumgi pi nanira pigirgen vuzvugi.

<sup>40</sup> Mbe vhira kha tivi ga mbui, mbe mani vhezgi ndir mbigi, mbe mbe guiguigiav, mbe pheni kiv, fhura thin kaman Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpein nzuai. Mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarira ndigirga.”

*Bigi sosuagi mana rimgi niman mbik nkir Fhe Bakime ga ndii.*

*Ruk 21.5-36*

<sup>41</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndiv nkii ndi sui kovsigi han muain kovan perav ki. Ana perav kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za wari wo nkii ndi mba kovsigi ga sui. Ana garim, nkii kivgia ki gumgi zav, nkii vhirvera ndi sui.

<sup>42</sup> Ana kav garav kim, bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nima mbe zi. Ana zav, kima raran hiva mpuneni ndi khingi. Mba kima raraneni mba bisanera vhezgirga tukti.

<sup>43</sup> Zisas ana gangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgiap khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nim, ana kha kovsik khingi nkia, nta guigira khein suegi nkii kambarigi.

<sup>44</sup> Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nkia vhirve kav, mbe naar ki fhuv nkia, mbe nta ndi za sui. Kha mbik fhuvara. Ana mba ki nine, ana za ne ndiga za khar khingi. Ana ntige wo ndi mba vhezirga nkia ki fhu. Ana mba mba vhezirga nkia ana za nta ndiga za suegi.”

## 13

*Zisas mbe Fhe Bakime Phena farfagi ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 24.1-51; Ruk 21.5-36*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina tha kirar him, ana phorga rui guma mbevi khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, ndu khar gani. Kha pheni ga muungi nkii guigira kivgi. Ntan muungi pheni guigira kivgi.”

<sup>2</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu kha muungi pheni bakivi garire? Kha pheni ga muungi nkii, nta khara muungip wari tirin naangi kegirga fhuvara. Mbe nta phiriv, za nta fu nian suegirga.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime Phena thav vov, Zisas Oriv mbikshiman ndaga perav ki. Ana kav, muen Fhe Bakime Phena garim, ana thigav ki. Ana perav kim, Pita, Zems, Zon gum, Andru, mbe nduarira ana han zav anan nzai,

4 “Ndu nza suan, mba bigi maanji tugar hirie? Thagina bigin higirim, nza ana gangip kanjirie? Mba bigi ntige khar hav, nta ntige mba ti.”

5 Zisas khar mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Guma the nde guigip, nde ndi tuap mbatigar farga.

6 Gumgi vhirve ziv na zin warir rigip, khar suanga, ‘Gu ana ma.’ Mbe maan suanv gumgi vhirve guiguigip, mbe ndi tuap mbatiga suegirga.

7 “Nde vhirra hanera gum samra ntari kaa mbararav, wari riviv, ngava mbatigar muun thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta hirga, kha nuianan ki bigi za vhirziga tuk higi fhuvara.

8 Nde vhirra mbarararga, ngu bakim the khavgiv harigi ngu bakim the phorgiv shogirga. Ngu gari guma bakim the piin ki ntiri khavgiv, harigi ngu gari guma bakim piin ki ntiri phorgiv shogirga. Nde vhirra mbarararga, khimkhik tamtam mba nguir hirga. Ngu thari mba tiviv thir vhirziga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nta mbik fhara tara tir zav ndi zaa farar muungip fhara hirga.

9 “Mba tivi hirim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gumgi thari nde ndigip, ngiv ngu gari gumgi han ngigirga. Gumgi thari Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenir hor mbatigar nden muunga. Gumgi thari nde ndim ngui gari gumgi bakivi gum ngui vhirve za gari gumgi bakivi niman fiv, nde ndiv suanga. Mbe na zi suanv mba tivir nden muunga. Nde mbe niman thiviv, mba nden hegi bigi bun mbe suanga.

10 Mbe kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuu mbe fharav ntan za kha ngui bakivi ga suanvirga.

11 Mbe maanji tugar nde suirav, nde ndigi ngiv, nde suanrim, nde suanga buni ga suanv ndikndigi vhirver muunv riv thari. Nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime suan zav nde nzuai buni, nde mba bunira mbe suanri. Nde mba tugen nzuai buni, nde

wo ndikndigir nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar mbar nzuai.

12 “Mba tugivigen fegi gu ngugi warira thuun domdoriv, warira shogir sanv, wari ndi mbur nninga. Ndegi won tari, mbe warira thuun domdoriv, warira shogir sanv mbe ndi mbur nninga. Tari vhirra wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori ndav shiv, rihrihv mbe shogir sanv mbe ndi mbur nninga.

13 Nde na zin vui ne suanv kha gumgi za nde sararga. Mba thiga havhargi guma, ana kiv rimgirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki bihvbin anan nningirga.”

14 Zisas mbe nzuav, khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “ ‘Nde ganirim, mba bigi farfagi bigina mbatik mbe, ana thivigi nanen, ana ne thigirga.’ Mba gava gari guma khuen kanjiri, mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riva ngiv mba mbikshir ndari.

15 Guma the wo phena vunkaman kegip, taagip wo phena ngiriv wo bigi ndir sanv muun thari.

16 Guma the wo minan kegip, taagi ngi wo rugaha shari shaage ndir sanv ngi thari.

17 Mba tugir, mba ndavir ki mbigi gum tari rivivi ki mbigi, mbe tuga mbatiga ndigirga.

18 Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri, mba bigen kun tugar hi thari.

19 Ne khar muunji, mba tugir gumgi gum mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungim, mbe maan muunji tuga mbatiga the ndiga kav kav, zav ntige kha tuga mbatiga ndi fhuvara. Kha tuga mbatik mben higirga, mbe wom maan muunji tuga mbatiga the ndigirga fhuvara.

20 Fhe Bakime kanji, ana mba tugi gori tivi thakake, guma the kegirga fhu. Ana mba won mbuigi gumgi

13:8 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Mt 24.8 13:9 VB 2.10

13:13 Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.12; Mt 10.22; Zo 15.21

13:17 Ru 23.29 13:18 Dan 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14

13:9 Mt 10.17-20; Ru 12.11-12 13:12 Mt 10.21

13:14 Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11 13:15 Ru 17.31



gum mbigi ga ndirgap mba tugi gorgi.

21 “Mba tugivigen guma the khan nde suanga, ‘Nde khar gani, Kraistra khare! Nde mbur gani, ara mbure.’ Nde mba guma nzuai nei kothivi thari.

22 Gumgi thari hegip, guiguigip khan suanga, ‘Gu Kraisa ma.’ Thari hegip guiguigip khan suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ma.’ Mbe maan suany mirikor gu nkasnka ki bigin muunga. Mbe mba bigir muunga nkasnka ki. Mbe maan muony mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigiv, mbe tuarar muungirga.

23 Mbe maan muonrim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gu fharav za mba zungum hirga bigi bun nde suangi.

24 “Mba tugir ngiv, gumgi gu mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndirim, Maan gingirga, ra shirarga fhu. Kini vhira shirarga fhuvara.

25 Mbu buivar ki nkaa za kori nian regirga. Mba buivar ki bigi, nta vhira fhum kegi tivar muungirga fhuvara, nta za wari ngavizgirga. <sup>a</sup>

26 “Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana buiva huran zirirga. Ana wo nkasnka bakime gum wo nkasnka vhava njaara phorgiv zirirga.

27 Ana mba tugen wo enseri ga sararim, mbe ngi kha nuianan fethigi khorinj, mbe za ntan ngip, ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi fugfugirga. Mbe kha nuianan ki ntiri, mbe za mbe ndigirga.

28 “Nde ntige kha fik khage muunji ne gangip kangiri. Nde mba fik khage ngagi garim, nta wom mbi ndiap, taagia khovi. Nde maan muungia gangiap kang, ra thivir za mbui.

29 Nde mbara muungip khara hi bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kangiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarav, khakhinanera.

30 Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi fharav hirim, nde mba bigi hi tugen vhezgi fhuv ntiri, nde kiv, za mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga.

31 Kha buiv gum nuianan ki bigi za vhezgirga, nan buni vhuuin vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

*Guma the mba raa gu tuk kang fhu.*

32 Zisas mbe nzuav khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Guma the mba raa gum mba tuk kang fhu. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira kang fhu. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana vhira kang fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kang.

33 “Nde mba tuga kangirim, ana nden higirga fhuvara. Nde maan muungip tuituigira wari ganiv, mba tuga rargip wari kiri.

34 Mba tuk, ana guma wo phena thav, harigi nanen vui ne fara muunji. Ana wo phena thav vov, wo phenan wo njaari gumgi farve khingi. Ana wo phenan mbe farve khingiap, wo phenan njaari, ana za nta shama mbuav mbe ndiv, khan mba phena thim kamani gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ndu tuituigira ganiri.’

35 “Nde phena namkam taagi zirga tuk kang fhuvara. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargiv, wari kiri. Nde kang fhuvara. Ana nkotugar zirga thi, ana maan rigar zirga thi, ana tuari furim, ana zirga thi, ee, ana min thugirim, ana zirga thi?

36 Nde maan muungip kuv kirim, ana hanera nde thigiv, nde ganingen nzerigi fhuvara.”

37 Zisas kha bunin mbe suangia thugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, gu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nde tuituigira ganiri.”

## 14

*Mbiga mbe Betanin mporiin siav Zisas pana suagi.*

*Matiu 26.2-16; Ruk 22.1-6; Zon 12.1-8*

13:22 Lo 13.1-3; VB 13.13 13:24 Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12; 8.12 13:25 Ais 34.4; Jol 2.10; VB 6.13 <sup>a</sup> 13:25 Ais 13.10, 34.4 13:26 Dan 7.13; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7 13:27 Mt 13.41 13:32 Mt 24.36 13:34 Mt 25.14; Ru 12.36-38 13:35 Ru 12.38 14:1 Kis 12.1-27; Mk 11.18

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba Pasova gum vhuui fhuv viktuma pi shaman muunga tuk, ra phunira mbur ki. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe moonjip, Zisas suirap, ana shogirim, ana rimgir za tuavi ndi gari.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza shama tugar anan muunga fhuvara. Nza ana muonrim kha shaman zegi gumgi ntara baki the khavgirga.”

<sup>3</sup> Ana Betanin kav, ana vov Simon nkari goreregi rimrim kegi guman phenan vugi. Ana vugap, ana mba pi kaa ga piigim, mbiga mbevi kiman muunji nda mbevi ndiga zi. Mba kima zi khare, arabasta. Mba nda, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin mbe anan ki. Mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin zi khare, naat. Mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin phirgiap, ana siav Zisas pana suagi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin siav ana pana suagim, gumgi mbari ana han maan kav, ana nzuav ndav shigav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Khe than nzuav kha ndiga vhuun hi mporiin farfagi?”

<sup>5</sup> Nza kha mporiin ndiv, harigi ntirir ninjirim, mbe mpari bavira ngarigi guma ga vhezzi, vheza kambarigi nkhar ana vhezgirim, nza mba nkhar bigi sosuagi gumgir nninga.” Mbe ne nzuav, ana vhegav ana nzuai.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe ana vhegim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura kha mbiga gani. Nde than nzuav simtigar ana ndii? Ana tivar vhuun guarara na muunji.

<sup>7</sup> Nde khuen kanjiri, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Nde rambui tugar mben kurkura sanv, nde mbe kurkurarga. Gu fhuvara, gu khara muonjip nde phorgi kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Kha mbik, ana muunga bigen muunji. Ana fharav mporiin na fhava hivgirim, mbe zungum na ndim mbogar rigirga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu khar guigira nde nzuai, mbe maanji nanen kha nuianan Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muunji bigen, mbe ne ndikndik suirav kiv, mbe vhira ne bun suanga.”

*Zudas Zisas thuun dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi.*

*Matiu 26.14-16; Ruk 22.3-6*

<sup>10</sup> Mba tugen, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi rigar, Zudas Askariat, khavgia vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, Zisas thuun dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap ne ga nzuav ndikndigap, nkhar Zudas ga vhezzi za nzuaim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndi mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova pi.*

*Matiu 26.17-30; Ruk 22.7-23; 1 Korin 11.23-25*

<sup>12</sup> Mbe fharav mba vhuui fhuv viktuma shama pi raar, mba Zudain zazera mba tugar, mbe sipsiva nguga shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba shama pi fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi anan nzarigi, “Ndu maanji nanen nza vuzvugi nza ngiv, ndu Pasova mbirga nanen bevahirie?”

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui guma phunini ga sarav, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngiv, ngu bakime vhen ngiririm, guma the nuiana nda mbi phigar ndarav ngiv nkon higirim, nko ana zin ngiri.

<sup>14</sup> Nko ana zin ngirim, ana phena the vhen ngiririm, nko ana zin ngiriv, khan mba phena namkama sanri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum khan nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, nza Pasova mbirga nanen mba?” ’

<sup>15</sup> Nko maan suanga, mba guma wo phenan mba vun vundavar ki nana bakimera nko khivarga, mbe mba nanen bevahegi ne ki. Nko fhura nza mbirga mbara bevahegi.”

16 Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani vov mba ngu bakime vhen vergap, mba bigi garim, mba bigi Zisas mani ga suangi kama minan vugim, mani mba Pasova mbirga bigi bevahi.

17 Mani mba bigi bevahegim, mba raa verav vhezim, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kov, mbe zav mba phenan hegi.

18 Mbe mba phenan hegap, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigiap pi. Mbe pav, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde khar na phorga pi thera na thuun dorgiv, na nzuav kama shirarga."

19 Mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, ndavi mben simgim, mbe thav bevbevira khan ana nzuai, "Maan gu fhuvara."

20 Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkara khan mbe nzuai, "Nde kha 12 thigi gumgi, nde thera. Mba wo viktuma ndi na phorga thuuan vhui gumara."

21 Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara nzuav khergi kamen Fhe Bakime gavan ki, ana mba kamenra zin ngigirga. Gu guigira mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuun dorgav ana nzuav kama sharigi guma kora muungi. Ana niamuun than nzuav ana tegi?"

22 Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, mbe pav, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, mba viktuma phirgiap, anan wo phorga rui naara gumgi ga ndiv khan mbe nzuai, "Nde kha viktuman mbi. Khe nan fava sik ma."

23 A maan mbe suangiap, mbaram mbi thama ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, anan mbe ningim, mbe za mba thama mbi pi.

24 Mbe mba thama mbi pim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki

gumgi vhirve ndir zav suangiap mbe nzuav si surga vizin ma.

25 Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu wom taagip kha kariga vhiga mbin mbegirga fhu. Gu zungum Fhe Bakime ana za kirar higip wo gumgi gum mbigi ganinga, gu mba tugar nza wari tigip kiv, gu za nde phorgiv taagip mba kariga vhiga mbin kaman mbirga."

26 A mba bunin mbe nzuav, mbe mbega thugap, ngava muungiap, mbe khavgia Oriv mbikshiman ndagi.

*Zisas Pita kir ana segirga ne nzuai. Matiu 26.31-35*

27 Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Nde za na thav regirga. Kha kamen mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

'Gu mba sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana ringirga, mba sipsivi za riv, tamtam ngegirga.' " a

28 Zisas nen mbe nzuav, thav khan mbe nzuai, "Gu ringip taagi khavgiv, gu fharav nde niman thigiv, Garirir ngigirga."

29 Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, Pita higap khan ana nzuai, "Mbe za ndu thav regirga, gu riv ngigirga fhu."

30 Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maan, tuar fu mpuani muungirga, ndu na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga."

31 Pita ne mbararagiap khan tigap, khan ana nzuai "Gu ndu ndim zaahegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu ndu phorgiv ringirga." Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui naara gumgi mbari, mbe vhira nera nzuai.

*Zisas Getsemani minan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.36-46; Ruk 22.40-46*

32 Mbe maan kegav vov, kha zin rigi nanen vegi, Getsemani. Mbe vov maan vegap, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde khara piigip

kiv, na rargirim, gu ngiv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga.”

<sup>33</sup> Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe kim, ana Pita gum, Zems gum Zon, ana mbera kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov, Zisas ndav guigira anan simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararav guigira simgi.

<sup>34</sup> Ana thav khan Pita gum, Zems gum Zon ga nzuai, “Na ndav guigira simgim, gu wo khikhim mbararagim, gu rimin za mbui. Nde ku thari, nde na suanv mbur ganiv, na rargi khara kiri.”

<sup>35</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav manen shiva vugap, wo fegap nuiana khingiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, khan ana nzuai, “O Fhe, harigi tuap the kirim, ndu ntige na tin kha tuga mbatiga ndigiri.”

<sup>36</sup> Ana ana phorga nzuav, khan ana nzuai, “O, dara, ndu za kha bigi ga mbui nkasnka ki. Ndu na tin kha zaagi ndigi. Gu ne ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.” b

<sup>37</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav kim, ana khan Pita ga nzuai, “Ee, Saimon, ndu kuire? Ndu kha tuga tivinera na suanv mbur ganiv nan rargi kegirga fhuve?”

<sup>38</sup> Ndu na suanv mbur ganiv na rargiv kiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri. Ndu kanji fhuvara, maan muungip bigin thuen nden hirga, ndu ne khigi rigi rivgi. Ndu ndava vhee bigir vhuuin muungen vuzvugi, ndu fhav nkasnka ki fhu.”

<sup>39</sup> Ana maan ana suangiap, taagia vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, mba fharav ana phorga suangi kamera ana nzuai.

<sup>40</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, taagia zav mbe garim, mbe rimgi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuavra ki. Ana mbaram mben vhurigim, mbe ana suanga buni kakagiap, fhura mbar piigi.

<sup>41</sup> Ana ruru mpuani ga muungiap, taagi khegenai ga muungiap, taagia zav, khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde vhuk-suav kuavra kire? Aria, nde za kuigi. Mba tuk ntige higi. Nde gani, guma mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuun dorgiv, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim, gumgi mbatigi farve khingi.

<sup>42</sup> Nde khavgip nza ngirga. Mba na thuun dorgap, na nzuav kama shirav, na ndim gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma mbur zi.”

*Zudas Zisas ndim, anan pana gumgi farve khingi.*

*Matiu 26.47-56; Ruk 22.47-50; Zon 18.3-11*

<sup>43</sup> Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi mbe rigar guma mbe Zudas, ana higi. Ana higim, gumgi vhirve za kozi gum fani suigiap, za ana zin hav mbar thivgi. Mba gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgir ruu, mbe mbe khirav, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.

<sup>44</sup> Mba Zisas thuun dorgav, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim mba gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma, Zudas, ana fharav mbe phorga kama shogav, khan mbe suangi, “Nde na ganirim, gu guma the khoman paniv ana viavirim, nde mba gumara suirav, ana ganiv, ana ndigi ngigiri.”

<sup>45</sup> Mbe vov, Zيسان havram, Zudas zam khan ana nzuai, “Rabai!” Ana maan ana nzuav za vov, ana fhire rigav, ana khoman mpari.

<sup>46</sup> Zudas maan ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegav, za Zيسان suirigi.

<sup>47</sup> Mbe ana suirigim, maan Zisas han maan thigi guma mbevi, wo kambigan wo kos sigap, za mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan naara guma khuara mbe shogia thugim, ana nhen rigi.

**14:34** Zo 12.27    **14:36** Mk 10.38; Zo 6.38; Ro 8.15; Ga 4.6; Hi 5.7    **b 14:36** Aram kam, a Zisas nzuai kam ma. Ana ana kam ma, mbe mba kaman ndia mbe kha zitir ana mbui, “Abba”. “Abba” mbe khan nzuai, “Dara”.    **14:38** Ru 11.4; Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17



<sup>48</sup> Zisas mbaram kama hegap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu kiiav, pheni phirav, gumgi shogi guma thi? Nde maan muunjiap kozi gum fani ndigap na suigir za zegi?”

<sup>49</sup> Nde na garim, gu tugi vhirvera nde phorgav kav, kha Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuai. Nde mba tugir na suigirgen thagi. Nde thagi ne khañ muunji. Fhe Bakime gavar ki buni vhuuin guigira mba tegirga.”

<sup>50</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi zam ana thav, regi.

<sup>51-52</sup> Mbe regim, Zisas pana gumgi ana ndiga vuim, guman kama mbe rashaa hurenra kegap, ana zin vui. Ana vuim, mbe ana suigim, ana mba rashaa huren fhirgiap, mbe farve thav, mbugumra ra vugi.

*Mbe Zisas ndigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani niman fagi.*

*Matiu 26.57-68; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24*

<sup>53</sup> Mbe Zisas ndiga vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari gumgir pani gum, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe za zav wari fugi.

<sup>54</sup> Pita samra kav Zisas zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari pheni bina vhen vergap, mba gitiivi haa perav, vhava gurguri.

<sup>55</sup> Ana vhava gurgurim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mba gumgir pani zam, mbe Zisas muunji bigin thuen bun suanrim, mbe ne mbararagip, ne suanv ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garav, mbe ana muunji bigin thuen mbararagi fhu.

<sup>56</sup> Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, gumgi vhirve ana shishigav, tamtam buni vhirver ana nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

<sup>57-58</sup> Mbe mbovara thav, gumgi mbari khava thivgiav, ana shishigav

khañ nzuai, “Nza ana mbararagi, ana khañ suanji, ‘Gu kha gumgi wari wo farir muunji Fhe Bakime Phena phirgiv, raa phuni khegenen, gu taagi anan muunji. Gu ana muunv, gu farver anan muunji fhuvara.’ ”

<sup>59</sup> Mbe vira mba kamen ana shishigav, mbe tamtam ne nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

<sup>60</sup> Mbe mba bunin ana shishigap kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khavgia, mbe nima thigav, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu khein nzuai buni ngarka thagire? Khein khar ndu muunji bigi, mbe khar nta ndu sav ndu nzuai, nta guigirame?”

<sup>61</sup> Ana mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuain ana khigi fhuvara.

Ana fhura thigap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan taagia Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu Krai, nza ndikndigi vhuuin mbui Fhe Bakimen Kam, e?”

<sup>62</sup> Ana mba nzambaren ana muunjim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Ahañ, gu ana ma. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav nkasnka ki Fhe Bakime guva haren perav, Hevenan kegiv, buiva hura phorgiv zirirga.”

<sup>63</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana wo shagi suigav, nta riza nta ndi suav, khañ nzuai, “Nza than suanv ana muunji bigi thari phorgiv kanji sanv, harigi ntiri nzarie?”

<sup>64</sup> Nde ntige za mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime sinji. Nde ram muunji ndikndigar ana mbui?”

Mbe za kama hegap, khañ nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigen ga muunji, ana rimgirga.”

<sup>65</sup> Mbe ne ana nzuav, mbari hav ana parav, mbaram shaa ndiga zav ana rimani ndogiap, wari wo fari khorav, zav ana shogi. Mbe ana shogav, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu khar nza suan, the khar ndu shogi?” Mbe

maan ana mbuim, mben gitiivi ana ndiga vov, hor mbatigar ana mbui.

mba kamenj ndirga thav, fhura nzi mbatiga mbui.

*Pita khan nzuai, "Gu Zisas kanji fhu."*

*Matiu 26.69-75; Ruk 22.56-62*

<sup>66</sup> Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, Pita bungum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ngari phena bina vhen perav ki. Ana perav kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara mbik thivav zi.

<sup>67</sup> Ana thiva zav, Pita garim, ana vhava gurgurav kim, ana zav, ana hara zigav, ana gari.

Ana ana garav, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga ki guma mbe ma."

<sup>68</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Pita wo ndi zaahegap, khan ana nzuai, "Gu ndu nzuai bunen kanjiap nen sagi fhuvara." Ana nen mba mbiga nzuav, thivav mba phena bina thim kamanin vui.

<sup>69</sup> Ana thivav, mba bina thim kamanin vuim, mba mbik wom maan ana gangiap, khan maan thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, "Mbu guma ana mba guma mbe ma."

<sup>70</sup> Mba mbik wom maan ana nzuaim, Pita taagia wo ndi zaahegi.

Ana wo ndi zaahegap, maan thiga kav kim, ana han maan thivgia ki gumgi mbari khan ana nzuai, "Ndu guigira mba guma mbe ma, ndu Gariri guma ma."

<sup>71</sup> Mbe wom ne nzuaim, Pita ne mbararagia thav, kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, "Kha vun ki Fhe Bakime na kanji. Gu nde guigirim, ana mbar nan farfa. Gu guigira nde nzuai guma, gu thanen ana kanji fhuvara."

<sup>72</sup> Pita ne nzuavra thagim, tuar wom phenatitiga furigi. Ana furigim, Pita thav, mba Zisas ana suangi kamenj ndirigi. Zisas fhum, khan ana suangi. "Tuar ntigar fu mpuanin muunga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuanin khegenen muungirga." Pita

## 15

*Mbe Zisas ndiga Pairat han vugi.*

*Matiu 27.1,2,11-14; Ruk 23.1-5; Zon 18.28-38*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari phenan kim, min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgi ruu, mbe zi. Mbe zim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mbari gumgir pani zam, mbe vhira zi. Manera mbe zav wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zisas kegap, ana ndiga vov, Pairat farve khingi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ana ndigap, Pairat farve khingim, Pairat anan nzai, "Ndu Zudain gari guman pan, e?"

Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Ahan, ndu za mbar ne nzuai."

<sup>3</sup> Pairat mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani buni vharver ana sav ana nzuai.

<sup>4</sup> Pairat mbaram wom anan nzarigi, "Ndu khein ndu sav ndu nzuai buni ngarkarie? Ndu khar mbararagim, mbe kha buni vharver ndu sav ndu nzuai."

<sup>5</sup> Pairat maam Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen anan fagi fhuvara. Pairat thav, ngava mbatiga muungi.

*Pairat Zisas ndim, khanararenj ga tigi fugugir za nzuai.*

*Matiu 27.15-26; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.39-19.16*

<sup>6</sup> Mba tugen, Pairat wo tiva zin vov, mba Pasova shama bakime pi tugar, anan gumgi gu mbigi nzuaim, ana mben vuzvugar, binan ki guma the fhingirim, ana kirar higi ngirga.

<sup>7</sup> Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, ngu gari guman pana gumgi, mbe phorga ntar khavgiav, guma mbe shogi ana ringim, mbe ne nzuav mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe ki. Mbe phorga binan ki guma mbe, ana zi Barabas.

8 Mba tugen, gumgi gum mbigi vhirve zav, Pairatan nzav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu fhum mba zazera nza mbui tiv, ndu ntige mba tivira muunri.”

9 Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugirim, gu nde ndim kha Zudain gari guman pana fhirgirim, ana nde han kirar hirie?”

10 Ana kanji, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani Zisas nderniningiap, ana suira zav, ana niingi.

11 Mbe maan muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve ndavi ga sav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Pairat ga suanrim, ana Zisas fhiri thari. Nde ana suanrim, ana Barabas fhirgirim, ana nde han ziri.” Mbe maan mbe suanjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khan Pairat ga nzuai, “Ndu Barabas fhirgiri, ana nza han ziri.”

12 Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mbe mbararagia thav, taagia mben nzarigi, “Maangi, nde mba khan nzuai guma, Zudain gari guman pan, gu ram anan muunrie?”

13 Pairat mba nzambaran mbe muunjiap, mbe za khavgia ndarav ngarngarav khan nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanararen ga tigi fugu!”

14 Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat taagia mben nzarigi, “Ram muunji ne suanv? Ana thagina bigina mbatigen ga muunji?” Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe thav, khan tigav khiriv, kaav, ngarngarav, khan nzuai, “Ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fugu!”

15 Pairat mba kamej mbararagiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi mbira zav, Barabas fhirgim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mbe Zisas kharigim, Pairat mbaram ana ndim, khanararen ga tigi fugugi zav, ana ndim, mba ntari ga mbui gitivi farve khingi.

*Mba ntari ga mbui gitivi Zisas nzii.  
Matu 27.27-31; Zon 19.2-3*

16 Pairat Zisas ndim, mba ntari ga mbui gitivi farve khingim, mbe Zisas

ko vov, mba ngu gari guman pana Pairat phena bakimen vergi. Mba phena zi khare, Petoriam. Mbe ana ko vergap, mbaram, za mba ntari ga mbui gitivir kamgim, mbe zav, za wari fugi.

17 Mba ntari ga mbui gitivi wari fugim, mbe mbaram shaa hiva mpeen ndigap zav, anan Zisas sharav, mbaram tari ki kariga ndigap, ngu gari guman pan fi khorsiga muunjiap, anan Zisas panan fagi.

18 Mbe anan Zisas fav, anan kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudain gari guman pan!”

19 Mbe mba suambarar ana mbuav, mbaram mpiisiga ndigap ana pana shogiap, ana khoma parav, thivi phirav ana niman fav, anan surav, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

20 Mbe ana nziv, mba tivir ana muunjiap, ana tin mba shaa hiva mpeen zorgiap, mbaram ana shagir taagia ana shargiap, ana ndim khararen ga tigi fugugur zav anan kov kirar hi.

*Mbe Zisas ndim khararen ga tigi fugi.*

*Matu 27.32-44; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27*

21 Mbe ana kov kirar higap zav garim, Sairini guma mbe mbar kegap, Zerusalem zi. Mba guma zi, Saimon. Saimon, Areksander gum Rufas, ana manin ndia ma. Ana zav mbe kamarav Zerusalem ngiri za mbuim, mbe ana thivav, mba Zisas ndi tigi fugugirga khararen ndir zav, ana dama mbuim, ana Zisas ndim mba khararen phufhuri.

22 Ana mba khararen phufhurav, mbe Zisas ko vov, kha zin rigi nanen vugi, Gorgota. Mba zi niinge khan nzuai, guman pana tuama fara muunji nanen.

23 Mbe mba nanen vegap, mbaram, mba zaahi mbi mbi meer ndigap wain phorga digap, Zisas ga ndim, Zisas mba wain mbi thagi.

24 Zisas mba wainan mbi thagim, mbe mbaram ana suirav, ana ndim

khanararenj ga tigap, ana ndi fugfugi. Mbe ana ndim fugap, ana shagi ndiga, nta nzuav satu suri. Mbe satu surav, garav, mba shagi shama mbuav nta ndi.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe manera raa ndav sharav nzaim, mbe Zisas ndim khanararenj ga tiga fugi.

<sup>26</sup> Mbe Zisas ndim khanararenj ga ntorgap, mbaram ana shogi ana rimgi kamenj khergiap, ana pana shi tigi fugi. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, “Zudainj Gari Guman Pan.”

<sup>27-28</sup> Mbe vhira kiiv bigi farfagi guma phunini, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanarareni ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim Zisas guva harenj ga ntorgav, mbevi ndim nkin harenj ga ntorgi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba khanararenj ga ntorgap kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbur vov khar zav, ana garav, pani kurkurav, ana nziv, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu khanj nzuai guma ma, ‘Gu kha Fhe Bakime Phena phirgiv, gu taagiv ra phuni khegenera ana muungirga,’

<sup>30</sup> Ndu ntige nduara won kurav, mba khanararenj thav nin zirik!”

<sup>31</sup> Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe vhira warira phorga nzuav, ana nziv khanj ana nzuai, “Aa, ana harigi ntirir kurkurigi, ana wora kurarga tuktigi fhuvara!”

<sup>32</sup> Kha Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, Kraiss, kha Isrerinj gari guman pan, ana kha khanararenj thav nin zirigirga, nza ana gangip ana khotigirga.” Mbe maanj nzuaim, mba Zisas han khanarareni ga ntorgi gumani, mani vhira ana nziv, ana nzuai.

*Zisas rimgi.*

*Matiu 27.45-56; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30*

<sup>33-34</sup> Ra vov phinj ndigim, kha nuian za maanj gingiap kim, ra vera vov nkotuguraagen, ra phuni khegene ndigim, Zisas thav kama bakime rugav nziv khanj nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kama nienj khanj nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu thav nzuav na thagi?”

<sup>35</sup> Zisas kama bakimen ne nzuaim, maanj ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, khanj nzuai, “Nde mbur mbarara, ana Iraizan kaai.”

<sup>36</sup> Mbe ne nzuav, guma mbe khuafi vov, matres figa muenj ndiga zav, piksigi wain ga rugap, anan vuruna phokegap, anan Zيسان nin za mbuim, guma mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu mbararari, nza fhura kiv ganinga, Iraiza ziv, anan kurarim, ana nin zirirga thi?”

<sup>37</sup> Mbe ne suanjap, kav garav kim, Zisas kama bakime rugav nziv, gor vjik ngirgi.

<sup>38</sup> Zisas gor vjik ngirgim, mba Fhe Bakime Phena ntorgi rashaa bakime rigira shirage rigav, vura kegap, zav ninjra vergi.

<sup>39</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gitivi gari guman pan Zisas niman maanj thigav kav ana mbararagiap, ana garim, ana gor vjik ngirgav, bur huasgia ntorgim, ana thav khanj nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

<sup>40</sup> Mba Zisas gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbigi mbari maam manenj samra thivgiap ki. Mba mbigi khare, Makdaran mbiga Maria gum, Zoses gum anan nguga Zems, manin niamuun, Maria, gu Sorome.

<sup>41</sup> Mbe mba mbigi, mbe fhum Zisas Garirin ka ruim, mbe ana zi ruav, anan kurkuragi mbigi ma. Mbe Zisas zin ndagim, harigi mbigi vhirve vhira Zerusareman kegap, Zisas phorga ndav vhira maanj ki.

<sup>15:27-28</sup> Ais 53.12 <sup>a</sup> <sup>15:27-28</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muenj vhira khar ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, “Maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavan ki buna muenj guigira mba tegi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ana guma mbatik ma.’ ” <sup>15:29</sup> Sng 22.7; 109.25; Mk 14.58; Zo 2.19 <sup>15:33-34</sup> Amo 8.9 <sup>15:33-34</sup> Sng 22.1 <sup>15:36</sup> Sng 69.21 <sup>15:38</sup> Kis 26.31-33 <sup>15:40</sup> Ru 8.2-3



*Mbe Zisas ndim kima thoon muunji mboga tigi.*

*Matiu 27.57-61; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42*

42-43 Mba Zisas rimgi raan, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba raa higim, zumgum Sabat raa hi. Mba raan ra verav vhezim, Arimatea guma Zosep, ana mba Zudain bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgi phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana vhira gumgi gu mbigi ana khothivav, ana piin ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kirgen rarga ki. Ana ngiritin wo nningiap Pairat han zav, Zisas khuma ndir zav anan nzai.

44 Ana ne nzuaim, Pairat ana rimgi ne mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, khan nzuai, "Ana guigira rimgire?" Ana thav mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, ana zi. Ana zim, Pairat anan nzarigim, ana khan ana nzuai, "Ahan, ana guigira rimgi."

45 Ana ne mbararagia thav, mbaram Zisas khuma ndir zav Zosep khirigi.

46 Ana Zosep khirigim, Zosep mbaram vov, shaa hura bakime vhezgiap, zav, Zisas khuma daangiap, mba shaa hurar ana khuma zigap, ana ndogiap, ana ndiga vov, kima thoon muunji mboga tigi. Ana ana ndi mboga tigap, kima baki mbe phophoga zav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi.

47 Zosep ana khuma ndi mboga rigim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum Zoses niamuun Maria, mani ana garim, ana ana khuma ndi mboga tigi.

**15:42-43** Ru 2.25; 2.38 **16:7** Mt 26.32; Mk 14.28 **a** **16:8** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kanggi gumgi vharve kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha kamen ves 9 gum ves 20 kitigira ki, mba buni Mak nduara nta khergi fhuvara, harigi guma mbe zumtugu nta khergi. Kha buni ki njanen, mba kanggi gumgi vharve kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni tiviven khar ki. Mba buniven khan nzuai, "Mba mbigi vov buni tivivenra Pita gum ana phorga ki gumgi ga suangi. Mba mbigi vov mba guman kama mbe suangi buni, mbe nta bun Pita suangi. Mbe ana suangim, zumgum Zisas nduara njaarar mbe nningim, mbe mba buni ndiav za kha nuianan vui. Mbe ra ndai fhain kegap za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mbe mba ndiga vui kamen khare, 'Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zazera mbara muunjiap ki bingbin mben ninga. Kha bunai Fhe Bakime bunai ma. Ne vhezgira tukitigi fhu, ne zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.' "

## 16

*Zisas rimgia taagia khavgi.*

*Matiu 28.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12; Zon 20.1-10*

<sup>1</sup> Sabat ra vhezgim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum, Zems niamuun Maria, gum, Sarome, mbe Zisas khuma hivi zav vov, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin ga vhezgi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba mporiin ga vhezgiap, Sanden manera ra ndav shigira thagim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muunji mbogar vui.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe vov, khan wari ga nzuai, "The nzan kurav, mbu mbok thimkamani puigi kima bakime phogi mbur ndararie?"

<sup>4</sup> Mbe nen wari ga nzuav vov, ragia garim, mba kima bakime, mbe ana phogia vov, mbur ndarigi.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe vov, mba kima thoon muunji mboga vhen vera garim, guman kama mbe shagi huri shargiap, mba mboga vhen guva nderen perav ki. Mbe ana gangiap guigira warir ririgi.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe warir ririm, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde warir rini thari. Gu kanggi, nde mba khanararen ga ntorgi Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari. Ana khar ki fhu. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana riga kegi njane gani.

<sup>7</sup> Nde ne gangip, taagi ngiv, mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanv, vhira Pita suangiri, 'Ana nde nima thigav fharav Garirir vui. Nde maan ana gangirga. Ana fhum mba kamen nde suangi.' "

<sup>8</sup> Mba mbigi mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ninik mbe mbuim, mbe mba mbok thav kirar hegap, wari ra vui. Mbe vov, buna thuen guma the suangi fhu. Mbe guigira rivgi. <sup>a</sup>

*Zisas Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi.*

*Matiu 28.9-10; Zon 20.11-18*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas rimgiap, Sanden min gorovra thagim, ana manera taagia khavgiap, ana fharav Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi. Ana fhum mba mbiga tin harathigi niningi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav, kirar hegi.

<sup>10</sup> Ana fharav ana gangiap, vov, ana phorga ruigi ntiri, ana mbe garim, mbe ana nzuav nziv, nziav kim, ana ana bun mbe suangi.

<sup>11</sup> Ana Zisas taagia khavgim, ana ana gangiap, vov ne bun mbe suangim, mbe ne kothigi fhu.

*Zisas tuavar wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi.*

*Ruk 24.13-35*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas zumgum fhav manen harigi gangana mbuav, wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi. Mani Zerusareman kegap, wani vuim, ana tuap sigen manin higi.

<sup>13</sup> Ana manin higim, mani taagia Zerusarem ndav, ne bun ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe vhira mani kothigi fhu.

*Zisas wo phorga ruigi naara gumgi, muunga naari bun mbe nzuai.*

*Matiu 28.16-20; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23*

<sup>14</sup> Zumgum ana farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi, mbe nduarira phena vhen ka pav kim, Zisas nduara mben higi. Ana mben higav, mbe vhegi. Ana khuen nzuav mbe vhegi. Mbe pani havhargiav, gumgi mbari ana rimgia taagia khavgim, mbe ana gangiap, ne bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ne kothigi fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Ana ne nzuav mbe vhegap thav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde za kha nuianan ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri.

<sup>16</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin

mbararav, nta kothiviv, ruarga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki biihin mben niingirga. Gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta kothivi fhu, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana ne suanv mbe fuv Her ga suegirga.

<sup>17-18</sup> Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothivi ntiri, kha tiv mben kirga. Mbe na zin panan niningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe vhira harigi nguir kaar buni suanv, mbe kurugir suigiv, mbe vhira thingi mbin mbirga, mba mbi gum kurigi vhira mben farfagirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe vhira wari wo farir rii gumgi ga surga, mben rimrii vhezirga."

*Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndagi.*

*Ruk 24.50-53; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-11*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugim, Fhe Bakime ana ndiga Hevenan ndagim, ana Fhe Bakime han, ana guva haren ga perigi.

<sup>20</sup> Zisas Hevenan ndagim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi za kha nuianan vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun, mbe nzua rui. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar mbe phorga ruav, nkasnkar mbe ndiim, mbe mirikori ga mbuim, mba gumgi gum mbigi nta garav khan nzuai, "Khe guigira Fhe Bakime buni ma!"

**16:9** Ru 8.2    **16:10** Ru 24.10    **16:14** 1 Ko 15.5    **16:15** Mt 28.19; FG 1.8; Kor 1.23    **16:16** Zo 3.18; 3.36; 12.48; FG 2.38; Ro 10.9; 1 Pi 3.21    **16:17-18** FG 2.4; 5.16; 8.7; 10.46; 1 Ko 12.10; 12.28    **16:17-18** Ru 10.19; FG 5.15-16; 28.3-9; Ze 5.14-15    **16:19** Sng 110.1; FG 1.2-3; 1.9-11; 2.33-34; 7.55    **16:20** FG 5.12; 14.3; 1 Ko 2.4-5; Hi 2.3-4

**RUK**  
**Ruk Khergi Kaman**  
**Vhuun**  
**Khe fharav ganinga**  
**buni khare.**

Ruk khergi kaman vhuun khan nzuai, “Zisas ana taagiap Isrerin ndiap, vñira mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi ndi guma ma. Zisas won ñaara bakime khavir za mbuav, ana khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakimen Nina Ñaar Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav na faraserigi.’ ”

Ndu sapta 4. 8 ganiri. Khuen guigi guarara Ruk Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi vñirve simtigi vñirve ndim, ana guigira mbe kora mbui, buni vñirve bun nzuai. Ana guigira mbe kora mbuav, mben kurkurav, tivar vhuun mbe muungi. Zisas kha bigi vñirve ga mbuim, ana ntñiri guigira anan ndikndigi. Maria, ana tegi tugen, gumgi vñirve ana ndikndigi. Ndu sapta 1.42 kegip gani ngip 48 thigiri, ndu vñira sapta 2 ves 10 ganiri. Kha gavar vñizi ganiven ndu ganinga, Zisas taagia Hevenan ndaim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ndu 24.52 ganiri.

Zisas muungi bigi vñirve, Ruk nduara kherav, nta bun suangi. Mba bigi nenji buni harigi gavar ki fhuvara. Ruk nduara, Zisas kha nuianan kim, anan hñgi bigi vñirve, ana nta nenjegi. Ruk nduara mba Samaria guma, ana pana gumgi tuavar shogi guman kurigi ne nenjegi. Ana Zisas ne vñunama sav suangi ne nenjegi. Ana vñira mba tar won ndia tha vugi ne, ana ne vñunama si kamen nenjegi. Ana vñira Zisas vñunaa ga segi bigi vñirve, ana vñira nta nenjegi. Ruk vñira Sakius, ñkñia ndia ruigi guma, ana vñira ana nenjegi.

Bigi mbari Ruk buni vñirver nta suan za mbui. Mba bigi khare.

Ruk Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva havharir za nzuav, ana vñira Fhe Bakimen Nina Ñaar mbui ñaara nzuai. Ruk vñira Fhe Bakime gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi vñizi ne nzuai. Ruk vñira mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi, ana buni vñirver nta suan zav mbui. Ruk suangi buni kha gavar vñizgi fhuvara. Ruk khergi gava mbera khare, nza kha zin ana rigi Farasegi Gumgi, ana Zisas taagia Hevenan ndagim, ana farasegi ñaara gumgi, mbe nduarira kav muungi ñaari nenji gap ma.

*Khe fhara ganinga buni khare.*

<sup>1-4</sup>Guman rum, Tiofirus, ndu kang, Zisas fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza rigar bigi vñirve ga muungi. Ana fhum fharav mba bigi ga mbuavra thagim, gumgi vñirve, mbe wari wo ringi thugira mba bigi gangi. Mba gumgi mbarira mba buni bun nzua ruigi ñaara gumgi kav, mba bigi bun nza suangi. Mbe nta bun nza suangim, zumgum gumgi vñirve, mbe zam ana mba suangi bigi, mbe zam nta fugap, ana mba nza rigar kav suangi bigi bakivi, mbe zam nta khergi. Mba bigi gangi gumgi, mbe nta kherav, mbe mba nza suangi bunira, mbe ntara khergi. Gu fhara mba bigi havra thagim, gu tuituigira mba bigi garav, nta mbararagiap, nta nzuav nzav za nta ndiriven ndigi. Gu vñira nta ndigav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nzerara tuituigira kha bigi khergip ntan ndu ndim mbararga. Gu ne ndikndigiap, nta khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Ndu gu khar khergiap ndu ndim mbai bigi, ndu nta gangip kangiri, mbe mba ndu nzuai bigi, nta guigira bigi guarira.

**Khe Erisabet gum Maria**  
**Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma**  
**gum Zisas tñr zav mbuim**  
**hñgi bigi nenjegi buni**  
**khare.**

*Fhe Bakime enser Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma targa ne bun Sekaraia ga nzuai.*

<sup>5</sup> Fhum Herot Zudia fhain ki ngui gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi Sekaraia. Sekaraia, ana won tor Abaia shiga ntiri phorgap, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Sekaraian muun, Erisabet, mani vhira Aron shiga guma gu mbik ma.

<sup>6</sup> Mani vhira guigira Fhe Bakime niman, mani guigira mbik gu guman vhuuni ma. Mani zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana nzuai tivi, mani guigira nta zin vui. Mani ana niman tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mani nzerara ana niman ki.

<sup>7</sup> Mani nzerara kav, mani tara the tegi fhu. Mani khan muungiap, Erisabet, ana khurati. Mani maan muungiap, mani vhira fhura kim, mpari vhirve vhezgi.

<sup>8-9</sup> Mani kav kim, mba Sekaraia phorgav Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ngariga tuk higi. Sekaraia, ana ntige Fhe Bakime niman, ana phenan ngariga. Mba tuk higim, mbe won tiva zin vuav, satu suri. Mbe satu surav, Sekaraia hegi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ntige Sekaraian tuk ma. Ana ntigem, Fhe Bakime phena vhen ngirip, Fhe Bakime suanjv ndiga vhuun hi khan nanan poonga.”

<sup>10</sup> Mbe ne suangiap, mba tuk higim, Sekaraia vov Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime nzuav ndiga vhuun hi khan nana mpooi. Ana khan nanan mpooim, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndi vun fi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana rargap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, Sekaraia mbu Fhe Bakime phena vhen kav khan nana mpooim kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura

hav anan higi. Ana hav, ana mba khan nana mpooi kaa gaar guva haren hav mbar thigi.

<sup>12</sup> Ana hav thigim, Sekaraia ana gangiap, guigira won ringiap, guigira rivgi.

<sup>13</sup> Ana rivim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khan ana nzuai, “Ena, Sekaraia, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzarigi nzambaren, ana ne mbararagi. Ndun muun Erisabet, ana ndu gon nguga tegirga. Ana mba nguga tegirim, ndu kha zin anan ningiri, Zon.

<sup>14</sup> Ndu mbarara! Mba tar higirga, ndu guigira ndikndigirga. Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera mba tara higi ne suanjv ndikndigirga.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mba tara suanjv ndikndigirga, ne khan muungi, mba tar, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi bakime kirga. Ana vhira wain gum pan nanjani pharan mbirga fhu. Ana vhira wo niamuun ndav vhera kirim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar anan ningirim, ana Fhe Bakime Nina Naara nkasnka phorgiv kirar higirga.

<sup>16</sup> Ana higip ana zungum taagip kha Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe wo zin vuav piin ki Fhe Bakimen han ngirga.

<sup>17</sup> Ana vhira Iraiza Fhe Bakime Nina Naarar panan nkasnkagi nkasnkan farar muungip fharav Fhe Bakime niman ngirga. Ana suanjrim, ndegi taagip ndavi domdoriv guigira wari won tari vuzvugirga. Ana mba bigi ririri gumgi, ana mbe suanjrim, mbe taagip ndavi domdorip, mba tivir vhuuin kangiap, nta mbui gumgi ganiv, ndikndigi vhuuin ndiv, taagip bigi mbarararga.”

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba bunin Sekaraia ga suangim, Sekaraia anan nzarigi, “Gu ram muungip kangirie, ndu khar na nzuai buni guigira mba tegirie? Gu kangi, gu guigira vurgim, nan muun saan vhira

1:5 1 Sto 24.10 1:6 Stt 17.1; 1 Kin 9.4; FG 23.1; Fi 3.6 1:8-9 Kis 30.7-8; 1 Sml 2.28; 1 Sto 24.19; 2 Sto 8.14; 29.11; 31.2 1:10 Wkp 16.17; VB 8.3-4 1:12 Het 6.22; Dan 10.8; Ru 1.29; FG 10.4 1:15 Nam 6.3; Het 13.4; Jer 1.5; Ga 1.15 1:16 Mal 4.5-6 1:17 Mal 3.1; 4.5-6; Mt 11.14; 17.11-13; Mk 9.12 1:18 Stt 18.11



mpari vhirve vhezgi.”

19 Sekaraia mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na kangire? Gu Gabriel ma. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ana niman ki enser ma. Gu ana han kim, ana kha kama vhuuen na niingiap, na sarigim, gu mba kama vhuuen ndu suan zav zergi.

20 Ndu mbarara! Ndu na bunen kothigi fhu. Ndu ntigem thini mpirav, buni suanga fhu. Ndu mbara muungip thini mpirav kirim, gu kha ndu suangi bunen mba tegirga. Ndu thini mpirav mbara muungip kirim, kha kamen guigira Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara mba tegirga. Mba kamen mba tegirga, ndu taagip thini ntarav buni suanga.”

21 Sekaraia mba Fhe Bakime phena vhen ana phorga nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sekaraia rarga kirar kavra thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe thagina biginara mbuav tuga mpeen kha Fhe Bakime phena vhen ki?”

22 Mbe nen anan ndikndiga kim, Sekaraia kirar hi. Ana kirar higa zav, mbe phorgi buni suangen mbovaragim, mbe kangi. Ana Fhe Bakime phena vhen, Fhe Bakime wo bigina mben ana khivigi. Ana maan muungiap thini mpirigi. Mbe mba ndikndiga ana mbuim, ana thini mparara kav farvera bigin panpana vov mbe phorga nzuai.

23 Sekaraia mbara mbuav mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phenan ngarav kim, mbe ngari tugi vhezgim, Sekaraia taagiap wo ngun vugi.

24 Sekaraia taagia vugap kim, anan muun Erisabet ndave rigap, wo vha-giap wo phena vhera kim, meenthigi kini vhezgi.

25 Erisabet mba meenthigi kinin phena vhera kav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kha tivar na muungi. Ana

na kora muungi. Gu fhum kha tuga mpeen, gu khuratim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na garim, gu nen mberav ki. Ana ntigem na tin mba memira ndigi. Mbe ntigem memiran nan niinga fhu.”

*Fhe Bakime enser Maria Zisas turga ne bun ana nzuai.*

26-27 Erisabet wo ndava kim, mpora thigi kini higim, Fhe Bakime won enser Gebrier ga sarigi. Fhe Bakime Gebrier ga sarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Gariri ngu bisanen Nasaretan ngiriri. Ndu ngiriv, biptara kama mbe, ana fhum guma the phorga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe guma mbe nzuav ana ndi fagim, ana ki. Mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Devitan nzik ma. Mbe mba fagi biptara kama zi khare, Maria.”

28 Fhe Bakime ma Gabriel ga suangim, ana vera vov Maria garim, ana ki. Ana kim, Gabriel mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, mbik, Fhe Bakime ndu phorga ki. Ana guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui.”

29 Ana ne nzuaim, Maria mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, kavtuik ana thigim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe ram muungi kamen na nzuai?”

30 Maria mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khan ana nzuai, “Maria, ndu rivithari. Fhe Bakime ndun tiva vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigi.

31 Ndu mbarara! Ndu ndave rigip nguga the ruagirga. Ndu mba nguga ruagip kha zin anan tigiri, Zisas.

32 Mba tar, ana zumgum guigira zi bakime kirga. Ana za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma. Nza mba zin vov piin ki Fhe Bakime, ana maan anan muunv, ana ndim farim,

ana won nziga Devita nana ndigip ngu gari guman pan kirga.

<sup>33</sup> Ana won nziga nana ndigip, kha Isrerinj gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga, ana vhezirga tukitigi fhu.”

<sup>34</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Maria thav mba Fhe Bakimen enserar nzarigi, “Mba bigen ram muungip nan higririe? Gu mana the tigi fhu. Gu sinra khar ki. Gu vhira guma the phorga kuigi fhu.”

<sup>35</sup> Maria ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ndun han zirgirga. Ndu ganinga za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime won nkasnka bakimen ndu vhararga. Fhe Bakime maan muungirga. Ndu mba ruagirga tara naar, Fhe Bakime kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma.

<sup>36</sup> “Ena, ndu mbarara, ndun ni-amuun ntok Erisabet, ana guigira vurgi. Mbe fhum khar ana nzuai, ‘Ana khurati.’ Ndu ntige mbarararga ana ndavar kim, mpora thigi kini vhezigi.

<sup>37</sup> Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime muungen kakagi bigin the ki fhuvara.”

<sup>38</sup> Ana nen Maria ga nzuaim, Maria mbaram khar ana nzuai, “Aria, ne nzerara. Gu Guma Bakimen naara mbik ma. Ana mbar ndu na suangi tivar mbar nan hi.” Maria ne suangim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana thav vui.

*Maria Erisabet gan za vui.*

<sup>39</sup> Ana Maria thav vugim, Maria mba tugera wo bigi bevahegap, mbara wo ngu thav vhemkora khavgiap, mba Zudia mbikshiman ki ngu mben ndai.

<sup>40</sup> Ana nda vov ngun higrigap, mbaram Sekaraia phenan vui. Ana vov Sekaraia phena vhen vergap, za Erisabetan kamgia khar ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, mama Erisabet.”

<sup>41</sup> Maria raar vhuun Erisabet ga nduim, Erisabet ana mbararavra thagim, mba Erisabet ndava vhen ki tar vhira, ana ndava vhen kav feqa mbarigi. Mba tar ana ndava vhen kav feqa mbarigim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar zera zav Erisabet vharigi.

<sup>42</sup> Fhe Bakime Nina Naar Erisabet vharigim, ana kama bakime rugap khar nzuai, “Ndu za kha mbigi rigar Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu vhira mba tegirga tar, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndiga vhuunra ana mbui!

<sup>43</sup> Gu ram muungi khesharigi mbik, maangiap nan Guma Bakimen niamuun nan han zi?

<sup>44</sup> Ndu na mbarara! Ndu zav raar vhuun na nduvra thagim, na ndava vhen ki tar, ana guigira ndikndigap na ndav vhen feqa mbarigi.

<sup>45</sup> Ndu, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime enser, ana Fhe Bakime ndun muun za suangi bigen guigira mba tegirga ne kothigi. Ndu ne suanv guigira ndikndigiri.”

*Maria muungi ngav.*

<sup>46</sup> Erisabet nen Maria ga suangim, Maria khar nzuai,

“Na ndava vhee guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigav ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

<sup>47</sup> Na ndava vhen ki guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

Fhe Bakime, ana taagip na ndiv nan kurkurarga guma ma.

<sup>48</sup> Gu anan naara mbiga khin ma. Gu zi ki mbik fhuvara. Ana nduara na gangiap nan kora muungi.

Mbe ntige gum zumgum, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe khar na suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun na muungi.’

<sup>49</sup> Gu kanggi, za kha bigi ga muungiap nta kharav nkasnka vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana

- guigira bigina bakimen na muunji. Ana zi ngaravra kirga.
- 50 Fhe Bakime vhira mba ana rivav ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe kora mbui. Ana ntige khar ki ntiri, ana mbe kora mbui, ana vhira zumgum hirga ntiri, ana vhira mbe korar muungirga.
- 51 Fhe Bakime won farvenin naari bakivin muungirga. Ana mba wo ziri ndim vun kuamkuarga gumgi, ana mbe sasararga, mbe tamtam ngegirga.
- 52 Ana mba ngui ganinga gumgir pani, ana mben nkasnkagi, ana nta mbevarga, nta ngirgirga. Ana mba wo mbevigi gumgi, ana mbe suirav mbe vun fegirga, mbe ziri vun ndarga.
- 53 Ana maan muunga, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, ana bigi vhuuira mbe niingirga, mbe bigi tuktigirga. Ana mba bigi vhirve ki gumgi, ana fhura mbe vharav mbe sararga, mbe fhura ngegirga.
- 54-55 Ana won naara gumgi Isrerin, ana mben kurkurarga. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira fhum Abraham ga suangi kamej, ana ne ndikndik suiravra ki. Ana vhira nzan nzigi, ana mba kamej zin ngiv, ana zumgum mbe hirga, ana zazera mben korar muungirga.”
- 56 Maria kha buni suangiap, ana Erisabet phorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhizi za mbuim, ana taagia wo ngun vugi.

*Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagi.*

57 Maria taagia wo ngun vugim, Erisabet ki. Ana ka vov, ana mba ndavar ki tara ruarga tuk higim, ana nguga ruagi.

58 Erisabet nguga ruagim, mba anan fek gu tari gum, anan ngu ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime ana kora muunjiap guigira tivar vhuuira ana muunji ne mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav ana phorgav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

59 Mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higim, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, mani phorge regi ntiri, mbe zav an foon za mbui. Mbe ana foongip, ana ndia Sekaraia ziram anan tigirga.

60 Mbe ne nzuaim, anan niamuun kama hegap khar mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara! Nza kha zin anan tigirga, Zon.”

61 Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khar ana nzuai, “Fhuvara mba tara ndegi gum nzigi, anan tori mbe the mba zi zimgi fhuvara.”

62 Mbe nen ana niamuun ga nzuav, farveram ana ndia ga nzuav ana zi nzuav anan nzai.

63 Mbe Sekaraian nzaim, Sekaraia mbe nzuaim, mbe kheri bigin muenj ndigap zav ana niingim, ana mba biginen ana zi khergi. Ana mba gavenj kherav khar nzuai, “Ana zi Zon.” Ana mba zi khergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba zi gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muunji.

64 Sekaraia mba zi kheravra thav, Sekaraia wom kama furav buni nzuai. Ana ze ana bikbigim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigi.

65 Sekaraia wom buni nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagim, mba Sekaraia han ki ntiri gum anan ngu ntiri, mbe mba bigi gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivim, mba biginan kamej za mba Zudia fhain mba mbikshir ki ngui ga ruigi. Mba nguir ki gumgi, mbe za mba higi bigi, mbe nta nenjap nta nzuai.

66 Mbe nta nzuaim, mba nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe mba buni mbararav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, “Mba tar zumgum ram muunji guma

kirie?" Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kav anan kurkurigi.

*Sekaraia muunji ngav.*

<sup>67</sup> Mba tara ndia Sekaraia, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana zerav ana vharigim, ana Fhe Bakime zungum muunga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nzuav khan nzuai,

<sup>68-70</sup> "Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba kamen wo kamthoon gumgir naari ga suangim, mbe ne bun suanji. Nza Isrerin Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanj zirga. Ana won naara guma Devit, anan nziga mbe taagi nza ndirga guman nkasnka the tegirga. Ne ntige khar hir za mbui.

<sup>71</sup> Mba kamej khan nzuai, 'Ana taagip nza pana gumgi tin nza ndigirga. Ana vhira mba panan nza kegi gumgi, ana vhira mbe farve tin nza ndigirga.'

<sup>72</sup> Ana maan muunjv won kora muumbarar nza ndegi khiviv mben kurkurav, ana vhira mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suanji kaman naarenj, ana ne ndikndik suiravra kirga.

<sup>73</sup> Ana fhum kha kama naaren nzan nziga Abraham ga suanji. 'Gu ndun Fhe Bakime, gu kha vun ki. Gu guigi guarara ndu nzuai,

<sup>74</sup> gu taagip nden pana gumgi fari tin nde ndigirga. Nde nan naarar muunjv mben rivirga fhuvara.'

<sup>75</sup> Nza anan naarar muunjv, nza kha tugivigen ana nzuai tivir naarira muunjv, anan niman nzerara kha nuianan kirga.

<sup>76</sup> Ndu, nan Kam, Fhe Bakime zungum khan ndu suanga, 'Ndu za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ndu khan muunga, ndu fharav ngip Guma Bakime suanjv tuavar muungirga.

<sup>77</sup> Ndu fharav ngip Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirgane bun mbe suanga.' Mbe ndu buni mbararav, ndavi domdoririm, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezirga.

<sup>78</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora muunji. Ana maan muunjiap ana vhira Hevenan kav, ana shirigi ra sararim, ana nza han zirirga.

<sup>79</sup> Ana ziriv, kha nuianan nza khar kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nza vharigim, nza nta ginginan ki. Nza mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kim, nta nza shogim, nza vhezigi ntuu ma. Mba ra zirip, nza shirarim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thav, kirar hegip tuituigi tuavar vhuun ganiv, mba tuavar vhuun ngiv, ndavi mbarav wari kirga."

<sup>80</sup> Sekaraia mba buni suangim, mba tar zungum vhuuv, Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta kothigap, guigira khan tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanen kav kav, thav kirar higap, mba Fhe Bakime ana suanji buni, ana nta bun Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

## 2

*Maria Zisas tegi.*

<sup>1</sup> Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagim, ana higap ki. Mba tugivigen Sisar Agastas, ana mba Roman guman pan ki. Ana mbe gari guman pan kav, ana kha kama havharenj ndi tigi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, Rom gari guman pan ziv za nde ziri ndirga."

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba tugen Sisar Kuairinias ndim fagim, ana Siria fhainj gari guman pan ki. Ana Siria gari guman

**1:67** Jol 2.28    **1:68-70** Sng 41.13; 72.18; 106.48; Ru 7.16    **1:68-70** Sng 18.2; Jer 23.5-6; Dan 9.24; FG 3.21; Ro 1.2    **1:71** Sng 106.10    **1:72** Stt 17.1; 17.7; Wkp 26.42; Sng 105.8-9; 106.45    **1:73** Stt 22.16-17; Mai 7.20    **1:74** Ro 6.18; 6.22; Ef 4.24; 2 T 1.9; Ta 2.12-14; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.15; 2 Pi 1.4    **1:76** Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; 4.5; Mt 3.3; 11.10    **1:77** Jer 31.34; Ais 60.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3    **1:78** Ais 9.2; 49.9; 58.8; Mt 4.16; FG 26.18    **1:80** Mt 3.1; 11.7; Ru 2.40    **a 2:2** Mba tugivigen, mbe Rominj, mben guman pan Isrerin gari. Kha ngu bakime, ana mbe kha zin kaai ngu bakime fhainj vhen ki, Siria. Mbe Rominj, mbe wari won guman pana rigi zi khare, Sisar.



pan kim, mbe fhara guarara, mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndigi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Mba Rom gari guman pan mba kama havharen ndi tigav khan nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ngip tamtam harigi nguir kiv, nde taagi ngip wari wo nziggi gum ndegi kegi ngu nningera ngegirim, Rom gari guman pan ziv nde ziri ndirga.” Mbe maan suangim, mbe taagia wari wo nguir vui.

<sup>4</sup> Maan muungiap, Zosep Garirin ngu bisanej Nasaretan kegap, khavgiap, Zudian won nziga Devita ngu bisanej Betreheman ndai. Ana Devitan shik ma. Ana maan muungiap Betreheman ndai.

<sup>5</sup> Ana khavgiav ndav, ana vhira mbe ana ndim fagi muun Maria, ana ndavar ki, ana vhira anan kov mani ndai. Maria vhira mba ndavar ki tara targa tuk han mbarigi. Zosep maan muungiap anan kov mani ndai.

<sup>6</sup> Mani ndav Betreheman kav, Maria mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana ruagi.

<sup>7</sup> Maria maam won kama bara ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingi. Mani khan muungiap, vov mba tor daa phena kui. Mbe mba harigi ngui ndav Betreheman kui pheni za givigi.

*Fhe Bakime enser Zisas niamuun ana ruagi ne bun sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai.*

<sup>8</sup> Mba tugen sipsivi gari gumgi mbari, mbe maan wo sipsivi garav, mba ngu bakime gaar mba tugi kirin ki.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe wo sipsivi garav kim, Fhe Bakimen enser mbe mben higi. Ana mben higitim, Fhe Bakimen

ngasaka vhava njaara fara muungiap mbe shirav za mbe behuigi. Mbe mba vhava njaar mbe shirigim, mbe guigira ririva mbatiga muunggi.

<sup>10</sup> Mbe rivim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rivi thari. Gu buna vhuun gorejra ndiga nde ndi zi. Mba buna vhuunen za kha gumgi ga nzuai bunen ma. Kha bunen za kha gumgir muungirim, mbe za guigira ndikndigirga.

<sup>11</sup> Nde na mbarara, ntige kha maan Devit ngu bisanej Betreheman, taagi nde ndiv nden kurkurarga guma, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma, ana Guma Bakime ma.

<sup>12</sup> Nde ngip ana ganiv, nde khan muungip gangip kangirga. Nde ngip ganinga, tara mbe, ana niamuun ntigera ana ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingim, ana riga ka kui.” <sup>b</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen mbe suangiap gorovra thagi, mbarkirga mbarkirga enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap hav ana phorgap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun guarara kuamkuarga.

Anan guigira za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ana kha nuianan vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndavi mbarari.”

<sup>15</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagia wari

**2:4** Ru 1.27 **2:6** Mt 1.25 **2:10** Stt 12.3; Mt 28.19; Mk 1.15; Ru 24.47; Kor 1.23 **2:11** Ais 9.6; Mt 1.16;

1.21; FG 2.36; Fi 2.11 <sup>b</sup> **2:12** Khe mbe Zudain mbe won tiv ma. Mbe khan mbui, mben mbik ntigera tara ruagiap, mbe mbi ndigap, ana ruagiap, mbaram mbasigar ana hivi. Mbe mbasigar ana hivgiap, mbaram shagi figi ndiga za ana zi. Mbe mba shagi figir ana ziv, mbe ana khom gum rimani zi fhuvara. Mbe kha tiva mbui, mbe ana harani ndi fhavara guva, ana suanira kega ana ziv ndav ana zok piinira tigi. Mbe khuen nzuav mba tiva mbui. Ana suani gum harani kigirigi rivgi. Khe mbe Zudain mben tiv ma. Maan muungip, Maria Zisas ruagiap, ana mbe won tiva zin vov, ana shagi figi ndigap Zisas zigi.

**2:13** Sng 103.20; Dan 7.10; Hi 1.14; VB 5.11 **2:14** Ais 57.19; Ru 19.38; Ro 5.1; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20

taagiap Hevenan ndagim, mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Aria, nde khavi, nza Betrehe-man ngiv mba Fhe Bakime enser nza suaŋgi bigeŋ ganinga.”

<sup>16</sup> Mba sipsivi gari gumgi ne wari ga suaŋgiap, mbaram vhemkora khavgiav wari vui. Mbe vov Betrehe-man hegap garim, Maria gum Zosep ki. Mbe mani garav, mba tara garim, Maria shagir ana zigap ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim mba ndi suim mbe pi kovsik khingim, ana rigap ka kui.

<sup>17</sup> Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram mbe mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba tara bun mbe nzuav suaŋgi kameŋ bun za mbe suaŋgi.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe ne bun mbe suaŋgim, mba kameŋ mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba sipsivi gari gumgi mbe suaŋgi kameŋ, mbe mba kameŋ mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunggi.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Maria mba bigi, ana za nta mbararagiap, mba bigi ndim wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki.

<sup>20</sup> Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe taagia vov, khueŋ nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wari vui. Mbe vov Fhe Bakime mba tara bun mbe nzuav suaŋgi kameŋ, mbe vov mba bigi garim, nta mba kamera zin vugi.

*Mbe Zيسان foov zin anan nin za mbui.*

<sup>21</sup> Mbe vegim, mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higi. Mba raa higim, mbe anan foon za mbuav kha zin ana ninggi, Zisas. Kha zi, mba Fhe Bakime enser kha tara ndavar kir zav Maria ga nzuav, ana anan ningga zi phorga ana suaŋgi. Mbe mba zin ana ninggi.

*Simeon gum Ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Zisas gangi.*

<sup>22</sup> Mba tar higap kim, Zosep gum Maria, mba Moses fhum mbe nzuav tigi tiva zin vui. Maria mbiriga suirav, ana mba tiva zin vov, mani mba

sarigi tugir rargap ki. Mani kav kim, mba tugi vhezgim, mani Maria wo nzuav Fhe Bakime niman taagiv ngara zav Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav Zerusareman ndai. Mani ndav vhira mba taran Fhe Bakimen nin zav wani ndai.

<sup>23</sup> Kha tiv Guma Bakime suaŋgi tiv ma. Moses ana khergim, ana gavar ki. Mba tiv khaŋ nzuai, “Guma, anan muuŋ fharav kam bara ruagirim, ana mba taran Fhe Bakimen ningiri.”

<sup>24</sup> Zosep gum Maria, mani mba tara ndiga ndav, mani vhira mba Fhe Bakime suaŋgi tiva zin ngip, Maria Fhe Bakime niman taagip ngara zav shaman muun zav ndagi. Fhe Bakime muun zav mbe nzuav tigi tiv khare. Mbe ana suaŋv shaman muun saŋv, mbe fhomne phunini o kora ntoga phunini, mbe maan muungip ndigiv ana suaŋv shaman muunga.

<sup>25</sup> Mani ndagim, guma mbe, ana Zerusareman ki, ana zi Simeon. Ana guigira tivir vhuuira mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana zazera Fhe Bakime nzuai tiva zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira mba Isrerin kurkurav mben simtigi ndiv ndava mitigar mben nin zav zi guma gani zav, anan rarga ki. Simeon Fhe Bakime Nina Naar guigira ana phorga ki.

<sup>26</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhum khaŋ ana suaŋgi, “Ndu gura rimgirga fhuvara. Ndu khara muungip kiv, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav taagi mbe ndir zav sarigi Guma Bakime, Kraiss, ana kha nuianan higrim, ndu ana gangip za rimaŋga.”

<sup>27-28</sup> Ana maan muungiap kav kim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ana rugim, ana khavgia vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Ana verim, Zisas niamuuŋ gum ndia, mbe Fhe Bakime suaŋgi tiva zin vov ana ndi Fhe Bakimen nin zav, vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Mani ana ndigap,

Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergim, Simeon mani han ana ndigap, ana sigira khingiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khan nzuai,

<sup>29</sup> “O Guma Bakime, gu ndu njaara guma ma. Ndu ntigem na ganirim, gu ndava mitiga ndigip ngirga.

<sup>30</sup> Gu won rimanira ndu taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndiv mben kurkura zav suangiap farasari-gi guma gangi.

<sup>31</sup> Ndu ntigem za ana bevahegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga.

<sup>32</sup> Ana anan tuavar vhuun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi khivirga vhava njaara ma.

Ana mbe shirarim, mbe tuituigip ndu mbe nzuai tivi ganip nta kangirga.

Mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe nta kangip, nta zin ngip, ne suanjv, ndu gumgi gu mbigi Isrerin, mbe mben ndikndigirga.”

<sup>33</sup> Simeon ne Zisas ga suangim, an niamuun gum ndia ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

<sup>34</sup> Maria gum Zosep ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, Simeon mbaram ngirkama vhuun mbe muongiap, khan mba tara niamuun Maria ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara, kha tar, ana zumgum Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi vhirver muunrim, mbe ana khigi rirga. Ana vhira taagip Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunrim, mbe taagip khavi thivirga. Mbe vhira ana ganinga, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ne suanjv buni mbatigir ana suanga.

<sup>35</sup> Mba tar, ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi wari wo ndavi vherir zomzorgia ki ndikndigi, ana nta suirav nta ndiv kira khingirga. Ana

maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan ana kegirga. Ndu maan muongip wo khikhim mbarararga, mbe kozan ndu gor ga si tivar muunga.”

<sup>36</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbiga mbe, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana zi Ana. Ana guigira mbiga vur ma. Ana ana Penuer kambik ma. Penuer anan nzik Aser. Ana mana tigap kim, harathigi mpari vhezgim, anan mana ringi.

<sup>37</sup> Ana mana ringim, ana sinra ka vov, ana mpari 84 thigi. Ana, ana zazera Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana kav, ana raa gu maan Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuav, mba thamthav ki.

<sup>38</sup> Ana vhira mba tugera zav mba tara han zigap Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuai. Ana mba tara nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip Zerusareman ndir zav suangiap sarigi guman rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai, kha tar, ana mba guma ma.”

<sup>39</sup> Mba tugen Maria gu Zosep mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vhergap, mani mba Guma Bakime muun za suangi tivi, mani za mba tivi ga muongi. Mani mba tivi ga muongiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena thav, wani taagiap, mbe Garirin wo ngu bisanej Nasaretan vergi.

<sup>40</sup> Maria gu Zosep taagia vergap Nasaretan kim, mba tar vhuui. Ana vhuuv, guigira nkasnka mbatiga muongiap, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Ana nta zin vov, ndikndigi vhuuin guigira ana ndikndigar kim, Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

*Zisas tarara kav wo niamuun*

*gu ndia phorgav Zerusalem Fhe Bakime Phenan ndagi.*

<sup>41</sup> Zisas niamuun gu ndia mpari tugiratigap Pasova shama bakimen muun zav Zerusalem ndai.

<sup>42-43</sup> Mbe ndagi tugen Zisas tarara kav, anan mpari khan muunji, 12 thigi. Anan niamuun gu ndia anan kov, mbe won tiva zin vov mba Pasova shama bakime muun zav ndagi. Mbe ndav mba Pasova shama bakime muunjim, ana vhezgim, anan niamuun gu ndia taagia verim, Zisas Zerusalemra ki. Anan niamuun gu ndia ana mbar kagi ne kanji fhuvara.

<sup>44</sup> Mani khuen ndikndigi, Zisas ana mba mbe wari tigap zeri ntiri, ana mbe phorga zeri. Mani ne suanjiap, mbe zerav kim, ra mbe vhezgi. Mba ra vhezgim, mani ana nzuav garav, mani won kivntogi gum mbe wo kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mani mben nzai.

<sup>45</sup> Mani mben nzavra thav, mbaram ana ndi garav taagiap Zerusalem ndai.

<sup>46</sup> Mani ndav ana ndim gara ruav kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgi. Mani vov ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime Phenana bina vhen mba Fhe Bakime buni gum tivi kanji gumgi ruu rigar perav ki. Ana perav kav, mbe buni mbararav, mben nzav, mbe phorga nzuav ki.

<sup>47</sup> Ana mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe anan nzaim, ana mbe ngarkav mbe nzuai buni, maanji ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba buni mbararav, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji.

<sup>48</sup> Ana mbe phorga nzuav perav kim, anan niamuun gu ndia vov ana gangiap guigira ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muunji. Mani ngava mbatiga muunjiap, anan niamuun mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Kha tar, ndu ram nzuav kha tivar nka muunji? Ndun ndia nka ndu nzuav gor kuige rigap wani ndu nzuav gara rui.”

<sup>49</sup> Anan niamuun maanji nzuaim, ana mani ngarkarav mani nzarigi,

“Nko than nzuav na ndim gara rui? Nko khuen kanji fhuve? Gu wo Ndia phenan kirga?”

<sup>50</sup> Ana nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba kamen niien kanji fhuvara.

<sup>51</sup> Ana nen mani ga suanjiap, thav khavgiap, mani phorgav mbe taagia Nasaretan veri. Ana mani phorga vergap, mani buni mbararav tivar vhuunra mbuav mani phorga ki. Ana mani phorga kim, anan niamuun, ana mba suanji buni gum anan tivi, ana nta garav, nta ndi wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki.

<sup>52</sup> Anan niamuun mba bigi ndikndik suirav kim, Zisas thav vhuuv, guma ruma mbuav, nkasnka mbatiga muunjiap, thiga havhargia Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kanji nta zin vui. Ana maanji mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugiap, ana nzuav ndikndigim, gumgi gu mbigi vvara ana vuzvugi.

### 3

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ga nzuav tuav ga mbui.*

*Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.2-8; Zon 1.19-28*

<sup>1-2</sup> Sisar Taiberias Roma gari guman pan kav kim, anan 15 mparive higi. Mba tugen Pontius Pairat, ana Zudia fhainji gari guman pana vhari ki. Herot, ana mba tugen, ana Gariri fhainji gari guman pan ki. Anan nguga Firip, ana Ituria gum Trakonitis fhainji gari guman pan ki. Risanias, ana Abirene fhainji gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Anas gum Kaiafas, mani Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani ki. Mba tugen Sekaraian kama Zon, ana gumgi ki fhuv nanen kim, Fhe Bakime wo bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za ana suanji.

<sup>3</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba Zordan mbi gani ga ruav Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoririm,



gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgip, nta ndikndik nangirga.”

<sup>4</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamej wo kamthooj guma Aisaia ga niingji. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamej khare,

“Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv nanen kiv kamiv khan suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suanjv tuavi khiriv nta ndim thigara maanri.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mba tuavar ki rugi ndavi, nde nta piniv, nde mba mbikshii bakivi gum bisanjire, nde nta khov, nta ndim thigira maanri.

Mba kizgeregi tuavi, nde ntan muungirim, nta purara mbarari.

Nde mba kora verav ndagi tuavi, nde ntan muungirim, nta guigira mbirira ngigiri.

<sup>6</sup> Nde maan muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tiva ganinga.’ ”

Khe Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma Aisaia suanji buni khare. Ana buni zav khara thigi.

<sup>7</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma Aisaia suanji bunira zin vugap, ana zav, gumgi ki fhuv nanen higi. Ana higap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav khavgiap Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kurigi mbatigi fara muungi gumgi, Fhe Bakime ndav shiri bakime, nden ki. The nde suanjim, nde ana ndav shiri nkia khingip regirie?”

<sup>8</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira ndavi domdorgip, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai tivir muunri. Nde mba tivir muunga, nde ndavi domdorgi tivi mba ti. Nde maan muuj thav, than nzuav fhura khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Nza

Abrahaman nziigi ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, ana ntige kha nkii gumgi tharir muungirga, mba gumgi mbe Abrahaman nziigi kirga.

<sup>9</sup> Nde khuenj mbarara. Tuik ntigem khira ndirin ki. Khira vhiigi vhuuij mbai fhu, mbe mba khira kiv, nta goriv, nta fuv vhava suegirga.”

<sup>10</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap anan nzarigi, “Maanji, nza ram muunrie?”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe mba nzambarenj ga muungim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma fhava shaara phunini kiv, ana then mba fhava shaar ki fhuv guma then niingiri. Guma mba ki, ana vhira mba tivara muungiri. Ana mban mba mba ki fhuv guman niingiri.”

<sup>12</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, nkia ndia rui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira wari ruar zav zegi. Mbe zegap anan nzarigi, “Guma Rum, nza ram muunrie?”

<sup>13</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi han nkia ndiv, nde mba ngu gari guman pan ndir zav nde suanji thara zin ngiv mbe han nkia ndiri. Nde mba tha kamanjv fhura mbe guiguigip mbe nkia ndi thari.”

<sup>14</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitivi mbari maan kav vhira anan nzarigi, “Maanji, nza ram muunrie?”

Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nkia kigip ndirgane suanjv fhura gumgi ga shishigip, ririvar mben niijv, mbe nkia ndi thari. Nde guman pan nde vhez, ana nde tugira tigi.”

<sup>15</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav farasarigi guman rargap wari ki. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba bunin mbe nzuav mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuim, mbe ana garav wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndigi mbui,

3:4 Ais 40.3-5

3:6 Sng 98.2; Ais 52.10

3:7 Mt 12.34; 23.33

3:8 Zo 8.33; 8.39

3:9 Mt 7.19

3:10 FG 2.37

3:11 Ru 11.41; 2 Ko 8.14; Ze 2.15-16; 1 Zo 3.17

3:12 Mt 21.32; Ru 7.29

3:14 Kis

23.1; Wkp 19.11

“Khe nza mba rarga ki gumara khare thi?”

<sup>16</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mbın nde ruai, na zin zi guma, ana guigira nkasjka bakime ki. Gu vhira ana nkarve niman nguav ana nkari sharive mpiin fhingirga tuktiigi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime Nina Naar gum vhavar nde ruarga.

<sup>17</sup> Ana vhira bigi heei rimani khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba rezi fhara muungi mba wit, ana nta heenga. Ana mba wit vhuuin, ana nta won wit vhor zav muungi phenan vhora. Ana mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fugip, nta fuv mba zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

<sup>18</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, mbe thivgip havhargirga buni vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai.

<sup>19-20</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zumgum harigi tugar, Gariri gari guman pana Herot ga vhegi. Herot tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungiap, wom higap, won nguga tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne nzuav ana vhegi. Herot higap, harigi bigina mbatiga muen phorga mba bigi tikhingiap, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma suirav ana ndim bina khingi.

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.  
Matiu 3.13-17; Mak 1.9-11*

<sup>21-22</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Herot zumgum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndim bina khingi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruav kim, Zisas zim, Zon vhira ana ruagi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhomne fara muungiap gegap, zerap, ana perigi. Ana ana perigim, Fhe Bakime Heven kav khan nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam

ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap ndun ndikndigi!”

*Khe Zيسان nziigi ziri khare.*

*Matiu 1.1-17*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas ruagiap, anan mparive vov 30 thigim, ana won naara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mben kurkura ga rui. Ana maan mbua ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndigar ana mbui, “Nza kanji, ana Zozevan kam ma.”

<sup>24</sup> Zosep, Heri ana tegi. Heri, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. Rivai, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Zanai ana tegi.

<sup>25</sup> Zanai, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Amos ana tegi. Amos, Nahum ana tegi. Nahum, Esri ana tegi. Esri, Nagai ana tegi.

<sup>26</sup> Nagai, Mat ana tegi. Mat, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Semen ana tegi. Semen, Zosek ana tegi.

<sup>27</sup> Zosek, Zoda ana tegi. Zoda, Zoanan ana tegi. Zoanan, Resa ana tegi. Resa, Zerubaber ana tegi. Zerubaber, Seartier ana tegi. Seartier, Neri ana tegi.

<sup>28</sup> Neri, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Adi ana tegi. Adi, Kosam ana tegi. Kosam, Ermadam ana tegi. Ermadam, Er ana tegi. Er, Zosua ana tegi.

<sup>29</sup> Zosua, Eriesar ana tegi. Eriesar, Zorim ana tegi. Zorim, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi.

<sup>30</sup> Rivai, Simeon ana tegi. Simeon, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Zonam ana tegi. Zonam, Eraikim ana tegi.

<sup>31</sup> Eraikim, Merea ana tegi. Merea, Mena ana tegi. Mena, Matata ana tegi. Matata, Natan ana tegi. Natan, Devit ana tegi.

<sup>32</sup> Devit, Zesi ana tegi. Zesi, Obet ana tegi. Obet, Boas ana tegi. Boas, Sarmon ana tegi. Sarmon, Nason ana tegi. Nason, Aminadap ana tegi.

<sup>33</sup> Aminadap, Atmin ana tegi. Atmin, Arni ana tegi. Arni, Hesron ana tegi. Hesron, Peres ana tegi. Peres, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zekop ana tegi.

<sup>34</sup> Zekop, Aisak ana tegi. Aisak, Abraham ana tegi. Abraham, Tera ana tegi. Tera, Nahor ana tegi. Nahor, Seruk ana tegi.

<sup>35</sup> Seruk, Reu ana tegi. Reu, Perek ana tegi. Perek, Eber ana tegi. Eber, Sera ana tegi.

<sup>36</sup> Sera, Kainan ana tegi. Kainan, Arpaksat ana tegi. Arpaksat, Siem ana tegi. Siem, Noa ana tegi. Noa, Ramek ana tegi.

<sup>37</sup> Ramek, Metusera ana tegi. Metusera, Enok ana tegi. Enok, Zaret ana tegi. Zaret, Mahararer ana tegi. Mahararer, Kenan ana tegi.

<sup>38</sup> Kenan, Enos ana tegi. Enos, Set ana tegi. Set, Adam ana tegi. Adam Fhe Bakime fharav muungi guma ma.  
a

## 4

### *Satan Zisasan Mparigi.*

#### *Matiu 4.1-11; Mak 1.12-13*

<sup>1</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas rugim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara zav Zisas vhen vergap, guigira ana vhen kim, ana Zordan mbi thav taagia vui. Ana vuim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, ana rugap anan kov gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi.

<sup>2</sup> Ana vugap 40 rarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Mba tugen Zisas mba thanen mbegi fhu. Mba 40 rari vhezgim, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegi.

<sup>3</sup> Ana thihelim, Satan zav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu kha kima suanjrim, ana viktuma gegiri."

<sup>4</sup> Ana maanj Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan

nzuai, 'Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav njaskanjiap ki fhuvara.' "

<sup>5</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Satan mbaram ana kov ndav vov, vun mbar ndagi njanen ndav, mba tuga tivanenra ana za kha nuianan ki ngui njaskanjagir ana khivigi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana ntan ana khivav khan ana nzuai, "Gu kha bigi ganinga njaskanjar ndun niingirga, ndu za kha nuianan ki bigi vhuuin ganinga. Ndu nta ganiv guigira zi bakime kirga. Kha bigi, nta za na farven ki. Gu ntan guma then niin sanv, gu ntan anan niinga.

<sup>7</sup> Ndu maanj muungip ntige thipanani phirgip na niman fav, na zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nan ndikndigip, nan piin kirga, gu ntige kha nuianan ki bigi, gu za ntan ndun niingirga."

<sup>8</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, 'Ndu Guma Bakime, ana nduara ndu Fhe Bakime ma! Ndu ana zira ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigip, anan piin kiri!'"

<sup>9</sup> Zisas ne ana suanjim, Satan mbaram anan kov vov Zerusareman Fhe Bakime Phena vun ndagi. Ana anan kov ndav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khan thigip fegi mbarav ngiri.

<sup>10</sup> Kha kamen, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavan ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

'Ana wo enseri ga suanjrim, mbe tikhingira ndu ganinga.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, ndu mba njkir wo njkarveni ndi darga tuktiigi fhuvara.' "

<sup>12</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, 'Ndu won Fhe Bakimen paniv fhura ana njaskanja gani sanv muun thari.' "

**3:36** Stt 11.10-26    **3:38** Stt 4.25-5.32    a **3:38** Adam, Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha won nuiana muungiap, ana farvera Adam ga muungi. Adam, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir ndia ma.    **4:2** Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8    **4:4** Lo 8.3    **4:6** Mt 28.18; Zo 12.31; 14.30; VB 13.2; 13.7    **4:8** Lo 6.13-14; 10.20  
**4:9** Sng 91.11-12    **4:12** Lo 6.16; 1 Ko 10.9    **4:13** Hi 2.18; 4.15

13 Satan kha panpanin Zisas ga muungia thav, ana thav vui. Ana zungum harigi tugar ana wom anan paninga.

**Zisas taagia Garirin  
vergap Fhe Bakime Nina  
Njaar nkasnkan panan won  
njaar khavgi.**

*Zisas fharav Garirin won njaar khavgi.*

*Matiu 4.12-17; Mak 1.14-15*

14 Zisas taagia vov Gariri fhain hgap, mbaram Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar nkasnkan panan won njaar khavgiap ana mbuim, mba kamen za mba Gariri fhain ki ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire ga ruigi.

15 Ana Garirin kav, ana mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi za ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

*Nasaretan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas buni mbarara thagi.*

*Matiu 13.53-58; Mak 6.1-6*

16 Zisas taagia vov Nasaretan vergi. Ana niamuun gu ndia Nasaretan kim, ana maan kava vhuungi. Ana vergap, Sabatar ana won tiva zin vov, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavan, ana buna muen gan zav khavgia thigi.

17 Mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi buni ki gavan ana nningi. Ana ana fhogap kha kamen gangi. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

18 “Fhe Bakime won Nina Njaar na nningim, ana na phorga ki. Ana khan muungiap, ana won buni vhuuin bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav nan farasarigi. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pana gumgi mbe suigiap, mbe ndim

bina suegi, ana mbe suanrim, mbe mba bina thav kirar hir zav, ana na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana vhira mba rimgi pingi gumgi, ana vhira mbe suan zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mbe suanrim, mbe rimgi taanv taagiap ganinga. Ana vhira gumgi simtigir harigi ntiri ga ndii, ana vhira mbe tin mba simtigi vhizi zav na sarigi gu zigi.

19 Ana vhira khuen bun suan zav na sarigi gu zigi. Fhe Bakime ntige tivar vhuun wo gumgi gu mbigir muunga mparive hgi.”

20 Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava gangia thugap, ana taagia ana dingiap, ana ndim mba gavi garav nta vhuvi guma ga nningiap, mbaram buni suan zav perigi. Ana perav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam khira Zisasra gari.

21 Mbe khirav Zisas garim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gaven kegi bunen, gu ne garav nde suangi. Nde ne mbararagi. Ne ntige guigira khar hgi.”

22 Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana suangi kamen, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira mba kaman vhuuen ga nzuav anan ndikndigap, mbe vhira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirver ana mbuav, khan ana nzuai, “Nza kang, khe Zozevan kamara. Ana ram muungiap kha khesharigi buni kangip nta suanrie?”

23 Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba suambarar ana mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde zungum khara muungip nan vhunama siv suanga. Nde khan suanga, ‘Ndu rii phenan ngari guma, ndu fharav nduara won fhavan muungirim ana nzerari.’ Nde maan suanv khan suanga, ‘Nza ndu Kaperneaman ka



muonji bigi, nza nta mbararagi. Maan muongip, ndu ntigem won ngu nningera, ndu mba khesharigi bigira muongiri.’ ” a

<sup>24</sup> Ana nen mbe suangiap khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ngu nningera ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni piin ki fhu.

<sup>25</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Iraiza Isreran ki tugen mani rimgi mbigi vharve, mbe Isreran ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mbok thivigim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive, mpora thigi kinin mbok nzigi fhu. Mba tugen mba Isrer fhain, mbe guigira mba tivgiap, gumgi gu mbigi vharve, mbe thir vhazi.

<sup>26</sup> “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Iraiza ga sarigim, ana mba Isrera mbiga the kurkura zav, ana han vugi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana Saidon ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bisanen Zaraparan mana rimgi mbiga mbe, ana anan kurkura zav ana han vugi.

<sup>27</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ki tugen, vhira nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi vharve, mbe Isrerar ki. Mbe rigar, mbe guma the rimrim vhezgi fhuvara. Neman Siria guma, ana ndurara Fhe Bakime ana rimrim vhezgi.”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigi.

<sup>29</sup> Mbe ana ndav shigap, mbaram Zisas ga vhegap, ana birbirav ana ngirgav mba ngu bakime thav ana ndi kirar mbarigi. Mbe ngu mbikshiman ki. Mbe Zisas ndiga vov mba mbikshiman nana mbatigenra ndav ana fusur zav mbui.

<sup>30</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe thav vov, fhura mbe kitigira shirav vugi.

*Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana mba guma thav kirar higi.*

*Mak 1.21-28*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas vera vov Garirin Kaperneaman ngun vergi. Ana vergap Sabatar ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

<sup>32</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe khan muongiap, ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muonji.

<sup>33</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen kegap, kama bakime rugap nziv khan nzuai,

<sup>34</sup> “Ai, kha Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu ram nzan muun za zigi? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kanji, ndu Fhe Bakimen Guman Naar ma.”

<sup>35</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav, kirar higiri.” Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik mba guma shogim, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve rigara rigim, ana fhura ana thav kirar higi. Ana bigina mbatiga thuen ana muonji fhuvara.

<sup>36</sup> Zisas maan muongim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba bigen gangiap ngava mbatiga muongiap khan wari ga nzuai, “Ai, kha guma ram mbui khesharigi bunin nza khivi? Kha guma, ana zi kav, nkashka kav, kama havharan njiningi mbatigi ga

a **4:23** Kha rii phenan ngari guma, ana nduara won rimriman muongip won kurav nzerarga ne nien, khan muonji. Guma the khan suanga, ana njaarar then muunga tuktigi. Ana mba njara ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman ana muonji. Ana maan muunga, mbe ana khotigirga. Kha kamen ves 18-19 Zisas Fhe Bakime ana njingi njara bakime nzuai. Maan muongiap, Zisas kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, mbe fharav ana ganirim, ana mirikorir muongirga, mbe ana buni khotigirga. **4:24** Zo 4.44 **4:25** 1 Kin 17.1; 17.7; 18.1 **4:26** 1 Kin 17.8-16 **4:27** 2 Kin 5.1-14 **4:30** Zo 8.59; 10.39 **4:31** Mt 4.13; Mk 1.21; Ru 4.23 **4:32** Mt 7.28-29; Zo 7.46; Ta 2.15 **4:33** Mt 8.29; Mk 1.23; Ru 8.28 **4:34** Ru 1.35; 4.41; Zo 6.69

nzuaim, nta gumgi thamthav kirar hav vui.”

<sup>37</sup> Mbe maan nzuav, mba Zisas muunji bigen, mbe za ne bun nzuaim, mba kamenj za mba fhain ki ngui ga ruigi.

*Zisas Saimon samuuj kurigim, ana rimrim fhura vhezgi.*

*Matu 8.14-15; Mak 1.29-31*

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar higav, Saimon phorgav ana phenan vugi. Saimon samuuj fhav ana gurgurgim, ana rimrim mbatiga mbuav ki. Mbe ana kurkura zav Zيسان nzarigi.

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram vov ana han thigav, mbaram mba rimrima ruma mbuav ana nzuaim, mba rimrim fhura ana thav vugi. Ana rimrim vhezavra thav, khavgiap, mbe nzuav mba shai.

*Zisas gumgir vhezver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrim vhezgi.*

*Matu 8.16-17; Mak 1.32-34*

<sup>40</sup> Mba Sabatar ra vera vhezim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarkirga rimrim ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiav Zisas han zim, ana won farven za mba rimrim ga suim, mben rimrim vhezgi.

<sup>41</sup> Ana vhezira gumgi vhezve tin njingji mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Mba njingji mbatigi mbe thamthav kirar hav kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!” Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe vhezgap, buni suangen mbe thivi. Ana khan muunji ne nzuav mbe thivi, mbe ana kanji, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap fara sarav sarigi guma ma.

<sup>42</sup> Mba mitimanera Zisas maanja khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana nzuav gara rui. Mbe ana nzua gara vov, ana ki njanen ana gangiap, ana thivi, ana mbe thav njirga fhu.

<sup>43</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana thivim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhezira mbu harigi njuir njiv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuin bun mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba njaara muun zav na sarigim, gu zigi.”

<sup>44</sup> Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbaram mba Zudia fhain ki ngui ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

## 5

*Zisas nzuaim, Pita mbaga vhezvera ndigi.*

*Matu 4.18-22; Mak 1.16-20*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben Zisas vov Genesaret mbin taan thigap ki. Ana maan thigap kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhezve zav, siav ana suav ana phok thigim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kav, kema phuni garim, ni phorga ki. Mba vhaain ndi suav mbaga ndi gumgi, mbe mba kemani ndi phorgap, ni han kav, wari wo vhaain ruai.

<sup>3</sup> Zisas mbaram mba kema mben vergi. Mba kem, ana Saimon kem ma. Ana mba kema vergap khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu na khigip kha kema birav thanen mbi gaa thav kirar higi.” Ana ne suanjiap mba kema perigim, Saimon ana khiga manen birav kirar higim, ana mba kema perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

<sup>4</sup> Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suanjiap thugap khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha kema togip rigar njip, won vhaain ndi suav mbaga ndi.”

<sup>5</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khan ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza maan mpeen njaara mbatigara mbuav kim, min thugi, nza mbigama thanen ndigi fhuvara. Ore, ndu ntigem nzuaim, gu ndu kamenj zin njip nta ndi surga.”

<sup>4:41</sup> Mt 8.29; Mk 1.25; 1.34; 3.11-12    <sup>4:43</sup> Ru 8.1    <sup>4:44</sup> Mt 4.23    <sup>5:1</sup> Mt 13.1-2; Mk 3.9-10; 4.1  
<sup>a</sup> <sup>5:1</sup> Genesaret, ana Gariri zi mbe ma.    <sup>5:5</sup> Zo 21.3    <sup>5:6</sup> Zo 21.6

<sup>6</sup> Mbe Zisas suangi kamej zin vov mba vhaainj ndi suegim, mbaia, mbarkirga mbarkirga mbaga vhirve zav mba vhaainj vergim, mbe mba mbaga khigap mba vhaainj ngim, mba vhaainj kari za mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maanj muunjiap gangiap thav, mbaram farven wari wo khurkhuu ndi mbaim, mbe won kema ndiga zav, mben kurav, mba mbaga ndiav mba kemani ga sui. Mbe mba mbagan mba kemani ga suav kim, mba kemani vhira givav mbi thor zav mbui.

<sup>8</sup> Saimon Pita maanj muunjiap gangia thav vov, wo fegap, Zisas niman khingiap, khan ana nzuai, "O, Guma Bakime, ndu na thav ngiri, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma."

<sup>9</sup> Ana wo khurkhuun kov, mbe mba ndigi mbagan vhirve gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji.

<sup>10</sup> Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Saimon khurkhumani Zebedin kamani Zems gum Zon, mani vhira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjim, Zisas khan Saimon ga nzuai, "Saimon, ndu rivi thari, ndu ntigem mbaga ndi. Ndu zumgum gumgi ndirga."

<sup>11</sup> Mbe mbaram wari wo kemani ngirga thivar ndav, mbara fhura wari wo bigi thav, Zisas phorga vui.

*Zisas nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muunjim, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.1-4; Mak 1.40-45*

<sup>12</sup> Tuga mben Zisas ngu baki mben kim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim za suvgi guma mbe zi. Ana zav Zisas gangiap, mbaram za wo fegap nuiana khingiap, nim nuiana dav, khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, "O Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugara. Ndu vuzvugip, ndu nan muunjirim, gu taagia nzerarga." b

<sup>13</sup> Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, ana suirav, khan ana nzuai, "Gu vuzvugi, ndu rimrim

vhizgip, ndu fhav ntige ngarav nzerari." Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi.

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mbaram kama havharan ana goriruav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu shishigip kha bigen bun harigi guma the suanj thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivari. Ndu ana khivav, mbaram won rimrim vhizgiap fhav ngarigi ne suanj, Fhe Bakime suanj, mba Moses fhum suangi shaman muunri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mbe gangip kangirga, ndu rimrim vhizgi."

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba bigen bun suangen ana thivigi. Mba Zisas muunji bigen kamej za vov mbar vugi. Mba kamej vugim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav Zisas ga suav, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari wo rimrim vhizi zav ana nzuaim, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrim ga mbuim, nta vhizi.

<sup>16</sup> Zisas maanj mbe mbuav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanin vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

*Zisas bigi rimgi guma mben kurav ana muunjim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 9.1-8; Mak 2.1-12*

<sup>17</sup> Raa mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivi. Mba raar, Fherasi gumgi gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe vhira zegi. Mbe mbari za mba Gariri fhainj ki nguir kega zi. Mbe mbari za mba Zudia fhainj ki nguir kega zim, mbe mbari Zerusalem kega zegi. Mbe zegap, vhira maanj pigia kav Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. Mba raar Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi rimrim vhizirga nkasjka, ana Zisas phorga ki.

<sup>18</sup> Zisas maanj mbuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaar ana ndigap ana han zi. Mbe ana ndigi ziv mba Zisas ki phena vhen ngiriv, ana ndim Zisas niman nan za mbui.

**5:8** 2 Sml 6.9; 1 Kin 17.18; Mt 4.19    **5:11** Mt 4.20; 19.27; Mk 1.18; Ru 18.28    **b 5:12** Ndu Matiu 8.2 ki kamej ganiri.    **5:14** Wkp 14.1-32    **5:16** Mt 14.23; Mk 1.35; 6.46

<sup>19</sup> Mbe ana ndiga vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mba Zisas ki phena vhen givigim, mba phena thimkamani vhirra givigi. Mbe mba rihi guma ndigi ngirirga tuap ki fhu. Mbe thav vov, mba Zisas ki phena kirar ndav, mbaram mba phena kirar thoon ga muunjiap, mbaram mpiin mba bigi rimgi guman kaar fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. Mbe ana ndi mbarigim, ana verav, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigara shirav verav, Zisas nimara ndarigi.

<sup>20</sup> Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, mba mbe ana kothiga muunji tiva gangiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgi.”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mba kamen ana nzuaim, mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui. “Khe the khare? Ana kha khesharigi buni nzuav Fhe Bakimen nana ndiav ana zin farfagi. Guma the harigi guma the fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgirga tukti fhu, Fhe Bakime nduara.”

<sup>22</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muunjiap wari wo ndavi vherira mba ndikndigi ga mbui?”

<sup>23</sup> Gu maanji kamen suanrim, nde gangip kanjirie? Gu khan suanrie, ‘Ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgi,’ ee, gu khan suanrie, ‘Ndu khavgip ngi?’

<sup>24</sup> Gu kha tivar muunjirim, nde gangip kanjirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezirga nkasnka ki.” Ana nen mbe suanjiap, mbaram khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, won kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi.”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba bigi rimgi guma za khavgiap, mbe

niman thigap, won kaa ndigap, wo phenan vov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav vui.

<sup>26</sup> Ana vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunjiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime nkasnka gangiap, ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe khan nzuai, “Nza ntige harigi khesharigi tivara gangi.”

*Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivain kamgi.*

*Matu 9.9-13; Mak 2.13-17*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas maan kegap khavgia vov, nkha ndia rui guma mbe garim, ana won nara mbuav mbe nkha ndia ndihi phena bisane ga perav ki. Mba guma zi khare, Rivai. Zisas ana garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga.” c

<sup>28</sup> Zisas nen Rivai ga nzuaim, Rivai ne mbararagiap, mbaram khavgiap, fhura za mba bigi thav ana phorga vui.

<sup>29</sup> Rivai zumgum wo phenan Zisas phorgi mbir zav shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama muunjim, Zisas ana phorga pim, nkha ndia rui gumgi vhirve, gum harigi gumgi vhirve mbe zav mani phorga pi.

<sup>30</sup> Mbe pim, mba Fherasin gumgi gum mben gumgi mbari, mbe Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji, mbe ne nzuav Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav mbe mbui. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav nkha ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?” d

<sup>31</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Rihi fhuv guma, rihi phenan ngari guma than suanv ana han ngirie? Rihi guma, ana nduara, rihi phenan ngari guma han vui.

<sup>32</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu gumgi vhuuin kamin zav zigi fhuvvara. Gu khan

**5:20** Ru 7.48 **5:21** Sng 32.5; Ais 43.25; Ru 7.49  
Ndu Matu 9.9 ganiri. **5:30** Ru 15.1-2

**5:24** Zo 5.8 **5:27** Matu zi mbe khare, Rivai.  
c **5:30** Ndu Matu 9.11 ganiri. **5:32** 1 T 1.15



muungiap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamirim, mbe ndavi domdori zav gu zigi.”

*Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuav mbe nzuai.*

*Matiu 9.14-17; Mak 2.18-22*

<sup>33</sup> Mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mba thamthav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, mba Fherasin phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira maan mbui. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe maan mbui fhu, mbe shama mbuav pav ki.”

<sup>34</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav won kivntogir kangim, mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi. Nde ana mbe phorgi kirim, nde mba tugen mba thamthar sanv mbe suanrim, mbe mba tharie? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>35</sup> Mbe mba thamtharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga, gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugir mba thamtharga.”

<sup>36</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav, bigina muenj vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum fhava shaa kama the rizgiap, anan figa thuenj ndiga vov fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgi fhu. Ana maan muungirga, ana mba fhava shaar kam, ana ana farfagirga. Ana vhira mba fhava shaa figa kamen mba fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgim, anan gangan harigi khesharigi. Mani mba gangana bavira mbui fhuvara.

<sup>37</sup> Guma the fhum waina kama ndigap wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigi fhu. Ana maan muungirga, mba wainan kam mba siga nderar muungirim, ana forarga, mba wain nin ngigirga. Mba siga ndera vur vhira mbatigirga.

<sup>38</sup> “Maan muungiap, mbe wain kaman, mbe siga ndera kamara rui.e

<sup>39</sup> Wain vura mbegi guma, ana wain kama vuzvugirga fhu. Ana khan suanga ‘Wain vur nzerara.’ ”

## 6

*Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.*  
*Matiu 12.1-8; Mak 2.23-28*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muungi mba wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav, farven nta mbuav, ntan vhiigi pi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe nta pim, Fherasin mbari mbe gangiap mben nzarigi, “Ai, nde than nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, mbe Sabatar muungenj thivigi tiva mbui.”

<sup>3</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap mben ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muungi bigen, mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana won gumgir kov, mbe thir vhezgiap, ana mba bigen muungi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana vov, Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, ana mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana mbe muungenj thivigi tiv, ana ne muungi. Ana mba mbegi vikntuu, nta Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. Ana nta pav vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga ningim, mbe vhira nta mbegi.”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

*Zisas Sabatar harenj kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 12.9-14; Mak 3.1-6*

<sup>6</sup> Zisas harigi Sabat mbevin, ana vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guva harenj kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorgap mba phena vhen ki.

<sup>7</sup> Mba tugen, mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji mbari, mbe Zisas bigin thuenj muungirim, mbe ne ga suanv ana suan zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuenj

ndikndigap ana gari, “Ana ntigem Sabatar tiva phirgip, guma then kurarie?” Mbe ne ndikndigap, rimgi siga ara thivgia ki.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram khan mba haren kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgi ziv, za kheinj niman thigi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba haren kongi guma khavgia zav thigi.

<sup>9</sup> Ana zav thigim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nden nzai, maangi tiv ana Sabata tiva phiri, tivar vhuuan mbui ne, ee tiva mbatiga mbui ne? Ee, guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?”

<sup>10</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungiap phokphoga za mbe garav, thav khan mba haren kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won haren ndegi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma won haren ndegim, anan haren taagia nzerigi.

<sup>11</sup> Anan haren nzerigim, mba Fherasinj gumgi gum mba Zudainj tiva vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza ram khen muungirie?”

*Zisas wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi njaara gumgi farasegi.*

*Matiu 10.1-4; Mak 3.13-19*

<sup>12</sup> Mba tuga mbigen Zisas vov mbikshir ndav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba maan mpeen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, min thugi.

<sup>13</sup> Min thugim, ana mitimana wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han ndaim, ana mbe rigar wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi njaara gumgi farasegi.

<sup>14</sup> Ana farasegi gumgi khare. Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita, ana nguk Andru, Zems gum Zon, Firip, Bartoromiu,

<sup>15</sup> Matiu, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Saimon, ana zi mbe Zerot,

<sup>16</sup> Zems kama Zudas, Zudas Iskar-iot, ana mba zumgum Zisas thuun

dorgap ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

*Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mben rimrii ga muungim, nta vhezgi.*

*Matiu 4.24-25; Mak 3.7-12*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mben kov, mbe mbikshiman kegap taagia vera vov, mbirira mbarigi nanen vergi. Ana vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirve zav ana phorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za Zudia fhain kegap zi, Zerusareman kegap zi, mba Taia gum Saidon fhain mbasik taan kegap zi, mbe za zav Zisas han zegi.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe ana han zegap, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari won rimrii vhezgi zav an han zegi. Mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav vhen kav mba farfagi gumgi, mbe vhirra Zisas han zegim, ana vhirra mbe tin mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.

<sup>19</sup> Ana maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi wari won rimrii vhezgi zav an suigir zav mbui. Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi rimrii vhezgi zav njingiri nkasnka ana ki. Mba nkasnka ana kav, za mba gumgi rimrii vhezgi.

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi njika mbuav mbe gori rui.*

*Matiu 5.1-12*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi garav ngirkama vhuun ndi ndiv khan nzuai,

“Nde ntige bigi sosuagi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga mbe ana pin kirga ngu, ana nde ne ma.

<sup>21</sup> Nde ntige thi hi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum bigi tuktigirga.

Nde ntige nzi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum kirsaan muunga.

<sup>22</sup> Nde gumgi zumgum nde ganinga, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara zin ngirga gumgi thari nde sarav panan nde kegirga.

Nde mbe phorgiv mbe phogir kegirga fhu, mbe nde phorgiv ngargirga fhu, buni suanjirga fhu, mbegirga fhu.

Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe vhira khan suanga, 'Nde gumgi mbatigi ma'.

Mbe mba tivir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigiri.

23 Mbe mba tugar mba tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigip fo vun maanri. Nde na mbarara, nde zumgum Hevenan Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi vheza bakime ana mbur ki, nde zumgum ana ndirga. Mbe ndegi fhum mba khesharigi tivira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi ga muungi."

24 Zisas mba buni vhuuin mbe suangia thugap, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ntige shiga mbuav nkhaa kivgi ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde ntige za wari won vheza ndigap za mborga ki.

25 Nde ntige mba mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zumgum guigira thir vhezirga.

Nde ntige ndikndigap kirsaan ga mbui ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zumgum sisima mbatigar muunv nzirga.

26 Nde ntige mbe nde nzuav buni vhuuin nde nzuai ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Mbe ndegi, mbe fhum mba tivara mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe fhum mbara mbuav, mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuav buni vhuuin mbe suangi."

*Ndu won pani gumgi vuzvugiri.*

*Matiu 5.38-48*

27 "Nde na mbararagi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde won pana gumgi vuzvugip, mba panara thav nde

gari gumgi, nde tivar vhuunra mben muunri. a

28 Gumgi thari ngirkama mbatigar nden muun sanv suanrim, nde mbe suanv Fhe Bakimen nzarim, ana ngirkaman vhuun mben muunri. Nde mba tiva mbatigar nde mbui ntiri, nde mbe suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri.

29 Guma the ndu kuren phirgirim, ndu dorgiv harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. Guma the ndu ruga hav shari fhava shaa ndigirim, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava shaage phorgiv ndigiri.

30 Gumgi bigin ndun nzarim, ndu fhura mben niri. Guma the ndu bigin the ndigirim, ndu kama havharan ana suanv taagi ana tin ana ndi thari.

31 Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi nden muungen vuzvugi tivi, nde mba tivira harigi gumgi gu mbigin muunri.

32 "Nde mba nde vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip nde kangirie, nde tivar vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma? Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbera vuzvugi.

33 Nde mba tivar vhuun nde mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivar vhuun mbera muunga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip kangire? Nde tivar vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi vhira mba tiva mbui.

34 Nde guma the nden han bigin the ngarigar muun sanv muunga, nde kha ndikndigar anan muunga, 'Ana zumgum ana ngarkarga.' Nde mba ndikndiga muunv anan niringirga, the khan nde suanrie, 'Nde gumgi gu mbigir vhuuin ma?' Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi,

6:23 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 5.12; FG 5.41; 7.52; Kor 1.24; Ze 1.2 Snd 14.13; Ais 65.13; Ze 5.1-6 6:24 Amo 6.1; Mt 6.2; 6.5; Ze 5.1 6:25  
6:26 Zo 15.19; 1 Zo 4.5 6:27 Kis 23.4; Snd 25.21; Mt 5.44; Ro 12.20  
a 6:27 Ndu Matiu 12.2 ganiri. 6:28 Ru 23.34; FG 7.60 6:29 Mt 5.39; 1 Ko 6.7 6:30 Lo 15.7-10;  
Snd 21.26; Mt 5.42 6:31 Mt 7.12 6:32 Mt 5.46 6:34 Mt 5.42

mbe vhira maan mbui. Mbe guma mben han ngariga mbuim, mbe za kha ndikndiga mbui, 'Ana za nta ngarkararga.'

<sup>35</sup> Nde maan muun thari. Nde won pana gumgi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri. Nde tivar vhuunra mben muunv, nde bigina then mben niingip, nde ana ngariga suanv mbe ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, nde zungum vheza bakime ndirga. Nde vheza bakime ndiv, nde za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen nkaa gum nkarmbigi kirga. Nde khan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi, nde ntara zin vui. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba anan ndikndigi fhuvgumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana vhira tivar vhuunra mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga mbui.

<sup>36</sup> Nde Ndia Bakime mbu Hevenan ki. Ana guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. Ana mba tivara mbe mbui. Nde vhira mba tivara mben muunri."

*Nde harigi ntiri mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suan thari.*

*Matu 7.1-5*

<sup>37</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Nde harigi gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanv khan mbe suan thari, 'Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde zungum ntan vheza ndigirga.' Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muunga. Nde harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta vhezgip, nta ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgip nta ndikndigirga fhu.

<sup>38</sup> Nde bigin harigi ntirir kurkurgariga, Fhe Bakime harigi bigir nden niinga. Ana nden niingv, ana vhira bigir vhuuin vhirvera nden niingirga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivi, Fhe Bakime mba tivara nden muunga."

<sup>39</sup> Ana mbe nzua vov khuen vhu-nama dav mbe nzuai, "Nde ram muungi ndikndiga mbui? Rimani mbatigi guma the, harigi rimani mbatigi guma the haran suirav mani ngigirie? Mani maan muungip ngirga, mani mbok fhan thige thigip, mani vhira rigirga.

<sup>40</sup> Sure mbui tar, ana won mparmpare kambarigi fhuvara. Mba sure mbuav, za wo sure vhezgip tar, ana won mparmparera fara muungi.

<sup>41</sup> "Ndu than nzuav mba ndigina bisanen ndun kivntogar rimatugar kim, ndu ana gangiap, ana ndir zav ana nzuai. Ndu wora gangi fhuve? Kha khanararan rumen ndu rimatuga nkorgim, ndu ana khiga rui.

<sup>42</sup> Ndu maan muungip ndu ram muungip ganiv, khan won kivntoga suanrie? 'Ena, ndu khar zirim, gu ndu rimatugar mba ndigina bisanen ndigirga.' Ndu maan ana nzuai, ndu wora gangi fhuvara, khanararan rumen ndu rimatuga nkorga ki. Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav wo rimatugar mba khanararan rumen ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu nzerara ganiv, ndu won kivntoga rimatuga mba ndigina bisanen ndigirga."

*Kha gum anan vhiigi.*

*Matu 7.16-20; 12.33-35*

<sup>43-44</sup> "Ndu khan vhiiga gangiap, ndu kangi, khe kha kha ma, anan vhiik khare. Nde kangi, khan vhuun, ana vhiigi mbatigi mbai fhuvara. Kha mbatik, ana vhira, ana vhiigi vhuuin mbai fhuvara. Guma the fhum vov tari ki kargi rigar fik vhiigi thari garim, nta tuiga kim, ana nta khargi, fhuvara.

<sup>45</sup> Kha khesharigi ndikndigi guma ndava vhen givav kim, ana kamthoon nta nzuai." Guma the vhira ana vov wain vhiigi thari garim, nta tari ki kha bisan thanen ga tuiga kim, ana nta khargi fhuvara. Guman vhuun, ana ndikndigi vhuuin ana

**6:35** Wkp 25.35-36; Sng 37.26; Mt 5.45    **6:37** Mt 6.14; 7.1    **6:38** Snd 19.17; Mt 7.2; Mk 4.24; Ze 2.13  
**6:39** Mt 15.14    **6:40** Mt 10.24-25; Zo 13.16; 15.20    **6:41** Mt 7.3    **6:43-44** Mt 7.16-17    **6:43-44** Mt 12.33    **6:45** Mt 12.34



ndava vhen kim, ana tivir vhuuñ ga mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

*Ndikndiga vhuuñ ki guma gu ndikndiga mbatik ki guma.*

*Matiu 7.24-27*

<sup>46</sup> “Nde than nzuav kha zin nan kaai, Guma Bakime ma? Nde mba zin nan kav, gu nzuai tivi, nde nta zin vui fhu.

<sup>47</sup> Gu ntigem na han zav na buni mbararav, nta zin vui guma mbui tivi bun nde suanga.

<sup>48</sup> Ana khan muunji guma fara muunji. Mba guma phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav verav, khina guarara verav, ñkiir higap, wo phena muunji. Ana wo phena muunjim, zungum mbok bakime nzim, mpi bakime zeri. Mba mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana himgi fhu. Mba guma, ana guigira muumbara vhuuñra wo phena muunji.

<sup>49</sup> Mba na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu v guma, ana khan muunji guma fara muunji. Mba guma vov khin ki nuianej gangiap, mbaram wo phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav, khinan vera vov, ñkiir hīgi fhuvara. Ana phena mbogi thiiñra ki. Ana wo phena muunjim, zungum mbok bakime nzi. Mbok zim, mpi bakime zeri. Mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana fhura himgia vov mbur ndarav, za phira koreregi.”

## 7

*Zisas ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan ñaara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.5-13*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugap, mbaram khavgiap, Kaperneaman vergi.

<sup>2</sup> Ana Kaperneaman vergim, Roman ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pana mbe, ana ñaara guma mbe ki. Ana guigira mba ñaara guma vuzvugi.

Ana riiv rimin zav gor vñik bisanera ki.

<sup>3</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan Zisas zergap Kaperneaman ki kamenj mbararagiap, mbaram mba Zudainj gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ñgip Zيسان nzararim, ana ziv nan ñaara guman kurarim, ana rimrim vñizgip taagi khavgirga”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe vov Zisas han vegap guigira khanj tīgav ana nzuav khanj ana nzuai, “Mbu ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman vhuuñ ma. Ndu anan kurari, ne guigira nzerarga.

<sup>5</sup> Ana guigira nza Zudainj, ana nza vuzvugiap, nzan kurav, nza nzuav Fhe Bakime buni mbarararga phena muunji.”

<sup>6</sup> Mbe nen Zisas ga suangim, Zisas mbe phorga vui.

Zisas vov mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana phena han mbaim, ana won kivantogi mbari ga sarav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ñgip khanj Zisas ga suanri, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu na suanjv ñaara mbatigar muun thari. Ndu mbara thigiri. Gu guman vhuuñ fhuvara, ndu nan phena vhen ziri thari.

<sup>7</sup> Gu maanj muunjiap gu nduara ziv ndu suanj thagi. Ndu mbara kiv suanjrim, na ñaara guma rimrim vñizgip, taagi nzerarga.

<sup>8</sup> Gu khanj muunjiap kha kamenj nzuai, gu vñira na gari guma ki. Gu ana piin ñgarim, ana na gari. Gu vñira, gu ntara gumgi mbari garim, mbe na piin ñgari. Gu khanj the suanga “Ndu ñgi”, ana vui. Gu khanj the suanga, “Ndu zi”, ana zi. Gu vñira ñaara guma ki. Gu khanj ana suanga, “Ndu kha ñaarar muun, ana mba ñaara mbui.” ’ ’ ”

<sup>9</sup> Mbe mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba kamenj mbararagiap, guigira ana nzuav ñgava mbatiga muunjiap, mbaram dorgav mba wo zin zi gumgi gu mbigi vñirve garav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu Isrer guma the

garim, ana na kothigi tiv kha guma na kothigi tiva kamarigi fhuvara.”

<sup>10</sup> Zisas maan mbe suangim, mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan sarigi gumgi, mbe taagia phenan vov garim, mba njaara guma rimrim vhezgiap, taagia nzerigi.

*Zisas mana rimgi niman mbiga mben kurav, ana tara muungim, ana taagia khavgi.*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas maan kegap, ana mbaram khavgiav vera vov, kha ngun vergi. Mba ngu zi khare, Nain. Ana khavgia Nainan verim, ana phorga rui gumgi gum harigi gumgi gum mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe ana phorga veri.

<sup>12</sup> Ana vov, mba ngun vhen veri thimkamanin havra thagim, gumgi mbari rimgi guma khuma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndiga mba ngun kegap kirar hi. Mba guma, ana mana rimgi mbiga mben kam ma. Mba mbik tari vhirve ki fhuvara. Ana mba kama bavira. Mbe ana ndiga zim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba mbiga phorga zi.

<sup>13</sup> Mba mbik zim, Zisas mba mbiga gangiap, guigira ana kora muungiap khan ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu nzi thari.”

<sup>14</sup> Ana maan ana suangiap, mbaram vov mba guma khuma khiga anan kaa suirigi. Ana ana kaa suirigim, mba ana khuma kigav mba kaa phufuiga vui gumgi fhura mbar thivgi. Mbe thivgim, ana khan nzuai, “Guman kam, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik.”

<sup>15</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba rimgi guma taagia khavgiap perigi. Ana taagia khavgiap perav buni nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia won niamuun han vui.

<sup>16</sup> Ana taagia wo niamuun han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Fhe Bakime nkasjka bakime gangiap, mben ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe ana zi ndim vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen kamthoon

guma nkasjka mbe ntige nzan rigar higi. Fhe Bakime ntige won gumgi gu mbigin kurkura zav zigi.”

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mba bigen muungim, nen kamen za mba Zudia fhain ga rua vov, mba Zudia gaanin ki ngui, mba kamen za nta ruigi.

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigim, mani Zisas han vui.*

*Matiu 11.2-19*

<sup>18</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas mbui bigi bun ana nzuaim, ana mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuninin kamgim, mani ana han zi.

<sup>19</sup> Mani ana han zim, ana mani ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip kha nzambaren Zيسان muungiri, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim, Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

<sup>20</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba gumani ga suangim, mani zi. Mba gumani zav Zisas han zigap, khan ana nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndun nzan zav nka sarigim, nka zigi. Ana khan nzuai, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

<sup>21</sup> Mani mba Zيسان nzan zav vugi tugera, Zisas mba tugeram mbarkirga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. Ana vhirva gumgi mbari tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Ana vhirva rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia gari.

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bigi ga mbuav kim, mani vov Zيسان nzarigim, Zisas mbaram mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumanin nzambaren ngarkarav, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko taagi ngip kha gangi bigi gum kha mbararagi buni, nko nta bun Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga suangiri. Nko khan ana suanri. ‘Mba rimgi mbatigi

gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi gari. Mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira nzerigim, mbe rui. Mba nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi, mbe favi taagia nzerigi. Mba khuari nangi gumgi, mbe khuari nzerigim, mbe bigi mbararagi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, mbe nta mbararagi.' a

23 Mba na gangiap guigira na kothigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri."

24 Zisas mba bunin mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani taagia vugim, Zisas mbaram Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vegi. Nde thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde vuruna the garim, biihbiin ana rigim, ana niinkuim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara.

25 Nde maan muungia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuin shargi guma gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba bigi vhirve kav ndigi vhuuin hi begin wari wo fhavi nzii gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ngui gari gumgir pani phenin ki gumgi ma.

26 Nde maangia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma gani zav vegire? Ahan, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumara gani zav wari vegi. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gangi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kambarigi guma ma.

27 Fhe Bakime fhum mba gumara bun suangim, mbe mba kamen khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavan ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

'Nde mbarara, gu won mpuu guma ga sararim, ana fharav ngiv ndu suanv tuavar muunga.'

28 Gu khar nde nzuai, fhum kha nuianan kegi gumgi gum ntige kha nuianan ki gumgi, Zon guigira mbe kambarav zi ki guma ma. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Guma the ana zi ki fhu, ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga kirga, mba guma, ana guigira Zon kambarigi."

29 Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum mba nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin gum ana nzuai tivi, nta guigira bunin vhuuin guarira." Mbe khan muungia ne nzuai, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi.

30 Mba tugen mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime mbe khivi tuavar vhuun, mbe ana thav kir ana segi.

31 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, "Gu ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivir vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar muunrie? Mbe ramgi khesharigi gumgi?

32 Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhuui njanen kav, harigi tarir kaav khan mbe nzuai,

'Nza nde nzuav shifhira bim, nde hii fhu.

Nza vhira nde nzuav nanama mitiga mbuim, nde vhira nzi fhu.' "

33 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana zigap, ana viktuma pi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana maan mbuim, nde khan ana nzuai, 'Ana njina mbatik mbe ana vhen ki.'

34 Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zigap mba pav mbi pim,

a 7:22 Ndu Matiu 11.5 ganiri. 7:23 Ais 61.1; Ru 4.18 7:24 Mt 11.7 7:26 Mt 11.9; Ru 1.76 7:27 Mal 3.1 7:29 Mt 21.32; Ru 3.12 7:31 Mt 11.16-17 7:33 Mt 3.4; 11.18; Mk 1.6 7:34 Mt 11.19; Ru 15.2

nde khan nzuai, 'Ana guigira mba kivgia pav wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana vhira nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kivntok ma.'

<sup>35</sup> "Nde mba bunin ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime kanjiap, ana han ana ndikndigi vhuuinj ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta kanjiap khan nzuai, 'Nta guigira buni guari ma.' "

*Mbiga mbe mporiinj siav Zisas nkarveni ga suagi.*

<sup>36</sup> Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngip, wo phorgiv mbir zav Zisas ga suangim, Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, mba pi kaa ga perav, mbir zav mbui.

<sup>37</sup> Ana mbir zav mbuim, mba ngu bakimen tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbiga mbe, ana ki. Mba mbik Zisas mba Fherasi guma phenan kav pi ne mbararagiap, ana kiman muunji nda, ana ndigar vhuun hi mporiinj anan ki, ana mba mporiinj ndiga zi.

<sup>38</sup> Mba mbik zav Zisas han zigap, ana zinkirar ana suani piinj thigap nzi. Ana nzim, anan theerphara Zisas nkarveni ga ri. Anan theerphara Zisas nkarveni ga regim, ana mbaram won pana rigira Zisas nkarveni mbirgiap, Zisas nkarveni suirav, ni viavav, ni khoman mpari. Ana mba tivar Zisas nkarveni ga muunjiap, mbaram mba ndigar vhuun hi mporiinj siav Zisas nkarveni ga suav, mba mporiinj ana nkarveni hivi.

<sup>39</sup> Mba mbik maanj mbuim, mba Zيسان kamgim, ana zav ana phenan zigi Fherasi guma, ana mba mbik mbui tiva gangiap kha ndikndiga mbui, "Ai, kha guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma guar kake, ana khar anan suigi mbik, ana ana kanje. Ana vhira ana mbui tivi mbatigi, ana vhira nta kanje. Kha mbik, ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbik ma."

<sup>40</sup> Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas ana ndikndiga kanjiap, khan

ana nzuai, "Saimon, gu buna muen ndu suan zav mbui."

Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu mba na suan zav mbui bunai na suanj."

<sup>41</sup> Saimon ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Guma phunini, mani guma mbe han nkhar ngariga muunji. Guma mbe K500.00, guma mbe K50.00.

<sup>42</sup> Mba gumani mba ngariga muunji nkia, mani nta ngarkarga tukti fhu. Mani maanj muunjim, mani mba han ngariga muunji guma, ana fhura mba mani ngariga muunji nkhi ndikndik nangi. Ndu kha bunen mbararagiap, ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Ndu ndikndigi, maangi guma ana guigira mba guma vuzvugirie?"

<sup>43</sup> Saimon Zisas ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Gu ndikndigi, mba ana han nkia vhirve ngariga muunji guma ma."

Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Ndu nzerara ndikndigiap mbar nzuai."

<sup>44</sup> Zisas maanj ana nzuav, mbaram dorgav mba mbiga garav, khan Saimon ga nzuai, "Ndu kha mbiga garire? Gu ndu phenan vhen zeravra thagim, ndu na nkarveni ruarga mbin na niinj fhu. Ndu kha mbiga gari, ana won theerpharara na nkarveni ruagiap, mbaram won pana rigiram, na nkarveni mbi thigi.

<sup>45</sup> Ndu vhira na viavav, na khoman pangi fhu. Gu zerav ndu phenan vhen kim, kha mbik, ana vhen zeravra thav za na nkarveni viavav na nkarveni khoman mparav, mbara muungia khar ki.

<sup>46</sup> Ndu vhira mporiinj na pana hivgi fhu, kha mbik, ana zigap ndiga vhuun hi mporiinj na nkarveni hivgi.

<sup>47</sup> Gu maanj muunjiap ndu nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha mbik muunji tivi mbatigi vhirve, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi. Kha mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi. Guma tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muunji fhuv, Fhe



Bakime ana muunji tivi mbatigire vhezgiap, nta ndikndik njangi. Mba guma, ana pim Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu.”

<sup>48</sup> Zisas maan Saimon ga suanjiap, khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Gu ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik njangi.”

<sup>49</sup> Zisas ne mba mbiga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorgip mbir zav mba kaa ga piigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbaram nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Khe the khare, ana gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi?”

<sup>50</sup> Mba gumgi mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu na kothigi, Fhe Bakime ntige taagia ndu ndigi. Ndu ntige ndav mbirav ngiv, ndava mhitigar kiri.”

## 8

### *Mbigi mbari Zisas phorga vui.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba mbigar kurav, mbaram maan thav khavgiap, za mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe nzua rui. Ana khan mbui, ana ngu mben vugap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suanjiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. Ana ruim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi ana phorga rui.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vhira ana phorga rui. Mba mbigi, ana fhum mbe tin njingigi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi. Mba mbigi ziri khare. Makdaran mbik Maria, mba mbik Zisas fhum ana tin harathigi njingigi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav kirar hegi.

<sup>3</sup> Ana phorga ruigi mbiga mbe Zoana, ana Kuzan muun ma. Anan mana Kuza, ana Herot phena gari guma bakime ma. Mbe phorga ruigi mbiga mbe khare, Susana. Mbe

mbigi vhirvera Zisas phorga ruigi. Mba mbigi, mbe won bigira Zisas gu ana phorga rui gumgir kurkurigi.

*Zisas buna muenj vhunama sav, guma rezi fara muunji mba wit ndi mina fui ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 13.1-9; Mak 4.1-9*

<sup>4</sup> Zisas maan mbua ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana mba rui fhain nguir kegap zav ana phok thigi. Mbe za ana phok thigim, Zisas mbaram buna muenj vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai.

<sup>5</sup> “Guma mbe vov rezi fara muunji mba wit ndi mina fui. Ana vov nta ndi mina fuim, mbari rav, tuav ga regi. Mba tuav ga regi ntiri, gumgi nta thipoga ruim, korgi zav nta mbegi.

<sup>6</sup> Mbari nkii ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap, thoongiap, vhuunga ntiri ki. Mba nuianen vhira mbi ki fhu, maan muunjiap, nta za thoongiap, nziv, vhezgi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta mba nuianen ga regap, mba tari ki kargi phorga vhuungim, mba tari ki kargi, nta kav, nta zirgi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbari nuiana vhuuen ga regi, nta regap, vhuunjiap, mba vhirvera tegi. Mbari 100 thigi vhezgi mbarigi.” Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kama bakimera khan mbe nzuai, “Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, ana phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Ndu kha vhunama dagi buna nien ram nzuai?”

<sup>10</sup> Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muunjiap, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, ana mba zorgi bigi, ana ntan nde khivav, ana nta njenge bun nde suanji. Gu mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu fhura vhuunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe zazera gari, mbe

bigin thuen sarga fhu. Mbe vhira zazera mbararagi, mbe bigin thuen kanjirga fhu.”

<sup>11</sup> Zisas nen mbe suanjiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu mba vhumama si buna niien khare. Mba mban vhiigi, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ma.

<sup>12</sup> Mban vhiigi mba tuav gaa ga regi. Mba tuav gaa, ana khañ muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagim, Satan zav, mbe ndavi vherir mben tin mba Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuini, ana nta ndigi. Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana muunv kirim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini kothigirim, ana taagi mbe ndigirivgi.

<sup>13</sup> Mban vhiigi mba nkii ki nuianen ga regi. Mba nkii ki nuianen ne khañ muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini mbararav, guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhira, mbe mba thiri khinan vergi fhuv mban vhiigi fara muungi. Mbe khañ muungi, mbe tuga tivanenra Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini kothigap nta zin vui. Mbe nta zin vovra thagim, mben mpari bigen mben higim, mbe rigap za Fhe Bakime thagi.

<sup>14</sup> Mba mban vhiigi mba tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianen, ne khañ muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini mbararav, nta kothigi za mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgiap mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan nkii vhirve kirgen nzuav mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tui. Mba bigi ndikndigi zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini mbevigim, nta mba ti fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Mba mban vhiigi mba nuiana vhuuen ga regi. Mba nuiana vhuuen khañ muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini mbararav, nta ndim wari wo ndavi vheri ga tigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe maan mbuav thiga

havhargiap, mba ti.”

*Ram wo tui nanen ga ntorgiri.*

*Mak 4.21-25*

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum rama durav ana ndi ndan vhee rugire, ee, ana ndi kaan piian ndarigire? Fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiinra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana njaara gari.

<sup>17</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba vhagi bigi, nta zumgum kirar hegirga. Nde vhira mba zomzora mbui bigi, nta vhira zumgum kirar hegirga.

<sup>18</sup> “Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde tuituigira kha buni mbararari. Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niingirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav kav khañ nzuai bigire, ‘Khe na bigire ma. Ana maan nzuai bigi, Ana ana tin nta ndigirga.’ ”

*Zisas niamuun gum anan ngugi.*

*Matiu 12.46-50; Mak 3.31-35*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuun gum anan ngugi ana gani zav zi. Mbe zav, ram muungip mba phena vhen ngirip ana gangirre? Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba phena thimkamani givigi.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe mbara kim, guma mbe mbe bun ana nzuai. Mba guma khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu niamuun gu ngugi, mbe ndu gani zav zegap, ndu rargap kirar mbur thivgiap ki.”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini mbararav nta zin vui ntiri, mbe na ndegmbori gum nan ngugi ma.”

*Zisas biinbiin gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni fhura thuga vugi.*

*Matiu 8.23-27; Mak 4.35-41*

<sup>22</sup> Raa mben Zisas khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip muen nderen hirga.” Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbe kema mben vergap, mbi thuga, muen hi.

<sup>23</sup> Mbe kema togap muen vov, Zisas thoga kuigi. Ana kuigim, biiṅbiiṅ bakime khavgi. Mba biiṅbiiṅ bakime khavgi, mba mbi phuri ra shoga zav fo mbe kema mbaim, ana mbi thor zav bisaṅ khinanera. Mbe guigira tuga mbatiga ndi.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe tuga mbatiga ndiav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe vov Zيسان vhurav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Guman Rum, nza mbi thov vhiṅir zav mbui.” Mbe maṅ ana nzuaim, ana khavgiap, mbaram mba biiṅbiiṅ gum mbi phuri ruma mbuav, mani ga vhegi, mani fhura thuga vugi. Mani thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki.

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram kha nzambaran wo phorga rui gumgi ga mbui, “Nde na kothigi tiv maṅ ki?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe guigira rivgiap, ṅgava mbatiga muṅgiap, tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Ana kha biiṅbiiṅ gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni vhiṅa ana buni mbararav ana buni zin vui.”

*Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin ṅiniṅgi mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.*

*Matu 8.28-34; Mak 5.1-20*

<sup>26</sup> Mbe mba Gariri mbi thugap, muen Gariri fhain Gereseniṅ nderen phorgi.

<sup>27-29</sup> Mbe phorgap Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagim, ṅina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba ṅgu bakimen kegap, anan pura zi. Mba guma shagi shargia ki fhuvara. Ana fhum tuga mpeenmpeen, ana fhura mbugumra ki. Ana vhiṅa phena kui fhu, ana mba mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi ga kui. Mba ṅina mbatik tugi vhiṅvera ana suigap, ana shogi. Mba guma, mbe fhum shenin ana harani gum suani kav, ana ganinga gumgi mbari ndi fim, mbe ana gari. Ana fhum mbe daaga suav, mba sheni gora suav, ruav ki. Ana nta gora suim, mba ṅina mbatik anan kov gumgi ki fhuv ṅani ga ruim,

ana ntan ki. Mba ṅina mbatik vhen ndagi guma Zisas gangiap, nziv, anan pura zav, wo fega Zisas nima khingi. Zisas mbaram khaṅ mba ṅina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu ṅina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higeri.” Zisas maṅ ana nzuaim, mba ṅina mbatik kama bakime rugap, nziv, khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun zav mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen Kam? Gu ndun nzai, ndu zaar nan nii thari.”

<sup>30</sup> Mba ṅina mbatik ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram anan nzarigi “Ndu wo zi zita.” Mba ṅina mbatik ana ṅgarkarav khaṅ nzuai, “Na zi Vhiṅve.” Ana khaṅ muṅgiap ne nzuai, mbe ṅiniṅgi vhiṅvera, mbe mba guman vhen ndav ana vhen ki.

<sup>31</sup> Mba ṅiniṅgi mbatigi ne suṅgiap, mbaram khaṅ tigap suambarar mbatigar Zisas ga mbuav khaṅ nzuai, “Ndu nza ndim, mbu khina gari fhuv mboga su thari.”

<sup>32</sup> Mba tugen daa vhiṅve mba mbikshima piin hanera maṅ kav pav kim, mba ṅiniṅgi mbatigi khaṅ tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ṅiv mbu daa vherir ndarga.” Mba ṅiniṅgi mbatigi ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe khirigi.

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mba ṅiniṅgi mbatigi khirigim, mbe mba guma thav kirar hegap, vov, mba daar vherir vergi. Mba daar vhiṅve khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaṅntaan vera vov, mba mbin vergap, mbi pava vhiṅgi.

<sup>34</sup> Mba daa gari gumgi mba daar higeri bigen gangiap, ra vov mba ṅgu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ṅgui bisarirer vov mba higeri bigen bun nzuai.

<sup>35</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba higeri bigen gani zav wari zi. Mbe zav Zisas han mba ṅiniṅgi mbatigi vhiṅve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuṅ taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap Zisas niman perav ki. Mbe maṅ muṅgiap ana gangiap, wari guigira rivgi.

<sup>36</sup> Mbe rìvim, mba hìgi bigen gangi ntìiri, mbe mba ñiningi mbatìgi vhen ndav kegi guman hìgi bigi bun za mbe nzuai.

<sup>37</sup> Mbe mba bigi bun mbe nzuaim, mba Gereseniñ fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba bigi mbararagiap, guigira rìrìva mbatìga muunjiap, wari wo fhain thav ngìr zav Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe fhain thav vov, keman vergap, vui.

<sup>38-39</sup> Zisas vuim, mba ñiningi mbatìgi vhen ndav kegi guma, ana phorgìv ngìr zav khan tìgap ana nzuai. Ana nzuaim, Zisas ana thivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu taagip wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ngìv, Fhe Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muunji bigi bun mbe suanri.” Zisas maan mba guma ga suanjim, ana taagiap wo phenan vov, ana mba Fhe Bakime guigira anan kurkurav ana muunji bigi, ana za nta bun mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji.

*Zisas rimgi biptar gum rii mbiga mbe muunjim, mani taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 9.18-26; Mak 5.21-43*

<sup>40</sup> Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muen nderen hìgim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve anan rarga ki. Ana vov hìgim, mbe ana gangiap guigira ndikndigi.

<sup>41</sup> Zisas havra thagim, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ñaari gari guman pana mbe, ana zi Zairus, ana Zisas han zi. Ana zav wo fegap Zisas nima khingiap, guigira khan tìgap wo phenan ngìr zav Zisas ga nzuai.

<sup>42</sup> Ana kambiga banera ki, anan mpari khan muunji, 12 thigi. Ana rimin zav gor vhiik bisanera ki. Ana maan muunjiap wo phenan ngìr zav khan tìgap Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas ana kameñ mbararagiap, ana phorga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana phorga vov guigira ana nderigi.

<sup>43</sup> Mbe vuim, mbe rigar vizina ti rimrim ki mbiga mbe vaira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana wo sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhiigi. Ana fhum mba rimrim vhiizi zav mbuim, guma the anan kurav, mba rimrim vhiigirga tuktiigi fhuvara.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>44</sup> Mba mbik mbaram vov, Zisas zin kirar vugap ana shaa tiva suirigi. Ana ana shaa tiva suigavara thagi, mba sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

<sup>45</sup> Mba mbik Zisas shaa tiva suigara thagim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “The nan suirigi?” Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe wari ndi zaahav, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ndu ror-giap ndu nderigi.”

<sup>46</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan nzuai, “Gu kanji, guma mbe nan suirigi. Gu vaira wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrii vhiizi zav na niinji ñkasñka na fhava khavgi.”

<sup>47</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik, ana wo vharren mbovara thav, ninik ana mbuim, ana zav wo thipani phirgiap, Zisas niman fav, wo nima ndi nuiana dagi. Ana wo nima ndi nuiana dav, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara mba ana suirigi bigina niien bun Zisas ga nzuai. Ana nen ana nzuav vaira khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu shaa suiravra thagim, nan rimrim fhura thuga vugi.”

<sup>48</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Na kambik, ndu na kothigim, ndu rimrim vhiigi. Ndu ndav mbirav ngiri.”

<sup>49</sup> Zisas maam mba mbiga nzuavra kim, guma mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ñaari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zigi. Ana zigap khan Zairus ga nzuai, “Ai, ndun kambik rimgi, ndu kavtuigar guma

<sup>8:41</sup> Mt 9.18; Mk 5.22    <sup>8:43</sup> Mt 9.20; Mk 5.28    <sup>a</sup> <sup>8:43</sup> Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ khan nzuai, “Ana won kurkurav zav, ana za won ñkiiia fova rii phenan ngari gumgi ga suegi. Ana won rimrim vhiigir zav maan muunji.”    <sup>8:46</sup> Mk 5.30; Ru 6.19    <sup>8:48</sup> Ru 7.50



ruma su thari.”

<sup>50</sup> Ana nen Zairus ga nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap khañ Zairus ga nzuai, “Zairus, ndu rivì thari, ndu fhura na khotigirim, ana taagip khavgirga.”

<sup>51</sup> Zisas ne suangiap, mbe vov Zairus phena hegap, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe ndi kira tigap, Pita gum Zon, Zems, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, ana mbera kov vhen veri.

<sup>52</sup> Ana verap garim, mba tara khuma han ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba tara nzuav nziiva nziav ki. Zisas mbe garav khañ mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde zam nzigi. Mbigè maan rimgi, ana kui.”

<sup>53</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khañ ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, e? Nza kañgi, ana guigira rimgi.”

<sup>54</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana hara suirav khañ ana nzuai, “Nan tar, ndu khavik.”

<sup>55</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuavra thagim, mba biptara vhen ki guma taagia zav ana rugim, ana taagia khavgia thigi. Ana khavgim, Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mban mba biptaran niingirim, ana mbi.”

<sup>56</sup> Zisas maan mani ga nzuaim, mba biptara niamuun gu ndia ana gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mani ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram kama havharan mani ga ndiiv khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko kha higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

## 9

*Zisas ñaarar wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga ndiv mbe sasarigi.*

*Matiu 10.5-15; Mak 6.7-13*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim,

**8:52** Ru 7.13; Zo 11.11-13    **8:54** Ru 7.14; Zo 11.43    **8:56** Mk 7.36; Ru 5.14    **9:1** Mt 10.1; Mk 3.13-15  
**9:3** Ru 10.4-11    **9:4** Mt 10.11; Mk 6.10    **9:5** Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; FG 13.51    **9:5** Mbe Zudain, mbe ñkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun khein ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe ñkari shari nuiana pizi.    **9:6** Mk 6.12    **9:7** Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19

ana mbe fugi. Ana mbe fugap, za ñiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, vhira mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga ne nzuav zi bakime gum ñkasñkan mbe ndiiv.

<sup>2</sup> Ana zi bakime gum ñkasñkan mbe niingip, mbe sararim, mbe ngip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe suanv, vhira gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga.

<sup>3</sup> Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndim mbai, “Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde ngiv siga suigi thari, nde vhira mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde mba thanen ndi thari. Nde vhira kimararan thuen suigi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaara mpugeni ndi thari, nde bagera sharav ngiri.

<sup>4</sup> Nde maan muungip ngiv ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden niingirim, nde mba phenara kiv kiv, mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri.

<sup>5</sup> Nde maan muungip ngip, ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuv, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv, nde khañ muunri! Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, wari wo ñkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav ngiri. Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muungi fhuvara.” a

<sup>6</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mbe vov, ngu mben vugap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Mbe maan mbua ruav, za mba rui nguir gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezigi.

*Herot Zisas kañgi za mbui.*

*Matiu 14.1-2; Mak 6.14-16*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kañgi.

Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhainj gari gum pan ne mbararagiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana gumgi mbari mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai, "Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana ringiap taagia khavgi."

<sup>8</sup> Mbe mbari khan nzuai, "Iraiza taagia higi." Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, "Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma mbe ma. Ana ringia kegap, taagia khavgi."

<sup>9</sup> Mbe mba khesharigi buni nzuaim, Herot khan nzuai, "Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, gu ana fhira thugim, ana ringi. The mbar ka mbuim, mbe ana bun nzuaim, gu ana mbararagi?" Ana ne suanjiap mparav, ana gani za nzuai.

*Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.*

*Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Zon 6.1-13*

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga sarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mba ruav muunji bigi gum, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suanji bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun ana suanjim, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ngu mben vegi. Mba ngu zi khare, Betsaida.

<sup>11</sup> Ana mben kov vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas vugi nanen kanjiap, mbe ana zin vegi. Mbe ana zin vegim, ana mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii vhazi.

<sup>12</sup> Zisas maan mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suanjv mba vhezip mbiv, wari ga

suanv nkuur nani ndi ganinga. Khe gumgi ki fhuv nanen khare."

<sup>13</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde mbiv mben kurmbi."

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza meenthigi vikntuuvetra mbigama shinj mpuani phorga khar ki. Ndu vuzvugi, nza ngip za kha gumgir tuktip mba vhezgirie?"

<sup>14</sup> Mbe 5,000 gumgi, mbe zegap maan ki.

Ana thav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjim, mbe khan muunji phogir vhov pigiri. Mbe 50 thigi ntiri phok then pigiri, mbe 50 thigi thari phok then pigiri, mbe mbara muunjv phogir pigiri."

<sup>15</sup> Ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjim, mbe ana suanji kamara zin vov mbe nzuaim, mbe mbara muunji piigi.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuvetj ndigap, mbaram, mba mbigama shinj mpuani phorgap ndigap, khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjiap, nta phira sui. Ana nta phira suav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

<sup>17</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kirga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

*Pita Zisas bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 16.13-19; Mak 8.27-29*

<sup>18</sup> Tuga mben Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira wari hiav nana muen kav, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, "Kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve then na rigi?"

<sup>19</sup> Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Mbe vhirve khan nzuai, 'Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.' Mbe mbari khan nzuai, 'Ndu Fhe

Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ma, ana taagia higi.' Mbe mbari khañ nzuavra ki, 'Mba fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. Ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi.' "

<sup>20</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, "Mbe maan nzuaim, nde ram mbui ndikndigar na mbui? Nde then na rigi?"

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, "Ndu Krai, Fhe Bakime taagia kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma."

*Zisas wo ringip, kegi, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.*

*Matu 16.20-28; Mak 8.30-9.1*

<sup>21</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde na bun harigi guma the suañ thari."

<sup>22</sup> Zisas maan mbe nzua vov khañ nzuai, "Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga, ra phuni khegene vhezirim, ana taagi khavgirga."

<sup>23</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav khañ za mbe nzuai, "Guma the na zin zir sanv, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, zazera wo ringia khararen phufhurav, na zin ziri."

<sup>24</sup> Guma the wora ndikndigirga, anan tum zungum za fhigi rigirga. Guma the na ndirigip won tuma sharga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>25</sup> Khe tivar vhuun e? Guma the wora ndikndigiv, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, nta muunv kiv ringirga. Ana zungum vhava bakimen ngigip zaa mbatiga ndirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie?

<sup>26</sup> Nde mbarara, nde guma the ntigem na zi gum na buni vhuuin mbergi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zungum won Ndia han Hevenan kegi, ana won nkasjka vhava njaara gum, Fhe Bakime nkasjka vhava njaara gum, Fhe Bakimen enserir njaari nkasjka vhava njaara, ana mbe phorgi zirirga. Ana vhirra mba tugen, mba guman mbergirga."

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khañ mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige khar thivgia ki ntiri, nde thari vhezirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga."

*Zisas fhav harigi khesara higi.*

*Matu 17.1-13; Mak 9.2-13*

<sup>28</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, sigarathigi rari vhezim, ana Pita, Zon gum Zems, ana mbera kov Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mbikshiman ndagi.

<sup>29</sup> Ana mbe kov ndav kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana phorga nzuav kim, ana khom harigi khesarav higim, ana mba sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap ngara gari.

<sup>30-31</sup> Ana khom gum bigi maan muungim, guma phunini hav, ana phorga thigap, ana phorga buni nzuai, Moses gum Iraiza. Mani Fhe Bakime nkasjka vhava njaara phorga zav ana phorga nzuai. Mani ana Zerusalem ngirigip, mba Fhe Bakime mpuun muun zav ana farasarigi njaara bakime ana mba njaara

simtiga ndirga ne nzuav mani ana phorga nzuai. b

<sup>32</sup> Mani ana phorga nzuaim, Pita gum mba ana phorga ndagi guma phunini, mbe ŋkuu mbe muungim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kav semsegap za Zisas ŋkasŋkar vhava ŋaara garav, mba gumani garim, mani Zisas phorga thigap ki.

<sup>33</sup> Mba guma phunini Zisas thav ŋgir zav mbuim, Pita mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza nzerara khan ndagi. Nza mpikava phuni khegene muungirga, ndu suany thevi Moses ga suany thevi, Iraiza ga suany thevi.” Pita suanga buni kaka-gia fhura ne suanygi.

<sup>34</sup> Pita ne Zisas ga nzuaim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur hav mbe vharigim, mbe guigira rivgi.

<sup>35</sup> Mbe rivim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurige vhen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma! Gu won ŋaarar muun zav ana farasarigi, nde ana nzuai buni mbararari!”

<sup>36</sup> Fhe Bakime maany mbe suanyim, mbe garim, mba guma phunini fhura mbar vugim, Zisas nduara thigap ki. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma phuni khegene mba bigen gangiap, mbe nen warira khiga ki. Mbe mba tugen ne bun harigi guma the suanygi fhuvara.

*Zisas tara mbe tin ŋina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 17.14-21; Mak 9.14-29*

<sup>37</sup> Zisas mba mbikshiman kegap, mbe mitimanera taagia zeri. Mbe zerigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav Zisasan purigi.

<sup>38</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar, guma mbe kama hegap, khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu khan muungiap ndu nzuai, ndu ziv nan kama gani, gu mba kama bavira.

<sup>39</sup> Ŋina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, zazera ana shogim, ana nziv, niniga suigap, phuvun ana kamanini thivi. Mba ŋina mbatik guigira anan farfav, tugi babara ana thamthagi, ana fhura ki.

<sup>40</sup> Gu ana vharvhara zav khan tigap ndu phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana vharvharargen mbovaragi.”

<sup>41</sup> Ana nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ŋgarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime mbui bigi kothivi fhuvara. Nden ndikndigi gum nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Gu khara muungip nde phorgi kiv, nden simtigi ndirie?” Zisas ne mbe suanyiap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won kama ndigi khar zi.”

<sup>42</sup> Zisas ne nzuai, mba tara ndia ana kov Zisas han zim, mba ŋina mbatik taagiap mba tara shogim, ana rigap niniga mbatiga mbui. Zisas mbaram mba ŋina mbatiga vhegim, ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar taagia nzerigi. Zisas mbaram mba tara nzuaim, ana taagia khavgiap, won ndia han vui.

<sup>43</sup> Ana wo ndia han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam, Fhe Bakime ŋkasŋka bakime gangiap guigira ŋgava mbatiga muunggi.

*Zisas wom phenatitiga wo*

**b 9:30-31** Kha ves nin ki kamen ne nien khan muunggi. Ne khan nzuai thagi ŋana muen kegap ne thav vui. Mbe Grik kaman mba kaman nien maany nzuai. Kha kamen ne guigira mba Isreriŋ Idzivan kegi ne vhunama si buner ma. Mbe Isreri, mbe fhum Idzivan kav simtiga bakime ndiav kav, mba ana thav harigi nanen vugap, mbe nzerara ki, mbe wom simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe mba simtigi thav mborgi. Zisas vhira ana mba simtigi ndiv ringirga. Ana ringip taagi khavgirga, ana mborgi, ana wom riringa fhu. Ana maany muungirga, nza vhira, ana nza nzuav tuava muunggi. Nza mba tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza mborgi, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga biŋbiŋ kama ndigi. Nza wom tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tukitigi fhu. Nza zazera mbara muungip Fhe Bakime phorgi kirga. Maany muungip, kha Zisas ringi ne khan muunggi, ana za ringi fhuvara. Ana kha nuianan simtigi thav, ana Hevenan vui. Ana ngigip, ana, zazera mbara muunggi kirga. Ana wom kha nuianan simtigi ana kegirim, ana nta binan kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. **9:32** Mt 17.2-3; Mk 9.2-4; Jo 1.14; 2 Pi 1.16-18 **9:35** Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; 9.7; Ru 3.22



*rimingen bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 17.22-23; Mak 9.30-32*

Mbe mba Zisas muunji bigi, mbe za nta gangiap, ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai,

<sup>44</sup> “Nde ntige thukhingira, gu khar nde suan za mbui bunen mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana thuun dorgip, ana suav kama shirav, ana ndim gumgi farve khingira.”

<sup>45</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba buna nien kanji fhu. Mbe ana mbararagim, ana mba buna nien sigasarav, mbe suanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba buna nien mbe vhagi. Mbe maan muunjiap kakagiap, anan nzan zav mbov, mbe anan rivgiap wari thagi.

*The nzan rigar zi ki?*

*Matiu 18.1-5; Mak 9.33-37*

<sup>46</sup> Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe khuen nzuav hegap wari daav wari ga nzuai, the mbe rigar zi kirie?

<sup>47</sup> Mbe ne nzuav wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram tara bisan manen ga nzuai, ana zav ana han thigi.

<sup>48</sup> Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin khan muunji tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the nan kurarga, ana vhira nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba na sharigi nen kurigi. Guma nde rigar wo mbevav zi ki fhu, ana nde rigar zi ki.”

*Guma panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.*

*Mak 9.38-40*

<sup>49</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, Zon mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga

vharvharigi. Nza khuen nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza phorga rui ne fhuvara.”

<sup>50</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.”

## **Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zerusareman ndai.**

*Samariaiŋ wo ngun ngirgen Zisas thivigi.*

<sup>51</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip Hevenan naanga tuk han mbarigim, ana ndikndik bavira mbov Zerusareman nan za mbui.

<sup>52</sup> Ana nan zav, ana fharav gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe fhara ana nima tiga ana suanji bigi bevahir zav ndagi. Mbe nda vov, Samaria ngun mbe vugap, ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbui.

<sup>53</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbuim, mba ngun ki gumgi, mbe wo ngun Zisas thivigi, mbe ana vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe thav khan nzuai, “Zisas khan zi fhuvara, ana Zerusareman ndai.” c

<sup>54</sup> Mba Samarian ki gumgi, mbe mba tivar Zisas ga muunjim, mba Zisas phorga rui guma phunini, Zems gum Zon, mani mba tiva gangiap kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunji, “Guman Rum, ndu nza vuzvugirim, nza Hevenan Fhe Bakimen kamirim, ana vhava sararim, ana ziriv kha gumgi shigirim, mbe vhezgirga?”

<sup>55-56</sup> Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas dorga mani garav, mani ga vhegap, mbe maan thav, harigi ngun vui.

*Zisas guma ana phorgi rur sanj muunga tivi bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 8.19-22*

<sup>57</sup> Zisas maan thav harigi ngun vui tuav thiga vuim, guma mbe khan ana

**9:44** Mt 16.21; 17.22; Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22; 18.32-33 **9:45** Mk 9.32; Ru 2.50; 18.34 **9:46** Ru 22.24  
**9:48** Mt 10.40; 23.11-12; Mk 9.37; Ru 10.16; Zo 12.44; 13.20 **9:49** Nam 11.28; Mk 9.38 **9:50** Mt 12.30;  
 Ru 11.23 **9:51** Mk 10.32; 16.19 **9:53** Zo 4.9 **C 9:53** Mbe Samariaiŋ, mbe Gerisim mbikshiman wari won phogi ga vhuav, wari won ofari ga mbuav, vhira wari won tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui. Mbe Zudaiŋ, mbe Zerusareman ndav wari won Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ndu Zon 4.20 ganiri. Mbe Samariaiŋ, mbe kha ndikndigar Zudaiŋ ga mbui, mbe tivar vhuun zin vov Fhe Bakime rotu mbui fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, mbe mba tugen Zيسان kurkuragen thagi. **9:54** 2 Kin 1.9-16

nzuai, “Gu ndu phorgiv ndu mba vui nani, gu zam ntan rurga.”

<sup>58</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi fein, nta kui thoori ki, kha vun gaa rui korigi, nta vhira kui khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana thogip wo pana ndim tigirga nana thuen ki fhuvara.”

<sup>59</sup> Zisas maan mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khan harigi guma ga nzuai, “Ena, ndu zi na phorgi nka rurga.” Ana nen mba guma ga nzuaim, mba guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ngi wo ndia ganiv, ana ndi mbogar tigip, za ziv ndu phorgi rurga.”

<sup>60</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Mba vhezgi fara muungia ki gumgi, mbe naar ki fhu. Mbe mbar mba vhezgi gumgi ndiv, mbogir rigi. Ndu ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suan ru.”

<sup>61</sup> Zisas ne mba guma ga nzuaim, Guma mbe higap khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ndu phorgi rurga. Ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ngiv, wo ndia gum niamuun, won fegutari ganiv, mben harin suigip, ziv, ndu phorgi rurga.”

<sup>62</sup> Mba guma ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guma na phorgi rur zav, na zin zav, ana zazera kisfiga zi gari guma, mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga naarar muungirga tuktigi fhu.”

## 10

*Zisas 72 naarar gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe ana naarar muun zav vui.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas zungum harigi 72 gumgi farasegap, mbe sarigim, mbe ana nima tigap fharav vegi. Ana mbe sasarigim, mbe phuni phuni wari tigap vui. <sup>a</sup> Ana mbe sarigim, mbe fharav ana mba ngirga ngui bakivi gum ngui ntogivige, mbe zam ntan vui.

<sup>2</sup> Ana mbe sarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mban vhirvera givav minin ki. Mba mba ndirga naarar gumgi vhirkivgi fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap nde nzuai, nde mba mini namkama phorgi suanrim, ana naarar gumgi vhirve ga sararim, mbe ana minin ngip, ana mba ndi phogir vhoru.

<sup>3</sup> “Nde na mbarara. Nde ngiri, gu nde sarigim, nde sipsivi ngugi fara muungiap ruanruangi fein rigar vui.

<sup>4</sup> Nde ngip, nkia ki thar thige, o mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde vhira nkari shari thaveni ndi thari. Nde vhira ngip, tuavar guma the gangip, ‘manera’ gum ‘nkotuguraagen’ anan nin thari.

<sup>5</sup> Nde maan muungip, ngip, ngu then ngigip, nde phena the vhen ngiri sanv, nde fhara khan mba phenan ki ntiri ga suanri, ‘Nde kha phena vhen ki ntiri, Fhe Bakime ndava mitik nde phorgi ki.’

<sup>6</sup> Nde maan mba phenan ki ntiri ga suanga, mba phenan ki guma the Fhe Bakime ndava mitik ana phorgi kirga, ana nde nzuai kamej ndigirga. Maan muungi guma the mba phenan ki fhu, nde mba nzuai kamej, ne taagip ndera zigirga.

<sup>7</sup> Nde maan muungip phena then ngegip, nde mba phenara kiri. Mba phenan ki ntiri nde ndii mba gum mbi, nde ntara mbiri. Nde kanji, guma ngari, ana won vheza ndirga. Nde fhura tamtam phenin nkuu thari.

<sup>8</sup> “Nde ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde ndigi ngip wari wo phena

**9:61** 1 Kin 19.20 **10:1** Mt 10.1; Mk 6.7 **a** **10:1** Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas mba sarigi vui gumgi, mben vhirve khan muungi 72 fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mben vhirve 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve ves 1, 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve vhira ves 17, 70 ra thigirga.

**10:2** Mt 9.37-38; Zo 4.35; 2 Te 3.1 **10:3** Mt 10.16 **10:4** 2 Kin 4.29 **10:4** Mt 10.7-14; Mk 6.8-11; Ru 9.3-5 **10:7** Mt 10.10-11; 1 Ko 9.14; 10.27; 1 T 5.18 **10:8** 1 Ko 10.27

then ngigip, mban nden nñrim, nde mberi.

<sup>9</sup> Nde mba ngun kiv, ana ki rii gumgi, nde mben kurkurav, mben rimrñr muunrim, nta vñiziri. Nde khan mbe suanri, 'Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden han mbarigi.'

<sup>10</sup> Nde maan muungip ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugiap nden ndikndigi fhu, nde ngiv mba ngun tuavra thigip khan mbe suanri,

<sup>11</sup> 'Nden ngun vherin nzan nkari phoogim, nza nta vherina pizi. Nde khan muungip gangip kangiri, nde tivar vhuun nza muungi fhuvara.' Nde vñira ndikndiga vhuunra muunv wari kiri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi."

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuk higirga. Mba tivar nde muungi ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndirga simtigi, nta guigira mba Sodomani kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga."

*Zisas khan nzuai, "Gu guigira mba ndavi domdori thagi gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi."*

*Matu 11.20-24*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khuen mbe nzuai, "Nde mba Korasiinan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde mba Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vñira guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde kha nguni, gu fhum nden rigar kav mirikori ga muungi. Guma the Taia gum Saidonan kav, gu mba nde rigar kav mirikori ga muungi tiva muungi kake, gu kangiri, Taia gum Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorge. Mbe maan muungiap

ndavi domdorgiap, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi kora muungiap, shagi gori shargiap vherina piigiap kae.

<sup>14</sup> Nde kha Korasin gum Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gum Saidonan kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga.

<sup>15</sup> Nde kha Kaperneaman ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nde suirav nde vun fegirim, nde za kha buiv shi guarara phorgirga thi? Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime guigira nde mbevarim, nde za kha nuiana khina guarara ngirip, vñizgi gumgi ki ngun ngirigirga."

<sup>16</sup> Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov khan mba wo farasegi 72 ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, "Guma nde nzuai buni mbararagi, ana na buni mbararagi. Guma nde nzuai buni ana kir nta segi, ana kir na buni ga segi. Mba guma kir na buni ga segi, ana kir nara segi fhuvara, ana vñira kir Fhe Bakime segi. Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigi gu zigi."

*Zisas 72 ñaara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe vega kegap taagia zigi.*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 72 ñaara gumgi, mbe vega kegap, taagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav wari zi. Mbe zegap khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Rum, nza ndu zin panan bigi vñirve ga mbuav, nza vñira ndu zin panan ñiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta nza buni mbararav nta zin vui."

<sup>18</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Gu Satan garim, ana Hevenan kegap, tor vhevhegi fara muungiap kigira ñian ndarigi. b

<sup>19</sup> Nde na mbarara! Gu ñkasñkan nde nñngi. Nde mba kurigi mbatigi

**10:10** FG 13.51    **10:11** Mt 10.14; Ru 9.5; FG 18.6    **10:12** Stt 19.24-28; Mt 10.15; 11.24    **10:13** Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1-28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Mt 11.21-23; Sek 9.2-4    **10:15** Ais 14.13-15    **10:16** Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; Zo 5.23; 13.20    **10:18** Zo 12.31; 16.11; VB 9.1; 12.8-9    **b** **10:18** Ais 14.12    **10:19** Sng 91.13; Mk 16.18; FG 28.5

gum vhezemiŋ, nde nta thipogirga, nta nden farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nden pana guma Satan, nde vhira za ana ŋkasŋka mbevav, nden ŋkasŋka guigira ana kambararga. Kha bigin the nden farfagirga tuktigi fhu.

<sup>20</sup> Nde vhira khuenj suanjv ndikndigi thari, 'Nza nzuaim, ŋiniŋgi mbatigi nza nzuai buni mbararav nta zin vui.' Fhuvara. Nde khuenj suanjv ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime Hevenan nde ziri khergi."

*Zisas Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.*

*Matiu 11.25-27; 13.16-17*

<sup>21</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Nina Naar Zisas ndava khavgim, ana Fhe Bakime ndikndigap khaŋ ana nzuai, "O, Fhe, ndu kha nuian gum buiva gari Guma Bakime ma. Gu ne nzuav ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ndu khaŋ muuŋgi ne nzuav, ndu kha bigin kha ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhagi. Mbe kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuŋi kaŋgiap ndikndigi vhuuŋi ga mbui gumgi ma. Ndu ntan mba tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi. Ahaŋ, ne nzerara, Fhe Bakime, ndu wo vuzvuga zin vov maan muuŋgi."

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin ana nzuav, wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Na Fhe Bakime mba bigin za na farve kŋingi. Guma the tuituigiap khuenj kaŋgi fhuvara, gu ana Kam ma. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kaŋgi. Fhe Bakime vhira, guma the ana kaŋgi fhuvara, anan Kam nduara ana kaŋgi. Ana ana kaŋgiap, ana anan mba khivi zav farasarigi gumgi, ana anan mbe khivigi, mbe vhira ana kaŋgi."

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjap, dorgap, wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe nduarira kim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Nde kha gari bigi, nde phorga nta gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri.

<sup>24</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir vhirve gum ŋgui bakivi gari gumgir pani vhirve, mbe nde khar gari bigi ganingenj vuzvugi. Mbe nta gangi fhuvara. Mbe vhira nde khar mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbararagenj vuzvugi. Mbe nta mbararagi fhuvara."

*Zisas Samaria guma Zuda guman kurigi ne neŋgi.*

<sup>25</sup> Tuga mbe mba guigira Zudain tivir vhuuŋi kaŋgi guma mbe khavgia thigap, Zيسان mparav, anan nzarigi. Ana khaŋ ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, gu ramgip zazera mbara muuŋgi ki biŋbiŋ ndigirie?"

<sup>26</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav ana nzarigi, "Mba Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi tivi, ana ntan Moses ga niŋgi, nta ram nzuai? Ndu nta garim, nta ram nzuai?"

<sup>27</sup> Ana Zisas ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, "Mba tivi khaŋ nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niŋgip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum ndikndik gum ŋkasŋkan anan niŋgiri. Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu won kivntoga vuzvugiri.' "

<sup>28</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, "Ena, ndu nzerara mbar nzuai. Ndu mba tivara muuŋj, ndu zazera mbara muuŋgi ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga."

<sup>29</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuŋi kaŋgi guma, ana khuen Zisas ga ndikndigi. Ana kha ndikndigar nan muuŋ thari, gu ndikndiga vhuuŋ ki fhuvara. Mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuŋi kaŋgi guma mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, kha nzambaren ana muuŋgi, "Maanŋi kha kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, nan kivntogi? Nan kivntogi, mbe theiŋ?"

<sup>30</sup> Ana mba nzambaren Zisas ga muuŋgim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav kha bi-gen ana neŋgi, "Guma mbe Zerusare-

**10:20** Kis 32.32; Ais 4.3; Dan 12.1; Mt 7.22; Fi 4.3; Hi 12.23; VB 3.5; 21.27 **10:22** Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2 **10:23** Mt 13.16-17; 1 Pi 1.10 **10:25** Mt 19.16; Ru 18.18 **10:25** Mt 22.35-40; Mk 12.28-34 **10:27** Wkp 19.18; Lo 6.5 **10:28** Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ese 20.11-13; Ro 10.5; Ga 3.12 **10:29** Ru 16.15



man kegap Zerikon veri. Ana verim, bigi k̄iv gumgi shogi gumgi mbatigi, mbe zomzorgia kegap tuavar anan hegi. Mbe hegap, hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana n̄ama ringim, mbe ana ndi tigap, ana shagi zorgiap, ana bigi k̄imgiap, wari regi.

<sup>31</sup> Mbe regim, Fhe Bakime rotu guma mbe, ana mba tuavra veri. Ana vera ana garim, ana rimge rigap kim, ana ana gangia thav, fhura ana n̄k̄ia vugi.

<sup>32</sup> Ana vugim, Rivai guma mbe zi. Ana zav ana gangiap, ana v̄hira fhura ana n̄k̄ia vugi.

<sup>33</sup> “Ana vugim, Samaria guma mbe zi. Ana zav mba guma rigap ki n̄anen hav, ana garav, guigira ana kora muungim.

<sup>34</sup> Ana ana kora muungiap, vov ana han vugap, mbaram wainan ana nzuu ruagiap, mbaram mporiij ana nzuu ndogi. Ana ana nzuu ndogiap, mbaram ana suira vov won donkir fav, ana ndiga vui. Ana ana ndiga vov, mba ngui gumgi zav kui phena mbe tigap, ana gari.

<sup>35</sup> Ana mitimanagera khavgiap, k̄ima raraj mpuani fanjiap, mba phena gari guma ga n̄ijgi. Ana nta fanjiap, ana nd̄iv khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kha guma gan̄iv, ndu ana suanjv won n̄k̄ia thari fusuegirga, gu taagip z̄iv, gu ndu n̄k̄ia ngarkararga.’” C

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mba bigen mba guigira Zudaij t̄ivi vhuuij kanji guma nenjegap, mbaram anan nzarigi, “Ndu gu kha nenjegi bigen mbararagi. Maangji guma kha guma phuni khegene rigar kha k̄ii gumgi shogi guman k̄ivntok?”

<sup>37</sup> Mba guigira Zudaij t̄ivi vhuuij kanji guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Mba ana kora muungim guma.” Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu ngip mba tivara muunri.”

*Zisas Marta gum Maria phenan ki.*

<sup>38</sup> Zisas maanj kegap, khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov ngu mben h̄igi. Mbe vov mba ngun h̄igim, mba ngun ki mbiga mbe, ana zi Marta, ana wo phenan kir zav Zisas khirigi.

<sup>39</sup> Zisas vov Marta phenan kim, Marta biva Maria, ana zav Zisas haa perav, Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi.

<sup>40</sup> Ana Zisas buni mbararav kim, Marta Zisas buni mbarara zav mbuav, ana v̄hira mbe m̄irga mba ndikndigap, nta mbuav kavtuigi. Ana kavtuigiap, mbaram zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu gu kavtuigi ne ndikndigi fhuve? Na bip na thav, zav khan kim, gu nduara kha mba tuav kavtuigi. Ndu ana suanjrim, ana z̄iv, nan kurav mba turga.”

<sup>41</sup> Marta nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ai, Marta, ndu bigi v̄h̄irve ga nzuav mbuav, ndikndigi v̄h̄irve ga mbuav ndava simgi.

<sup>42</sup> “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu ndikndigirga bigina bavira. Maria khar mba bigina ndir za mbui, ana guigira bigina vhuun ma. Ana mba bigina vhuun ndir sanjv muunrim gu than suanjv ana th̄ivir̄ie?”

## 11

*Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi kh̄ivi.*

*Matiu 6.9-15; 7.7-11*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben Zisas n̄ana muen kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugim, ana phorga rui guma mbe vov khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi kh̄ivigi, kh̄ivan nzan muun.”

<sup>2</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv khan ana suanjri.

‘O, Dara Bakime, nza bigin thuen suanjv ndun zin farfarga tuk̄tigi fhu, ndu zi ngaravra kirga.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ndu piin kirga tuk guigira higiri.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu mba rari tugira tigiv mban zazeran nanihri.

<sup>4</sup> Ndu nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik ngangiri.

Nza vhira harigi gumgi nza muungi tivi mbatigi, nza vhira nta ndikndigi fhu.

Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuen nzan hitari.’”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiaphan mbe nzuai, “Nde the kivntok the kiv, ana maan muungip maan rigar ngiv, kha ana suanga. ‘Kivntok, ndu viktuma phuni khegenen nan kurari.

<sup>6</sup> Gu kha muungiap ndun nzai, nan kivntoga mbe tuava mpeenmpen kegap, zav nan higim, gu ana kurmbirga mba ki fhu.’

<sup>7</sup> Ana maan ana suanga, anan kivntok wo phena vhen kiv kha ana suanga, ‘Ena, kha maan riga furigim, gu thima puigap, kha tarir kov nza kui. Ndu than nzua ntige zi? Nde gurmanqip ziri.’ Mba guman kivntok maan ana nzuaim, ana vui fhu. Ana kha thigav, anan nzai.

<sup>8</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba phena namkam khavgirga, ana mba ana kivntok vuzvugi bigi, ana zam ntan anan niingirga. Ana khuen ndikndiga mba bigin ana ndii fhuvara, ‘Ana nan kivntok ma.’ Fhuvara. Ana kha muungi ne nzuav, ana kivntok pim mba bigin ana nzaim, ana maan muungiap mba ana kivntok ana nzai bigi, ana zam ntan anan niingirga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde bigin the suany Fhe Bakime phorgiv suany ana nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. Nde bigin the suany ganinga, Fhe Bakime nden kurarga, nde mba bigina gangirga. Nde bigin the suany Fhe Bakimen kaminga, Fhe Bakime nde mbarararga.

<sup>10</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav bigir anan nzai gumgi, mbe za bigi ndi. Mba bigi ga nzuav gari gumgi, mbe mba bigi gari. Mba bigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen kaai gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe mbararagi.

<sup>11</sup> “Nde ntige khar ki ndegi, nde the fhum nden kama the mbigaman nden nzaim, nde mbigaman anan niithav kurugan ana niingirie?”

<sup>12</sup> Ee, ana tuara rerar ndun nzaim, ndu vhezemen ana niingirie? Fhuvara!

<sup>13</sup> Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira bigir vhuunra wari won tarir niingen kangi. Nde mba tivar vhuun wari won tari ga mbui. Nde guigira khuen kangiri, nden Ndia Bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana guigira wo Njina Njaarar ana phorga nzuav anan nzai gumgir niingen ndikndigi.”

*Mbe kha nzuai, “Zisas, ana Bersebur njaskan pana ngari.”*

*Matiu 12.22-30; Mak 3.20-27*

<sup>14</sup> Raa mben Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigi. Mba guma thini mpirigi njina mbatik ana vhen ndav, ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. Zisas mbaram mba guma tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higim, mba guma buni nzuai. Ana buni nzuaim, mba gumgi gum mbigi ana gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe mbari kha nzuai, “Ana Bersebur njaskan panan kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur, ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

<sup>16</sup> Mbe mba buni nzuav, gumgi mbari anan mparav kha ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki njaskan mirikor then muun.”

<sup>17</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kangiaphan, kha mbe nzuai, “Nde ngu baki the ganirim, mba ngu rigira wari shirav,

wari phorgi shogirga, mba ngu za vhezgirga. Nde vvara gani ndava bavira, mbe wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ndav za vhezgirga.

<sup>18</sup> Satan, vvara anan nara gumgi, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, ana ram muungip nkasnkagip won nara gangirre? Gu khan muungia tiga nde nzuai, ne khan muungi. Nde khan na nzuai, 'Ndu Bersebur nkasnkan panan ngari.'

<sup>19</sup> Nde nen na nzuai, gu guigira maan muungiap Bersebur nkasnkan panan ngarirga. The nkasnkan nden kaa gumgi ga niingim, mbe mba nkasnkar panan niingim mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde wari won kaa gumgira ganiv kangiri, nde mba nzuai buni, nta nzerigi fhuvara.

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime maan muungip nkasnkan na niingim, gu kha niingim mbatigi ga vharvhararim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden higi.

<sup>21</sup> "Nde mbarara. Maan muungip guman nkasnka the, ana won ntara bigi bevahegip, kiv wo phen ganinga, ana phenan ki bigi, nta za nzerara kirga.

<sup>22</sup> Ana maan muungip kirga, guman nkasnka guarara ziv ana phorgiv shogirga, mba guma guigira ana kamarav, ana tin ana mba nkasnkagiap kav ntari ga mbui bigi, ana nta ndigip ntan harigi gumgir niingirga.

<sup>23</sup> "Guma, ana nan kivntok fhuv, ana nan pana guma ma. Guma nan kurav kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigi, mbe rav tamtam vui."

*Nina mbatik taagia zi.*

*Matiu 12.43-45*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, "Nina mbatik, ana guma thav kirar higi. Ana higa vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanin vov, vhuksurga nani ndi gari. Ana maan

kiv vhuksurga nani ndi ganivra thav khan suanga, 'Gu taagi ngiv fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.'

<sup>25</sup> Ana ne suangip taagi zirga. Ana ziv, mba phena ganinga, mbe ana khirav, ana biav, ana muungim, ana guigira ngarigim, mbe mba phenan ki bigi, mbe nta ndi tuituigia vhuigi.

<sup>26</sup> Ana mba phena gangip, taagi ngip harigi harathigi niingim mbatigi guarira, ana mbe kov zirga. Ana mben kov ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ngirgip anan kirga. Mbe ngirgip, mba guman vhen kirga, mba guma mba nina mbatik fharav nduara ana vhen ndav ana vhen kim, ana kiri tivi, nta pim mbatigi fhuvara. Ana ntigem mba harigi harathigi niingim mbatigi guarira, mbe za mba fhum kegi ne phorga anan vhen ndagi. Mba guma, ana ntigem, ana kiri tivi guigira za mbatigirga."

*Maangi gumgi Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunri?*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve rigar mbiga mbe kama bakime rugav khan nzuai, "Ndu tegap tan ndu niingim mbik, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun anan muunri."

<sup>28</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza khan nzuai, ne guigira nzerigi, 'Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunri.' "

*Gumgi mbari mirikoran muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.*

*Matiu 12.38-42; Mak 8.12*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas maan kav mba bunin mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve mbar kav, ana han zav ki. Mbe ana han zav guigira vharvharigim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde ntigem, mirikor then muun sanv suanga, mirikor the ntige nden

higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde zam Zonan hiki mirikor kanji, mba mirikor, ana tugira.

<sup>30</sup> Fhum Zonan hiki mirikor, ana Fhe Bakime Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivigi bigen ma. Ntigem mbara muunji, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ntige kha tugen hi gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma.

<sup>31</sup> Zumgum, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, mba saut fhain ngui gari mbigar pana kuin, ana hiv, Fhe Bakime nima thigiv, ana kha tugen kav tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba kuin, ana za kha nuian vhizi tiva guarara ki mbik ma. Ana ziv, Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuin, ana nta bun suanjrim, ana nta mbarararga. Ntigem, vhira guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Soromon kambarigi.

<sup>32</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivip, mbe ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar muunjiap, mbe Zona vov Ninivan vugap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav ndavi domdorgi. Ntigem vhira, guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi.”

*Fhe Bakime vhava njaara ndun kiri.  
Matu 5.15; 6.22-23*

<sup>33</sup> Guma the fhum rama durav, ana ndi zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira ana durav, ana ndi thuun piijan rugi fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiinja

ntorgim, gumgi zav ana vhava njaara gari.

<sup>34</sup> Ndun rimani, ni ndun ram ma. Ndun rimani nzerigi, ndu vhava njaarak ki guma ma. Ndun rimani mbatigi, ndu ginginan ki guma ma.

<sup>35</sup> Maanj muunjiap, ndu tuituigira wo gangiri, mba ndun ki vhava njaara shiav ki o, ndu ginginara ki.

<sup>36</sup> Ndu maanj muunjiap ndu za vhava njaarak ki, ndu thanen ginginan ki fhu. Ndu za vhava njaarak ki, ne khar muunji, mbe rama bakime durigim, ana shim, ana vhava njaara bakime ndu shirigim, ndu ki.

*Mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi tivi mbatigi ga mbui.*

*Matu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 20.45-47*

<sup>37</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjia thugim, Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngiv wo phorgiv mbir zav Zيسان nzarigi. Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, ana phorgiv mbir zav, vo mba pi kaa ga perigi.

<sup>38</sup> Ana perav, mbe pav, mba Fherasi guma Zisas garim, ana fharav wo fari ruagiap, mba pi fhuvara. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muunji.

<sup>39</sup> Ana ngava mbatiga muunjiap, Zisas mbaram khar ana nzuai, “Nde Fherasin, nde ntigem, nde phara pi tha gum, mba pi thuuri, nde ntan kiri ruai. Nden ndavi vheri guigira bigi kirpigav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi guigira nden vheri givigi.

<sup>40</sup> Nde njanangi gumgi ma. Mba bigina muunji guma, ana ana kira mbuav, ana vhira ana vhee muunji.

<sup>41</sup> Nde mba vhen ki bigi, nde ntan mba bigi sosuagi gumgir nini. Nde maanj muunjiap, nde bigi za ngaravra kirga.

<sup>42</sup> “Nde Fherasin, nde guigira warir riviri. Nde kha tivi ga mbui. Nde



mba Fhe Bakime, nde wo minin mba gum mpampari won nin zav tigi tha, nde guigira mba tha zin vov, za mba bigi bisarire, nde zam nta shigav, Fhe Bakime won nin zav suanji nderen ana ndii. Nde maan mbuav Fhe Bakime bigi ndiv thigar maan za nzuai tivi vhuuñ gum ana vuzvugi tivi, nde zam nta thagi. Nde nta suirav, nta mbui, nde vhira ana mba nzuai tivi, nde zam nta muunga, ne nzerarga.

43 “Nde Fherasin, nde vhira khuen suan wari riviri. Nde kha tiva mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, nde mba gumgi niman, nde zi ki gumgi piigi mpirimpirigira pigir za vuzvugi. Nde vhira mba phogi ga vhui ñanin ñgirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde ganiv nden ndikndigirgen vuzvugi.

44 “Nde Fherasin, nde vhira khuen suanv warir riviri. Nde mbe gumgi vñizgim, mbe mbe ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muunji. Mbe mba gumgi ndi, mbogi ga rigiap, mbe phorin mbe mbogi thirir parigi fhu. Mba gumgi kav khuri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne kanji fhuvara. Mbe fhura mbe mbogi tin mbur vuav khar zi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanngi.”

45 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba guigira Zudain tivi kanji guma mbe ana buni mbararav kav, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba bunin mba Fherasin ga nzuav, ndu vhira nza mbevigi.”

46 Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nde guigira Zudain tivi kanji gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde khan mbui tivi ga mbui. Nde bigi simtigi, nde nta ndiav, nta harigi gumgi phufui, mbe nta simtigi ndiav, nta kavtuigi. Mbe nta simtigi ndim, nde thanen mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara.

47 “Nde vhira khuen muunji ne suanv warir riviri. Nden nzigi fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi

shogim, mbe vñizgim, mbe mbe ndim, mbogi ga rigim, nde ntige mbe mbogi kivav, pheni ga muunjiap, mbe bun nzuai.

48 Nde mba tivi ga mbuav, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigi muunji tivi, ne nzerigi.’ Nden nzigi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vñizgim, nde mben mbogir kivav pheni ga muunji.”

49 “Fhe Bakime khan muunjiap, ana won ndikndiga vhuuan muunjiap khan nzuai, ‘Gu won kamthoon gumgi gum wo farasegi ñaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ñgirga. Mbe ñgirim, mbe thari shogip, thari shogirim, mbe vñizgira.’ Ana maan suanjiap, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.

50 Maan muunjiap, fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muunjim, mba tugen kega zav ntige kha tugen, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vñizgi. Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba simtigi ndirga. Mbe vizi nde ruarga.

51 Mbe fhum Aber shogim, ana vizi siasuagi tugen kegap zav, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui artar gum Fhe Bakime Phenakitar Sekaraia shogim, ana vizi siasuagi tuge thigi. Mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vñizgi gumgi. Ahan, gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira, nde mben kurav, mba gumgir mbogir kivav, pheni ga muunji. Nde ne suanv ndera mben simtigi ndirga.

52 “Nde guigira Zudain tivi kanji gumgi, nde khuen suan guigira warir riviri. Nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuñ ndirga tuav, nde guigira ana mpirigi. Nde mba ndikndigi vhuuñ ndi ñgun ñgirgen thav, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ndikndigi vhuuñ ndi ñgun ñgir zav mbuim, nde mba tuava mpirigi.”

<sup>53</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanġia tugap, mba phena thav kġrar hġgi. Ana kġrar hġgim, mba Zudain tġvi vhu- uin kaġgi gumgi gum mba Fherasiġ gumgi, mbe ana nzuav ndavi guigira mbe mbatġgim, mbe mbarkġrga nzambarir ana mbui.

<sup>54</sup> Mbe khuen nzuav, ana guigu- igap anan nzai, mbe ana suanġv kġrim, ana pham buna thuen mbe ġgarkarav mbe suanġirim, mbe ne suanġv ana ndi suanġgir zav anan nzai.

## 12

*Nde Fherasiġ guiguġgi tġvir rġviri.*

*Matiu 10.26-27*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuav kim, mbarkġrga 1,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siav Zisas ga suav, ana phok thġgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vġirkġvgiap, mbe warira thiphogi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vġirkġvgim, Zisas fharav kha kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav, Zisas bigina muen vġhunama sav khaġ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiġ isa gangiri. Gu tuituigi ganġga ne nzuai ne khaġ muunġgi. Gu is guara nzuai fġuvara, gu mba mbe nde guiguġgi tġvi ga nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Gumgi mba vġagia mbui bigi, nta kġrar hegġrga. Mbe mba moonġgia nzuai buni, nta vġhira kġrar hegġrga.

<sup>3</sup> Maan muunġgiap, nde mba maan ġġngġnan zorga ka suanġgi buni, mba buni raan gumgi gu mbigi nta mbarararga. Nde mba wari khuari ga rġgap shġġshġġ karene wari ga nzuai buni, mbe zumgum kama bakimera nta suanġga. Mba buni kha pheni shġri kharav, vu guarara ġġirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbar kġv nta mbarararga.”

*Gumgi Fhe Bakimera rġviri!*

*Matiu 10.28-31*

<sup>4</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaġ mbe nzuai, “Nan kġvntogi, gu nde nzuai, nde gumgir nde fhavira

shogi nta vġhizi gumgir rġvi thari. Mbe wom harigi bigina then nden muunġirga tuktġgi fġuvara.

<sup>5</sup> Gu ntigem nde rġvirġga guma bun nde suanġga. Nde rimġirġga zumgum nden ntuu fuv Her ga surġa ġkasġka ki guma, nde ana rġviri! Gu ana bun nde nzuai, nde ana rġviri.

<sup>6</sup> “Nde khuen kaġgiri, gumgi mbari meenġthġgi korigi bisanġri mbarire, mbe kġma hġva phuanira nta vhezgi. Mbe mba vhezgi meenġthġgi korigi bisarire, Fhe Bakime ana mba kora bisanġ thaneġ, ana ne ndikndik ġnangirġga tuktġgi fġuvara.

<sup>7</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za nden pani rġgi ruemġiap nta vġhġrve kaġgi. Nde rġvi thari. Ana nde ndikndġgi ndikndġk, ana korigi bisarire ga ndikndġgi ndikndġk kambarigi.”

*Nde Zisas zi bun suanġen mberġ thari.*

*Matiu 10.32-33*

<sup>8</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaġ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, guma the khaġ harigi gumgi ga suanġga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki.’ Ana maan suanġga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vġhira khaġ mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanġga, ‘Khe na guma ma.’

<sup>9</sup> Maan muunġip guma the khaġ harigi gumgi ga suanġga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki guma fġuvara.’ Ana maan suanġga, gu vġhira khaġ mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanġga, ‘Ana na guma fġuvara.’

<sup>10</sup> “Guma buni mbatġgir Fhe Bakime Guma Guara suanġirġga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana suanġgi buni mbatġgi, ana nta vġhġzġip, nta ndikndġk ġnangirġga. Guma the maan muunġip Fhe Bakimen Nġina Nġara zin farġagirġga, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana Nġina Nġara zin farġagi ne ndikndġk ġnangirġga tuktġgi fġuvara.

11 “Nde na zin vui ne suanj, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgi gum, mbe won ngui gari gumgir pani gum, gumgi ruu niman nde suanj mbe phorgip suanjrim, nde wari ndi zaahiv, mbe phorgip suanga buni ga suanj ndikndigi vhirver muunj, wari simi thari.

12 Nde mba tugen Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana nduara ndikndigar nde nninga, nde mbe phorgi suanga.”

*Zisas mba nkii kivgi gumgi njanjangi tivi ga mbui ne vhunama si.*

13 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guma mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar kav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, na ndia ringim, gu khuenj vuzvugi, ndu nan kurav, nan feqa suanjrim, ana nka won ndia gari bigi, ana rigira nta shirav thari nan nninga.”

14 Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndu ram nzuai, the mba bigi ga suanj nko suanzav na ndi fagim, gu mba bigi ga suanj nko suanj nta shirav nkon nninga?”

15 Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviv tuituigira wari kiri. Nde kha ndikndigir muunj thari, ‘Gu kha nuianan garav niihi bigi, gu zam nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kiv, guigira ndikndigirga.’ Nde khan suanga, nza bigi vhirve guarira ndirga. Nde mba bigi ndigirga, nde nzerara kiv guigira ndikndigirga fhu.”

16 Ana nen mbe nzuav, kha bunen vhunama dav mbe nzuai, “Nkii ki guma mbe mina bakime muungim, ana min guigira mba tegi.

17 Ana kav, nduara kha ndikndigar wo mbui, ‘Gu ntige ram muunrie? Gu ntigem wo mba gum bigi ndi vhora njan tuktigi fhu.’

18 Ana thav khan nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem khan muunga. Gu kha won mba ndi vhui pheni, gu nta phirgip, harigi pheni bakivir muungip, gu won mba gum won bigir vhuuin nta vhora.

19 Gu maanj muungip, gu ntige khan wo suanga. Gu ntigem guigira mba gum bigi tuktigi. Gu ntigem mpari vhirvera vhuksuv fhura kirga. Gu fhura kiv, zazera mbiv ndikndigirga.’

20 Ana maanj wo nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njanjangi guma ma. Ndu ntige kha maanja ringirga. Ndu ringirim, ndu mba ndia wora nzua vhuigi mba gum bigir vhuuin, the nta vuavi mbuiarie?’ ”

21 Zisas ne mbe nzuav vov khan mbe nzuai, “Kha khesharigi tiva mbuav bigi ndi warira phogi ga vhui gumgi, kha khesharigi tiv mben hirga. Mbe maanj mbui, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe ana rimani niman, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi ma.”

*Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunj simi thari.*

*Matiu 6.25-34*

22 Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjap, mbaram khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige khan nde nzuai, nde wari won ntuura ndikndigip khan wari ga suanj thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirie?’ Nde maanj wari ga suanj, thari. Nde vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khan wari ga suanj thari, ‘Nza thegi shagiri?’

23 Nde mbara nzuav binbin ndiav ki fhuvara. Nde fhavi vhira, nta shagi ra nzuav nzerara ki fhuvara.

24 Nde kha vuaa ganiv nta ndikndigi. Nta wari ga nzuav mban parav ki fhuvara. Nta vhira mba gum bigi ndiv vhora pheni ki fhu. Nde gani, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe garav mban mbe ndii. Nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira kha korigi kambarigi.

25 Nde the won kiri tivi vhuuin ga ndikndigip won binbin phevav thanen tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne mbugum tuktigi fhuvara.

26 Nde maanj muungirga, tuga tivanenra kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Nde than nzuav harigi bigi vhirve ga ndikndigap nta nzua mbui?

27 “Nde kha khira shivi gani, nta ram muungi hia muungi? Nta vhira wari ga nzuav naara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Soromon fhum ngu gari guman pan ki, ana guigira shagi vhuunra sharav, sin vhuunra mbui. Ana mba nzii sin, nta kha khira shivi nzii sin kamarigi fhuvara. Kha khira shivi nzii sin guigira ana mba nzii sin kamarigi.

28 Nde maan muungiap kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba tivar mba khira shivi gum vhazigi ga mbui. Nta khan muungi ntiri ma. Nta ntige ki guma gurmagip nta hizgip, nta fov vhava suegim, nta shigi. Mba khesharigi vhazigi gum khira shivi, nta ziri ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivar nta mbui. Na nde ram mbui khesharigi gumgi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndigi guigira tivgi. Nde khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde wari wo fhavi shariga sin vhira nden ninga.

29 Nde maan muungiap nden ndikndigi fharav mba gum mbin kiv, ni ga suanv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari.

30 Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, nde Ndia Bakime, ana nde kangiri, nde nta vuzvugi.

31 Nde mba bigir ndikndigi mbevav, Fhe Bakime ndikndik ana piin kirim, ana nde gari guman pan kirga, nde mba ndir za mbui bigi, ana vhira ntan nden ninga.”

*Bigir vhuun ndia phogi ga vhui tiv khare.*

*Matiu 24.45-51*

32 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na binan ki ntirire, nde rivi thari. Nde Ndia

Bakime, ana suangi, ana nde gari guman pan kiv, ana wo gari bigi, ana ntan nden ningen ndikndigi.

33 Nde wari wo bigi ndi maanrim, harigi gumgi nta vhezgirim, nde mba nkhar bigi sosuagi gumgi ningiri. Nde mba nkhar mben ningip, nde mba zazera mbara muungiap ki nkha, nde nta ndiri. Nde nta ndiv, nde vhira Hevenan ki bigi vhuun, nde vhira nta ndiri. Kha ngu Heven, anan ki bigin the mbatigirga tukugi fhuvara, vhira kii guma the mba bigin the kimgirga fhu, vhira baa gum suasuari bigin the gorgirga tukugi fhu.

34 Mba ngun nden bigi vhuun anan ki, nden vuzvugi vhira anan ki.”

*Naara guman vhuun, ana won naara bigi bevahegap naara rargap ki.*

*Matiu 24.42-44*

35 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde shagi tivivige kegip, wari wo naara bigi bevahegap, wari wo raan poongip kiri.

36 Nde kha tivar muungiri. Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won guma bakime rarga ki. Mben guma bakime man gu muun, mani wani ga rigim, ana mba shama bakimen kegap taagia zim, mbe ana rarga ki. Ana ziv ra tharim, mbe za ana ndi thima fhirgirga.

37 Maan muungip, mba guma bakime ziv won naara gumgi ganiri, mbe nkuu thav anan rarga ki, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba naara gumgir guma bakime, ana vhira shaa tivige kegip ziv, won naara gumgi ga suanrim, mbe ngip mba pi kaa ga pigirga, ana nduara ziv mban mben ninga.

38 Mba naara gumgi vhira, mbe won guma bakime zirga tuk, mbe tui-tuigia ana kangiri fhuvara. Ana maan muungip maan rigar mben hiriga thi? Ana fharigi tuari furim, ana mben hirga thi? Ana maan muungip ziv, won naara gumgi ganirim, mbe nkuu thav ana rargap kirga, ana ziv



mbe ganiri, mba n̄aara gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.

<sup>39</sup> “Nde v̄hira khuen̄ kan̄giri. Maan̄ muun̄gip, guma the kiima guma ana phena phir̄irga tuga kan̄girga, ana mba kiima guma, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ana phena vhen̄ ngir̄girga tuk̄tigi fhuvara.

<sup>40</sup> Nde v̄hira ku thari, nde kiv̄, ganiv̄ kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zir̄irga tuk, nde ana kan̄gi fhuvara. Nde ana zir̄irga tuga shemshegip mbur rigiv̄ kirim, ana hanera nden̄ higirga.”

*N̄aara guma v̄huun̄ gum n̄aara guma mbatiga v̄hunama si kamen̄.*

*Matiu 24.45-51*

<sup>41</sup> Zisas nen̄ mbe nzuaim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha v̄hunama si kamen̄ nzara nzuair̄e, o, ndu za khein̄ ga nzuai?”

<sup>42</sup> Pita mba nzambaren ana muun̄gim, Zisas ana ngarkarav̄ khan̄ nzuai, “Ena, maan̄gi mpiin̄sik ana ndikndiga v̄huun̄ kav, ana wo gari guma bakime piin̄ kav n̄aara v̄huun̄ra mbui? Mba khesharigi mpiin̄sik mba n̄aari gari guma bakime, ana ana ndi farga, ana ana n̄aari gumgi ganiv̄, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndii.

<sup>43</sup> Mba khesharigi n̄aara mbui mpiin̄sik, ana ngariv̄ kirim, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana ndikndigiri.

<sup>44</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi n̄aara mbui mpiin̄sik, ana gari guma bakime ana ndi farga, ana za ana n̄aari gu bigi gan̄nga.

<sup>45</sup> Mba mpiin̄sik maan̄ muun̄gip kiv̄ khan̄ suanga, ‘Ahan̄, na gari guma bakime gura zigir̄ie?’ Ana maan̄ suan̄gip wo gari guma bakimen̄ n̄aara gumgi gum mbigi, ana mbe shogiv̄ mben̄ muun̄v, mba gum phara havharir̄ mbiv̄, n̄ann̄aniv̄ kirga.

<sup>46</sup> Ana maan̄ muun̄v kirga, ana wo gari guma bakime zir̄irga tuga nzuav̄ garav̄ ki fhuvara. Ana v̄hira

ana zir̄irga tuga kan̄gi fhuvara. Ana maan̄ muun̄v kirim, ana gari guma bakime hanera ana higip, ana gangip, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar ana muun̄v, ana ndim mba ana buni kaadogi gumgi ki n̄anen̄ khingirim, ana mbe phorgi kirga.

<sup>47</sup> “Nde khuen̄ mbarara, n̄aara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime nzuai buni gum ana ndikndigi, ana nta kan̄giap, ana nta zin̄ vov, bigi thari ga mbui fhu, ana fhura ki. Mba khesharigi n̄aara guma, ana gari guma bakime hor mbatigar ana muun̄girga.

<sup>48</sup> Khan̄ muun̄gi n̄aara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime ndikndigi gum vuzvugi kan̄gi fhu, ana pham bigin̄ thuen̄ muun̄gip, ana ne suan̄v zaa ndirga. Ana gari guma bakime pim ana shogirga fhu. Guma bigi v̄hurve ndigi, ana bigi v̄hivera ngarkararga. Fhe Bakime maan̄ muun̄gip bigi v̄hivera guma the farve khingirga, ana bigi v̄hivera ngariga suan̄v kam̄nga.”

*Zisas kha nuianan̄ ki gumgi gu mbigi shigir̄ zav zergi.*

*Matiu 10.34-36*

<sup>49</sup> Zisas mba bunin̄ mbe nzua vov wom̄ khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Gu v̄havar kha nuiana sur zav zergi. Gu v̄hira khuen̄ vuzvugi, mba v̄hav v̄hemkora khavgip fogip shirga.

<sup>50</sup> Gu v̄hira harigi khesharigi ruarir̄ muun̄ zav zergi. Gu ntigem mba ruar̄i ga muun̄gi fhuvara, gu maan̄ muun̄giap nan̄ ndav̄ guigira simgi.

<sup>51</sup> Nde khuen̄ ndikndigi thi? Gu ndava m̄itiga ndigap kha nuianan̄ zergi thi? Fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi shigir̄ zav zergi.

<sup>52</sup> Mba tiv̄ ntige kha tugen̄ kiv̄, v̄hira zumgum v̄hira kirga. Ntige kha tugin̄igen meen̄thigi gumgi, mbe wari tigip phena bavira kirga, mbe rigira wari shirav̄, phuni khegene panan̄

phuni ga kegirga, phunini panan phuni khegene ga kegirga.

<sup>53</sup> “Mbe rigira wari shirav, ndia panan kama kegirga, kam panan ndia ga kegirga. Niamuun panan wo kambiga kegirga, kambik panan wo niamuun ga kegirga. Guma the niamuun panan ana muuan kegirga, mba guman muun panan won manan niamuun ga kegirga.”

*Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar hi bigi nenge kanji fhuvara.*

*Matiu 16.2-3*

<sup>54</sup> Zisas mba buni vhirver mbe nzua vov khan mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Nde kha tiva mbui, nde garim, buiva hurige mbu ra veri fhain higi, nde khan nzuai, ‘Mbok nzirga.’ Nde maan nzuaim, mbok guigira nzi.

<sup>55</sup> Nde vhira gari bhjbjh bakime saut fhain kega zim, nde khan nzuai, ‘Ra ntigem guigira fogi shirga.’ Nde maan nzuaim, ra guigira foga shi.

<sup>56</sup> Nde guigira bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde kha nuian gum buivar hi bigi, nde guigira nta ganiv nta heengen kanji. Nde ram muunjiap ntige kha tugen hi bigi, nde nta garav nta heenganain kakagi?”

*Nde wari ga suanjv suanga gumgi phorgiv buni ndiv thigir maanri.*

*Matiu 5.25-26*

<sup>57</sup> Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muunjiap nde nduarira tuituigia kha bigi garav ndikndiga vhuun nta mbui fhu, maanji tivi nta tivir vhuun?

<sup>58</sup> Ndu maan muunjiap ndun pana guma, ana ndu ndigip, ndu suanj bigi ndi thigira mbai guman han ngip ndu suanjv suan sanjv ngiri. Ndu mba tugen nko wani tigip, ana han ngip, ndu tuav sigen nko wani phorgi suanjv mba bigen ndi thigir mbarari. Ndu maan muunjiap fhu, ana ndu ndim, mba bigi ndi thigira mbai guman

farve khingirga, ana ndu ndim gutivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndim bina khingirga.

<sup>59</sup> Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu binara kivkiv ndu mba mbe ngarka zav ndu suanji nkia, ndu zam nta ngarkararga.”

## 13

*Guma ndav dorgi fhu, ana ngu mbatigar ngirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjia thugim, gumgi mbari maan kav, mbe Gariri gumgir higi bigen ana nengi. Mbe mba bigen ana nenjap khan ana nzuai, “Gariri gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav sigi shogav shama mbuav kim, Pairat won ntari ga mbui gutivi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mbe shogi, mbe vizi siav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shogi sigi vizi ti suagi.”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nde ndikndigi, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, mba harigi Gariri gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi kambarigim, mbe nen vheza ndiav, mbe mba tiva mbatigar mbe muunjiap?”

<sup>3</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higurga.

<sup>4</sup> Nde vhira mba fhum mba Siroaman mba phena bakime phirgia rav mba phik bavira sigarathigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde kha ndikndigar mbe mbuire, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi za kha Zerusalem ki gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi kambarigi?

<sup>5</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higurga.”

<sup>12:53</sup> Mai 7.6    <sup>12:58</sup> Snd 25.8; Mt 5.25    <sup>a</sup> <sup>13:1</sup> Mba Gariri gumgi, mbe mba tivar mbe muunji, mbe Garirin kav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav kim, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen suanji tiva zin vov, mbe nda vov, Zerusalem Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav sigi gampov kim, mbe mba tivar mbe muunji.    <sup>13:2</sup> Zo 9.2-3    <sup>13:3</sup> Sng 7.12    <sup>13:6</sup> Ais 5.2; Mt 21.19

*Zisas kha vhiigi mbai fhuv nen mbe nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Ana mbaram bigina muenj vhumana dav khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe fik kha mbige ndim won wain minan mpirigi. Ana ana mpirigim, ana vhuungim, ana zumgum zav mba fik khagen vhiigi kori zav ninje gari. Ana zav ninje garim, ninje vhiigi mbai fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Ana thav khañ mba wain mina gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ai, gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu zav kha fik khage garim, ninje viga the mbarigi fhu, ndu ninje kegi ni khinik! Ninje than suanj fhura khañ kiv, kha nuiana mba vhiizirie?’

<sup>8</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba nara guma ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, ‘Gumarum, ndu ntige ana ki thari, ndu rargiri. Gu ntige kha mpari bavira mparav nuiana khov, ana degan vhov, tor daa buari ndi ziv, ana dega suegip, ana ganinga.

<sup>9</sup> Ana mbu zin mpariven vhiigi maanga thi, fhuv thi? Ana maanj muungip vhiigi maanga fhu, ndu ana kegiri.’ ”

*Zisas Sabatar kir phirgeriga rui mbiga mben kurigim, ana taagia nze-rigi.*

<sup>10</sup> Sabat raa mbevin Zisas vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vhergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

<sup>11</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar, nina mbatik mbe vhen ndav kir phirgeriga rui rimriman niingim mbiga mbe, mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki. Mba nina mbatik mba rimriman ana niingim, ana mbara muungiap kir phirgeriga ruav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhiizgi. Ana ragia thigi ruigirga tuktiigi fhu.

<sup>12</sup> Zisas ana gangiap, ana kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khañ ana nzuai, “Ena, gu ntigem ndun rimrim vhiizgi.”

<sup>13</sup> Ana maanj ana suangiap, mbaram wo farven ana suirigi. Ana wo farven ana suigavra thagim, mba mbik vhemkora ragia thigap, Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi.

<sup>14</sup> Zisas Sabatar mba mbigar kurigi ne nzuav mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan ne nzuav guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap, khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nza nara ga mbui rari mporathigi, nde mba raa then ziv wari won rimrim vhiizi. Nde than nzuav zav Sabatar mba nara khavgi?”

<sup>15</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Nde bigi guiguigi gumgi ma! Nde buni nzuav, nde mbui tivi mba buni zin vui fhuvava. Nde vira Sabatar kha tivi ga mbui. Nde vov wari wo tor daa binin vegap, nta thi fhirim, nta kirar him, nde ntan ko vuim, nta phara pi.

<sup>16</sup> Nde kha mbiga gari, ana harigi mbik fhuvava. Ana vira Abrahaman shiga mbiga mbe ma. Nde ana garim, Satan kha simtigar ana niingim, ana mba simtik ana kekim, ana ndiav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhiizgi. Gu maanj muungip ana tin mba simtiga gori sanj, gu Sabat ga suanj ana tin mba simtiga gorirgen tharie?”

<sup>17</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba panan ana kegi gumgi, mbe ne mbararagiap, guigira memira mbatiga muungim. Mbe nen mberim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana mbui bigir vhuuin ga nzuav ndikndigi.

*Zisas mastet vhiiga vhumana si.  
Matiu 13.31-32; Mak 4.30-32*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhumana siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunrie?”

<sup>19</sup> Ana kha mpamparan vhiiga fara muungim. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe mastet vhiiga ndiga vov won minan mpirigi.

Ana zumgum kha fara muunjiap, vhuunjiap, kivjiap, ngagi shigim, korigi zav ana ngagi ga piigi.”

*Zisas is vhunama si.  
Matiu 13.33*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas nen mbe suanjiap wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunrie?”

<sup>21</sup> Ana is fara muunji, mbiga mbe is ndigap parawa phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa zumgum kav vhuungia ndagi.”

*Nde tuav kama bisanej thigip  
ngirga.*

*Matiu 7.13-14,21-23*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap thugav, mbaram khavgia Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov, mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire shigav ndav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ndai.

<sup>23</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav ndaim, guma mbe ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana taagi mbe ndigirga fhup thi?” Ana ana nzarigim, ana khan mbe nzuai,

<sup>24</sup> “Gu khar za nde nzuai, nde nduarira nkashkagip khan tigip, nde mba tuav bisanej thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirgirga. Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba tuav bisanej thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirirgen nzuav mbui. Mbe ngirir za mbuav mbe tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe mbara muunv kirim, mba ngu namkam khavgip wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirga. Ana wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirim, nde ziv ana ngun thimkamani thivgip, anan kamanga. Nde ana kamiv khan ana suanga, ‘Guma Rum, Guma Rum, ndu nza ndi thima fhirik!’ Nde maan suanga, ana nde ngarkarav khan nde suanga, ‘Gu nde

kangi fhuvara, gu vhirra nde kega zegi ngu kangi fhu.’

<sup>26</sup> Ana maan nde suanga, nde khan suanga, ‘Nza ndu phorga mbegi ntiri ma. Ndu nza ngu shira veri tuavi riksigivigen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivav nza suanji.’

<sup>27</sup> Nde maan ana suanga, ana khan nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kangi fhuvara, gu vhirra nde kega zegi ngu kangi fhu. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, nde na thav sari.’

<sup>28</sup> Ana maan nde suanjiap, nde nzi mbatigar muunv tari ndiri phirga. Nde maan muunv kiv, Abraham gu Aisak, Zekop, mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, nde mbe ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen kirga. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde fuasuegi, nde kirar ki.

<sup>29</sup> Mba ra ndai fhain ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum mba ra veri fhain ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun wari wo nani ndigip ana phorgip ana shama bakime mbirga.

<sup>30</sup> Nde mbarara! Ntige fhara ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum fhararga.”

*Zisas guigira Zerusalem kora  
muunji.*

*Matiu 23.37-39*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba buni nzuai tugera, Fherasin mbari, mbe Zisas han zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu ntigera kha ngu thav harigi nanen ngiri. Herot ndu shogiri ndu rimin za nzuai.”

<sup>32</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Ndu ngip khan mba ruanruangi fian ga suanri, ‘Ndu mbarara! Ntige gum gurmanjip, gu gumgi gu mbigi tin njinji mbatigi ga vharvharav, mben kurkurav mben rimri vhirga. Gu raa phuni khegenen, gu won njaara vhirga.’



<sup>33</sup> Gu maan muungip ntige ngip kiv, gurmanqip ngip kiv, vermanqip gu Zerusalem higriga. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma harigi ngu then kirim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga fhu. Fhuvara. Mbe Zerusalemra ana shogirim, ana ringirga.

<sup>34</sup> “O Zerusalem, Zerusalem, nde kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ndu mbe shogim, mbe vhezim, ndu kha Fhe Bakime sasarigi ndun han zi gumgi, ndu nkhir mbe sav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezim ne ma. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu ndun tari, gu mbe fugip, tuara meen won ngugi fugap won vhanin mbe vharigi tivar ndun tarir muun za mbuim, mbe thagi.

<sup>35</sup> Nde mbarara! Nde ngu ntigem mbatigip fhura kirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde fhura kiv kiv, nde khar suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muungia zi guman muunri!’ Nde maan suanga, nde taagi na ganinga.”

## 14

*Zisas fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Sabat raa mben Zisas vov Fherasin zi ki guma mbe phenan vugap ana phorga pi. Ana ana phorga pim, mbe tuituigira anan tiva garav ki.

<sup>2</sup> Mba tugar fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mbe vhira zigap Zisas han maan ki.

<sup>3</sup> Zisas mbaram mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba guigira Zudain tiva vhuun kanji gumgir nzarigi, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza Sabatar guman kurav ana rimrima vhezim ne, ne Sabatar tiva phirire, ee fhuve?”

<sup>4</sup> Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe thiri pingiap fhura ki. Mbe buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana mbaram mba fhav gum bigi

baagi guman fhava suirav, ana kurigim, ana batik fhura ngirgim, ana mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia vui.

<sup>5</sup> Ana vuim, Zisas taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the maan muungip, kama the kirga o, borombaga the kirga, ana maan muungip Sabat raan mbok thigriga, nde mba raara vhemkora ngiv ana sigirga, o fhu?”

<sup>6</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe ana suanga buna thuen ki fhu.

*Zisas guma wo mbevirga tiva nzuai.*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba tugen mba gumgi garim, mbe mba mban mbir zav, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira, mbe ntara piigi. Ana maan muungiap mbe gangiap, thav buna muen vhuunama dav khar mbe nzuai,

<sup>8</sup> “Guma the maan muungip muun rigip shama bakimen muun, nden kamgirim, nde mba shaman ngegip, nde mba zi ki gumgi pigirga mpirmpirigira pigi thari. Nde kanji fhuvara, mbe mba nde kamarav ziri bakivi ki gumgi, mbe mben kamgiap, mbe ndim fegi mpirmpirigi mbar ki.

<sup>9</sup> Ndu maan muungip mba mpirmpiriga perav kirim, mba shama mbuav nden kamgim, nde zegi guma ziv khar ndu suanga, ‘Ndu mba mpirmpirik thav khavik, ana kha guma pigirga mpirmpirik ma.’ Ndu muun kirim, mba shama vuavi maan ndu suangirim, ndu guigira nen mbergip, khavgip ngip, za mbu mpuun guigira zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpiriga perarga.

<sup>10</sup> Nde maan muungip mbe shama then muun nden kamgirim, nde ngip, nde mba zi guarara mba zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpirigir pigiri. Mba shama mbuav nden kamgi guma bigin ma. Ana nduara ziv nde gangip, khar ndu suanga, ‘Kivntok, ndu khavgip, naan ngip mbu mpirmpiriga vhuun pera.’ Ana

maan ndu suanrim, ndu naan ngip mba mpirmpiriga perarim, ndu phorga mba shaman vegi gumgi, mbe ndu gangip, khan ndu suanga, 'Ndu zi ki guma ma.'

11 Guma the wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi mbevari ana ngirgira. Guma the wo zi mbevarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi ndi vun kuarga."

*Nza bigi ngarkararga fhuv gumgi, nza tiva vhuun mben muunri.*

12 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mba wo phorgi mbir zav ana kamgi guma ga nzuai, "Ndu shama bakimen muunv wo phorgi mbir sanv, ndu won kivntogira kamiv, won fek gu tarira kamiv, won ngun nkiaa vhirve ki gumgi, ndu mbera kami thari. Ndu maan muungirga, mbe zungum ndura kamgirga, ndu ngip mbe phorgi mbirim, mbe ndu shama ngarkararga.

13 Ndu maan muungip shaman muunv, ndu mba shaman zirga gumgir kami sanv, ndu kha khesharigi gumgir kamiri, bigi sosuagi gumgi, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, suira mbatigi gumgi, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ndu maan muungip gumgir kamiri.

14 Ndu maan muungirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndun muunga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mben kamgi, mbe zungum ndu shama ngarkararga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ndu zungum mba tivar vhuuan muungi gumgi, mbe vhezgi, mbe taagip khavirga, Fhe Bakime mba tugen ndu shama ngarkararga."

*Shama bakime vhunama si kamenj. Matiu 22.1-10*

15 Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga mba mba pi kaa ga perav pi guma mbe ne mbararagiap khan ana nzuai, "Ena, mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiri, Fhe Bakime wo shama bakimen muunrim, mbe

phorgiv mba shama bakimen mbirga guma, ana ndikndigiri."

16 Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Ana harigi guma mbe, ana won shama bakime mbuav, ana mba gumgi vhirver kaai.

17 Ana khan mbui, ana mba shama bakimen muunga tuk higim, ana mbaram won nraara guma ga sarigim, ana vov ana mba fhum mba shaman zir zav farasegi gumgi, ana vov mba shaman zir zav mbe nzuai. Ana vov khan mbe nzuai, 'Nde ziri, mba shama bakime bigi za bevahegim, mba shama bakime tuk higi.'

18 Ana vov mbe nzuaim, mbe za thagi. Mbe thav, mba shama bakime mbui guman nraara guma fhara vov nzarigi guma, ana khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ntigera nuiana siga muenj ga vezgiap, ne gani za vui. Ndu ngip khan mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.'

19 Ana maan ana suangim, ana vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ntigera nraarar muun zav phikthigi borombaga ga vhezgiap, gu ntigera nraarar ntan pani za mbui. Ndu ngip khan mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.'

20 Ana maan ana suangim, ana mbaram vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana vhira khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ntigera muuan tigi, gu mbar ngirgira fhuvara.'

21 "Mba shama bakime mbui guman nraara guma, ana mba gumgir nzaim, mbe mba kamen ana suangim, ana mba kamen ndiga taagia won guma ruma han vui. Ana vov mba mbe suangi buni bun wo guma ruma suangi. Ana mba buni bun won guma ruma nzuaim, ana ndav shigap, thav kama havharar won nraara guma ga ndiv khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu vhemkora ngip, kha ngu bakimen ki tuavi bakivi gum tuavi bisarirer ngip,

mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi gum, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, ndu mbe suanrim, mbe na phenan ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga.'

<sup>22</sup> "Ana maan won njaara guma ga suanjim, ana vugap mba gumgir kov zigap, mbaram khan ana nzuai, 'Guma rum, ndu nzuaim, gu vugap, kha gumgir kov zigim, ndu phen givigi fhu, ndu phenan nani mbari fhura khar ki.'

<sup>23</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, anan guma rum taagia khan won njaara guma ga nzuai, 'Maan muunjim, ndu ntige wom taagip ngip, kha ngu bakime thav, ndu ngip mba tuavi bakivi gum mba mini ga rui tuavi, ndu nta thivi ngip, gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, ndu khan tigiv mbe suanrim, mbe ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga. Gu khuen vuzvugi, na phen za givarga, ne nzerarga.'

<sup>24</sup> Ana nen ana suanjiap khan ana nzuai, 'Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, gu mba fharav kha shama bakimen mbir zav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe na shama bakimen zi thagi. Mbe guigira kha shaman mban tiva thanen mbegirga tuktiigi fhu.' "

*Zisas khan nzuai, "Guma na phorgiv rur sanv, ana wo gangip na phorgiv rurga."*

*Matiu 10.37-38*

<sup>25</sup> Tuga mben gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga vuim, ana dorgap mbe garav khan mbe nzuai,

<sup>26</sup> "Guma the na phorgiv rur sanv, ana kir wo ndia gum niamuuj gum, won muuj gum tari, won fegi gum ngugi, meein gum bivi, ana kir mbe segi fhu, ana vhira kir won vuzvugara segi fhu, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktiigi fhu.

<sup>27</sup> Guma the vhira wo rilinga khararen phufhurav na phorgi ruirirga fhu, ana vhira na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktiigi fhu." a

<sup>28</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Maan muunjip, nde the phena baki then muunga. Nde the mba phenan muun sanv, ana ram mbui tivar muungirie? Ana fhara perav mba phenan muunga bigi, ana nta ndikndigap, nta ruei. Ana nta ruev won nkia gari, ana mba phenan muunga nkia tuktiigi o, fhu.

<sup>29</sup> Ana fharav maan muungirga fhu, ana mba phenan kinira suegip ganinga, ana nkia vhezgi, ana fhura mba phenan thagi. Ana fhura mba phenan tharga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne suanv ana siinga.

<sup>30</sup> Mbe ana siinv khan ana suanga, 'Kha guma wo gangiap kha phenan mbui. Ana ana mbuav, ana vhezgi fhu.'

<sup>31</sup> "Maan muunjip ngui vhirve gari guman pana the, ana harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogir sanv, ana fharav perav won ntari ga mbui gitivi vhirve ganiv khan wo suanga, 'Gu 10,000 ntari ga mbui gitivira khar ki. Mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won 20,000 ntari ga mbui gitivir ko zi.' Ana mba ndikndigar muunv, khan wo suanga, 'Nan ntari ga mbui gitivir vhirve khan muunjiap 10,000 thigi, gu ram muunrie? Gu mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogiv, gu ana kambararie?'

<sup>32</sup> Ana mba ndikndigar muunv ganinga. Ana tuktiigi fhuv, ana mbaram wo gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngip mba ana phorgiv shogir zav zi guman pan, ana samra kirim, mbe ngiv mba ntara vhezgi sanv ana suanga.

<sup>33</sup> "Nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara muunri, nde the na phorgi rur sanv, ana guigira za kir wo bigi ga segirga, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga. Ana za kir wo bigi ga segi fhu, ana na phorgi ruigirga guma kegirga tuktiigi fhu."

*Zisas mbasik faangi ne vhunama sav buna muen mbe nzuai.*

*Matiu 5.13; Mak 9.50*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap wom khan mbe nzuai, “Mbasik, ana bigina vhuun ma. Ndu mbasik ndi suegip, ndu mbi kivgip, ana tigirga ana faangirga, ndu wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirie?”

<sup>35</sup> Ndu mba khesharigi mbasigar won mina suegirga, ana ndu mban kurari nta vhuungirga tuktigi fhu. Ndu vhira mba khesharigi mbasigar borombaga buari digip mina suegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi mbasik, ndu fhura ana si mbur suarga. Gu khar nde nzuai bunain, guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

## 15

*Zisas bigina muen vhunama sav sipsip mbar rigi ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 18.12-14*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zam Zisas nzuai buni mbarara zav ana han zegi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe zegap, Zisas rorgiap, pi-igiap kav, ana buni mbararagim, mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba Zudain tivir vhuun kangi gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, ne nzuav Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgi. Mbe Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgiap khan wari ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mben khurkhuu ga mbuav mbe phorga pi.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram, kha bunai vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai,

<sup>4</sup> “Nde rigar nde the maan muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, nta rigar maan muungip the mbar rigirga. Ana mba 99 sipsivi ndi, mbara tigrim, nta mbara kiv, vhazigi mbiv kirim, ana ngip mba mbar rigi ne ndi ganiv, kiv ana gangirga.

<sup>5-6</sup> Ana ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunv, ana fhu-rav ngun zirga. Ana ngun ziv, ana za won kivntogir kamiv, won han ki ntirir kamiv, khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na sipsiva suanjv ndikndigiri, ana mbaririgim, gu taagia ana gangi.’ ”

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba guma won sipsiva gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigi, bakime kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndav dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigira Heven higirga. Mbe vhira mba ndav domdorgi 99 gumgi mbe nzerara ki mbe mben ndikndigi. Mbe maan muungip kiv kirim, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma bavira, ana ndava dorgirga, mbe ne suanj Hevenan ndikndiga baki guarara higirga.”

*Zisas buna muen vhunama sav kima raren mbar rigi ne nzuai.*

<sup>8</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, mbiga the phikthigi nkia rarainven kirga. Maan muungip thuen mbar rigirga, ana ram muungrie? Ana rama durav, ana nzuav garav, wo phena vhee bi. Ana mbara muunv ana suanjv ganiv kiv, ana taagip ana gangirga.

<sup>9</sup> Ana taagi ana gangip, ana mbaram ndikndigap wo kivntogir kamiv mbaram, won ngu ntirir kamiv khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na kima raren ga suanjv ndikndigiri. Nan kima raren mbar rigim, gu ntigem taagia wone gangi.’ ”

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mba bunen mbe suangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mbik taagia wo kima raren gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigira. Kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndava dorgirga, mba



khesharigi ndikndigirga mbu Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba ndava dorgi guma ga suany ndikndigirga.”

*Zisas buna muen nzuav guma mbe kama phunini ki ne vhunama si.*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe kama phunini ki.

<sup>12</sup> Mani kav vov, ana kama ntok khan won ndia ga nzuai, ‘Dara, gu khuen ndikndigi, ndu ntigera ndu mba nkan nin zav mbui bigi, ndu rigira nta shirav, na khina ntirir nan ninngiri.’ Ana ne nzuaim, ana ndia rigira wo bigi shirav, ntan wo kamani ga ninngi.

<sup>13</sup> Ana mba bigi shirav mani ga ninngim, mani maan kav, mbaram, ana kama ntok higap, za wo bigi fugap, nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi zav, nta vhezi. Mbe nta vhezgiap, nkian ana ninngim, ana mbaram khavgiap, won ndia gu mbe thav, saman harigi ngu baki mben vugi. Ana vugap, mba ngun kav, tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ferferav, za won nkiaa fov mba bigi ga suegim, ana nkiaa za vhezgi.

<sup>14</sup> Ana za won nkiaa fuasuegim, nta vhezgiap, mba tugen ana mba ki ngu bakime fhain, mbe za mba tivgiap, thir vhizi tuga mbatik mben higi. Ana mba tugen ana guigira fhirge rigap, tuga mbatiga ndigi. Ana bigin thanen ki za fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Ana thav vov, mba ngu ninngi guma mben higap, ana nraara guma ga gegap, ana ngari. Ana mba guman ngarim, mba guma ana sarigim, ana vov mba tugi kirin kav, ana daa gari.

<sup>16</sup> Ana vov, ana daa garav, mban nta ndiv kav, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegim, ana mbu daa ga sui regir fazigi garav, ana vhira mba daa phorgiv ntan mbir zav mbui. Ana maan kim, guma the mban ana kurigi fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> “Ana maan kav, ndikndigap kav, thav ndikndiga vhuun ana zim, ana thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Ore, nan ndiar

nraara gumgi vhirve, mbe mbur kav mban tin kim, gu khan kav thina rimin zav mbui.’

<sup>18</sup> Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige taagiap ngip, won ndia han ngip, khan ana suanga, “Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muungi.

<sup>19</sup> Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tukti fhu. Ndu ntigem, won nraara guman nan kaminga.”’

<sup>20</sup> “Ana ndikndiga vhuun ana zigim, ana maan wo suangiap, mbaram khavgiap, won ndia han vui.

“Ana vuim, ana ndia samra ana gangiap, mbaram ana ndava vhee guigira ana nzuav nzim, ana guigira ana kora muungi. Ana ana kora muungiap, mbara khuafi vov, ana fhire rigap, ana viavav, ana khoman mpari.

<sup>21</sup> Ana vov, ana viavav, ana khoman mparim, ana kam khan ana nzuai, ‘Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muungi. Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tukti fhuvara.’

<sup>22</sup> Ana maan wo ndia ga nzuaim, ana ndia ana mbararavram, mbaram won nraara gumgir kamgiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhemkora ngip nan shaa vhuun mpeenra ndigi ziv ana sharari. Nde mba shaar ana sharav, mbaram ngip, farve shari ring ndigi zip, ana farve sharav, ngip nkari sharive ndigi ziv, ana nkarveni sharari.

<sup>23</sup> Nde maan ana muungip, ngip borombaga nguga kama bakimera ndigi ziv, ana shogip, nza ana suany shama bakimen muuny ndikndigirga.

<sup>24</sup> Kha shama bakimen muuny ndikndigirga, ne khan muungi. Nan kama mbe, ana rimgia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga, kav, kav taagia zigi.’ Ana nen mbe suangiap, mbe shama bakime mbuav pav ndikndigi.

<sup>25</sup> “Mbe mba shama mbuav pav ndikndigap kim, mba guman kama bar, ana wo minan kegap, taagi ngun zi. Ana zav won ndia phena han mbav, ana mbaram gitagi khikhi mbararav, mbaram kha gumgi gu mbigi hii khikhi mbararagi.

<sup>26</sup> Ana mba khikhi mbararav, mbara vov wo ndia njaara guma mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzarigi. ‘Mbe mbar ram mbui khikhim mbare?’

<sup>27</sup> Ana mba nzambarar ana muungim, mba njaara guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, ‘Ee, ndu kanji fhuve? Ndun nguk taagia zigi. Ana zigim, ndun ndia anan ndikndigap, borombaga nguga kama bakimera shogiap, shama bakime mbui. Ndun nguk za rimgi fara muungiap, kegap, taagia nzerara zigim, ndun ndia ana nzuav ndikndigap shama bakime mbui.’

<sup>28</sup> Ana nen ana suangim, mba guman kaman rum ne mbararagiap, won ndia ga vhegap, mbaram mbe han phena vhen ngiri thagi. Ana thav kirar kim, ana ndia ne mbararagiap, mbaram kirar higap zav, khan thigav ana ndava mbiv ana nzuai.

<sup>29</sup> Ana ndia ana ndava mbiv ana nzuaim, ana won ndia ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na mbarara! Gu kha mparir gu fhura ndun njaara guma ga gegap, ndun ngarav ki. Gu ndu nzuai buna thuen, gu ne kaadogi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ndu phorga ki. Gu fhum ndu phorga kim, ndu maan muungiap na nzuav meme thanenra shogim, gu won kivntogir kov pav ndikndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!’

<sup>30</sup> Ndu mba khesharigi tiva then na muungi fhu. Ndu ntigem, ndun kam ndu ana niingi bigi, ana nta ndiga vov, fhura ferfera rui mbigi phorga ruav, za ndu bigir mbe niingia zigi. Ana zigim, ndu ntigem, ana nzuav, borombaga nguga kama bakime shogi.’

<sup>31</sup> “Ana maan nzuaim, ana ndia khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na gor ma, ndu

zazera na phorga kim, gu ndu kanji, na bigi, nta za ndu bigi ma.

<sup>32</sup> Ndu ntigem, nka shama bakimen muunv ndikndigirga. Ndun nguk khan muungi, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga kav kav, ntigem taagia zigi.’ ”

## 16

### *Zisas mpiinsiga mbatiga vhunama si.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Shik ki guma mbe, ana won shiga zitigi zav guma mbe ndi fagim, ana ana shiga garav ana zitigi. Mba guma, ana mba guma shiga zitigap ana gari mpiinsik ma. Mba mpiinsik kav kim, gumgi mbari mbe zav mba shiga mbui guma bakime han zegap khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu wo shiga ganiv, ana zitigi zav fagi mpiinsik, ana ndu shiga garav fhura ndun bigi ndi ndiim, nta vhizi.’

<sup>2</sup> Mbe maan mba shiga namkama suangim, ana mbaram won mpiinsigar kamgim, ana ana han vhen zerim, ana ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu than nzuav kha khesharigi tiva muungim, mbe ne bun nzuaim, gu ne mbararagi? Ndu ntige taagi ngiv, ndu mba fhura na bigi ndiv niingi, ndu za ntan ntuu khergiri. Ndu ntigem wom na shiga zitigap, ana ganinga mpiinsik kegirga tukti fhuvara.’

<sup>3</sup> “Mba shiga namkam maan mba shiga zitigap ana gari mpiinsiga suangim, mba mpiinsik thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige ram muunrie? Kha shiga namkam, ana ntige na vhizi. Gu vhira, gu harigi guman njaara guma kiv, ana mina khorga nkasnka ki fhu. Gu vhira nkia suanv harigi gumgir nzangen mbergi.’

<sup>4</sup> Ana maan wo suangiap khan nzuai, ‘Gu ntige muunga bigen kanji. Gu khan muungirga, mba na gari guma bakime kha mpiinsiga njaaran na vhezgirga, kha gumgi nan kov wari

wo phenin ngiv, tivar vhuun nan muunga.’

<sup>5</sup> Ana ne suanjiap, mbaram mba fhum ana ngari guma bakime han ngariga muunji gumgi, ana za mben kamgim, mbe bevbevira ana han zi. Ana mben kamgim, mbevi fharav ana han zim, mba mpiiŋsik ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu fhum na gari guma bakime han thegi bigira ngariga muunji.’

<sup>6</sup> Mba guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ana han 100 mba tui mporiin dara ngariga muunji.’ Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiiŋsik mbaram khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ntige vhemkora khan perav, ndu mba ngariga muunji bigi ga nzuav ndu ndi khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntige khan muunji ne khergi, gu 50 mba tui mporiin darara ngariga muunji.’

<sup>7</sup> Mba fharigi guma zim, ana maan ana suanjiap, ana vuim, harigi ne zi. Ana zim, mba mpiiŋsik ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu rarara bigi ngariga muunji?’ Ana khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu 100 parawa kira ngariga muunji.’ Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiiŋsik mbaram khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ngariga muunji bigi, mbe nta nzuav khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntigem, khan muunji ne khergi, gu 80 parawa kirara ngariga muunji.’

<sup>8</sup> ‘Mba mpiiŋsik mba tiva muunji, mba ana gari guma bakime mba kameŋ mbararagiap, ana mbaram mba mpiiŋsik mbatiga zi ndi vun kuagi. Ana khan mbui tiva muunji ne nzuav, ana ndikndiga vhuun ki mpiiŋsiga muunga tiva muunji. Kha nuianan ki tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira mba tivir muunga tuavi vhirve kanjiap, mbe won tivi ga mbui. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi kambarigi.’

<sup>9</sup> ‘Gu nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan ki bigi gum nkia, nde tuituigira ntan guigira harigi gumgir kurkurav,

mbe kivntogir muunji kiri. Nde maan muunji kirim, mba nuiana nkia gum bigi vhezirga tuk higirga, nta vhezirga, mba tugar nde Fhe Bakime gum ana enseri nden kamgirim, nde mbe han mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki phenin ngirigip zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>10</sup> ‘Guma bigina bisaneŋ ndigap tuituigira ne gari fhu, ana vhiru bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhiru tuituigira ana gangirga fhu. Nde maan muunjiap ntige guma the bigina bisaneŋ ndigap, ana tuituigira ne gari, ana vhiru bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhiru tuituigira ana ganinga.’

<sup>11</sup> Nde kha nuianan nkia, nde nta ndiav tuituigira nta garav, ntan ngari fhu. Maanjiap, Fhe Bakime bigina guara then nden niŋgirim, nde ana gangirigie?

<sup>12</sup> Nde vhiru harigi gumgi bigi garav, nde tuituigira nta gari fhu, harigi guma the bigina then nden niŋgirim, nde ana vuavi mbuiav ana gangirga tuktiigi fhu.

<sup>13</sup> ‘Guma the fhum mpiiŋsiga phuninin naara guma kegi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana the vuzvugirga fhu. Ana vhiru the nzuai buni mbararav, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhiru kha bigina phuni, nde vhiru nin ngargirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimen ngariv vhiru nkia gum bigin ngargirga tuktiigi fhuvara.’

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni bun nzuai.*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mba buni nzuaim, mba Fherasiŋ, mbe guigira nkia nzuav thagine mbui ndiri ma. Mbe mba Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, ana nzuav ndav shigap, tari ndiri wari thivgiap ana gari.

<sup>16:8</sup> Zo 12.36; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5 <sup>16:9</sup> Dan 4.27; Mt 6.19-20; Ru 14.14; 1 T 6.17-19 <sup>a</sup> <sup>16:9</sup> Kha buna niŋgi tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas khan nzuai, nza wari won nkia mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga. Mbe zumgum nzan ndikndigip nza Hevenan ngigirim, nza mbe phorgi kirga. <sup>16:10</sup> Mt 25.21; Ru 19.17-26 <sup>16:13</sup> Mt 6.24 <sup>16:14</sup> Mt 23.14 <sup>16:15</sup> 1 Sml 16.7; Sng 7.9; Snd 6.16-17; Mt 23.28; Ru 10.29; 18.9-14

15 Mbe Zisas garim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha ndikndigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde khuenj vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha ndikndigar nden muunga, nde tivi vhuuiñ ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde mba ndikndigar wari ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana nde ndavi vherir zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta kanji. Mba ndikndigi, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar nta mbui, nta ndikndigi vhuuiñ ma. Mbe mba ndikndigar nta mbuim, Fhe Bakime nta gari, nta guigira ndikndigi mbatigi ma.

16 “Fhum Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tivi gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi suañgi buni, mba buni zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumara thigi. Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kegi tugen, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuiñ higi. Mba buni vhuuiñ higitim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana mbe ganingane nzuav ñaara mbatiga mbui.

17 “Nde kha nuian gum buiva gari mani vhiñi sanjv mani vhiñgirga. Kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niñgi tivi, nta thanej vhiñgirga tuktiñgi fhuvara.”

*Mani gum mburi wari thamthav vov, harigi ntiri ga rigi ne nzuai.*

*Matu 5.31-32; 19.9; Mak 10.11-12*

18 Zisas mba bunin nzua vov khañ nzuai, “Guma the won muuñ thav ñgip harigi mbiga then tigiñga, mba guma, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muuñgi. Guma the vhiñ mbiga the, ana man fhum ana thagim, ana kim, mba guma anan tigi, mba guma vhiñ, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muuñgi.”

*Khe ñkiiã kivgi guma gum Rasarus neñgi kameñ khare.*

19 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ nzuai, “Fhum ñkiiã kivgi guma mbe kegi. Mba ñkiiã kivgi guma kav, ana zazera shagi vhuuiñra

sharav, shagi hivi vhuuiñra ki. Ana maañ mbuav rari tugira tigap zazera mban vhuuiñra pi.

20 Ana mba tugen kim, ana phena bina thimkamanin, mbe mbevi shiav zigzigi mbui guma mbatiga mbe, mbe ana ndi maañ tigitim, ana ki. Ana zi khare, Rasarus.

21 Ana maañ kav mba ñkiiã kivgi guma won mba pim, mba phira niñejri mban tivi, ana ntañ mbir za mbui. Ana ntañ mbir zav maañ kim, ana nzuu phara gum vizi zerim, mba feiñ zav nta rega pi.

22 “Mba guma mbatik maañ mbuav kim, ana rimañga tuk higitim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe zav ana ndiga vov, Abraham han ñgun vhuun fagim, ana ana han perav kav, ana phorga pi. Ana ringim, zumgum mba ñkiiã kivgi guma, ana ringi. Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi.

23 Ana vov mba za vhiñgi gumgi ki ñgun vugap zaa mbatiga guarara ndiav ki. Ana kav khoga garav, Abraham garim, ana kha ñgun vhuun shama guarara kim, Rasarus ana han ki.

24 Mba ñkiiã kivgi guma Abraham gangiap, mbaram ana kaav khañ ana nzuai, ‘Fhe Abraham, ndu nan korar muuñv nan kurkura sanjv Rasarus ga suañrim, ana won farafe ndi mbin rugip, ziv na ze darim, na ze thanej ranjirga. Gu kha vhava bakimen kav guigira zaa mbatiga ndi.’

25 “Ana maañ nzuaim, Abraham mbaram khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan kam ma, ndu bigin thuenj ndirgiri. Ndu fhum ñam kav, ndu kha bigi vhuuiñve, ndu zam nta ndigi. Ndu Rasarus garim, ana bigi mbatigi ndigi. Ndu ntigem ana garim, ana kha ñgun ana mpirmpiriga vhuuan muuñgiap, ndav mbirav kim, ndu ntigem zaa mbatiga ndi.

26 Ndu vhiñra khuenj kanjiri, ndu mbar ki ñanenj gum nza khar ki ñanenj, ni kitigar Fhe Bakime thumuun



bakime thugi. Maan muunjiap, khan ki gumgi maan ngir zav mbui, mbe ram muungip mbar ngegirie? Maan muunjiap, maan ki gumgi mbe ram muungip khar zegirie?’

<sup>27</sup> “Ana maan nzuaim, mba nkiaa kivgi guma thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Maangi, ndu Rasarus ga sararim, ana taagi ngip na ntiri han ngiriri.

<sup>28</sup> Na meenthigi ngugi, mbe na ndia phenan mbar ki. Gu vuzvugi, Rasarus ngip kama havharara mbe suanrim, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta thari. Mbe muunv kiv, mbe vhira ziv kha ngun zigip, zaa bakime ndigi rivgi.’

<sup>29</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kanji, Moses khergi buni gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi khergi buni, nta mbur ki. Mbe mba buni mbararav kharan nta ngiri.’

<sup>30</sup> Abraham maan nzuaim, mba nkiaa kivgi guma thav khan ana nzuai, ‘O fhe Abraham, fhuvara. Mba buni tuktigi fhu. Maan muungip rimgi guma the taagi khavgip ngip, mbe suanrim, mbe ana kothigip ndavi domdorgirga.’

<sup>31</sup> “Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Mbe maan muungip mba Moses gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, mbe nta mbarara thagi. Mbarki! Mbe nta mbarara thagim, mbe ram muungip fhum rimgia kegap taagia khavgi guma ngip mbe suanrim, mbe ana kothigirie?’ ”

## 17

*Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndigar farfagi.*

*Matiu 18.6-7,21-22; Mak 9.42*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigin muunrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muunga bigi vhirve hirga. Gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigin muunrim, mbe riv tivi mbatigir

muunga guma, gu guigira mba guma kora muungi.

<sup>2</sup> Guma the maan muungip, kha tara bisan thanen muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde kima baki the ndigip, ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingirim, ana ringirga, ne nzerara. Nde maan ana muungirga, ne nzerarga.

<sup>3</sup> “Maan muunjiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde phorge rigi the maan muungip tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde ne suanv ana miv ana suanri. Nde ana mirim, ana ndav dorgirim, nde ana muungi tiva mbatigen ga ndikndigi thari.

<sup>4</sup> Ana maan muungip raa bavira harathigi tugir tivi mbatigir ndun muungip, taagi ndav dorgip, ziv harathigi tugir khan ndu suanga, ‘Gu ndu muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta nzuav ndu kora muungi.’ Ana maan ndu suanirim, ndu ana ndu muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndigi thari.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime kothivi tivi ga nzuai.*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu nzan kurav, nza ndu kothivi tivir muungirim, nza ndu kothivi tivi havhargirga.”

<sup>6</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip na kothigi tiva bisanen kha vuina kuguna bisanen farar muungirga, nde khan kha khage suanga. ‘Ndu khan thav sigi ngip, mbu mbasiga riga thigi.’ Nde maan suanga, ana nde nzuai kamen zin ngigirga.”

*Zisas naara guma mbui tiva nzuai.*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rigar guma the maan muungip naara guma the kirga. Ana naara guma ngip ana mina khorga o, ngip ana sipsivi ganinga. Ana mba naarar muungip, taagi nkotugun phenan zirga. Ana

maan muungip taagi phen zirim, ana gari guma bakime, khan ana suanrie, 'Ndu vhemkora ziv khan perav mban mbi?'

<sup>8</sup> Fhuvara! Ana gari guma bakime za khan won naara guma ga suanga, 'Ndu na suanv mba bevahegip, wo ruagip, wo shaa vhuun sharav, na ndi mba ndigi zirim, gu mbirga. Gu mberim, ndu na rargi kiri. Gu mbegi thugurim, ndu za mbirga.'

<sup>9</sup> Mba naara guma, mba ana gari guma bakime ana suangi kamen zin vov, mba naara muungi ne suanv, ana anan ndikndigirie? Fhuvara!

<sup>10</sup> Nde vhira, nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime mba muun za nde suangi bigi, nde zam nta muungi. Nde khan wari ga suan thari, 'Nza naara gumgir vhuun ma. Nza khar mbui naar, ana nzan naar ma. Nza won naara mbui.' "

*Zisas phikthigi gumgi mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim kim, ana mben kurigim, mbe taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov Samaria gum Gariri wanin ndai rirur higa ndai.

<sup>12-13</sup> Ana ndav vov ngu mbigen him, phikthigi gumgi, mbe nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki, mbe zav maam anan purigi. Mbe zav maam anan purav, mbe vhira rimrim mbatik kav, mbe maan muungiap samra thivgiap, kama bakimera rugap, ana kaav khan ana nzuai, "Zisas, Guman Rum, ndu nzan korar muunv nzan kura!"

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ngip wari wo fhavir mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi khivari." Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe wari wo fhavir mbe khivir za vui. Mbe vov tuav sigen, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura mben vhezgim, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigi.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe rigar guma mbe, ana wo fhava garim, ana fhav taagia nzerigim, ana kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav taagia zi.

<sup>16</sup> Ana zav wo fega Zisas nkarveni nima khingiap ana ndikndigi. Mba zav ana ndikndigi guma, ana Samaria guma ma.

<sup>17</sup> Ana Zيسان ndikndigim, Zisas ana garav ana nzarigi, "Ee, gu khan muungia nde gangi, nde phikthigi gumgi, nde rimri vhezgim, nde fhavi taagia nzerigi. Mba harigi fari bavira fethigi ntiri mba?"

<sup>18</sup> Ee, guma the taagi ziv wo rimrim vhezgi ne suanv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkua thagire? Kha harigi fhainv ngu guma zav nduara Fhe Bakime ndikndigirie?"

<sup>19</sup> Zisas maan suangiap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, "Ndu khavgip ngi, ndu Fhe Bakime kothivav ndun rimrim vhezgim, ndun fhav taagia nzerigi."

*Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum guigira kirar higuriga.*

*Matu 24.23-28,37-41*

<sup>20</sup> Mba Fherasin gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren Zisas ga mbui, "Maangi tugar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk guigira kirar higurie?" Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime won gumgi gum mbigi ganinga tuk, ana bigin the farar muungip hirim, nde wo rimgir ana gangip, kangip khan suanrie, 'Mba tuk higi?'"

<sup>21</sup> Mbe maan muungip ana ganiv khan suanga, 'Mba tuk khar higi' o, mbe khan suanga, 'Mba tuk mbar higi.' Fhuvara. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk, ana nden higap nden rigar khar ki." a

**17:8** Ru 12.37    **17:10** Mt 25.30; Ro 3.12; 1 Ko 9.16-17; Fm 1.11    **17:11** Ru 9.51-52; 13.22; Zo 4.4  
**17:12-13** Wkp 13.46    **17:12-13** Wkp 13.45-46    **17:14** Wkp 13.2; 14.1-32; Mt 8.4; Ru 5.14    **17:19**  
 Mt 9.22; Mk 5.34; Ru 7.50    **17:20** Zo 3.3; 18.36    **17:21** Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; Ro 14.17    a **17:21**  
 Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mba kamen domdorav khan nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv nden ndavir verir ki."    **17:22** Mt 9.15; Zo 17.12

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba tuk zungum nden higurga, nde taagip Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana nde phorga kir sanv muunga, nde mba tugar ana gangirga fhu.

<sup>23</sup> Gumgi thari khan nde suanga, ‘Ana mbure! Ana khare!’ Mbe maan suanrim, nde fhura khuafi mbe zin ngi thari.

<sup>24</sup> Nde khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zirirga tugar, ana tor vhekvhegi vhava njaara farar muungip, ana nkasjkan vhava njaara za kha buiva shararga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga.

<sup>25</sup> Ana ntigem fharav zaagi mbatigi guarira ndirga. Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga.

<sup>26</sup> “Mbe fhum Noa ki tugen muungi tivi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zir sanv muunga, mbe mba tivira muunga.

<sup>27</sup> Mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe mba pav, mbi pav, gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigav, mbigi gumgi mbe vhezav, mbe rigi. Mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa mba kema bakime muungiap, ana vhen vergi. Noa mba kema vhen vergim, mbok bakime nzim, mbi vhuungia ndav, za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi.

<sup>28</sup> Mbara muungi tiv Rot tugen higi. Mbe mbara muungi, mba tugen mbe mba pav, mbi pav, bigi ndi mbav nta vhezav, mban parav, pheni ga mbui.

<sup>29</sup> Mbe mba tivara mbuav kim, Rot raa mben Sodom ngu thav sagim, mba raara Fhe Bakime shiri mbatiga muungi nkii gum vhava sarigim, nta mbok zeri fara muungiap zerav, za mba Sodomani ki gumgi gu mbigi

shigim, mbe vhezgi.

<sup>30</sup> Ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar hirirga tugar, mba raan mbara muungirga.

<sup>31</sup> “Mba raan guma the wo vunkaman kegip, ana bigi ana phena vhen kim, ana taagip wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigin the ndi thari. Guma the vhira wo minan kegip, taagip ngiv wo phenan wo bigin the ndi thari.

<sup>32</sup> Nde Rot muun higi bigen ga ndirigiri. b

<sup>33</sup> “Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum fhirgi rigirga. Guma the won tuma sharga, ana tum zazera mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>34</sup> “Mba tugar maan guma phunini wani tigip kaa bavira kuv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the nduara mba kaar kirga.

<sup>35-36</sup> Mba tugen vhira, mbiga phunini wani tigip parawa mbigiv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the mbara kirga.” c

<sup>37</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kav, ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, mba kesharigi tivi maan hirie?” Ana mbe ngarkarav ne vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba nanen shik ringiv kav khurim, mba bangari zav mba nanen phogi ga vhui.”

## 18

*Zisas mbiga mbe khan tigap wo buni mbarara zav buni ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai ne vhunama si.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba buni suangia thugap, mbaram zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv vhukvhugi thargen wo phorga rui gumgi khivav, buna muen vhumama sav mbe nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ngu baki mben bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbe ki. Mba bigi ndi thigar

**17:23** Mt 24.23; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.21; 21.8 **17:24** Mt 24.27 **17:25** Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22 **17:26** Stt 6.5-8; 7.1-24; Mt 24.37 **17:27** Stt 7.6-24 **17:28** Stt 18.20-19.25 **17:30** 2 Te 1.7 **17:31** Stt 19.17; 19.26; Mt 24.17-18; Mk 13.15-16 **17:32** Stt 19.26 **b** **17:32** Stat 19.12-26 **17:33** Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; Zo 12.25 **17:34** Mt 24.40-41; 1 Te 4.17 **c** **17:35-36** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari khan ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kameni khan muungi, “Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga. Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, ana the tharga.” Ndu Matiu 24.40 ganiri. **17:37** Jop 39.30; Mt 24.28 **18:1** Ro 12.12; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17

mbai guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu, ana vhira gumgi ga ndikndigi fhu.

<sup>3</sup> Mba ngu bakimen mana rimgi mbiga mbe vhira ki. Mba mbik, ana kav ana zazera zav khan mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai, 'Nan pana guma nan farfa zav mbui. Ndu nan kurav ana suanv suanri.'

<sup>4</sup> Mba mbik maan ana nzuaim, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan fharav ana kurkura thagi. Ana zungum, kha ndikndiga mbui, 'Gu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira pim gumgi ga ndikndigi ne fhuvara.'

<sup>5</sup> Kha mana rimgi mbik, ana ne ndikndigi fhuvara, ana zazera zav won kurkura zav na nzuav simtigar na ndii.' Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram khan wo nzuai, 'Mbara muun, gu ana kurav ana suanv suanga. Gu maan muun tharga, ana zazera ziv na suanv kirim, gu guigira anan vhugu rivgi.'

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mba bunain mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Nde kha bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbatik suangi bunen, nde ne mbararagire?"

<sup>7</sup> Maangi Fhe Bakime ram mbui tivar muungirie? Ana won mbuiav farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rari gum mbari tugiratigiv ana nzav ana nzirga. Fhe Bakime mben kurarga fhuv thi? Ee, ana fhura mbe mbararav tuga mpeenra mbe rargi kiv vhemkora mben kurarga fhuve? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>8</sup> Gu nde nzuai, ana vhemkora mben kurarga. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ziv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe thari ana khotigirga, o fhu?"

*Fherasiñ guma gum nkia ndia rui guma vhunama si.*

<sup>9</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar wari ga mbui. "Nza nduarira gumgir vhuun ma, harigi gumgi nza fara muungi fhuvara, mbe gumgi mbatigi

ma." Zisas mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhunama sav khan nzuai.

<sup>10</sup> "Guma phunini, mani Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenavui. Guma mbe, ana Fherasiñ guma ma, mbevi ana nkia ndia rui guma ma.

<sup>11</sup> Mba Fherasiñ guma, ana vov thigap, wora nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana khan nzuai, 'O, Fhe Bakime, gu ndun ndikndigi, gu kha harigi gumgi fara muungi fhuvara. Mbe bigi kiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, vhira harigi gumgir muun, mbe ruarin mbe ndi. Gu maan mbui fhuvara. Gu vhira mba nkia ndia rui gumgi fara muungi fhuvara.'

<sup>12</sup> Gu vhira kha tiva mbui, gu ndu ndikndigap ndu nzuav naariven tugiratigap, raa phuninin mba thamthav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu vhira wo bigi ndiav, gu nta shiga phikthigi phogir mbav, phok mbe gu ana ndu ndii.'

<sup>13</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba nkia ndia rui guma, ana vov samra thigap, khoga buiva gani thagi. Ana thav, ngiav wo gor mbav, khan nzuai, 'O Fhe Bakime, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu nan korar muunv nan kura!' "

<sup>14</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, "Gu nde nzuai, mba nkia ndia rui guma Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, taagia wo phenan vuim, Fhe Bakime ana garav khan ana nzuai, 'Kha guma, ana na niman tivar vhuun muungi. Mba Fherasiñ guma, ana fhuvara.' Ne khan muungi, mba nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri mbevarga. Mba nduarira wari wo ziri mbevi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri vun fegirga."

*Zisas khan nzuai, "Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim mbe na han ziri."*

*Matiu 19.13-15; Mak 10.17-31*



<sup>15</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe won tarir kov Zisas han zim, ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe kov zi. Mbe mben kov zav, vħira tira pi tari bisarire, mbe vħira mbe ndiav ana han zi. Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe garav, mbe vhegap, mbe nzuai.

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mbaram mba tari bisarirer kav mbe nzuaim, mbe ndegi gu ndegmbori mben kov ana han zim, ana kha wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba tari bisarire thiv thari, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Kha tarire fara muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga nħiri ma.

<sup>17</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the kha tari bisarire Fhe Bakime kothivi tiva mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgi kegirga tukti gi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!”

*Nħia kivgi guman pan Zisas phorga nzuai.*

*Matiu 19.16-30; Mak 10.17-31*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guman pana mbe higap, kha nzambaran ana muungi. “Guman Rum, ndu guman vhuu ma, ndu khar na suan. Gu ram muungip zazera mbara muungiap ki bħn bħn ndigirie?”

<sup>19</sup> Ana maan nzuaim Zisas kha ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav kha na nzuai, ‘Ndu guman vhuu ma?’ Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuu ma.

<sup>20</sup> Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi, ndu nta kan gi, ‘Nde mani gu mburi wari ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vħizi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga shishigip fhura mbe suan suan thari. Nde wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.’ ”

<sup>21</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba guman pan kha ana nzuai, “Gu taranera kegap, mba tivi gu nta zin vo zav kav ntige guma ruma muungiap, nta zin vuavra ki.”

<sup>22</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mba kame mbararagiap, kha mba guman pana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu tiva muen khegi. Ndu ngip wo bigi za nta ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nħia ndiv mba bigi so suagi gumgir nħngiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuu kirga. Ndu maan muungip ziv na phorgi rurga.”

<sup>23</sup> Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba guman pan ne mbararagiap, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav simgi. Ana kha muungiap, ana guigira bigi vħirkivgi guma ma.

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba guman pana garim, ana ndav simgin, ana kha nzuai, “Nħia kivgi gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirirgen suan ĩaara mbatigar muungirga.

<sup>25</sup> Nde kemor gari. Ana shagi sai viin thoon ngiri zav, ana ĩaar ki fhuvara, ana fhura veri. Nħia kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirirgen suan ĩaara mbatigar muungirga.”

<sup>26</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, maan kav ne mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nzambara mbui. “Maan muungirga, thei Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirie?”

<sup>27</sup> Mbe mba nzambara mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav kha mbe nzuai, “Guma muungen kakagi bigin, Fhe Bakime mba biginan muungirga.”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram kha ana nzuai, “Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui.”

<sup>29-30</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav kha mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the Fhe

**18:15** Mt 19.13; Mk 10.13    **18:16** Mt 19.14; Mk 10.14; 1 Ko 14.20; 1 Pi 2.2    **18:17** Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15

**18:18** Mt 19.16; Mk 10.17; Ru 10.25    **18:20** Kis 20.12-16; Lo 5.16-20; Ro 13.9; Ef 6.2; Kor 3.20    **18:22**

Mt 6.19-20; 19.21; 1 T 6.19    **18:24** Mt 19.23; Mk 10.23; Snd 11.28    **18:27** Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Mt 19.26;

Mk 14.36    **18:28** Mt 4.19-20; 19.27; Mk 10.28    **18:29-30** Lo 33.9; Mt 19.29; Mk 10.29-30    **18:29-30**

Mt 19.29; Mk 10.30

Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana Fhe Bakime njaara muun sanv, wo phena thav, won muun gu fege gum ngugi, gu ndegi gum ndegmbori, won tari, ana mbe tharga, ana ntigem kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirvera ana nningirga, ana mba fhum ki bigi, mba bigi guigira nta kambararga. Ana vhirazungum kha nuian vhezgirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki bingbing anan nningirga.”

*Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo rimgip taagi khavirga ne bun suangiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 20.17-19; Mak 10.32-34*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov gaar vugap, mbe fugap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara, nza ntigem Zerusalem naanga. Nza naanga, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guaran hir za suangi tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavan ki, mba tivi ntige guigira mba tegirga.

<sup>32</sup> Nza naanga, mbe ana ndim, harigi ngui gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndi mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana nzi buni ana nzuav tivi mbatigir ana muunv, ana khoma pariv,

<sup>33</sup> kankani ki phiviga ndigi ziv ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgirga, raa phuni khegene vhezgirga, ana taagi khavirga.”

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba bunin wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni nninge kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mbe buni nninge sigasarav mbe suangi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe ana nzuai buna thuen kanji fhuvara.

*Zisas rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia gari.*

*Matiu 20.29-34; Mak 10.46-52*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas Zerusalem ndav vov Zerikon him, rimani mbatigi guma

mbe, ana mba tuav gaanin perav kav, bigi ga nzuav nzai.

<sup>36</sup> Ana maan kav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbararagim, mbe dugduga vov wari ga nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Nde maan vov dugdugi khikhim khare?”

<sup>37</sup> Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbur zi.”

<sup>38</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuaim, mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararagiap, mbaram kaav khan nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan kam, ndu na korar muunv nan kura.”

<sup>39</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba Zisas niman fhara ndai gumgi, mbe ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe mbararagi fhuvara, ana khan tigap Zيسان kaav khan ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muunv.”

<sup>40</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram thigap, mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman kov wo han ngir zav mbe nzuai. Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kov ana han vugim, ana anan nzarigi,

<sup>41</sup> “Ndu, gu ram ndun muungen vuzvugi?” Ana mba nzambaran ana muungim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu nan rimani nzerarim, gu ganingane vuzvugi.”

<sup>42</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu rimani nzerari, ndu ganiri. Ndu na kothigi, ndu rimani nzerigi.”

<sup>43</sup> Zisas maan ana nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ndarigim, ana bigi garav, Zisas phorga ndav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ndai. Ana Zisas phorga ndaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, ana rimani nzerigi ne nzuav, mbe vhirazungum kha nuian vhezgirga, Fhe Bakime mbe buni nninge sigasarav mbe suangi fhuvara.

## 19

*Zisas Zakias phenan vui.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas ndav vov Zeriko ngu bakime higap, mbaram mba Zeriko ngu shirav ndai tuav thiga ndai.

<sup>2</sup> Ana ndaim, mba ngun guma mbevi, ana zi Zakias. Ana nkia ndia rui gumgi gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira nkia kivgi guma ma.

<sup>3</sup> Ana mba tugen Zisas gani za mbui. Ana kanji fhu, Zisas ana ram mbui khesharigi guma. Ana ana gani za mbuav, ana vhira guma tivanen ma. Ana maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira vhirkivgim, ana ram muungip mbe kharav Zisas gangirie?

<sup>4</sup> Ana maan muungia thav, mbaram fharav Zisas nima tigap fharav khuafi vov, Zisas gani zav vov kha mbigen ndav, ninge vun perav ki. Ana kanji Zisas kha tuavra thigip zirga.

<sup>5</sup> Ana perav kim, Zisas mba tuav thiga ndai. Ana nda zav mba Zakias ki khage nin hav, khoga Zakias garav, ana kamgiap kha ana nzuai, “Zakias, ndu vhemkora mba khage thav nin ziriri. Gu ntige ndu phorgip ndu phenan kirga.”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas maan ana nzuaim, ana ne mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigap, mbaram vhemkora nin zergap, Zisas kov wo phenan vui.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas Zakias phorgap ana phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ana garav suambara mbatigar ana mbui. Mbe ana nzuav kha ana nzuai, “Khe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma phorgiv ana phenan kir zav vui.”

<sup>8</sup> Zisas vov Zakias phenan kim, Zakias mbaram khavgia thigap kha Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu mbarara, gu ntigem wo bigi gu rigira nta sharav, tharir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir ninga. Gu vhira harigi gumgi, gu mbe guiguigav mbe han mbe bigi ndigi, gu ntige taagip mbe bigi ngarkav, gu fethigi bigin mben ningirga.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram kha ana nzuai, “Ntigem Fhe Bakime taagia kha phenan ki ntiri ndigi. Kha guma ana vhira Abrahaman kam ma.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha muungiap mbar regi gumgi ndiv ganiv taagi mbe ndir zav zigi.”

*Khe phikthigi naara gumgi nkia ndigi ne vhunama si kamen khare.*

*Matu 25.14-30*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kim, ana wom buna muen vhunama dav mbe nzuai. Ana kha muungia ne nzuav, ana mba vhunama si bunen mbe nzuai. Ana nda vov, Zerusareman han mbaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khuen dikndigi, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk ntigera higirga.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe mba dikndiga mbuim, Zisas kha mbe nzuai, “Guma ruma mbe, ana harigi fhain shama guarara ki ngu mben ngir zav mbui. Ana mba ngun ngigirim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan farga. Mbe ana ndi farga, ana taagip ziv wo ngu ninggen zigip, won ngu ntiri ganinga.

<sup>13</sup> Mba guma rum ngir zav, ana mbaram won phikthigi naara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, K400.00 mbe heevram mbe ningi. Ana mba nkian mbe ndiv kha mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha nkia ndigi ngip, nta shigar muung kirim, gu taagi zirga.’ a

<sup>14</sup> “Ana maan suangiap vugim, ana ngu ninggen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuav nderninin kav, mbaram kaman gumgi mbari ga ningim, mbe ana zin ana vugi ngun vov, kha mba ngun ki ntiri ga nzuai, ‘Nza mba guma nza guman pan kirgen vuzvugi fhu.’

<sup>15</sup> Mbe vov maan ana nzuavra kim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan fagi. Mbe ana ndim fagim, ana taagia wo ngu ninggen zigi. Ana zigap

**19:7** Mt 9.11; Ru 5.30; 15.2    **19:8** Kis 22.1; Nam 5.6-7; 1 Sml 12.3; 2 Sml 12.6    **19:9** Ru 13.16; FG 16.31; Ro 4.11-13; Ga 3.7    **19:10** Mt 10.6; 18.11; Ru 15.4; Zo 3.17; 1 T 1.15    **19:11** Mt 25.14-30; FG 1.6 a    **19:13** Mba guman rum won naara gumgi ga ningi nkia, nta mbe kini phuni khegenen ngarigi naara guma ga vhezi vheza tuktigi nkia ma.    **19:14** Zo 1.11

mbaram khan nzuai, 'Nde mba gu fhum nkian niingia vugi naara gumgir kamgirim, mbe na han ziri. Mbe zirim, gu mba mbe niingi nkia, mbe ntan shiga mbuav ndigi nkia, gu nta ganinga.'

16 "Ana maan suangiap mben kamgim, mbevi fhara zav, khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, gu ndu mba na niingi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav, K4,000.00 ndigi.'

17 Ana ne nzuaim, ana guman pan khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu nan naara guman vhuun ma. Ndu naara vhuunra mbuav, gu ndu farve khingi bigina bisan guaranera, ndu tuituigira ne gari. Ndu maan muungim, gu ntigem zi bakimen ndun niingirga, ndu ntigem phikthigi ngui bakivi, ndu nta ganinga.'

18 "Ana maan ana suangim, ana ndegi naara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, ndu na niingi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav harigi K2,000.00 ndigi.'

19 Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ntigem ndu ndim fagi, ndu ntigem meenthigi ngui bakivi ganinga.'

20 Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba harigi naara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, ndun K400.00 khare. Gu shaa figa muen ndigap, noniga vhuunra nta muungiap, nta ndi tigap kegi.

21 Gu khan muungiap, gu ndu kanji, ndu guigira vhav shi guma ma. Ndu khan mbui, harigi guma tigirga bigi, ndu vhira nta ndi. Ndu vhira harigi guma pargirga mba, ndu vhira nta ndi. Gu maan muungiap guigira ndun rivgi.'

22 "Ana maan nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khan mba naara guma ga nzuai, 'Ndu naara guma mbatiga guar ma! Gu ndu suangi bunira suanv ndu ndi suangirga. Ndu na kanji, gu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu kanji, gu vhira harigi gumgi sui bigi,

gu nta ndiav, vhira harigi gumgi pari mba, gu vhira nta ndi.

23 Ndu maan muungiap kanjiap, ndu than nzuav nan nkia ndigi ngip, nkia ki phena khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, nta ndiv ntan biinbiin nkia phorgip ndigirga.'

24 Ana nen ana nzuav, mbaram kha mba ana han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, 'Nde mba guma tin mba K400.00 ndigip, mbu K4,000.00 ki guman niingirga.'

25 Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, ana K4000.00 ki.'

26 "Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, 'Gu nde nzuai, mba bigi ki gumgi, gu harigi bigi phorgiv mben niingirga. Maan muungip, guma the bigi ki fhu, ana mba ki bigi bisanrire, gu ana tin nta ndigirga.'

27 Ana maan mbe nzuav, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, 'Mba panan na kegap, gu mbe gari guman pan kir za mbuim, mba na thagi gumgi, nde ngip, mbe ndigip na han ziv, na niman mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgiri.'

28 Zisas mba vhumama si bun mbe suangia thugap, mbaram maan thav khavgiap wom Zerusalem ndai tuav thiga ndai.

**Zisas nda vov  
Zerusalem higap,  
mbaram vov Fhe Bakime  
phena bina vhen vergap,  
Fhe Bakimen buni  
vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi  
khivav mbe nzuai.**

*Zisas ngui gari guman pana fara muungiap vov Zerusalem vhen vergi.*

*Matu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Zon 12.12-19*

29 Zisas ndav vov, Betfage gum Betani han mbav mbe mba kha zin rigi mbikshiman higi, Oriv mbikshim. Ana ana ndav, mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigi. Ana mani ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai,



30 “Nko fharav mbu ngugen ngi. Nko mba ngugen ngip ganinga, mbe donki nguga kama mbe, mbe ana ndim thirigi ana ki. Mba donki ngugar kam, guma the fhum ana pera vugi fhuvara. Nko ngip, ana gangip, ana mpiin fhigip, ana ndigi ziri.

31 Nko ana mpiin fhiririm, guma the nko gangip khan nko suanga, ‘Nko than nzuav mba donki mpiin fhiri?’ Nko khan ana suanri, ‘Guma Bakime naar anan ki.’ ”

32 Ana maan mani ga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, mba bigi ana mba mani ga suangi bunira zin vugap higi.

33 Mani mba donki gangiap, ana mpiin fhirim, mba donki namnga mani gangiap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Ai, nko than nzuav mba donki mpiin fhiri?”

34 Mbe maan mani ga nzuaim, mani mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma Bakime naar anan ki.”

35 Mani maan mbe suangiap, mba donki ndiga Zisas han zigap, mbaram wani wo fhava sharagen zorgiap, mba donki kira sarav, mbaram Zيسان kurav ana suigim, ana barav mba donkir ndav ana perigi.

36 Zisas mba donki ga perav mbe Zerusareman ndai. Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari wo shagi ndim tuav ga sigim, ana nta tin ndai.

37 Ana nda vov, Oriv mbikshiman higap, vov shargia verim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirvera, mbe zam ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe mba gangi mirikori ga nzuav kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu kuamkuagi.

38 Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndikndigar vhuun kha ngui ganinga guman panan muunri. Ana Guma Bakime zi muunji zi. Fhe Bakime nza nzuav ndav mbirari, nza ne

suanv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun guarara kuamkuarga.”

39 Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ndikndigap maan nzuaim, mba Fherasin gumgi mbari vhira mba gumgi vhirve phorga kav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanrim, mbe wari wo thiri mpira.”

40 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mbe wo thiri mpirarga, kha nkii, mbe kama hegip kamiv suanga.”

#### *Zisas Zerusarem ga nzuav nzi.*

41 Zisas maan mbe suangiap nda vov, Zerusareman han mbav, ana ngu bakime garav, ana ana nzuav nzi.

42 Ana nziav khan nzuai, “O Zerusarem, gu ntigem kha raara ndun muungrim, ndu ndav mbirav kirga bigi, ndu vhira nta kangirga ne vuzvugi. Mba bigi ntige zorga ki, ndu nta gari fhuvara.

43 Zungum tuga, then ndun pana gumgi ziv nuianan ndu bina gaanin vhuigirga. Mbe ziv, za ndu bina gaani behuigip ndu binan vhuigirga.

44 Mbe ndu binan vhuigip, za ndu shogip guigira ndun farfagirga. Mbe ndun farfav, vhira ndun tari, mbe ndun vhen ki, mbe vhira mben farfagirga. Mbe vhira guigira ndun farfagirga. Ndun bina vhuigi kima the, the tin ndarav kegirga fhuvara. Nde khan muunji ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav zigim, nde ne kanji fhuvara.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kav shiga mbui gumgi zitigi, mbe kirar hegi.*

*Matu 21.12-17; Mak 11.15-19; Zon 2.13-22*

45 Zisas nda vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram vera vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, mba bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbai.

<sup>46</sup> Ana mbe zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime gavan ki kamen khan nzuai, ‘Na phen ana na phorgiv buni suanga phen ma. Nde ana mbuim, ana kiii gumgi zomzori phena fara muungi.’ ”

<sup>47</sup> Zisas mbe zitigiap, mbaram maan kav, ana raari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruu, mbe Zisas shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

<sup>48</sup> Mben gumgir pani ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi garim, mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve, mbe khan tigap ana nzuai buni mbararagim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuav thuen gangi fhu.

## 20

*Mbe khuen nzuav Zيسان nzai, “The mba zi Bakime gum nkashkan ndu nningi.”*

*Matiu 21.23-27; Mak 11.27-33*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben, Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe khivav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruua, mbe ana han zi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ana han zav ana nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suan, ndu maam mba nkashka gum zi bakime ndigi? The mba nkashka gum zi bakimen ndu nningi?”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira nzambara muen nden ki, nde ne ngarkarav na suanri.

<sup>4</sup> Nde mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, nde ram mbui ndikndigar ana mba mbui bigen ga ndikndigi? Ne Heven kega

zergi bigen o, ne kha nuianan ki guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigen?”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza khan muungi tigiv suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen ma.’ Nza maan suanga, ana khan nza suanga, ‘Maangim, nde ram muungiap ne kothigi fhu?’

<sup>6</sup> Nza vhira khan suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigen ma.’ Nza maan suanga, kha gumgi za nkair nza segirim, nza vhezgirga. Mbe khan muungi, mbe za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kothigi, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.”

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maan wari ga suangiap, thav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza kanji fhu, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba nkashka ndigap mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.”

<sup>8</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu kha nkashka gum zi bakimen na nningim, gu kha njaara mbui guma bun nde suangirga fhuvara.”

*Gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne vhunama si.*

*Matiu 21.33-46; Mak 12.1-12*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani mben gumgi ruu ga suangiap, mbaram buna muen vhunama dav khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Guma mbe wain mina mben pargi. Ana mba wain minan pargiap, ana ndim gumgi mbari farve khingi. Ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde na wain mina ganiv, ana shigar muunri. Nde ana shigar muunga, nen vhez nde wari ndiv nder thuen ndirga, gu wo thuen ndirga.’ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mba wain minan mbe farve khingip, ana nduara ngip, saman ki nanen harigi ngun ngigip, tuga mpeenra mba nanen kirga.

<sup>10</sup> Ana vugap kim, mba wain vhiigi mbarigi tugar, ana mbaram won njaara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba

wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi han vui. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba ana nderen wain vhihi ana nninga. Ana ne suangiap, ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe ana nara guma shogiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi.

<sup>11</sup> Ana vugim, mba mina namkam, mbaram harigi nara guma mbe sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe mbara ana muungi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhira muunga tivar ana muungi fhuvara. Mbe ana shogiap, tiva mbatiga guarara ana muungiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi.

<sup>12</sup> Ana won nara guma phunini ga sarigim, mani vugim, mbe maan mani ga muungim, ana thav harigi nara guma khegene sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe guigira hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana nara rimigim, mbe ana fegap mba mina bina kira khingi.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe maan ana muungim, mba mina namkam thav khan wo nzuai, 'Gu ntigem ram muunrie?' Ana maan suangia thav khan nzuai, 'Gu ntigem won kama girgira sararga, gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Gu ndikndigi, mbe maan muungip ana buni mbarararga thi?'

<sup>14</sup> Ana ne suangiap, mbaram won kama sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana zim, mbe khan wari ga nzuai, 'Ai, mbu zi guma, ana ndia rimgirga, ana ziv, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana rimgirim, nza za kha mina wari mbuiarga.'

<sup>15</sup> Mbe maan suangiap, ana gari ana zim, mbe mbaram ana fegap, mba mina bina kira khingiap, ana shogim, ana rimgi.

"Nde ndikndigi, mba mina namkam, ana ram mbui tivar mba gumgir muungirie?"

<sup>16</sup> Ana ziv mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, ana za mbe

shogirim, mbe vhezgirga, ana mba wain minan harigi gumgir ningirga." Zisas ne nzuaim mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap khan nzuai, "Maan muungi bigin thuen hi thari!"

<sup>17</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav kha nzambaren mbe muungi, "Nde maan nzuai, mbe thav nzuav kha kamen khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavan ki? Mba kamen khan nzuai,

'Mba kim mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana ndi mbur khingi.

Mba kim ana ntigem mba pheni sui-rigim, ana thigi.'

<sup>18</sup> Ntigem mba kima tiri gumgi, mbe za phaviregirga. Mba kim, ana vhira, ana guma the tiringirga, mba kim ana guigira mba guman muungirim, ana za phaviregip mparavgirga."

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudain tivi vhuin kanji gumgi gum mba Fhe Bakime pheni gari gumgir pani, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khan nzuai, "Nza kanji, Zisas nzara vhunama sav mbur nzuai." Mbe ne suangiap, mba tugara khavgiap, ana suigir zav mbui. Mbe ana suigir zav mbuav, mbe vhira mba gumgi gu mbigin vhirver rivgiav wari thagi.

*Mbe njian Sisara nninga o, fhu?*

*Matu 22.15-22; Mak 12.13-17*

<sup>20</sup> Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivi vhuin kanji gumgi, mbe tikhingira Zisas gari. Mbe ana garav, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav puskarav kiv, ana gari. Mba kiv ana gari gumgi, mbe khuen puskai, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ngirgen vuzvugi. Mbe khuen nzuav zegi, mbe buna thuen ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuen suangirim, mbe mba bunen ga suanj

ana suany, ana ndim wari wo guman pana vhari farve khingirim, ana Zisas ndi suanygirga.

<sup>21</sup> Mbe zegap, kav kha nzambaren ana muunggi, “Guman Rum, nza kanggi, ndun buni nzerara, ndu nzerara bunin vhuuira kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ndu vhira kha tivi ga mbui, ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Ndu zi ki gumgi hiav, zi ki fhuv gumgi hiav, kha bunin mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ndu vhira buni guarira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi.”

<sup>22</sup> Mbe nen ana suanyiap ana nzarigi, “Ena, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nzan tiv ram nzuai? Nza nkia ndiv Roman gari guman pan Sisar nanga o, fhu?”

<sup>23</sup> Mbe mba khesharigi mparmparen Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas mbe kanggi. Ana mbe kanyiap, mbaram kany mbe nzuai,

<sup>24</sup> “Nde mba kima raran thuen ndigip, ziv na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe muen ndiga zav ana khivigim, ana kany mbe nzuai, “Kha kima raren ki guman tum gum zi, ni the nini?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe kany ana nzuai, “Ana Sisar zi gum tum ma.”

<sup>25</sup> Mbe maany nzuaim, ana kany mbe nzuai, “Maany muungim, Sisar bigin, nde ana niri. Maany muungip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niri.”

<sup>26</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi Zisas phorgi kirim, mbe ana suany suanga buna thuen ga suany ana pani za mbui. Mbe ne nzuav ana mparav ragi. Mbe ana nzarigi nzambaren ana ne ngarkarav mbe suanyim, mbe ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe buna thuen suany fhuvara, mbe fhura ki.

*Mba Sadusiya guma ringia taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان nzarigi.*

*Matiu 22.23-33; Mak 12.18-27*

<sup>27</sup> Mba tugen Sadusiya gumgi mbari, mbe bigina muen ga nzuav Zيسان nzan zav ana han zi. Mba Sadusiya, mbe kany nzuai niri ma, “Guma ringia taagia khavi fhuvara.”

<sup>28</sup> Mbe zav kany Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses nza nzuav khergi kamen kany nzuai, ‘Maany muungip, guma the mbiga then tigip kiv, mba mbik ana gon tara the tegi fhu, mba guma fhura ringi. Mba guma ringirga, ana nguk mba mbigar tigirga, ana mba mbigar tigip tegirga tari, nta mba ana fek ringi, nta ana zararga.’”

<sup>29</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuav kany ana nzuai, “Fhum harathigi fegi gum ngugi kegi. Mben fega rum fharav mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigim, mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegim, ana ringi fhuvara.

<sup>30</sup> Ana ringim, ana thigine anan nguk, ana mba mbiga tigi.

<sup>31</sup> Ana ana tigap, ana vhira ringi. Ana ringim, mba fekira thigine, ana thigine ana tigi. Mbe mbara mbuav, mba harathigi fegi gum ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tigap kegi. Mbe za mba mbiga tigav kim, ana za mbe the gon tara the tegim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara.

<sup>32</sup> Mbe za vhezgi, mba mbik vhira ringi.

<sup>33</sup> Maany muungip, zumgum mba vhezgi gumgi mbe taagi khavirga tugar, mba mbik then muun kirie? Ndu kanggi mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mbiga bavira tigap kegi.”

<sup>34</sup> Mbe maany nzuaim, Zisas kany mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mani gum mburi wari ga rigi.

<sup>35</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime taagi ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagia khavigip, mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime phorgip Hevenan kirga, mbe warir rigirga fhu.

<sup>36</sup> Mbe kany muungiap, mbe vhira wom ringa fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muungip kirga.



Mbe vhizi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe khavim, mbe ana tari ma.

<sup>37</sup> Nde nza za kanji, Moses vhira khuen nza khivigi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Ana mba kha bisanej vhav ne shigi ne nengap khan suangi, 'Guma Bakime, ana Abraham, gum Aisak, Zekop, ana mben Fhe Bakime ma.'

<sup>38</sup> Nza maanj muongiap gangiap, kanji, Fhe Bakime ana vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Ana mba zazera mbara muongiap ki biihii ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen niman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezgira fhu. Mbe zazera mbara muongip kirga."

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudain tivi vhuinj kanji gumgi mbari mba buni mbararagiap, khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu buni nzerara."

<sup>40</sup> Mbe maanj suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi buna thuen phorgiv Zisasan nzangen rivgi.

*Zisas mba Fhe Bakime Farasarigi Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir nzarigi.*

*Matiu 22.41-46; Mak 12.35-37*

<sup>41</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzua vov, kha nzambaren mbe muongi, "Ram muongi ne nzuav mbe khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana Devitan Kam ma?"

<sup>42-43</sup> Devit nduara kha kamej khergi, ne kha gavar ki. Mba gava zi khare, Ngavi Ki Gap. Devit ne kherav khan suangi,

'Fhe Bakime khan na Guma Bakime nzuai, "Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndim ndun nkarve piinj khingirga." ' "

<sup>44</sup> Zisas ne mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, "Devit nduara mba guma ana Guma Bakimen anan kaai. Ana mba

kakaman anan muonvra kirim, ana ram muongip ana kam kirie?"

*Mba Zudain tivi vhuinj kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.*

*Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 11.37-54*

<sup>45</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas nzuai buni mbararavra kim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai,

<sup>46</sup> "Nde mba Zudain tivi vhuinj kanji gumgir riviri. Mbe khan mbui, mbe shagi mpeeinjra sharigi rurgane vuzvugi. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, za mben ndikndigip 'Manera' gum 'Nkotuguraagen' mben niinga. Mbe vhira, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe vhira shaa bakivi ga mbui tugir, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgen vuzvugi.

<sup>47</sup> Mbe vhira mani rimgi nziri mbigi, mbe mbe guguigiap mbe pheni ndi. Mbe maanj mbuav fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav buni mpeeinj nzuai. Mbe maanj mbui, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muongi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira simtiga bakime ndigirga."

## 21

*Mana rimgi mbigar saa mbe nkia ndiv Fhe Bakime ndii.*

*Mak 12.41-44*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav garim, nkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav Fhe Bakime ndii nkia ndim, mba nkia ndi sui kovsiga sui.

<sup>2</sup> Ana kav garim, mana rimgi mbiga saa mbe zav kiima raran hiva bisanj mpuneni ndiv mba nkia ndi sui kovsiga khingi.

<sup>3</sup> Ana ni ndi khingim, Zisas ana gangiap khan nzuai, "Gu guigira nde

nzuai, kha mana rimgi mbigar saa, ana kha kovsiga khingi nkia, nta guigira kha nkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha kovsiga suegi nkia kambarigi.

<sup>4</sup> Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nkia vhirve kav, mbe mbari ndiga zav khar suegi. Kha mbik, ana zakira fhuvara, ana mba wandi mba vhezirga niane, ana za ne ndiga zav khar khingi.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 24.1-2; Mak 13.1-2*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime phena garav khan nzuai, “Mbe nkir vhuuira ndigap, kha gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakime ga nini bigir vhuuira, mbe ntan kha phena sinji.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai,

<sup>6</sup> “Gu ntige nde khar gari bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga. Nde khar gari bigi, zumgum tuga the higeria, kha nkii nta khara muungip wari tirin nangi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zumgum za nta shogip nta phiriv, nta fuv nina suegirga.”

*Zisas simtigi vhirve higrane bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 24.3-14; Mak 13.3-13*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Guman Rum, mba farfa maangi tugar hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigi higrim, nza gangip kangirga, mba bigi hirma tuk han mbarigi?”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kirim gumgi vhirve ziv nde guigirga. Mba tugivigen gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zi zitiv khan suanga, ‘Gu ara khare.’ Mbe maan suanv khan suanga, ‘Tuk ntige han mbarigi.’ Mbe ziv maan suanrim, nde mbe zin ngi thari.

<sup>9</sup> Zumgum, nguia bakivi thari wari phorgiv shogirga, nguia bakivi thari warira daanga. Nde riviv gori muun thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta fharav hirma bigi ma. Mba khesharigi bigi nta hirma, kha nuian za vhezirga tuk vhemkora higeria fhuvara.”

<sup>10</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Harigi nguia harigi nguia phorgiv shogirga, harigi ntiri harigi ntiri phorgiv shogirga.

<sup>11</sup> Nde mbarararga, khimkhigi bakivi guarira kha nuianan muunga. Nde mbarararga, ngui thari tuga mbatiga ndiv mba tiviv thir vhezirga, rimri mbatigi nguia tharir hirma. Nde ganinga, kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi guarira hirma, nde vhira kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi ganiv, nde guigira rivgirga.

<sup>12</sup> “Gu khar nde nzuai bigi, nta zumgum hirma, mbe fharav nden suigi ngiv tivi mbatigi guarira nden muunga. Mbe Zudain, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen ngirip, nde suan suanv, nde ndi bina surga. Mbe vhira nde na zin vuim, mbe na zi mbeviga ne suanv, nde ndi ngip wari won ngui gari gumgir pani niman fiv, nde suanv mbe suanv, mbe vhira wari won gumgir pani niman nde suanv suanga.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe maan nden muunga, mbe nde Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuiri bun mbe suanga thim, mbe ana fhigi, nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuiri bun mbe suanri.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan muunga, nde ndikndik bavira muunri. Nde wari ga suan goriv mbe suanga buni ga suanv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari.

<sup>15</sup> Ne khan muungi, gu nduara ndikndigi vhuuin nden ninrim, nde mbe phorgip suanga. Nde mbe phorgiv suanga, mba nde phorga nzuai ntiri, mbe za nde nzuai buna

<sup>21:6</sup> Mt 24.2; Mk 13.2; Ru 19.44 <sup>a</sup> <sup>21:7</sup> Mbe Grikar kaman kha kamej “Guman Rum” khan nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma.” <sup>21:8</sup> Mt 24.4-5; Mk 13.5-6; Ef 5.6; 2 Te 2.3 <sup>21:10</sup> Mt 24.6-7; Mk 13.7-8 <sup>21:12</sup> Mt 24.9; Mk 13.9 <sup>21:14</sup> Mt 10.19; Mk 13.11 <sup>21:14</sup> Ru 12.11-12 <sup>21:15</sup> FG 6.10

thuen daangirga tuktiigi fhuvara, mbe vhira za nde nzuai buna thuen mbevarga tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>16</sup> “Kha tiv vhira nden hirga. Nden ndegi gum, ndegmbori, nden fegutari, nde phorge regi ntiri, nden kivntogi, mbe vhira nde thuen domdoriv, nde suanjv nde pana gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe nde thari shogirim, nde vhezgirga.

<sup>17</sup> Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe za panan nde kegirga. Nde khan muongi, ne nzuav, na zi nden ki.

<sup>18</sup> Nde mbarara! Nden pana rigina the sigip mbar rigirga tuktiigi fhu.

<sup>19</sup> Nde thigip havhargip wari kiv, nde maanj muongip zazera mbara muongip kirga.”

*Zisas Zerusarem mbatigirga ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 24.15-21; Mak 13.14-19*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ganiri, ntari ga mbui gutivi ziv Zerusarem bina gani behuigip wari kirim, nde gangip kangiri, mba ngu bakime mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi.

<sup>21</sup> Mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riv mba mbikshii ndari. Mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira riv harigi nanen ngegiri. Mba ngu bakime thav kirar ki gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ngiri thari.

<sup>22</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi muongi tivi mbatigi vhezar mben nin sanjv mbe suanga. Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamen za guigira hirga.

<sup>23</sup> Gu guigira mba ndavir ki mbigi gum mba tari tegav tirar nta ndii mbigi, gu guigira mben kora muongi. Gu khan muongi ne nzuav, mba tugen simtiga baki guarara Isreran

hirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga.

<sup>24</sup> Mba tugen kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben pani gumgi, mbe ziv, mbe thari fhiri goririm, mbe vhezgirga. Mbe thari ndiv za kha nuianan ki nguir ngirim, mbe mben naara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi fhain ntiri maanj mben muonjv, mbe vhira Zerusarem ngu bakime ndigip, guigira ana farfagirga. Mbe ana farfagip kivkirim, Fhe Bakime mba mbe sarigi tuk vhezgirga.”

*Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga.*

*Matiu 24.29-31; Mak 13.24-27*

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde vhira ganinga, harigi khesharigi bigi, nta ra gum, kini gum, nkaar hirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigirga. Mbe mbarararga mbasik phurira shogip, phiririv khikhim bakime hirga, mbe guigira rivirga.

<sup>26</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kha nuianan hir za mbui bigi vhirve ga ndikndigip, mbe guigira rivgip, mben ringi hiinga. Mbe khan muongi, kha buivar ki bigi havhari, nta za vhasvharga.

<sup>27</sup> Mbe mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hurar perav, won nkasjka gum wo nkasjkan vhava naara bakime phorgip zirirga.

<sup>28</sup> Nde mba tugen mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga, nde khaviv thivgip pani ragirga, ne khan muongi, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi.”

*Nde fik khage ganiv kangiri.*

*Matiu 24.32-35; Mak 13.28-31*

**21:16** Mai 7.6; Mt 10.21-22; Mk 13.12; FG 7.59; 12.2  
**21:17** Mt 10.22  
**21:18** 1 Sml 14.45; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7  
**21:19** Mt 10.22; 24.13; Hi 10.36  
**21:20** Mt 24.15; Mk 13.14  
**21:22** Lo 32.35; Jer 5.29; 46.10; Dan 9.26-27; Hos 9.7  
**21:23** Mt 24.19; Mk 13.17; 1 Ko 7.26  
**21:24** Esr 9.7; Sng 79.1; Ais 63.18; Ro 11.25; VB 11.2  
**21:25** Sng 46.2-3; 65.7-8; Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.31; Mt 24.29; 2 Pi 3.10-12; VB 6.12-13  
**21:27** Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; 26.64; VB 1.7; 14.14  
**21:28** Ro 8.19; 8.23; 13.11

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov, wom kha buney vhunama dav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba fik khage ganiv, za kha khira ganiri.

<sup>30</sup> Nde nta ganinga, nta khovirga, nde kanji, ra thivir za mbui.

<sup>31</sup> Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.

<sup>32</sup> “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige vhuungia khar ki ntiri, nde vhezgira fhuvara. Nde khara muungip kiv za mba bigi ganirim, nta hegirga.

<sup>33</sup> Kha nuian gum buip za vhezgira. Na bunin vhuuin, nta vhezgira tukti g fhuvara.”

*Nde Zisas phorga rui gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri.*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv kha nuianan ndikndigi bigira suanv muunv, pani havhargip, pharar havharin mbiv, nanjaniv kirga. Nde vhira maan muunv kiv, nde wari won fhavira kurkurigi bigi ga suanv thagi nen muunga. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunv kirga, mba khesharigi tivir nde mbevarim, nde ngirgip kirga. Fhe Bakime nden hirga tuk, ana vhemkora nden higirga. Mba tuk, ana mba sik vhaan thoon vergim, vhaan ana suirigi tivar nden muungirga.

<sup>35</sup> Mba tuk ana ndera hirga fhuvara, mba tuk ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga.

<sup>36</sup> Nde maan muungip, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiv kiri. Nde kiv zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, anan nkasnkar nden ninrim, nde kiri. Nde maan muunga, ana nkasnkar nden ninrim, nde kha hirga bigi, nta nden hirim, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara niman thivgiv havhargirga.”

**21:33** Sng 102.26-27; Ais 40.8; Ru 16.17; 1 Pi 1.25 Te 5.3; 5.6; 1 Pi 4.7 **21:35** 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15 **21:37** Ru 19.47 **22:1** Kis 12.1-27 Mk 14.10; Ru 4.13; Zo 13.2; 13.27 **22:5** Sek 11.12

<sup>37</sup> Zisas maan kav kha bunin mbe nzuav, ana zazera rari tugiratigav, Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana rarir maan mbuav, ana mbarir ana ndav vov, Oriv mbikshima kui.

<sup>38</sup> Ana maan kuv Fhe Bakime Phena zerim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ mbui. Mbe mbarirera khavav Fhe Bakime Phena zav ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

## **Zisas zaa Bakime ndiav ringiap, taagia khavgi.**

### **22**

*Zudas Zisas thuun dorgap, ana ndiv mbe won gumgir pani farve ga sur zav nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.1-5,14-16; Mak 14.1-2,10-11; Zon 11.45-53*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime nraara mbua ruav kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Pi Shama Bakimen muunga tuk higi. Mba shama bakime zi khare, Pasova.

<sup>2</sup> Mba shama bakime tuk higim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kangir gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgiap Zisas shogirim ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garim, Satan mbaram zav Zudas ndava vhen vergi. Mba guma, mbe kha zin vhira ana kaai, Iskariot guma ma. Ana vhira mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi nraara guma mbe ma.

<sup>4</sup> Satan ana ndava vhen vergap, ana ndava khavvim, ana mbaram vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gitivi gumgir pani, ana mbe han vugap, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana Zisas ndim, mbe farve khingir zav tuavi ndi garav mbe phorga nzuai.

<sup>5</sup> Zudas vov, mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ana garav, guigira ne nzuav

**21:34** Mt 24.48-50; Mk 4.19; Ru 17.27; Ro 13.13; 1 **21:36** Mt 24.42; Mk 13.33; Ru 18.1; Ef 22:2 Sng 2.2; Ru 20.19; FG 4.27 **22:3** Mt 26.14;



ndikndigap khaṅ ana nzuai, “Nza ṅkiiar ndun niinga.”

<sup>6</sup> Mbe ṅkiiar Zudasan niin zav nzuaim, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbaram Zisas ndim mben farve ga surga tuavi ndiv gari. Ana tuavi ndi garav khuen rargi, ana ganinga, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas phorgiv kirga fhu, mba tuk ana tugar vhuuṅ ma.

*Zisas phorga rui guma phunini vov Pasova mba bevahi.*

*Matiu 26.17-25; Mak 14.12-21; Zon 13.21-30*

<sup>7</sup> Zudas mbe phorga suanṅiap kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Shama Bakime pi tuk higi. Mba shama bakime tugar, mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsiva ṅguga shogip, anan mbiv, mba fhum Fhe Bakime mben pheni ṅgiap mba Idzivin tari baari shogim, mbe vhiṅgim, mba Isrerin tari baari, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe ne ndikndigirga.

<sup>8</sup> Mba tuk higim, Zisas mbaram, Pita gum Zon ga sarav khaṅ mani ga nzuai, “ṅko ṅgi nza kha Pasova shaman mbirga bigi bevahi.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana maanṅ mani ga nzuaim, mani ana nzarigi, “Ndu maanṅi ṅanenṅ vuzvugi, ṅka ṅgip mba bigi bevahirie?”

<sup>10</sup> Mani maanṅ nzuaim, ana khaṅ mani ga nzuai, “ṅko mbarara, ṅko ṅgip mbu ṅgu bakimen vhen ṅgirip, ṅko tuavar guma then purarga. Mba guma nda bakime mbi khigip phigar ndarav ṅgirga. ṅko mba guma gangip, ṅko ana phorgi ṅgip, ana mba veri phen, ṅko ana phorgip mba phena vhen ṅgiriri.

<sup>11</sup> ṅko ana phorgiv mba phena vhen ṅgirip khaṅ mba phena namkama suanṅri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guma Rum khaṅ ndu nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova shaman mbirga ṅanenṅ mba?”

<sup>12</sup> ṅko maanṅ ana suanga, ana mba phenan vun ki ṅanen ṅko khivarga,

mba ṅanen pigav mba pi kaa gum mpirmpirigi ki. ṅko mba ṅanen fhura mbara bevahegiri.”

<sup>13</sup> Zisas maanṅ mani ga suanṅiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, ana mba mani ga suanṅi bigi, nta mbara muunṅiap higim, mani mbaram fhura mbe mbirga mbara bevahegi.

*Zisas viktum gum wain kariga vhiṅar mbin wo farasegi 12 thigi ṅaara gumgi ga ndii.*

*Matiu 26.26-30; Mak 14.22-26; 1 Korin 11.23-25*

<sup>14</sup> Mani mba bevahegim, mba Pasova shaman mbirga tuk higim, Zisas mbaram wo farasegi 12 thigi ṅaara gumgir kov, mbe vov mba phenan vegap, Zisas mben kov mba pi kaa ga piigi.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe piigim, Zisas khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde phorgip kha Pasova shaman mbirga ne vuzvugi. Gu nde phorgiv ana mbegiv, gu zaa bakime ndirga.

<sup>16</sup> Gu nde nzuai, gu wom nde phorgiv kha Pasova shaman mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu khara muunṅip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar ana guigira kirar higip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirim, gu mba tugen gu taagip kha Pasova shaman mbirga.”

<sup>17</sup> Ana maanṅ mbe suanṅiap, mbe pav, ana thama mbi mbe ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanṅiap, khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha thama mbi ndigip, ana warir niṅv anan mbi.

<sup>18</sup> Gu nde nzuai, gu zumgum wom kha wain kariga vhiṅar mbin mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu fhura kirim Fhe Bakime guigira kirar higip won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Mba tuk higirga, gu taagip kha wain kariga vhiṅar mbin mbirga.”

<sup>19</sup> Ana maanṅ mbe suanṅiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga

suanjiap, ana phirav, mbe ndiiv khan mbe nzuai, “Khe na sik ton ma. Fhe Bakime nan nde ndii, gu nde suanjv zaa ndirga. Nde ana mbiiv na ndikndigiri.”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Mbe mba viktuma mbegim, ana mbaram thama mbi mbe ndigap mba tivara muungi. Ana mba thama mbi mbe ndiiv, khan mbe nzuai, “Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suanji tivar kamenj ma. Na vizin nde suanjv siv kha nuiana suarga.”

<sup>21</sup> Ana nen mbe suanjiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Mba na thuuj dorgip na suanjv kama shirarga guma, ana won farven na farve phorgap kha kaa khingi.

<sup>22</sup> Kha kamenj Fhe Bakime fhum suanji kamenj ma. Fhe Bakime Guma Guara, ana Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuav khirgi tuav, ana mba tuavra zin ngigirga. Mba ana thuuj dorgap ana nzuav kama shirav ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, gu guigira ana kora muungi.”

<sup>23</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, tamtam warir nzav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Ai, the mba khesharigi tivar ana muungirie?”

*Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, khuenj nzuav wari daai, the mbe rigar zi ki.*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe khuenj nzuav wari daai, “The mbe rigar zi ki.”

<sup>25</sup> Mbe ne nzuav wari daaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khuenj kangiri, harigi nguia vhirver ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakime kav, mbe guigira won gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mbe garav, mbe vhira khuenj

vuzvugi, mben gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe tivir vhuuanj mbui gumgi ma.

<sup>26</sup> Gu nde nzuai, mba khesharigi tiv nden ki thari. Mba tiv mbar kiri. Guma the nden rigar zi kir za mbui, mba guma ana za wo mbevav, ana nde zin higi ngugage farar muungip za nden piin kiri. Nde rigar guma nden guman pan kir za mbui, ana za nden njaara guma ga gegip, za nden kurkurari.

<sup>27</sup> Nde vhira khuenj ndikndigi, the zi bakime ki? Mba perav mba pi guma o, mba mba ndiga zav ana ndii guma? Fhuvara! Mba perav mba pi guma, ara zi bakime ki guma ma. Gu ntigem nden rigar kav gu maan mbui fhu. Gu fhura nden njaara guma ga gegap fhura nden kurkurigi.

<sup>28</sup> “Gu nde phorga kim, nan mpari bigi nan him, nde na thagi fhuvara, nde na phorga ki.

<sup>29</sup> Nan Ndia, ana zi bakimen na niingim, gu guman pan ki. Gu ntigem mba zi bakimen nde niingi, nde gumgir pani kirga.

<sup>30</sup> Nde vhira, gu nden guman pan kirga, nde na phorgip kaar perav mbirga. Gu nde suanjrim, nde ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirm-pirigir piigip kirim, gu kha 12 thigi Is-rerin shigi ndan nde farve khingirim, nde mbe ganinga.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, “Pita na zi ndiv zaahegirga.”*

*Matu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Zon 13.36-38*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap mbaram khan nzuai, “Saimon, Saimon, ndu mbarara! Nde na kothivim, Satan khan nde suanji, ‘Gu guigira mben mpararga.’ Ana guigira nden pani zav vov Fhe Bakimen nzarigim, ana ana khirigi.

<sup>a</sup> **22:19** Bigi kangi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kama ne Ruk nduara khergi kamenj fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamenj khergi. **22:20** Jer 31.31-34; 1 Ko 10.16 **22:21** Sng 41.9; Mt 26.21-23; Mk 14.18; Zo 13.21-22; 13.26 **22:22** Mt 26.24; FG 2.23; 4.28 **22:23** Mt 26.22; Zo 13.22; 13.25 **22:24** Mt 18.1; Mk 9.34; Ru 9.46 **22:25** Mt 10.42-45 **22:25** Mt 20.25-27; Mk 10.42-44 **22:26** Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 9.48; 1 Pi 5.3 **22:27** Mt 20.28; Ru 12.37; Zo 13.12-15; Fi 2.7 **22:28** 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Hi 4.15 **22:29** Ru 12.32 **22:30** Sng 49.14; Mt 19.28; 1 Ko 6.2; VB 3.21 **22:31** Amo 9.9; 2 Ko 2.11; 1 Pi 5.8 **22:32** Sng 51.13; Zo 17.9-11; 17.15; 17.20; 21.15-17

<sup>32</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangi. Ndu na kothigi tiv ri thari. Ndu maan muungip taagi dorgip, na han zigip, ndu won fegi gum ngugir kurarim, mbe thigi havhargiri.”

<sup>33</sup> Zisas maan nzuaim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, gu ndu phorgiv binej rir zavra khar ki. Gu vhira ndu phorgiv rimin zavra khar ki.”

<sup>34</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Pita, gu ndu nzuai, ndu ntige kha maanra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, “Gu farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe nkia ki daa ndira ndiv, bigi ndi vhui tharivige ndiv, ntari ga mbui kozi ndiri.”*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas khan wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde sarigim, nde nan naarar muon zav vov, nde nkia ki daa ndira ndigap, bigi ndia vhui thari ndigap, nkari shari ndigap, wari vegi fhuvara. Nde mba tugen vov nde bigina the sosuagire?” Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza bigin the sosuagi fhu.”

<sup>36</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Maangi, nde ntigem nkia vhui dama ndera thige kiv, nde ninje ndigip, nde vhira wari wo bigi ndi vhui tharge ndigiri. Nde ntari ga mbui kos ki fhu, nde wari wo fhava shaa the ndim maanrim, mbe ana vhezgirim, nde mba nkhar wari ndiv, ntari ga mbui kos the vhezgiri.

<sup>37</sup> Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamen khan nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav khan ana nzuai, ana vhira guma mbatik ma.’ Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nan higirga. Ahan, mba nan hir za suangi buni, nta Fhe Bakime bunin

vhuuin ki gavar ki, mba bigi nta nan higirga.”

<sup>38</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu khar gani, nza ntari ga mbui kos phunini ndigim, ni khar ki.” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Zam. Tugira.”

*Zisas Oriv mbikshiman kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.36-46; Mak 14.32-42*

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, mbaram ana mba zazera mbui tiva mbuav, mba ngu bakime thav, mbikshiman ndai. Ana ndaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai.

<sup>40</sup> Ana nda vov mba nanen higap, ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri. Nde muonv kirim, mpampare thuen nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.”

<sup>41</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbaram manen mbe thav shiva vugap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap, fav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai,

<sup>42</sup> “O, Dara, ndu vuzvuk ma, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu na tin kha zaagi mbatigi ndigirga. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.”

<sup>43</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mbaram Fhe Bakime enser mbe anan higap havharan ana ningi.

<sup>44</sup> Zisas wo khikhim mbararagim, ana guigira simgim, ana thav khan tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana khan tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, ana zorik vizina fara muungiap sia mbu nuiana sui. b

<sup>45</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorgav suangiap mbaram khavgiap taagia wo phorga rui gumgir han vui. Ana vov mbe garim, mbe ndavi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

**22:33** Ru 22.54      **22:34** Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Zo 13.38      **22:35** Mt 10.9-10; Mk 6.8-9; Ru 9.3; 10.4

**22:36** Ru 22.49      **22:37** Ais 53.12; Mk 15.28; Ru 22.52      **22:39** Ru 21.37; Zo 18.1      **22:40** Mt 6.13;

26.41; Mk 14.38; Ru 22.46      **22:42** Mt 6.10; Zo 5.30; 6.38      **22:44** Zo 12.27; Hi 5.7      **b 22:44** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kamen ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamen khergi.

<sup>46</sup> Mbe kuav kim, ana vov khan mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde ram muunjiap kuav ki? Nde khavgip Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanj. Nde muunjv kirim mparmpare thuej nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.”

*Zudas Zisas ndim anan pana gumgir farve khingi.*

*Matiu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Zon 18.3-11*

<sup>47</sup> Zisas mba kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, gumgi vhirvera zi. Mbe zim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara guma mbe, ana zi Zudas, ana tuavar mbe khivav, mbe zi. Ana ziv, Zيسان han zigip, ana viaviv anan khoman paninga.

<sup>48</sup> Ana ne nzuav mben kov Zisas han zim, Zisas mbaram kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ai, Zudas, ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuun dorgip, ana viaviv, ana khoman paniv, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga thi?”

<sup>49</sup> Mba gumgi maanj mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba hir za mbui bigi garav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu vuzvugi nza ntari ga mbui kozin kheinj shogip mbe fhiri goririe?”

<sup>50</sup> Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuav mbaram, mbe mbevi higa ntari ga mbui kos ndigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guman guva khuarenj shogi, ne thuga nien rigi.

<sup>51</sup> Ana maanj muunjim, Zisas ana gangiap thav khan nzuai, “Ai, zamra! Shogi thari!” Ana maanj ana nzuav, mbaram ana khuarenj suirigim, ana khuarenj taagia nzerigi.

<sup>52</sup> Zisas taagiap ana khuarenj ndiv sarav, khan mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mben Fhe Bakime Phena gari gutivi gumgir pani gum, mben gumgir pani, mbe ana suigir zav zegi, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntari ga mbuav kii fara muunji guma then suigir zav wari

won ntari ga mbui kozi ndiav wari won fani ndiga zegire?

<sup>53</sup> Gu rari tugiratigap nde phorgap mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, nde na suigi fhu. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime nde khirigim, nde nan suigi. Ntigem, nden tuk ma. Fhe Bakime ntigem maanj khirigim, ana njkasjka ntige ngari.”

*Pita khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”*

*Matiu 26.57-58,69-75; Mak 14.53-54,66-72; Zon 18.12-18,25-27*

<sup>54</sup> Zisas maanj mbe suanjim, mbe ana suirav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana suira vuim, Pita mbe zin vov manej samra ki.

<sup>55</sup> Pita mbe zin vuim, gumgi mbari mba phena bina vhen riginera vhava tigap wari piigiap ki. Mbe piigiap kim, Pita vov mben haa perigi.

<sup>56</sup> Pita mben han mba vhava gaa ga perav kim, mba phenan ngari mbiga mbevi ana garav kav khan nzuai, “Ai, mba guma, ana vhira Zisas phorga kegi guma mbe ma.”

<sup>57</sup> Mba mbik maanj ana nzuaim, Pita wandi zaahegap khan ana nzuai, “Ai mbik, gu ana kanji fhuvara.”

<sup>58</sup> Pita maanj suangiap, perav kim, zumgum tuga mpeenra kegap, harigi guma mbe zav, ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba guma mbe ma.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma, gu fhuvara!”

<sup>59</sup> Ana maanj suangiap kim, tuga mpeenra kegap harigi guma mbe kama havharara khan Pita ga nzuai, “Mba guma, ana guigira ana phorga kegi guma mbe ma. Ana vhira Gariri guma ma.”

<sup>60</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndu mba nzuai kamen, gu ne kanji fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra kim, tuar furigi.



<sup>61</sup> Mba tuar furavra thagim, Zisas dorgap purara Pita garim, Pita ana mba ana suanji kamenj ga ndirigi. Zisas khanj Pita ga suanji, “Ntige kha maan, tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

<sup>62</sup> Pita ne ndirga thav, kirar higap nzi mbatiga mbui.

*Mbe Zisas bungia kav ana shogi.*

*Matiu 26.67-68; Mak 14.65*

<sup>63</sup> Pita kirar higim, mba Zisas suirav ana ndiga vugi gumgi, mbe ana nziv, ana nzuav ana bungia kav, ana shogi.

<sup>64</sup> Mbe ana shogap, ana nziv, khanj ana muungi, mbe shaa ndigap, zav ana rimani ndogiap, ana shogiap, ana bungia kav, khanj ana nzuai, “Ai, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma, ndu khar nza suanj, the khar ndu shogi?”

<sup>65</sup> Mbe maanj ana mbuav, mbe vhirra harigi buni mbatigi vhirver ana nzuav, ana zin farfagi.

*Mbe Zisas ndigap vov, mbe won buaa degi gumgir han vegap, ana nzuav nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Zon 18.19-24*

<sup>66</sup> Mbe mba tivar Zisas ga mbuav kim, min thugim, ra ndav shirigim, mben bigi ndiv thigar mbai buaa degi gumgi wari fugi. Mbe buaa degi gumgi khare, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kangi gumgi. Mbe wari fugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gitivi, mbe Zيسان kov mben han vuim, mbe khanj ana nzuai,

<sup>67</sup> “Ndu khar nza suanj, ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagiap kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi gumarame, ee, fhuve?” Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu maanj muungip nde suanga, nde na khotigirga fhu.

<sup>68</sup> Gu vhirra maanj muungip buni thari ga suanjv nden nzanga, nde na ngarkararga fhu.

<sup>69</sup> Gu thav nde nzuai, ntige gum zumgum nde ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha bigi kharav njkasjka ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perav zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

<sup>70</sup> Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe zam anan nzav khanj ana nzuai, “Maangi, ndu nduara Fhe Bakimen Kam ee?” Mbe mba nzambaran ana mbuim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nzerara mbar ne nzuai. Gu ana ma.”

<sup>71</sup> Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe khanj nzuai, “Nza harigi gumgi tharir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muungi bigi thari bun nza suanga fhuvara. Kha guma, ana nduara won kamthoonj ntarav mba kamenj nzuaim, nza ana mbararagi.”

## 23

*Mbe Pairat niman Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.*

*Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Zon 18.28-38*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe maanj suanjiap, mben gumgir pani, mbe za khavgiap Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe zam ana kov Pairat han vugap, ana nzuav nzuav khanj nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana nzan gumgi gu mbigir tivir tuara mbuim, mbe ana tivi zin vui. Ana vhirra nza njkhar Sisaran nninga tuav nza gori. Ana nza thivav, ana vhirra khanj nzuai, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi ngui gari guman pan ma.’ ”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu kha Zudainj gari guman pan ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Ahanj, ndu nduara mbar ne nzuai.”

<sup>4</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, Pairat mbaram khanj mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Mbaia, gu simtigar kha guma nninga tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhu.”

<sup>5</sup> Pairat maanj nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khanj tigav nzuav khanj

nzuai, “Kha guma, ana za kha Zudia fhain ga ruigi. Ana fhara Gariri fhain kegap, khavgiap, za kha bigi ga rua zav, nza ngun hīgi. Ana maan mbua ruav, bunin nza gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe ana zin vui.”

*Mbe Zisas ndigap vov Herot niman ana nzuav Herot phorga nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat ne mbararagiap kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Kha guma, ana Gariri guma ee?”

<sup>7</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunji, mbe ana suanjim, ana kanji, Zisas Herot gari fain kega zigi. Ana ne kanjiap Zisas ga sarigim, mbe anan kov Herot han vui. Mba tugen Herot vhire ndav Zerusalem ki.

<sup>8</sup> Ana Zisas ga sarigi, ana Herot han vugim, Herot ana garav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ana fhum mbe Zisas bun nzuaim, ana tuga mpeenra ana gangir zav nzuav ki. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, ana nduara Zisas ganirim, ana mirikor then muunjirga.

<sup>9</sup> Herot mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, ana bigi vhirver anan nzanji. Ana mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas ana buna thuen ngarkarigi fhuvara. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Ana fhura kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivir vhuunji kanji gumgi, mbe zav hara thivgiap, khan tiga ana nzuav nzuai.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ana nzuaim, Herot mbaram won ntari ga mbui gitivir kov, mbe buni mbatigi guarira ana nzuav ana nziii. Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbaram shaa vhuunra ndiga zav ngui gari guman pan nziii siimbarar ana muunjiap, ana sarigim, ana taagia Pairat han vui.

<sup>12</sup> Herot fhum panan Pairat ga kegi. Mani ntigem, kha tugen mani kivntoga vhuun ni ma.

*Pairat Zisas ndim khanararej ga tigiv fukfugir zav nzuai.*

*Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 18.38-19.16*

<sup>13</sup> Pairat mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phenarotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir panin kaav, vhire mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav ana han wari fugi.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe ana han wari fugim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma suirav zav, na han zigav, khan na nzuai, ‘Ana kha gumgi gu mbigir tivi ga mbuim, mbe tuara muunjiap ana zin vui.’ Nde ntige khara kav mbararagim, gu za mba bigi ga nzuav ana nzanji. Nde mbarara. Gu kha guma muunji tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhu. Gu ndikndigi, nde mba ana nzuav nzuai bigi, ana mba bigin thuenj muunji fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Nde gani, Herot, ana vhire, ana gu khar nzuai ndikndigira mbuav ana sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Nde mbarara. Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuenj muunjiap ne khuav rimin sanv muunrim, gu khan ana suanjie, ‘Ndu riminga.’ Fhuvara.

<sup>16-17</sup> Gu maan muunjiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana sararim, ana ngirga.” <sup>b</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Pairat ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigira khavgiap ndarav, kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri. Ndu Barabas fhigirim, ana kirar higip nza han ziri.”

<sup>19</sup> Mbe mba fhiri za nzuai guma Barabas, ana fhum gumgi mbari phorgav mbe ntara bakime khavgiap ngui gari guman pana mbe phorga shogap, ana guma mbe shogim, ana

**23:7** Ru 3.1 **23:8** Mt 14.1; Mk 6.14; Ru 9.9 <sup>a</sup> **23:9** Kha gumgi, mbe khar Zisas ga sav ana nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas, ana mba khesharigi tiva thanen ga muunji, zakira fhuvara. Mbe mba bunin ana nzuaim, ana wo mbevav fhura mbe piin kav, ana maan muunjiap mbe ngarka thagi.

**23:11** Ais 53.3 **23:12** FG 4.27 **23:16-17** Mt 27.15; Zo 18.39 <sup>b</sup> **23:16-17** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muenj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamenj kha muunji. “Mbe kha tiv ki. Mbe mpari tugira tigap, rotu mbui tugi bakivir, Pairat binan ki guma the fhigirim, ana kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip mben han ngirga.” Ndu Mak 15.6 ganiri.

ringim, mbe ne nzuav ana ndiv bina khingi.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat thav wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas fhingirim, ana ngirgen vuzvugi.”

<sup>21</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khan nzuai, “Ana shogiri ana rimik! Ana shogiri, ana rimik! Ana ndim, khanararen ga tigi fugu! Ana ringirga!”

<sup>22</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, ana suambara mpuanin mbe muungiap, thav wom khegenen mbe mbui. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ana ram muungi ne nzuav? Ana thagina bigina mbatigen muungi? Gu ana muungi bigina mbatiga thuen kanji fhu. Gu ana muungi bigina mbatiga thuen kangip, gu ana riminga ne suany suanga. Gu maan muungiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana fhingirim, ana ngirga.”

<sup>23</sup> Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe khan tigap kaav, ngarngarav khan Pairat ga nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanararen ga tigi fugu!” Mbe nen Pairat ga nzuaim, mben kamen zav Pairat nzuai kamen kharav vun vui.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat thav mben kama zin vui.

<sup>25</sup> Pairat thav, mba ntara bakime khavgiav, mba harigi ngui gari guman pana mbe phorgap shogap, ana guma mbe shogi ana ringi guma, mbe ne nzuav ana ndi bina khingi, mbe ana nzuav nzuai. Pairat mben vuzvugar ana fhingim, ana mbe han vuim, ana mben vuzvugar zin Zisas ndim mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi farve khingiap, ana shogirim, ana ringirga nen mbe nzuai.

*Mbe Zisas ndiv khanararen ga tiga fugi.*

*Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 19.17-27*

<sup>26</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Zيسان kov vov garim, harigi ngu guma mbe, ana zav ndav mba ngu bakimen vhen verim, mbe ana suirigi. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana

Sairini guma ma. Mbe ana suirav, Zisas khanararen ana phufhurav, ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ne phufhurav ana zin vui.

<sup>27</sup> Mbe Zisas ndigap vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuim, mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuav, nziav, nanaman kaman ana nziav, wari ana zin vui.

<sup>28</sup> Mba mbigi vhirve ana zin vov nzim, Zisas dorgap, mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Zerusareman mbigi, nde na suany nzi thari. Nde warira suany nzirga ne nzerara. Nde warira suany nziv, wari won tari ga suany nziri.

<sup>29</sup> Nde mbarara. Nde zungum tuga then nde mbarararga, mbe khan suanga, ‘Nde mba khura tav tari tegi fhuv mbigi gum, nde mba tari ti thav, tirar nta ningi fhuv mbigi, nde ndikndigiri!’

<sup>30</sup> Mbe mba tugen, mbe khan mba mbikshii baikivi gum mbikshii bisarire ga suanga, ‘Nde phiri nza tii riv nza vhaigi.’

<sup>31</sup> Nde na gari, gu mba namkav mbi khigira ki kha ma. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba shingii khira ma. Mbe ntigem kha tivar kha khan namtin ana mbi khigira ki, mbe kha tivar ana mbui. Mbe maangi ram mbui tivar mba shingii khira mbe ntan muunrie?”

<sup>32</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Zisas ndiga vov, mbe vhira guma phunini phorga ndiga vui. Mba guma mbatigani, bigi kii farfagi gumani ma. Mbe vhira mani shogirim, mani vhira Zisas phorgiv ringirga.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe mbe ndiga vov kha nanen vugi. Mba nanen zi khare, Pana Tuam. Mbe mba nanen Zisas ndim, khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndiv ntorgav, mbaram mba bigi kii farfagi guma mbatigani, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanararaini ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haran ki khanararen ga ntorgav, mbaram

mbevi ndim ana nkin haren ki khararen ga ntorgi.

<sup>34</sup> Mbe Zisas ndim khararen ga ntorgim, ana khararen vun kav khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kheinj mbui tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgi nta ndikndigi thari. Mbe kha mbui bigen, mbe ne kanji fhuvara.” Mbe Zisas ndim, khararen ga ntorgap, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Zisas shagi ndir zav, nta nzuav satu suri.

<sup>35</sup> Mbe satu surim, mba gumgi gum mbigi, mbe thivgiap kav Zisas garim, mben gumgir pani, mbe Zisas nziiv khan ana nzuai, “Ana harigi ntirir kurkurigi. Ana maan muungip ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime won naarar muunv mba taagip khan nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma kip, ana maan muungip taagip wora kura.”

<sup>36</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuav, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe vhira hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe maan ana nzuav, wain piksigar ana ndii.

<sup>37</sup> Mbe maan ana mbuav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Zudain gari guman pan, ndu nduara won kura.”

<sup>38</sup> Mbe vhira kama muen khergiap, ana pana shin ana khararen ga ntorgi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana Zudain gari guman pan ma.”

<sup>39</sup> Mbe mba bigi kiiv farfagi guma mbatigani ndim, Zisas gaani ga ntorgi. Mani kav, mbevi vhira Zisas nziiv khan ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi gumara kake, ndu maan muungia won kurkurav vhira nkan kurae.”

<sup>40</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas gaa muen ga ntorgi guma mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira ana ndi simtigara ndi. Ndu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuv thi?”

<sup>41</sup> Mbe nka shogim, nka rii, ne nzerara. Mbe tivar vhuun zin vov mba tivar nka mbui. Nka nzerara wani wo

muungji tivi mbatigi, nka ntan vheza ndi. Kha guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuen muungji, zakira fhuvara!”

<sup>42</sup> Ana nen mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Zisas, ndu Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ngigip, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegip ndu na ndirigiri.”

<sup>43</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu ntige na phorgiv Hevenan kirga.”

### *Zisas Rimgi.*

*Matiu 27.45-46; Mak 15.33-41; Zon 19.28-30*

<sup>44-45</sup> Mbe Zisas ndim, khararen ga ntorgim, mba raar ra vov phinj ndim, ran naar vhezgi. Ran naar vhezgi, maan gingiap, za kha nuiana vharigi. Mba maan gingiap, mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov nktugun phuni khegene ndigi. Maan gingim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen Phena vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira shiragerigap, figa mpuani ga gegi.

<sup>46</sup> Zisas mbaram kama bakimera kaav khan nzuai, “O, Fhe, gu won tuman ndu farve khingi.” Ana maan suangiap, za gor vhek ngirgi.

<sup>47</sup> Ana rimgim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan, ana rimgi tiva gangiap, ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, mbu guma, ana guigira tivir vhuinjra mbui guma ma.”

<sup>48</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba zegap maan kav gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba higi bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ana kora muungiap wari wo gori mbozav wari taagiap vui.

<sup>49</sup> Mba Zيسان kivntogi gum mba ana phorgav Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira zegap, samra thivgiap kav, mbe vhira mba bigi garim, nta hegi.



*Mbe Zisas ndim, kima thoon muunji mboga tigi.*

*Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Zon 19.38-42*

<sup>50-51</sup> Mba tugen, guma mbe ki, mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Zudia fhain Arimatea ngun ki guma ma. Ana tivir vhuunra mbui guma ma. Ana vhira mba bigi ndiv thigir mbai buaa degi gumgi phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Ana ntigem mbe Zisas ga nzuai buni gum mbe ana mbui tivi, ana nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki.

<sup>52</sup> Ana vov Pairat han vugap, Zisas khuma ndir zav Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat ana khirigi.

<sup>53</sup> Pairat ana khirigim, ana mbaram ana khuma ndiga vov, shaa huran ana zigap, ana ndiga vov, mbe kima thoon muunji mboga tigi. Mba mbok, mbe fhum guma then mba mboga tigi fhuvara.

<sup>54</sup> Ana Zisas ndiga vov mboga tigi raan, rar verav vhezim, Sabat hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi.

<sup>55</sup> Mba Zisas phorga Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira Zosep phorga vov, mba ana Zisas ndim mboga tigi mbok gangi. Mbe ana garav, mbe vhira Zosep ana ndi rigi ririk, mbe vhira ne gangi.

<sup>56</sup> Mba mbigi ana gangiap, mbe taagia vov wari wo phenin vegap, ana khuma hivi zav, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin bevahegap, nta ndim rigiap, Sabat maan muunjiap, mbe Sabata tiva zin vuav wari vhuksui.

## 24

*Zisas taagia khavgi.*

*Matiu 28.1-10; Mak 16.1-8; Zon 20.1-10*

<sup>1</sup> Sabat raa vhezgim, harigi naaren fharigi raa higim, mba mbigi manera mbigera khavgiap mba bevahegi

ndiga vhuun hi mporiin ndigap, mbe mba mbe Zisas ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muunji mbogar vui. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Mbe vov mba mbok thini mpirigi kima ndi garim, mba kim ki fhu. Mbe ana phokphoga vov ana ndim mbur ndarigi.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe thav vov, mba kima thoon muunji mbok vhen verav ana gari. Mbe ana garav, mbe Zisas khuma gangi fhu.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ana gangia thav kha ndikndiga mbui, "Zisas khum maan ki?" Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav garavra thav, guma phunini garim, mani hanera mbe han mbar thigi. Mba gumani, mani shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari.

<sup>5</sup> Mba mbigi maan muunjiap mani gangia thav, guigira rivgiav, wari rav wari wo khoo ndiv nuiana segap, wari wo khoo ndiv zomzorgi. Mbe wo khoo ndiv zomzorgim mba gumani khan mbe nzuai, "Nde than nzuav namki guma ga nzuav garav, kha vhezgi gumgi ki nanen zegi?"

<sup>6</sup> Ana khan ki fhuvara. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana fhum mba Garirin kavra nde suangi kamen ga ndikndigiri.

<sup>7</sup> Ana Garirir kav khan nde suangi, 'Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi farve khingirga, mbe ana ndiv khanararen ga tigiv fugurim, ana ringirga. Ana ringip, raa phunini vhezgirga, khegenen ana taagip khavgirga.'

<sup>8</sup> Mba guma phunini nen mba mbigi ga suangim, mbe mba fhum Zisas mbe phorga kav mbe suangi kamen ga ndirigi.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe ne ndirgap, mbaram mba kiman thoon muunji mbok thav, wari taagia vui. Mbe taagia vov, mba bigin ana farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi ga nzuav, vhira mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi.

<sup>10</sup> Mba gumani suangi buni ndiga

<sup>23:50-51</sup> Ru 2.25; 2.38    <sup>23:55</sup> Ru 23.49    <sup>23:56</sup> Kis 20.10; Lo 5.14    <sup>a</sup> <sup>24:1</sup> Mba naariven fharigi raa, ana Sande ma.    <sup>24:4</sup> FG 1.10    <sup>24:5</sup> Ru 2.9    <sup>24:6</sup> Mt 16.21; 17.22-23; 20.18-19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33    <sup>24:9</sup> Mk 16.10; Ru 8.3

zav mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi n̄aara gumgi ga suan̄gi m̄bigi khare. Makdaran mbik Maria gum, Zoana, Zemsan niamuun̄ Maria gum, harigi m̄bigi mbari phorgap.

<sup>11</sup> Mba m̄bigi zav mba bigen bun mbe suan̄gim, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi n̄aara gumgi, mbe mba m̄bigi suan̄gi kameñ k̄hothigi fhuvara. Mbe khañ mbe nzuai, mbe fhura nzuai b̄ññbiin kaa ma.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maam mba m̄bigi ga nzuavra kav, Pita ndikndiga mbe muun̄giap, khañ wo nzuai “Gu nduara khuafira ngip gangirga.” Pita maan̄ suan̄giap, khavgiap, khuafira mba kima thoon muun̄gi mboga vui. Ana vov, mba mbok thim kamani thigap, firav mba mbok vhee garav, mba Zisas ziga kegi shagi hurira gari, nta regap ki. Ana maan̄ muun̄gia gangiap, thav mba hegi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, taagia vui. b

*Guma phunini, mani Emaesan veri tuavar Zisas gangi.*

*Mak 16.12-13*

<sup>13</sup> Mba Zisas taagia khavgi raar mba m̄bigi, mbe Zisas ndim mbok ga tigi kima thoon muun̄gi mbogar vuim, mba raaram ana phorga ruigi guma phunini, mani mbe kha zin rigi ngun veri, Emaes. Mba ngu manen̄ Zerusarem thav samra ki. Ndu ph̄in khavgirga, ndu ra ngirip ñkotuguraagen fe ndirga, ndu mba ngun h̄igirga.

<sup>14</sup> Mani Zerusareman kegap, Emaesan verav, mba Zerusareman hegi bigi, mani nta nzuav veri.

<sup>15</sup> Mani mba buni nzuav, mba hegi bigi ga nzuav, nuanira wanin nzav verav kim, Zisas nduara tuavar manin h̄igap, mani phorga veri.

<sup>16</sup> Ana mani phorga verim, Fhe Bakime mbe mani rimani ga

muun̄gim, mani ana gari, mani tui-tuigiap ana hiav ana kan̄gi fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Ana mani phorga verav manin nzarigi, “Ñko thegi buni nzuav wani zeri?” Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muun̄gim, mani thav fhura mbar thigap, guigira mba hegi bigi kora muun̄giap wani ngiigi.

<sup>18</sup> Mani ngiap kegap, mani mbevi, ana zi khare Kriopas, ana ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ntigem, mbarkirga mbarkirga ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zerusareman ki. Ee, ndu nduaram ntigem kha tugen Zerusareman hegi bigi, ndu ne kan̄gi fhuve?”

<sup>19</sup> Ana ne ana nzuaim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Thegi bigi?”

Ana maan̄ nzuaim, mani khañ ana nzuai, “Ñka mba Nasaret guma Zيسان h̄igi bigi, ñka nta nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana v̄hira Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu m̄bigi, ana mbe niman ana ñkasñka ki n̄aari ga mbuav, v̄hira ñkasñka ki buni nzuai.

<sup>20</sup> Ana maan̄ mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, nzan gumgir pani, mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirgane vuzvugi. Mbe ne nzuav ana ndim Pairat farve kh̄ngim, Pairat nzuaim, mbe ana ndim khararen̄ ga fukfugim, ana rimgi.

<sup>21</sup> Nza fharav khuen̄ nzuav ana k̄hothigi, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isreren̄ gumgi gu m̄bigi ndir zav suan̄giap farasarigi guma ma. Nza nen anan vhuun̄vhuun̄v kim, fhuvara.

“Mbe kha tivar ana muun̄gim, ra phunini v̄hizgim, ntige khegene ma.

<sup>22</sup> Ntige manera v̄hira nzan m̄bigi mbari, mbe nza muun̄gim, nza guigira ngava mbatiga muun̄gi. Mbe ntige manera m̄bigera khavgiap mba Zisas ndim mboga tigi kima thoon muun̄gi mbogar vui.

**24:11** Mk 16.11; Ru 24.25    **b 24:12** Bigi kan̄gi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kaman kitigar ki kameñ ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kameñ khergi.

**24:15** Mt 18.20; Ru 24.36    **24:16** Zo 20.14; 21.4

**24:18** Zo 19.25    **24:19** Mt 21.11; Zo 6.14; FG 2.22

**24:20** Ru 1.68; 2.38; 19.11; 23.1; FG 1.6; 13.27-28

**24:22** Mt 28.8; Mk 16.10; Ru 24.1-11; Zo 20.18

<sup>23</sup> Mbe vov, mba mbogar vegap, garim, Zisas khum ki fhu. Mbe maan muungia gangiap, taagia zav khan nzuai, 'Nza vov, Zisas khuma ndim garim, ana ki fhu. Nza ana nzuav garim, Fhe Bakime enserni nzan higap, khan nza nzuai, "Ana maan ringi, ana taagia khavgi."'

<sup>24</sup> Mba mbigi zav maan suangim, nzan gumgi mbari, mbe vhira mba mbogar vegap, mbe vhira mba mbigi gangia zav suangi bigira gangi. Mbe ana gangi fhuvara."

<sup>25</sup> Mani mba bigir Zisas nengegim, Zisas khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko ndikndik ki gumani fhuvara. Nko ndikndik ki gumani kake, nko mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, nko nta kothige.

<sup>26</sup> Nko ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, nko khuen kanji fhuv thi? Fhe Bakime mba taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasari gi guma, ana zirgip ana fharav zaa ndigip Fhe Bakime han zi baki guarara ndigirga."

<sup>27</sup> Ana nen mani ga suangiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mani ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mani ga nzuav, ana fhara Moses suangi bunira kegap, mani ga nzuav, vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni phorgav mani ga nzuai. Ana mani ga nzuav, mani khivav vov, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ninge, mba buni Fhe Bakime ara nzuai buni ma. Ana ntan mani ga nzuav mani khivi.

<sup>28</sup> Ana mba bunin mani ga nzuav, mbe vov mani mba vui ngun hav, Zisas puskarav mani mba vui ngu kamarav mbur ngir zav mbui.

<sup>29</sup> Ana ngir zav mbuim, mani khan tigav ana nzuai, "Ai, kha ra vhezgim, maan ginin za mbui. Ndu ziv nka phorgi ki." Mani maan ana nzuaim, ana mani phorga phenan vui.

<sup>30</sup> Mbe phenan vegap, mbir zav, Zisas mani phorga vov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigi. Mbe piigiap, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ana muun zav ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbaram ana phirgiap mani ga ndii.

<sup>31</sup> Ana mba viktuma phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani rimani fhura pu thuga vugi fara muungim, mani ana garav, ana hegim, ana fhura mani thav mbar vugim, mani wom ana gangi fhu.

<sup>32</sup> Mani thav nuanira khan wani ga nzuai, "Guigi guarara, nka kha tuavar zerim, ana kha bunin nka nzuav, ana kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ninge bun nka nzuaim, nka ndavani guigira khavgi."

<sup>33</sup> Mani nen wani ga nzuavra thav, za khavgiap, wani taagia Zerusalem ndai. Mani ndav vov, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi gu mbe phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe garim, mbe wari tigap phoga vhuigap ki.

<sup>34</sup> Mbe kim, mani nda vov mben higim, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, "Guigira, Guma Bakime guigira khargi. Ana khavgiap, vov Saimonan higim, ana ana gangi."

<sup>35</sup> Mbe nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba tuavar ana manin higap, mani phorga verav, mani ga suangi bigi, mani nta nengi. Mani nta nenga vov, ana mani phorgav phenan vugap, mbe mbir zav ana viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, ana phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani ana kheharav khan nzuai, "Khe Zisas ma!"

*Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.*

*Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Zon 20.19-23*

<sup>36</sup> Mani ne bun mbe nzuav, mbe wari tigap, mba buni nzuavra kim, Zisas hav, mben rigira mbar thigi.

**24:24** Zo 20.3-10    **24:26** Ru 9.22; 24.44; FG 17.3; 1 Pi 1.11    **24:27** Stt 3.15; Nam 21.9; Lo 18.15; Sng 22.1-21; Ais 7.14; 53.7; Dan 9.24; Mal 3.1; Zo 13.31; FG 3.13    **24:30** Mt 14.19; Ru 22.19    **24:34** 1 Ko 15.4-5    **24:36** 1 Ko 15.5    **C 24:36** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamen, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi.

Ana hav thiḡap khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Nden ndavi mbirav kiri.” <sup>c</sup>

<sup>37</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, fhuvara, mbe ḡgava mbatiḡa muuḡgiap, wari za rivgi. Mbe ana gangiap, khuen ndikndiḡi, “Khe tum ma?”

<sup>38</sup> Mbe mba ndikndiḡar ana mbuim, ana khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Nde thaḡ nzuav ndavi havhargiap, pim ndikndiḡi vhiḡve ga mbuav, khaḡ nzuai, ‘Khe the khare?’

<sup>39</sup> Nde na farveni ganiḡ, nan ḡkarveni gani. Gura nden han khare. Nde ziḡ na suigiḡ, na gani. Tum, ana khaḡ muuḡgiḡ guma guara farar muuḡgiḡ, harani gum suani kiḡ, buni suaḡrim, nde khar na gari farar muuḡgiḡ, ana ganiḡrie?”

<sup>40</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuav, mbaram won farveni gum ḡkarvenin mbe khiviḡ.

<sup>41</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ḡgava mbatiḡa muuḡgiap, ndikndiḡap, mbe tuituigiḡa ne khotiḡi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndiḡi vhiḡve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndiḡi vhiḡve ga mbuim, ana khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Nde pi mba thaneḡ mbar kire?”

<sup>42</sup> Ana maḡ mbe nzuaim, mbe tueḡi mbiḡam raraḡ muen ana niḡḡi.

<sup>43</sup> Mbe mba mbiḡama raraḡ muen ana niḡḡim, ana ne ndiḡap, mbe niḡan ne pim, mbe ana gari.

<sup>44</sup> Ana khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nde phorgara kav, gu khaḡ nde suaḡi, mbe mba na nzuav khergi buni, nta mba Moses suaḡi tiḡi ki gavar ki, nta vhiḡa mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonḡ gumgi suaḡi buni ki gavar ki. Nta vhiḡa ḡgavi ki gavar ki, mba buni, nta za guigiḡa mba teḡiḡa.”

<sup>45</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav mben kurigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiḡ ki

gavar mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiḡ niḡḡe ndikndiḡiḡ, ana buni vhuuiḡ kaḡgiḡa.

<sup>46</sup> Ana nen mbe nzua vov, khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiḡ ki gavar ki buneḡ khaḡ nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagiḡ kha gumgi gu mbiḡi ndir zav farasariḡi guma, ana fharav zaa ndir rimiḡiḡa, raa phuni vhiḡgiḡim, kheḡenen, ana taagiḡ khavḡiḡa.

<sup>47</sup> Ana taagiḡ khavḡiḡa, mbe ana ziḡ panan, mbe kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiḡ bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbiḡi ga suanga, mbe ndavi domdorḡiḡa, Fhe Bakime mbe muuḡgi tiḡi mbatiḡi vhiḡziḡ, nta ndikndiḡi tharga. Mbe fharav Zerusareman keḡiḡ, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiḡ bun suaḡri.

<sup>48</sup> Nde kha gangiḡiḡiḡ bun suaḡri.”

<sup>49</sup> Ana maḡ mbe nzua vov, khaḡ mbe nzuai “Nde mbarara! Fhe fhum won Niḡa Niḡara sarariḡ, ana nde han ziriḡ za suaḡi. Gu ana sarariḡ, ana nde han ziriḡa tuk han mbarigi. Nde wari tiḡiḡ kha ḡḡu bakimera kiḡ, Fhe Bakime ḡkasḡka ndigiḡi.”

*Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiḡap taagiḡa Hevenan ndai.*

*Mak 16.19-20; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-12*

<sup>50</sup> Zisas kha buni mbe suaḡgiap, mbaram mben kov vov, Betani han mbav thiḡav, mbaram won harani ḡgav, tiḡa vhuun mbe muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>51</sup> Ana tiḡar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime ana ndiḡim, ana mbe thav Hevenan ndai.

<sup>52</sup> Fhe Bakime ana ndiḡa ndaim, mbe thav, thiḡi phirav, an ziḡ ndiḡiḡ vun kuamkuav ana ndikndiḡi. Mbe guigiḡa ana ndikndiḡap, taagiḡap Zerusareman vui. <sup>e</sup>

<sup>24:37</sup> Mt 14.26 <sup>d</sup> <sup>24:40</sup> Bigi kaḡi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiḡa mbui, mba kama phunini kiḡar ki kameḡ, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigiḡ guma mbe zumḡum ne khergi. <sup>24:41</sup> Zo 21.5 <sup>24:44</sup> Mt 16.21; 20.18; Mk 8.31; Ru 9.22 <sup>24:45</sup> Ru 24.27; FG 16.14 <sup>24:46</sup> Sng 22; Ais 50.6; 52.14-53.12; Hos 6.2; Ru 24.26; FG 17.3 <sup>24:47</sup> Ais 49.6; 49.22; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Mal 1.11; Mt 28.19; 1 T 3.16 <sup>24:48</sup> Zo 15.27; FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.32 <sup>24:49</sup> Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; FG 1.4 <sup>24:51</sup> Zo 20.17; Ef 4.8 <sup>24:52</sup> Zo 14.28; 16.22 <sup>e</sup> <sup>24:52</sup> Bigi kaḡi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiḡa mbui. Mba kamani kiḡar ki kameḡ Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigiḡ guma mbe zumḡum ne khergi.



<sup>53</sup> Mbe taagia Zerusareman vegap,  
mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Phenan kav  
Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

**ZON**  
**Zon Khergi Kaman**  
**Vhuun**  
**Khe fharav ganinga**  
**buni khare.**

Kha kaman vhuuej Zon ne kherav, ana khan nzuai, "Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ma. Ana guma guara gegap, khan nzan rigar ki." Zon kha gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas kothigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe ana kothigiv khuen kangirga, Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khuen kangi, guigira Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khuen kangi, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbinj ndirga. Ana maan muungiap won gava khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.31 ganiri.

Zon fharav khan nza nzuai, "Zisas, ana mba fhum guarara Fhe Bakime han ki bunen ma." Ana zungum Zisas muungi mirikori bun nzuai. Ana maan muunga, nza gangip kangirga, Zisas ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zon vhira Zisas muungi mirikor ninje bun nza nzuaim, nza garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kothigiv fhu.

Zon 13.17 mba maan, Zيسان pana gumgi ana suigir za muungi nai nenji. Zisas wo farasegi gumgi phorga kav, ana buni vhuun vhirvera mbe suangi. Zisas zungum ana pana gumgi ana suirav vov ana nzuav suangiap, ana ndim khararen ga tiga fugim, ana rimgi. Ana mpuu buni, ana Zisas rimgiap taagia

khavgim, ana farasegi 11 thigi naara gumgi ana gangi.

Nza bigina muen nza Zon khergi gavar mba bigen nza kivgira mba kamej gari. Mba bigen khan muungi, Zon zazera kha gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gu bigi garav ntan vhuuaa ga sav, guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga kiri tivi ga nzuai. Maan muungiap, nza wain gu mbi, viktum, gum vhav, gum wain khage, sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai buni nza nta gari.

**Kamej guma guara**  
**gegap, gumgi gu mbigi**  
**rigar zergap, mben rigar**  
**ki.**

*Zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbinj gumgi ga ndii Kamej, ne guma guara gegi.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi higi fhuvara. Kamej, ana ki. Kha Kamej Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Mba Kamej ne Fhe Bakimera fara muungi.

<sup>2</sup> Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi zungum higi, kha Kamej Fhe Bakime phorga ki.

<sup>3</sup> Mba Kamejra panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungi. Kha bigin the harigi tuav then higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha bigi zam, kha Kamej za nta muungim, nta hegi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana bijnbinj ninje ma, mba bijnbinj kha gumgi gu mbigir vhava naar ma.

<sup>5</sup> Mba vhava naar, ana ginginan kav shigi. Mba gingin ana vharav, ana nguigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Guma mbe, ana niamuun ana tegi, mba guma zi khare, Zon. Fhe Bakime Zon ga sarigim, ana fhara zigi.

<sup>7</sup> Zon mba vhava naar bun suan zav zigi. Ana mba vhava naara bun suanrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za mba vhava naara kamej mbararagip, ne kothigirga.

<sup>8</sup> Zon, ana nduara, ana mba vhava njaar fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zon mba vhava njaarar kamen bun suan zav zigi.

<sup>9</sup> Mba vhava njaar, ana vhava njaara guar ma. Mba vhava njaar, ana vhava njaarar za kha gumgi gu mbigir nin zav, kha nuianan zeri.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen Kamen ne kha nuianan ki. Mba Kamen panan Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muungi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav mbe tuituigiap ana kanji fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> Ana vhira wo fhain wo ntiri han zigim, mbe ana ndigi fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi mbari ana ndigi, mbe ana zi khotigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe guigira ana khotigim, ana kha zin mben kaminga tukti, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari kirga.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar, mbe ana tari ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana khotigim, Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe ana tari ki.

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakimen Kamen, ne guma guara gegap, zerav, nzan rigar ki. Fhe Bakime mba tara bavira ki. Anan tivir vhuuin guarira gum nkasnka bakime anan ki. Nza vhira ana tivir vhuuin guarira gum ana nkasnka bakime gangi. Anan tivir vhuuin guarira gum kora muumbara bakime guigira anan ki. Ana vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi.

<sup>15</sup> Zon ana bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kaav khan nzuai, "Mba guma, gu fhum ana bun nde nzuav khan suangi, 'Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kamarigi. Ne khan muungi, ana fhum kim, gu zungum higi.' "

<sup>16</sup> Ana fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbar, ana khan tigap guigira kivgiap, ana zazera tivir vhuinjra za nza mbui.

<sup>17</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime won tivir Moses ga ningim, ana mba tivir nza ningi. Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraisan panan, ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar gum ana wo buni guarir nza khivigi.

<sup>18</sup> Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana nduara, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muungi. Ana nduara won Ndia han ki. Ana nduara Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi.

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime Kamen bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.7-8; Ruk 3.15-17*

<sup>19</sup> Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbari gum Rivaiin mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zerusalem thav, zav Zonan nzai, "Ndu the guarara?"

<sup>20</sup> Zon mbaram guigira mbe nzuai, ana buna thuen vhagi fhuvara. Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Gu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangip sarigi guma fhuvara."

<sup>21</sup> Mbe thav ana nzarigi, "Maangi ma? Ndu Iraiza e?" Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Gu Iraiza fhuvara!" Mbe khan nzuai, "Ee, ndu nza mba rarga ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma e?" Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Fhuvara!"

<sup>22</sup> Mbe mbaram wom ana nzarigi, "Ndu the ma? Maangi nza taagi ngip, ram muungi kamen nza sarigi nza zegi gumgi ga suangie? Ndu ram mbui suambarar wo mbui?"

<sup>23</sup> Zon mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Gu mba gumgi ki fhuv nanen kav kaai guman kamthoon ma. Gu kaav khan nzuai, 'Guma Bakime ndim tuavir muunv, nta ndiv thigar maanri.' Kha kamen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia fhum ne suangi."

**1:9** Ais 49.6; Zo 1.4; 8.12; 1 Zo 2.8 **1:10** Zo 1.3; 17.25; Hi 1.2; 11.3 **1:11** Ru 19.14; FG 3.26; 13.46  
**1:12** Ro 8.15; Ga 3.26; 2 Pi 1.4; 1 Zo 3.1 **1:13** Zo 3.3-6; Ze 1.18; 1 Pi 1.23 **1:14** Ais 60.1-2; Mt 1.16;  
 1.20; Ru 9.32; Zo 2.11; Ro 1.3-4; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.7; Kor 1.19; 1 T 3.16; Hi 2.11-16 **1:15** Mt 3.11; Ru 3.16; Zo  
 1.27-32; 8.58; Kor 1.17 **1:16** Zo 3.34; Ef 1.6-8; Kor 1.19; 2.9-10 **1:17** Kis 34.28; Lo 4.44; Zo 8.32; Ro  
 3.24; 6.14; 10.4 **1:18** Kis 33.20; Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 6.46; 1 T 1.17; 6.16; 1 Zo 4.9; 4.12; 4.20 **1:19**  
 Zo 5.33 **1:20** Ru 3.15-16; Zo 3.28; FG 13.25 **1:21** Lo 18.15-18; Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14; 17.10-13; Zo 6.14;  
 7.40 **1:23** Ais 40.3; Mt 3.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 3.4 **1:25** Mt 21.25; Zo 1.33

24 Mba gumgi, Fherasiñ mbe sarigim, mbe Zon han zegi.

25 Mbe kha nzambara Zon ga muunji “Maan muunjiap, ndu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhu, ndu vhira Iraiza fhu, ndu vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhu, ndu than nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai?”

26 Zon mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu mbin mbe ruai. Guma mbe nde rigar ki, nde ana kanji fhuvara.”

27 Mba guma, ana na zin zi. Gu vhira zi ki guman vhuun fhuvara, gu ana nkari sharive mpiin fhingirga tukti fhuvara.”

28 Zon Betanin Zordan mbi gaar ra ndai fhain, muen nderen kha kamen suangi. Zon mba nanen mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.

### *Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Sipsiva Nguk ma.*

29 Mba mitimana Zon Zisas garim, ana ana han zi. Zon mbara khan nzuai, “Gani. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Nguk mbur zi.

30 Gu fhum mba guma ga nzuav khan suangi, ‘Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kamarigi. Ne khan muunji, ana fhum kim, gu zungum higi.’

31 Gu nduara ana kanji fhu. Gu fhura mbin kha gumgi gu mbigi ruai, gu maan muunga, kha Isrerin mbe ana kanjirga.”

32 Zon wom nzuav khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara garim, ana Hevenan kegap, fhomne fara muunjiap gega zerav, ana phorga ki.

33 Gu fhum ana kanji fhu. Fhe Bakime mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruar zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana fhum khan na suangi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ganirim, ana ziriv, guma the phorga kirga, mba gumara, ana

Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara gumgi gu mbigi ruarga.’

34 Gu ana gangiap, gu kha kamen bun nzuai, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

### *Zisas guma phuni khegene farasarigim, mbe ana phorga rui gumgi ki.*

35 Mitimana Zon wom thigap kim, ana phorga rui guma phuni ana phorgap thigap ki.

36 Ana thigap kav Zisas garim, ana vui. Zon mbara khan nzuai, “Mbur gani, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Nguk mbure.”

37 Ana phorga rui gumani thigap kav, ana nzuai ne mbararagiap, mani Zisas zin vui.

38 Mani Zisas zin vuim, Zisas dorgap mani garav, kha nzambarar mani ga muunji, “Nko thagina ndi gari?” Mani mbara kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Rabai, ndu maanji phenan ki?” Kha zi Rabai, ana ninje khan nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivi guma rum.”

39 Zisas mbaram khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ziv gani.” Mani mbara ana phorga vov ana ki phena gari. Mani mba raar ana phorga ki. Ne khan muunji, mba raar, ra vera vov fe ndi ra vhezgi.

40 Andru, ana Saimon Pita phorge rigi ne ma. Ana mba guma mbe ma. Ana Zon suangi kamen mbararagiap, Zisas zin vugi.

41 Ana Zisas thav vov, ana za vov wo phorge rigi ne Saimon ndi gari. Ana vov Saimon gangiap, khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Gu Mesaia gangi.” Kha zi Mesaia, ana ninje khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.”

42 Andru vov Saimon ga suangiap, ana kov Zisas han vui. Ana ana kov vuim, Zisas ana garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Saimon, Zonan kam.

1:27 Zo 1.15; 1.30; FG 13.25; 19.4 1:28 Mt 3.6; Zo 10.40 1:29 Kis 12.3; Ais 53.6-7; 53.11; Zo 1.36; FG 8.32; 1 Ko 15.3; 1 Pi 1.19 1:30 Zo 1.15; 1.27 3.2-3; FG 1.5; 2.4; 19.6 1:34 Mt 3.17; 17.5; 27.54 1:36 Zo 1.29 1:40 Mt 4.18-20 1:41 1 Sml 2.10; Sng 2.2; Zo 4.25 1:42 Mt 16.18; Mk 3.16



Mbe zumgum kha zin ndun kaminga, Sifas.” Kha zi Sifas, ana niinge khañ nzuai, “Pita.” Mba zin niinge khañ nzuai, “Kim.”

*Zisas wo zin ngir zav Firip gu Natanier kamgi.*

<sup>43</sup> Mba mitimanera, Zisas Garirin ngirir za mbui. Ana vov Firip gangiap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu na zin zi.”

<sup>44</sup> Firip, ana Betsaida ngun ki guma ma. Ana vhira Andru gum Pitar ngu guma ma.

<sup>45</sup> Firip mbara vov Natanier gangiap khañ ana nzuai, “Nza Moses fhum mba guma bun nzuai buni khergim, nta Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira ana bun nzuai buni, mbe nta khergi. Nza mba guma, nza ana gangi. Zisas Nasaret guma ma. Ana Zozevan kam ma.”

<sup>46</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Natanier kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Maan muungim, bigina vhuun the Nasaretan kegap higeria thi?” Firip mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv gani.”

<sup>47</sup> Mani zim, Zisas Natanier garav, khañ nzuai, “Gani, mbur zi guma, ana guigira Isrer guma guar ma. Ana guiguigi buni gum guiguigi tiva thuen ana ki fhuvara.”

<sup>48</sup> Natanier mbara kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungi, “Ndu ram muungiap na kanji?” Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Firip, ana zumgum ndun kamgi, gu fharav ndu garim, ndu fik khage nin ki.”

<sup>49</sup> Natanier mba kameñ mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Isrerin ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.”

<sup>50</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu khañ ndu nzuai, gu ndu garim, ndu fik khage nin kegi, ndu maan muungiap na kothigi. Ndu zumgum bigi bakivira ganinga, mba bigi kha bigen kamararga.”

<sup>51</sup> Zisas mbara wom khañ ana nzuai, “Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, ndu zumgum Heven ganirim, ana fhogirga, ndu Fhe Bakime enseri ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar naanv zirirga fara muungirga.”

**Zisas mirikori ga mbuav,  
wo zi bakime gum wo  
ngasñka bakime ndi khivi.**

## 2

*Guma mbe Kana ngun muuan rigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Firip gum Natanieran kamgia thugim, ra phuni vhezgim, guma mbe Garirin Kana ngun muuan rigi. Zيسان niamuun mba muuan rigi guman shama bakimen ki.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe vhira Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira mben kamgim, mbe zav mba muuan rigi guman shama bakimen zegi.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe mba shama bakimen kim, wain vhezgim, Zisas niamuun khañ ana nzuai, “Kheinj wain ki fhu.”

<sup>4</sup> Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu than nzuav na nzuai? Nan tuk ntigar.”

<sup>5</sup> Ana niamuun mbara khañ mba njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Ana bigin thuen muun sanv nde suanrim, nde fhura mba bigen muunri.”

<sup>6</sup> Mba phenan mporathigi ndari bakivi, mbe kiman nta muungim, nta ki. Mbe Zudain, mbe Moses suangi tiva zin vov, mbe mba ndarir phara thuav wari ruai. Nta bevbevira 100 rita phara ntan ki.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mbara khañ mba njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba ndarir phara thuigiri.” Mbe mba ndarir phara thuigim, nta guigira givigi.

<sup>8</sup> Ana mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba phara thari ndigip mba shama bakime gari guma ndi ngi.” Ana maan suangim, mba njaara gumgi phara mbari ndiga vugi.

<sup>9</sup> Mba phara wain ga gegim, mba shama bakime gari guma mba mbi mbarir mparigi. Ana mbe mba wain ndigi naneŋ kaŋgi fhuvara. Mba phara thuigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe nduarira ne kaŋgi. Mba shama bakime gari guma mbaram mba muuŋ riŋi guman kamgi.

<sup>10</sup> Ana ana kamgim, ana zim, ana khaŋ ana nzuai, “Mbe gumgi, mbe zam kha tiva mbui, mbe fharav wain vhuuŋ ndi ndii.” Mba gumgi za kivgia mbegim, mbe zumgum mba maneŋ mbatigi wain ndi ndii. Ndu waina vhuuŋ thivav kegap, ndu ntigera ana ndi ndii.

<sup>11</sup> Khe Zisas fhara guarara muuŋi mirikor ma. Ana Gariri fhain Kana ŋgun ana muuŋi. Mba mirikor, ana wo zi bakime gum won ŋkasŋka ndi khivi mirikor ma. Ana maŋ muuŋim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap, ana kothigi.

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mbara maŋ Kana thav, ana won niamuŋ gum, won ŋgugi, gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Kaperneaman vergi. Mbe vergap rari mbarir mbe mba ŋgun kegi.

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenan shiga mbui gumgi, ana mbe zitigim, mbe kirar hegi.*

*Matiu 21.12-13; Mak 11.15-17; Ruk 19.45-46*

<sup>13</sup> Mbe Zudaiŋ, mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe hir zav tuga bisaŋ khinanera. Mba tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime fhura Isreriŋ garim, mbe nzerara kegi. Mba tuga bakime mbe kha zin ana riŋi, Pasova. Maŋ muuŋiap, Zisas Zerusareman ndai.

<sup>14</sup> Ana vov garim, mbe Fhe Bakime Phena bina vhen, mbe borombaga gum sipsivi, korgi, mbe nta ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezi. Ana garim, mba ŋkiiar kurkurigi gumgi, mbe pigiap ki.

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mbe gangiap, mbara mpiiŋ ndigap wip ga muuŋi. Ana wip ga muuŋiap, mben borombaga gum

sipsivi zitigim, nta Fhe Bakime phena binan kirar hi. Ana mba ŋkiiar kurkurigi gumgir kaagi dagasuim, mben ŋkiiar fhura kizriga tamtam vui.

<sup>16</sup> Ana maŋ mbe mbuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde wari won korgi ndigi ŋgiri. Nde zazerana na Dara phena mbuim, ana nde phogi ga vhov bigi ndi mbai phena farar muuŋ thari.”

<sup>17</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi ana garim, ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋ ki gavar ki kama muen ga ndirigi. Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndun phena vuzvugi. Mba vuzvuk na ndava vhee khavim, gu maŋ muuŋiap, khaŋ tigap havhargiap ndun phenan muuŋrim, ana nzerara kir za mbui.”

<sup>18</sup> Mbe Zudaiŋ, mbe Zisas garim, ana mba tiva muuŋim, mbe kha nzambarar ana muuŋi, “Ndu the, ndu kha tiva muuŋi? Ndu ntigeram mbui khesharigi mirikor then muuŋirim, nza ana gangip kaŋgirga, ndu zi kav, ndu ntigem kha tiva muuŋi?”

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mben kameŋ ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Fhe Bakime Phen, nde ana phirgirga, gu ra phuni khegenen, gu taagi ana muuŋgirga.”

<sup>20</sup> Mbe Zudaiŋ ne mbararagiap khaŋ nzuai, “Mbaia, kha 46 mparir mbe kha phena mbuav kav ana muuŋi. Ee, taka, ndu ra phuni khegenera wom anan muuŋgirga thi?”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mba rotu ga mbui phena nzuai ne khaŋ muuŋi, ana won fhavara vhumamara sav nzuai.

<sup>22</sup> Maŋ muuŋiap, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana mba fhum suangi kameŋ, mbe wom ne ga ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirgap, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gavar ki buni,

mbe nta kothigap, mbe vhirā Zisas mba suanji kameŋ, mbe ne kothigi.

*Zisas za kha gumgi mbui tivi, ana za nta kanji.*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas Isrerin Pasova tuga bakimen Zerusalem kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana muunji mirikori gangi. Mbe maan muunjiap ana kothigi.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas mbe kothigi fhuvara.

<sup>25</sup> Ne khaŋ muunji, ana za mba gumgir tivi kanji. Ana bigin the kakagirim, guma the mbe won tivi gu bigi bun ana suanji? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara mben ndikndigi kanji.

### 3

*Zisas Nikodemus phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Guma mbe ki, mba guma zi Nikodemus, ana Fherasi guma ma. Ana Zudain gari guman pana mbe ma.

<sup>2</sup> Ana maan Zisas han zav, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivir zav ndu sarigi ndu zigi. Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap guma the phorgi kirga fhu, mba guma ndu khar mbui mirikorir muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>3</sup> Zisas, ana ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma ana guman kama gegirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>4</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus ana nzarigi, “Guman vur, ana ram muunjiap, taagip guman kama gegirie? Ee, ana taagip won niamuun ndava vhen ngirgirim, ana niamuun taagip ana tegirie?”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma maan muunjiap mbi gu Fhe Bakimen Nina

Naara ruagirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tuktigi fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Guma won fhavar vuzvugar ndi hian tigi bigin, ana kha fhava bigin ma. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar hian tigi bigin, ana Fhe Bakimen Ninan Naar bigin ma.

<sup>7</sup> Ndu gu ndu suanji kameŋ mbararagip, ne suanji ngava mbatigar muunji thari, ‘Nde taagip nkaa ga gegiri.’

<sup>8</sup> Binbin, ana wo vuzvugara vov, ana tamtam vuim, ndu ana khikhim mbararagi. Ndu ana kega zi nanen kanji fhu, ndu vhirā ana vui nanen kanji fhu. Mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar gumgi ga mbuim, mbe gumgir nkaa ga gi tiv, ana mba tivara muunji.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu kha nzuai bigen ram mbui tivara muunjiap higerie?”

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ee, ram muunji? Ndu Moses suanji tivir Zudain khivi zi ki guma ma. Ndu kha bigi kanji fhuve?”

<sup>11</sup> Gu guigira ndu nzuai, nza wo kanji bigi, nza nta nzuai. Nza kha bun nzuai bigi, nza nta gangi. Nza nta bun nzuaim, nde kir nza nzuai buni ga segi.

<sup>12</sup> Gu nuiana bigi bun nde nzuaim, nde nta kothigi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, gu Hevenan ki bigi bun nde suanga, nde ram muunjiap nta kothigirie?

<sup>13</sup> Harigi guma the Hevenan ndagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana nduara Hevenan kegap kha nuianan zergi.

<sup>14</sup> Moses, fhum gumgi ki fhuv nanen kuruga ngatigap ana ndi ntorgi, mbe mba tivara, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe maan anan muunjiap, ana

**2:23** Zo 2.11; 7.31    **2:25** Mt 9.4; Mk 2.8; Zo 6.64; FG 1.24; VB 2.23    **3:1** Zo 7.50; 19.39    **3:2** Mt 22.16; Zo 9.16; 9.33; FG 2.22; 10.38    **3:3** Mt 18.3; Ga 6.15; Ta 3.5; Ze 1.18; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9    **3:5** Ese 36.25-27; Mk 16.16; FG 2.38; Ta 3.5    **3:6** Sng 51.5; Zo 1.13    **3:8** Sav 11.5; 1 Ko 2.11    **3:11** Mt 11.27; Zo 3.32; 7.16; 8.26    **3:12** Ru 22.67    **3:13** Snd 30.4; Zo 3.6; 6.33; 6.38; FG 2.34; Ro 10.6; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 4.9-10    **3:14** Nam 21.9; Zo 8.28; 12.32    **3:15** Zo 3.36; 6.47; 20.31    **3:16** Zo 3.36; 10.28; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 4.9-10

khothigi gumgi ne nzuav, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndigirga.

16 “Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki. Ana guigira wo ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nñngiap, ana ne nzuav mba Kama bavira, ana anan mbe nñngi. Ana maan muungim, mba ana khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhirgi rigip vhezgirga tukti fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndigirga.

17 Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suanjv mbe suan zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi fhuvara. Ana taagip mbe ndir zav ana sarigim, ana zergi.

18 Guma ana khothigi, ana ana suanjv suanga kamen ki fhu. Guma ana khothigi fhu, mba guma ana fhirge rigap vhezgi. Ne khañ muungi, ana mba Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana ana zi khothigi fhu.

19 Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav nzuai ne nñen khañ muungi. Vhavar ñaar kha nuianan higap ana shirigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ginginan kirga ne vuzvugi. Mbe vhavar ñaarar kirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Ne khañ muungi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

20 Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba vhava ñaarar pana gumgi ma. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi kirar hirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap mba vhava ñaara han zi fhuvara.

21 Guma tivi guari zin vui, ana mba vhava ñaara han zim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiv kanjirga, ana Fhe Bakime zin vui.”

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana thukhngiap Zisas bun nzuai.*

22 Zisas zumgum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zudia ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana mben kov vov, mbe

phorgap maan kav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.

23 Zon vhira Sarim ngun han Ainon ngun kav gumgi gu mbigi ruai. Ne khañ muungi, phara vhirve mba ñanen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav ana han zi.

24 Mba tugen Herot ntigar Zon ndim phena tivanen ga surga.

25 Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Zuda guma mbe, mbe wari phorga nzuav wari daai. Mbe khuen nzuav wari daai, mbe ram mbui khesharigi ruarir muungip, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararie?

26 Mbe wari ga nzuav, Zon phorga rui ñaara gumgi mbari Zon han zav khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba fhum ndu phorgap ra ndai fhain muen nderen Zordan mbñn kegi guma, ndu ana buni vhuuñ bun suangi, ana ntigem gumgi gu mbigi ruaim, gumgi gu mbigi zam ana han vui.”

27 Zon mbara mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Maan muungip, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana bigin then guma then nñngirga fhu, mba guma mba bigina ndigirga fhu.

28 Nde nduarira gu fhum suangi kamen mbararagi, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhuvara. Gu Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu mba guma nima tigap fhara zigi.’

29 Maan muungip, guma the mbiga then tigriga, mba mbik, ana mba guman muun ma, ana ana tigi. Ana khurkhum thigap, kharar ana buni ga tigap, nta mbararav ntan ndikndigi. Mba tivara, gu ntigem ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

30 Ana zi guigira kivgirim, na zi nñn ngirgiri.

31 “Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav vun ki. Kha nuiana guma, ana kha nuianan tivi

3:17 Ru 19.10; Zo 5.22; 5.45; 12.47; FG 17.31; 1 Zo 4.14 3:18 Zo 3.36; 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 20.31 3:19 Zo 1.4-5; 1.8-12; 8.12 3:20 Jop 24.13-17; Ef 5.11-13 3:22 Zo 4.1-2 3:24 Mt 4.12; 14.3; Mk 6.17; Ru 3.19-20 3:26 Zo 1.26-34 3:27 Zo 19.11; 1 Ko 4.7; Hi 5.4; Ze 1.17 3:28 Mal 3.1; Mt 11.10; Mk 1.2; Ru 1.17; Zo 1.20; 1.23; 1.27 3:29 Mt 9.15 3:31 Mt 28.18; Zo 8.23; Ro 9.5; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 1.21; Fi 2.9; 1 Zo 4.5-6



ga mbui. Ana vhira kha nuianan bigi ga nzuai. Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav, vun ki.

<sup>32</sup> Ana mba garav mbararagi bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nta bun nzuaim, guma the mba buni ndigap nta suirigi fhuvara.

<sup>33</sup> Guma ana buni ndigap, nta suira havhargi, ne kha muungi, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap kha ndikndiga mbui, ana buni guigira buni ma.

<sup>34</sup> Fhe Bakime sarigi zi guma, ana Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai. Ne kha muungi, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar figenra ana niingi fhuvara. Ana za won Nina Naarar ana niingi.

<sup>35</sup> Ndia ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, mba bigir za won Kama farve khingi.

<sup>36</sup> Guma, ana Kama kothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ki. Guma, ana Kama nzuai buni zin vui fhu, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biinbiin ndigirga tukti fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri anan ki.”

## 4

### *Zisas Samaria mbiga mbe phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe Fherasin, mbe mbararagim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ruaim, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kim, mben vhirve Zon zin vui gumgir vhirve kambarigi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ne mbararagi, Zisas, ana nduara gumgi thari ruagi fhu. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe ruai.

<sup>3</sup> Zisas khuen kanji, mbe Fherasin, mbe kanji, gumgi vhirvera ana zin vuim, ana maan muungiap, Zudia ngu bakime fhain thav, taagia Gariri ngu bakime fhain veri.

<sup>4</sup> Ana mba veri tuav, ana Samaria ngu bakime fhain shira vergi.

<sup>5</sup> Zisas maan muungiap vera vov Samaria ngu mben higi. Mba ngu

khare, Sikar. Sikar ana Zekop won kama Zosep ga niingi nuianen han ki.

<sup>6</sup> Zekop fhum korgi mbok mbi mbe maan ki. Zisas Sikar higap, ana vhugi. Ana maan muungiap mba mbok mbi taan perav kim, ra vov purara thigim, phin muungim, ana mbara ki.

<sup>7</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba vhezir zav ngun vegi.

<sup>8</sup> Zisas perav kim, Samaria mbiga mbe mbi thor zav zim, Zisas kha ana nzuai, “Mbi thige nan nin, gu mbirga.”

<sup>9</sup> Mba Samaria mbik kha ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Zuda guma ma. Gu Samaria mbik ma. Ndu thaan nzuav kha na nzuai, ‘Mbi thige nan nin, gu mbirga’ ? ” Mba mbik mba kamen nzuai, ne kha muungi, mbe Zudain, mbe khurkhuur Samariain khuu fhu.

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara kha mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime fhura niingi bigen kangip, kha ndu nzuai guma ‘Mbi thige nan nin, gu mbirga,’ ndu ana nzanga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii mbin ndun niingirga.”

<sup>11</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba mbik kha ana nzuai, “Guma, ndu mbi thui nda ki fhu, kha mbok mbi guigira mbar vergi. Maan muungip, ndu maan mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii mbi ndigirie?”

<sup>12</sup> Nzan nzik Zekop, ana nza nzuav kha mbok mbi korgi. Kha mbok mbi, ana nduara won tarir kov, won borombaga gum, sipsivi gu bigi, mbe kha mbok mbira mbegi. Ee, ndu Zekop kambarigire?”

<sup>13</sup> Zisas ana kamen ngarkarav kha ana nzuai, “Kha mbok mbi pi gumgi, mbe zam taagi fhiri khirga.

<sup>14</sup> Guma the maan muungip gu khar nin za nzuai mbi, ana ana mbegirga, ana wom taagip tuga then

**3:32** Zo 3.11; 8.26; 15.15    **3:33** Ro 3.4; 1 Zo 5.10    **3:34** Ais 42.1; Zo 1.16; 7.16    **3:35** Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 5.20; 10.17; Hi 2.8    **3:36** Ru 3.7; Zo 1.12; 3.16-18; 6.47; Ro 1.17; 1 Zo 5.10-12    **4:1** Zo 3.22; 3.26    **4:5** Stt 33.19; Jos 24.32    **4:9** 2 Kin 17.24; Esr 4.1-5; 9.1-10.44; Neh 4.1-2; Ru 9.52-53; FG 10.28    **4:10** Ais 12.3; Jer 2.13; Sek 13.1; 14.8; Zo 4.26    **4:11** Zo 7.37-38; VB 21.6    **4:12** Zo 8.53    **4:14** Zo 6.35; 6.58; 7.38

fhir khigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba anan nin za nzuai mbi, ana mimiira mbi farar muungip ana vhen kirga. Mba mbi zazera anan kiv hiv, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin anan nanga.”

<sup>15</sup> Mba mbik mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba mbin nan nin. Maan muungirga, gu zungum wom fhir khirga fhu. Gu vhira wom kha mbok mbin ziv mbi thorga fhu.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu fharav ngip wo manan kamgip taagi khan ziri.”

<sup>17</sup> Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu man ki fhu.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khan nzuai ndu man ki fhu. Ndu guigira mbar nzuai.”

<sup>18</sup> Ne khan muungi, ndu fhum meenthigi gumgi ga tiga kegi. Ndu ntigem mba phorga ki guma, ana ndun mana guar fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai kamen ne guigi guarara.”

<sup>19</sup> Mba mbik khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma.”

<sup>20</sup> Nzan nziigi, mbe kha mbikshiman phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Nde Zudain, nde khan nzuai, ‘Gumgi za ngip rotur muunga njanej, ne Zerusaremra ki.’ ”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Mbik, ndu gu nzuai buni, ndu nta kothigiri. Ntige tuga the nden higirga, nde mba Dara rotu mbui mbikshim, nde wom ana Dara rotur muunga fhu, nde vhira wom Zerusareman ana rotur muunga fhu.”

<sup>22</sup> Nde Samariai, nde mba rotu mbui ne, nde ana kanji fhuvara. Nza Zudain, nza wari wo rotu mbui bigin, nza ana kanji. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime nza Zudain, ana fharav taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga njarar muon zav nzan farasarigi.

<sup>23</sup> Mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntigem higi. Mba guigira rotur muon za

mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Njara njakankar panan Fhe Bakime rotur muon, mbe vhira tiva guara zin ngip rotur muunga. Mba khesharigi rotu ga mbui gumgi, Dara guigira mbe vuzvugi.

<sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana Nina ma. Maan muungiap, gumgi ana rotu mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime Nina Njara njakankar panan ana rotur muon, guigira tiva guarara zin ngip, rotur muonri.”

<sup>25</sup> Mba mbik khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu kanji, Mesaia, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Krai, ana zirga. Ana zigip, ana za mba bigi bun nza suanga.”

<sup>26</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gura khare, gu ntige ndu phorga nzuai.”

<sup>27</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuaim, ana mba phorga rui gumgi vegap taagia wari zi. Mbe ana garim, ana mbiga mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muungi fhu, “Ndu thagina ndir zav ana phorga nzuai?” o, “Ndu thaan nzuav mba mbiga phorga nzuai?”

<sup>28</sup> Mba mbik wo mbi thui nda ndi mbara ndarav taagia ngun vugi. Ana vov khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde ziv guma the ganinga.”

<sup>29</sup> Mba guma gu fhum muungi bigi, ana za nta bun na suangi. Ana Krai thi?”

<sup>30</sup> Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe mba ngu thav, Zisas han zi.

<sup>31</sup> Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi khan tigap ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mban mbi.”

<sup>32</sup> Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba ki, nde mba mba kanji fhuvara.”

<sup>33</sup> Ana maan suangim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Guma the mba ndiga zav ana nangi thi?”

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zigi. Nan mba khare, gu ana vuzvuga zin ngip,

**4:19** Ru 7.16; Zo 6.14; 7.40; 9.17; 1 Ko 14.24-25 **4:20** Lo 12.5; 12.11-14; 1 Kin 9.3; Sng 122.1-5 **4:21** Mal 1.11; 1 T 2.8 **4:22** 2 Kin 17.29-41; Ais 2.3; Ru 24.47; Ro 9.4-5 **4:23** Zo 1.17; Fi 3.3 **4:24** Ro 12.1; 2 Ko 3.17; Fi 3.3 **4:25** Zo 1.41 **4:26** Mt 26.63-64; Mk 14.61-62; Zo 9.37 **4:34** Zo 6.38; 17.4; 19.30

ana mba na niingi naar, gu anan muonv, ana vhezirga.

<sup>35</sup> “Nde khan nzuai, fethigi kinira khar ki, mba ndirga tuk higriga. Nde maan nzuai, gu khan nde nzuai, nde tamtam mba mini ganiv, tuituigip nta ganiri. Mba minin mba givigi.

<sup>36</sup> Mba ndi gumgi, mbe wari won vheza ndigap, mbe mba ndiav phogi ga vhui. Mbe mba phogi ga vhui mba, nta mba zazera mbara muongiap ki biniini ndigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muongiap, mban pargi guma gum mba ndi phoga vhuigi guma, mani wani tigip vhira ndikndigiri.

<sup>37</sup> Maan muongiap, kha kamen, ne guigi guarara, ‘Guma mbe minan pargim, guma mbe mba minan mba ndi.’

<sup>38</sup> Gu nde sarigi nde ngip, nde fhum ngarigi fhuv minin mba ndiri. Mbe harigi gumgi, mbe mba minin ngargi, nde mben hari thoorir higi mba, nde nta ndiri.”

<sup>39</sup> Mbe Samariaiñ vhirve, mbe mba ngu vhen kav mba mbiga kamen mbararagiap, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mbe khan muongiap, mba mbik khan mbe nzuai, “Ana gu fhum muongi bigi, ana za nta bun na suangi.”

<sup>40</sup> Maan muongiap, mba Samariaiñ, mbe ana han zav, khan tigap wari han kir zav ana nzai. Maan muongiap, ana ra phuninin mba ngun kegi.

<sup>41</sup> Ana maan kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe Zisas buni mbararav ana kothigi.

<sup>42</sup> Mbe ana kothigap, khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Nza ndu bunira mbararagiap ana kothigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira ana buni mbararagiap, nza kangi, kha gumara, ana taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ndirga.”

*Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman panan naari gari guman panan tarar kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>43</sup> Zisas ra phuninin Samariaiñ han kegap, mbe thav Gariri ngu bakime fhain vergi.

<sup>44</sup> Zisas nduara khuen suangi, “The Bakime kamthoon guma, ana wo ngu niingera, mbe zi bakime ana ndii fhu.”

<sup>45</sup> Ana vov Garirin higm, mbe Gaririñ ana nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigi, ne khan muongi, mbe nduarira mba Pasova rotu bakimen muon zav Zerusalem ndav, mbe ana muongi bigi, mbe nta gangi.

<sup>46</sup> Zisas taagia zav Garirin Kanan ngun zigi. Ana fhum mba ngun mbi muongim, ana wain ga gegi. Ana taagia Kanan zigim, mba tugen ngui vhirve gari guman panan naari gari guman pana mbe, ana Kaperneam ngun ki, ana kam rii.

<sup>47</sup> Mba guma, ana kha kamen mbararagi, Zisas Zudia thav Garirin zergi. Ana maan muongiap, ana Zisas han vov, Kaperneaman ziri zav anan nzai, ana ziri ana kaman kurarim, ana rimrim nzerarga. Ana kam rimin zav gorvhik bisanera.

<sup>48</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nde mbarkirga mirikori gangirga fhu, nde bigin thuen kothigirga fhu.”

<sup>49</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan naari gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu vhemkora ziri. Ndu muonv kirim, nan kam ringirga.”

<sup>50</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi, ndun kam ringirga fhu, ana taagi nzerarga.” Ana maan suangim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan naari gari guman pan Zisas kothigap, ana taagia vui.

<sup>51</sup> Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana ntigar ngip Kaperneaman hirga, anan naara gumgi mbari zav tuavar ana purav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndun kam, ana rimrim vhezgiap taagia nzerav nzerara mbur ki.”

<sup>52</sup> Ana mben nzarigi, “Mba tar, ana ra vov maan thivim, ana manen nzerigi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, gurum, nkotugan ra vov phin ndiga phogia thigim, ana rimrim vhezgim, ana nzerigi.”

<sup>53</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, ana ndia kanji, gurum ra vov phin ndigap phogia thigim, Zisas khan ana suangi, “Ndun kam rimrim vhezgip nzerara kirga.” Maan muungiap, ana Zisas kothivim, ana phorga ki ntiri, mbe vira za Zisas kothigi.

<sup>54</sup> Khe Zisas Zudia thav zerav Garirin kav phenatigap muungi mirikor ma.

## **Zisas won naara mbuav rotu mbui tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi.**

### 5

*Zisas Betesda mbok mbi taan guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Zungum Zudain rotu mbui tuga baki mbe higim, Zisas Zerusalem ndagi.

<sup>2</sup> Mba Zerusalem ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkama bakime, mbe kha zitar ana mbui, Sipsivir Thimkamani. Mba thimkamani han mbok mbi baki mbe ki. Mbe Hibruin kaman kha zitar ana mbui, Betesda. Mba mbok mbi gaar meenthi vurirkaaven ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>3-4</sup> Mba vurirkaar rii gumgi vhirve regap ki. Mbe mbari, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi, hari gu bigi rimgi gumgi, mbe ki. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Mba vunkama mben guma mbe riv ki. Mba guma, mba rimrim anan kim, 38 thigi mpari vhezgi.

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mba guma garim, ana rigap kim, ana kanji, ana tuga mpeenra riv

ki. Zisas mbara ana nzarigi, “Ndu rimrim vhezgane vuzvugi thi?”

<sup>7</sup> Mba rii guma ana ngarkarar khan nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba mbok mbi khikhim him, nan suirav na ndi mba mbok mbin vhora guma ki fhu. Gu nduara ngirir za mbui, gu tuktigi fhuvara, harigi gumgi na kambav veri.”

<sup>8</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip wo mat ndigip ngi.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba guma rimrim vhezgim, ana fhav taagi nzerigim, ana won mat ndigap vui. Zisas ana kurigi raa, ana Sabat raa ma.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungiap, mbe Zudain mba guma gangiap khan ana nzuai, “Ntige Sabat ma, Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, ndu ntige wo mat ndigi rurga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>11</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba nan kurigi gu nzerigi guma, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu wo mat ndigi ngi.’”

<sup>12</sup> Mbe mbara anan nzarigi, “Maangi guma khan ndu suangi, ndu wo mat ndigi ngiri?”

<sup>13</sup> Mba rimrim vhezgi guma, ana mba ana suangi guma, ana ana kanji fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, mbe gumgi vhirvera maan kim, Zisas vugi.

<sup>14</sup> Zisas zungum vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav mba guma garim, ana kim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara. Ndu ntige rimrim vhezgim, ndu nzerigi. Ndu wom tiva mbatigir muun thari. Ndu wom tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, simtiga baki guarara ndun higirga.”

<sup>15</sup> Ana maan ana suangim, mba guma mbara vov khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Mba nan kurigim, nan rimrim vhezgi guma, ana Zisas ma.”

<sup>16</sup> Ana maan suangi, mbe Zudain thav tiva mbatigar Zisas ga mbui. Ne

**4:53** FG 16.14-15; 16.31    **4:54** Zo 2.11; 2.23    <sup>a</sup> **5:2** Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe khan nzuai, mba mbok mbi zikhare, Betsata.    <sup>b</sup> **5:3-4** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan muungi, “Mbe mba mbok mbi rargi, ana niijkuv numndugi maanga, mbe khan nzuai, tugi mbarir Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav mba mbok mbin verga ana mbuim, ana numnduga mbai. Ana numndugi maangip thugirga fharigi guma fegi anan mbararga, ana rimrim vhezgirga. Guma ramgi khesharigi rimrim ki, ana rimrim vhezgirga.”    **5:8** Mt 9.6    **5:10** Kis 20.10; Neh 13.19; Jer 17.21; Mt 12.2; Mk 2.24; Ru 13.14; Zo 9.14    **5:14** Zo 8.11    **5:16** Mt 12.14



khan muunji, ana Sabatar mba tiva muunji.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nan Ndia rari tugiratigap ngara zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Gu vhira, gu ntige mba tivara zin vov ngari.”

<sup>18</sup> Mbe Zudain mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga ne vuzvugi. Ne khan muunji, ana Sabat tivara phirgi fhuvara. Ana vhira khuen suanji, Fhe Bakime ana Ndiara. Ana mba kamej nzuai ne khan muunji, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muunji.

*Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana won njaara muunga zi bakime ki.*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba Zudain kamej ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Kam, ana wo ndikndigara bigin thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won Ndia garim, ana mbui bigi, ana ntara mbui. Ndia mbui tivi, Kam vhira mba tivira mbui.

<sup>20</sup> Ndia, ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, ana wo mbui bigi, ana za ntan won Kama khivigi. Ndia, ana harigi njaari bakivir muunganen won Kama khivarga. Mba njaari ana kha fhara muunji njaari kambararga. Nta guigira nden muunrim, nde ngava mbatigar muunga.

<sup>21</sup> Ndia, ana mba vhezgi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavav, zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbin mbe ndii. Mba tivara, Kam ana wo vuzvugara, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbin ana wo vuzvugi gumgi ga ndii.

<sup>22</sup> Ndia, ana gumgi ga nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba gumgi muunji bigi gu tivi ga suanjv mbe ganiv, mbe suan zav, za mba bigir won Kama farve khingi.

<sup>23</sup> Maan muunjiap, kha gumgi, mbe Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi

tivara, mbe zam Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Guma, ana Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu, ana vhira mba Kama sarigim, ana zigi Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu.

<sup>24</sup> “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, guma, ana na buni mbararagiap, ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana ana kothigi, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbin ndigi. Gu ana suanjv suanjirga tuktigi fhu, ana rihi tuav thav, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbin ndigi.

<sup>25</sup> “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntige khar higi. Mba vhezgi fara muunjiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Kama kamthoon mbarararga. Mba ana mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rimgiap, taagia khavgiap bijnbin ndigi fara muunjiap wari ki.

<sup>26</sup> Ndia, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbin ninje ma. Ana nkasnkan Kama ninjim, ana vhira mba tivara muunjiap zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbin ninje ma.

<sup>27</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. Maan muunjiap, Ndia zi bakimen ana ninji, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga.

<sup>28</sup> Nde ngava mbatigar na bunin muun thari. Mba tuk ntige hir za mbui, kha vhezgi gumgi, mbe za Kaman kamthoon mbarararga.

<sup>29</sup> Mbe ana kamthoon mbararav, mbogi thamthav kirar hirga. Mba tivir vhuun muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgip, mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavirga, ana mbe muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, khan mbe suanga, mbe za mbatigirga.”

*Gumgi mbari mbe vhira khan nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”*

**5:17** Zo 9.4; 14.10 **5:18** Mt 26.4; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 7.30; 10.30; 10.33; Fi 2.6 **5:19** Zo 5.30; 8.28-29; 12.49; 14.10 **5:20** Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; 2 Pi 1.17 **5:21** Lo 32.39; 1 Sml 2.6; 2 Kin 5.7; Ru 7.14; 8.54; Zo 11.25; 11.43; Ro 4.17; Ef 2.5 **5:22** Mt 11.27; Zo 3.17; 5.27; 9.39; FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Pi 4.5 **5:23** Fi 2.10-11; 1 Zo 2.23 **5:24** Zo 3.15-18; 6.40; 8.51; 1 Zo 3.14 **5:25** Zo 5.28; Ef 2.1; 2.5-6; Kor 2.13 **5:27** Dan 7.13-14; 7.22; Zo 5.22; FG 10.42; 17.31 **5:29** Ais 26.19; Dan 12.2; Mt 16.27; Zo 6.40; FG 24.15; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16 **5:30** Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.19; 6.38

30 Zisas wom khañ nzuai, “Gu wo ñkasñkara bigin then muuñgirga fhu. Gu wo Ndia han ndigi buni, gu nta zin vov, gu gumgi gu mbigi muuñgi tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Gu nde nzuav nzuai buni, nta purara vugi. Ne khañ muuñgi, gu won vuzvugara zin vui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui.

31 “Gu maañ muuñgip, gu nduara won ñaari gum won tivi bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mba bun nzuai buni, mbe nta khotiñgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

32 Harigine, ana vñira ki, ana nan ñaara bun nzuav, nan tivi bun nzuai. Gu kañgi, ana mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara.

33-34 “Gu kañgi, nde fhum gumgi mbari ga sarigi, mbe Zon han ñgip ana buni ndirga. Zon bun suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi guma the bunen na bunen havhargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga. Mañ muuñgiap, nde Zon suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigiri. Ne khañ muuñgi, Zon bun suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.

35 Zon buni rama fara muuñgiap sharav, vhava ñaarar gumgi ga ndiñi, nde tuga tivanenra nden ndavi vheri ana vhava ñaara nzuav ndikndigiri.

36 “Zon kambarigi bigen, ne ntige na bun nzuai. Gu mba muunga ñaari Dara za ntan na niñgi, gu tuituigip za ntan muuñv nta vñizgirga gumgi gu mbigi khañ suanga, Dara na sarigim gu zigi.

37 Ana na sarigim gu zigi, ana nduara na bun nzuai. Nde ana kamthoon mbararagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde vñira ana khoma gangi fhu.

38 Ana buni vñira nden ki fhu. Ne khañ muuñgi, nde mba Dara sarigi zigi guma, nde ana khotiñgi fhuvara.

39 “Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vñuuiñ ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muuñgiap ki biññbiñ nde ndiñi. Mañ muuñgiap, nde zazera Fhe Bakimen buni vñuuiñ ki gap, nde tuituigiap ana gari. Fhe Bakime buni vñuuiñ ki gavara na bun nzuai.

40 Nde vñira na han ziv zazera mbara muuñgiap ki biññbiñ ndi thagi.

41 “Gu gumgi zi bakimen nan niñ zav, gu kha kamen nzuai fhuvara.

42 Gu nden ndavi vheri kañgi. Nde wari wo ndavi vherir, nde guigira ndavi Fhe Bakime niñgi fhuvara.

43 Gu wo Ndia zin panan zigim, nde na buni ndi fhuvara. Mañ muuñgip, guma the ana zin panan zirga, nde vhemkora ana buni ndirga.

44 Nde wari wo ntñirira han zi bakime ndiav, nde Fhe Bakime nduara ndiñi zi bakime, nde ana ndirgane thagi. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muuñv, nde ram muuñgi tivar muuñv na khotiñgirie?

45 “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, gu Dara niñman nde suañv suangi. Zakira fhuvara! Nde suañv suangi guma, ana Moses ma. Nde kha ndikndigar Moses mbui, ana nden kurarga.

46 Mañ muuñgiap, nde Moses suangi buni khotivi. Nde mba ndikndigar Moses ga mbui. Nde vñira na buni khotiviri. Nde khañ muuñgi, ana kherav suangi buni, nta na bun nzuai.

47 Mañ muuñgip, nde ana kherav suangi buni, nde nta khotiñgi fhu, nde ram muuñgip na buni khotiñgirie?”

## 6

5:31 Zo 8.13-14; VB 3.14 5:32 Mt 3.17; Zo 5.36-37; 8.18; 1 Zo 5.6-9 5:33-34 Zo 1.19-34; 3.27-30; Ef 2.8; Ta 3.5 5:35 Mt 13.20-21; Mk 6.20; 2 Pi 1.19 5:36 Zo 3.2; 10.25; 10.38; 14.11; 1 Zo 5.9 5:37 Mt 3.17; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; Zo 5.32; 6.27; 8.18; 1 T 1.17; 1 Zo 4.12 5:39 Lo 18.15-18; Ru 16.29; 24.27; 24.44; Zo 5.46; FG 13.27; 17.11; 2 T 3.15; 1 Pi 1.10-11 5:40 Zo 1.11; 3.19 5:41 Zo 5.34; 1 Te 2.6 5:43 Mt 24.5; 24.24 5:44 Zo 12.43; Ro 2.29 5:45 Lo 31.26-27; Ro 2.12 5:46 Stt 3.15; Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.45; FG 3.22; 26.22 5:47 Ru 16.31

*Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.*

*Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Ruk 9.10-17*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas zumgum vov Gariri mbi khiŋgiap muen higi. Mba ŋanenē zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi.

<sup>2</sup> Ana mirikori vhirve ga mbuav riŋi gumgi vhirve, ana mben kurkurigim, mben rimriŋi vhiŋgim, gumgi vhirve ana gangi. Maanē muunŋiap, ana vov hiŋim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin zergi.

<sup>3</sup> Zisas nda vov mbikshiman ndav, wo phorga rui gumgi phorga perav ki.

<sup>4</sup> Mba tugen Zudain Pasova tuga bakime hir za mbui.

<sup>5</sup> Zisas ragia garav, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana kha nzambararen Firip ga muunŋi. “Nza maam vikntuu ga vhezgip mbu gumgi gu mbigir kurmbegirie?”

<sup>6</sup> Ana Firipan mparav mba kameŋ suanŋi. Ana nduara wo muunga bigen, ana ne kanŋi.

<sup>7</sup> Firip ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nza maanē muunŋip K900.00 tuktiŋi vikntuu ga vhezgirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira, mbe za figi bisanri guarira mbegirga.”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Zisas phorga rui guma mbe Andru, Saimonan fek, ana khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai,

<sup>9</sup> “Tara mbe khaŋ ki, ana meenŋiŋi vikntuuvenē ki. Mbe barin ntavenē ga muunŋi. Ana vhirva mbigama mpuani ki. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkiŋgi. Mba meenŋiŋi vikntuuvenē gum mba mbigama mpuani ram muunŋip nzan tuktiŋirie?”

<sup>10</sup> Mba ŋanenē vhazigi vhirkiŋgi. Zisas khaŋ nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe pigiri.” Mba mben vhirve khaŋ muunŋi, 5,000.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenŋiŋi vikntuuvenē ndigap, Fhe

Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanŋiap, ntavenē phirav, nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. Ana vhirva mba tivara mba mbigama mpuani ga muunŋi. Ana maanē ni ga muunŋiap, niin mbe niŋgim, mbe za wari wo vuzvuga vhiŋgi.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe za mbega thugim, Zisas khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mbe mbegap ndavi givav thagi, mban tivi ndi. Nza fhura mban farfarga fhuvara.”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe mbara mba bari muunŋi meenŋiŋi vikntuur figivenē ndiav 12 thiŋi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap ndavi givav thagi ntiiri ma.

<sup>14</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muunŋi mirikor gangiap khaŋ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suanŋiap sarigi kamthoon gumara khare.”

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanŋi, mbe ziv ana suirav, ana ndiv farim, ana mben ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan kegirga. Ana maanē muunŋiap mba ŋanenē thav taagia nduara mbikshiman ndagi.

*Zisas mbin tin thivav vui.*

*Matiu 14.22-33; Mak 6.45-52*

<sup>16</sup> Mba raar ra verav vhiŋgim, ŋkotuguraagen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe taagia Gariri mbin vergi.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe vergap fov keman mben maanŋiap, Gariri mbi thugap muen hi. Mbe muen Kaperneaman hi. Mbe vuim, maanē giŋgi, Zisas mben han zigi fhuvara.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe vuim, biŋbiŋiŋi kiŋgim, mbi phuri raa shogap kiŋgi.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe mba kema toga vov meenē o mporathiŋi kiromitar vugap, mbe Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav, mben han keman zi. Mbe ana gangiap guigira ririva mbatiga muunŋi.

<sup>20</sup> Zisas thav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gura, nde rivi thari.”

<sup>6:4</sup> Zo 2.13    <sup>6:5</sup> Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34; Ru 9.12    <sup>a</sup> <sup>6:7</sup> Ŋkiar ŋkasŋka, nta zazera verav ndai. Mbe Grikin kaman khaŋ nzuai, “2000 ŋkiar figivenē ma.” Khaŋ muunŋi ŋkiia, nta sigira thiŋi kinin ŋgarigi ŋaara guma ga vhezzi vhezza fara muunŋi.    <sup>6:9</sup> 2 Kin 4.43    <sup>6:14</sup> Stt 49.10; Lo 18.15-18; Mt 11.3; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 4.19; 4.25; 5.46    <sup>6:15</sup> Mt 14.23; Zo 18.36

21 Mbe ana mbararagiap, ndikndigap, ana nzuaim, ana mben han keman vergi. Ana mben han keman veravra thagim, mbe mba vui njanen phorgi.

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas ndi gari.*

22 Mba mitimanera, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Gariri mbi gaara kav, mbe kanji, guruharigi kema the kegi fhuvara. Mba kema bavira kegi, Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mbe kema regap wari vuim, Zisas mbe phorga vugi fhuvara. Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana regap wari vegi.

23 Mba tugen Taiberiasan nkee mbari zav, mba Zisas Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap mba gumgi gu mbigi mba meenithigi vikntuunen mbegi njanen han phogi.

24 Mba gumgi gu mbigi garim, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe ki fhu. Maan muangiap, mbe fov mba nkee mbarir maangiap, Zisas ndi garav Kaperneaman vegi.

*Zisas ana Hevenan viktum ma.*

25 Mba gumgi gu mbigi vov Gariri mbi gaar muen Zيسان higan khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu rasin khan zigi?"

26 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gu muangi mirikori, nde nta gangi, nde nta ndikndigap, gu mba nde khivigi bigi, nde nta ndiriven kanjiap na ndi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde gu mba meenithigi vikntuunen nde ninjim, nde nta mbegav, ndavi givav, nde nera nzuav na ndi gari.

27 Nde mba mbarigi mba suanv gani thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba zazera mbara muangiap ki binbin ndi ndii mba, nde ana suanv ganiri. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime Guma Guara mba mban nde ndii. Fhe Bakime maanv muun zav zi bakimen ana ninji."

28 Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, "Nza ram mbui tivar muangi nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi naar muangirie?"

29 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime muungen nde vuzvugi naar khan muangi, nde mba Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma, nde ana kothigiri."

30-31 Mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, kha nzambarar ana muangi, "Ndu ram muangi khesharigi mirikor o bigen muangirim, nza ndun kamej kothigirie? Nzan nzigi gumgi ki fhuven njanen mana mbegi. Mba kamej Fhe Bakimen buni vhuinj ki gavar ki, 'Ana Hevenan kega zergi vikntuur mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mirikor muangirie?"

32 Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, khe Moses mba Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde ninji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nan Ndia, ana guigira Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde ndii.

33 Mba Hevenan kegap zeri viktum Fhe Bakime anan kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, ana zazera mbara muangiap ki binbin ndi ndii guma ma."

34 Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu zazera mba viktuman nzan ninji."

35 Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Gu nduara mba zazera mbara muangia ki binbin ndi ndii viktum ma. Guman han zirga, ana wom thihegi fara muangirga fhu. Guma na kothigi, ana wom mbi suanv fhir khigi fara muangirga fhuvara.

36 "Gu nde suangi, nde na gangi, nde na kothigi fhu.

37 Na Ndia na ninji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nan han zirga. Nan han zi gumgi, gu guigira mbe tharga tukti fhuvara.



38 Gu wo vuzvuga zin ngir zav Heven thav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigim gu zergi Dara, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui.

39 Na sarigim, gu zergi Dara, ana vuzvuk khan muungi. Gu ana na ningi guma o mbiga the, gu ana tharga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga.

40 Nan Ndia vuzvuk khan muungi. Mba ana Kama gangiap ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam zazera mbara muungiap ki biihii ndigirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga.”

41 Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu nduara mba Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, buni vhirver ana nzuai.

42 Mbe khan nzuai, “Kha guma Zisas, ana Zozevan kam ma. Nza ana ndia gu niamuun, nza mani kanji. Ana ram muungiap ntigem khan nzuai, ‘Gu Hevenan kegap zergi?’”

43 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde warira phorgip buni vhirve suaj thari.

44 Gu Dara na sarigim, gu zergi. Guma the, ana won vuzvugara nan han zigirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara, ana mba guma ndikndiga khavgi, ana kuv nan han zirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu mba rimgi guma gu taagip ana khavgirga.

45 Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga.’ Mba Dara buni mbararav, ana bigi kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nan han zi.

46 “Guma the Dara gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mba Fhe Bakime han kegap zergi guma, ana nduara ana gangi.

47 Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana guigira na kothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biihii ki.

48 Gu nduara zazera mbara muungiap ki biihii ndi ndii viktum ma.

49 Nden nzigi mbe gumgi ki fhuv nanen mana mbegap, mbe za vhezgi.

50 Khe Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Mba ana mbegirga gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezirga fhu.

51 Gu mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biihii ndi ndii viktum ma, gu Hevenan kegap zergi. Guma the mba viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biihii ndigip kirga. Gu anan ninga viktum, ana nan fhavar sik ma. Gu ana ndi ningirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biihii ndirgip kirga.”

52 Mbe Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe vhegap, mbe nduarira warir rigar ne nzuav wari daai. Mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana ram muungip won fhavar nzan ningirim, nza ana mbegirie?”

53 Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar fhavar mbegirga fhu, nde vhirra ana vizinan mbegirga fhu, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biihii nden kegirga fhu.

54 Guma, ana na fhava sik gu vizina pi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biihii ki. Gu zumgum, kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi ana khavgirga.

55 Ne khan muungi, nan fhava sik, ana guigira mba guar ma. Nan vizin, ana vhirra, guigira pi bigina guar ma.

56 Guma nan fhava siga pav, nan vizina pi, mba guma na phorgap kim, gu ana phorgap ki.

57 “Na Dara, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biihii ninge ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi. Na Dara

6:38 Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.30 6:39 Zo 10.28-29; 17.12; 18.9 6:40 Zo 3.15; 6.27; 6.47; 6.54; 11.24  
6:42 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22 6:44 Zo 6.65 6:45 Ais 54.13; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Hi 8.10 6:46 Mt  
11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 1.18 6:47 Zo 3.15-18; 3.36; 6.40 6:48 Zo 6.31-35; 6.58 6:51 Zo 3.13; Hi 10.5;  
10.10 6:53 Mt 26.26-28 6:54 Zo 4.14; 6.27; 6.40; 6.63 6:56 1 Zo 3.24; 4.15-16 6:57 Zo 15.4-5;  
1 Zo 3.24

zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin na niingim, gu zergap, gu wo Darar nkasnkar panan khar ki. Mba tivara guma nan mbegirga, ana nan nkasnkar panan, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigip kirga.

<sup>58</sup> Khera, ana Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Ana mba nden nzigi fhum mbegap vhezgi viktuma fara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana kha viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigip kirga.”

<sup>59</sup> Mba tugen Zisas Kaperneaman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phenan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, kha bunin mbe suanj.

*Zisas, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii buni guari ki.*

<sup>60</sup> Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe vhirvera khan nzuai, “Kha kamen guigira nzan simgi, the ne mbarararie?”

<sup>61</sup> Zisas won ndava vhera, ana khuen kanji, ana phorga rui gumgi ana suanji bunen ga nzuav buni vhirve nzuai. Ana maan muunjiap mben nzarigi, “Kha bunen nde na kothigi ndikndigar farfagi thi?”

<sup>62</sup> Nde maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ganirim, ana taagip fhum kegi ngun naanga, nde ram muunjiap?

<sup>63</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Guman nkasnka nduara thanen anan kurarga tukti fhuvara. Gu khar nde nzuai kamen, ne Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kamen ma. Ne zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii.

<sup>64</sup> Nden rigar ki gumgi mbari ne kothigi fhu.” Zisas fhumra mba ana kothigi fhu gumgi, ana mbe kanji. Ana vhira ana ndim, anan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kanji.

<sup>65</sup> Ana maan muunjiap khan nzuai, “Mbe na kothigi fhu, gu mba bigina niinra nzuav, nde nzuai, ‘Dara nkasnkan guma then niingirga fhu, mba guma nan han zigirga fhu.’ ”

<sup>66</sup> Zisas mba kamen suanjim, ana phorga rui gumgir vhirve ana thav vegi. Mbe ana thav vegap wom ana phorga rui fhu.

<sup>67</sup> Maan muunjiap, Zisas mba 12 thi gumgir nzav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde, nde vhira na tha ngirgen vuzvugi thi?”

<sup>68</sup> Saimon Pita ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, nza ndu thav, nza then han ngirie? Ndun bunira, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii.

<sup>69</sup> Nza vhira khuen kothigav, nza tuituigiap khuen kanji, ndu Fhe Bakime Wora Mbuigi Guman Naar ma.”

<sup>70</sup> Zisas mbara mben ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ram muunji? Gu nduara nde 12 thi gumgi, gu nden farasegi. Nden rigar ki guma mbe, ana niinji mbatigir guman pan ma.”

<sup>71</sup> Ana Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga nzuai. Ana mba 12 thi naara gumgi rigar, ana zungum Zisas ndim, ana shogirim, ana ringirga gumgir farve khingirga.

## 7

*Zisas mpikavir ki tuga bakime gani za vugi.*

<sup>1</sup> Zungum tugi mbarir Zisas Gariri ngu bakime fhainra rui. Ana wom Zudia ngu bakime fhain ru thagi. Ne khan muunji, Zudain gumgir pani, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe, mpikavir rotu mbui tugi bakivi hir za mbui tuk han mbai. Mba tuk ana tuga bakime ma.

<sup>3</sup> Maan muunjiap, ana ngugi khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha ngu thav Zudian ngu bakime fhain naanri. Ndu naanrim, ndu phorga rui gumgi ndu mbui naari bakivi ganinga.

<sup>4</sup> Maan muunġip, guma the harigi gumgi ana kanġir sanv, ana zorga kav ngari fhuvara. Ndu mba khesharigi bigir muun za mbui, ndu za mba gumgi gu mbigi niman kirara mba bigir muunri.”

<sup>5</sup> Ana ngugi, mbe vhira ana kothigi fhu. Mbe maan muunġiap mba thn ana nzuai.

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nan tuk hġi fhuvara. Kha tugi, nta zazera nden tugi ma.

<sup>7</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kegirga tuktiġi fhuvara. Mbe panan na kegi. Ne khan muunġi, gu zazera mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

<sup>8</sup> Nde mba rotu mbui tuga bakime suanv Zerusareman naanri. Gu ndarga fhu. Ne khan muunġi, nan tuk hġi fhuvara.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana nen mbe suanġiap, ana Garirira ki.

<sup>10</sup> Zisas kim, ana ntogi ndagim, ana zumgum vhira ndagi. Ana ndav, ana zorga ndagi. Ana mba gumgi ana kanġirga ne thagi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba rotu mbui tuga bakimen, Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuav garav khan nzuai, “Kha guma maan ki?”

<sup>12</sup> Mbe gumgi gu mbigir vhirve rigar, mbe nduarira shnshn kaar wari ga nzuai. Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana guman vhuun ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhuvara, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi.”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe maan nzuav, mbe vhira Zudain gumgir pani rivġiap, mbe guma the hġi sarav ana mbui tivi ga nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>14</sup> Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov rigar vuim, Zisas mbara vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

<sup>15</sup> Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe ngava

mbatiga muunġiap khan nzuai, “Kha guma ram muunġiap kha ndikndigi kanġi? Ana sure then vugi fhuvara.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta na bunira fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi.

<sup>17</sup> Guma maan muunġip, guigira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ngir za mbui, ana guigira khuen kanġirga, kha buni vhuuin, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, gu won ndikndigara nzuai buni ma.

<sup>18</sup> Guma won ndikndigara buni nzuai, ana wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Guma mba ana sarigim, ana zigi guma zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma ana buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ana bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> “Moses fhum Fhe Bakime suanġi tivir nde nġim, nde rigar guma the mba tivi zin vui fhu. Nde than nzuav na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui?”

<sup>20</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. The ndu shogirim, ndu rimin zav mbui?”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu mirikor mbe mbuim, nde za ngava mbatiga mbui.

<sup>22</sup> Nde ndikndigi! Moses nde warir foonga tivar nde ndi tigim, nde Sabatar wari won tarir fooi. Guigira Moses nduara mba tivar nde ndi tigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana fhum nden nzigir tugen ki.

<sup>23</sup> Nde Moses suanġi tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngir zav, nde Sabatar wari won tarir foov nde maan muunġiap Moses suanġi tivi phiri fhu. Maan muunġiap, gu Sabatar guman kurav, ana fhava muunġim, ana nzerigim, nde than nzua na nzuav ndavi shi?

<sup>24</sup> Nde fhura ringira mba bigi ganiv nta suan thari. Nde tivar guara zin

**7:6** Zo 2.4; 7.8; 7.30; 8.20    **7:7** Zo 3.19; 15.18-19    **7:11** Zo 11.56    **7:12** Mt 21.46; Ru 7.16; Zo 10.19  
**7:13** Zo 9.22; 12.42; 19.38; 20.19    **7:15** Mt 13.54; Ru 2.47    **7:16** Zo 3.11; 8.28; 12.49; 14.10    **7:17**  
 Zo 8.43    **7:18** Zo 5.41; 5.44; 8.50    **7:19** Kis 24.3; Lo 33.4; Mt 12.14; Mk 3.6; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 2.21-24  
**7:20** Zo 8.48; 8.52; 10.20    **7:22** Stt 17.9-13; Wkp 12.3    **7:23** Zo 5.8-10; 5.16    **7:24** Wkp 19.15; Lo  
 1.16-17; Ais 11.3-4; Zo 8.15; Ze 2.1

ngip mba bigi ganiv nta suanri.”

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuen kanjir za mbui, Zisas, ana the ma.*

<sup>25</sup> Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe mbaram khan nzuai, “Ram muunggi? Khe mba gumgi pani shogirim, rimin za nzuai gumara khare.

<sup>26</sup> Nde ana gani! Ana kirara thigap kha buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuen ana nzuai fhu. Ee, mbe kanji, ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi guma thi?

<sup>27</sup> Nza kha guma, nza ana ngu ninje, nza ninje kanji. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime mba suanjiap sarigi guma zigirim, guma the ana ngu ninje kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kav, kaav khan nzuai, “Nde khuen ndikndigi thi, nde na kanjiap, na ngu ninje kanji? Gu nduara wo vuzvugar zigi fhuvara. Dara na sarigim, gu zigi. Anan tivi, nta guigi guarara, nde nta kanji fhuvara.

<sup>29</sup> Gu, gu ana kanji. Gu ana han kim, ana na sarigim, gu zergi.”

<sup>30</sup> Mbe mba kamej mbararagiap ana ndi bina sur zav mbui. Ana tuk ntigar, maan muungiap guma the farven ana sui fhuvara.

<sup>31</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana kothigap khan nzuai, “Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime mba suanjiap sarigi guma, ana zirirga, ana muunga mirikori nta kha guma mbui mirikori kambararga thi?”

*Mbe Zisas ndi bina sur zav, gitivi ga sarigim, mbe zi.*

<sup>32</sup> Mba Fherasinj, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe mbarkirga bigi Zisas nta muunggi, mbe nta nzuai. Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasinj,

mbe gitivi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas suigir zav zi.

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gu tuga tivanenra nde phorgi kegip, gu taagi mba na sarigi gu zigi ne, gu ana han ndarga.

<sup>34</sup> Nde na suanv ganinga, nde na gangirga tuktigi fhu. Nde vhira gu ki ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhu.”

<sup>35</sup> Mba Zudainj gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav, khan nzuai, “Ana maan ngigirim, nza ana gangirga tuktigi fhu? Ee, ana harigi fhainj nguir han ngigip, nzan fegi gu ngugi mben rigar ki, ana mbe phorgip kiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi fhainj ki ngui gumgi khivirie?”

<sup>36</sup> Ana khan nzuai, ‘Nde na suanv ganinga, nde na gangirga tuktigi fhu.’ Ana vhira khan nzuai, ‘Nde gu ki ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhu.’ Ana mba nzuai buna nien ram nzuai?”

*Zisas zazera mbara muungiap ki biihii ndi ndii mbi nzuai.*

<sup>37</sup> Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov vhirir za mbuim, mba mpuur raa, ana guigira tuga baki guar ma. Mba raar Zisas thigap kaav khan nzuai, “Guma the mbi suanv fhir khigip, ana na han ziv, mbin mbirga.

<sup>38</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap ne suanji, guma na kothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biihii ndi ndii mbi ana ndava vhen kiv sisurga.”

<sup>39</sup> Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nzuai, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana ndirga. Mba tugen Zisas zi bakime ndigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar zergi fhuvara.

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi.*

7:25 Zo 5.18 7:27 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22; Zo 7.41; 9.29 7:28 Mt 11.27; Zo 5.32; 5.43; 8.14; 8.26; 8.55 7:29 Mt 11.27; Zo 10.15 7:30 Mk 11.18; Ru 19.47; Zo 7.44; 8.20; 8.37; 13.1 7:31 Zo 2.23; 8.30; 10.42; 11.45; 12.11; 12.42 7:33 Zo 13.33; 16.16 7:34 Hos 5.6; Zo 8.21; 13.33; 13.36; 17.24 7:37 Wkp 23.36; Ais 55.1; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 6.35; VB 22.17 7:38 Ais 12.3; 58.11; Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8 7:39 Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 12.16; 16.7; 20.22; FG 2.4; 2.17; 2.33 7:40 Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 6.14



40 Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suanjiap sarigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.”

41 Harigi ntiri khañ nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma.” Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime farasarigi guma, ana Garirin higriga tukti fhuvara.”

42 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khañ suanji, mba guma, ana ngui vhirve gari guma pan Devitan nziga the kirga. Ana Devit fhum kegi ngu Betreheman higriga.”

43 Maan muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigir Zisas ga mbuav, mbe rigira wari shirigi.

44 Mbe mbari ana ndi bina surgen vuzvugi. Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuav, mbe guma the farven ana khangi fhuvara.

*Mben gumgir pani Zisas kothigi fhuvara.*

45 Mben gitiivi taagiap vov mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin han vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muunjiap ana suira zi fhu?”

46 Mba gitiivi mben ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Guma the fhum khañ muunji buni suanji fhuvara.”

47 Mbe maan nzuaim, Fherasin mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nde vaira, ana nde guigi thi?”

48 Nde nza kha gumgir pani gum nza Fherasin, nde nza garim, nza the ana kothigirie? Zakira fhuvara!

49 Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suanji tivi kangi fhu ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime mben muungirim, mbe mbarigirga ntiri ma.”

50 Nikodemus, ana mba fhum Zisas han vugi, ana mbe phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana khañ mbe nzuai,

51 “Nzan tivi ram nzuai, ee, nza fhura guma the suanv suanrie? Zakira fhuvara! Nza tuituigip ana buni mbararagip, ana muunji bigen kangip, za ana suanv suanga.”

52 Mbe ana bunen ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu vaira, ndu Gariri guma thi? Ndu tuituigip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gava gangip, ndu khuen kangirga. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the Garirin higriga tukti fhuvara.”

*Mbe tiva mbatigen muunji mbiga ndigap Zisas han zi.*

53 Mba gumgi, mbe za wari won phenin vegi.

## 8

1 Zisas, ana Oriv mbikshiman ndagi.

2 Ana mitimanera, ana maanra wom khavgia vov, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi. Ana vergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana han zi. Ana perav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

3 Ana kim, Zudain tivi kangiap ntan harigi ntiri khivi gumgi gum Fherasin, mbe mana tigi mbiga mbe, mbe ana garim, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kegi. Mbe ana ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fagi.

4 Mbe ana ndi fav, khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, kha mana tigi mbik, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kim, mbe ana gangi.

5 Moses nza ningi tivi khañ nzuai, mba khesharigi mbik, nza nkhar ana sirim, ana rimgirga. Ndu ram muunji suambarar ana mbui?”

6 Mbe khuen nzuav ana mparav mba nzambarar ana muunji. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, ana buna thuen suangirim, mbe ne suanv ana suanv suangirga. Zisas mbara ngiav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri.

7:41 Zo 1.46; 4.29 7:42 2 Sml 7.12; Sng 89.3-4; 132.11; Jer 23.5; Mai 5.2; Mt 2.5-6; Ru 2.4 7:43 Zo 9.16 7:44 Zo 7.30 7:45 Zo 7.32 7:46 Mt 7.29; Mk 1.22 7:48 Zo 12.42 7:50 Zo 3.1-2 7:51 Lo 1.16-17; 19.15 7:52 Zo 7.41-42 8:1 Ru 21.37 8:5 Wkp 20.10; Lo 22.22-24 8:6 Mt 22.15 8:7 Lo 17.7; Ro 2.1

<sup>7</sup> Mbe pim anan nzaa vuav kim, Zisas thav raagia thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nden rigar guma the tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhu, ana fharigi kima ndigip kha mbiga siri.”

<sup>8</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, taagia nguav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe za bevbevira mba nanen thav vegi. Mben gumgir vuri, mbe fharav vuim, mba harigi ntiri, mbe fhura mbe zin vegi. Mbe vegim, Zisas nduara maan ngiav kav kherim, mba mbik mbe ana ndi fagi nanen mbara thigap ki.

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara raagiap thigap khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Ena, kha gumgi maan vegi? Ee, ndu suanj suanga guma the ki fhuv thi?”

<sup>11</sup> Mba mbik khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, guma the ki fhu.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu ndu nzuav nzuai fhu. Ndu taagi ngigip, ndu wom tiva mbatik thuen muun thari.”

*Zisas, ana kha nuiana shigir vhavar naar ma.*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas taagia khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu kha nuianan shigi vhavar naar ma. Guma na zin zirga, ana ginginan ngigirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki binjin ndi ndii vhava naar ndigirga.”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe Fherasin mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu won naar gum won tivi, ndu nduara wora bun nzuai. Maan muunjiap ndu buni, nta fhura ki buni ma.”

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mben kamen ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira, gu won tivara bun nzuai. Gu wo bun nzuai buni, nta guigi guarira. Ne khan muunji, gu wo kegap zergi ngu, gu ana kanji, gu vhira wo naanga ngu, gu ana kanji. Nde nan ngu ninje

kanji fhuvara. Gu mba ndai nanen, nde vhira ne kanji fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Nde nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuav nzuai. Gu guma the mbui tivi garav nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>16</sup> Gu maan muunjiap, guma the muunji tivi ga suanj ana suanga, na bunen ne guigi guarara. Ne khan muunji, gu nduara ana muunji tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba na sarigim, gu zigi Dara, ana vhira na phorga ngarav, ana muunji tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai.

<sup>17</sup> Nden tivi, nta khan nzuai. Guma phuni, mani maan muunjiap wani tigip mba kamenra suanga, mani nzuai kamen guigi guarara.

<sup>18</sup> Gu nduara won naar bun nzuav, gu won tivara bun nzuaim, na sarigi gu zigi Dara, ana vhira nan naar gum nan tivi bun nzuai.”

<sup>19</sup> Mba Fherasin hegap, kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu mba nzuai Dara, ana maan ki?”

Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kanji fhu, nde maan muunjiap nan Ndia kanji fhu. Nde na kangirga, nde vhira nan Ndia kangirga.”

<sup>20</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena vhen, mbe Fhe Bakime ofa mbui nkia ndi sui nanen han perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav kha buni suangi. Mbe guma the ana suirigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, anan tuk ntigar.

*Zisas khan nzuai, kha gumgi gu mbigi gu vui ngun ngigirga tukti fhuvara.*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas wom khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige vui, nde na gangirga fhu. Nde muunji tivi mbatigi mbara muunjiap kirim, nde vzigirga. Nde gu vui ngun ngigirga tukti fhu.”

22 Maan muunjiap, mbe Zudain mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Ana ram muunjiap khan nzuai, ‘Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tukti fhuvara?’ Ana nduara wo shogip rimgirie?”

23 Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nin ki ntiri ma. Gu, gu kha vun ki ne ma. Nde kha nuiana ntiri ma, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara.

24 Maan muunjiap, gu nde suangi, nde muunji tivi mbatigi nta mbara muunjiap nden kirim, nde vhezgirga. Gu ana ma, nde ne kothigirga fhu, nde muunji tivi mbatigi mbara muunjiap nden kirim, nde vhezgirga.”

25 Mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu the ma?” Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan nzai, gu thevi. Gu fhara guarara wo bun nde suangi.

26 Gu nde mbui tivi ga suanga buni vhirve khar ki. Gu nde muunji tivi ga suangi nde suanga guma farar muunjiap kirga. Na sarigi gu zigi guma, anan tivi, nta za guigi guarara. Gu ana han mbararagi buni, gu ntara bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.”

27 Mbe khuen kanji fhuvara, Zisas Dara bun mbe nzuai.

28 Maan muunjiap, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga, nde khuen kangirga, gu ana ma. Nde vhira khuen kangirga, gu nduara wo zin panan bigin thuen muunji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Dara na khivigi bigi, gu ntara bun nzuai.

29 Na sarigi, gu zigi ne, ana na phorga ki. Ana na thagim, gu nduara ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana na thagi fhuv ne khan muunji, gu zazera ana vuzvugi bigi, gu ntara mbui.”

30 Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana mba kamen suangi, mbe ana kothigi.

*Buni guari gumgi gu mbigi muunjiap, mbe bikbigirga.*

31 Zisas mbara mba ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na buni vhuun zin ngirga, nde guigira na phorga rui gumgi guari kirga.

32 Nde maan muunjiap guigira buna guaren kangirga, mba buna guaren nden muunjiap, nde bikbigirga.”

33 Mbe ne mbararagiap ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Abrahaman shiga ntiri ma. Nza tuga then, nza fhura guma then nraa gumgi khini kegi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, ndu than nzuav khan nza nzuai, ‘nde bikbigirga?’ ”

34 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhura tivir mbatigi nraa gumgi khini ki.

35 Mba nraa khina mbui guma, ana zazera phenan ki fhuvara. Phenavuvir kam, ana zazera phenan ki.

36 Fhe Bakime Kam nden muunjiap, nde bikbigirga, nde guigira bikbigi ntiri ma.

37 “Gu nde kanji, nde Abraham ntiri ma. Na buni nde ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nde na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui.

38 Gu na Ndia na khivigi bigi, gu nta bun nzuai. Nde wari won ndia han ndigi tivi, nde nta mbui.”

39 Mba Zudain Zisas suangi buni mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nzan nzigir ndia Abraham ma.” Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Abrahaman tari gu nzigi kiv, nde Abraham muunji tivir muunji.

40 Gu Fhe Bakime han mbararagi buni guarira, gu nta bun nde suangi. Gu nta bun nde suangi, nde ntigem na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. Mba tiv, ana Abrahaman tiv fhuvara.

41 Nde wari won ndia mbui tivara mbui.” Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Nzan ndegmbori, mbe harigi gumgi, mbe ruarir mbe ndiav kav nza tegi

fhuvara. Nza ndia bavira ki, ana Fhe Bakime ma.”

<sup>42</sup> Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira nden ndia kirim, nde vhira na vuzvugiri. Ne khan muungi, gu Fhe Bakime han kega zergi. Gu nduara wo vuzvugara zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zergi.

<sup>43</sup> “Nde ram muungiap, na buni kanji fhu? Mba bigina niien khan muungi. Nde na buni mbararagen thagi.

<sup>44</sup> Nden ndia Satan, nde ana tari ma. Nde wo ndiar vuzvugi zin ngirgen vuzvugi. Ana fhum guarara gumgi shogi guma kav ki. Ana tivi guari zin vui fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, tivi guari anan ki fhuvara. Ana fhura guiguigi buni nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira ana buni ma. Ana guiguigi buni nzuai guma ma. Ana vhira guigira bigi guiguigi tivir ndia ma.

<sup>45</sup> “Gu guigira buni guarira bun nde nzuaim, nde ne nzuav na buni kothivi fhu.

<sup>46</sup> “Nde khuen ndikndigi, gu tiva mbatigen muungi thi? Nde mba ndikndigar na mbuim, nde the gu muungi tiva mbatigen bun suan. Gu maan muungip buna guaren bun nzuaim, nde ram muungiap na bunen kothigi fhu?

<sup>47</sup> Fhe Bakime tari, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara, nde maan muungiap ana buni mbararagi fhu.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, “Gu fhum kim, Abraham zungum higi.”*

<sup>48</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza khan ndu nzuai, ndu Samaria guma ma, njina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. Ne guigirame?”

<sup>49</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu njina mbatik the nan vhen ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndiara zi

ndiv vun kuamkuagim, nde na zi mbevi.

<sup>50</sup> Gu wo zira ndiv vun kuamkuar zav gumgi ga mbui fhuvara. Na zi ndiv vun kuamkuargen kha gumgi vuzvugi guma mbe ki, mba guma, ana nza mbui tivi ga suan nza suanga guma ma.

<sup>51</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, maan muungip guma the na buna vhuuen zin ngirga, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>52</sup> Mbe Zudain khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza ntige kanji, njina mbatik ndun vhen ki. Abraham, ana ringi, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu khan nzuai, ‘Maan muungip, guma the tuituigip na bunen zin ngirga, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

<sup>53</sup> Ram muungi? Ndu nzan nziga Abraham kambarav zi baki ki thi? Ana ringim, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu the?”

<sup>54</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, na zi, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nan Ndia, ana na zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde khan ana nzuai, ana nzan Fhe Bakime ma.

<sup>55</sup> Nde ana kanji fhuvara. Gu, gu ana kanji. Gu maan muungip khan suanga, ‘Gu ana kanji fhu,’ gu ndera farar muungip bigi guiguigi guma kirga. Gu ana kanjiap, gu tuituigira ana buni zin vui.

<sup>56</sup> “Nden nzik Abraham, ana gu higip kirga tuge ndikndigap, ana ne nzuav ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, ana mba tuga gangiap, ana ndav guigira nzerigi.”

<sup>57</sup> Mba Zudain mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndun mpari vov 50 thigi fhuvara, ndu Abraham gangire?”

<sup>58</sup> Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu fhum



kim, Abraham zumgum kha nuianan hīgi.”

<sup>59</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap, nk̄iia ndiav ana sir za mbui. Zisas mbara zomzora vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhee thav kirar hīga vugi. <sup>a</sup>

## 9

### *Rimani mbatigi guma nenji buni.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas vov rimani mbatigi guma mbe gari. Ana wo niamuun ndava vhera kav rimani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana tegi.

<sup>2</sup> Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Guman Rum, the muunji tiva mbatigen kha guma niamuun ana tegim, ana rimani mbatigi? Kha guma nduara muunji tiva mbatigen o, ana niamuun gu ndia muunji tiva mbatigen?”

<sup>3</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Kha guma tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhu, ana niamuun gu ndia vhira tiva mbatik thuen muunji fhu. Kha bigen ana hīgi, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana hīgi bigen gangirga, Fhe Bakimen njaar, ana guigira anan kirar hīgirga.

<sup>4</sup> Ntige, min thugim, nza ntigem na sarigi gu zigi guman njaarar muunga. Zumgum maan gingirga, guma the njaara then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>5</sup> Gu kha nuianara ki, gu kha nuiana shirigi vhavar njaar ma.”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas maan suanjiap, mbara nuiana pargiap, won mparir nuiana digap, mba nuianan mba rimani mbatigi guman rimani hivgi.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas maan ana rimani ga muunjiap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbin wo rimani ruagiri.” Kha zi Siroam, ana khan nzuai kamej ma, “Mbe ana sarigim, ana vui.” Mba rimani mbatigi guma vov wo rimani ruagiap, taagia zav,

ana rimani nzerigim, ana tuituigiap bigi gari.

<sup>8</sup> Ana tuituigiap bigi garim, ana ngu ntiri gum fhum ana garim, ana nk̄iia gu bigir nzanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ram muunji? Mbu gumara fhum pigav kav nk̄iia gu bigir gumgir nzagagi thi?”

<sup>9</sup> Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ahan, mba gumara.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana mba guma kesharigi, ana harigi guma ma.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mba gumara khan nzuai, “Ana gura.”

<sup>10</sup> Mbe anan nzarigi, “Ndu ram muunjiap ndun rimani nzerigi?”

<sup>11</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Mbe kha zin kaai guma, Zisas, ana nuiana digap, ana mbi muunjiap, na rimani hivgiap, khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbin wo rimani ruagiri.’ Maan muunjiap, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.”

<sup>12</sup> Mbe mbara ana nzarigi, “Mba guma maan ki?” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kanji fhu.”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe mbaram mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma ndigap Fherasin han vugi.

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mba nuiana mbi muunjiap mba guma rimani ntarigi raa, ana Sabat ma.

<sup>15</sup> Mba Fherasin vhira taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndun rimani ram muunjiap nzerigi?” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ana nuiana mbi muunjiap nan rimani hivgim, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.”

<sup>16</sup> Mbe Fherasin mbari khan nzuai, “Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sarigim, ana zigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, ana Sabatar tiva zin vui fhuvara.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai,

**8:59** Zo 10.31 <sup>a</sup> **8:59** Zisas mba gumgir rivgiap, zomzori fhuvara. Ana zomzori, ne khan muunji, ana riminga tuk ntigar hirga. Mbe maan muungip, ntige ana suirarga, mbe nk̄ir ana segirim, ana ringirga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime mba tuavar riminga nen ana saragi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime harigi khesharigi tuavar riminga nen ana sarigi. Ana Fhe Bakime khanararen riminga nen ana farasarigi.

**9:2** Kis 20.5; Ese 18.20; Ru 13.2-4 **9:3** Zo 11.4 **9:4** Zo 4.34; 5.17; 5.20; 11.9; 12.35; 17.4 **9:5** Mt 5.14; Zo 1.5; 1.9; 3.19; 8.12; 12.35 **9:6** Mk 7.33; 8.23 **9:7** 2 Kin 5.10 **9:14** Ru 13.14 **9:16** Zo 3.2; 7.12; 7.43; 9.23; 9.31-33; 10.19

“Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana ram muungip khan muunggi mirikorar muungv harigi khesharigi mirikori muungirie?” Mbe maan nzuav, rigira wari shirigi.

17 Mbe mbara wom mba fhum rimani mbatigia kegi guman nzarigi. “Mba ndun rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigi guma, ndu ndikndigi ana ram muunggi khesharigi guma?” Mba guma mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma.”

18 Ne guigira, kha guma ana fhum rimani mbatigia kegap, ana ntigem rimani nzerav bigi gari. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe ne kothivi thagi. Mbe mbara hegap mba rimani nzerigi guman ndia gu niamuun kamgi.

19 Mbe mani kamgim, mani zim, mbe kha nzambaran mani ga muunggi, “Khe nkon kam e? Nko khan nzuaire, ana niamuun ana tegim, ana ndava vhera rimani mbatigi? Ana ram muungiap ntige nzerara gari?”

20 Ana niamuun gu ndia, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nka kanji, ana nkan kam ma. Ana won niamuun ndava vhera rimani mbatigi ne, nka vhira ne kanji.

21 Ana ntigem ram muungiap rimani nzerigi, nka ne kanji fhu. The ana rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigi, nka vhira ne kanji fhu. Nde anan nzanri. Ana guman rum ma. Ana nduara wo bun nde suanri.”

22 Ana niamuun gu ndia Zudain gumgir panin rivgiap mba kamen nzuai. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe kha kamen suangiap wari ki. Maan muungip, guma the khan mba guma ga suanga, Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma, mbe maan nzuai guma, mbe ana thivarga, ana mbe phorgiv rotur muungirga fhu.

23 Mba bigina nienna nzuav, mba guman niamuun gu ndia khan suangi, “Ana guman ruma muunggi,

nde ana nzanri.”

24 Mbe mbara wom phenatitigap mba rimani mbatigia kegi guman kamgi. Mbe ana kamgiap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, kama havharar suanv, guigira suanri. Nza kanji, ndu mba nzuai guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.”

25 Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma thi, fhuv thi? Gu ne kanjirga fhu. Gu bigin buenna kanji. Gu fhum rimani mbatigiap kegap, gu ntigem nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap gari.”

26 Mbe wom kha nzambarar ana muunggi, “Ana ram ndu muunggi? Ana ram ndu rimani ga muungim, ndu rimani nzerigim, ndu tuituigiap gari?”

27 Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nde suangi, nde mbarara thagi. Nde than nzuav pim ne mbararar zav mbui? Ee, nde vhira ana phorga rui gumgi kir zave?”

28 Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe Fherasin ana nziv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndura ana phorga rui guma ma. Nza Moses phorga rui gumgi ma.

29 Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime won bunin Moses ga suangi. Mba guma, ana maan kegap higi? Nza ana kanji fhu.”

30 Mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi khesharigi bunira nzuai.” Mba guma na rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigim, nde khan nzuai, “Nza ana kanji fhu, ana maan kega zigi.

31 Nza khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, ana piin kav, ana ana vuzvugi zin vui, Fhe Bakime mba guma buni mbararagi.

32 Fhum guarara kega zav ntigem, guma the won niamuun ndava vhera rimani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana tegim, ana mbara muungiap kim,

guma the ana rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigim, mbe mba kamenj nenji buna thuenj ki fhuvara.

<sup>33</sup> Fhe Bakime kha guma ga sararim, ana zigirga fhu, ana bigin thuenj muungirga tukitigi fhuvara.”

<sup>34</sup> Mbe Fherasiñ, mbe ana nzuai kamenj mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ram muungji? Ndu niamuunj ndu tegi tugen kega za ntige kha tuge thigi, tivi mbatigi guigira ndu phorga ki. Ndu ndikndigi vhuuin nza khiviv nza suan za mbuire?” Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana vharigim, ana mbe thav vugi.

*Zisas khotigi fhuu gumgi, mbe rimgi mbatigi fara muungiap ki.*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mbe mba guma ga vharigi ne mbararagiap, ana nzuav gara vui. Zisas ana nzua gara vov, ana gangiap, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara khotigi o, fhu?”

<sup>36</sup> Ana Zisas ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Guman Rum, the Fhe Bakime Guma Guar? Ndu na suanjirim, gu ana khotigirga.”

<sup>37</sup> Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu ana gangi. Mba gumara ntige khar ndu phorga nzuai.”

<sup>38</sup> Mba guma thav khanj nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu khotigi.” Ana ne nzuav, wo thipanani phirgiap fav, za Zisas rotu mbui.

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjv nta ndi kira sur zav kha nuianan zergi. Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerav ganinga. Mba rimgi nzerav gari gumgi mbe rimgi mbatigirga.”

<sup>40</sup> Mba Fherasiñ mbari Zisas han kav mba kamenj mbararagi. Maanj muungiap, mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu vhira khanj nza nzuai thi, nza vhira rimgi mbatigi?”

<sup>41</sup> Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde rimgi mbatigirga, nde tiva mbatik thuenj muungji ne suanjv

simtik kirga fhu. Nde khanj nzuai, ‘Nzan rimgi mbatigi fhu, nza nzerara gari.’ Maanj muungiap, nde muungji tivi mbatigi mbara muungiap nden ki.”

## 10

*Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman vhuuñ ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khanj nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana sipsivi ki bina thimkamani mbugum vhen veri fhu, ana harigi njanen bina kharav vhen veri, mba khesharigi guma, ana kii guma gum harigi gumgi shogap, mbe bigi ndi guma ma.

<sup>2</sup> Guma thimkamani mbugum bina vhen veri, ana mba sipsivi gari guma ma.

<sup>3</sup> Mba thimkamani gari guma, ana mba guma ga nzuav thima fhiri. Mba sipsivi anan kamthoonj kanjiap ana mbararagi. Ana won sipsivi bevbevira mben ziri zitav, mbe kov kirar hi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana won sipsivir kov za kirar hegap, ana mben nima thigap fharigi. Ana sipsivi anan kamthoonj kanji, mbe maanj muungiap ana zin vui.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe harigi guma zin vui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Harigi guma the mben kaminga, mba sipsivi ana kamthoonj mbararagip, mbe riv ngirga. Ne khanj muungji, mbe harigi guma kamthoonj kanji fhuvara.”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mba bunen vhunama daav mbe nzuaim, mbe ana mba vhunama daav mbe nzuai buna niienj, mbe ne kanji fhuvara.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mbara wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nduara mba sipsivi bina vhen veri thimkamani ma.

<sup>8</sup> Mba na nima thigap fhara zigigumgi, mbe kii gumgi gum harigi gumgir shogap, mbe bigi ndi gumgi ma. Maanj muungiap, mba sipsivi mben kaathoori mbararagi fhuvara.

9 Gu nduara, gu thimkamani ma. Guma the ziv nan higip, ngip bina vhen ngirgirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigirga. Ana vhen kiv kirar hiv, taagi vhen ngirirga. Ana maan muunv mbur ngip khar ziv, mba ndirga.

10 “Kii guma, ana harigi bigen muun za zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana sipsivi kimiv, mben farfav, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezir zav zi. Gu mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biihiihii ndir zav gu zigi. Mbe maan muungip, mbe guigira mpirmpiriga vhuun muungirga.

11 Gu nduara sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma. Sipsivi gari guman vhuun, ana won sipsivir kurkurar zav won tuma fekhingiap won sipsivir kurkurigi.

12 Guma nkira nzuav ngari, ana vhira sipsivi gari guman vhuun fhu, ana vhira mba sipsivir vuavi fhuvara. Ana maan muungip ruanruangi fian ganirim, ana zirga, ana mba sipsivi thav riv ngigirga. Mba ruanruangi fian sipsiva the shogirim, mba harigi sipsivi mbe riv tamtam ngegirga.

13 Mba guma riv ngirga ne khan muungi, mba guma ana vhezara nzuav ngari. Ana guigira mba sipsivi ga ndikndigi fhuvara.

14-15 “Gu nduara, gu sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma. Dara na kangim, gu Dara kangi. Mba tivara gu won sipsivi kangim, nan sipsivi na kangi. Gu won tuma fekhingip, won sipsivir kurarga.

16 Gu vhira harigi sipsivi ki, mbe kha bina ntiri fhuvara. Gu mba sipsivi, gu vhira nta ndigip zirga. Nta vhira na kamthoon mbarararga. Maan muungirga, nta za wari tigip na sipsivira kirga, nta gari guma bavira kirga.

17 Dara guigira na vuzvugi, ne khan muungi. Gu won tuma fekhingip, gu maan muungip taagi ana ndigirga.

18 Guma the za nan tuma vhezirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu won tuma fekhingirga. Gu won tuma fekhingirga nkasnka ki. Gu vhira taagi ana ndirga nkasnka ki. Nan Ndia maan muun zav na suangim, gu maan mbui.”

19 Ana maan nzuaim, mba Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe taagia rigira wari shirigi.

20 Mbe gumgi vhezirvera khan nzuai, “Nina mbatik ana vhen kim, ana nannani. Nde than nzuav khuarir ana buni ga tigi?”

21 Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Khe njina mbatik vhen ki guma nzuai buni mbure fhuvara. Ee, njina mbatik rimani mbatigi guma then muungirim, ana rimani taagi nzerarie?”

*Mbe Zudain, mbe panan Zisas ga kegi.*

22 Mba tugera mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe Zerusalem ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime Phena muungim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe rugahi tugen mba rotu mbui.

23 Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Soromon vunkamen thiva ruav ki.

24 Mbe Zudain zav, za ana behuigia thivgiap kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ndu rasin wo bun nza suanrie, ndu the guarara? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ndu tuituigip nza suan.”

25 Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nde suangi, nde na kothigi fhu.

10:11 Sng 23.1; Ais 40.11; Ese 34.11-23; Zo 15.13; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 2.25; VB 7.17 10:12 Sek 11.16-17; FG 20.29 10:14-15 Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 10.27; 15.13; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 3.16 10:16 Ais 56.8; Ese 34.23; 37.22-24; Zo 11.52; Ef 2.14; 1 Pi 2.25 10:17 Ais 53.7-8; 53.12; Fi 2.8-9; Hi 2.9 10:18 Zo 2.19; 5.26; 6.38; 14.31; 19.11; FG 2.24; 2.32 10:19 Zo 7.43 10:20 Zo 7.20; 8.48; 8.52 10:21 Sng 94.9; 146.8; Zo 9.6-7; 9.32-33 10:24 FG 3.11; 5.12; Ru 22.67 10:25 Zo 3.2; 4.26; 5.36; 10.38 10:26 Zo 6.64; 8.45-47; 1 Zo 4.6 10:27 Zo 8.47; 10.3-4; 10.14



Gu won Ndiar zin panan mbui ñaari, nde mba ñaari garav, nde na kanji.

<sup>26</sup> Nde na sipsivi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nde na kothigi fhuvara.

<sup>27</sup> Nan sipsivi nan kamthoon kanjim, gu vñira mbe kanji, mbe na zin vui.

<sup>28</sup> Gu zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ mbe ndii, mbe fhigirigip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma the na farve tin mbe vhararga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>29</sup> Na Dara mben na niñgi. Ana guigira fhara guarara kav, ana zi za kha bigi kharav, guigira vu guarara ki. Maan muunjiap, guma the na farve tin mbe vñirarga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>30</sup> Gu won Ndiar kov, ñka wani tigap ñka bavira ki.”

<sup>31</sup> Mbe Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe wom ñkii ana sirim, ana rimin za mbui.

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Darar ñaarir vhuuñ vñirver nde khivigi. Nde maanji ñaara ndikndigap, ñkiiar na sir za mbui?”

<sup>33</sup> Mbe Zudain ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza ndu muunji ñaara vhuuñ the ndikndigap ñkiiar ndu sir za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana ñana ndir za mbuim, nza ne nzuav, ñkiiar ndu sir za mbui. Ndu guma khin ma, ndu fhura khan nzuai, ‘Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.’ ”

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won ñaarir muunv, wo buni mbari bun suan zav zi bakime nde niñgi. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar kama muen khan nzuai, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime fara muunji.’

<sup>35</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen gumgi ga nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime fara muunji.’ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki buni guari ma.

<sup>36</sup> Gu, Dara nduara na farasarav, na sarigim, gu kha nuianan zergi. Maan muunjiap, gu khan nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Kam ma,’ gu maan nzuaim, nde than nzuav, khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana ñana ndir za mbui?’

<sup>37</sup> “Gu won Ndiar ñaarar muunga fhu, nde maan muunjiap na kothigirga fhu.

<sup>38</sup> Gu ana ñaara mbui. Nde na buni kothivi thagi, nde gu mbui ñaari, nde nta kothigiri. Maan muunjiap, nde ndikndigi vhuuñ kanji, kha ndikndigar muunri, Dara nan han kim, gu Dara han ki. Ñka wani tigap guma bavira.”

<sup>39</sup> Mbe taagip ana suigir za mbuim, ana mben vhevge rigap vugi.

<sup>40</sup> Zisas taagia vov Zordan mbi thugap, muen nderen higi. Ana vov Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruagi ñanen vugap mba ñanen ki.

<sup>41</sup> Ana kim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve ana han zi. Mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Khuen guigi guarara, Zon wo buni havhari mirikora havhara the muunji fhuvara. Zon kha guma ga nzuav suanji buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.”

<sup>42</sup> Zisas maan ki tugivigen, gumgi gu mbigi vñirvera ana kothigi.

## **Zisas Zudia gum Zerusareman ndaim, mba gumgir pani ana shogir za mbui.**

# 11

### *Rasarus rimgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Betani guma mbe, Rasarus, ana rii. Betani, ana Maria won mbiga hirin Martan kov, ana manin ngu ma.

<sup>2</sup> Mba Mariara, ana ndiga vhuuñ hi mporiin siav Guma Bakime ñkarve ga suav, won pana rigira, ana ñkarve

**10:28** Zo 3.16; 6.37-39; 17.11-12; 18.9    **10:29** Zo 14.28; 17.2; 17.6    **10:30** Zo 17.11; 17.22    **10:31** Zo 8.59    **10:33** Wkp 24.16; Mt 26.65; Zo 5.18    **10:34** Sng 82.6    **10:35** Mt 5.18    **10:36** Zo 3.17; 5.17-18; 6.27; 9.35-37    **10:38** Zo 14.10-11    **10:39** Ru 4.30; Zo 8.59    **10:40** Zo 1.28    **10:42** Zo 7.31  
**11:1** Mt 26.7; Mk 14.3; Ru 10.38-39; Zo 12.3

thigi. Mba rii guma, Rasarus, ana Maria gu Martan fe ma.

<sup>3</sup> Mani kama ndiv Zisas ndi mbav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu mba guigira vuzvugi guma, ana rii.”

<sup>4</sup> Zisas mba kamej mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Mba rimrim, ana guma shogirim, ana riminga rimrim fhuvara. Mba rimrim, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen nkastka ganiv, zi bakimen ana niin za mbui. Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira zi bakime ndirga.”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas Marta gum, anan mbiga hirij vuzvugiap vhira manin fe Rasarus, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi.

<sup>6</sup> Zisas Rasarus rii kamej mbararagiap, ana ra phuni phorgap, ana mba ki ngun kegi.

<sup>7</sup> Mba ra phuni vhezgim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza taagip Zudia ngu bakime fhain ngirga.”

<sup>8</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Zudain ruarimra nkir ndu sirim, ndu rimin za muungi. Ee, ndu ntigem taagip Zudian nan za mbuire?”

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Raa bavira 12 thigi aua ki fhuve? Guma ana maanj muungip raar rurga, ana rigirga fhu. Ne khan muungi, ana kha nuiana shigi ran njaarar ndi ndii guma gangi.

<sup>10</sup> Guma maanj muungip maan rurga, ana rigirga. Ne khan muungi, ana wo suanj ganinga vhava naar ki fhu.”

<sup>11</sup> Zisas maanj mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nzan kivntok Rasarus kui. Gu ngiv anan vhurarga.”

<sup>12</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagiap khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana maanj muungip kurga, ana rimrim vhezgirga, ana taagi nzerarga.”

<sup>13</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi khuen kanji fhuvara, Rasarus ringim, Zisas

ana nzuai. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, Rasarus kuim, Zisas ana nzuai.

<sup>14</sup> Maanj muungiap, Zisas mbe hiav khan mbe nzuai, “Rasarus, ana ringi.

<sup>15</sup> Gu nde ndikndigap, gu ndikndigi, gu mba tugen ana phorgi ki thagi. Ne khan muungi, ne nden muungirga, nde na kothigirga. Nza ntigem ana han ngirga.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas maanj suangim, Tomas, ana zi mbe Didimus, ana khan mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari ga nzuai, “Aria, nza za ngip Guma Rum phorgip vhezgirga.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, “Taagia khavi ne, gu ne nnej ma. Taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbinj ndi ne, gu vhira nen nnej ma.”*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Betani ngun han mbav, Zisas kha kamej mbararagi, Rasarus rimgiap mboga tigem, fethigi rari vhezgi.

<sup>18</sup> Betani Zerusarem hara, ki, ana khan muungi, 3 kiromitara.

<sup>19</sup> Maanj muungiap, Zudain gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe zav, Marta gu Maria han manin fen porar ki.

<sup>20</sup> Mata Zisas zi ne mbararagiap, ana purav tuavar vuim, Maria phenan ki.

<sup>21</sup> Marta vov khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khan kake, nan fe ringia ntij.

<sup>22</sup> Gu ntige vhira kanji, ndu bigin the suanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan ndun ningirga.”

<sup>23</sup> Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndun fe taagi khavgirga.”

<sup>24</sup> Marta mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu kanji, ana mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi za khavi tugen, ana taagi khavgirga.”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu nduara taagia guma khavav, bijnbinj ana ndiim, ana ki nen ningge ma. Guma na kothigap ana ringi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbinj ndigi.

26 Nam kav na kothigi guma, ana vhezgira fhu.<sup>a</sup> Ndu ne kothigire?”

27 Marta mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, gu khuen kothigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir za suangiap sarigi kha nuianan zirir za mbui guma ma.”

*Zisas Rasarus kora muongiap ana nzuav nzi.*

28 Marta maan suangiap, mbara vov wo mbiga hirinj Mariar kaai. Maria zim, ana mbarara ana khuaren ga tigap khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum ziga mbur kav, ndu nzuav nkia mbui.”

29 Maria ne mbararagia thav, vhemkora khavgia Zisas ganin za vui.

30 Zisas vov ngun higi fhuvara. Ana mba Marta ana purav, vov ana gangi njanera ki.

31 Mbe Zudain, mbe Maria kharav ana phorgap ki. Mbe ana garim, ana vhemkora khavgiap kirar him, mbe vhira ana zin vui. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Ana nzir zav mbok taan vui thi?”

32 Maria vov mba Zisas ki njanen higap, Zisas gari. Ana Zisas garav, Zisas nkarveni niman thipanani phirgiap fav, khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khan kake, nan fe ringia ntin.”

33 Zisas Maria garim, ana nzim, ana phorga zegi Zudain, mbe vhira nzi. Ana ndava vhee guigira mbe kora muongiap, ana vhira nzir za mbui.

34 Ana thav khan nzuai, “Nde ana ndi maan mboga tigi?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu ziv gani.”

35 Zisas thav nzi.

36 Zudain ana gangiap khan nzuai, “Gani. Ana guigira kha guma vuzvugi.”

37 Mbe mbari khan ana nzuai, “Ana ringi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe ringi ga mbuim, mben ringi taagi gari.

Ana kha guman kurarga tukti gi fhup thi, ana ringi?”

*Rasarus ringim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi.*

38 Zisas guigira ndav simgiap, vov, ana mbogar higi. Ana mbok, mbe mbikshiman kima thoon ana muongi. Mbe mba mbok, mbe kima baki mben ana thini khuigi.

39 Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba mbok thini khuigi kima daangi mbur khinik.” Marta mba ringi guman mbiga hirinj, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana ringim, nza ana ndi mbok ga tigim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, ntige fethigi raa ma. Maan muongiap, ana ndik mbatik hira.”

40 Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu fhara ndu suangi, ndu maan muongi na kothigira, ndu Fhe Bakimen nkasjka bakime ganinga.”

41 Mbe mbara mba kima daangia vov mbur khingi. Zisas mbara khoga vu garav, khan nzuai, “Dara, gu ndun ndikndigi, ne khan muongi, ndu na bunen mbararagi. Gu kangi, ndu zazera na buni mbararagi.

42 Gu kha thivgi gumgi ga ndikndigap kha kamen nzuai, mbe maan muongip khuen kothigira, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.”

43 Zisas ne suangiap, mbara kama bakimera rugap khirip Rasarusan kamgi. “Rasarus, ndu mbok thav kirar hi!”

44 Rasarus mbara taagiap mbok thav khavgiap kirar higi. Ana suani gu harani, mbe shagir nta ndogiap nta kegap, ana khom, mbe shaa figen ana sharigim, ana nta khiga kirar higi. Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ana ndogi shagi fhirgirim, ana thivi ru.”

11:26 Zo 8.51 <sup>a</sup> 11:26 “ana vhezgira fhu” – kha kamen nien khan muongi, guma ringi, ana zungum taagia khavgiap, ana zazera mbara muongiap ki binbin ndigip kirga. 11:27 Mt 16.16; Zo 4.42; 6.14; 6.69 11:29 Zo 11.20 11:32 Zo 11.21 11:35 Ru 19.41 11:37 Zo 9.6 11:38 Mt 27.60 11:40 Zo 11.4; 11.23-26 11:42 Zo 12.30

*Zudain gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga kama shogi.*

*Matiu 26.1-5; Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2*

<sup>45</sup> Mbe Zudain vhirve, mbe Maria fen vhavar zegap, Maria phorga ki. Mbe Zisas muunggi bigen gangiap, mbe ana kothigi.

<sup>46</sup> Mbe mbari, mbe vov Fherasin han vegap, mba Zisas muunggi bigen bun mbe suangi.

<sup>47</sup> Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gum Fherasin, mbe mba buaadege gumgir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugim, mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Nza ram muungirie? Kha guma, ana mirikori vhirve ga mbui.

<sup>48</sup> Nza fhura ana ganirim, ana mba tivar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana kothigirga. Mbe maan muunga Romiñ ziv Fhe Bakime Phenan farfav, nza ntirir farfagirga.”

<sup>49</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe rigar guma mbe, ana zi Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira ndikndigi ki fhuvara.

<sup>50</sup> Nde warir kurarga tiva thuen kangi fhuv thi? Khuen nzerara, guma bavira maan muungip, za kha gumgi gu mbigir nana ndigip rimgirga, mbe nza ntiri farfagirga fhu.”

<sup>51</sup> Kaiafas, ana won ndikndigara mba kamen nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum, khan nzuai, Zisas ana rimgip Zudain kurarga.

<sup>52</sup> Zisas Zudainra kurkurar zav rii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe za tamtam mbar ki, ana rimgip, za mbe fugurim, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira ki ntiri kirga.

<sup>53</sup> Mba raara mba gumgir pani,

mbe Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga tu-avi ndi ganinga kaa shogi.

<sup>54</sup> Maan muungiap, Zisas wom Zudain rigar hiiñ sarav rui fhuvara. Ana mba ngu thav, vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanen, mbe kha zin rigi ngun ki, Efraim. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ngun ki.

<sup>55</sup> Zisas maan kim, mbe Zudain, mbe Pasova rotu bakime tuk han mbarigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe tamtam wari won nguir kegap Zerusalem ndai. Mbe naanv, warir muungip, Fhe Bakime niman ngararga.

<sup>56</sup> Mbe Zisas ga nzuav gari. Mbe ana nzuav garav, Fhe Bakime phena binan vhee thivgiap, nduarira warira phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ana kha rotu mbui tugi bakivi gani sanv ndarga o, fhu?”

<sup>57</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin, mbe khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mbe maan muungip, guma the Zisas ki nanen kangip, ne bun mbe suangirim, mbe ana suirav ana ndi bina khingirga.

## 12

*Maria ndiga vhuun hi mporiin siav Zisas suani ga suagi.*

*Matiu 26.6-13; Mak 14.3-9*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe maan suangiap, mporathigi rari vhezgirim, mbe Pasova rotu mbui tugi bakivi hirga. Mba tugivigen Zisas Betanin vergi. Betani, ana Rasarusan ngu ma, mba guma rimgiap, mbok ga tigim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe Zيسان ndikndigap ana nzuav shama mbui. Marta mbe nzuav mba tuim, Rasarus mba Zisas phorga pi gumgi han perav ki.

<sup>3</sup> Maria mbara ndiga vhuun hi mporiin vhuun guarara, ana nda



bisanen ki. Mba mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana ana ndiga zav Zisas suani hivgiap, mbara won pana rigira ana suani thigi. Ana maan mbuim, mba mporiin ndik za mba phena phorgi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana maan mbuim, Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskar-iot, ana zungum Zisas ndi ana pana gumgi farve khingi, ana khan nzuai,

<sup>5</sup> “Nza ram muungiap mba mporiin ndi maanrim, harigi ntiri ana vhezgirgen thagi? Mbe ana vhezirga vhez, guma phikthigi kinin ngarigim, mbe ana vhezi vheza fara muunggi. Nza maan muunggi nkia ndigip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgir ninga.”

<sup>6</sup> Zudas, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi ga ndikndigap nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kii guma ma. Ana Zisas phorga rui gumgi, ana mben nkia gari guma ma. Ana nta garav, ana tugi vhirvera, ana mba nkhar wora nzuav bigi ga vhezi.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas Zudas suangi kamen mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Ndu fhura mba mbiga ganiri. Ana mba mporiin siv na fhava suav na hivgirim, mbe zungum na ndigi ngip mbogar rigirga.

<sup>8</sup> Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga fhu.”

*Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe Rasarus shogirim, ana rimgirga kama shogi.*

<sup>9</sup> Mbe Zudain vhirvera khuen kanji, Zisas Betanin kim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe vhira Zisasra gani zav zi fhuvara. Mbe kanji, Zisas Rasarus rimgiap mboga tigem, Zisas wom ana khavgim, mbe vhira ana gani zav zi.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe ne nzuav, vhira Rasarus shogirim, ana rimgir zav kama shogi.

<sup>11</sup> Ne khan muunggi, mbe Zudain vhirve, Zisas mba Rasarus ga muunggi

bigen, mbe ne gangiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani thav, mbe Zisas kothigi.

*Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muungiap, Zerusalem ngui bakime vhen veri.*

*Matiu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40*

<sup>12</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe mba rotu mbui tuga bakime gani za ndav Zerusalem kav, mbe mbararagim, Zisas Zerusalem nan za mbui.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungiap, mbe tumarang nzari hargiap, anan puav tuavar veri. Mbe verav kaa khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin kha guman muunri. Ana Fhe Bakime zin panan zi. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin kha guma muunri. Ana Isrerin ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirga.”

<sup>14</sup> Zisas donki mbe ndigap ana perigi. Ana mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buna muen zira vugi. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

<sup>15</sup> “Nde Saion ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde rivi thari. Nde gani! Nden ngui vhirve gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana donki nguga kama perav mbur zi.”

<sup>16</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe farav mba buna nien kanji fhu. Mbe zungum Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana ningim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamen ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirigap, mbe kanji, mba kamen Zisasra nzuai. Mbe ne ndikndigap, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muunggi ne ndikndigi.

<sup>17</sup> Rasarus rimgiap mbogar ki tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga kav, ana garim, ana Rasarusan kamgiap, taagia ana khavgim. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem, mbe mba Zisas muunggi bigen bun nzuav rui.

18 Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mba mirikor ga muunji ne mbararagiap, mbe ana puav tuavar vui.

19 Mba Fherasiŋ mbe gangiap, mbe nduarira wari phorga nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Mbur gani. Nza mba muun zav nzuai bigeŋ, ne ntige higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana zin vui.”

*Mbe Grikiŋ mbari, mbe Zisas gani za mbui.*

20 Mba Pasova rotu mbui tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndagi gumgi gu mbigi riŋar, mbe Grikiŋ mbari, mbe vhiŋa ndagi.

21 Mba ndagi Grikiŋ, mbe Garirin Betsaida guma Firip han zi. Mbe zav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma, nza Zisas ganin za mbui.”

22 Firip mbara vov Andru ga suaŋgiap, mani wani tiga vov Zisas ga nzuai.

23 Mani Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mani bunen ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndirga tuk ntige higgi.”

24 Gu guigira nde nzuai, wit vhiŋ nuiana rigiv vhiŋgirga fhu, ana nduara kirga. Ana maan muunjiŋ vhiŋgiŋ, taagi thoŋgirga, ana guigira kivgiŋ, vhiŋgi mbararga.

25 Maan muunjiŋ, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhiŋgiŋgiŋ, za vhiŋgirga. Guma maan muunjiŋ kha nuianan kir won tuma segirga, ana tuma suirarga mbara muunjiŋ kirga.

26 Maan muunjiŋ, guma nan ŋaara muunjiŋ, ana na zin ziri. Gu mba ki ŋanen, nan ŋaara guma na phorgiŋ mba ŋanen kirga. Guma nan ŋaara mbui, nan Ndia zi bakimen ana niŋga.”

*Zisas wo rimaŋga ne nzuai.*

27 Zisas wom khaŋ nzuai, “Ntigem, na ndav simgiŋ, gu ndikndigi vhiŋve ga mbui. Gu ram suaŋrie? Ee, gu khaŋ suaŋrie? ‘Dara, ndu ntigem khar nan hir za mbui bigeŋ, ndu na tin ne ndigiri!’ Zakira fhuvara! Gu maan suaŋgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha tugen nan hir zav mbui simtik, ana mbar nan higgi. Gu mba bigina niŋera nzuav zergi.”

28 Dara, ndu won zin muunjiŋ, ana kivgiŋ.” Zisas mba kameŋ suaŋgiŋ, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kega khaŋ nzuai, “Gu wo zi muunjiŋ, ana kivgiŋ, gu wom anan muunjiŋ.”

29 Mba ana han thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kameŋ mbararagiap, mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Buip phireri.” Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enser mbe ana phorga nzuai.”

30 Zisas mben kameŋ ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde ntigem mbararagi kameŋ, ne nde nzuav higgi. Ne na nzuav higgi kameŋ fhuvara.”

31 Fhe Bakime ntigem kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunjiŋ tivi ga suaŋv, mbe suanga tuk ma. Ana ntigem, kha nuiana gari guman pana vhararga.

32 Mbe na ndi ntorgirga. Gu mba tugen, gu za mba gumgi gu mbigi, ŋgirgiŋ, mbe na han zirga.”

33 Zisas mba buni nzuav, ana wo rimaŋga tiva bun nzuai.

34 Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi, nza nta mbararagiŋ, nta khaŋ nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime mba taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana higgiŋ, ana zazera mbara muunjiŋ kirga.’ Ram muunjiŋ kameŋ khare, ndu khaŋ nzuai, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana ndi ntorgirga?’ Mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana the ma?”

12:21 Ru 19.3; 23.8; Zo 1.44 12:23 Zo 13.31-32; 17.1 12:24 1 Ko 15.36 12:25 Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33 12:26 Zo 14.3; 17.24; 1 Te 4.17 12:27 Sng 6.3; 42.5; Mt 26.38; Ru 12.50; 22.53; Zo 18.37 12:28 Mt 3.17 12:29 FG 23.9 12:30 Zo 11.42 12:31 Mt 12.29; Ru 10.18; Zo 9.39; 14.30; 16.11; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2 12:32 Zo 3.14; 8.28; Ro 5.18; Hi 2.9 12:33 Zo 18.32 12:34 Sng 89.4; 89.36; 110.4; Ais 9.7; 53.8; Ese 37.25; Dan 2.44; 7.14; Mai 4.7 12:35 Jer 13.16; Zo 1.9; 7.33; 8.12; 11.10; Ef 5.8; 1 Zo 2.10-11

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera vhava naar nde phorgiv kegirga. Nde ntigem vhav naar nden han khar ki, nde vhava naarara ruri. Nde muunv kirim, gingin nde vhararga. Guma, ana gingina rui, ana wo vui nanen kanji fhu, ana maan vui.

<sup>36</sup> Ntigem, vhava naar nde phorga kim, maan muungiap, nde vhava naarara kothigap, nde vhava naarar tari kirga.”

*Mbe Zudain vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi fhuvara.*

Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga suanjiap, mbe thav vov wo vhagi.

<sup>37</sup> Mbe ana garim, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji, mbe ana kothigi fhuvara.

<sup>38</sup> Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia suanji kamen guigira mba tegi. Aisaia khan suanji, “Guma Bakime, the nza buni kothigirie? The Guma Bakime garim, ana won nkasnka bakime ndi khivigi?”

<sup>39</sup> Mbe ne nzuav Zisas kothigirga tukti fhuvara. Mba bigina niienra Aisaia harigi bunen kherav khan suanji,

<sup>40</sup> “Fhe Bakime mbe ringi ga muunji, mbe bigin the gangip, ana kangirga tukti fhu. Ana vhira mbe muungim, mbe pani havhargi. Ana maan mben muungirga, mbe bigin the gangip, mbe ndikndigi mba buna niinge kangirga fhu. Maan muungirga, mbe ne kangip, ndavi dorgip, taagi na han zirim, gu mben muungirim, mbe taagi nzerarga fhu.”

<sup>41</sup> Aisaia Zيسان zi bakime gum nkasnka bakime gangiap, mba kamen Zisasra suanji.

<sup>42</sup> Gumgir pani vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mbe Fherasin rivgiap, mbe ana kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ndi

hiin phigi thagi. Mbe khuen rivgi, mbe Fherasin mbe thivarga, mbe Zudain phorgip rotur muungirga fhu.

<sup>43</sup> Mbe guigira gumgi gu mbigi mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga ne vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara.

*Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanv mbe suanga bunen bun suanji.*

<sup>44</sup> Zisas kama havharar khan nzuai, “Guma na kothigi, ana nara kothigi fhuvara. Ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana kothigi.

<sup>45</sup> Guma na gari, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana gari.

<sup>46</sup> Gu vhava naarara fara muungiap kha nuianan zergi. Maan muungip na kothigi gumgi, mbe za ginginan kirga fhu.

<sup>47</sup> Maan muungip, guma na buni mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, gu ana suanv suangirga fhu. Gu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanv mbe suanga naarar muun zav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu taagi mbe ndir zav zergi.

<sup>48</sup> Guma maan muungip kir na segip na buni ndi fhu, mba guma anan tivi ga suanv ana suanga buni ki. Gu kha bun nzuai bunira, ntara zungum kha nuiana gu bigi vhizi tugen, mba bunira ana suanv suangirga.

<sup>49</sup> Gu wo ndikndigara kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Na sarigi gu zigi Ndiara, ana nduara gu bun suanga buni, ana zam ntan na nzuaim, gu nta bun nzuai.

<sup>50</sup> Gu kanji, Dara muun zav nzuai buni, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii. Maan muungiap, gu nzuai buni, gu Dara nzuai bunira zin vov mba buni bun nzuai.”

**Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde**

**12:36** Ef 5.8 **12:37** Zo 2.11 **12:38** Ais 53.1; Ro 10.16 **12:40** Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.15 **12:41** Ais 6.1  
**12:42** Zo 7.48; 9.22 **12:43** Zo 5.44 **12:44** Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; 1 Pi 1.21 **12:45** Zo 14.9 **12:46**  
 Zo 3.19; 8.12; 9.5; 9.39; 12.35 **12:47** Zo 3.17; 5.45; 8.15; 8.26 **12:48** Lo 18.19; Mk 16.16; Ru 10.16; Hi  
 4.12 **12:49** Lo 18.18; Zo 8.38; 14.10 **12:50** Zo 8.26-28

## thav taagi Dara han naanga.”

### 13

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi nkari ruai.*

<sup>1</sup> Pasova tuga bakime gurmanqip hirga, Zisas kanji, ana kha nuiana thav, taagip won Ndia han naanga tuk han mbarigi. Ana gumgi gu mbigi kha nuianan ki, ana guigira wo ndavar mbe niingi. Ana guigira wo ndavar mbe niingiap, kavkav ntige rimin za mbui.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba nkotuguraagen, mbe piigiap mba pav kim, Satan kha ndikndigar Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga niingi, ana Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingirga.

<sup>3</sup> Zisas khuen kanji, Dara za mba bigir ana farvera khingi. Ana vhira khuen kanji, ana Fhe Bakime han kegap zergap, ana vhira taagip Fhe Bakime han ndarga.

<sup>4</sup> Maan muungiap, Zisas mba thav khavgiap, won fhava shaara mpeen zorgiap, phara thigi shaa ndiga wo vhaa tigi.

<sup>5</sup> Ana anan wo vhaa tigap, mbi ndiav, thuun mbe tigap, mbara higap, wo phorga rui gumgi nkari ruav, mba won vhaa tigi phara thigi shaar mben nkari mbi thigi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana maan mbe mbua zav Saimon Pita han zim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu nan nkari ruar za mbuire?”

<sup>7</sup> Zisas ana bunen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khar mbui bigen, ndu ntige ne kanji fhuvara. Ndu zumgum ne kanjirga.”

<sup>8</sup> Pita mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na nkari rua thari. Ndu na nkari ruagirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu maan muungip ndun nkari

ruagirga fhu, ndu na phorgi kegirga tukti fhuvara.”

<sup>9</sup> Saimon Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, maan muungip, ndu nan nkari rua thari. Ndu vhira nan harani gu pana phorgi ruagiri.”

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Guma ruagi, ana wom than suanj ruarie? Ana won nkari ruagirga, ana za ngarigi. Nde za ruagiap, ngarav ki. Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara.”

<sup>11</sup> Zisas wo ndim, won pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kanjiap, ana maan muungiap mba kamen nzuai, “Nde za ngarav ki fhuvara.”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mben nkari ruagia thugap, wom wo fhava shaa mpeen sharav, vo perigi. Ana perav kha nzambarar mbe muungi, “Nde gu kha nde muungi bigen, nde ne niien kanji fhuv thi?”

<sup>13</sup> Nde kha kakaman na mbui, ‘Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nza Khivi Guman Rum’ gum ‘Guma Bakime.’ Nde nzerara mba suambarar na mbui. Gu ana ma.

<sup>14</sup> Gu nde Guma Bakime gum, gu Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nde Khivi Guman Rum ma. Gu nden nkari ruagi. Nde vhira, nde wari wo nkari ruari.

<sup>15</sup> Gu tivar nde khivigi, nde vhira gu ntige nde muungi tivara, nde mba tivara muunri.

<sup>16</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, naara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kambarigi fhuvara. Bunen ndia rui guma, mba naarar muun zav ana sarigi guma, ana ana kharav vun ki fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Nde ntigem gu mba ndikndiga muungiap muungi bigen, nde ntigem ne niien kanji. Nde maan muungip tuituigip ne zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

<sup>18</sup> “Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu won mbuiav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe

**13:1** Mt 26.2; Zo 7.30; 12.23; 15.13; 17.1; 17.11; Fi 2.8; 1 Zo 3.16 **13:2** Ru 22.3; Zo 13.27 **13:3** Mt 28.18; Zo 3.35; 16.28; FG 2.36; 1 Ko 15.27; Hi 2.8 **13:4** Ru 22.27; Fi 2.7-8 **13:6** Mt 3.14 **13:8** 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22 **13:10** Zo 6.64; 6.70-71; 15.3 **13:12** Ru 22.27 **13:13** Mt 23.8-10; Ru 6.46; 1 Ko 8.6; 12.3; Fi 2.11 **13:14** Mt 20.28; Ru 22.27; Ro 12.10; Ga 6.1-2; 1 Pi 5.5 **13:15** Mt 11.29; Fi 2.5; Kor 3.13; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6 **13:16** Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 15.20 **13:17** Mt 7.24; Ze 1.25 **13:18** Sng 41.9



kanji. Gu mbe kanjiap, gu vhira khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuu in ki gap suanji kamej ne guigira higirga. Mba kamej khan nzuai, 'Na phorgap viktuma pi guma, ana panan na kegirga'

<sup>19</sup> Mba bigen hiji fhuvara, gu ntige ne bun nde nzuai. Maan muungip, mba bigen zumgum higirga, nde na kothigirga. Gu mba zazera mbara muungiap ki guma ma.

<sup>20</sup> Gu guigira buna guaren nde nzuai. Gu sarigi nara guma, ana ndigap tivar vhuun ana mbui guma, ana vhira na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Fhe Bakime, ana ana ndigi."

*Zudas, ana Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingirga.*

*Matu 26.20-25; Mak 14.17-21; Ruk 22.21-23*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas nen mbe suanjiap, ana ndav guigira anan simgi. Ana thav, khuen mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde thera na ndiv panan na kegi gumgi farve khingirga."

<sup>22</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe bevbevira phokphoga wari khoon gari. Mbe guigira nanngiap, mbe kanji fhu, ana the nzuai.

<sup>23</sup> Ana mba phorga rui gumgi rigar, ana guigira wo ndava ningi guma, ana anan haa perigi.

<sup>24</sup> Saimon Pita panara ana nzuai, "Ndu anan nzara, ana the nzuai."

<sup>25</sup> Ana maan ana nzuaim, ana won panan Zisas fheen phorgap, mbarara kha nzambarar ana muunggi, "Guma Bakime, ndu the nzuai?"

<sup>26</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu viktum thuen ndigip, mbin vhera rugip, guma then ninga. Mba gumara, gu ana nzuai." Ana ne suanjiap, mbara viktuma muen ndigap, mbin vhera rugap, nen Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga ndii.

<sup>27</sup> Zudas mba viktuma ndigim, Satan zav ana ndava vhen vergi. Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, "Ndu mba muun za mbui bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muunri."

<sup>28</sup> Mba ana phorga piigiap pi gumgi, mbe za Zisas Zudas ga nzuai kamej mbararagi. Mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe nen nien kanji fhuvara.

<sup>29</sup> Zudas, ana mben njia ki kovsiga gari. Maan muungiap, mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, "Ana rotu bakimen muunga tuga bakime suanjv bigi thari ga vhez zav ana nzuai thi? Ana bigi tharir bigi sosuagi gumgir nin zav ana nzuai thi?"

<sup>30</sup> Zudas mba viktuma ndigap, vhemkora khavgiap kirar higim, maan gingi.

*Zisas tivir njkaar wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.*

<sup>31</sup> Zudas kirar higim, Zisas khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana wo zi bakime ndi. Fhe Bakime vhira Fhe Bakime Guma Guar panan zi bakime ndi.

<sup>32</sup> Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime ana panan zi bakime ndiv, ana vhira zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guarara ninga. Ana vhira vhemkora mba tivar muungirga.

<sup>33</sup> Nde nan tari, gu tuga bisanera, nde phorgi kegirga. Nde vhira na suanjv ganinga. Gu Zudain gumgir pani ga suanji, gu ntige mba kamejra nde nzuai. 'Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tukti fhu.'

<sup>34</sup> Gu ntigem tivir njkaar nde ndiv, khan nde nzuai, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir ninri. Gu guigira won ndavar nde ningi. Nde vhira mba tivara, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir ninri.

<sup>35</sup> Nde bevbevira, nde maan muungip nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari won ndavir mbe ninga, mbe

**13:19** Zo 14.29; 16.4    **13:20** Mt 10.40; 25.40; Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16    **13:21** Mt 26.21; Mk 14.18; Ru 22.21; Zo 12.27; FG 1.17; 1 Zo 2.19    **13:23** Zo 19.26; 20.2; 21.7; 21.20; 21.24    **13:27** Ru 22.3; Zo 6.70; 13.2    **13:29** Zo 12.6    **13:31** Zo 12.23; 14.13; 1 Pi 4.11    **13:32** Zo 17.5    **13:33** Zo 7.34    **13:34** Wkp 19.18; Zo 15.12; 15.17; 1 Pi 1.22; 1 Zo 2.7-8; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5    **13:35** 1 Zo 2.5; 4.20

za nde ganiv kanjirga, nde khuen mbe khivi, nde na phorga ruigi gumgi guari ma.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, “Pita na ndi zaa-hegira.”*

*Matiu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34*

<sup>36</sup> Saimon Pita kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunggi, “Guma Bakime, ndu maan ngirie?” Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu vui ngu, ndu ntigem na zin mba ngun ngigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ndu zumgum na zin zirga.”

<sup>37</sup> Pita mbara ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, gu ntige ram muungiap ndu zin ngirga fhu? Gu won tuma fekingip ndun kurarga.”

<sup>38</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu ndikndigi, ndu guigira won tuma fekingip nan kurarie? Gu guigira ndu nzuai, tuar ntigar furga, ndu suambara mpuani khegenen muungv, na ndi zaahi khan suanga, ‘Gu ana kanji fhu.’”

## 14

*Zisas, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime han vui tuav ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi simiv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. Nde Fhe Bakime kothigiri, nde vhira na kothigiri.

<sup>2</sup> Na Ndia phenan, nani vhirve ki. Gu nde nzuav nani bevahir zav ndai. Ana phen maan muunggi fhu kake, gu kha kamen nde suangen ntiin.

<sup>3</sup> Gu maan muungip ngiv, nde suanv nani bevahegip, gu taagi ziriv nde ndigi ndarim, nde na phorgi kirga. Gu mba ki ngu, nde vhira na phorgip mba ngura kirga.

<sup>4</sup> Nde gu kir za vuin ngu, nde mba ngun vui tuav, nde ana kanji.”

<sup>5</sup> Tomas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu maan vui, nza

ndu vui nanej kanji fhu. Nza ram muungip ndu vui tuav kanjire?”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu nduara mba tuav ma. Gu vhira nduara buni guarir niinge ma. Gu vhira nduara zazera mbara muungip ki biinbiin niinge ma. Guma the Dara han ngir sanv, ana harigi tuav then, ana han ngigirga tuktiigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nduara mba tuav ma.

<sup>7</sup> Nde maan muungip na kanji, nde ntige vhira nan Ndia kanjirga. Nde ntige ana kanji. Nde vhira ana gangi.”

<sup>8</sup> Firip mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu Darar nza khivarga, ne tugara.”

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mbara khan anan nzuai, “Firip, gu tuga mpeenra nde phorga kegin, ndu ntigar na kanrie? Guma na gari, ana vhira nan Ndia gari. Ndu ram muungiap khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Darar nza khiva?’

<sup>10</sup> Ee, ndu gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki, ndu ne kothigi fhuv thi? Gu nde nzuai buni, gu wo ndikndigara nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara nan kav, ana won njaari ga mbui.

<sup>11</sup> Nde kha bunen kothigiri. Gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki. Nde gu suangi kamej kothigi fhu, nde gu muunggi mirikori ga ndikndigiri, nde nta nzuav na kothigiri.

<sup>12</sup> “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma na kothigirga, ana vhira gu mbui mirikorir muunga. Ana vhira muunga mirikori, gu muunggi mirikori kambarav, ana mirikori bakivir muunga. Ne khan muunggi, gu Darar han ndai.

<sup>13</sup> Nde nan zin panan nzanga bigi, gu za ntan muunga. Maan muunga, Dara won kama zin panan zi bakime ndirga.

<sup>14</sup> Nde maan muungip nan zin panan nzanga bigin the, gu ana muungirga.”

**13:36** Zo 7.34; 21.18-19; 2 Pi 1.14    **13:37** Mt 26.33-35; Mk 14.29-31; Ru 22.33-34    **14:1** Zo 14.27; 16.33    **14:2** Zo 13.33; 13.36    **14:3** Zo 12.26; 17.24; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17    **14:6** Zo 1.4; 1.17; 8.19; 8.32; 10.9; 11.25; Ro 5.1-2; Hi 9.8; 10.20    **14:7** Zo 8.19    **14:9** Zo 12.45; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3    **14:10** Zo 7.16; 8.28; 10.38; 12.49; 14.24; 17.21-23    **14:11** Zo 5.36; 10.38; 14.20    **14:12** Mt 21.21; Mk 16.16-20; Ru 10.17    **14:13** Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 15.7; 15.16; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22

*Zisas khaŋ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara sararim, ana zirirga.”*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira wari wo ndavir na nŋngi, nde tuituigip na tivi zin ŋgirga.

<sup>16</sup> Gu Darar nzanga, ana harigi Kurkurer nden nŋnga, ana ŋkasŋka nden nŋnga. Ana vŋira zazera nde phorgip mbara muuŋgip kirga.

<sup>17</sup> Mba Kurkure, ana buna guaren gum Fhe Bakime tivir guarir nza khivi Njina ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gungi ana ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ana gangi fhu, mbe vŋira ana kaŋgi fhu. Nde, nde ana kaŋgi. Ana nde phorga kegi, ana nden vherir kirga.

<sup>18</sup> “Gu nde thav fhura nde ganirim, nde ndegi gu ndegmbori ki fhu tari farar muuŋgip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden han zirga.

<sup>19</sup> Tuga bisanera kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi wom na gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde na ganinga. Gu ringip, taagi khavgip, zazera mbara muuŋgip kirga. Maan muuŋgiap, nde vŋira zazera mbara muuŋgip kirga.

<sup>20</sup> Mba raar nde kaŋgirga, gu won Ndiar vhen kim, nde nan kim, gu vŋira nden ki.

<sup>21</sup> Guma nan tivi ndigap, tuituigiap nta zin vui, mba guma, ana guigira won ndavra na nŋngi. Guma wo ndavar na nŋngi, nan Ndia won ndavar ana nŋngi. Gu vŋira won ndavar mba guman nŋngip, gu nduara won ana khivarga.”

<sup>22</sup> Zisas maan nzuaim, mba harigi guma, ana zi vŋira Zudas, ana Zudas Iskariot fhuvara, mba Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muuŋgi, “Guma Bakime, ndu ram muuŋgiap won nza khivav, ndu won kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi khivirgen thagi?”

<sup>23</sup> Zisas ana bunen ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma, ana guigira won ndavara na nŋngi, ana tuituigip na buni zin ŋgirga. Nan Ndia won ndavar mba guman nŋnga. Nka vŋira mba guman han ziv ana phorgi kirga.

<sup>24</sup> Guma guigira won ndavar na nŋngi fhu, ana tuituigip na buni zin ŋgigirga tuktigi fhu. Nde khar mbararagi buni, nta gu nduara nzuai buni fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Dara buni ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi.

<sup>25</sup> “Gu nde phorga kav, gu mba bigir nde nzuai.

<sup>26</sup> Mba Kurkure, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ma. Dara na zin panan ana sararim, ana zirirga. Ana mba bigir za nde khivirga. Ana vŋira nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagip gu mba nde suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigirga.

<sup>27</sup> Gu nde thamtha za mbuav, gu ndava mŋitigar nde ndii, ana nde phorgi kiri. Gu won ndava mŋitik ma, gu ana nde ndii. Gu nde ndii ndava mŋitik, ana kha nuianan gungi gu mbigi ndii ndava mŋitiga fara muuŋgi fhuvara. Maan muuŋgiap, nde ndikndigi vŋirver muuŋv, ndavi simiv, rivi thari.

<sup>28</sup> Gu fhum nde thav ŋgir zav nde suangi. ‘Gu taagi nde han zirga.’ Nde maan muuŋgip guigira wari won ndavir nan nŋngirim, mba tiv nden muuŋgirim, nde ndikndigirga. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, gu Darar han ndai, ana guigira na kamarigi.

<sup>29</sup> Mba bigen higi fhuvara, gu fhumra ne bun nde suangi. Maan muuŋgip, mba bigen higitirim, nde ne khotigiri.

<sup>30</sup> “Gu nde phorgip buni vŋirve suanga fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, kha nuiana gari guman pan ntige

**14:15** Zo 14.21-23; 15.10; 15.14; 1 Zo 5.3 **14:16** Zo 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; Ro 8.15; 8.26 **14:17** Mt 10.20; Zo 16.13; Ro 8.26; 1 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 2.27; 4.6 **14:18** Mt 28.20; Zo 14.3; 14.28 **14:19** Zo 16.16; 1 Ko 15.20 **14:20** Zo 10.38; 14.10; 17.21-26 **14:21** Zo 14.15; 14.23; 15.10; 16.27; 1 Zo 2.5; 5.3 **14:22** FG 10.41-42 **14:23** Mt 18.20; Zo 14.15; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 3.17; 1 Zo 2.24; VB 3.20 **14:24** Zo 5.19; 5.38; 7.16; 12.49 **14:26** Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16; 15.26; 16.13; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27 **14:27** Zo 14.1; 16.33; Fi 4.7; Kor 3.15 **14:28** Ru 24.51; Zo 14.3; 14.12; 14.18; 16.28; 20.17; Fi 2.6 **14:29** Zo 13.19; 16.4 **14:30** Zo 12.31; 16.11; Ef 2.2

mbur zi. Ana bigin then nan muunga nkasnka ki fhuvara.

<sup>31</sup> Gu khuenj vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khuenj kangirga, gu guigira won ndavar won Ndia ga niingi. Gu maan muunjiap, na Ndia muun za na nzuai bigi, gu za nta mbui. Aria, nde khavgip, nza ngirga.”

## 15

*Zisas guigira wain kariga fara muunji.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nduara guigira wain kariga fara muunji. Nan Ndia mba wain mina vuavi ma.

<sup>2</sup> Nan ngagi vhiigi mbai fhu, Dara nta kara sui. Nan ngagi vhiigi mbai, Dara zazera nta khirav, nta fari mbatigi kora suim, nta ngarigi. Ana maan ntan muunga, nta kivgip vhiigi maanga.

<sup>3</sup> Nde za ngarigi. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta nde muungim, nde ngarigi.

<sup>4</sup> Nde na phorgirim, gu nde phorgirga. Wain karigar ngaa, ana mba kariga thigi fhu, ana vhiigi maangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mba tivara, nde na phorgirga fhu, nde vhiigi mbararga fhu.

<sup>5</sup> “Gu nduara, gu wain karigage ma. Nde, nde nan ngagi ma. Guma, ana na phorgim, gu ana phorgi, mba guma ana kivgia vhiigi mbai. Gu nden kurkurarga fhu, nde bigin then muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Maan muungip, guma the na phorgirga fhu, mbe kariga ngaa fua-sui farar muungip ana fekhingirim, ana shingirga. Mba khesharigi karigi ngagi, mbe nta ndi phoga vhuigap, kegap, mbe nta fuav vhava suegim, nta shi.

<sup>7</sup> “Nde na phorgi havhargirga, na buni nden kirga, nde wari wo vuzvugar nzai bigin, Fhe Bakime mba bigin nde niinga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde kivgip vhiigi maanv, na phorga rui gumgi kiri. Nde mba tivara muunrim, na Ndia zi bakime ndirga.

<sup>9</sup> Dara guigira won ndavar na niingi, gu mba tivara, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi. Maan muunjiap, nde zazera gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi tivara vhen kiri.

<sup>10</sup> Gu tuituigiap won Ndiar tivi gum ana buni zin vov, gu maan muunjiap ana vuzvuga vhen ki tivara ki. Nde maan muungip tuituigip nan tivi gum nan buni zin ngirga, nde nan vuzvuga vhen ki tivara kirga.

<sup>11</sup> Gu khuenj vuzvugi, gu ndikndigi ndikndik nden kiv, mba ndikndik guigira nde ndavi vheri givarga. Maan muunjiap, gu khan kamen nde nzuai.

<sup>12</sup> Nan tiv khan muunji. Nde bevbevira, nde gu mbui tivara muunv, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niingri.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungip, guma the guigira won ndavar guigira won kivntogir niingip, mben kurkurar sanv won tuma fekhingirga, mba tiv, ana guigira fhura won ndavar ndi ndii tivi ana za nta kambarigi.

<sup>14</sup> Nde maan muungip gu nde suangi tivara muunga, nde nan kivntogi guari kirga.

<sup>15</sup> Naara guma, ana wo guma bakime mbui bigi, ana nta kangi fhu. Gu maan muunji tivara nde mbuav, won naari gumgir nden kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndia han mbararagi bigi, gu za nta bun nde suangi. Gu maan muunjiap kha kakaman nde mbui, nde nan kivntogi ma.

<sup>16</sup> “Nde wari phorgi kir zav na

**14:31** Mt 26.46; Zo 10.18; 12.49; Fi 2.8; Hi 5.8 **15:2** Mt 3.10; 15.13 **15:3** Zo 13.10; 17.17; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22 **15:4** Zo 6.56; Kor 1.23; 1 Zo 2.6 **15:5** Hos 14.8; Zo 15.16; 2 Ko 3.5; Fi 1.11; 4.13 **15:6** Mt 3.10; 7.19; 13.42 **15:7** Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13-14; 15.16; 16.23 **15:8** Mt 5.16; Zo 8.31; Fi 1.11 **15:10** Zo 14.15; 14.21-23; 1 Zo 2.5 **15:11** Zo 16.24; 17.13; 1 Zo 1.4 **15:12** Zo 13.34; 15.17; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5 **15:13** Zo 10.11; Ro 5.7-8; Ef 5.2; 1 Zo 3.16 **15:14** Mt 12.50; Zo 14.15; 14.23 **15:15** Zo 17.26; FG 20.27 **15:16** Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Zo 6.70; 14.13; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.19



farasarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nde farasegi, nde na ntiri kirga. Gu jaarar nde niingi. Nde ngip mba vhirve tirim, nden mba zazera kiri. Nde maan muungip, nde bigin then warir nin sanv na zin panan Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga.

<sup>17</sup> Gu kha tivar nde niingi, nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir wari niiri.”

*Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe panan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga kegirga.*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, kha nuiana gumgi panan nde kegirga, nde khuen ndikndik nani thari. Nde kanji, mbe fharav mbara muungiap panan na kegap kegi.

<sup>19</sup> Nde maan muungip, kha nuiana gumgira farar muungip kirga, kha nuiana ntiri nde vuzvugirga, nde mbe ntiri ma. Nde maan muungi fhuvara. Nde kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden farasegi, nde kha nuianan tivi thagi. Maan muungiap, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi panan nde kegi.

<sup>20</sup> Nde tuituigip gu mba nde suangi kamen ndikndik suirari. Naara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kharigi fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatigar na muungi, mbe vhira tiva mbatigar nden muunga. Mbe na buni zin vui, mbe vhira nde buni zin ngirga.

<sup>21</sup> Mba na sarigi gu zergi Ndia, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe za mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir nden muunga. Ne khan muungi, mbe kanji nde na ntiri ma.

<sup>22</sup> “Gu maan muungiap zerav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suan tha kake, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav simtik kae niiri. Mbe ntigem, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vhagirga tuav ki fhu.

<sup>23</sup> Guma, ana panan na kegi, ana vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi.

<sup>24</sup> Gu maan muungip mbe rigar kiv, guma the fhum khan muungi naari bakivi ga muungi fhu. Gu mba naari bakivi, gu nta muungi fhu, mbe maan muungip wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv simtik kirga fhu. Mbe gu muungi naari bakivi, mbe nta gangi. Mbe nta gangiap, mbe panan na kav, mbe vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe mba muungi tiv, ana Moses suangi tivi suangi kama muen tugiratigi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Mba gumgi, mbe fhura panan na kegi.’

<sup>26</sup> “Nden Kurkurarga Nina Naar, ana nan Ndiar han ki. Gu ana sararim, ana nden han zirirga. Ana Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi Nina Naar ma. Ana Ndiar han kega zeri. Ana ziriv, tuituigip nan naari gum nan tivi bun nde suanga.

<sup>27</sup> Nde vhira na bun suanri. Ne khan muungi, nde na phorga kim, gu fhara won naara khavgim, nde na phorga kavra zav ntige kha tugen higi.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> “Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde na kothigi ndikndik nde ana kuemkuegirga fhu. Gu maan muungiap, gu kha kamen nde nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe wari phorgip rotur muungen nde thivarga. Mbe zungum tuga the higriga, mbe nde shogirim, nde vhezirga, mbe khuen ndikndigirga, mbe Fhe Bakimen kurkurav naara vhuuan mbui.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe Dara kanji fhu, mbe vhira na kanji fhu. Maan muungiap, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga.

<sup>4</sup> Gu ntige mba hirga bigi, gu nta bun nde suangi. Maan muungip, zungum mba gumgi mba tivar nden

**15:17** Zo 13.34    **15:18** Mt 10.22; 1 Zo 3.1; 3.13    **15:19** Zo 17.14; 1 Zo 4.5    **15:20** Ese 3.7; Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16    **15:21** Mt 5.11; 10.22; 24.9; Mk 13.13; Zo 16.3    **15:22** Zo 9.41; Ro 1.20; Ze 4.17  
**15:23** Ru 10.16; 1 Zo 2.23    **15:24** Zo 3.2; 7.31; 9.32; 9.41; 14.11    **15:25** Sng 35.19; 69.4    **15:26** Ru 24.49; Zo 14.26; 16.7; 16.13; FG 2.33; 1 Zo 5.6    **15:27** Ru 1.2; 24.48; FG 1.8; 1.21-22; 1 Pi 5.1; 2 Pi 1.16  
**16:1** Mt 11.6; 24.10; 26.31    **16:2** Mt 24.9; Ru 6.22; Zo 9.22; 9.34; 15.21; FG 8.1; 26.9-11; Ro 10.2; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13    **16:4** Zo 13.19; 14.29

muunga, nde gu suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigiri.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar njaara nzuai.*

Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nduara nde phorga kav, gu maan muungiap mba bigi bun nde suangen thagi.

<sup>5</sup> Gu ntigem Dara han ndai, ana na sarigi, gu zergi. Nde the kha nzam-baren na mbui fhu. ‘Ndu maan vui?’

<sup>6</sup> Gu kha bunen nde suangim, nde maan muungiap guigira ndavi simgi.

<sup>7</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde tha vui ne, ne gu nden kurkurar zav maan mbui. Gu maan muungip ngigirga fhu, Kurkurer nden nninga Nina Naar, ana nden han zirgigra tuktigi fhuvara. Gu maan muungip ngigirga, gu ana sararim, ana zirirga.

<sup>8</sup> Ana ziriv, mbe khivirga, mbe tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muungi khesharigi. Mbe tivir vhuuijan ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muungi khesharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv suangen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muungi khesharigi. Mbe nta nninge kanji fhu, mben ndikndigi za pham vegi.

<sup>9</sup> Tivi mbatigi nta nninge khan muungi, mbe na khotigi fhu.

<sup>10</sup> Tivir vhuuijan nninge khan muungi, gu Darar han vui, nde wom na gangirga fhu.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga kama nneen, ne khan muungi, kha nuianan gari guman pan, ana fhirge rigi.

<sup>12</sup> “Gu nde suangen vuzvugi buni vhirve khar ki. Nde ntigem mba buni ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Zungum, Fhe Bakime tivi guarir nza khivi Nina Naar, ana ziriv, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga, nde za mba buni guari kangirga. Ana wo

ndikndigira nden nninga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba mbararagi buni, ana ntara nde suanga. Ana vhiru zungum hirga bigi bun nde suanga.

<sup>14</sup> Ana na buni ndiv nde suanga, ana mba tivar muunv, na zi bakime gum nan njaska bakime ndiv, hiin phigirga.

<sup>15</sup> Na Dara bigi, nta za na bigi ma. Maan muungiap, gu nzuai, ana na buni ndiv nde suanga.”

*Ndikndik, ana ndava simtiga nana ndigirga.*

<sup>16</sup> Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde zungum tuga bisanera kegip, nde taagi na ganinga.”

<sup>17</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav khan nzuai, “Ana nza nzuai buna nneen ram nzuai? Ana ne nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Nde zungum tuga bisanera, nde wom na ganinga.’ Ana vhiru khan nzuai, ‘Mba bigina nneen khan muungi, gu Darar han ndai.’ ”

<sup>18</sup> Mbe vhiru khan nzuai, “Ana mba nzuai ‘tuga bisanen’ ne ram muungi? Nza ana nzuai buna nneen kanji fhu.”

<sup>19</sup> Zisas kanji, mbe anan nzan za mbui. Maan muungiap, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde gu kha suangi buna nneen ga nzuav, tamtam warir nzai thi? Gu khan nzuai, ‘Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Zungum tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga.’

<sup>20</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira khiriv nziv, nde guigira kora mbui nzir muungirga. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigirga. Nde ndavi simgirga. Nden ndavir simtigi, nta wom dorgirga, nde guigira ndikndigirga.

<sup>21</sup> Tara ruar za mbui mbik, ana kanji, ana tara ruar za mbui tuk higi, ana ndav simgi. Ana tara ruagiap,

**16:5** Zo 7.33; 13.3; 13.36; 14.28; 16.10; 16.16 **16:6** Zo 14.1; 16.22 **16:7** Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; FG 2.33; Ef 4.8 **16:9** Zo 3.18; 15.22; FG 2.22-37 **16:10** Zo 3.14; 5.32; FG 2.32; 5.31; Ro 4.25 **16:11** Zo 12.31; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2; Kor 2.15; Hi 2.14 **16:12** Mk 4.33; 1 Ko 3.1-2; Hi 5.12 **16:13** Zo 14.17; 14.26; 15.26; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27 **16:15** Mt 11.27; Zo 3.35; 17.10 **16:16** Zo 7.33; 14.19; 16.10 **16:21** Ais 26.17

ana wom mba zaa ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba tara ruagim, ana kha nuianan higi, ana mba tarar ndikndigi.

<sup>22</sup> Mba tivara nde ntigem ndavi simgi. Gu zungum taagi nde ganinga, nde ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigirga. Guma the nde tin mba ndikndiga ndigirga, ana nde thav sarga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>23</sup> Nde mba tugen, nde bigin the suanv nan nzararga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde na zin panan bigin the suanv Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga.

<sup>24</sup> Nde fhum na zin panan bigin then nzarigi fhuvara. Nde ntige nzanga, nde ndirga, mba ndikndik guigira nden ndavi veri givarga.”

*Zisas kha nuianan nkasjka, ana ana daangia mbur khingi.*

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha buni, gu nta vhunaa ga sav nde nzuai. Gu zungum wom vhunaa ga si bunin nde suanga fhu. Gu thugara phirgip nde suanv, nde bun Dara suanga.

<sup>26</sup> Nde mba tugar, nde na zin panan Fhe Bakime nzanga. Gu khan nde nzuai fhuvara, gu nduara nde suanv Dara phorgi suanrim, ana nden kurkurarga.

<sup>27</sup> Fhuvara, Dara nduara, ana vhira won ndavar nde niingi. Ne khan muongi, nde wari won ndavir na niingiap, khuenj kothigi, gu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi.

<sup>28</sup> Gu fhum Dara han kegap, gu ana thav kha nuianan zergi. Gu ntigem, kha nuiana thav, gu taagiap Darar han nan za mbui.”

<sup>29</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem thugara phirgiap nza nzuai. Ndu vhunama sav nza nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>30</sup> Nza ntige kanji, guma ntigar mba bigen suanv ndun nzanga, ndu

fhumra ana nzanga nzambaren ngarkararga. Ndu za kha bigi kanji. Nza maan muongiap khuenj kothigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi.”

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige na kothigire?”

<sup>32</sup> Nde mbarara. Tuk ntige han mbarigi, ahan, ana ntige higi. Mbe ntige nde zitigirim, nde riv tamtam wari wo ki nanin ngegirga. Nde na thav ngegirim, gu nduara kegirga. Gu za nduara kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muongi, Dara na phorga ki.

<sup>33</sup> Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde na phorgirga, nde ndavi mbirarga. Gu maan muongiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde kha nuianan ki tugen simtigi nden hirga, nde wari won ndavi havhargip wari kiri. Gu kha nuianan nkasjka, gu ana kambarigi.”

## 17

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga suangiap, khogap Heven garav khan nzuai, “Dara, tuk ntigem higi, ndu ntigem zi bakimen won Kaman niinjri. Ndu maan muonga, ndun Kam zi bakimen ndun niinga.

<sup>2</sup> Ne khan muongi, ndu zi bakime gu nkasjkar ana niingi. Ndu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigir pan kir zav ana farasarigim, ana ndu ana ndii gumgi, ana za zazera mbara muongiap ki biinjbiinj mbe ndii.

<sup>3</sup> Mba zazera mbara muongiap ki biinjbiinj khan muongi. Mba zazera mbara muongia ki biinjbiinj ndi gumgi, mbe ndu kanji, ndu nduara Fhe Baki guar ma. Mbe vhira Zisas Kraisi kanji, ndu ana sarigim, ana zergi.

<sup>4</sup> “Gu ndun njara mbuav, mba njaarar panan gu ndu zi bakime gum ndun nkasjka bakimen kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi khivigi. Gu ndu

**16:22** Ais 66.14; Ru 24.41; 24.52; Zo 14.1; FG 2.46; 1 Pi 1.8 **16:23** Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13; 15.16 **16:24** Zo 15.11 **16:25** Zo 10.6 **16:27** Zo 14.21-23 **16:30** Zo 2.25; 16.27; 17.8; 21.17 **16:32** Mt 26.31; 26.56; Mk 14.27; Zo 8.29; 20.10 **16:33** Zo 14.27; Ro 5.1; 8.37; Ef 2.14; 2 T 3.12; 1 Zo 4.4; 5.4 **17:1** Zo 11.41; 12.23; 13.32 **17:2** Dan 7.14; Mt 11.27; Zo 6.37; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Fi 2.10; Hi 2.8 **17:3** Ais 53.11; Zo 5.36-37; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; 1 Zo 5.20 **17:4** Zo 4.34; 13.31; 14.13; 14.31; 15.10

muun zav na n̄ngi n̄aar, gu za ana v̄hizgi.

<sup>5</sup> Dara, kha nuian zumgum h̄igi, gu fhum ndu phorga kav, gu zi bakime ki. Gu vuzvugi, ndu ntige wo ki n̄anen wom mba zi bakimen nan n̄ngri.

<sup>6</sup> “Gu kha nuianan ndu na n̄ngi gumgi, gu ndu zi bun mbe suangi. Mbe ndun gumgi ma, ndu mben na n̄ngi. Mbe tuituigiap ndu buni zin vui.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe ntigem kan̄gi, ndu na n̄ngi bigi, nta za ndura han kegap zergi.

<sup>8</sup> Ndu na suangi buni, gu za n̄tan mbe suangi. Mbe mba buni ndigap, mbe guigira khuen̄ k̄oth̄igi, gu fhum ndu phorga kegap zergi. Mbe v̄hira khuen̄ k̄oth̄igi, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.

<sup>9</sup> “Gu mben kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mb̄igir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha ndu na n̄ngi gumgir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Ne k̄an̄ mūngi, mbe ndu nt̄iri ma.

<sup>10</sup> Nan gumgi gu mb̄igi, mbe zam ndu nt̄iri ma. Ndun gumgi gu mb̄igi, mbe za na nt̄iri ma. Kha gumgi gu mb̄igi nan gumgi gu mb̄igi garav, mbe na zi bakime gangi.

<sup>11</sup> “Gu ntigem ndun han ndai, gu wom kha nuianan k̄irga fhu. Mbe kha nuianan k̄irga. Dara, ndu guigira n̄garigi, guma the ndu fara mūngi fhuvara. Ndu wo zin n̄kas̄kar panan mbe gan̄ri. Ndu mba zi bakimen na n̄ngi. Maan̄ mūngiap, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira k̄irga. Mbe n̄kara farar mūngiri, n̄ka wani tigap ndava bavira ki.

<sup>12</sup> Gu mben han kav, gu ndu zin n̄kas̄kar panan, gu mbe garagagi. Mba zi, ana ndu zi ma, ndu anan na n̄ngi. Gu gangana v̄hūn̄ra

mbe mbuim, mbe the mbarigi fhuvara. Mba na tha vui guma, ana nduara mbar rigirga tuktigi. Maan̄ mūngirga, ndun buni v̄hūin̄ ki gap suangi k̄amēn̄, ne guigira h̄igirga.

<sup>13</sup> Gu ntigem ndun han ndai. Gu ntigem kha nuianara kav, gu kha bunin ndu nzuai. Mbe maan̄ mūngip nan ndikndik guigira mben ndavir givav k̄irga.

<sup>14</sup> “Ndu buni, gu n̄tan mbe suangi. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mb̄igi, mbe panan mbe kegi. Mbe panan mbe kegi, ne k̄an̄ mūngi. Nan gumgi gu mb̄igi, mbe kha nuiana nt̄iri fhuvara. Gu v̄hira, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Gu kha nuiana thav, mbe ndir zav ndun nzai fhuvara. Zak̄ira fhuvara! Gu mbe gan̄in zav, mbe nzuav ndu phorga nzuai. Ndu mbe gan̄inga, mba Guma Mbat̄ik mben farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe kha nuiana nt̄iri fhuvara. Mbe nara fara mūngi, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Ndu buni, nta guigi guarara. Gu khuen̄ vuzvugi, ndun buni guari mben ndavi v̄herir k̄iv̄ n̄garirim, mbe guigira ndun nt̄iri k̄iri.

<sup>18</sup> Ndu fhum na sarigim, gu zerav kha nuiana gumgi gu mb̄igi phorga ki. Mba t̄ivara ndu na n̄ngi gumgi gu mb̄igi, gu mbe sararim, mbe n̄gip kha nuiana gumgi gu mb̄igi rigar k̄irga.

<sup>19</sup> Gu mbera kurkurar zav, gu za won tuman ndu n̄ngi. Gu maan̄ mūngirga, mba t̄ivara mbe guigira ndu nt̄iri k̄irga.

<sup>20</sup> “Gu mba gumgira kurkurar za ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu mbe buni mbararav na k̄oth̄igi gumgi gu mb̄igi ga nzuai.

<sup>21</sup> Gu v̄hira khuen̄ vuzvugi, mba gumgi, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira k̄irga. Mbe ndu nan kim, gu

**17:5** Zo 1.1-2; 17.24; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15-17; Hi 1.3; 1.10 **17:6** Sng 22.22; Zo 6.37-39; 10.29 **17:8** Zo 8.28; 12.49; 14.10; 16.27; 16.30 **17:9** Zo 6.37; 6.44; 1 Zo 5.19 **17:10** Zo 16.15 **17:11** Zo 10.30; 13.1; 17.21; 1 Pi 1.5; Zu 1.1 **17:12** Sng 41.9; 109.8; Zo 6.39; 13.18; 18.9; FG 1.20; Hi 2.13; 1 Zo 2.19 **17:13** Zo 15.11 **17:14** Zo 8.23; 15.18-19; 17.16; 1 Zo 3.13 **17:15** Mt 6.13; Ga 1.4; 2 Te 3.3; 1 Zo 5.18 **17:17** Sng 119.142; FG 15.9; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22 **17:18** Zo 20.21 **17:19** 1 Ko 1.2; 1.30; 1 Te 4.7; Hi 10.10 **17:21** Zo 10.16; 10.38; 17.11; Ro 12.5; Ga 3.28



ndun ki fara muungirga. Gu khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba tivara muungip, mbe vhira nkan kirga. Mbe maan muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi khuen kothigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.

<sup>22</sup> Ndu zi bakime gu nkasnka bakimen na niingim, gu niin mbe niingi. Mbe maan muungip, nkan farar muungip wari tigip ndava bavira kirga.

<sup>23</sup> Gu mben kim, ndu nan kim, gu mba tiva nzuav, gu khuen vuzvugi, mbe wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kirga. Mbe maan muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kangirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. Maan muungiap, ndu won ndavar na niingi tivara, ndu ndava, mben niingri.

<sup>24</sup> “Dara, gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu na niingi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na phorgip gu ki ngun kirga. Gu khuen vuzvugi, mbe nan nkasnka bakime gum nan zi bakime ganinga. Kha nuian zumgum higi, ndu fhum guarara wo ndavar na niingiap, ndu mba nkasnka bakime gum zi bakimen na niingi.

<sup>25</sup> O, tivar vhuuan mbui Ndia, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu kanji fhuvara. Gu ndu kanji. Kha nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kanji, ndu na sarigim gu zergi.

<sup>26</sup> Gu tuituigiap ndu bun mbe suangi. Gu khan tigip ndu zi bun suanvra kirga, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndii tiva zin ngirga. Mbe ndu guigira won ndavar na niingi tivara, mbe wari won ndavir harigi gumgir niinga. Maan muungirga, gu vhira, gu mben kirga.”

## **Zisas zaa ndiav rimgiap, taagia khavgi.**

### **18**

*Zudas Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi*

*farve khingi.*

*Matu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kidron mbi rigap muen hegi. Mba mbi khingiap muen mina mbe ki. Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov mba minan vhen vergi.

<sup>2</sup> Zudas, mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma, ana vhira mba mina kanji. Ne khan muungi, Zisas tugi vhirvera wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba minan ka ruigi.

<sup>3</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime Phena gari gitivi mbari gum, Romij gitivi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, Zudas mben kov mba minan vui. Mbe raa ndigap, nteni ga pongiap, ntari ga mbui bigi ndigap, wari zi.

<sup>4</sup> Zisas mba won hir za mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji. Ana maan muungiap, mben han vov kha nzambarar mbe muungi, “Nde the ndi gari?”

<sup>5</sup> Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari.” Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gura khare.” Zudas, ana ndi mbe farve ga sui guma, ana mbe phorga thigap ki.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Gura khare,” mba gumgi mbe taagia khimti mbugu vov fhura kizriga mbar maangi.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mbara taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the ndi gari?” Mbe khan nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas.”

<sup>8</sup> Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nde suangi, gura khare. Nde na ndi gari, nde kha gumgi, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe taagi ngiri.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana mba tiva mbui, ana mba fhum suangi kamenra zin vugi, “Ndu

mba na n̄n̄gi gumgi, mbe the mbar r̄igi fhu.”

<sup>10</sup> Saimon Pita ntari ga mbui kos mbe ndiga zigi. Ana mba kos sigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan n̄aara guman khuarenj shogi, ne thuga n̄ienj r̄igi. Mba n̄aara guma zi khare, Markus.

<sup>11</sup> Zisas khanj Pita ga nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Ram muun̄gi bigenj? Ndu ndiknd̄igi, gu mba nan Ndia mb̄ir zav na n̄n̄gi thama mbi, gu ana mb̄irga tuk̄t̄igi fhuv thi?”

*Mbe Zيسان kov Anas han vui.*

<sup>12</sup> Mbe Romin ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi, wari won guman panan kov, mba Zudain ḡit̄ivi, mbe Zisas suirav, torin̄ mpiin ana kegi.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe ana kegap, fharav ana ndiga Anas han vui. Anas, ana Kaiafasan vhok ma. Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma.

<sup>14</sup> Ana v̄hira khanj mba Zudainj ga nzuai guma ma. Ana khuenj nzuai, “Guma bavira za kha gumgi gu mb̄igi n̄ana ndigip ringirga, ne nzerara.”

*Pita Zisas ndi zaahegi.*

*Matiu 26.69-70; Mak 14.66-68; Ruk 22.55-57*

<sup>15</sup> Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, mani Zisas zin vui. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ana kan̄gi, ana maan̄ muun̄giap, Zisas phorga za vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena binan vhen vergi.

<sup>16</sup> Pita fhu, ana mba phena bina th̄ima kamanira ki. Maan̄ muun̄giap, mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana mbara vov mba phena bina th̄imkamani gari mb̄iga nzuaim, ana Pita nzuaim, ana vhen zergi.

<sup>17</sup> Mba th̄imkamani gari mb̄ik kha nzambaran Pita muun̄gi, “Ndu v̄hira kha guma phorga rui guma the thi?”

**18:10** Mt 26.51; Mk 14.47; Ru 22.38; 22.49-50

**18:13** Mt 26.57; Ru 3.2 **18:14** Zo 11.49-50

FG 3.1 **18:16** Mt 26.69; Mk 14.66; Ru 22.54

20.2; FG 23.2

Pita mbara khanj nzuai, “Fhuvara. Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara.”

<sup>18</sup> Mba n̄anenj ran̄jim, mba n̄aara gumgi gum ḡit̄ivi, mbe v̄hava tigi v̄hvir khua kim, mbe nta gurgurav thivgiap ki. Pita v̄hira mbe phorga thigap v̄hava gurgurav ki.

*Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Ruk 22.66-71*

<sup>19</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav ana nzav, v̄hira ana mba gumgi ga suan̄gi buni ga nzuav ana nzai.

<sup>20</sup> Zisas ana n̄garkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu za kha gumgi gu mb̄igi n̄iman hiin̄ra kav, gu wo bunin gumgi gu mb̄igi ga nzuai. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen kav, Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu v̄hira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, mbe Zudainj za kav phogia ga v̄hui n̄anen kav Fhe Bakime buni v̄huuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu zorga kav buna thuenj suan̄gi fhu.

<sup>21</sup> Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde thanj nzuav nan nzai? Ndu mba na buni mbararagi gumgir nzan̄ri. Mbe gu suan̄gi buni, mbe nta kan̄gi.”

<sup>22</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, maan̄ th̄iga ki gimativa mbe ana kurenj phirgiap khanj nzuai, “Ndu ram muun̄giap, maan̄ muun̄gia tigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana bunen n̄garkai?”

<sup>23</sup> Zisas ana bunen n̄garkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu maan̄ muun̄gip buna mbatik thuenj suan̄girim, ndu mba gu suan̄gi buna mbatigen n̄in̄ sh̄irav nan tigiri. Gu buna v̄huuenj suan̄jim, ndu thanj nzuav, na shogi?”

<sup>24</sup> Anas thav Zisas ga sarigim, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafasan han vui. Mbe mba ana kegi mpiin, mbe ana fh̄irgi fhuvara.

**18:11** Mt 20.22; 26.39; 26.42; Mk 14.36; Ru 22.42

**18:15** Mt 26.58; Mk 14.54; Ru 22.54; Zo 20.3; 21.20;

**18:20** Mt 26.55; Ru 4.15; Zo 7.14; 7.26-28 **18:22** Jer

*Pita taagia khan nzuai, "Gu Zisas kanji fhuvara."*

*Matiu 26.71-75; Mak 14.69-72; Ruk 22.58-62*

<sup>25</sup> Saimon Pita vhava gurgurav thigap ki. Mbe kha nzambaren ana muunji, "Ndu vhira ana phorga rui guma the fhup thi?" Ana mbara khan mbe nzuai, "Zakira fhuvara! Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara."

<sup>26</sup> Pita maan nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma mbe, ana mba Pita mba minan khuaren shogia thugi guman kivntok ma, ana khan nzuai, "Gu ndura gari, ndu ana phorga mbu minan kegi thi?"

<sup>27</sup> Pita taagia khan nzuai, "Zakira fhuvara!" Ana maan nzuavra thagim, tuar za fhurigi.

*Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.*

*Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Ruk 23.1-5*

<sup>28</sup> Zudain Kaiafas phena thav, Zisas ndigap Zudia ngu bakime fhain gari guman pan Pairat phenan vui. Mbe min goravra thagim, mbe ana ndiga vui. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, "Nza muunv kiv, Fhe Bakime niman nzananzagip, nza Pasova tuga bakimen pi mba mbegirga tukti fhuvara." Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe ngu bakime fhain gari guman pana phena vhen vergi fhuvara.

<sup>29</sup> Mbe kirara kav rargim, Pairat nduara mben han zav kha nzambarar mbe muunji, "Nde thagina bigen nzuav mba guma ga nzuav suan za mbui?"

<sup>30</sup> Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ana maan muunjiap nden tivi phiri fhuv guma kake, nza thagine suanv ana ndigi ndun han zirie?"

<sup>31</sup> Pairat khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ana ndigi ngip, wari won tivira suanv ana suanv suanri." Ana maan nzuaim, Zudain ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai,

"Romin tivi guma shogirim, ana riminga nen nza thivigi."

<sup>32</sup> Zisas fhum wo riminga tiva bun suangi, ntige mba tiv ana hi. Ne maan muunjiap, ana suangi kamen ne guigi guarara.

<sup>33</sup> Pairat mbara taagia vov, ngu bakime fhain gari guman pana phena vhen vergi. Ana vhen vergap, Zيسان kamgi, ana zi. Ana zim, ana kha nzambarar ana muunji, "Ndu Zudain ngu vhirve gari guman pan e?"

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ndu nduara ne ndikndigiap ndu mba kamen nzuai o, harigi gumgi na bun ndu suangi?"

<sup>35</sup> Pairat mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ram muunji? Gu Zuda guma e? Ndu ntiri gum Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani ndu ndigap na farve khingi. Ndu ram muunji ne nzuav, mbe ndu ndiga zigi."

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuianan ntiri fhuvara. Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi kake, gu nzuaim, nan njaara gumgi khavgia ntara mbuim, guma the na ndim Zudain farve khingia ntin. Maan muunjiap, gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara."

<sup>37</sup> Pairat thav ana nzarigi, "Maanji, ndu guigira ngu vhirve gari guma pana the, e?" Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ndu mba ngu vhirve gari guman pana nzuai kamen, ne ndun kamenra. Nan niamuun na tegi, gu kha nuianan higi, gu njaara bavira muun zav higi. Gu buni guarira bun suanrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na buni mbarararga. Mba buni guari mbararav nta zin vui gumgi, mbe na buni mbararagi."

<sup>38</sup> Pairat mbara ana nzarigi, "Buni guari, nta ram mbui khesharigi buni guarira?"

**18:25** Mt 26.69-71; Mk 14.69; Ru 22.58    **18:26** Zo 18.10    **18:27** Mt 26.74; Mk 14.72; Ru 22.60; Zo 13.38    **18:28** Mt 27.2; Mk 15.1; Ru 23.1; FG 3.13; 10.28    **18:31** Zo 19.6-7; FG 18.15    **18:32** Mt 20.19; Zo 3.14; 12.32-33    **18:33** Mt 27.11    **18:35** Zo 1.11    **18:36** Dan 2.44; 7.14; 1 T 6.13    **18:37** Zo 8.47; 1 T 6.13; 1 Zo 3.19; 4.6    **18:38** Mt 27.24; Ru 23.4

*Pairat Zisas ndim khanararenj ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.*

*Matiu 27.15-31; Mak 15.6-20; Ruk 23.13-25*

Pairat maan ana suangiap, ana taagia Zudain han kirar higi. Ana kirar higap khan mbe nzuai, "Gu ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhuvara.

<sup>39</sup> Nde Zudain, nde won tiva kanji. Nde zazera mpari tugiratigap, kha Pasova tuga bakimen nan nzuaim, gu fhura nde garim, nde nduarira guma the farasarim, ana bina thav kirar higip bikbigirga. Maan muunjiap, nde vuzvugi, gu kha Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pana fhirgirim, ana nden han ngirie?"

<sup>40</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khan nzuai, "Ana fhuvara. Ndu Barabas fhigiri!" Barabas, ana ntari ga mbuav, gumgi shogi mbe vhezgim, ana mbe bigi kii guma ma.

## 19

<sup>1</sup> Pairat mbaram nzuaim, mbe Zisas ndigap kankani ki phivigar ana khari.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ana kharav, mben gitiivi tari ki kariga ndigap, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muunji khorsiga muunjiap, ana anan panan fagi. Mbe mba khorar ana fav, shaa hiva mpeen ndigap, ana sharigi.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe maan ana muunjiap, thiva ana han zav khan ana nzuai, "Raar vhuun, Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan." Mbe maan ana nzuav ana kurani pogi.

<sup>4</sup> Pairat mbara taagia kirar higap khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde gani, gu taagi Zisas ndigi kirar hirga, nde kanjirga, gu ana muunji tiva mbatik thuenj gangi fhu."

<sup>5</sup> Ana ne suangi, Zisas mbara kirar hi. Mbe mba tari ki karigar muunji khorsik mbara muunjiap ana panan fav ki. Mbe mba ana sharigi shaar hiva mpeen vhira mbara muunjiap

ki. Pairat mbara khan mbe nzuai, "Nde gani, mba gumara khare."

<sup>6</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gitiivi ana garav kaav khan nzuai, "Ana ndim khanararenj ga tigi fugu. Ana ndim khanararenj ga tigi fugu!" Pairat mbara khan mbe nzuai, "Nde nduarira ana ndigi ngip, khanararenj ga tigi fuguri. Gu ana muunji tiva mbatik thuenj gangi fhu."

<sup>7</sup> Mbe Zudain ana kamenj ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza tiva muenj ki, mba tivenj khan nzuai, mba guma ana riminga. Ne khan muunji, ana khan nzuai, 'Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.' "

<sup>8</sup> Pairat mba kamenj mbararagiap ana guigira rivgi.

<sup>9</sup> Ana mbara taagia ngui vhirve gari guman pana phen vhen vera kha nzambaren Zisas ga muunji, "Ndu maanji ngu guma?" Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Pairat mbara khan ana nzuai, "Ee, ndu ram muunji? Ndu na buni ngarkav ragire? Gu ndu fhigirim, ndu ngirga njaska ki. Gu vhira ndu ndi khanararenj ga tigi fukfugirga njaska ki. Ee, ndu ne kanji fhuv thi?"

<sup>11</sup> Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Maan muunji, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana njaskar ndun ningirga fhu, ndu na mbevarga njaska kegirga tukti fhu. Maan muunji, nan ndu farve khingi guma, ana muunji tiva mbatigen ndu muunji tiva mbatigenj kambarav guigira kivgi."

<sup>12</sup> Pairat mba kamenj mbararagiap, ana Zisas fhigirim, ana ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe Zudain, mbe kaav khan nzuai, "Ndu mba guma fhigirim, ana ngigirga, ndu Romin guman pan Sisar kivtok fhuvara. Mba nduara khan wo nzuai guma. 'Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma,' ana Sisar pana guma ma."

**18:39** Mt 27.15; Mk 15.6; Ru 23.17    **18:40** Ru 23.19; FG 3.14    **19:1** Mt 20.19; Mk 15.15; Ru 18.33  
**19:2** Ru 23.11    **19:3** Zo 18.22    **19:4** Zo 18.38; 19.6    **19:6** Zo 18.31; FG 3.13    **19:7** Wkp 24.16;  
 Mt 26.65; Zo 5.18    **19:9** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.62-63; 27.12-14; Ru 23.9    **19:11** Ru 22.53; Zo 7.30; 10.18; FG  
 2.23; Ro 13.1    **19:12** Ru 23.2; FG 17.7



<sup>13</sup> Pairat mba kameŋ mbararagiap, mbara Zisas kov kirar hīgi. Ana kirar hīgap, gumgi ga nzuav nzuai guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga peregi. Mba ŋaneŋ, mbe kha zitir ne ga mbui, “Kiman vundap”. (Mbe Hibruin kaman kha zitir ana mbui, “Gabata.”)

<sup>14</sup> Mba raan mbe Pasova tuga bakime ndikndigap mba bevahi tuk ma. Mba raan ra vov phiiŋ ndi. Pairat mbaram khaŋ mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde wari wo ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana gani.”

<sup>15</sup> Mbe kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Ana vharari ana ŋgi! Ana vharari ana ŋgi! Ana ndi khanararen ga tigi fugu!” Pairat mbara mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu nden ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana ndi khanararen ga tigip fukfugirie?” Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nza harigi ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana the ki fhuvara. Sisar nduara!”

<sup>16</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat Zisas ndim, mba giiŋtivi farve khangim, mbe ana ndim khanararen ga tigip fukfugirga.

*Mba giiŋtivi Zisas ndim, khanararen ga tigap fugi.*

*Matiu 27.32-44; Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43*

<sup>17</sup> Mba giiŋtivi mbara Zisas ndiga vui. Ana nduara won khanararen phufhura vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov, mba Zerusalem ŋgu bakime thav vov, mbe kha zin rigi ŋanen hīgi, “Panan Tuam.” Mbe Hibruin kaman kha zin mba ŋanen kaai, “Gorgota.”

<sup>18</sup> Mbe mba ŋanen ana ndim khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, mbe vhira harigi guma phuni, mbe vhira mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbe ndi ana gaar muen ga ntorgap, mbe mbe ndi muen ga ntorgi. Zisas, ana manin riganera ntorgi.

<sup>19</sup> Pairat vhira mbe nzuaim, mbe kama muen khergiap, Zيسان khararen ga ntorgi. Mba kameŋ khaŋ

nzuai, “Zisas Nasaret guma, Zudain ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan.”

<sup>20</sup> Pairat mbe nzuaim, mbe Hibruin kaman mba kameŋ kherav, Romin kaman ne kherav, vhira Grikin kaman ne khergi. Mbe Zisas ndi khanararen ga ntorgi ŋaneŋ, ne ŋgu bakime hara ki. Maan muunjiap, mbe Zudain vhirve, mbe vov zav mba kameŋ gari.

<sup>21</sup> Maan muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani khaŋ Pairat ga nzuai, “Ndu khaŋ muunji kheri thari, ‘Zudain ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan.’ Fhuvara! Ndu khaŋ muunji kameŋ khergi, ‘Kha guma khaŋ suangi, gu Zudain ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan ma.’”

<sup>22</sup> Pairat mben kameŋ ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Gu khergi kameŋ, ne ki.”

<sup>23</sup> Mben giiŋtivi, Zisas ndi khararen ga ntorgap, ana shagi, mbe nta ndigap, nta shigap fethigi phogi ga suegi. Mba giiŋtivi, mbe zam buenbuenra ndigi. Mbe vhira ana fhava sharige ndigi. Mba giiŋtivi ana ndigap garav, mbe shagi figi vhirve ndigap, wari tigap mba fhava shaage samgi fhuvara. Mbe shaa bavira ana muunjiap, ana samgi fhuvara.

<sup>24</sup> Maan muunjiap, mba giiŋtivi khaŋ nzuai, “Nza kha fhava sharige shigirga fhuvara. Nza ana suanv satu sunuv ganinga, the ana ndigirie?” Mbe ana ndir zav ana nzuav maan muunji. Mbe ana nzua muunji tiv, mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi kama muen ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar ki. Mba tiv, ana mba kameŋra zin vugi. Mba kameŋ khaŋ muunji, “Mbe nan shagi, mbe nta shama mbuav nta ndigi. Mbe na fhava sharige ndir zav, niŋge nzuav satu surav, guma mbe niŋge ndigi.” Mba giiŋtivi, mbe mba tivara muunji.

<sup>25</sup> Zيسان niamuun, won mbiga hiriin, Maria Kropas muun gum, Maria Makdaran mbik, mbe mba

mbigi mbe wari tigap, Zisas ntorgi khanararenj hara thivgiap ki.

<sup>26</sup> Zisas won niamuun garav, ana wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi, ana mani garim, mani ana hara thigap ki. Zisas mbara khan won niamuun ga nzuai, “Mbik, mba guma, ana ndun kam ma.”

<sup>27</sup> Ana khan mba wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar niinggi, ana khan ana nzuai, “Mba mbik, ana ndun niamuun ma.” Ana maan suangim, mba tugera, mba phorga ruigi guma Maria kov wo phenan vugap, ana garim, ana anan han ki.

*Zisas rimgi.*

*Matiu 27.45-56; Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49*

<sup>28</sup> Zisas kanji, ana mba muun za zergi naari za vhezgi. Ana mbara khan nzuai, “Fhir na khigi.” Ana mba suanji kamej, ne mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki kama muenja zin vugi.

<sup>29</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mbe ana mbararagiap, piksigi wain nda khigap maan ndarav kim, mbe spans figa muenj ndigap waina rugi. Mba spans figen wain ne givigim, mbe ne ndiv, hisop ngaa phokegap, ana ndiv Zisas kamthoon phirgi.

<sup>30</sup> Zisas mba waina mbegap khan nzuai, “Ntige vhezgi.” Ana ne suanjiap, mbara bur huazgia ntorgap, gor vhezgi ngirgi.

*Mba ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe fugar Zisas kuvsigenj dagi.*

<sup>31</sup> Mba raar, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba Pasova Sabat, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Maan muunjiap, mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe mba gumgir nkuu, mba khirararein ga tuigi kirgenj thagi. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe mba khirararein ga tuigi gumgi suira shogiv nta phiri sur zav Pairat ga nzuai. Mbe maan mben

muunga, mbe vhemkora vhezgirga, mbe mbe ndigi ngegirga.

<sup>32</sup> Maan muunjiap, mba gimativi vov, mbe mba Zisas phorga khanararenj ga ntorgi gumani, mbe mani suani shogap, ni phira suegi.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe maan Zيسان muun za zav, ana gari ana rimgi. Mbe maan muunjiap ana suani shogap, ni phirgi fhuvara.

<sup>34</sup> Mba gimativa mbe zav fugar Zisas kuvsigenj dagi. Ana ana dagim, vizin gu mbi vhemkora sia suagi.

<sup>35</sup> Mba vizin gu mbi gangi guma, ana mba gangi bigi, ana za nta bun suanji. Ana mba suanji buni, nta guigira. Ana vhezgi nduara kanji, ana guigira buni guarira bun nzuai. Ana ne bun nzuai, nde vhezgi ne kothigiri.

<sup>36</sup> Mba hegi bigi, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki buna muen suanji kama muen minan higi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Mbe ana hara the phirgirga tukti fhuvara.”

<sup>37</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki buna muen khare, “Mbe mba dagi guma, mbe ana ganinga.”

*Mbe Zisas khuma ndiv mbok kama mbe tigi.*

*Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-56*

<sup>38</sup> Mba raar ra verav vhezim, Arimatea guma Zosep vov Pairatan nzai, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi ngirga. Zosep ana Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ma. Ana Zudain gumgir panin rivgiap, ana wo vhagiap ki. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, ana ana khirigim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi.

<sup>39</sup> Nikodemus, ana mba fhum maan zav Zisas gangi, ana vhezgi zi. Ana mbe kha phunin nanani ndigap wani digap muunjiap ndiga vhuun hi mporiin, ana ana ndiga zi. Mba mporiin simtik 30 kirogram thigi.

<sup>40</sup> Zosep gum Nikodemus Zisas khuma ndiga vov, mba mporiin

**19:26** Zo 2.4; 13.23; 21.7; 21.20   **19:28** Sng 22.15; 69.21   **19:29** Mt 27.48   **19:30** Zo 17.4   **19:31** Lo 21.22-23; Mk 15.42; Zo 19.42   **19:34** 1 Zo 5.6-8   **19:35** Zo 21.24   **19:36** Kis 12.46; Nam 9.12; Sng 34.20   **19:37** Sng 22.16-17; Sek 12.10; VB 1.7   **19:38** Mt 27.57; Mk 15.42; Ru 23.50; Zo 7.13; 9.22   **19:39** Zo 3.1-2; 7.50   **19:40** FG 5.6

ana khuma hivgiap, shagi vhuuina ndigap, ana khuma zigi. Mbe Zudain, mbe ringi guman khum, mbe mba tivar ana mbui. Mani mba tivar ana muungi.

<sup>41</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gitivi Zisas ndi khanararen ga ntorgi nanen han, mina mbe ki. Mba minan, mbe kima thoon muungi mboga kama mbe ki. Mbe fhum guma the ndi mba mboga tigi fhuvara.

<sup>42</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe Sabat bigi bevahira tuk ma. Mba mbok ana hara kim, maan muungiap, mani Zisas khuma ndiga vov mba mbok ga tigi.

## 20

*Zisas ringiap taagia khavgi.*

*Matiu 28.1-8; Mak 16.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12*

<sup>1</sup> Sande raa higi. Makdara mbik Maria, ana maanra min ntigar gorirga, ana gingin nera khavgiap, Zisas mbogar vui. Ana vov gari mba mbok thin khuigi kima bakime mba mbok thin ki fhu.

<sup>2</sup> Maan muungiap, ana vhemkora khuafira taagia vov Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma ana guigira won ndavar ana ningi naara guma, ana khan mani ga nzuai, "Mbe Guma Bakime khuma ndigi. Nza mbe ana khuma ndi tigi nanen kangi fhu."

<sup>3</sup> Maan muungiap, Pita mba Zisas phorga ruigi guman kov, mani Zisas mbok taan vui.

<sup>4</sup> Mani wani tigara khuafirav wani vui. Mani vov, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana Pita kambarav, fharav vov Zisas mbok taan higi.

<sup>5</sup> Ana fharav higav, nkuav degav, mbu mbok vhee gari. Ana garav, ana mbe Zisas khuma zigap, ana vhagi shagi vhuuina gari, nta regap ki. Ana dega vhen vergi fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Saimon Pita, ana zin zav, degiap, mboga vhen vergi. Ana verav, mba shagira gari, nta regap ki.

<sup>7</sup> Ana nta garav, ana vaira garim, mba Zisas panange kega kegi shaa, mba shagi phorga ki fhu. Fhuvara! Ana kha gangana muungi, guma mbe ana dingiap, ana ndi harigi nanen ga tigi.

<sup>8</sup> Mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma fharav zav mba mbok taan higi, ana vaira vhen vergi. Ana vaira mba bigi gangiap, ana ne kothigi.

<sup>9</sup> Mba tugen mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki bunin vhuuin kangiap, mbe Zisas ringip, mbogar tigip, taagi khavgirgane kangi fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungiap, ana phorga ruigi gumani taagia Zerusalem vui.

*Makdara mbik Maria Zisas gangi.*

*Matiu 28.9-10; Mak 16.9-11*

<sup>11</sup> Maria mba mbok han kirar thigap kav, nziav ki. Ana nziavra kav nguav, degiav mbu mboga vhee gari.

<sup>12</sup> Ana garav, ana Fhe Bakime enser mani garim, mani shagi huri shargi. Mani Zisas khum riga kegi nanen ga perav ki. Mani mbevi, ana pan riga kegi fhige perigim, mbevi ana suani fhige perigi.

<sup>13</sup> Mani mbara kha nzambarar Maria ga muungi, "Ai, mbik, ndu than nzuav nzi." Ana mbara khan mani ga nzuai, "Mbe na Guma Bakime khuma ndiga mbar vugi, gu mbe ana khuma ndi tigi nanen kangi fhu."

<sup>14</sup> Ana ne nzuav, dorga garav, Zisas gari, ana thigav ki. Maria Zisas gangiap, ana ana heav, ana kangi fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mbara kha nzambarar ana muungi, "Mbik, ndu than nzuav nzi? Ndu the nzuav gari?" Maria khuen ndikndigi, "Mba mina gari guma thi?" Ana maan muungiap khan ana nzuai, "Guma, ndu maan muungip ana khuma ndigi ngip mba nana thuen tigip, ndu mba nanen bun na suangirim, gu ngip ana khuma ndirga."

16 Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Maria.” Maria mbara dorgap Hibruin kaman khan ana nzuai, “Rabonai.” Kha kamenj “Rabonai” ne khan nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum.”

17 Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan suira havhari thari. Gu khan muunji, gu won Ndiar han ndagi fhuvara. Ndu na phorga ruigi gumgir han ngip khan mbe suanri, ‘Gu won Dara gu nden Dara han ndai. Gu wo Fhe Bakime gum nde Fhe Bakime han ndai.’ ”

18 Makdaran mbik Maria mbara vui, ana vov khan ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu Guma Bakime gangi.” Ana nen mbe nzuav vov, mba Zisas mbe suan za suanji kamen mbe nzuai.

*Zisas phorga rui gumgi Zisas gangi.*

*Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49*

19 Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, wari khigap, vhembugum thima puigap wari vhen ki. Mbe Sande raar kav kim, ra verav vhezgim, Zisas zav mbe rigar mbar thigi. Ana thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri.”

20 Ana maan mbe nzuav, won farveni gu won kuvsiigen mbe khivi. Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi ana gangiap, mben ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigi.

21 Zisas taagia khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Dara na sarigi gu zigi, mba tivara gu nde sarigi nde ngiri.”

22 Ana maan mbe suanjiap won binbin ga berigim, ana mben vui. Ana mbara khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndiri.

23 Nde gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi, nde mbe tin nta vhezirga, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime vhira nta vhezirga. Nde gumgi

muunji tivi mbatigi, nde mbe ntiri vhezirga fhu, mben tivi mbatigi mbara muunji kirga.”

*Tomas Zisas gangi.*

24 Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir han zigi tugen, ana phorga ruigi 11 thigi guma mbe, ana mba tugen mbe phorga kegi fhuvara. Mba ana phorga ruigi guma zi khare, Tomas, ana zi mbe, Didimus.<sup>a</sup>

25 Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi mba tugen kim, Zisas mba tugen mben higi, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Guma Bakime gangi.” Tomas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muunji mbe ana faramborani ndi tiga fukfugi thooni gangip, gu wo farafen ana fukfugi thoorir suirav, mbe fugar ana kuvsiigen dagi thoon, gu wo farve mba thoon rugirga, gu nde nzuai kamen kothigirga. Gu ntige nde kothigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!”

26 Harathigi rari vhezgim, Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe wom wari fugap phena vhen kim, Tomas vhira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba ki phen, mbe vhembugum, za ana thi puigi. Zisas hav fhura mbe rigagera mbar thigi. Ana thigap khan nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri.”

27 Ana mbara khan Tomas ga nzuai, “Ndu wo farafe ndi khan rugip, ndu na farver ganiv, ndu vhira wo farver na kuvsiigen rugi. Ndu na kothigi ndikndik phunin muun thari. Ndu fhura guigira na kothigiri.”

28 Tomas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu nan Guma Bakime ma. Ndu nan Fhe Bakime ma.”

29 Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na gangiap na kothigi. Mba na gangi fhuv na kothigi gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigiri.”

*Kha gava nin guarenja khare.*

30 Zisas vhira harigi mirikori vhirve ana wo phorga ruigi gumgi niman

20:17 Sng 22.22; Mt 28.10; Ro 8.29; Ef 1.17; Hi 2.11-12    20:19 Mk 16.14; Ru 24.36; Zo 19.38; 1 Ko 15.5  
 20:20 Zo 16.22; 19.34; 1 Zo 1.1    20:21 Mt 28.18-19; Zo 17.18; 2 T 2.2; Hi 3.1    20:23 Mt 16.19; 18.18  
 20:24 Zo 11.16; 14.5; 21.2    a 20:24 Kha zi “Didimus,” ana ninje khan nzuai, “kinkinani.”    20:27  
 1 Zo 1.1    20:29 2 Ko 5.7; 1 Pi 1.8    20:30 Zo 21.25



nta muunggi. Gu za ntan kha gava khergi fhuvara.

<sup>31</sup> Gu kha mirikori gu bigi khergi, gu ne khergirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigirga, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nde maan muungip ana kothigirga, nde ana zin panan, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.

## Zisas taagia wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.

### 21

*Zisas phorga ruigi harathigi gumgi ana gangi.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas zumgum taagia Gariri mbi gaar wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi. Mba ana mben higi mbi, ana zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. Ana kha tiva muungiap mben higi.

<sup>2</sup> Saimon Pita, Tomas, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Didimus,<sup>a</sup> Kanan Gariri guma Natanier Sebedin kamani Zisas phorga ruigi guma phuni, mbe wari tigap ki.

<sup>3</sup> Saimon Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhaan sur za vui.” Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Nza vhira ndu phorgi ngirga.” Mbe maan suangiap, wari tigap fo kema mben maangiap wari vui. Mbe vegap, mba maan mbe mbigama thanen ndigi fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Mba mitimanera, ra ndaim, Zisas zav mba mbi taan thigap ki. Ana phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe khuen kanji fhuvara ana Zisas ma.

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mbara kha nzambarar mbe muunggi, “Ai, mba kivntogi, nde mbaga thari ndigire?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara!”

<sup>6</sup> Ana mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde wari won keman guva haren mbarav vhaan ndi khingip, nde mbaga thari ndigirga.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe wari wo vhaan ndi khingi. Mbe ana

ndi khingiap, mbe mbaga vhirve guarira ndigap mbe nta khigap vhaan ngirga naangen mbovaragi.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba ana phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar ana niingi, ana khan Pita ga nzuai, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure.” Saimon Pita wo ruga hav shari shaage zorgiap kav ngarav ki, ana kav khuen mbararagiap, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure,” ana nera mbararagiap, wo ruga hav shari shaage kegap, feqa mbin mbarav, dia thivar vui.

<sup>8</sup> Mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari, mbe keman za phorgap, mba mbaga vhaan khigap nta ngi. Mbe thiva thav saman ki fhuvara. Mbe thiva thav 100 mitara ki.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe zav thiva phorgap, vhava khoma mbe garim, mbigama mbe tuav ki. Mbe garim, viktuma mbe phorga ki.

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba ntige ndigi mbaga, nde thari ndigi zi.”

<sup>11</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Saimon Pita feqa keman mbarav mba vhaan ngirga zav thiva ndarigi. Mba vhaan mbaga bakivira ana ki. Mba vhaan ki mbagar vhirve 153 thigi. Mba mbaga guigira vhirkivgi, mba vhaan thanen thugi fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv mbi.” Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe rivgiap, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muunggi fhuvara, “Ndu the?” Mbe kanji, ana Guma Bakimera.

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mbara vov mba vhava han vugap, mba viktuma ndiga zav mbe ndii. Ana vhira mba mbigama ndiga zav, ana phorga mbe ndii.

<sup>14</sup> Khe Zisas hiri mpuanin wo phorga ruigi gumgi ga muungia kegap, ana ntige wom mben higi ne khare. Ana ringia mboga tiga kegap, khavgiap, vov mben higi.

**20:31** Ru 1.4; Zo 3.15-16; 5.24; Ro 1.17; 1 Pi 1.8-9; 1 Zo 5.13    **21:2** Mt 4.21; Zo 1.45-51; 20.24    <sup>a</sup> **21:2** Kha zi, “Didimus” khan nzuai, “kinkinani.”    **21:3** Ru 5.5    **21:4** Zo 20.14    **21:5** Ru 24.41    **21:6** Ru 5.4-7    **21:7** Mt 14.29; Zo 13.23; 20.2    **21:11** Ru 5.6    **21:13** Zo 6.11; FG 10.41    **21:14** Zo 20.19; 20.26

*Zisas khañ Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri.”*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi phorga mbega thugap, Zisas kha nzambarar Saimon Pita ga muunji. “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu guigira na vuzvugirie? Ndu na vuzvugi vuzvuk guigira kha gumgi na vuzvugi vuzvuk kambarigi thi?” Pita mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ahañ, Guma Bakime, ndu kañgi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ngugi, ndu mba gu bigir mbe ganiri.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas wom phenatitigap ana nzarigi, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ahañ, Guma Bakime, ndu kañgi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri.”

<sup>17</sup> Zisas nzambara mpuanin Pita ga muunjiap, ana wom khegenen ana mbui. Ana wom khañ ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita ne mbararagiap, ana Zisas nzambara mpuanin ana muunjiap, ana wom khegenen ana muunjim, Pita ne nzuav ndav simgi. Pita ndav simgiap khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu za kha bigi kañgi. Ndu kañgi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gu bigir nan sipsivi ganiri.”

<sup>18</sup> “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu guman kamara kav, ndu nduara won vhaa rigi rikava tigap, ndu wo vuzvugi ñaneñ, ndu nen vui. Ndu vurgiap, ndu farve vun fegim, harigi guma ndun kurav ndun rikavar ndu vhaa tigap, ndun kov ndu ngirgen vuzvugi fhuv ñaneñ ana ndu ndiga mba ñanen vui.”

<sup>19</sup> Zisas Pita rimgip zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen niinga tiva bun ana nzuai. Ana maan ana suanjiap, mbaram khañ Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu na zin ziri.”

*Zisas mba guigira wo ndavar niinguma, ana fhum ana phorga ruigi, ana buni khare.*

<sup>20</sup> Pita dorgap, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar mba guma ga niingi, ana mba guma garim, ana mani zin zi. Mba guma mbe wari tiga piigiap mba pav, ana wo panan Zisas fheen phorgap, kha nzambarar ana muunji. “Guma Bakime, the ndu ndiv, ndun pana gumgi farve khingirie?”

<sup>21</sup> Pita ana garav, kha nzambaren Zisas ga muunji, “Guma Bakime, mbu guma ram muunji?”

<sup>22</sup> Zisas ana kamen ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muunjiap vuzvugirga, ana mbara muunjiap kirim, gu taagi zirgirga, khe ndu bigen fhuvvara. Ndu na zin ziri.”

<sup>23</sup> Maan muunjiap, mba kamen za mba guigira Zisas khotigi gumgir vugi. Mba kamen khañ nzuai, “Kha Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana rimgirga fhu.” Zisas ana rimgirga fhup ne nzuai fhuvvara. Zakira fhuvvara! Ana khañ suanji, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muunjiap vuzvugirga, ana mbara muunjiap kirim, gu taagi zirgirga, khe ndu bigen fhuvvara.”

<sup>24</sup> Khe ntigem ana phorga ruigi gumara kha gava kherav, ana mba bigi bun nzuai. Khe ana nduara khergi gap khare. Nza ntige kañgi, ana khergi buni, nta guigira.

<sup>25</sup> Zisas muunji bigi vhirve khar ki. Mbe maan muunjiap ana muunji bigi, mbe zam nta khergirga, gu ndikndigi, nzan nuian za mba gavi ndi rigirga ñan tuktigi fhuvvara. Kha nuian za givarga, thari ndi rigirga ñan kirga fhu.

**FARASEGI GUMGI**  
**Zisas Farasegi 12 Thigi**  
**Njaara Gumgi Muunji Njaari**  
**Khe fharav ganinga**  
**buni khare.**

Kha gavar ki buni, nta Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi muunji njaari bun nzuai buni ki gap ma. Kha buni nta Ruk vhira nduara nta khergi. Nza kha gavan ganinga, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar, ana nduara tu-avar mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi khivigim, mbe Zisas muunji bigir vhuuin, “mbe Zerusareman nta bun nzuav, Zudian nta bun nzuav, Samarian nta bun nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan vov, nta bun suangi.” Ndu sapta 1.18 ganiri.

Kha gap, ana Zisas Kraiss fharav fharav guara Zudain rigar sios khavgim, ana kivgiap, zumgum ana za kha nuianan vugi ne nenji gap ma. Ruk vhira khuen nza khivi, ana Zisas Kraiss muunji njaari gum ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gum bigi, nta guigira mba Fhe Bakime fhum mba Isrerar ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi bunira zin vugi.

Kha gap, ana nzuai bigina bakime ne khare, ana Fhe Bakimen Ninan Njaar ngari njaara nzuai. Fhe Bakime fharav Pentikos raar ana won Nina Njaara sarigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir han zergi. Ana mben han zergap, zumgum, ana ndikndigi vhuuin mbe ndiv, nkasnkan mbe ninji.

Nza vhira kha gavan ganinga, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mba Zisas muunji buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suangi buni mpeinj nta ki. Nza mba buni garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin zin vuim, sios thiga havhargi.

Kha gap, ana Zisas farasegi gumgi vhirve bun suangi. Mba gumgi rigar kha guma phunini, Pita gu Por, mani muunji bigi nenjegi buni, nta guigira vhirvigi. Pita, ana mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma mbe ma. Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vugi guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfav, mbe Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mbe thivav, mben farfagi. Ana maan mbuav kim, Zisas ana kamgim, ana Zisas zin vuim, ana ana ndi fagim, ana ana zin vov, ana njaara mbui gumman vhuun guarara ki.

Nza kha gavar ganinga njana muen, Ruk Porar higi bigi mbari, ana nta nenjegi. Ana nza Por ga muunji bigi mbari, ana nta nenjegim, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk, ana nduara tugi mbarir Por phorga ruigi, ana maan muunjiap kanjiap khan nzuai, “Nza kha fhain ntirira.”

**Zisas farasegi njaara**  
**gumgi, mbe**  
**Zerusareman Zisas**  
**muunji bigir vhuuin,**  
**mbe nta bun nzuai.**

*Zisas khan suangi, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara sararim ana ziriga.*

<sup>1</sup> O, Tiofirus, gu mba fharav khergi gap, gu ana kherav, gu mba Zisas fharav guara won njaara bakime khavgap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe suangi bigi gu za nta nenjegi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Gu nta nenga vov, mba Fhe Bakime taagia ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi nera thigi. Fhe Bakime zumgum ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi, ana fharav rimgiap, khavgap, ana vov wo farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgir hgap, ana Fhe Bakime Nina Njaara nkasnkar panan, ana mbe muunga njaari bun mbe suangi. Ana njaari bun

**1:1** Mk 16.19; Ru 1.1-4; 24.49-51    **a** **1:1** Ruk kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi muunji njaari. Ruk khan nzuai, ana fharav guara, ana kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare, Ruk khergi kaman vhuun.

mbe suangim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap Hevenan ndagi.

<sup>3</sup> Zisas fharav won njaara bakime mbuav kav, zaa bakime ndigap, rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, mbaram vov wo farasegi njaara gumgir higi. Ana mben higap, won mbe khivav ana bigi vhirvera muongi. Ana mba bigir muonrim, mbe ana gangip, ana kothigip kha suanga, “Ana guigira rimgiap taagia khavgi.” Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav 40 rarir ana mbe phorga kav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe suangi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana mba tugir mbe phorgara kav, ana kama havharan kha mbe nzuai, “Nde Zerusalemra kiri. Nde kiv mba Fhe Bakime nden nin za suangi bigin, nde ana rargi kiri. Gu fhum mba bigina bun nde suangi.

<sup>5</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbın gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde ntigem rari vhirve fhuvara, Fhe Bakime won Nina Njaarar nde ruarga.”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe wari fugap kha nzambaren ana muongi, “Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem taagip kha Isrerin ganinga guman pana ndim farim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe taagip thivgip havhargip zazera mbara muongip kirie? Ee, fhuve?” b

<sup>7</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muongim, ana mbe ngarkarav kha mbe nzuai, “Khe nde bigen, ee? Nde maan muongip mba bigen hirga tuk gum ra nzuav nzaire? Fhuvara! Khe Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana nduara ana mba bigi gari, ana nduara mba

bigen tugasirga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde fhura kiv ganiri, ana zumgum won Nina Njaara sararim, ana nde han zirgip, nkasnkan nden ningirim, nde Zerusalem nan buni vhuuin bun suanv, za mba Zudia fhain nta bun suanv, vhirra Samaria fhain nta bun suanv, ngip vhirra kha nuianan za nta bun suanri.”

*Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndai.*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas kha bunin mbe suangia thugim, mbe ana garavra kim, ana mbe thav fhura sigap Hevenan ndai. Ana ndaim, buiva hura mbige za ana vharigim, mbe wom ana gari fhu.

<sup>10</sup> Zisas ndagim, mbe ana nzuav khozrigia buiva garav kim, guma phunini, mani shagi huri shargi, mani fhura hav mbe gaar mbar thigi.

<sup>11</sup> Mani thigap kha mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Gariri gumgi, nde than nzuav thivgiap, fhura khoga kha buiva garav ki? Kha guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ntigem ana ndigim, ana nde thav Hevenan ndagi. Ana zumgum, nde ana ganinga, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi tivar muongip, ana taagi Hevenan kegip zirirga.”

*Mbe harigi guma mbe ndi fagim, ana Zudas nana ndigip, ana muunga njaarar muunga.*

<sup>12</sup> Mba gumani maan mbe suangim, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe mba Oriv mbikshima thav, wari taagi Zerusalem vergi. Mba Oriv Mbikshim, ana Zerusalem hara ki. Anan veri riksigage kiromita bavira thigi.

**1:3** Mt 28.17; Mk 16.12; Ru 24.36-49; FG 10.41; 1 Ko 15.5-7    **1:4** Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16-17; FG 2.33    **1:5** Mt 3.11; Mk 1.8; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.33; FG 11.16    **1:6** Ais 1.26; Dan 7.17; Amo 9.11; Mt 24.3; Ru 24.21    **b 1:6** Fhum guarara, mbe Isrerin, mbe nduarira ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, mbe nduarira wari gari. Mbe zumgum Zisas higi tugen mbe, Rom gari guman pan mbe ndigim, mbe ana piin kim, ana mbe gari. Mbe maan muongiap, Rom guman pana piin kav kim, Zisas higim, mbe Isrerin gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ntige ziv, kha Romin guman pana vhirarim, ana sarga, ana taagip nza ndim, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ndi fegirim, mbe nza Isrerin, mbe nza ganirim, nza wom Rom guman pana piin kirim, ana nza ganinga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira wari ganinga.    **1:7** Mt 24.36; Mk 13.32; 1 Te 5.1    **1:8** Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Ru 24.47-48; Zo 15.27; FG 2.32; 3.15; 5.32    **1:9** Mk 16.19; Ru 24.50-51; Zo 6.62; 20.17    **1:10** Mt 28.3; Mk 16.5; Ru 24.4; Zo 20.12; FG 10.3; 10.30    **1:11** Mt 24.30; 26.64; Ru 21.27; Zo 14.3; 1 Te 1.10; 4.16; VB 1.7    **1:12** Ru 24.50    **1:13** Mt 10.2-4; Mk 3.16-19; Ru 6.14-16



13 Mbe Zerusalem vergap, mbe vov, mba zazera ki phenan mba vun ki vundavar ndav anan ki. Mbe mba ki ntiri, mbe ziri khare, Pita gu Zems, Andru, Firip, Tomas, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Arfisun kam Zems, mba Serotan wari ga rigi guma mbe Saimon, Zemsan kam Zudas.

14 Mbe kha gumgi, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav wari ki. Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vhirra mbe phorga ki. Mba mbigi Zيسان niamun Maria gum, ana ngugi, mbe vhirra zav, maam mbe phorgav mbe wari tigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

15 Mba tugen, guigira Zيسان buni vhuuin kothigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khan muungi, 120. Mba gumgi gu mbigir vhirve kim, Pita khavgiap mben riga thigap khan nzuai,

16 “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde mbarara. Fhum, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar Devit ga rugim, ana kha kamen suangim, ne Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Zudas ana mba tuavar mba gumgi khivigim, mbe zav Zيسان suirigi.’ Ntigem, mba Devit suangi kamen ne mbara muungiap khar higi.

17 Zudas, ana fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza kha mbui naarara muungi.”

18 Kha guma Zudas, ana mba tiva mbatigen muungiap, ne vhezza ndigap, mbaram wo nzuav nuiana siga muen ga vhezgi. Ana mba nuiana sigen ga vhezgiap, zumgum ana rav, mba nuiana sigen ga rigav, ndav furagarigap, mbu gum bigi za fangia nian ndarigi.

19 Ana maan muungim, zumgum mba Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe za ana muungi bigen kangi. Mbe mba bigen kangiap, mbe mba nuiana sigen mbe won kaman kha zin nen kaai, “Akerdama.” Kha zi Akerdama, ne nien khan nzuai, “Vizin regi nuianen.”

20 Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Kha kamen mbe Ngavi Ki Gavar ne khergi, mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Ana mba rigi nanen, ne fhura kiri, nde guma the ganiri, ana mba nanen ki thari.’

“Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar nana muen mbe khan nzuai, ‘Harigi guma the, ana nana ndigip, ana mbui naarar muunga.’

21 “Maan muungiap, nza nduarira warira rigar mba fhum Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kov, kha bigi ga ruim, mba zazera nza phorga ruigi guma the, nza ana ndim farga.

22 Mba guma Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugen kegap, zav Zisas won naar bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui tugen higap, zav, ntigem kha raar Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigim, ana nza thav taagia Hevenan ndagi raa thigi. Mba nza phorga ruav, za mba Zisas muungi bigi gangi, guma the ndi farim, ana nza phorgip kha naarar muunv, mba Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun suanga.”

23 Pita maan suangiap, mbaram mbe guma phunini ndi fagi. Mbe fagi guma mbe, Zosep, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas. Mbe vhirra kha zi phorga ana kaai Zastus. Harigi ne, Matias.

24-25 Mbe mani ndi fav, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu za kha gumgi ndavir vheri gum ndikndigi kangi. Ndu nduara nza khivari. Ndu kha gumani rigar maangi ne farasari, ana Zudas nana ndigip, nza Zisas farasegi naar gumgi, ana nza phorgip kha naarar muunga. Zudas mba naar thav, ana mba kirga ngu ana vov anan ki.”

26 Mbe ne Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap mbaram, mani heen zav, kima phuni ndigap, mani zin mba kimini khergiap, ni ndi thuun khingiap ni tuantuagi. Mbe ni

1:14 Mt 13.55; Ru 23.49; 23.55; 24.10; Zo 6.42; 7.5

1:16 Sng 41.9

1:17 Mt 10.4; Ru 6.16; FG 1.25

1:18 Mt 26.15; 2 Pi 2.15

1:18 Mt 27.3-8

1:20 Sng 69.25; 109.8

1:21 Mt 3.16; Mk 1.9; 16.19; Ru

3.21; 24.51; Zo 15.27; FG 4.33

1:24-25 1 Sml 16.7; Jer 11.20; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23

tuanttuav kim, mbevi nneñ rigim, mbe mbaram ana ndigap ana zi garim, ana Matias zi ana ki. Mbe maan muunjiap Matias heigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi phorgiv ngarirga. <sup>c</sup>

## 2

### *Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar zeri.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba Pentikos tuga bakime higim, mba raar mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, phena mbevi vhen ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba phena vhen wari fugap kim, khikhima mbe fhura Hevenan higi, mba khikhim binbin bakime fara muunjiap zerav, mbe mba ki phena vhee mba khikhim za mba phena vhee ruigi.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe garav, vhava zari fara muunji bigi gari. Mbe nta garim, nta vov za mbe pani shiri tugiratigap nta thivgi.

<sup>4</sup> Mba bigi mbe pani shiri thivgi, Fhe Bakimen Ninan Naar za mbe ndavi vherir vergap, mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai. Mbe fhura mba tiva mbui fhuvara, Fhe Bakimen Ninan Naar nduara mbe rugim, mbe mba kaa ga vhui.

<sup>5</sup> Mba tugen, Zudain mbari, mbe vhira zegap, Zerusalem ki, mbe vhira guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana tiva zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe za kha nuianan ki nguian kega zegi.

<sup>6</sup> Mba tugen mba khikhim him, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba khikhim mbararagiap, zav wari fugap, mba Zisas farasegi 12 tigi njaara gumgi nzuai buni, mbe za

khuara mbe tigi. Mbe kharan mbe tigap, mbe mbararav khuen nzuav guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mba zegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe mbararagim, mbe mben kaara vhov mba buni nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararagi.

<sup>7</sup> Mba zegi Zudain, mbe mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap khan nzuai, “Ee, kheñ Garirin gumgira khare.

<sup>8</sup> Nza ram muunjiap mbe nzuai buni nza won kaara nta mbararagi.

<sup>9</sup> Nza khan muunji ngui, nza zega khar ki. Nza mbari Partia fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Midia fhain kega zegi, mbari Eram fhain kega zegi, nza mba Mesopotemia fhain ki gumgi gum Zudia fhain ki gumgi, Kapadosian fhain ki gumgi, Pontus fhain ki gumgi, Esia fhain ki gumgi gum, nza mbari.

<sup>10</sup> Frigia gum Pamfria fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Idzip fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Ribia nder muen, Sairini ngu bakimen han kega zegi. Nza mbari Roman zegap wari zav khan ndagi.

<sup>11</sup> Nza Zudain gum nza phorgap nza rotu mbui tiva zin vui gumgi, gum Krit rigikrigen kega zegi gumgi, gum Arabian kega zegi gumgi, nza khar zegi gumgi, nza mbe mbararagi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunji bigi baikivi, mbe nzan kamara nta nenjim, nza nta mbararagi.”

<sup>12</sup> Mba zegi gumgi, mbe maan muunjiap mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Kha ntige hi bigen, ne ram mbui

<sup>c</sup> **1:26** Mbe khuen vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nduara Zudas nana ndirga guma farsararim, ana Zudas nana ndirga. Mbe maan muunjiap, kima phuni ndigap, Barsabas gum, Matias zin mba kimani khergiap, nin bigina mbe khingiap ni tuanttuagi. Mbe mani zini khigap, mba kimani tuanttuav khan nzuai, “Nza mani zini ki kimani tuanttuav ganinga, mani the zi ki kim, mba bigina thav nneñ rigirga, nza gangip, kanjirga, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi.” **2:1** Lo 16.9-11; FG 1.14 <sup>a</sup> **2:1** Mba “Pentikos Tuga Bakime” Ana zi mbe khare, ana mba mbe Isrerin mbe fharav wari won mini hian suav ndikndigi tuga bakime ma. Ndu vhira kha gava ganiri, mba gava zi khare. Fhe Bakime Rotu Gari Gumgir Ngargi Naari. O Wokpris. Sapt 23.15 kegip ganiv ngip, 22 thigiri. Mba tuga bakime, ana mba Fhe Bakime Idzivan mba Isrerin tari bari nkav, Idzivin tari bari shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe Isrerin ndikndigi tuga bakime higap vhezgi, 50 rari vov vhezgi, mbe Isrerin won mini hian suav ndikndigi tuga bakime hi. **2:2** FG 4.31 **2:3** Mt 3.11 **2:4** Mk 16.17; FG 1.5; 4.31; 10.44-46; 1 Ko 12.10; 13.1 **2:7** FG 1.11 **2:9** 2 T 1.15

khesharigi bigina gorenra?”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe maan wari ga nzuav, mbe mbari mbe nziiv khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe waina kama mbegav nannana nzuai.”

*Pita buni nzuai.*

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi rigar khavgia thigap, kama havharan kaav khan mba gumgi gum mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Zudain gum nde mbe zegap kha Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuarar na bunin tigiri. Nde khuaran na bunin tigip, nde ntige khar hi bigen niien kangirga.

<sup>15</sup> Nde ndikndigi, kha gumgi waina kama mbegav nannanire? Zakira fhuvara! Ntigeria min thugim, ra ndav shirav nzai, 9 kirok ma.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>16-17</sup> Nde ntige khar higi bigen, nde ne gari ne fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zoer ne suangi. Ana fhum khan suangi, ‘Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, “Mba mpuur rarivige han maanga, gu won Nina Naara siv za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suarga. Nden nkaa gum nde nkarmbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi na buni bun nzuai tivar muungip, na buni bun suanga. Nden gumgir nkaa, mbe rii kua kua tivar muungip, bigi ganinga, nde gumgi vuri mbe rii kurga. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Gu mba tugen gu won Nina Naara sararim, ana na naara gumgi gum nan naara mbigi han ngirirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi na buni vhuun bun nzuai tivar muungip na buni bun suanga.

<sup>19</sup> Gu kha buivar gu harigi khesharigi bigir muunrim, nta hirga, gu mba nuianan mirikorir muunga, mba mirikori, nta mba tugen mba raar

hi bigir nde khivi mirikori ma. Mba tugen vizin gum vhav, vhava thuura bakime nta hirga.

<sup>20</sup> Mba tugen, ran naar vhezgirga, maan gingirga, kini hivgip vizina gegirga. Mba bigi hegirga, zumgum Guma Bakime hirga tuk higirga, ana mba raar ana won nkasnka bakime gum won vhava naara ndim khivirga.

<sup>21</sup> Mba tugen, warir kurkura sanv Guma Bakimen kaminga, mba gumgi gu mbigi Guma Bakime taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe nzerara kirga.” ’ Khe Zoer suangi buni khare.

<sup>22</sup> “Nde Isrerin gumgi, nde khuaran na bunin tigiri. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas bun nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndera nzuav Zisas ga sarigim, ana zergi. Nde nduarira wari wo ringi thugira ana garim, ana nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime nkaskan panan, won farvenira ana naari bakivi ga mbuav, mirikori ga muungi. Fhe Bakime ana panan maan muunrim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi.

<sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira fhum kha guman nde farve ga sur zav suangiap, ne ndikndigap kav, ana ntigem anan nde farve khingi. Ana anan nde farve khingim, nde mba gumgi mbatigir kov hegap, ana ndim khanararen ga tigap fugim, ana ringi.

<sup>24</sup> Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana fhura ana garim, ana ringiap khurigi fhuvara, ana khan muungiap, ana za ringip mba mbogar kiv khuriv shargirga tukti fhuvara. Ana ringi, rimrim ana suirarga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>25</sup> Nzan nziga Devit fhum ana ndikndigap khan suangi,

**2:15** 1 Te 5.7 <sup>b</sup> **2:15** Pita khan muungiap mba kamen nzuai, mbe Zudain mben tiv ma. Mbe manera mba pav mbi pi fhu. **2:16-17** Jol 2.28-32; Sek 12.10; Zo 7.38; FG 10.45; 21.9 <sup>c</sup> **2:16-17** Mba mpuur rarivige, ne mbe Zudain khan nzuai ne ma. Mbe mba Zisas Krai zirza mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana bun mbe nzuav suangi buni hirga tugivige ma, mbe ne nzuai. Mba tugivigen Fhe Bakime mbe ngi kamen mba tegirga. Nza ntigem, Zisas zin vov, ruagi gumgi vhirve mbe pham kaa kamen ga nzuav khan nzuai, “Zisas kha nuianan zergap, ringiap, taagia Hevenan ndav, taagi ziri zav mbui tugivigen. Mba mpuur rarivige ne nzuai fhuvara.” **2:21** Ro 10.13 **2:22** Zo 3.2; 14.10-11; Hi 2.4 **2:23** Mt 27.35; Mk 15.24; Ru 23.33; Zo 19.18; FG 4.28; 1 Pi 1.20 **2:24** Mt 28.5-6; Mk 16.6; Ru 24.5; FG 3.15; 4.10; 10.40; 13.30-31; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.15 **2:25** Sng 16.8-11

‘Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana guigira zazera na nimara ki.

Ana nan guva haren kav, ṅkasṅkar na ndiim, bigin the nan muungirim, gu rivgip, niniga muungirga tukṭigi fhuvara.

<sup>26</sup> Gu maan muungiap na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigim, na thinin gu ndikndigi bunira nzuai.

Gu ndikndigi bunira nzuav, gu kanḡi, gu ringirga. Gu Fhe Bakime muunga bigir vhuuin, gu ntan rarga ki.

<sup>27</sup> Ndu fhura na ganirim, na tum za vhiḡi gumgi ki ṅgun kegirga fhuvara.

Ndu vhira, ndu guigira wo zin vui ṅaara guman ṅaar, ndu ana farasarigi. Ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana mbogar kiv, khurgirga tukṭigi fhuvara.

<sup>28</sup> Ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga biṅbiṅ ndirga tuap, ndu anan na khivigi.

Ndu fhura na ganirim, gu ndu phorgiv kirim, ndu nan kurkurarim, gu guigira ndikndigirga.’

<sup>29</sup> “Nzan nziga Devit the ndikndigap kha buni suangi? Nde nan feḡi gum ṅgugi, gu ntigem guigira nza won nziga Devit bun nde suan za mbui. Nzan nzik Devit, ana ringim, mbe fhum ana ndim mboga tigim, ana tum fhum vurvurigi. Anan tum vurvurigim, ana mbok fhum nzan rigar ka zav ntigem khar ki.

<sup>30</sup> Nzan nziga Devit, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana kanḡi, Fhe Bakime guigi guarara taagia wora zitav khan suangi, ‘Gu zumgum ndu shigar guma the ndiv farim, ana ndu ṅgui gari guman pan kegi farar muungip, ṅgui gari guman pan kirga.’

<sup>31</sup> Devit maan muungiap kanḡiap, ana mba kamen suangi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiap kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, ana ana bun nzuai.<sup>d</sup> Ana ringip, taagip khavgirga. Ana ringip za mba vhiḡi gumgi ki ṅgun kegirga tukṭigi fhuvara. Ana vhira ringip khurgirga tukṭigi fhuvara.

<sup>32</sup> Ana ne suangim, Fhe Bakime ntigem Zisas ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana ringiap, taagia khavgim, nza za ana gangi. Nza ana gangiap, nza mba bigi, nza nta bun nzuai.

<sup>33</sup> Zisas khavgiap, ana ntigem taagia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, Fhe Bakimen guva haren ga perav mbur ki. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar ana niṅgi, ana fhum mba Njina Njaarar ana nin za suangiap, ana ntigem anan ana niṅgi. Fhe Bakime mba Njina Njaarar ana niṅgim, ana ntigem mba Njina Njara siav nza suagim, nza ana panan ṅgarim, nde ntigem ana mbui bigi garav ana buni mbararagi.

<sup>34-35</sup> Nzan nzik Devit, ana Zisas fara muungiap Hevenan ndagi fhuvara. Khe Devit suangi kamen khare. Ana khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime khan na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgir muunrim, mbe ndun piin kirga.”’

<sup>36</sup> “Maan muungiap, nde za Isrerin, nde tuituigip khuen kanḡiri. Nde mba khanararen ga tiga fugi guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ana ndiv Guma Bakimen fagim, ana taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndirga guma ma.”

*Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndavi domdorgiap ruagi.*

<sup>37</sup> Pita mba buni nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba buni

<sup>2:27</sup> FG 13.35    <sup>2:29</sup> 1 Kin 2.10; Ru 1.32; 1.69; FG 13.36; 2 T 2.8    <sup>2:30</sup> 2 Sml 7.12-13; Sng 89.3-4; 132.11    <sup>2:31</sup> Sng 16.10; FG 13.35    <sup>d</sup> <sup>2:31</sup> “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma,” mbe Grikin kaman khan zin ana kaai, “Krais.”    <sup>2:32</sup> FG 1.8; 2.24    <sup>2:33</sup> Zo 14.26; FG 1.4; 5.31; 7.55-56; 10.45; Ef 4.8; Hi 10.12    <sup>2:34-35</sup> Sng 110.1    <sup>2:36</sup> FG 5.30-31    <sup>2:37</sup> Sek 12.10; Ru 3.10-12; FG 9.6; 16.30



mbararagim, mba buni guigira mbe thigi. Mba buni guigira mbe thivgim, mbe mbaram Pita gum mba ana phorga ngari n̄aara gumgi, mbe mben nzarigi. Mbe kha nzambarer mbe muun̄gi. “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde khar nza suan̄, nza ntige ram muun̄rie?”

<sup>38</sup> Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Pita khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde za bevbevira ndavi domdorgip, Zisas Kraiss zin panan ruagirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muun̄gi tivi mbatigi, ana nta v̄hizgip, nta ndikndik̄ nangirga. Nde maan̄ muun̄girga, Fhe Bakime won N̄ina N̄aarar nden n̄in̄girga.

<sup>39</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum mba N̄ina N̄aarar nden n̄in̄ za suan̄gi, ana mba N̄ina N̄aarar nden n̄in̄v, ana v̄hira mba N̄ina N̄aarar nden tarir n̄in̄ga. Ana v̄hira mba saman harigi nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum zungum hirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana v̄hira anan mben n̄in̄ga. Nzan Fhe Bakime, ana mba kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za won N̄ina N̄aarar mben n̄in̄ za suan̄gi.”

<sup>40</sup> Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov, ana v̄hira harigi buni v̄hurve phorga mbe suan̄gi. Ana kama havharar mbe nzuav, khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muun̄v kiv mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorgiv mbatigirga.”

<sup>41</sup> Pita mba bunin mbe nzuaim, ana buni guigira gumgi gu mbigi v̄hurve thivgim, mbe ndavi domdorav Zisas zin panan wari ruai. Mba raan ndavi domdorgiav, Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mben v̄hurve khan̄ muun̄gi 3,000. Mbe zav Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen vergi.

*Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigav ndava bavira ki.*

<sup>42</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira khan̄ tigav mba Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi.

Mbe mbe buni mbararav, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav mben kurkurav mbe wari phorga mba pav, wari tigap viktum gum mbi pav, mbe wari tigap phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>43</sup> Mbe maan̄ mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen n̄kasn̄kar panan mirikori v̄hurve ga mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta garav za ngava mbatiga mbuav, wari rivi.

<sup>44</sup> Mbe rivim, mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira za ndava bavira wari tigap ki. Mbe wari wo bigi gari, mbe bigi, nta za mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi, nta za mbe bigi ma.

<sup>45</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe v̄hira wari won nuiani sigiven̄ gu bigi ndi mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe mba n̄khar, mba mba gum bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi.

<sup>46</sup> Mbe maan̄ mbuav, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap wari tigap Fhe Bakime Phenan phogi ga v̄hui. Mbe maan̄ mbuav, mbe v̄hira wari ga nzuav, warir kaav, wari won phenin vov, ndava bavira kav, ndikndigap wari phorga pi.

<sup>47</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui. Mbe maan̄ mbuim, Guma Bakime rari tugira tigap gumgi gu mbigi ndi. Ana maan̄ mbuim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben v̄hurve khan̄ tigap virkivgi.

### 3

<sup>2:38</sup> Ru 24.47; FG 3.19    <sup>2:39</sup> Ais 57.19; Jol 2.28; FG 10.45; 14.27; Ef 2.13; 2.17    <sup>2:40</sup> Lo 32.5; Fi 2.15

<sup>2:41</sup> FG 2.47; 4.4; 5.14    <sup>2:42</sup> FG 20.7    <sup>e</sup> <sup>2:42</sup> Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuun̄ kangiap nta kheri gumgi

v̄hurve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba fhara guarara Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha tiva mbui. Mba fharav wari tigap phoga vhuigap, fharav mba mbegap, mbe zungum Zisas fhava sik gum vizina panpana v̄hui viktum gum mbi ndi.    <sup>2:43</sup> Mk 16.17; FG 4.33; 5.11-12

<sup>2:44</sup> FG 4.32-35; 5.12; 6.8    <sup>2:46</sup> Ru 24.53; FG 1.14; 20.7    <sup>2:47</sup> FG 2.41; 4.33; 5.14; 6.7; 11.21; 11.24;

Ro 14.18

*Suani mbatigi guma mbe suani taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben, ra vera vov nkotuguraagen phuni khegene ndim, Zudaŋ Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tuk ma. Maan muunġiap, Pita gum Zon Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenan vui.

<sup>2</sup> Mani vov garim, gumgi mbari, mbe suani mbatigi guma mbe ndiga zi. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vhera kim, ana suani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mbe zazera rari tugiratigap mba guma ndia zav, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani han fim, ana maan pigi. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkaman Vhuuni. Mbe ana ndim maan fim, ana maan kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav zim, ana nkia mben nzai.

<sup>3</sup> Mba guma, ana perav kav Pita gum Zon garim, mani Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri za mbuim, ana mbaram nkia manin nzai.

<sup>4</sup> Ana manin nzaim, Pita gu Zon khira ana garav, Pita khan ana nzuai, "Ndu nka gani."

<sup>5</sup> Pita maan ana nzuaim, mba suani mbatigi guma, ana khuen ndikndigap khirav mani gari, mani nkia anan nninga thi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana ne ndikndigap khira mani garim, Pita thav khan ana nzuai, "Gu nkia ki fhuvara. Gu ki bigin, gu ana ndun nin za mbui. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas zin pananan ndu nzuai, ndu khavgiv thiv ruu."

<sup>7</sup> Pita nen ana suanġiap, mbaram vov anan guva harenġ suirav, ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana ana nzuaim, ana khava thivara thav, ana gizoni gum ana suani havhargim, ana nzerara thigi.

<sup>8</sup> Ana vhemkora khavgia thigap rui. Ana thiga, ruav mani phorga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ver-

gap, thiva ruav, ndikndigap, fomba ga ruav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

<sup>9</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkua ga ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gari.

<sup>10</sup> Mbe ana gangiap ana kanġi, ana mba zazera mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani ga pigav, nkia ga nzuav nzai guma ma. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkama Vhuuni. Mbe ana garim, ana suani nzerarga ruim, mbe ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muunġiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mben ndikndigi tivgi.

*Pita Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Fhe Bakime buni vhuunġ bun nzuai.*

<sup>11</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba guman higi bigenġ mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunġiap, khuafa zav mba guma gari. Mbe zav mba guma garim, ana Pita gum Zon suirav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kha zin rigi vunkamenġ thigap ki. Mba vunkamenġ zi khare, Soromon Vunkamenġ.

<sup>12</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ngava mbatiga muunġiap khuafua zav ana garim, Pita mba tiva gangiap, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Nde kha Isrerinġ gumgi gu mbigi, nde thanġ nzuav kha higi bigenġ gangiap, ne ga nzuav, ngava mbatiga mbui? Nde thanġ nzuav khira nka gari? Ee, nde kha ndikndigar nka mbui thi, nka nuanira nkasnka bakime kav o, nka vhira Fhe Bakime niman nzerara kav, nka kha guma ga muunġim, ana suani nzerav rui thi? Zakira fhuvara!"

<sup>13</sup> Abraham gum Aisak, Zekop, nzan nzigir, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira zi bakimen won njaara guma Zisas ga nningi. Mba gumara, nde anan ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba tugen Pairat ana fhigirim, ana ngir za mbuim, nde ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, khan Pairat ga nzuai, 'Pairat ndu ana fhigirim ana ngi thari.'

14 Mba guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin ki guma ma. Ana guigira guman njaar ma, ana vhirira tivir vhuuira mbui guma ma. Nde ana thav, ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, Pairat ga nzuaim, ana harigi guma fhirigim, ana nde han vugi. Mba Pairat fhirigim, nde han vugi guma, ana guma shogi ana ringi guma ma.

15 Nde mba shogi ringi guma, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Ana nza ndigip, mba zazera mbara muungip kirga tuavar vui guma ma. Nde ana shogim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, nka won rimanira ana gangiap, nka mba bigi bun nde nzuai.

16 Nka Zisas kothigi, kha guma nde ana gari, ana vhirira Zisas kothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ana suani gumgizani nkasnkagim, ana khavgia thiga rui. Zisas, ana nduara nka ana kothigim, ana nka ana kothigi tiva muungim, ana havhargi. Nka ana kothigi tivara ana kha guma ga muungim, ana ntigem nzerav thiva ruim, nde ntigem ana gari.

17 “Nde nkan fegutari khuen guigira, gu kanji, nde wari wo gumgir panin kov, nde tuituigia khuen kanji fhuvara, ndera kha tivar Zisas ga muungi.

18 Mba tiv fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon gumgi ga suangim, mbe mba kamej suangi. Kha guma, ana ana farasarigi, ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga, ana fharav zaa ndigirga. Nde ntigem khar muungi bigen ne Fhe Bakime suangi kamera zin vugav mba tegi.

19 “Nde maanj muungip gangip, wari ndikndigip ndavi domdorgirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik nangirga.

20 Nde maanj muungirga, Guma Bakime nkasnkakar kaman nden nuungirga. Ana nkasnkakar kaman nden nuungirga, ana mba taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, ana ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga. Mba guma Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav farasarigi guma ma, mba gumara khare, Zisas.

21 Ana ntigem Hevenan kav, mba Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rarga ki. Mba tugar Fhe Bakime taagip kha bigir muungirim, nta fhum ana fhara guarara nta muungi farar muungirga. Ana fhum ntan muun zav, mba kamen wo kamthoon gumgir njaari ga suangi. Mbe ana njaara mbuav ne bun suangi.

22 Fhum ana njaara guma Moses kha suangi, ‘Nden Fhe Bakime, ana nde phorge rigi guma thera ndi farim, ana na farar muungip, ana kamthoon gumgi kirga. Nde ana nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri.

23 Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai buni mbararagi fhuvgumgi, mbe mba Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe vhezgirga.’ a

24 “Mba fhum Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suangi kaathoori gumgi, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe Samuer, gum zumgum ana zin hegi Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi, mbe mba suangi bigi hirga tuk, ana ntigem higi.

25 “Nde Fhe Bakimen kathoori gumgi tegi tari ma. Nde mba Fhe Bakime nin za suangi bigi ndirga gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nden nzigi phorga nzuav mba kamen mbe suangi. Ana kha nj nden nziga Abraham ga suangi. ‘Gu ndun nziga the panan, gu tivar vhuun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga!’

**3:15** FG 1.8; 2.24; 2.32; 2.36; 4.10 **3:16** Mt 9.22; FG 4.10; 14.9 **3:17** Ru 23.34; Zo 16.3; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13 **3:18** Ais 50.6; 53.5; Ru 24.27; 24.44; FG 26.22; 1 Pi 1.10-11 **3:19** FG 2.38 **3:22** Lo 18.15-19; FG 7.37 **3:23** Wkp 23.29 a **3:23** Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi buni, Fhe Bakime nta sararim, nta zirga. Mba buni kha gavar ki, mba gava zi khare, Lo. Ndu Lo sapta 18.19 gani. Pita kha nj nzuai, Zisasra mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. **3:25** Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 3.8; 3.26 **3:26** Mt 10.5; Ru 24.47; FG 13.32-33; 13.46

<sup>26</sup> Ana maan suangiap, ana mbaram fharav won njaara guma ga sarigim, ana zergap fhara nde han zigap, tivar vhuuej mbuim, nde bevbevira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta thamthagi.”

## 4

*Mbe Pita guma Zon ndim bina khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Pita gum Zon mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuavra kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gum, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gütivir guman pan gum, mba Sadusin gumgi, mbe hegi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Mbe khuej kanggi, mani Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mani vñira khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas taagia khavgim, mba vñizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vñira taagip khavirga.” Mbe maan muungiap ne nzuav mani ga vhegi.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe ne nzuav mani suirav, mani ga suanjv suan za mbui. Mbe mani ga suanjv suan za mbuim, ra verav vñizgim, mbe thav mani ndim bina khingi. Mbe gurmanjip mani ga suanga.

<sup>4</sup> Mani mba Zisas rimgia taagia khavgim, mani ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mba Zisas kothigi gumgira, mben vñirve khan muungi, 5,000.

*Mbe Pita gum Zon ga nzuav, mbe won buaadege gumgi phorga nzuai.*

<sup>5</sup> Mba mitimanagera mba Zudain gumgir ruu gum, mben gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanggi gumgi, mbe zav, Zerusareman wari fugi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Mbe wari fugim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani, Anas gum Kaiafas, Zon gum, Areksander gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana ntñiri, mbe zav mbe phorgap wari fugi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe wari fugim, mbe Pita gum Zon ndigap, mben niman fav khan nzambarer mani ga mbui, “Nko ram mbui khesharigi nkasnka ndigap, kha khesharigi bigi ga mbui? Nko the zin panan mbui?”

<sup>8-9</sup> Mbe mba nzambarer mani ga muungim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira Pita phorga kav ana rugim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinj gumgir ruu gum mben gumgir pani, nde ntigem, nka kha suani mbatigi guma nka ana kurigim, nde ne nzuav nkan nzaire? Ee, nde khuej kanggi zav nzai ti, kha guma ana ram muungiap nzerigi.

<sup>10</sup> Nde maan muungip ne kangir sanjv, nde zam khuej kangiri, nde Isrerinj, nde vñira za khuej kangiri, kha suani mbatigi guma, ana Nasaret guma Zisas Krai zin panan, ana suani guigira nzerigim, ana ntigem nde niman khar thigi. Kha guma Zisas, ndera ana shogiap, ana ndim khanararej ga tiga fugim, ana rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>11</sup> Zisas ana mba pheni ga mbui kim ma. Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’ Mbe maan ana suangiap, ana thav ana ndi mbur ndarigi. Ana ntigem ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi.

<sup>12</sup> Nde khuej kangiri, taagip nza ndigirga guma the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha guma Zisasra, Fhe Bakime

<sup>a</sup> **4:1** Mt 22.23; Ru 22.4; 22.52; FG 23.8 **4:1** Fhe Bakimen phena guara gari gütivi gari gimativar pan, ana Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan kav, ana mba Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen ngari gütivi ki. Rivai, ana mbe gari gimativa pan ki. **4:4** FG 2.41 **b** **4:5** Mba wari tigap, phogi ga vhuav, buni nzuai gumgi, mbe Zudain buaadege gumgi ma. Mbe Zudain kiri tiv gum bigi gari gumgi ma. **4:7** Mt 21.23; FG 7.27 **4:8-9** Mt 10.19-20 **4:10** FG 2.24; 3.6; 3.13-16 **c** **4:10** Mba buaadege gumgira, mbe ngu gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga suangim, ana Zisas shogim, ana rimgi. Ndu Ruk sapta 22.66 ganiv, vñira sapta 23.5 ganiri. Mbe Zisas shogim, ana rimgim, mbe khuej vuzvugi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana kothigi thari. **4:11** Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42 **4:12** Mt 1.21; FG 10.43



ana farasarigi, nza ana zin panan, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndigirga.”

13 Mba gumgi ruu, mbe Pita gu Zon kanji, mani sure muunji gumani fhuvara. Mani guma khinani ma. Mbe mani garim, mani rivi fhu, mani khan tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuaim, mbe mani gangiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe mba ndikndigar mani ga mbuav, mbe vhira kanji, mani fhum Zisas phorga kegi.

14 Mbe ne kanjiap, mbe mba guma garim, ana ntige nzerav mani phorga kim, mbe mani nzuai buna thuen ngarkarga kama thuen ki fhu.

15 Mbe thav mani ga sarigim, mani mba buaadege gumgir pani phena thav kirar higi. Mani kirar higap vugim, mba gumgi mbe kama shogap khan nzuai.

16 “Nza ram kha gumanin muunrie? Mani mirikor mbe muunjim, kha Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe za mani muunji mirikor kanji. Nza ne vhangirga tukti fhuvara.

17 Nza ntige ram muunrie, nza muunv kirim, kha kamej za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngigirivgi. Nza ntigera kama havharar kha gumani ga suanjim, mani wom kha guma zi bun harigi gumgi ga suangen tharga.”

18 Mbe ne wari ga suanjap, mbaram taagia manin kamjim, mani zim, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko wom Zisas zi bun suanjv buna thuen suanj thari.” Nko vhira kha zin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanj thari.

19 Mbe maanj mani ga nzuaim, Pita gum Zon mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndikndigi, maanji tiv, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi? Nka Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin ngirga o, nka nde nzuai buni zin ngirga? Nde nduarira khuen mbararagip, ne ga ndikndigiri.

20 Nka wo thini mpirarga tukti fhu. Nka mba gangiap, mbararagi buni gum bigi, nka nta bun suanga.”

21 Mani mba kamen mbe suanjim, mben buaadege gumgir pani kama havharar buni mbarir mani ga suanjap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui. Mbe khan muunjiap, mbe manin muunga bigin thuen kanji fhu. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba Fhe Bakime muunji bigen ga ndikndigap, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maanj mbuim, mba gumgi ruu, mbe khan tigip manin muunga tuavi ndi garav ragi.

22 Pita gum Zon, mani mba mirikor ga muunjim, taagia nzerigi guma, anan mpari 40 kambarigi.

*Mbe Zisas buni bun suanga nkanjka ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

23 Mba buaadege gumgir pani Pita gum Zon fhigim, mani taagiap, mbe mba Zisas buni kothigap ana zin vui ntiri han vugap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir pani suanji buni bun mbe nzuai.

24 Mani mba bunin mbe suanjim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe za wari fugap, ndava bavira kav, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha buiva mbuav, kha nuiana mbuav mbasiga muunjiap, ana ki bigi, ndu za nta muunji.

25 Fhum, ndun Nina Naar kha kamen nzan nzik Devit ga ningi. Ana ndun njara guma ma, ana kha kamen ana ningi. Ana mba kamen Devit ga ningim, ana khan suanji,

‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe than nzuav pim ndavi shi? Kha harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe than nzuav fhura kaa shogap tivi mbatigi ga mbui?

26 Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za kha nuianan, mbe za ntarir muun zav ntari bigi bevahirga. Mba nguir gumgir

pani, mbe wari fugip, Guma Bakime mbeviv, ana ndi nian pinga. Ana mba taagi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasorigi guma, mbe vhira ana mbeviv ana ndim nian pinga.'

<sup>27</sup>“Kha kamen guigi guarara, Herot gum Pontius Pairat, mba harigi ngui gumgi gum Isrerin, mbe kha ngu bakimera wari fugap, ndun naara guman naar Zisas, ndu fhum ana farasorigim, mbe ana mbevav ana ndim, nian mpihav ana muungi.

<sup>28</sup>Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, mbe wari won vuzvuga zin vui fhuvara, mbe ndun ndikndik gum vuzvugara zin vov mba tivar ana muungi. Ndu won nkashka bakimen panan, ndu fhum suangi, mba tiv guigira higirga.

<sup>29</sup>Maan muungiap, Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem mbe kha rivivar nza ndiv nza nzuai buni, ndu za nta ndikndigiri. Nza ndun naara gumgi ma, ndu nzan kurari. Ndu maan muungip nzan kurarim, nza khang tigip thigi havhargip, ndu buni vhuun bun suanj rivirga fhu.

<sup>30</sup>Ndu vhira won farven rii gumgi ga surim, mben rimrii vhezirim, ndu vhira won naara guman naar Zisas zin panan mbarkirga mirikorir muunri.”

<sup>31</sup>Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba khesharigi suambarar ana muungim, mbe mba wari fugap ki phen, ana mbe khigap niinkui. Mba phen mbe khigap niinkuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar zav, mbe givav, mbe rugim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai. Mbe khang tigap Fhe Bakime buni bun vhuun bun nzuav, mbe rivi fhu.

*Mba Zisas buni vhuun kothivav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za warir kurkurigi.*

<sup>32</sup>Mba Zisas buni vhuun kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndava bavira kav, wari

tigav ndikndiga bavira mbui. Mbe the wo bigin the gangiap khang nzuai fhu, “Khe na biginara,” Fhuvara. Mbe bigi za mbe bigira.

<sup>33</sup>Mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi, mbe Zisas rimgiav taagia khavgi buni vhuun, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe buni nkashka kim, Fhe Bakime guigira mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga vuzvuk bakime kav, ana guigira tivar vhuunra mbe mbui.

<sup>34-35</sup>Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guma the mba gum bigi tivgi fhu. Mba gumgi, mbe za nuian gum pheni kav, mbe nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe nta nkia ndi. Mbe mba nkia ndiav, mbe nta ndia zav, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi ga ndii. Mbe mba nkiiar mbe ndiim, mbe mba nkiiar, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, bigi tivgi gumgi, mbe mba bigir, mba tivgi bigi tugira tigap mbe ndii.

<sup>36</sup>Mbe maan mbuim, guma mbe, ana maan ki, ana zi Zosep.

Mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi, mbe vhira kha zin ana tigi, mba zi khare, Barnabas. Mba zi niinge khang nzuai, “Gumgir ndavi havhari guma ma.” Barnabas, ana mbe kha zin rigi guma mbe ma, ana Rivai guma ma. Ana vhira Saiprus rigikirigen ki guma ma.

<sup>37</sup>Ana won nuiana siga muen ndi mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezim, ana mba nkia ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi ga niingi.

## 5

*Ananias gum Safaira Fhe Bakime guiguigir za mbui.*

<sup>1</sup>Mbe mba tiva mbuim, guma mbevi, ana zi Ananias, ana muun zi khare, Safaira. Mani kav, ana man Ananias, ana won nuiana siga muen ndim mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgi.

<sup>2</sup> Mba guma mba nuianen ga vhezgim, ana mba nkia ndigap, ana mba nkia mbari, ana wandi nta ndigap, nta ndi mbur tigi. Ana maan muungim, ana muun vhira ne kanji. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi guigap kha nzuai, “Gu won nuiana siga muen ndim mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgim, gu za mba nkia ndiga zav nde ndii.”

<sup>3</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram kha ana nzuai, “Ananias, ndu ram muungiap fhura Satan garim, ana zav ndu ndava vhen vergap, ndu nzuaim, ndu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara guiguigi. Ndu mbarara! Ndu mba nuianen ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi nkia, ndu nta shirav wo ndi mbari ndiga zorgi.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ndu nzuaim, ndu mba nuiana sigen ndi mbaim, harigi guma ne ga vhezgi fhuvara, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ne ndi mbarav nkia ndigi, nta vhira ndun nkia ma, ndu ram mba nkia muun sanv, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ram muungiap kha ndikndiga mbatiga ndigi? Ndu khuen ndikndigi thari. ‘Gu kha gumgira guiguigi.’ Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakimera guiguigi.”

<sup>5</sup> Pita nen Ananias ga nzuaim, Ananias ne mbararara thav, kigira ndarav, za ringi. Ananias ringim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ana higi bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi.

<sup>6</sup> Ananias ringim, mba gumgir nkaa, mbe zav shagir ana khuma ndogiap, ana ndigap, mbogar rigir zav vui.

<sup>7</sup> Mba gumgir nkaa, mbe Ananias ndiga vugim, aua phuni khegene vhezgim, ana muun zav, mba phena vhen veri. Ana wo manan higi bigen, ana ne kanji fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Ana zav mba phena vhen vergim, Pita kha ana nzuai, “Ndu khar na sua, nko mba won nuianen ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi nkia, ntara kharere?” Pita ne nzuaim, Ananias muun ana ngarkarav kha ana

nzuai, “Aha, ntara mbare.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram kha ana nzuai, “Nko tha nzuav wani tigap kama shogiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara mpari? Ndu gani! Ndu mana ndiga vov ana mpirigi gumgira mbu thimkamanin mbu thivgi. Mbe ntige vhira ndu ndigi ngigirga.”

<sup>10</sup> Pita maan ana nzuavra thagim, ana kigira Pita nkarveni nimara ndarav, za ringi. Ana ringim, mba gumgir nkaa, mbe zerav ana khuma gangiap, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mana mboga han ana ndim mbok ga tigi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba bigen mani man gum, manin higim, mba Zisas kothigap ana buni vhuun zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gum mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba bigen kame mbararagiap, mbe za guigira rivva mbatiga muungi.

*Mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori nta hi.*

<sup>12</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi, mbe mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe za wari tigap ndava bavira kav wari tigap Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen verav, mbe wari tigap Soromon vunkamen ki.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe kim, mba mbe phorga ki fhuv ntiri, mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbe vhira mben rivav, maan muungiap, mbe mbe phorga ki fhu.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe Zisas kothivav zav, ana kothivi ntiri vhen veri.

<sup>15</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbui mirikori kanji. Mbe nta kanjiap, mbaram mba rii gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaagir mbe ndia zav mba Pita rui tuav gaanin mbaim, mbe ki. Mbe khuen nzuav Pita mba tuavar mbur ngip khar zirim, ra ana shigirim, ana

tum ngip mba rii gumgi vharim, mbe rimrii vhezirga.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Mba Zerusalem han ana gaar ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav, mbe Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbui bigi gari. Mbe vhira rii gumgi gu njiningi mbatigi vhen dav farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira mben kov zi. Mbe mben kov zim, mbe vhira rimrii vhezav, mba njiningi mbatigi ki gumgi, mba njiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

*Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba Zisas farasegi gumgir kurigim, mbe bina thav kirar hegi.*

<sup>17</sup> Mbe taagia nzezerigim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan won khurkhuu Sadusin gumgi mbarir kov, mbe mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbui bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbaram khavgiap, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi suigiap, mbe ndim mba gumgi mbatigi phorgap bina suegi.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe mbe ndim bina suegim, mba maan Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav, mbe nzuav mba phena tivanen thima fhirgiap, mben kov kirar hegi.

<sup>20</sup> Ana mbe ndim kirar mbarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri thivgip, za mba Zisas zin vui tivir njkaa bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri.”

<sup>21</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan mbe suangim, min thugim, mbe mba ana suangi kamen zin vov, mbe vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

Mbe mbe khivim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan gum anan khurkhuu, mbe zav hegap, mbaram mbe won buaadege gumgi gum mba Zudain gumgir ruu, mbe za mben kangim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe

wari fugap, mbaram, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi ga nzuav, mba phena tivanen gari gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgir kov mben han zirga.

<sup>22</sup> Mbe kama ndim mbarigim, mba phena tivanen gari giitivi vov mba phena tivanen vugap garim, mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, taagia vov khan mba gumgi ruu ga nzuai,

<sup>23</sup> “Nza vov, mba phena tivanen garim, ana thi za puigim, mba phena tivanen gari giitivi, mbe mba phena thir kaa garav thivgiav ki. Mbe thivgiap kim, mbe mba phena tivanen thima fhirgiap, vhen verav garim, guma the mba phena vhen ki fhu.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe maan muungiap gangiap, thav mba kamen bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen phena gari giitivi gari guman pan gum mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Mba bigen ntige ram muungip higerie?” b

<sup>25</sup> Mbe maan wari ga nzuav kim, guma mbe zav khan mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde kangire? Nde mba suigiap phena tivanen ga suegi gumgi, mbe mbu Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav, mbu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ki.”

<sup>26</sup> Mba guma zav maan mbe suangim, mba giitivi gari guman pan won giitivir kov, mbe vov mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgir kov, mbe zi. Mbe mben dama mbui fhuvara, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi njkaa mbe segirim, mbe ringirga nen rivgi.

*Mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin*

<sup>a</sup> 5:15 Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuen khotigi. Ra Pita ga shirarga ana tum, ngip mba rii gumgi gu mbigi vharga, mba rii gumgi gu mbigi mben rimrii vhezirga. 5:16 Mk 6.56; FG 19.11-12 5:17 FG 4.1-2; 4.6 5:19 FG 12.7-10; 16.26 b 5:24 Khan Grikar kaman, kha kamen mbe tuitugia ne nin shirigi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khan muungiap mba kamen dorgi, “Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Thagina bigen ntige higerie?” 5:26 Mt 14.5; 21.26



*bun mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangen rivgi fhuvara.*

<sup>27</sup> Mba giitivi, mbe Zisas farasegi naara gumgir kov zav mbe ndim, mbe won buaadegi gumgi niman fegi. Mbe mbe ndim fegim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kha nzambarir mbe mbui,

<sup>28</sup> “Nza kha guma zi bun kha gumgi gum mbigi ga suangen guigira nde thivigi. Nza nde thivigim, nde kaadogiap, ana zi bun nzuavra kim, kha Zerusalem fchain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam nde nzuai buni mbararagi. Nde mba buni nzuav, ana shogi ana rimgi nen nza dagi.”

<sup>29</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita gum mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi mbe, mbe ngarkarav kha nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suangi kame nra zin ngirga. Nza guma the suangi kame nra zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara!”

<sup>30</sup> Nde mba shogiap, ndi khararen ga tigap fugim rimgi guma Zisas, nzan ndegir Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavgi.

<sup>31</sup> Fhe Bakime ana khavgiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim won guva haren fagi. Ana ntigem tuavar nza khivi guma kav, ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ki. Ana vhira nza Isreri nra, ana nzan kurkurarga, nza ndavi domdorirga, ana nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga.

<sup>32</sup> Nde nza gari, nza mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nza nta gangiap, nza mba bigi bun nzuai. Nza nta bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar, ana vhira mba bigi bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar mba wo zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga niingi.”

*Gamarier kha nzuai, “Nde kha buaadegi gumgi, nde mbarara kha Zisas farasegi naara gumgir muunri.”*

<sup>33</sup> Pita gu mbe kha bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mba

buaadegi gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira ndavi shigap, mbaram mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezigi zav mbui.

<sup>34</sup> Mbe maan mben muun za mbuim, mba buaadegi gumgi rigar bomadagi guma mbe ki. Ana Fherasi guma ma, ana zi, Gamarier. Ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin mbe khivi guma ma. Ana maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. Ana khavgi thigap, kama havharar kha nzuai, “Nde mba Zisas farasegi naara gumgi ga sararim, mbe kha buaadegi gumgi kav buni nzuai nanen thav kirar hegip, tuga tivanenra kegip, taagip vhen zirirga.”<sup>c</sup>

<sup>35</sup> Gamarier maan suangim, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Gamarier mbaram kha nzuai, “Nde kha Isreri nra gumgi, nde bigin thuen kha gumgir muun sanv, nde zaan tuigip ndikndiga vhuun muungip bigin thuen mben muunri.

<sup>36</sup> Nde kangi, ruarimnera Tiudas higap kha nzuai, ‘Gu guma bakime ma, gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangim, 400 gumgi ana zin vuav, ana nzuai buni kothivi. Mbe ana zin vuav kim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, ana zin vui gumgi, mbe za ra vegim, ana mbui naar fhura fhirgerigi.

<sup>37</sup> Ana naar fhirgerigap, mbar vuim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndi tugen, Gariri guma Zudas, ana higap kha nzuai, ‘Gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangiap, mbaram gumgi mbari ana mbe ndigim, mbe ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana higap ntara khavgi, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, mba ana zin vov ana kothigi gumgi, mbe mbara muungiap rav tamtam vegim, ana naar vhira fhirgerigi.

<sup>38</sup> Gu maan muungiap gangiap, gu

5:28 Mt 27.25; FG 2.23; 2.36; 4.18; 7.52 5:29 FG 4.19 5:30 FG 3.15; 10.39; 13.29; Ga 3.13; 1 Pi 2.24

5:31 FG 2.33-34; 3.15; Ef 1.20; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.10; 12.2 5:32 Zo 15.26-27; FG 1.8; 2.4; 10.44 5:33 FG 2.37; 7.54 C 5:34 Por fhum Zisas zin panan ruagi fhuv tugen, Gamarier, ana shure muungi mparmpare

kegi. Ndu FG 22.3 ganiri. 5:36 FG 21.38 5:37 Ru 2.1-2 5:38 Ais 8.10; Mt 15.13

ntige nde nzuai, nde fhumra bigin thuen khein muun thari. Nde fhura mbe ganiri, mbe kiri. Mbe kha mbui naar, ana guma wo ndikndigira, ana khavgip ana muunga, nde ganinga, mba naar, ana mbatigirga.

<sup>39</sup> Mbe maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nduara mba naar khavgip, mba naarar mbe farve khangirim, mbe muunga, nde mbe thivarga tukti fhuvara. Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakime phorga shogi.”

Gamarier mba kamen mba buaadege gumgi ga suangim, mbe mben farfa thagi.

<sup>40</sup> Mbe thav wom mba Zisas farasegi naar gumgir kamgim, mbe taagia vhen verim, mbe mbe nzuaim, mbe phivigar mbe khargiap, kha mbe nzuai, “Nde wom Zisas zi bun suan thari.” Mbe maan mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegap, wari vui.

<sup>41</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi naar gumgi kirar hegap, wari vov Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ana kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Zisas zin panan memira ndirga tukti.

<sup>42</sup> Mbe kirar hegap, mbe rari tugiratigap, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verap, vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, Zisas bun mbe nzuav kha nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.”

## 6

*Mbe Zisas farasegi naar gumgir kurkura zav harathigi gumgir farasegi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugivigen mba Zisas farasegi naar gumgi mba naar mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve guigira vhirkiugi. Mbe vhirkiugiap,

mba Grik kama nzuai ntiri, mbe Aram kama nzuai ntiri phorga vhegi. Mbe mbe vhegap kha nzuai, “Nde rari tugira tigap zazera mban mba mba tivgi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, nde mban nzan mani rimgi mbigir kurkurigi fhuvara.” a

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naar gumgi mbaram mben kamgim, mbe zim, mbe kha mbe nzuai, “Nza kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga naar thav, mbara ganiv nta shaman muunga ne nzerigi fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde wari rigar harathigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ziri vhuuin kav, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar guigira mbe phorga kim, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ki. Nza mbe ndim fegirim, mbe kha mban naar ganinga.

<sup>4</sup> Nza nduarira zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi mbe suanga.”

<sup>5</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naar gumgi ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira ne vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap mbaram, Stiven ndim fagi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, ana khotigap thiga havhargim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira ana phorga ki guma ma. Mbe ana ndim fav, Firip ndim fav, Prokorus ndim fav, Nikanor ndim fav, Timon ndim fav, Parmenas ndim fav, Nikoras ndim fagi. Nikoras, ana Antiok guma ma. Ana Zuda guma fhuvara, ana mbe Zudain mbe rotu mbui Fhe Bakime, ana mbe phorgap ana rotu mbui.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe mba gumgi ndim fegap, mbaram mbe ndim mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naar gumgir niman fegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naar gumgi mbe phorgap, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farver mbe suav Fhe

**5:39** Ru 21.15; FG 7.51; 9.5; 1 Ko 1.25    **5:40** FG 4.18    **5:41** Mt 5.10-12; 1 Pi 4.13    **5:42** FG 9.22; 17.3  
**6:1** FG 2.41; 4.35; 5.14; 9.29    a **6:1** Araman kam, ana Zudia gum Gariri fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi nzuai kam ma. Ana manej bisanera Hibruin kama fara muunggi.    **6:3** Lo 1.13; FG 1.21; 16.2; 1 T 3.7    **6:5** FG 8.5    **6:6** FG 13.3; 14.23    **6:7** Zo 12.42; FG 2.41; 12.24; 16.5; Kor 1.6

Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe mba njaarar muunga.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai kamej za mbar vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zerusalem kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, ana zin vov ana kothigi. Mbe ana zin vuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani vhirvera, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothigap ana zin vui.

*Mbe Zudain, mbe Stiven ga nzuav nzuai.*

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira Stivenan kurkurav, nkasnka bakimen ana nningim, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ana nta mbui.

<sup>9</sup> Ana maan mbuim, gumgi mbari mbe khavgiap, ana phorgap vhegap ana nzuai. Mba ana phorga vhegap ana nzuai gumgi, mbe kha zin rigi Fhe Bakime buni mbaragi phena gumgi ma, mba phena zi khare, Bikbigi Gumgi. Mbe mba zin mbe rigi, mbe Sairini, ki Zudain, mbe Areksandrian ki Zudain gum, mba Sirisia ngu bakime gum, Esia ngu bakime, mbe mba nguir ki gumgi ma. b

<sup>10</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nkasnka gum ndikndiga vhuun Stiven ga ndiim, mbe ana nzuai buna thuen daangirga tuktiga fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe maan muungiap mbovara thav, mbaram mbarara zorga vov, gumgi mbari raan shav khan mbe nzuai, "Nza Stiven mbararagim, ana buni mbatigir Moses ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime ga suangi."

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maan muungiap mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbaram mba mben gumgir pani ndavi khavav, vhira mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavgi. Mbe mben ndavi khavgi, mbe mbara vov,

Stiven suirav ana ndigap, wari won buaadegi gumgir han vugi.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe ana ndiga vugap, mbaram gumgi mbari ndim fegim, mbe fhura ana shishigap, ana guiguigap bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe khan ana nzuai, "Kha guma, ana zazera buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime phena nzuav, vhira ana muun zav suangi tivi ga nzuai.

<sup>14</sup> Nza vhira ana mbararagi, ana khan nzuai, 'Kha Nasaret Guma Zisas, ana kha Fhe Bakime phena farfagip, kha Moses nza suangi tivi, ana ntan kurav harigi tivi ndim tigriga.' "

<sup>15</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, mba buaadegi gumgi, mbe maan piigia kav, khirav Stiven gari. Mbe ana garim, ana khom guigira ngara gari. Mbe ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime enser mbe khoma gari fara muungi.

## 7

*Stiven buaadegi gumgi phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba ganganan ana mbuav, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Stivenan nzav khan ana nzuai, "Kha gumgi khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari o, mbe guiguigi buni?"

<sup>2</sup> Ana maan ana nzuaim, Stiven ana ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Nzan nzik Abraham, ana fhum Mesopotemia nuianara ki, ana zungum khavgiap, Haranan vugi. Ana mbara kim, mba nkasnka ki Fhe Bakime Hevenan kegap, anan higi.

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime ana higap, khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu won ngu nningen won nuiana thav, won fegutari thav, harigi nuianen ngiri. Gu mba nuianen ndu khivarga.'

<sup>4</sup> Maan muungiap, Abraham Kardia nuianen thav, vov Haranan ki. Ana vugap maan kim, ana ndia ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana sarigim, ana

**6:8** FG 2.43 **6:9** 2 T 1.15 **b 6:9** Mba bikbigia ki gumgi, mbe fhum fhura harigi gumgir naara gumgi kegi, mbe ntigem mbe thav bikbigi. **6:10** Ais 54.17; Ru 21.15; FG 5.39 **6:11** Mt 26.59-61 **6:13** Jer 26.11 **7:2** Stt 11.31 **7:2** Stt 12.1 **7:4** Stt 11.31; 12.4

zav nde ntige khar ki nuianen zigap, nen kegi.

<sup>5</sup> Abraham mba tugen Fhe Bakime ara heav nuiana siga thuen ana ndiiv, khan ana suangi fhuvara. Khe ndun nuiana sigen ma, ndun tari zungum ne ganinga, ana maan ana suangi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guigira khan ana suangi, ana zungum mba nuianan ana niingirim, ana won tari gum nzigir kov, mba nuianen ganinga. Mba tugen vhira Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham ga suangim, Abraham, ana mba tugen, ana tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ki.

<sup>6</sup> Abraham mba tugen fhura kim, Fhe Bakime khan ana suangi, 'Ndun tari gum nzigi, mbe ngip, harigi ntirir nuianan kirga. Mbe mben nuianan kiv, mbe vhira fhura 400 mparir mben njaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi ngun ntiri tivi mbatigir mben muunga.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maan mben muunga, gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe fhura mben njaara gumgi ki ngu, gu mben farfagirga,' Fhe Bakime vhira khan nzuai, 'Gu maan mba harigi ngun muungip, gu mbe ndigirim, mbe ziv kha ngun nan ndikndigip nan zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.'

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime maan suangiap, mbaram, kha kamen Abraham phorga nzuai, ndu won tari gu nzigir foongi. Nde warir foongv, khuen ndikndigiri, gu nde phorga suangi kamej ma. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abrahama suangim, ana mbara kav Aisak tegi. Ana Aisak tegim, ana higim, sigarathigi raa higim, ana mbaram Aisakan foongi. Ana Aisakan foongim, ana vhuungiap, mbaram Zekop tegi. Aisak Zekop tegim, Zekop vhuungiap mbaram, mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi tegi.

<sup>9</sup> "Mba tugen nzan nzigi, mbe wari tigap kav, mbe panara thav wari won ngugage Zosep gari. Mbe pa-

nara thav, ana garav, mbaram ana thumkegap, ana ndim harigi ngui ga niingi. Mbe ana mbe ndiim, mbe ana vhezgiap, ana ndigap, vov Idzivan ana ndim mbaim, mbe vhira Idzivan ana vhezgi. Mba tugen, mbe maan Zosep ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime Zosep phorga ki.

<sup>10</sup> Ana ana phorga kav anan kurkurigim, ana mba simtigi ndi. Ana mba simtigi ndim, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndigi vhuuin Zosep ga ndiim, ana mba Idzivan ki guman pana phorga nzuaim, ana ana ndikndiga vhuun gangiap, mbaram Zosep ndim guman panan fagim, ana Idzip ngu garav, vhira ana gari guman pana phen gum bigi, ana za nta gari.

<sup>11</sup> "Zosep, Idzivan guman pan ana ndim fagim, ana ana bigi gari guman pan kav kim, mba tugen mba tivgim, thir vhizi tuga bakime Idzip ngu bakime gum mba Kenan fhain higi. Mba thir vhizi, tuga mbatik mben higim, nzan ndegi mbe maan mba ndigire?

<sup>12</sup> Mbe thir vhezav, kav, nzan nziga Zekop, ana mbararagim, mbe Idzivan mba ki. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram nzan ndegi ga sarigim, mbe fharigi ruruain, mbe mba nzuav Idzivan vui.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe mba fharigi ruruain Idzivan vegap, mba vhezgiap, zav nta pav kim, nta vhezgim, mbe taagia phenatitigap wari wom Idzivan vui. Mbe vov mba vhezim, Zosep wo bun mbe nzuai, ana khan mbe nzuai. Gu Zozevra khare, gu nden nguk ma. Nde fhum na thumkegap, na ndim niingim, mbe na ndiga zigim, gu khan ki. Zosep wo bun mbe suangim, zungum mba Idzivan ki guman pan vhira mba Zosep phorgerigi ntiri, ana vhira mbe kanji.

<sup>14</sup> Zosep wo bun mbe suangiap, mbaram zungum won ndia Zekop ga nzuav nkia muungi. Ana ana



nzuav nkia muungim, ana mbaram Idzivan ndav, mbaram za won tari gum mben muuin gum bigi, ana za mben kov Idzivan ndagi. Ana ndav kov ndagi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve khare, 75.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe ndav Idzivan kav, Zekop ringim, nzan nzihi vhirve vhezgi.

<sup>16</sup> Mani ringim, mbe zumgum mani Zekop gum Zosep hari ndia vov Sekeman Abraham fhum Hamoran tari han nkhar vhezgi kima thoon muungi mbogir mani hari ndim mboga tigi.

<sup>17</sup> “Mbe ndav maan kim, mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham ga suangi kamen ne mba tirga tuk hir za mbui. Mba Isrerin Idzivan ndav, maan kav, mben shik guigira kivgiap, mbe guigira tavahorgi.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe tavahorgiap Idzivan kim, mba tugen, harigi guman pana mbe Idzip ngu gari. Mba guman pan, ana Zosep kanji fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana Idzip garav, mbaram fhura shishigap, nzan gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mben farfav, mbaram nzan mbigi tari ruaim, ana mba tari fusurim, nta vhezgi zav mbe nzuai.

<sup>20</sup> Mba Idzip gari guman pan maan mbe mbui tugen, Moses niamuun ana ruagi. Moses vhirve, ana tara khin fhuvara, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana guigira guman khoman vhuun ma. Ana niamuun ana ruagim, ana wo ndia phenara kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi.

<sup>21</sup> Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgi, mbe zumgum ana ndigap, ana ndia phena thav vov, kirar harigi nane ga tigi. Mbe ana ndim tigi, mbe Idzip ngu gari guman pana kambik ana gangiap, mbaram ana wo mbuigi.

<sup>22</sup> Ana Moses ndigim, ana mba Idzip ngu gari guman pana phenan kav, ana kama gegap kim, mbe won tivir ana khivav kim, ana vhuungiap,

za mba Idzivan tivi gum mben bigi, ana za nta kanji. Ana nta kanjiap, ana vhirve nkasnkagiap kama havharar buni nzuav nari bakivi ga mbui guma ma.

<sup>23</sup> “Moses kav kim, ana mparive vov, 40 thigim, ana mbaram kha ndikndiga mbui, gu ntigem won fegi gum ngugi Isrerin ganinga.

<sup>24</sup> Moses ne suangiap, raa mben ana vov, mbe gara ruav kav garim, Idzip guma mbe Isrer guma mbe, ana tiva mbatigar ana mbuav ana shogi. Ana ana shogap kim, Moses ana gangiap, mbaram won kivntok Isrer guman kurav, mba Idzip guma shogim, ana ringi.

<sup>25</sup> Moses vhirve khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ana ntiri Isrerin kurkurar zav, ana ndim fagi. Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana ntiri Isrerin, ne kanji thi. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, ana ntiri Isrerin ne kanji fhuvara.

<sup>26</sup> Moses mba mitimana ana vov garim, Isrer guma manira, mani wani shogi. Mani wani shogim, ana vov mani gorav, khar mani ga nzuai, ‘Ai, nko wanira shogi thari, nko fek gum nguk ma. Nko thar nzuav mba tiva mbatigar wani ga mbui.’

<sup>27</sup> Moses maan mani ga nzuaim, mba fharav mba bigen khavgiap, mba harigi ne shogi guma Moses ga birav, mbur khingiap, khar ana nzuai, ‘Ai, the nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim ndu nza gani za mbui?’

<sup>28</sup> Ee, ndu gurum mbu Idzip guma shogim, ana ringim, ndu ntigem mba tivara nan muungip na shogirim, gu ringir za mbui thi?”

<sup>29</sup> Ana nen Moses ga suangim, Moses mba kamen mbararagiap, thav ra vov, Midian harigi ngun ki. Ana Midian kav, muuan tigap, tara phuni tegi.

<sup>30</sup> “Moses maan kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Mba 40 mpari vhezgi, Fhe Bakime won enser mbe sarigim, ana

Mosesan hīgi. Ana kha tiva muunġiap ana hīgi. Moses vov garim, Sainai mbikshima han gumgi ki fhuv njanen kha bisanenġ vhav, ne thigap shi. Mba vhav shiv, mba Fhe Bakime enser mba vhava vhen anan hīgi.

<sup>31</sup> Moses mba kha bisanenġ garim, ne shim, ana nġgava mbatigi muunġiap, ana tuituigip ne gangir zav shivav ne han vui. Ana shivav, ne han vov, ana Guma Bakime kamthooġ mbararagi.

<sup>32</sup> Ana mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khaġ ana nzuai, 'Gu ndun ndegir Fhe Bakime ma. Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.' Ana ne nzuaim, Moses ana mbararagiap, rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana gani thagi.

<sup>33</sup> Ana gani thagim, Guma Bakime khaġ ana nzuai, 'Ai, ndu won nġgari sharive zorgiri. Ndu mba thigi nuianenġ, ne nan njanenġ ma.' Ne guigira nġgarigi nuianenġ ma.

<sup>34</sup> Fhe Bakime ne Moses ga nzuav khaġ ana nzuai, 'Gu won gumgi gu mbigi Isreriġ garim, Idziviġ guigira tivi mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe mba tivir, mbe mbuim, mbe nzim, gu mbe sisima mbararagiap, gu mba Idziviġ tin mbe ndir zav zergi. Ndu ntige khavġiri, gu ndu sararim, ndu taagip Idzivan nġġirga.'

<sup>35</sup> "Kha Mosesra, mbe Isreriġ fhum khaġ ana suanġi, 'The nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim, ndu nza gani za mbui?' Mbe maanġ suanġi guma Mosesra, Fhe Bakime ntigem wom ana sarigi. Ana ntigem taagi nġġip mba Isreriġ guman pan kiv, taagip mbe Idziviġ tin mbe ndigirga. Moses ntigem mba kha bisanenġ shim, ana ne gani zav vuim, Fhe Bakime won enser ga sarigim, ana zav, mba vhava vhen hġgap nkasġkar Moses ga nġġi.

<sup>36</sup> Fhe Bakime havharar Moses ga nġġim, Moses vov, Idzivan mbar kirga mirikori ana nta mbuav, mba

Idziviġ tin Isreriġ ndigap, mben kov vui. Ana mben kov vov, vhira Retsin mirikor ga mbuav, vo mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vhira mirikori ga muunġi. Ana mben kov vov mba tiva mbuav kim, 40 mpari vġizgi.

<sup>37</sup> Mba Isreriġ kov vugi Mosesra, ana khaġ mbe suanġi, 'Fhe Bakime nden rigira nden nġguga the ndim farim, ana na farar muunġip, Fhe Bakime kamthooġ guma kirga.'

<sup>38</sup> Mba Mosesra nzan nzigir kov vov mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugap, mbe phorga kegi. Ana mben kov vov maanġ kav, ana vov Sainai mbikshiman ndagim, Fhe Bakime enseri Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ana suanġi. Mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana zazera mbara muunġip kirga buni vhuuin ana suanġim, ana mba bunin nza suanġi.

<sup>39</sup> "Ana mba bunin nza nzuaim, nzan nzigir mba buni mbarara thagi. Mbe nta mbarara thav, mben ndikndigi mbe taagip Idzivan nġġirgen vuzvugi.

<sup>40</sup> Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav khaġ Aron ga nzuai, 'Aron, ndu nza suanġi ntuu thari kargirim, mbe nzan kurarim, nza nġġirga. Kha nzan kov Idzip thav zigi guma Moses, nza ntigem ana kanġi fhu, ana khar ki fhu, ana ram muunġi.'

<sup>41</sup> Mbe maanġ Aron ga suanġiap, mbe mba tugen gor tuegap, ana borombaga karigi. Mbe ana kargiap mbaram, ana nzuav ndikndigap, ana ndim vun kuamkuav, shama bakime mbui.

<sup>42</sup> Mbe maanġ muunġim, Fhe Bakime kir mbe segi. Fhe Bakime maanġ muunġip kir mbe segirga, mbe ra gum kini nkaa, mbe mben rotur muunga. Mba mbe maanġ muunga kamenġ, mbe fhum ne kherġim, ne Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi suanġi buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamenġ khaġ nzuai, 'Nde kha Isreriġ, nde mba 40 mparir nde

**7:33** Jos 5.15 **7:35** Kis 2.14; 14.11-12; Nam 20.16 Sng 105.27 **7:37** Lo 8.15; 8.18; Mt 17.5; FG 3.22 Ro 3.2; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 **7:39** Nam 14.3 **7:40** Kis 32.1; 32.23 **7:41** Kis 32.2-6; Lo 9.16; Sng 106.17 **7:42** Sng 81.12; Jer 19.13; Ese 20.25; 20.39; 2 Te 2.11

**7:36** Kis 7.3; 12.41; 14.21; 16.1; 16.35; Nam 14.33;

**7:38** Kis 19.1-20.17; Lo 5.1-33; Ais 63.9; FG 7.53;

**7:41** Kis 32.2-6; Lo 9.16; Sng 106.17

mba gumgi ki fhuv n̄anen kav, mba borombaga gum sipsivi shogap shaa ga mbui. Nde mba tugar mba shaa ga mbuav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi? Nde na nzuav shama mbui. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>43</sup> Nde mba ndia rui sher phena bakime, ana nane fhuvara. Ana nden mbarip Morek ne ma. Nde vhira wari won mbarip Refanan kaman tum, nde vhira ana ndia rui. Nde wari won mbarivir ntuu kargiap ntan rotu mbui. Maan muungiap, gu nde vhararga, nde wari won fhain nuiana thav ngip, Babiron ngu bakime fhain muen nderen kirga.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>44</sup> “Nzan nzigi mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuv n̄anen kav, mbe Fhe Bakimen sher phen kegi. Mba sher phen, mbe Isrerin ana garav kanji, Fhe Bakime guigira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba sher phena mbuav, mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi bunira zin vov, ana muungi. Mbe ana muungim, ana guigira mba Moses gangi phenan tumara gangana mbui.

<sup>45-46</sup> Nzan nzigi mba sher phena muungiap mbe vhezgim, mben tari mba sher phena ndigap, Zosua mben kov vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav nzan nzigir nuiana sigen ki. Zosua mben kov vov, mbe vharigim, mbe mba nzan nzigi nuianen thav regi. Mbe mba nuianen thav regim, mbe mbaram mba sher phena muungi. Mbe mba sher phena muungiap maan kav kim, Devit ngui gari guman pana zi ndigap, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Devit Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ana

mbui guma ma. Devit vhira khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime ana khirarim, ana Zekovan nzigir Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanv, ana mbe suanv Fhe Bakime phenan muungirga.’

<sup>47</sup> Ana anan muun zav suangim, zungum Soromon ana muungi.

<sup>48</sup> “Nza kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi mbui phenin ki fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe khan nzuai,

<sup>49</sup> ‘Guma Bakime suangi kamej khare, “Kha buip, ana gu ngui gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ma. Kha nuian, gu perav won nkarveni ndi sarigi nan ma. Nde maan muungip nde ram muungip na ndim phenan muungirie? Gu vhira maangi nanen nan vhuksu nanen kirie?’

<sup>50</sup> Ee, gu vhira, gu nduara za kha bigi ga muungi fhuve?” ’ ”

<sup>51</sup> Stiven kha bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga nzua vov, zazera khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira ririig gumgi ma. Nden ndavi vheri gum nden pani guigira havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothivi thagi gumgi fara muungi. Nde maan muungiap, nde khuari pingiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi fhuvara. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nzuai buni, nden nzigi fhum nta daasuegi, nde ntige mbe zin vov, zazera nta daasui.

<sup>52</sup> Nden nzigi, fhum maangi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, mbe tiva mbatiga thuen ana muungi fhu? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe fhum khan nzuai gumgi, mbe mbe shogim,

<sup>a</sup> **7:43** Morek, ana harigi ngui gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won farir tuma kargiap ana rotu mbui. Ana mben mbariv ma, Refan. Ana kama mbe ma. Mbe vhira ana rotu mbui, ana vhira mben mbariva mbe ma. Stiven mba suangi kamej, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Amos suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba buni Amos 5.25-27, Amos khan suangi, mba fhum kegi Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu muungi fhu. Mbe ana nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, mbe rotu mbui mbarivi rotu mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, zungum Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime thav Babironin ga nzuaim, mbe zav Isrerin phorga shogap, mbe ndi vov Babiron fhain vegim, mbe Babironin fhain gari guman pana piin ngarim, ana mbe garim, mbe fhura mben n̄aara gumgi ki. Ndu 2 King 24.10-16. **7:44** Kis 25.9; 25.40; 26.30; Hi 8.5 **7:45-46** Jos 3.14-17; 18.1; 23.9; Neh 9.24; Sng 44.2; FG 13.19 **7:45-46** 1 Sml 16.1; 2 Sml 7.1-16; 1 Kin 8.19; 1 Sto 17.1-14; Sng 89.19; 132.1-5 **7:47** 1 Kin 6.1-38; 8.20; 1 Sto 17.12; 2 Sto 3.1-17 **7:48** 1 Kin 8.27; 2 Sto 2.6; 6.18 **7:49** Mt 5.34-35; 23.22 **7:49** Ais 66.1-2 **7:51** Kis 32.9; Wkp 26.41; Lo 10.16; Ais 48.4; 63.10; Jer 6.10; 9.26 **7:52** 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 21.35; 23.31; 1 Te 2.15

mbe vñizav ki. Mbe khan nzuai, 'Tivar vhuuan mbui guma ana zirga.' Mbe maan nzuav kim, mba guma ntige zigim, nde ana ndim ana pana gumgir farve khingim, mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi.

<sup>53</sup> Nde, nde Fhe Bakime enserir farve tin Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ndigintiri ma. Nde anan tivi ndigap, nde nta zin vui fhuvara."

*Mbe nkhar Stiven ga segim, ana rimgi.*

<sup>54</sup> Stiven mba bunin mba buaade gi gumgi ga suangim, mba buaade gi gumgi, mbe guigira Stiven ga nzuav ndavi mbe shigim, mbe ana nzuav tari ndiri phiri.

<sup>55</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira Stiven phorga kav, ana rugim, ana khoga buiva garim, Heven fhogi. Heven fhogim, ana Hevenan vhava naarar vhuun garav, Fhe Bakimen sin vhuun gari. Ana garav, Zisas garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki.

<sup>56</sup> Stiven mba bigi garav khan nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, gu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki."

<sup>57</sup> Stiven nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararavram, wari wo khuari pingiap, ana tuarahurav, wari tigira khuafuigia vov, ana suirigi.

<sup>58</sup> Mbe ana suirav, nkhar ana segirim, ana ringir zav ana ndigap mba ngu bakime thav kirar higi. Mbe kirar hegav fharav fhura shishiga bunin ana si. Mbe bunin ana segap, mbaram wari won shagi mpeein zorgiap, nta ndim guman kama mbe nima suegi. Mba guman kama zi khare, Sor. b

<sup>59</sup> Mbe won shagi ndi suegap, mbaram nkhar Stiven ga si. Mbe

nkhar ana sim, Stiven thav khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, "Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu nan tuma ndigiri."

<sup>60</sup> Ana maan suangiap, mbaram thipanani phirgiap fav kama bakimera rugap, khirip kaav, khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu khein mbui tiva mbatiga suanv mbe suan thari." Stiven maan suangiap thav rimgi.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Mbe Sor niman mba tivar Stiven ga mbui ne nzerara.

*Sor mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.*

Mbe Stiven shogim, ana rimgi raar, mbe mba tugen, mba Zerusalem Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe maan mbe mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za rav, Zudia gum Samaria ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe za vegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe nduarira Zerusalem ki.

<sup>2</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga mbui gumgi mbari, mbe Stiven khuma ndiga vov, mboga tigav, ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbui.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe ana ndim mboga tigim, Sor higap Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Ana pheni tugira tigap mba tivar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mbe whivav vov, mbe ndi bina sui.

**Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe Zudia gum Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai.**

*Mbe Samarian Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun bun nzuai.*

**7:53** Kis 20.1; FG 7.38; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 **7:54** FG 5.33 **7:55** Mt 22.44; FG 2.33-34; 5.31; 6.5 **7:56** Ese 1.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 3.16; FG 10.11; Kor 3.1 **7:58** Lo 13.9; Ru 4.29; FG 6.13-14; 22.20; Hi 13.12

**b 7:58** Isrerin tiv khan muungi, guma tiva mbatiga guara thuenra muungirga, mbe mba guma ndigip, ngu bakime thav kirar higip, nkhar ana segirim, ana ringirga. Ndu kha gava ganiri, mba gap khare. Wok Pris 24.13 gani ngip 16 tigiri. **7:59** Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46 **7:60** Mt 5.44; Ru 23.34; FG 9.40; 21.5

**8:1** FG 7.58; 8.4; 9.1; 9.13; 9.21; 11.19; 22.4-5; 22.20; 26.9-11; 1 Ko 15.9; 1 T 1.13 **8:4** Mt 10.23; FG 6.5; 11.19



<sup>4</sup> Mba ra vegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba n̄guir vegap, mbe mba ki n̄guir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Firip vov Samarian kav, ana Zisas bun mbe nzuai. Ana Zisas bun mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi n̄dir zav suan̄giap farasarav sarigi guma ma.”

<sup>6</sup> Firip maan mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄rve, mbe zav mba buni mbararav, ana mbui mirikori, mbe nta garav, mbe tuituigira ana nzuai buni, mbe khuarar nta tigi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe khuarar Firip nzuai buni ga tigap, mbe v̄h̄ra ana garim, ana gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄rve tin mba n̄ningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta sisim mbatiga mbuav, mbe thamthav kirar hi. Ana v̄h̄ra bigi ringiap s̄ir ki gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄rve, gum suira mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄rve, ana mbe mbuim, mbe nzezerigi.

<sup>8</sup> Ana maan mbuim, mba Samaria ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba ngu bakimen ki guma mbe, ana zi Saimon. Mba guma, ana fhum mbarkirga tori mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, mba Samarian ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav ndikndigi v̄h̄rve ga mbui. Ana maan mbuav khan nzuai, “Gu zi ki guma bakime ma.”

<sup>10</sup> Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi ruu gum mba n̄gun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe ana buni mbararav khan nzuai, “Kha guma Saimon, ana tor n̄kas̄n̄ka ki guma ma. Nza kha zin ana r̄igi, ‘N̄kas̄n̄ka Bakime.’ ”

<sup>11</sup> Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigap havhargiap ana buni mbararagi. Mbe khan muun̄giap, ana fhum tuga mpeenra, ana mba won tori phorga n̄garim, mbe ana garav n̄gava mbatiga mbuav ki.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe zumgum Firip zigap, Fhe Bakimen taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gan̄rim, mba ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun nzuav, Zisas Krai bun nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ana kothigap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, v̄h̄ra Zisas zin panan ruai.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe ruaim, Saimon v̄h̄ra Firip nzuai buni kothigap, ana v̄h̄ra Zisas zin panan ruagi. Saimon ruagiap mbaram, Firip phorgap ana mba rui n̄ani, ana za nta ruav, ana garim, ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuim, ana ana garav, ndikndigi v̄h̄rve ga mbui.

<sup>14</sup> Firip Samarian kav maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 th̄igi n̄aara gumgi, mbe Zerusalem kav mbararagim, mbe Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta ndi. Mbe maan muun̄giap mbararagiap, mbaram Pita gum Zon ga sarigim, mani mbe han vui.

<sup>15</sup> Mani vov mben higap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana won N̄ina N̄aarar mben n̄inga.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aara ndigi fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Mani maan muun̄giap mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suan̄giap, mbaram wani wo farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aarar mbe nd̄ii.

<sup>18</sup> Saimon mba Zisas farasarigi n̄aara gumani garim, mani wani won farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aarar n̄kas̄n̄kar mbe nd̄iim, Saimon mbaram n̄k̄ii ndigap, mani ga nd̄iv, khan mani ga nzuai,

<sup>19</sup> “N̄ko v̄h̄ra mba n̄kas̄n̄kar nan n̄iingiri. Gu v̄h̄ra maan muun̄giap farver guma the kh̄ngirim, Fhe Bakime v̄h̄ra won N̄ina N̄aarar n̄kas̄n̄kar anan n̄iingirga.”

<sup>20</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndun n̄k̄iia nta ndu phorgiv mbatigirga! Fhe Bakime khar nd̄ii bigin, ana fhura nd̄ii bigin

ma. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu nk̄ar ana vhezgirga thi? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>21</sup> Ndu ndava vhee Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi fhuvara. Ndu maan muungip nza phorgiv Fhe Bakimen n̄aarar muungirga tukti. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>22</sup> Ndu guigira wo ndava dorgip, ndu mba mbui ndikndik mbatik, ndu guigira ana thav, Guma Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana maan muungip ndu ndava vhen ki ndikndigi mbatik, ana ana v̄hizi sanv, ana nta v̄hizgirim, ana ndu thav sarga.

<sup>23</sup> Gu khan muungia ndu gangiap, gu khuen ndu nzuai. Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakime kha fhura nd̄i bigin, ndu ana gangiap guigira ana niihegap, fhura ana ndir zav mbui. Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba ndikndik, ana kuga mbatiga fara muungiap, ndu ndava vhen kav ndun ndava vhee muungim, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui binan ki.”

<sup>24</sup> Pita maan ana suangim, Saimon ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Maangi, nde na suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana na korar muungip, mba nde na suangi bigi, nta nan hi tharga.”

<sup>25</sup> Ana maan suangim, Pita gum Zon mbaram Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbaram Guma Bakime mani ga muungi bigi, mani v̄hira nta bun mbe nzuai. Mani mba bigi bun mbe suangia thugap, zumgum Zerusalem ndai. Mani Zerusalem ndav, mani mba Samaria ngui shigap ndav, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuav wani ndai.

*Firip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun Itiopia guma ga nzuai.*

<sup>26</sup> Fhe Bakime enser mbe Firipan higap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, saut fhain gumgi ki fhuv nanen mba Zerusalem kegap Gesan veri tuavar ngiriri.”

<sup>27</sup> Ana maan Firip ga suangim, Firip mbaram khavgiap, vov mba tuap thiga veri. Ana verav, mbaram

Itiopia guma garim, ana veri. Mba guma, ana Itiopian kuin Kandasi, ana ana ndim fagim, ana anan nk̄ia gum bigi gari guma pana ma. Ana v̄hira mbe ana thuni ndigi guma ma. Ana rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndav kegap veri.

<sup>28</sup> Ana won karis ga perigim, ana hozani ana khigap ngirga verim, ana perav kav Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava garav veri.

<sup>29</sup> Ana verim, Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar Firip ga rugap kha ndikndigar ana nd̄i, “Ndu thiv̄v mbu karis kuran ngiri.”

<sup>30</sup> Ana mba ndikndigar Firip ga nd̄im, Firip mbaram khuafi mba karis kura thigap, verav mba guma mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava gari. Ana mba gava garim, Firip khan ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu mba gari gavar ki buni nd̄iriven kangiap nta garire?”

<sup>31</sup> Firip maan ana nzuaim, mba Itiopia guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Maan muungip, guma the mba buni nd̄iri bun nan suangirga fhu, gu ram muungip mba buni nd̄iri kangirie?” Ana maan Firip ga nzuav, mbaram khan Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu ziv, na han kha karisan ndav na han khan pera.”

<sup>32</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Firip nda vov, ana haa perigi. Ana mba gari gap, ana kha khesharigi buni ana ki. Mba buni khare,

“Ana mbe sipsiva shogir zav ana ndiga vui fara muungi. Ana mbe mba sipsiva nguga rigi phiri zav ana ndiga vuim, ana nz̄i fhu, ana v̄hira th̄ini mpirigi.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe v̄hira za ana mbevav, mbe ana guigira muungi bigen ga nzuav ana nzuav suangi fhuvara. Ana v̄hira the kiv ana suanv mbe suanrie? Fhuvara. The kiv ana nt̄iri ga suanv suanrie? Mbe maan ana muungim, ana

kha nuiana thav vugi, ana wom kha nuianan ki fhuvara.”

<sup>34</sup> Mba Itiopia guma mba gaven mba buni gangia thugap, kha nzambaren Firip ga muungi, “Ena, gu ndun nzai. Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, ana kha kherav suangi kamen, mba kamen the nzuai? Ana wora nzuai o, ana harigi guma ga nzuai?”

<sup>35</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Firip mbaram fharav mba Itiopia guma mba karisan zerav gangi gaven ki buni ndiri bun ana nzuai. Ana nta bun ana suangia thugap zumgum ana Zisas buni vhuuin bun ana nzuai.

<sup>36-37</sup> Ana mba bunin ana nzuav, mani verav kav, mbi mben higi. Mani verav, mbin hav, mba Itiopia guma khan Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani, mbira khare. Thagin bigin na tuav mpirari, gu ruari tharie?” a

<sup>38</sup> Ana ne Firip ga suangiap mbaram, mba karis ngi hozani shiman suigi guma ga nzuaim, ana mba hozani ga mbuim, ni thigi. Mba hozani thigim, mba karis thigi. Firip mba guman kov, mani feganin mbarav, vov mbin vergap, Firip mbaram mba Itiopia guma, ana Zisas zin panan ana ruai.

<sup>39</sup> Firip ana ruagiap, mani birav, thivar ndavra thagim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar Firip ndiga vugim, mba guma wom Firip gangi fhu. Mba guma thav ndikndigap, taagia vov won karisan ndav, won ngun veri tuap thiga veri.

<sup>40</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Firip ndiga vugim, ana garav, anan Asdotan ngu bakimen ki. Ana maan kav, ana tamtam mba ngui bisarirer vov, Zisas bunin vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Ana maan mbua vov, ana zumgum vov Sisaria ngu bakimen higi.

## 9

*Sor ndava dorgi.*

*Farasegi Gumgi 22.4-16; 26.9-18*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugivigen Sor mba Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe shogirim, mbe vhazi zav kama havhara nzuai. Ana maan suangiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vui.

<sup>2</sup> Ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman panan nzai. Ana kha nzambarar ana mbui. Ndu na ndim, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgir pani, mbe Damaskusan ki. Nde mbe ndim gavi khergirim, gu nta ndigip Damaskusan naanga. Ana maan suangim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan ana ndim gavi khergip, ana niingi. Ana mba khergi gavi khan nzuai, “Sor maan muungip Zisas suangi kiri tiva zin vui gumgi o mbigi, ana maan mbe gangirga, ana mbe ndim bina sur sanv mbe suigip, mbe ndigi Zerusareman zirgirga.”

<sup>3-4</sup> Ana mba gavi kherav maan suangim, Sor mbaram mba gavi ndigap, Zerusarem thav, khavgia Damaskusan ndai. Ana Zerusarem tha nda vov, Damaskus ngun hir zav mbuavra thagim, vhava mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap buivar kegap, vhemkora zera zav, Sor ga shirav, za ana behuigi. Mba vhava naar guigira havhargiap, Sor rimani ga shirigim, Sor won hoza thav kigira nian ndarigi. Ana kigira nian ndarav mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe khan ana nzuai, “Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi?”

<sup>5</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Sor khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu the?” Sor ne nzuaim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas ma, ndu nan farfagi.”

**8:35** Ru 24.27; FG 18.28    **8:36-37** FG 10.47    a **8:36-37** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kanagiap nta kheri gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni mbari phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba buni khan nzuai, “Firip khan nzuai, ‘Ndu guigira won ndava vhen Fhe Bakime kthothigip, ndu ana zin panan ruari.’ Firip nen ana nzuaim, ana khan Firip ga nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas Krai kthothigi ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma.’ ”    **8:39** 1 Kin 18.12; 2 Kin 2.16; Ese 3.12-14    **8:40** FG 21.8    **9:1** FG 8.3; Ga 1.13; 1 T 1.13    **9:3-4** FG 22.6; 26.12; 1 Ko 15.8    **9:3-4** Mt 25.40    **9:5** FG 5.39; 1 Ko 15.8    **9:7** FG 22.9; 26.13

<sup>6</sup> Ndu khavgip, ngu bakimen vhen ngiri. Guma the ndu zumgum muunga bigi bun ndu suanga.”

<sup>7</sup> Mba Sor phorga vui gumgi, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, suanga buni kakagi. Mbe mba nzuai guman kamthoon mbararav, ana nzuav garav, ana gangi fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Sor mbaram khavgiap, rimani ndarav, gari. Ana garim, ana rimani guigira gingina mbatiga muungi. Mbe thav ana farar suirav, ana kov Damaskusan ngun vhen veri.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe ana kov ngun vhen vergim, ana ra phuni khegenen, anan rimani mbara muungiap gingingiavra kegi. Ana mba gu mbi mbegi fhu.

<sup>10</sup> Ana mbara muungiap kim, Zisas buni kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe Damaskusan ki, ana zi Ananaias. Ananaias maan kuim, Guma Bakime maan rima ana kharav, ana zin kamgi, “Ananaias” Ananaias mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu khar ki.”

<sup>11</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, mbe kha zin rigi tuav thigi ngiri, mba tuav zi khare, Purara Vugi Tuav. Ndu mba tuav thigi ngiriv, Zudas phenan ngirigip, Tarsus guma Sor ga suanv mben nzanri. Ana ntigem, mbur kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki.

<sup>12</sup> Anan rimani gingingira kim, ana rima kui fara muungiap guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi Ananaias. Ana Ananaias garim, ana zav wo farver ana tikhingi. Anan rimani nzera zav ana mba tivar ana muungi.”

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime maan Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu gumgi vhirve mbararagim, mbe mba guma nengegi. Mba guma Zerusalem ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigira mbe muungi.

<sup>14</sup> Ana maan mbe muungiap,

mbaram vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgirpani han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana khirav gavi ga muungiap, ana ningim, ana kham ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi bina sur zav ndagi.”

<sup>15</sup> Ananaias maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi. Mba guma ana ntigem, nan njaara guma ma. Gu ana ndi fagi, ana ntigem, na zi bun harigi ngui gumgi ga suanv, vhira na zi bun mben ngui vhirve gari gumgirpani ga suanv, ana vhira na zi bun mba Isreri ngi ga suanga.

<sup>16</sup> Gu vhira ana mba na zi bun suanv, na zin panan ndirga zaagi, gu nta ana khivarga.”

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime mba bunin Ananaias ga suangim, Ananaias thav vui. Ana vov, mba phena vhen vergap, mbaram won farven Sor tikhingi, khan ana nzuai, “Nan fek Sor, ndu mba tuavar ndaim, Guma Bakime Zisas ana ndun higi, ana ntigem, na sarigim, gu zigi. Ndu rimani ntigem taagi ganirim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar guigira ndu givarga.”

<sup>18</sup> Ananaias nen Sor ga nzuavra thagim, mba mbigama nana fara muungi bigin Sor rimani thav fhura mbar vugim, Sor rimani taagia nzerigim, ana taagia gari. Sor rimani taagia garav, ana mbaram, Zisas zin panan ruagi.

<sup>19</sup> Sor ruagiap, ana zumgum mba gum mbi pav, ana nkasjka taagia ana zigi.

*Sor Damaskusan Fhe Bakimen buni vhuinj bun nzuai.*

<sup>20</sup> Sor ruagiap, ana rari mbarir ana mba Damaskusan Zisas zin vui gumgi phorga Damaskusan kegi.

Sor mben han kegap, khavgiap, ana za vov mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verav za khuej bun nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma.”



21 Sor maan nzuaim, mba Sor mbararagi gumgi, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap kha nzambara mbui, “Ee, kha gumara mba Zerusalem mba Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi fhuve. Ana mben farfagiap, khan ndagi. Ana khan ndav mba Zisas zin vui ntiri, ana mbe suigip, mbe ndigi, taagip mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han ngiri zav ndagi fhuve?”

22 Mbe mba suambarar Sor ga mbuim, Sor khan tiga nkasnkagiap Zisas zi bun nzuav, khan tigap guigira mba Damaskusan ki Zudain hiav khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.” Sor maan nzuaim, mba Zudain ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ana buni mbevirga buna thuen ki fhu.

*Mbe Zudain mbe panan Sor ga kegim, ana ra vugi.*

23 Rari vhirve vov vhezgim, mbe Zudain mbe wari fugap, Sor shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi.

24 Mbe mba kama shogim, Sor mba kamej mbararagi. Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe Zudain mbe raai gu mbarir mba ngu bakime thir kaa, mbe nta gari. Mbe Sor shogirim, ana ringir zav mbe ana nzuav gari.

25 Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba Sor nzuai buni mbararav, ana zin vui gumgi mba maan ana kov vov, mba ngu bakime bina vhuigi bina gaar ndagi. Mbe ndav ana nzuaim, ana kirima bakime peregim, mbe mpiin ana fav, ana khigap ana ndim thoon mbugum mbarigim, ana kirar vergi.

*Sor Zerusalem ki.*

26 Mbe maan Sor ga muungim, ana mbaram vov, Zerusalem vergi. Ana vov Zerusalem higap,

mbaram mba Zisas zin vuav, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kir zav mbuim, mbe anan rivgi. Mbe khuen ana kothigi fhu, ana guigira Zisas zin vov ana kothigi guma ma.

27 Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, Barnabas mbaram Sorar kov, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir han vui. Barnabas ana ko vov, ana bun mbe nzuai. Ana ana bun nzuav, mba Guma Bakime tuavar ana higap ana suangi ne bun mbe nzuai. Barnabas nen mbe nzuav, ana vhira Sor khan tigap Damaskusan Zisas zi bun suangi ne bun vhira mbe nzuai.

28 Barnabas Sor bun mbe suangim, Sor mbaram mbe phorgap Zerusalem kav, mbe phorga rui. Ana mbe phorga ruav, ana rivi fhu, ana khan tigap Guma Bakime zi bun nzuai.

29 Ana vhira khan tigap mba Grik kama kangiap ana nzuai Zudain phorga nzuav khan tigap mbe nzuav mbe dai. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

30 Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba ana phorgap Zisas zin vov ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbararagiap mbaram ana ko vov, Sisaria ngu bakimen vergap, ana sarigim, ana Tarsus ngu bakimen vugi. a

31 Maan muungiap za mba Zudia fhain gum, Gariri gum, Samaria fhain ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nzerara ki. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maan muungiap, sios thigap havhargiap mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkivgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mben kurkurav, mben ndavi havhargi, mbe thivgia havhargiap, rivi fhu.

*Pita Ainiasan kurigim, ana nzerigi.*

9:22 FG 17.3; 18.5; 18.28 9:23 FG 23.12; 25.3; 2 Ko 11.23 9:23 2 Ko 11.32-33 9:26 FG 22.17; Ga 1.17-19 9:27 FG 4.36; 9.4; 9.20-22; 1 Ko 9.1; 15.8 9:29 FG 6.1; 9.23; 11.20; 2 Ko 11.26 9:30 Ga 1.21 a 9:30 Zumgum Barnabas Sorarnan vov Antiokan ngir zav, ana nzuav garav Tarsusan vugi. Ndu FG 11.25 ganiri.

<sup>32</sup> Mba tugivigen, Pita za mba bigi ga ruav, vov Rida ngu bakimen verga ana ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime zin vui, ana mbe phorga ki.

<sup>33</sup> Pita maan kav mba ngun, ana guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi khare. Ainiyas. Ana bigi za ringim, ana rui fhu, ana won kaara kim, harathigi mpari vhezgi.

<sup>34</sup> Ana mbara muungiap kim, Pita khan ana nzuai, "Ainiyas Zisas Krai ntigem ndu muungim, ndu nzerigi, ndu khavgip, won kaa gum bigi vhuuva." Ana maan ana suangim, ana vhemkora khavgi.

<sup>35</sup> Ana khavgim, mba Ridan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, mba Saronan mbasik taan ndava mitigar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram wari won ndavi domdorgiap Guma Bakime zin vui.

### *Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana khavgi.*

<sup>36</sup> Mba tugen Zopan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbiga zi khare, Tabita. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Dorkas. Dorkas ana zazera tivir vhuunra mbui mbik ma. Ana vhirra mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi mbik ma.

<sup>37</sup> Ana mba tugen riv kav ringi. Ana ringim, mbe ana khuma rua-giap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim, mba vun ndagi vundava tigem, ana ki.

<sup>38</sup> Mba Rida ngu bakime, ana Zopa ngun hara ki. Maan muungiap, mba Zopan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari ki. Mbe kav, Pita Ridan ki kamej mbararagiap, mbe mbaram Pita nzuav guma phuni ndi mbarav khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko ngip khan Pita suanri, 'Pita, ndu vhemkora nza han ziri. Ndu suigsuigi thari.' "

<sup>39</sup> Mani zav maan Pita ga suangim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mani phorga vui. Pita mani phorga vov higim, mbe mbaram Pitar kov mba vun ndagi

vundavar ndai. Pita ndav, mba vundavar ndav thigim, mba mani ringi mbigi, mbe zav Pita han thivgiap, wari nzi. Mbe nziav, mba Tabita fhum namra kav mbe ndim samgi shagi, mbe ntan Pita khivi.

<sup>40</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Pita mbaram za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vharigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegim, Pita mbaram thipanani phirgiap, fav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram dorgap, mba mbiga khuma garav khan ana nzuai, "Tabita, ndu khavik!" Pita maan ana suangim, mba mbik rimani segav, Pita garav, mbaram khavgia peregi.

<sup>41</sup> Ana khavgia perigim, Pita mbara vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana khavgia thigim, Pita mbaram mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gum mba mani ringi mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana anan mbe khivav khan mbe nzuai, Tabita taagia khavgi.

<sup>42</sup> Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana taagia khavgim, mba kamej za mba Zopa ngu bakime ruigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Guma Bakime kothigi.

<sup>43</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, Pita rari vhirvera Zopan kegi. Ana Zopan kha guma phorga ana phena kui. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon. Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar mbarkirga naari vhirve ga mbui guma ma.

## 10

### *Fhe Bakime enser Korniriusan higap, ana phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugivigen, guma mbe Sisanian ngu bakimen ki. Mba guma zi khare, Kornirius. Kornirius, ana Roman 100 thigi ntari ga mbui gitivi gari guman pan ma. Mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Itarin Ngu Bakime Fhain Ntari Ga Mbui Gitivi ma.

<sup>2</sup> Kornirius, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana

phorga ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiri ma. Ana vhira nkir vhirver mba bigi sosuagi Zudain kurkurigi guma ma.

<sup>3</sup> Ana raa mben ra vera vov nkotugur phuni khegene ndim, ana rima kui fara muungiap, bigin mbe gari.

<sup>4</sup> Ana Korniriusan kamgim, Kornirius khirav, ana garav, guigira rivgiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, khar ram muungi bigen khare?”

Ana maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, “Kornirius, ndu mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ndu vhira won nkia gum bigir mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigin kurkurigi tivi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi gangi.

<sup>5</sup> Ndu ntigem, gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, kha guman kuv zirga. Mba guma zi, Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita.

<sup>6</sup> Ana mba harigi Saimon han ana phenan ki. Ana mba han ki, Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.”

<sup>7</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen Kornirius ga suangiap vugi. Ana vugim, Kornirius mbaram won naara guma phuninin kaav, mbaram won ntari ga mbui gimativa mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gimativ, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira Kornirius phorga ki guma ma.

<sup>8</sup> Kornirius mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana za mba ana higi bigi, ana thukhigira mba bigir mbe nengegap mbe sarigim, mbe Zopan vui.

*Pita rima kui fara muungiap bigin mbe gangi.*

<sup>9</sup> Mbe vuav kav, tuava kuigap, mitimanera mbe khavgiap wari vui. Mbe vov, phin han mbaim, mbe Zopa ngun hir zav mbui. Mbe vov, ngun han mbaim, mba tugera Pita

Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav phena kirar ndai.

<sup>10</sup> Pita Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav thihegi. Ana thihegi, mbe mba tuavra kim, ana mbaram rima kui fara muungiap bigin mbevi gari.

<sup>11</sup> Ana garim, buip fhogim, ana shaa baki fhara muungi bigina mbe garim, mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri.

<sup>12</sup> Ana zerim, Pita gari, za kha nuiana ki sigi gum korigi gumgi pi ntiri, gumgi pi fhuv ntiri, nta zam mba shaar vhen ki.

<sup>13</sup> Pita nta garav mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Pita, ndu khavgip, kha sigi shogip nta mbi.”

<sup>14</sup> Pita mbaram Fhe Bakime mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muungi siga mbatigi the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira khe nza mbirgen thagi sigi khare.”

<sup>15</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Fe Bakime wom phenatitigap khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muungi bigin the mbatigi fhuvara. Ndu ana muungi bigi, ndu khan nta suan thari, ‘Nta mbatigi.’ ”

<sup>16</sup> Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, Pita nta gangim, nta vhemkora taagia Hevenan ndagi.

<sup>17</sup> Pita mba bigi gangiap, nta ninje nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuavra kim, mba Kornirius sarigi gumgi, mbe zav mbar hegi. Mbe hegap, Saimon phena nzuav mben nzaim, mbe Saimon phenan mbe khivigim, mbe vov, Saimon phena thimkamani thivgi.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe zav thivgiap, mben nzav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita, ana khan kire? Ee, fhuve?”

<sup>19</sup> Pita mba gangi bigi, ana nta ndikndigira kim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana ndikndiga khavgiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guma phuni khegene mbur ndu nzuav gari.

20 Ndu khavgip, ndun ngirgip, mbe phorgip ngi. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. Gu nduara mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.”

21 Ana mba ndikndigar Pita ndiim, Pita mbaram verav, mba gumgi gangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nara nzuav gari, gura khare. Nde bigen nzuav na ndim garire?”

22 Pita maan nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Kornirius, mba 100 thigi ntari ga mbui giti gari guman pan nza sarigim, nza zegi. Kornirius, ana vhira Fhe Bakime rivav, ana nzuai tivi vhuuira zin vui guman ma. Ana vhira mba Zudain gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana vuzvugi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime enserar naar anan higap, khan ana suangi, ‘Ndu ana han ana phenan ngirim, ana ndu nzuai buni mbarararga.’ ”

23 Mbe maan Pita ga suangim, Pita mbaram mben kov phena vhen vergim, mbe ana phorga kuigim, ana mitimanaera khavgiap, mbe phorgap, mbe vui. Pita mbe phorga vuim, mba Zopan ana phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Pita phorga vui.

#### *Pita Kornirius phenan vui.*

24 Mbe mba mitimanaera khavgia vov, Sisarian hegi. Mbe zim, Kornirius mbe nzuav garav kav, ana mbaram za won fegutari gum won khurkhuu ga suangim, mbe za vov ana phenan wari fugi.

25 Mbe za wari fugap kim, Pita vov, Kornirius phenan havra thagim, Kornirius vov, Pitar ndikndigap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap Pita niman fagi.

26 Pita mbaram ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu guma khin ma.”

27 Pita maan ana nzuav, mbaram ana phorga mani phena vhen verav, Pita mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe Kornirius phenan vhen phoga vhuigap ki.

28 Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za khuen kanji. Nza Zudain, nzan tiv khan nzuai, nza Zudain, nza harigi ngui ntiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhu. Nza vhira mbe phorgi kiv, buni suangirga tuktigi fhu. Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakime khuen na khivigim, gu kanji. Gu ntigem khan suanga fhu, harigi ngui ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime niman mbatigi o, gu mbe phorgi kegirga fhu. Gu maan suanga tuktigi fhu.

29 Gu maan muungiap, nde na nzuav kama ndim mbarigim, gu nde daan thav, gu nde suangi kamej mbararagiap, gu zigi. Gu maan muungiap, gu taagia nden nzai, nde than nzuav na nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, gu zigi?”

30 Ana ne nzuaim, Kornirius ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ena, bigin muen nan higim, fethigi rari vhezgi. Gu ruarimraar wo phenan kav, ra verav phuni khegene ndim, gu kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, guma mbe shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari, ana fhura hav, na niman mbar thigi.

31 Ana thigap khan na nzuai, ‘Kornirius, Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzuai buni, ana nta mbararav ana vhira ndu mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurav mbe nningi bigi, ana vhira nta gangiap, ana ndun khurkhura za mbui.

32 Ndu Zopan kha guma ga suanj kama ndi mbarari. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare Pita. Ana kha guma han ana phenan ki. Mba guma, ana zi vhira Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.’

33 Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suangia thagim, gu za kha gumgi ga sarigim, mbe ndu nzuav mbar vugi. Ndu tiv vhuuan muungiap, ndu nzerera zigi. Nza ntigem, nza zam Fhe Bakime niman ki. Ana mba nza suanga kaman havharej, ana nen ndu suangi. Ndu ntigem nen nza suanjrim, nza ne mbarararga.”



*Pita Kornirius phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.*

<sup>34</sup> Pita Kornirius suangi kamen mbararagiap, mbaram khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu ntigem kanji, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui.

<sup>35</sup> Ana za kha ñgui gumgi, mba ana piin kav ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi, ana za tivar vhuunra mbe mbui.

<sup>36</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime nza Isrerin ana nza suangi kamen, nde ne kanji. Ana mba nza suangi buni vhuuñ khan nzuai, ‘Zisas Krai, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir Guma Bakime ma. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe za Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.’

<sup>37</sup> Nde mba za Zudian higi bigen, nde ne kanji. Mba bigen, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba Garirir mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba ruarga buni bun mbe suangia thugim, mba bigen higi.

<sup>38</sup> Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime Nasaret guma Zisas farasarav, won Nina Naarar ana ndiav, vhira ñkasñka bakimen ana niingim, Zisas za tam-tam kha ñguia ruav, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana ana phorga kav, anan kurkurigim, ana mba Satan farfagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

<sup>39</sup> Nza ana mba Zudia gum Zerusalem muungi bigi, nza za nta gangiap, nta bun nzuai gumgi ma. Nza mba bun nzuai guma, mbe ana ndim, khanararen ga ntorgim, ana ringi.

<sup>40</sup> Ana ringim, ra phuni khegene vñizgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgiap, ana sarigim, ana wom vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman higim, mbe ana gangi.

<sup>41</sup> Ana maan ana muungim, ana

khavgiap, ana za mba Zudain higi fhuvara. Ana nza mba fhum Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuñ bun suan zav farasarigi gumgi, ana nzara higi. Ana vhira ringiap taagia khavgim, nza ana garav, nza vhira ana phorga mbegi.

<sup>42</sup> Nza ana phorga pim, ana wo buni vhuuñ bun suan zav kama havharar nza ndiiv, vhira khuen bun suan zav nza suangi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba vñizgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suan zav farasarigi guma ma.

<sup>43</sup> Mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi ana bun nzuav khan mbe suangi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana zi mbararav, ana buni kothivirga, mbe ana zin panan, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vñizgirga.”

*Mba harigi ñgui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi.*

<sup>44</sup> Pita Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ buna Kornirius gu mbe nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana mbe han zergi.

<sup>45-46</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mben han zergim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain gumgi, mbe Pita phorga zegi. Mbe mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe ñguir kaa ga vhov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba Pita phorga zegi gumgi, mbe ñgava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Khar gani. Fhe Bakime fhura won Nina Naarar mba harigi ñgui gumgi ga ndiiv.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Pita khan mbe nzuai,

<sup>47</sup> “Kheñ nza fhara mba Fhe Bakime Nina Naara ndigi tivara muungiap, Fhe Bakime Nina Naara

**10:34** Lo 10.17; 1 Sml 16.7; Ro 2.11; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17    **10:35** Zo 9.31; Ro 2.13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ga 3.28; Ef 3.6    **10:36** Sng 107.20; Ais 52.7; 57.19; Mt 28.18; Ro 10.12; VB 17.14    **10:37** Mt 3.16; 4.12-17; Ru 4.14; 4.17-20; Zo 3.2; Hi 1.9    **10:39** FG 2.32; 5.30    **10:40** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 15.4-7    **10:41** Ru 24.42-43; Zo 14.17-24; 15.27; FG 1.8; 13.31    **10:42** Mt 28.19-20; FG 17.31; Ro 14.9-10; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.1; 1 Pi 4.5    **10:43** Ais 33.24; 53.5-6; 53.11; Jer 31.34; Dan 9.24; Mai 7.18; Sek 13.1; Ro 10.11; Ga 3.22    **10:44** FG 4.31; 8.15-16; 11.15; 15.8    **10:45-46** FG 2.4; 10.23; 11.18; 19.6; Ga 3.14    **10:47** FG 8.36; 11.17; 15.8-9; Ro 10.12

ndigi. Maan muungip, the mbe ruargen nza thivirie?”

<sup>48</sup> Pita maan suangiap khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Zisas zin panan ruagiri.” Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe ruai. Mbe ruagiap, khan Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu rari thari nza phorgiv kegip ngirga.”

## 11

*Pita Zerusareman ndav mba higi bigi bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, gum mba mbe phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam Zudia fhain ki. Mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi mbararagi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagiap, mbe vhira nta ndigi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba buni vhuuin ndigim, Pita Zerusareman ndaim, mba Zerusareman kav, Zisas zin vui gumgi, mbe ne mbararav khan tigap mba fooi tiva suirav havhargiap, ana zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe Zerusareman ki. Mbe ne nzuav Pita ga vhegi.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ram mbui tiva muungiap vov, warir foon thagi gumgi, ndu mbe phenan vugap, ndu mbe phorga mbegi.”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maan Pita nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba ana higi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nengegi. Ana ntan mbe nengev khan mbe nzuai,

<sup>5</sup> “Gu Zopan ngu bakimen kav, gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fara muungiap bigina mbe gangi. Gu garav, shaa bakime fara muungi bigina mbe, gu ana garim, buip fhogim, ana zeri. Mbe mpiin ana khorin feqi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri.

<sup>6</sup> Ana zerim, gu tuituigip ana gangir zav mbuav, gu ana garav, gu mbarkirga sigi vhirve, gu nta gari. Gu nta garav, gu gumgi dai sigi, gu nta garav, gu ruanruangi sigi gu nta

gari. Gu vhira mpari gum pari gari, gu vhira korigi gari.

<sup>7</sup> Gu nta garav, gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Pita, ndu khavgip mbu sigi shogip ntan mbi.’

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime maan nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tukti fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muungi siga mbatiga the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira thagi sigi mbari vhira khare.’

<sup>9</sup> Gu maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime wom phenatitigap khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime muungi bigin the, ndu khan ana suan thari, ana mbatigi. Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nta za bigir vhuuinra.’

<sup>10</sup> Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, gu nta gangim, nta taagia buivar ndagi.

<sup>11</sup> “Mba bigi taagia buivar ndagim, mba Kornirius na nzuav sarigi guma phuni khegene, mbe za gu ki phena thima thivgi.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar kha ndikndigar na ndii, ‘Ndu mbe phorgiv ngiri. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari.’

<sup>13</sup> Nza Kornirius phena vhen vergim, ana mbaram mba Fhe Bakime enser ana phenan vhen vergap, ana phorga suangi ne bun nza nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, Saimonan kuv ndu han ziri. Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita.”

<sup>14</sup> Ana ziv, buni tharir ndu suanga, ana mba ndu suanga buni, ndu ntan panan Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, mba ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana za mbe ndigirga.’

<sup>15</sup> Kornirius mba bigir nza nengega thugim, gu mbaram kama hegap, mbe phorga nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Njaar sarigim, ana mba fhum fhara guarara, nzan han zergi farara muungiap, mben han

zergi.

<sup>16</sup> Gu maan muungia, gangiap, gu mba Guma Bakime fhum suangi kamej ga ndirigi. Ana fhum khan suangi, 'Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nde ruarga.'

<sup>17</sup> Nza fhum Guma Bakime Zisas Nina kothigim, Fhe Bakime fhura won Naarar nza niingi. Ntige mbara muungi, ana fhura won Nina Naarar mbe niingi. Na gu ram muungi kesharigi guma, gu Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui naar, gu ana thivirie?"

<sup>18</sup> Pita mba buni mbe nengegim, mba gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe wom Pita ga vhegira ndikndik mben ki fhu. Mbe thav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, "Nza ntige kangi, Fhe Bakime vhira ndavi domdoranganen harigi ngui gumgi khirigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndirga."

*Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ki.*

<sup>19</sup> Mba tugen, mbe Stiven shogi ana ringim, mbe vhira tivi mbatigar mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe rav tamtam vov, mbe mbari vov Fonisia ngu bakime fhain vuim, mbe mbari rav Saiprus rigikirigen vuim, mbe mbari rav Antiok ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe vegap, maan kav Zisas muungi bigi gum ana buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

Mbe mba buni vhuuin bun harigi nguir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai fhuvava. Mbe mba bigi bun Zudain gumgi gu mbigira nzuai.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi mbari vhira mben rigar ki, mba gumgi mbe mbari Saiprus rigikirige gum, Sairini ngu bakime gumgi ma. Mbe vhira ndav, Antiokan kav, mbe vhira Guma Bakime Zisas buni vhuuin bun mba Griki ga nzuai.

<sup>21</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakimen njaska mbe phorga kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta kothigap, ndavi domdorav Guma Bakime zin vui.

<sup>22</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas buni zin vov ana kothigap ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zerusalem kav mba bigi kamej mbararagiap, mbe mbaram, Barnabas ga sarigim, ana Antiokan vergi.

<sup>23</sup> Ana verav garim, Fhe Bakime guigira mben kurkurav tivar vhuunra mbe mbuim, ana mbe gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi ana wom za mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime zin ngirga.

<sup>24</sup> Barnabas, ana vhira guman vhuun ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira ana rugap ki. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik guigira havhargi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zeri.

<sup>25</sup> Barnabas maan mbe thav, Sor ga nzuav garav Tarsusan vui.

<sup>26</sup> Ana vov, maam Sor gangiap, ana kov taagiap Antiokan zigi. Ana Sorar kov, mani Antiokan zigap, mani maam mba Zisas zin vuav, ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga ki. Mani mbe phorga kav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivigi. Mani maan mbuav, mbe phorga kim, mpari mbave vhezgi. Mba tugen, Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhara guarara Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zi ndigi.

<sup>27</sup> Mba tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap, Antiokan zergi.

<sup>28</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi khare, Agabus, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana

rugim, ana an nkasnkar panan khan nzuai, “Mba tivgip thir vhezirga tuga bakime za kha Rom guman pan gari nguir higirga.” Ana maan suangim, zungum Sisar Krodius ngui gari guman pan ki tugen, mba thir vhezirga tuga bakime higi.

<sup>29</sup> Agabus ne suangim, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, mbaram, wari tigap kama shogiap, mbaram, nkiaa ndi, mba Zudian Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurkura zav nzuai. Mbe maan suangiap mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari khinan nkiaa ndia za sui.

<sup>30</sup> Mbe mba nkiaa ndi suegap, mbaram, Barnabas gum Sor ga sarigim, mani mba nkiaa ndiga ndav, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga nningi.

## 12

*Herot Zems shogi ana rimgim, ana Pita ndim bina khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen, Herot ana ngui gari guman pan kav, ana higap, Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbarir farfa zav nzuaim, mbe mben suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Ana nzuaim, mbe Zon fega Zems, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana fhira thugim, ana rimgi.

<sup>3</sup> Ana maan Zems ga muungim, mba Zudain ne gangiap, mba tiva vuzvugi. Ana mbaram mba mbe vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tuga bakimen, ana vaira Pita suirigi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana Pita suirav, ana ndim bina khingiap, mbara ana ndim fethigi phinan mbarigi gitiivi farve khingi. Mba fethigi phinan ki gitiivi mba warir kurkurav ana ganinga. Mba fethigi phinan ki gitiivi, mbe za wari tikhingiap, mben vhirve khan muongi, phik bavira mporathigi.

Herot khuen rargap, Pita ndim bina khingim, ana ki. Ana mba Pasova tuga bakime vhezirim, ana za Pita ndigi ngip mba gumgi gu mbigi niman ana suanv suanga.

<sup>5</sup> Maan muongiap, Pita binan kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni zin vuav ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigap havhargiap ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana Pitar kurarga.

*Fhe Bakime enser Pitar kurigim, ana bina thav kirar higi.*

<sup>6</sup> Herot Pita suanv suanga tuga sarigi. Ana gurmagip, ana suanv suanga, mba maan Pita gimativa phuni kitiga riga kui. Mbe shen phuninin ana kegap, gitiivi mbari ndim thimkamanin fegim, mbe mba bina thimkamani garav ki.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe kav kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura mbar higi. Ana higitim, vhava naar mbe mba bina vhee shirigi. Ana mbaram Pita kuvsigen shogap, ana vhurav, khan ana nzuai, “Pita ndu vhemkora khavik.” Ana maan ana nzuaim, mbe mba Pita harani kegi shenani, ni fhura fhigia nien rigi.

<sup>8</sup> Mba sheni fhingiap nien rigim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan Pita nzuai, “Ndu khavgip wo shagi shargip, won nkari shariveni shaara.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbara muongi. Ana mbara muungim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, “Ndu won shaa mpeen sharav na zin zi.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mba Fhe Bakime enser phorga vui. Mba Fhe Bakime enser guigira mbe bigen Pita ga mbui. Ana maan Pita ga mbuim, Pita khuen ndikndigi, ana rima kui.

<sup>10</sup> Ana Pitar kov, mani vov, mba bina thimkamani gari gitiivir higa vov, mba ain thimkamani gari gitiivir

**11:29** Ro 15.26; 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1 **11:30** FG 12.25 **a** **12:1** Kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana mba fhum ngui vhirve gangi guman pan Herot nzik ma. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kim, Maria Zisas tegi. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve guman pan Agripa tegi ndia ma. **12:2** Mt 4.21; 20.23 **12:3** FG 4.3 **12:4** Kis 12.1-27 **12:5** Ze 5.16 **12:6** FG 5.23 **12:9** FG 10.3; 10.17; 11.5 **12:10** Sng 34.7; Dan 3.28; 6.22; FG 5.19; Hi 1.14; 2 Pi 2.9



higap, mbaram vov ngu bakimen vui. Mani vov nin him, ni nduara fhirgim, mani kirar higap, tuav mbe thiga veri. Mani mba tuav thiga verav, mba Fhe Bakime enser fhura Pita thav vugi.

<sup>11</sup> Ana Pita thav vugim, Pita ndikndik taagia ana zim, ana mbaram khan nzuai, “O, gu ntige kanji, Guma Bakime Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana zav, Herot farve tin na ndiav, vhira mba Zudain nan muun zav mbui ndikndigi, ana vhira mben tin na ndigi.”

<sup>12</sup> Pita nen wo nzuav, mbaram Zon niamuun Maria phenan vui, Zon zi mbe khare, Mak. Mba phenan gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe wari fugap kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>13</sup> Pita mbaram vov, mba phena thima fukfugi. Ana thima fukfugim, mba phenan ngari njaara mbik, ana zi Roda, ana ana nzuav thima fhiri zav zi.

<sup>14</sup> Ana zav, Pita kama mbararagiap, ana ndava vhee guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuim, ana thima fhiri thagi. Ana thav taagia khuafi vhen verav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Pita zav, mbu thimkamanin ki!”

<sup>15</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nanjani o?” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana guigi guarara mbu thimkamanin.” Mbe thav khan ana nzuai, “Mbar, anan njina ndu mbui.”<sup>b</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Pita mba thimkamanin kav thima fukfugara ki. Mbe thav zav, thima fhirgiap, ana gari. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Pita mbaram, mbe thiri mpirav farvera mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri mpirigim, ana mbaram mba Guma Bakime ana kurav, ana ndigap,

mba bina thav kirar higi nen mbe nenji. Ana mba bigir mbe nenja vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi bun Zems gum mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiri.” Pita maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav harigi nanen vugi. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Pita mba maan bina thav vugim, min thugim, mba bina gari gutivi, mbe garim, Pita mba bina vhen ki fhu. Mbe mbaram ngava mbatiga muunjiap, rivgiap, nduarira warir nzav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbaia, Pita maan ki?”

<sup>19</sup> Mbe Pita nzuav warir nzaim, mba kamej vov Herotan higim, Herot kanji, Pita mbu binan ki fhu. Ana mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov Pita ndi gari. Mbe vov Pita ndi garav, mbe ana gangi fhu. Herot mbaram mba binan Pita gangi gutivi, ana kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgira.” Herot maan muunjiap ana zumgum Zudia thav khavgiap, verav, Sisarian vergap anan ki.

### *Herot Rimgi.*

<sup>20</sup> Herot ngui gari guman pan ana guigira vhega mbatigar Taia ngu bakime gum Saidonan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana mbe vhegim, mbe mbaram wari tikhingiap zav ana gari. Mbe khan muunjiap, mbe ana gari fhain kega zi mba, mbe nta pi. Mbe ana gani zav, mbe fharav vov, mba ngui gari guman pan ki nanen gari guman pan Brastus, phorga nzuaim, ana mbe minmbarigi.

Ana mbe minmbarigim, mbe zumgum vov Herot garav, ana nzai, ana mbe korar muunjiap, ana mba mbe vhegi kamej ringirga.

<sup>21</sup> Mbe vov maan ana suangim, Herot mbaram ra mben mbe sarigi. Ana mba raan, ana ngui gari

<sup>12:12</sup> FG 4.23; 12.5; 12.25; 15.37    <sup>12:15</sup> Mt 18.10; FG 26.24    <sup>b</sup> <sup>12:15</sup> Mba tugen Zudain vhirve mbe khuej kothigi, Fhe Bakime enseran njaar khare, ana guman kera ki, ana vhira mba gumara fara muunji.    <sup>12:17</sup> FG 13.16; 19.33; 21.40    <sup>c</sup> <sup>12:17</sup> Kha Zems ana Zيسان nguk ma. Ndu Garesia 1.19 ganiri. Ana Zerusareman Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kege.    <sup>12:18</sup> FG 5.22-24    <sup>12:20</sup> 1 Kin 5.9-11; Ese 27.17

guman pan wo nzii sian muungip, won mpirmpiriga perav, mba buna bakimen mbe suanga.

<sup>22</sup> Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav, nziv, khan nzuai, “Khe tor mbe kamthoon ma. Khe guma kamthoon fhuvara.”

<sup>23</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Herot mba kamej mbararagiap, khan mbe suanj thagi, “Nde Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari”. Ana maan muunj thagim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe zav ana shogi. Ana ana shogim, rimrim mbatik mbe ana higim, faari ana ndava vhee pim, ana rimgi.

<sup>24</sup> Ana ringim Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij, nta khan tiga vov kivgiap ngui vhirvera vui.

<sup>25</sup> Barnabas gum Sor, mani Zerusalem wani won naara vhezgiap, mbaram taagia Antiokan veri. Mani verav, Zon Mak ndigim, ana mani phorga veri.

### **Por Zisas buni vhuuij bun harigi ngui vhirve ga suangi.**

## **13**

*Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ndigip, harigi ngui ngir zav Barnabas gum Por ndim fagi.*

<sup>1</sup> Khe Antiokinj nengi buni khare. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mba naara mbui gumgi ziri khare, Barnabas gum, Simeon, ana zi mbe Niger, Rusius, Sairini ngu bakime guma, Sor gum, Manain. Manain, ana mba ngui gari guman vhari Herotan khurkhum ma. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Tuga mben mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba thav mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav ki. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha ndikndigar

mbe ndii. “Nde Barnabas gum Sor ndi farim, gu mba manin kamgi naar, mani anan muunjri.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe maan muungiap, mban mbirgen wari thivav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farir mani khingiap, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui.

*Barnabas gum Sor Saiprusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.*

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maan mani ga muungim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mani ga rugim, mani vov Serusia ngu bakimen vergi. Mani vov, Serusian maam kema rigi. Mani kema rigim, mba kem mani ndiga vov, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi.

<sup>5</sup> Mani Saiprusan vugap, mbaram vov, Saramis ngu bakime vugap, mbaram vov mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Zon Mak vhira mani phorga vugap, manin kurkurigi.

<sup>6</sup> Mani za mba Saiprus rigakirige ruigi. Mani rua vov, Pafos ngu bakimen vugi. Mani Pafosan vugap, mani guma mbe gari, ana ki, mba guma zi khare, Barzisas. Ana mbar ki mbar ki tori gum bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Zudain guiguigi kamthoon guma ma.

<sup>7</sup> Mba guma, ana mba ngui gari guman pana vhari Sergius Paurus, phorga ki guma ma. Sergius Paurus, ana ndikndigi vhuuij kav bigi kangiguma ma. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij mbararar zav, Barnabas gum Sor ga nzuav ngia muungim, mani ana han zi.

<sup>8</sup> Mba tori ga mbui guma, mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Erimas. Erimas, ana higap, Barnabas gum Sor mbui naara mbevi za mbui. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, mba ngui gari guman panan vhari, ana Zisas kothigirgane, ana ne thagi.

**12:23** 1 Sml 25.38; 2 Sml 24.17; Sng 115.1; Dan 5.20

FG 11.29-30; 12.12; 13.5; 13.13; 15.37 **13:1** FG 11.27

Maan muungiap, gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Simeon, ana Afrika guma ma. **13:2** FG 9.15; Ro

10.15; Ga 1.15; Ef 3.7-8; 1 T 2.7; Hi 5.4 **13:3** FG 6.6

**13:6** 2 T 3.8

**12:24** Ais 55.11; FG 6.7; 19.20; Kor 1.6

**12:25**

<sup>a</sup> **13:1** Kha zi “Niger”, ne khan nzuai, “Phigi.”

**13:2** FG 9.15; Ro

**13:4** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 13.46; 15.37; 15.39

<sup>9</sup> Ana mba vuzvuk ana kim, Sor ana zi mbe khare, Por, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana rugap ki. Ana purara Erimas garav, khan ana nzuai. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>10</sup> “Ndu Satanan kam ma. Ndu kha tivir vhuuij, ndu za panan nta kegi guma ma. Ndu bigi guiguigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi guigira ndun ndava vhee givigi. Ndu vhira Guma Bakime bunin vhuuij, ndu khan nta nzuai, ‘Nta gugugi buni ma.’ Ee, ndu mba tivi, ndu nta thamthargen thagire?”

<sup>11</sup> Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakimen farve ntigem ndu thigirga, ndun rimani ntige mpirarga. Ndu maan muungip tuga mpeennera kegirga, ndu ran njaraa gangirga fhuvara.” Por nen Erimas ga nzuavra thagim, buiva phigage gingingi fara muungi bigina mbe vhemkora zav, Erimas rimani vharigi. Mba bigina phigage zav, ana vharigim, ana fhura tamtam vuav, won harar suirav tuavar wo khivirga guma ga nzuav nzuai.

<sup>12</sup> Erimas maan muungim, mben ngu gari guman panan vhari, ana gangiap, guigira Guma Bakime kothigi. Ana Guma Bakime kothigap, ana mbe Guma Bakimen buni vhuuij bun nzuaim, ana nta nzuav ngava mbatiga muungi.

*Barnabas gum Sor Antiokan Pisidia fhain Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.*

<sup>13</sup> Por maan thav khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Pafos ngu bakime thav, kema ndigap, Pamfria fhain Perga ngu bakimen vui. Mbe Perga ngu bakimen vegap, Zon Mak maam mbe thav, taagia Zerusalem ndai.

<sup>14</sup> Zon Mak mbe thav, Zerusalem ndaim, Por won gumgir kov,

mbe Perga thav vov, Pisidia fhain Antiokan ngu bakimen hegi. Mbe vov Antiokan kim, Sabat raa higim, mbe vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, wari piigiap ki.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe piigiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararagi phena gari gumgir pani, mbe Moses suangi tivi ki gava muenj garav mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi buni ki gava muenj garav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba buni garav mbe suangia thugap, mbaram khan mba guma mbe nzuai. Ndu ngip, khan Por gum ana phorga ngara rui gumgi ga suanjri, “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde maan muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharirga buna thuenj kiv, nde ne suanjri.”

<sup>16</sup> Ana maan Por ga suangim, Por mbaram khavgia thigap, farvera mba gumgi gu mbigir vharkaim, mbe buni suanj thav, thiri pingi. Mbe thiri pingim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgi, gu nde kha harigi ngui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime zin vov, ana piin ki, nde na mbarara!”

<sup>17</sup> Khe Isrerin Fhe Bakime, ana nzan nzigir wora mbuiav khan mbe suangi, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muungiap, mbe won nuiana thav vov, Idzivan kim, ana tivar vhuun mbe muungim, mbe guigira tavahorgi. Mbe tavahorgim, ana zumgum won njasnjkar mbe ndiga Idzip thav zigi.

<sup>18</sup> Ana mben kov, mba gumgi ki fhuv njanan kav, ana nduara mben simtigi ndiav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>19</sup> “Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi simtigi ndiav, ana vhira Kenanan nuiana sigen ana harathigi ngui

<sup>b</sup> **13:9** Kha zi Sor, ana Hibruin kaman zi ma. Por, ana Grikin kaman zi ma. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Sor Fhe Bakimen njaraa mbua ruav, nduara kha zin wo tigi, Por. Ana khan muungiap, ana mba Grikin kama nzuai gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari. **13:10** Mt 13.38; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8 **13:11** Kis 9.3; 1 Sml 5.6; FG 9.8 **13:13** FG 13.5; 15.38 **13:15** Ru 4.16; FG 13.27; 15.21; Hi 13.22 **13:16** FG 12.17 **13:17** Kis 1.7; 6.6; 12.5; Lo 7.6-7; Sng 105.23-24 **13:18** Kis 16.35; Nam 14.34; Lo 1.31; Sng 95.10; FG 7.36 <sup>c</sup> **13:18** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi ki fhuv njanan khinan kav, khan nzuai, “Nza gumgi ki fhuv njanan khinan kim, ana tuituigira nza garav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi.” **13:19** Lo 7.1; Jos 14.1; Sng 78.55

bakivir farfagiap, mbaram mba nuiana sigen Isrerin ga nini. Mba nuiana sigen Isrerin nuianen kirga.

<sup>20</sup> Mba simtigi mben hav kim, 450 mpari vhezgi. Mbe Isrerin zumgum mba nuiana sigen ndigim, Fhe Bakime mbe gani zav, mbe nzuav gumgir pani ndi fegim, mbe mbe garav kim, zumgum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Samuer higi.

<sup>21</sup> “Samuer higim, mba tugen mbe Isrerin, mbe ngui gari guman pana vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap, Fhe Bakime nzuaim, ana mbaram mbe ngui gari guman pan kir zav Sor ndi fagi. Ana mben ngui gari guman pan kav, mbe gari. Sor mben ngui gari guman pan kav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Sor ana Kisan kam ma, ana Benzaminan shiga mbe ma.

<sup>22</sup> Ana mbe garav kim, Fhe Bakime, ana vharav Devit ndi fagim, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Ana Devit ndi fav, ana bun mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu Zesin kama Devit gangiap, na ndava vhee gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana na vuzvugi, ana nta zin ngirga.’

<sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum khan suangi. Gu taagip kha Isrerin nuiana ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanv farasarav sararga guma, ana Devitan nziga the kirga. Mba guma zi khare, Zisas.

<sup>24</sup> “Zisas zumgum zirga, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ana fhara zav khan Isrerin ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdoriv ruagiri.

<sup>25</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, won nraara mbuav kav, ana won nraara vhezgi zav khan nzambaren mbe muungi. ‘Nde ndikndigi gu the? Gu mba zir zav nzuaim, nde rarga ki guma fhuvara. Nde mba rarga ki guma, ana na zin zi. Mba guma, gu ana nkari sharive mpiin fhirgirga

tuktigi fhuvara.’

<sup>26</sup> “Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde Abrahaman tari gum nde mba harigi ngui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakimen piin ki, nde na mbarara. Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangi farasarav maan zav nzuai guman kamen, ana nzara nzuav ana ndi mbai.

<sup>27</sup> Mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe tuitugiap kha guma kanji fhuvara. Mbe vvara mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, mbe zazera Sabatar nta garav nta nzuaim, mbe tuitugiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’ Mbe maan mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum suangi kamen, ne guigira mba tegi.

<sup>28</sup> Mbe ana muungi bigina mbatiga thuen ga nzuav ana nzuav, ana shogim, ana ringi fhuvara. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap, ngui gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’

<sup>29</sup> Mbe mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, mba gumgi mba tivar ana muunga, ne suangi. Mbe za mba tivara ana muungi. Mbe maan ana muungim, ana ringim, mbe mbaram vov, khanararain ana khuma daangiap, ana ndiga vov, mboga tigi.

<sup>30</sup> Mbe maan ana muungim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi.

<sup>31</sup> Mbe rari vhirvera maan ana mbuim, mba ana phorgap Garirin kegap, Zerusareman ndagi gumgi, mbe ana gangi. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe ntigem mba bigi bun suanga gumgi kav, mbe mba bigi bun Zudain ga nzuai.

<sup>32</sup> “Nza nde nzuai buni vhuuin

**13:20** Het 2.16; 1 Sml 3.20 **13:21** 1 Sml 8.5; 8.19; 10.1; 10.21 **13:22** 1 Sml 13.14; 15.23-26; 16.12-13; 2 Sml 2.4; Sng 89.20; Hos 13.11 **13:23** 2 Sml 7.12-16; Sng 132.11; Ais 11.1; Ru 1.32; 1.69; Ro 11.26 **13:24** Mt 3.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3; Ro 11.26 **13:25** Mt 3.11; Mk 1.7; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.20-27 **13:26** Mt 10.6; Ru 24.47; FG 13.16; 13.46 **13:27** Ru 23.34; 24.20; 24.44; Zo 16.3; FG 3.17; 15.21; 1 Ko 2.8 **13:28** Mt 27.22-23; Mk 15.13-14; Ru 23.21-23; Zo 19.15 **13:29** Mt 27.57-61; Mk 15.42-47; Ru 18.31; 23.50-56; Zo 19.28-30; 19.36-42 **13:30** Mt 28.6; FG 2.24 **13:31** FG 1.3; 1.8 **13:32** Stt 12.3; Sng 2.7; FG 13.23; Ro 1.4; 4.13; Ga 3.16; Hi 1.5; 5.5



khan muunġi. Nza mba Fhe Bakime fhum nzan nziġi ga suanġi kamen, ana khan mbe suanġi 'Gu guma the sararim, ana ziv, taagi nde ndirga.'

<sup>33</sup> Ana ne suanġiap, mbaram taagiap Zisas khavġi. Ana taagia Zisas khavġiap, ana mba fhum nzan nziġi ga suanġi kamen, ana ntigem nza mbe tari ki tugen, ana mba kamenra zin vugi. Kha bigin kamen, ne Nġavi Ki Gap 2 ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

'Ndu nan Kam ma, gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.'

<sup>34</sup> Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavġi. Ana wom ringip mba mbogar kiv khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suanġi kamenra zin vugi. Ana khan nzuai,

'Gu tivar vhuunra ndun muunv, gu bigir vhuunra ndun niinga. Gu mba fhum nġui vhirve gari guman pan Devit ga suanġi tivara muunġirga.'

<sup>35</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuunġi ki gavar harigi kama muen vhirra ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai,

'Ndu mba won Naara Guma Guar, ndu won naarar muun zav ana farasarigi, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ringip khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.'

<sup>36</sup> "Nza Devit kanġi, ana kha nuianan kav, ana vhirra Fhe Bakime nzuai naari, ana nta muunġi. Ana nta mbuav kav, ringim, mbe ana ndim ana nziġi ndi mbogi ga rigi nanen ana ndi mbok ga tigim, ana khurigi.

<sup>37</sup> Devit ringiap, mba tiva muunġi. Kha Fhe Bakime taagia khavġi guma, ana ringiap, khurigi fhuvara.

<sup>38</sup> Maan muunġiap, nde nzan feġi gum nġugi, nza khan muunġia tigap kha bunin nde nzuai. Nde kha guma

Zisas kanġiri, ana nde fhum muunġi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhiri zav zergi.

<sup>39</sup> Nde mba Moses suanġi tivi, nde fhum muunġi tivi mbatigi vhezgip, khan nde suanġirga tuktigi fhuvara, nde tivir vhuunġi ga mbui gumgi ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha guma Zisas, nde ana kothivi gumgi, ana za nde fhum muunġi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgip, ana kha zin nden kamanga, nde tivir vhuunġi ga mbui gumgi ma.

<sup>40</sup> Maan muunġiap, nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kirim, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum suanġi bigen nden higirga. Mbe fhum khan suanġi.

<sup>41</sup> 'Nde ntige khar kav Fhe Bakime suanġi buni nziġi gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kiv nġava mbatigar muunġip, wari mbatigirga. Nde namra kirim, gu nde rigar harigi khesharigi bigen muunġirga. Maan muunġip, guma the gu muunga bigen bun nde suanġirga, nde ne kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara.' "

<sup>42</sup> Por mba buni suanġiap, mani Barnabas gum kirar hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko ntigem kha naaren Sabatar, nko taagip ziv, kha nza suanġi buni thari phorgip nza suanri."

<sup>43</sup> Mbe maan mani ga suanġim, mani mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav, kirar higap, wani vui. Mani vuim, Zudaġi vhirve, gum harigi nġui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva zin vui, mbe Por gum Barnabas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mani mbe nzuav, wom mbe ndikndigi khavav, khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin nġip, ana vhirra mbe kora muunġi ne ndikndik suira havhargirga nen mbe nzuai.

<sup>44</sup> Por gum Barnabas maan mbuav kav, zumgum harigi Sabatar mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siga mbige zam, zav phoga vhuigap, Por gum Barnabas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi.

<sup>45</sup> Mba gumgi vhirve za phoga vhuigap, mani nzuai buni mbararagim, mba Zudain mba tiva gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbe mbaram Por nzuai buni mbevav guigira ana nzii.

<sup>46</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Por gum Barnabas khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, "Nka guigira fharav nde Zudain nka Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin nde suanga. Nde khan mbui, nde nka khar nzuai buni, nde kir nta si. Nde kir nta segap, nde nduarira khan warira nzuai, 'Nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.' Nde nduarira maan nzuaim, nde mbarara. Nka ntigem, wom kha bunin nde suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nka kha bunin harigi ngui ntiri ga suanga.

<sup>47</sup> Nka kha bunin harigi ntiri ga suanga, ne khan muungi, Guma Bakime khan nza suangi. 'Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu za kha harigi nguive ga shigip, tuavar mbe khivirga vhava njaar ma. Ndu za kha nuianan kha nguiver ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, gu taagi mbe ndirga.' "

<sup>48</sup> Mani maan nzuaim, mba harigi ngui gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni guigira vhergi." Mbe guigira Guma Bakime bunin ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigim, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungip kirga biiñbiiñ ndir za farasarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuueñ khotigi.

<sup>49</sup> Mbe ana khotivim, mba Guma Bakime bunin vhuuin kamen za mba fhain ga ruigi.

<sup>50</sup> Mba kamen za mba fhain ga

ruigim, mba Zudain thav, khavgiap, mba zi kav mben tiva zin vov, mbe phorga rotu mbui mbigi, mbe mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavav, vhira mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe hegap, tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabas ga mbui. Mbe tiva mbatigar mani ga mbuav, mba fhain thav ngir zav mani ga vharigi.

<sup>51</sup> Mbe mani ga vharigim, mani ngir zav wani wo nkarvenin ki vherina pizi. Mani maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva gangip kangira, nza kha gumani ga muungi bigen ga suan kamen kirga. Mani maan muungiap, mbaram maam Antiok thav khavgia vov, Aikoniaman vugi.

<sup>52</sup> Mani vuim, mba Antiokan Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar guigira mbe rugap kim, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

## 14

### *Barnabas gum Por Aikoniaman Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Por gum Barnabas Aikoniaman, mani Antiokan kav muungi tivara mbui. Mani vov, mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Mani guigira Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin, mani suambara vhuunra ntan mbe mbuim, Zudain vhirvera gum Grikin vhirvera, mbe mani nzuai buni khotigi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mani buni khotigim, mba Zudain mbari, mbe mani buni khotigi fhu. Mbe khavgiap, mbaram mba harigi ngui gumgi mbari ndavi ga sim, mbe mbaram mba mani khotivi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndavi mbatigi.

<sup>3</sup> Por gum Barnabas tuga mpeenra Aikoniaman kegi. Mani kav, mani

Guma Bakimen kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai, mani rivi fhuvara. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime nkasnkar mani ga ndiim, mani mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime mba tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mbe mba tivi ganiv, kangirga, mani mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara.

<sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime mba tivir mbe khivim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi. Mbe mbari, mbe Zudain ndagi. Mbe mbari, mbe mba Zisas farsarigi njaara gumanin ndagi.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, zungum Zudain gumgi gum mba harigi ngui gumgi. Mbe hegap, wari won gumgir panin kov, mbe tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabasan muun za mbui. Mbe vhora nkiiar mani ga segirim, mani rimgir za mbui.

*Barnabas gum Sor Rikonian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Barnabas gum Por mba gumgi maan manin muun za mbui bigen mbararagiap, mbaram wani ra vov, Rikonian fhain Ristra gu Derbe ngu baki nin vov, mba mani gaar ki ngui, mani za nta rui.

<sup>7</sup> Mani nta ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

<sup>8</sup> Mani nta rua vov, Ristra ngu bakimen vugi. Mba ngun, guma mbevi ki. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vheera kim, anan nkarveni rimgim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mba guma ana rui fhu. Ana mbara muungiap peravra ki.

<sup>9</sup> Mba guma perav kav, Por nzuai buni mbararagi. Por mbaram khirav, ana garav, ana ana kangi. Mba guma ana nzuai buni, ana nta khotigi, ana taagiap nzerarga.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungiap, Por kama havharav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu khavgip thigi" Ana maan ana

nzuavra thagim, mba guma za feqa mbarav, khavgia thiva rui.

<sup>11</sup> Ana khavgia thiva ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba Por muungi bigen gangiap, mbe Rikonian kaman kaav, khan nzuai, "Kha mbarivi, nta gumgi ga gegap, nzan han zergi."

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maan suangiap, kha zin Barnabas ga niingi, nzan mbariv Zus. Mbe mba zin ana niingiap, mbaram Por buni nzuaine nzuav, mbe kha zin Por ga niingi, nzan mbariv Hermes. a

<sup>13</sup> Mben mbariva Zus rotu mbui phen, ana mba ngu bakime behuigi bina gaar kirar ki. Mbe mba zinin Barnabas gum Por ga niingiap, mbaram mba mben mbarivar Zus rotu gari guma, ana borombaga puri mbari ndigap, mbaram mbarkirga kimiri shivi vhuuin mbari bizgiap, nta ndigap, mba ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkamanin zeri. Ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kov Barnabas gu Por ga nzuav shaman muun zav zi.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasarigi njaara gumani mba kamej mbararagiap, mani guigira mba kamej ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbaram wani wo shagi suigav, nta karasuegi. Mani wani wo shagi karasuegap, khuafirav vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar vergap, nziiv, khan nzuai,

<sup>15</sup> "Nde nkan kivntogi, nde than nzuav mba tiva mbui? Nka guma khinani ma. Nka ndera fara muungi. Nka kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nde nzuai ne khan muungi, nka kha buni vhuuin bun nde suanrim, nde mba fhura shishigap rotu mbui bigi, nde nta thav kir nta segip, nde guigira zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha buip gum nuiana mbuav mbasiga mbuav, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muungi.

**14:5** FG 14.19; 2 T 3.11 **14:6** Mt 10.23 **14:8** Zo 9.1; FG 3.2 **14:9** Mt 8.10; 9.28-29; FG 3.4 **14:11** FG 8.10; 28.6 a **14:12** Grikin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe khuen khotigi, mbarivi vhirve ki. Zus, ana za mben mbarivi gari mbariv ma. Hermes, ana mben buni ndia rui njaara mbui mbariv ma. **14:15** Kis 20.11; 2 Sml 12.21; Sng 33.6; 146.6; FG 10.26; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; Ze 5.17 **14:16** Sng 81.12; FG 17.30; 1 Pi 4.3

<sup>16</sup> Ana fhum nzan nzigi ki tugen, ana za fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe won vuzvugi zin vegi.

<sup>17</sup> Ana vhira ana mba tugen, ana za wo ndi zorgim, gumgi gu mbigi ana kakagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera tivar vhuunra nde mbui. Ana nde nzuav mboga mbuim, ana buivar kega zeri. Ana nde nzuav mban vhuuin vhirve ga muungim, nta hegi. Ana mban vhirvera nde nningim, nde ndavi mbirav, ndikndigap, wari ki.”

<sup>18</sup> Mani mba kamenra mbe suangia thav, mani khar tigap nraara bakimera mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav mbe nzuai. Mbe mani ga suanjv shaman muunga fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe maanj manin muun za muungiap kim, zungum Zudain mbari Antiokan kegap ndaim, mbe mbari Aikoniaman kegap, ndav, Ristran ndav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, mbaram nkhar ana segi. Mbe nkhar ana segim, ana nama ringim, mbe khuej ndikndigi, ana zama ringi. Mbe ne suangiap, ana khuma ngirga vov mba ngu bakime thav, ana ndiga vov, mba ngu bakimen bina kira hiin khingi.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe ana ngirga vov khingim, mba Zisas buni vhuuin kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za zav, ana forgia thivgim, Por wom khavgi. Por khavgiap wom mba ngu bakime vhen vergi. Ana taagia mba ngu bakime vhen vergap, ana mitimanagera, ana Barnabas phorgap, mani khavgiap, Derbe ngu bakimen vugi.

*Barnabas gum Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe nzuai.*

<sup>21</sup> Barnabas gum Por vov, Derbe ngu bakimen vugap, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav,

mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mani maam mbe ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vuim, mani zungum taagia vov, Ristra gum Aikoniam gum Antiok, mani ntan vergi.

<sup>22</sup> Mani vergap, mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani maam mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbe nzuai. Mani mbe nzuav kama havharar khar mbe nzuai, “Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui tiv, nde guigira ana suirav, havhargiri. Nza Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun ngiri sanv, nza fharav simtigi vhirve ki tuav, nza ana ngigirga.”

<sup>23</sup> Mani maanj mbe suangia thugap, mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ngu phuni khegenen ki, mani mbe ganinga gumgir pani ndi fi. Mani mben gumgi pani ndi fegap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mba thagi. Mani mba thav, mbaram Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mani mba tivar muunjv, mba Guma Bakime kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndim, Guma Bakime farve khingirga.

*Barnabas gum Por taagia Antiokan Siria ngu bakime fhain vugi.*

<sup>24</sup> Barnabas gum Por maanj mbe muungiap, mbaram zungum khavgiap, wani vov, Pisidia fhain shirav vov, Pamfira fhain higi.

<sup>25</sup> Mani Pamfirian higa vov, Perga ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mani maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangiap, zungum vera vov, Atarian vergi.

<sup>26</sup> Mani Atarian vergap, maam kema ndigap, vov Antiokan vugi. Mba Antiokan kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe fhum, Por gum Barnabas ndim Fhe Bakime farve ga suav ana phorga



nzuav khan suangi, “O, Fhe Bakime, ndu kha gumani korar muungirim, mani kha njaarar muunga.” Mbe mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangim, mani vov, mba njaara muungiap, mani ntige taagia vov, mba Antiokan vugi.

<sup>27</sup> Mani vov mba Antiokan vugap, mani mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe za zav wari fugim, mani mbaram, za mba Fhe Bakime manin kurigim, mani ana nkasnka panan muungi bigi, mani za ntan mbe nengegi. Mani mba bigi nenga vov, khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vhira harigi ngui ntiri, ana kothigirga tuav, ana vhira ana fhigi.”

<sup>28</sup> Mani mba bigir mbe nengegap, mani rari vhirvera mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga kegi.

## 15

*Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi Zerusareman phok bakimen ki.*

<sup>1</sup> Por gum Barnabas Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokra kim, gumgi mbari, mbe Zudian kegap, Antiokan zergi. Mbe zergap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ma, mbe Zudain fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe khivav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangi tiva zin ngiv warir foon tharga, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga tukti fhuvara.”

<sup>2</sup> Mbe vergap, mba suambarar mbe mbuim, Por gum Barnabas ne mbararagiap, mbaram ne nzuav mba Zudian kega zergi gumgi phorga nzuav, mbe daai. Mani ne nzuav mbe daav, mbe phorgap khan tigap kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui

gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Por gum Barnabas farasarav, mbaram mba harigi gumgi mbari phorga farasegi. Mba gumgi, mbe Zerusareman naany, mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorgip mba kamen ndiv thigar maanga.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe nda vov, Fonisia gum Samaria kitigen daav, mani kitigar maam Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu, mbigi, mbe kha kamen bun mbe nzuav ndai. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, ndavi dorgim, mbe ana zin vui.” Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba maan kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne mbararagiap, mben ndavi guigira mben vhergi.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe nda vov, Zerusareman hegim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir gumgir pani, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigi. Mbe mben ndikndigim, Por gu Barnabas mbaram mba Fhe Bakime manin kurkurigim, mani ana nkasnkar panan muungi bigi, mani nta bun mbe nzuai.

<sup>5</sup> Mani mba buni bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fherasi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe hegap khan nzuai, “Mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe nza Zudain, mbe nza phorgip, nza Fhe Bakime zin ngir za mbui. Mbe vhira mba Moses suangi tivi zin ngip, mbe vhira warir foon giri.” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap mba suangi kamen ndim thigar mbai.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe mbe phorgap buni vhirvera ndi thigar mbarigim, Pita mbaram khavgia thigap, khan mbe nzuai,

“Nde nza phorgip Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime fhum nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, Fhe Bakime mba njaarak nzan farve khingi. Ana mba njaarak nzan farve khingiap, ana khuenj nzuav na farasarigi. Gu ana buni vhuuin bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe ana buni vhuuin mbararav mbe ana kothivirga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde khuenj kangiri, Fhe Bakime ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri kangiap, ana won Nina Njaarak mbe ndii. Ana won Nina Njaarak nza niingi tivara muungiap, ana mbe niingi. Ana khuen nza khivav mba tivar mbe muungi. Ana ndava vhee mbe ndirgen nzuav ndikndigi.

<sup>9</sup> Ana vhira, ana tiva then nza mbuav, ana harigi tivar mbe mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana kothigim, mba tuavra ana mbe muungim, mbe ana niman ngarigi.

<sup>10</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde ntige than nzuav Fhe Bakimen mpari? Nde mba simtigir Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgir phigir naanj thari. Fhum nzan nzigi gum nza ntige vhira, nza mba simtigi ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> Nza khuenj kothigi, Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kora muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura nza ndigi. Ana mba tivara muungiap, ana vhira mba harigir ngui gumgi ndigi.”

<sup>12</sup> Pita mba buni suanjim, mba phogar kav buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buna thuenj suangi fhuvara. Mbe fhura Barnabas gu Por buni khuara tigi. Mbe mani khuara tigem, mani mbaram Fhe Bakime manin kurkurav, won njasjkar mani ga ndiim, mani anan njasjkar panan, mba harigi nguir han kav, mbarkirga mirikori mani nta muungi. Mani mba bigir mbe nenji.

<sup>13</sup> Mani mba bigir mbe nenjega thugim, Zems mbaram khavgiap

khanj nzuai, “Nde nza phorgap Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde na mbarara.

<sup>14</sup> Saimon Pita ntigera Fhe Bakime mbu harigi fhainj gumgi gu mbigi kora muungiap, ana mbe mbari ndigap, mben wora mbuigi, ne suangi.

<sup>15</sup> Ana mba nde suangi kamenj, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, mbe fhum mba kamenjra suangi. Mbe mba kamenjra suanjim, mbe ne khergim, ne ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai,

<sup>16</sup> ‘Guma Bakime khanj nzuai, “Mba Devitan nzigi gum, tori, ana njkaa, mbe mba sher phen phireregi fara muungiap ki. Mbe maanj muungiap ki. Gu zumgum taagi zirga, gu taagi ana muungirim, ana khavgi thigirga. Mba phena bigi vurgia mbatigi, gu harigi njkaar muungip, gu mba phenan muungirim, ana taagia khavgi thigirga.

<sup>17-18</sup> Gu maanj muungirga, mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na suanj ganinga. Mbe mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben wora mbuigi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigira.” Khe Guma Bakime suangi kamenj ma. Ana fhum guarara kha bigi hirgen suangi.’

<sup>19</sup> “Maanj muungiap, na ndikndik khanj muungi. Nza fhura mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe ndavi domdorgiap, Fhe Bakime zin vui, nza fhura simtigir mben niinga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>20</sup> Nza khanj muunga, ne nzerara, nza gava the khergip, mbe ndi maanjv khanj mbe suanga. ‘Nde guma the mbariven tuma kargip, ana nima tigriga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanj. Nde vhira ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim, ringiap, vizin korgiap ndavar vergi sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari.’

<sup>21</sup> Nde za khuenj kanji. Fhum

**15:8** 1 Sto 28.9; FG 1.24; 2.4; 10.44; 11.15 **15:9** FG 10.15; 10.28; 10.34-35; Ro 10.11; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 Pi 1.22  
**15:10** Mt 11.30; 23.4; Ru 11.46; Ga 3.10; 5.1 **15:11** Ro 3.24; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.5-8; Ta 2.11 **15:12** FG 14.27 **15:13** FG 12.17; Ga 2.9 **15:14** FG 15.7-9 **15:16** Amo 9.11-12 **15:20** Stt 9.4; Kis 34.15-17; Wkp 17.10-16; 18.6-23; 1 Ko 6.9; 6.18; 8.1; Ga 5.19; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 4.3 **15:21** FG 13.15

guarara kegap zav, ntige kha tugen, harigi nguui mben nguui bakivir zam gumgi kav, Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira Sabat tugira tigap, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin ana suangi tivi garav, nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.” b

*Mbe gava ndim harigi nguui kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi ndi mbai.*

<sup>22</sup> Mbe mba gava khergiap, mbaram Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgi pani, mbe wari fugap, kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, mbaram wari won guma phunini farasarigi. Mba gumani zini khare, mbevi Zudas, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas, mbevi Sairas. Mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman panani ma. Mbe mani farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani Por gum Barnabas phorgap Antiok ngu bakimen veri.

<sup>23</sup> Mani verim, mbe mba khergi gavar mani farve khingi, mba gav khan nzuai, “Nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum nza khan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nza kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde nza phorgap Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde mba harigi nguui Antiok ngu bakimen ki, za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ki. Nza raara vhuun nde ndii.

<sup>24</sup> Nza khan muongiap mbararagi, nzan gumgi mbari khan kegap nden han verav, buni mbarir nde suangi. Nde mba buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muongi. Mbe mba bunin nde nzuav, nde ndikndigi tuara muongi. Nde khuen kangiri, nza

maan nden muun zav mbe sarigim, mbe vergi fhuvara.

<sup>25</sup> Nza mba khesharigi bigen mbararagim, ne higim, nza thav wari tigap ndava bavira kav, kama shogiap nden khurkhuma phuni farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani nza guigira vuzvugi fegani Barnabas gum Por, mani mani phorgav mbar vergi.

<sup>26</sup> Nza guigira vuzvugi fegani, Por gu Barnabas, mani guigira rimgirga tivara mbui. Mani vhira nen rivav nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai zi bun suangen thamthagi fhuvara.

<sup>27</sup> Mani mbar verim, nza Zudas gum Sairas ga sarigim, mani nden han mbar veri. Mani nden han ngiriv, nde mba nza khergi gava ganinga, mani vhira wani wo kamthoonira vhira mba bunin nde suanga.

<sup>28</sup> Nza vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nza phorga kim, nza kama shogap, kha kame suangi. Nza suangi kame khare. Nza simtigar nde phufu thagi. Nza maan muongiap khan nde nzuai, ‘Nde kha tivira zin ngiri.’ Mba tivi khare.

<sup>29</sup> ‘Nde guma the tuma kargip ana niman tigiiga sik, nde anan mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhinar fagim rimgi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, gumgi gu mbigi mbe ruarir wari kuv, mba tivi ga mbui, nde mba tivir muun thari.’ Nde maan muongip tuituigira wari ganiv, khan muongi tivi mbatigi nde ntan muun tharga ne nzerara. Nza nde nzuai bunira khare. Nde nzerara kiri.”

<sup>30</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gu mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe za mba bunin mba gava khergia thugap, mbaram mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Antiokan veri. Mbe

b **15:21** Mbe Zudain, mbe Isrerin mbe wo nuianara ki fhuvara. Mbe fhum guarara, mbe za tamtam kha nuianan ki nguui bakivi, mbe za nta fhain vov, ntan kegi. Mbe ntan kav, mben Fhe Bakime rotu mbui pheni za mbe mba kegi nguui bakivir ki. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 2.5-11 gani ngip thigiri. Maan muongiap, mba nguui ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi vhirvera, mbe nta mbararagi. **15:24** FG 15.1

**15:26** FG 13.50; 14.19; 1 Ko 15.30; 2 Ko 11.23; 11.26 **15:28** Mt 23.4 **15:29** Wkp 17.14; FG 15.20; 21.25; VB 2.14; 2.20

verav, Antiokan hıgap, mbe mbaram Antiokan Zisas kothıgap ana zın vui gumgi gu mbıgi fugap, mba gavar mbe nııngi.

<sup>31</sup> Mbe mba gavan mbe nııngim, mba gumgi gu mbıgi, mbe mba gavar gangıap, mbe mbe thıgı havhargırga bunin vhuuin mbe suangim, mbe mba buni vhuuin gangıap, guıgıra ndikndıgi.

<sup>32</sup> Zudas gu Sairas, mani vııra Fhe Bakımen kamthoon gumani ma. Mani maan muungıap, mani guıgıra bunin vhuuinra mba Zisas kothıgap ana zın vui gumgi gu mbıgi ga nzuav, mbe ndavi khavav, mben ndavi havhari.

<sup>33-34</sup> Mani mba tıvar mbe mbuav, manen tuga mpeenra mbe phorgap Antiokan kegap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothıgap ana zın vui gumgi gu mbıgi, mbe zumgum mani phorga perav, mbegav ngırkama vhuun mani ga mbuav, ndava mııtıgar mani ga nııngıap, mani ga sarıgim, mani taagiap mba mani ga sarıgim, mani zergı gumgi gu mbıgir han ndagi. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>35</sup> Zudas gum Sairas taagia ndagim, Por gu Barnabas, mani Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokan kav, mani Zisas kothıgap ana zın vui gumgi gu mbıgi phorga ngarav, mbe Fhe Bakıme buni vhuuin mbe khıvi. Mani Fhe Bakımen buni vhuuin mbe khıvav, vııra Fhe Bakıme buni vhuuin bun harıgi gumgi gu mbıgi ga nzuai.

*Por gum Barnabas wani tıgap ndava bavıra ki fhuvara.*

<sup>36</sup> Por gu Barnabas Antiokan kim, rari mbari vıızgim, Por khan Barnabas ga nzuai, “Nka taagiap mba fhum Guma Bakıme buni vhuuin bun nzuav ruıgi ngui bakıvir ngıp, Zisas kothıgap ana zın vui gumgi gu mbıgi ganıga. Nka ngıp mben kırı tıvi gangıp kanırga, mbe nzerara ki o, fhu.”

<sup>37</sup> Por maan suangim, Barnabas mbaram Zon, ana harıgi zı mbe, Mak, ana vııra ana kuv mani wani phorgı ngırgane vuzvugi.

<sup>38</sup> Ana ne vuzvugim, Por thav khan ana nzuai, “Ne nzerıgi fhuvara. Mba guma, ana fhum Pamfıria fhain nka thav, ana nka phorgı ruv kha njaarar muun thagi. Maan muungıap, nka ntıgem ana kuv ngıgırga fhu.”

<sup>39</sup> Mani ne nzuav wani ga vhegap, wani shırigı. Mani wani shırav, Por nduara ngarım, Barnabas nduara ngarı. Mani wani shırav, Barnabas Zon Mak ndıgap, mani vov kema ndıgap, Saıprus rıgıkırgen vugi.

<sup>40</sup> Por mbaram, Sairas ndıgap, mani ngır za mbuım, Zisas kothıgap ana zın vui gumgi gu mbıgi, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, “Fhe Bakımen ndava mııtık nko phorgı kırı.”

<sup>41</sup> Mbe maan mani ga suangim, mani za mba Siria fhain gum Sirısa fhain ga ruav, Por Zisas kothıgap ana zın vui gumgi gu mbıgi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havharav, mani rui.

## 16

*Timoti Por phorga vui.*

<sup>1</sup> Por maan mbuav vov, Derbe gum Rıstran ngunın vugi. Mba Rıstra ngu bakımen Zisas kothıgap ana zın vui guma mbe ki. Mba guma zı, Timoti. Ana nıamuun Zudar mbık ma. Ana nıamuun vııra Zisas kothıgap ana zın vui mbık ma. Ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma.

<sup>2</sup> Mba Rıstra gum Aıkonıaman Zisas kothıgap ana zın vui gumgi gu mbıgi, mbe ana tıvi bun nzuav khan nzuai, “Timoti, ana guman vhuun ma.”

<sup>3</sup> Por mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram ana wo phorgı ngırgen Timoti vuzvugi. Por wo phorgı ngırgen ana vuzvugiap, mbaram

<sup>15:32</sup> FG 11.27; 13.1; 14.22 <sup>c</sup> <sup>15:33-34</sup> Farasegi Gumgi 15.33 kegap gani ngıp ves 34 thıgırı. Fhe Bakıme buni vhuuin kanıgiap nta kherı gumgi mbarı, mbe kha ndıkdıga mbui, buni mbarı phorga kha vezar ki. Mba buni khan muungıa nzuai, “Sairas won ndıkdıgar kurav, ana Antiokra ki.” <sup>15:37</sup> FG 12.12; 12.25; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11 <sup>15:38</sup> FG 13.13; Kor 4.10 <sup>16:1</sup> FG 14.6; 2 T 1.5 <sup>16:2</sup> Fi 2.19-22 <sup>16:3</sup> 1 Ko 9.20; Ga 2.3-5



higap Timotin foongji. Por khuen nzuav mba tivara ana muungji. Ana mba fhain ki Zudain ga ndikndigap, mba tivara Timoti ga muungji. Mba fhain ki Zudain, mbe za Timoti kanji, ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma.

<sup>4</sup> Por maan ana muungjiap, mbe mba ngu bakivi ga ruav, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi gum mbe Zerusalem kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mba fhum Zerusalem kav suangi buni, mbe mba bunin Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni zin ngiri.”

<sup>5</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vov, khan tiga havhargi. Mbe khan tiga havhargim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, rari tugira tigap zav, mben vhen verim, mben vhirve guigira vhirkivgi.

*Por Masedonia guma gangi.*

<sup>6</sup> Por gum, Sairas, Timoti, mbe Frigia gu Garesia fhainin riginera vui. Mbe khan muungjiap Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Esia fhain Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun suangen mbe thivigi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe vov, Misia fhainra thigap, mbe mbaram Bitinia fhain vhen ngiri za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar maan wom mbe thivigi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe maan muungjiap, mbaram Misia fhain kamarav, vera vov Troas ngu bakimen vergi.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe Troasan vergap, maan Por rima kui fara muungjiap bigina mbe gangi. Ana Masedonia guma mbe garim, ana thigap anan kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha mbasige rigip khuen Masedonian nzan kurari.”

<sup>10</sup> Por maan mba bigen gangiap, nza vhemkora tuav gangiap, Masedonian vegi. Nza khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime Masedonian wo buni vhuuin bun mbe suan zav nzan kamgi. <sup>a</sup>

*Ridia Fhe Bakime zin vuav, Zisas zin pananan ruagi.*

<sup>11</sup> Maan muungjiap, nza Troasan kema ndigap, nza za vov Samotres phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, nza mitimanagera mba kem maan kega vov, Neapolis phorgi.

<sup>12</sup> Nza vov Neapolis phorgap, nza maam Neapolis kegap, thivar vov Firipain vegi. Firipai ana fhum Rom ana ndiga kegi ngu bakime ma. Ana mba Masedonia ngu bakime fhain fharigi ngu bakimen ki. Nza vov anan vugap, rari mbarir ana kegi.

<sup>13</sup> Nza maan kav, nza Sabatar vov mba, ngu bakimen bina thimkamani mbugum kirar hegap, wari vov mbi mben taan vegi. Nza khuen ndikndiga wari vegi, nza Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga nana thuen ki thi. Nza ne suangia vov, mba mbin taan vegap, nza mbigi mbari garim, mbe phoga vhuigap wari ki. Nza mbe gangiap, nza mben haa piigap, mbe phorga nzuai.

<sup>14</sup> Nza mbe phorga nzuav kim, mbiga mbe, ana zi, Ridia, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana vaira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui mbik ma. Ana Taiatairan mbik ma. Ana vaira shaar hivar shigar ngari mbik ma. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime ana ndava dorgim, ana kuaran Por nzuai buni ga tigi.

<sup>15</sup> Ana mba tugen, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruaim, ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe zam Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruagiap mbaram khan nza nzuai, “Nde guigira kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, nde mba ndikndigar nan muunv, nde ziv na phenan ki.” Ana

<sup>16:4</sup> FG 15.23-29    <sup>16:5</sup> FG 2.47    <sup>16:6</sup> FG 18.23    <sup>16:7</sup> 2 T 1.15    <sup>16:10</sup> 2 Ko 2.13    <sup>a</sup> <sup>16:10</sup> Kha gap, Farasari Gumgi, ana nani mbarir kha khesharigi kamen ki, “Nza ki.” Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk vaira Por phorga tugi mbarir ruigap, ana maan muungjiap khan nzuai. Nza mba tugivigen Ruk vaira Por phorga vov, Firipai thigap, Firipain kegi. Maan muungjiap, Por Firipai thav, harigi nguir vugi buni nza nta garav, nza wom nza gari fhu. Maan muungjiap, nza kanji, Ruk Por phorga vov Firipaira thigi. Ndu FG 16.40 ganiri.    <sup>16:15</sup> FG 16.33; 18.8

nen nza nzuav, ana khan tigap wo phenan kir zav nza nzuaim, nza thav ana kama zin vugi.

*Por gu Sairas Firipain binej rigi.*

<sup>16</sup> Nza Ridia han ana phenan kav, raa mben Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav ana phorga nzuai nanen vui. Nza vuim, fhura njaara khina mbui mbiga mbe, ana tuavar nzan purigi. Mba mbik, ana njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana vhen kav, ndikndigap ana ndiim, ana zumgum hirga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Mba mbik maan mbuim, ana gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbui njaarak panan nkia vhirvera ndi.

<sup>17</sup> Mba mbik tuavar nzan purav, mbaram nza zin zi. Ana nza zin zav, kaav, khan nzuai, "Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuav bun nde nzuai."

<sup>18</sup> Nza maan kim, mba mbik rari vhirvera, ana mba tivar nza mbui. Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav kim, Por guigira ana mbararargen vhuigi. Por vhuga thav, dorga thigap, khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai "Gu Zisas Krai zin panan ndu nzuai, ndu mba mbiga thav kirar higip ngiri." Por ne nzuavra thagim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugi.

<sup>19</sup> Mba njina mbatik mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugim, mba mbiga gari gumgir pani gari, mbe wom nkia ndirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, Por gum Sairas suirav, mani ngirga vov, mbe phogi ga vhui nanen wari won gumgir pani han vugi.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe maam mani ndigav, vov bigi ndiv thigar mbai gumgir pani han vugap, khan mbe nzuai, "Kha gumani, mani Zuda gumani ma. Mani zav, nza ngu bakimen zigap, simtiga bakime khavgi.

<sup>21</sup> Mani vhira nza Rominj muun thagi tivi mbari, maam mba tivir muun zav, nzan gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai."

<sup>22</sup> Mbe mani ga nzuav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav maam wari fugap, mbe vhira fhura mani ga shishigap, bunin mani ga sav, mani ga nzuai. Mbe mba bunin mani ga sav mani ga nzuaim, mba mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi mbaram, mani shagi zorgiap, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe zav mpiingsigar mani khari.

<sup>23</sup> Mbe khara mbatigar mani ga muungim, mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi, mani ndi phena tivanen ga sur zav, mbaram kama havharar mba phena tivanen gari gimativa ndiv, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu zaanтуigira kha gumani ganiri."

<sup>24</sup> Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi kama havharen mba phena tivanen gari gimativa suangim, mba gimativ mbaram Por gu Sairas ndim, mba phena tivanen vhee guarara ki nanen khingi. Ana mani ndi khingiap, mani suani ndim, khanararan bakime muen thoon khingim, mani suani nderigi.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe Por gu Sairas ndim, phena tivanen khingim, mani maan rigar ngavi ga mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Mani maan mbuim, mani phorgav phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe kav mani mbararagi.

<sup>26</sup> Mbe mani mbarararv kim, khimkhiga bakime fhura kigira mbarav mba phena tivanen suirav ne niinkuim, mba phena tivanen thir kaa fhura fhireregim, mba phena tivanen ki gumgi, mben hari gum suira kegi sheni, nta fhura fhireregi.

<sup>27</sup> Mba phena tivanen gari gimativ, mba thii garim, nta fhireregim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, kha phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe zama regi thi? Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav, won ntari ga mbui kos sigap nduara

wora shogi rimin za mbui.

<sup>28</sup> Ana maan muun za mbuim, Por ana gangiap, kama bakimera ana kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu ndu- uara won farfa thari. Nza za khar ki.”

<sup>29</sup> Por ne nzuaim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ ne mbararagiap, thav mbaram vhava nzuav mba gumgir kaai. Ana mben kaaaim, mbe vhava ndiga zim, ana mbaram mba vhava ndigap, ana njaarar khuafi mba phena tivanen Por gum Sairas ki nanen veri. Ana verav, ana guigira rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana vera vov, fhura wo fega Por gum Sairas nkarveni niman khingi.

<sup>30</sup> Ana mani nima riga kegap, mbaram zungum khavgiap, Por gum Sairas kov kirar higap, manin nzav khan mani ga nzuai, “Guma rumani, gu ram muungi tivar muungirim, Fhe Bakime taagi na ndigirie?”

<sup>31</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muungim, mani ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Guma Bakime Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuej kothigip, ana zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ana maan muungip, ana za ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana vhira mbe ndigirga.”

<sup>32</sup> Por gum Sairas maan ana suangia thugap, mbaram za Guma Bakime buni vhuuinj bun ana nzuav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe nzuai.

<sup>33</sup> Mani Guma Bakime buni vhu- uin ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanra maan rigar mani ndiga vov, mani nzuu ruagi. Ana mani nzuu ruagim, mani mba maanra Zisas zin pan ana ruav, vhira ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe ruagi.

<sup>34</sup> Mani mbe ruagim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ mba maanra

manin kov, wo phenan vugap, mba pav, manin kua pi. Ana mba pav manin kua pav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe khuej nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui, nza ntigem, Fhe Bakime kothigi.

<sup>35</sup> Mba maan kegap min thugim, mitimanera, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani, mbaram gitivi gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav, khan mba phena tivanen gari gimativa nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khan ndu nzuai, ‘Ndu mba gumani ndiv kirar mbararim, mani ngiri.’ ”

<sup>36</sup> Mbe maan ana suangim, mba phena tivanen gari gimativ vov, khan Por ga nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khan na nzuai ‘Ndu mba gumani ga sararim, mani kirar higip ngiri.’ Maan muungim, nko ntige phena tivanen thav kirar higip, wani ngip, ndava mitiga ndigip, wani kiri.”

<sup>37</sup> Ana maan Por ga nzuaim, Por mbaram khan mba gitiva ga nzuai, “Nka Rom gumani ma. Ram muungi ne nzuav, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani nka buni mbararargen thagi. Mbe nka buni mbararav, mbe nka kangirga, nka bigina mbatiga thuen muungi o, fhu. Mbe vhira fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi niman nka shogi. Mbe nka shogiap, vhira nka ndim phena tivanen khingi. Mbe maan nka muungiap, mbe ntigem fhura nimnera nka sarari nka ngir za mbui thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe nduarira zip nka suanjv, nka kuv kirar hirga.” b

<sup>38</sup> Por maan mba gitivi gari gum- gir pani ga suangim, mbe Por suanjgi kamen ndigap, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani han vui.

**16:30** Ru 3.10; FG 2.37; 9.6    **16:31** Zo 3.16; 3.36; 6.47; 1 Zo 5.10    **16:33** FG 16.15    **b 16:37** Mba tugar, Rom ngu bakimen ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana zi Sisar, ana za mba Mediteranian mbasiga bakime fhain ki ngui bakivi, ana za nta gari guman pan ki. Maan muungiap, mbe Rominj, mbe zi bakime ki. Mbe maan muungiap, mben tiv khan nzuai, Rom guma the fhura binen rigirga, gitivi farfa mbatigar ana muungirga, tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Rominj vhira, mbe tugi mbarir mbe harigi ngui gumgi gari, mbe vhira Rom gumgi guari fara muungia ki. Por ndia maan muungi guma ma. Maan muungiap, Por niamuuj ana tegim, ana Rom fhain guma ma. Ndu FG 22.24 kegap gani ngip ves 29 thigiri.    **16:39** Mt 8.34

<sup>39</sup> Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani ne mbararagia thav, wari vov phena tivanen vegap, mbe nduarira Por gum Sairas phorga nzuav, manin kov, kirar hīgi. Mbe manin kov, kirar hīgap, khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko kha ngu bakime thav, wani ngiri.”

<sup>40</sup> Mbe mba phena tivanen thav, mani ndim kirar mbarigim, mani vov, Ridia phenan vugi. Mani vov, Ridia phenan kav, Zisas kothīgap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbarir mbe suangia thugap, zumgum mba ngu bakime thav wani vui.

## 17

### *Tesaronaikaj Por gu Sairas shogir za mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Por won khurkhuun kov, mbe Amfipores ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov mba ngu bakime thav Aporonia ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov, mbe vhira mba Aporonia ngu bakime thav, mbe Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vui. Mbe mba ngu bakimen, mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ki.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe vov, mba ngu bakimen vegap, Por zazera mbui tiv, ana mba tiva zin vui. Ana Sabat phuni khegenen ana vov, mba Zudain phorgap Fhe Bakime bunin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava garav, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

<sup>3</sup> Ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin niinge bun mbe nzuav khañ nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv, rimgip, taagip khavgirga.” Por nen mbe nzuav khañ nzuai, “Gu mba Zisasra, gu khar ana buni vhuuin bun nde nzuai. Mba gumara, Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav ana farasarigi.”

<sup>4</sup> Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari mben rigar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothīgap, mbe Por gu Sairas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, Grikinj mbari, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Mbe vhirvera khavgiap mani zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mba ziri ki mbigi vhirve, mbe vhira mani zin vui.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe za mani zin vuim, mba Zudain mbe gangiap, mben ndavi guigira mbatigi. Mbe maan muungiap vov, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin vov, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbari ndigi. Mbe mbe ndigap, mbaram gumgi gu mbigi vhirve phorga ndigap, mbe mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe vov, Zeson phena thimkamani thivgi. Mbe Por gum Sairas ga nzuav gari. Mbe mani gangip, mani suirav, mani ndigi ngip kirar mbu gumgi gu mbigi farve khingirga.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe ne nzuav vov, Zeson phenan Por gu Sairas ndi garavra thav, mbaram hegap, Zesonan suirigi. Mbe Zesonan suirav, mbaram Zisas kothīgap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira mben suigiap, mbe ndigap, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani han vui. Mbe mbe ndiga vov kaav khañ nzuai, “Kha nuiana ruav za kha nuianan tivi mbatigi khavi gumgi, mbe ntige za khañ hegi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe zav khañ hegi, Zeson mbe ndiga vov wo phena tigi, mbe ana phorga ki. Mba gumgi, mbe Sisar nzuai tivi, mbe nta daasui. Mbe nta daasuav khañ nzuai, ‘Harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe ki. Mba guman pana zi khare, Zisas.’ ”

<sup>8</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe za tamtam kaav, nziiva nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu



mbigi, mbe maan mbui, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani, mbe Zeson, Por gu, Sairas ndi wo phena tiga kegi ne nzuav ana nzuav mba ana phorga zegi gumgi, mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe wo muunji bigen ga vhezgirga, nza mbe fhirgirim, mbe ngirga.”

*Por gu Sairas Berian ngari.*

<sup>10</sup> Mba Tesaronaikan ki gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan Por gu Sairas ga sarigim, mani Beria ngu bakimen veri. Mani vov, Berian higap, vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba Beria ngu bakimen ki Zudain, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mben tivi guigira mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudain tiva kambarigi. Mbe Por nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira nta vuzvugi. Mbe nta vuzvugiap, mbe rari tugira tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava garav, Por suangi buni phorgap nta gari. Mbe khuen nzuav nta gari. Por nzuai buni, nta guigira o, fhu.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Zudain gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe maan mbuim, mba ziri ki Grikin mbigi vhirve, mben gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui.

<sup>13</sup> Por Berian kav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuav kim, mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudain zumgum mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe mbari khavgiap Berian ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe vergap, maam mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi tuara mbuim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, Por gu Sairas ga nzuav ndav sigi.

<sup>14</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ndav sigim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu

mbigi, mbe vhemkora Por ga sarigim, ana mbasik taan vergi. Por vergim, Sairas gu Timoti Beriara ki.

<sup>15</sup> Mani kim, mbe Poran kov veri. Mbe ana kov vera vov, Atens ngu bakime thivgi. Mbe Atens thivgiap, taagia naan za mbuim, Por mbaram Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia mbuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mani ga suanrim, mani vhemkora nan han ziriri.”

*Por Atensan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>16</sup> Por, Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav nkia muunjiap, mani rarga Atensan ki. Ana kav, Atensan ngun garim, mbe nduarira ntuu kargiap nta rotu mbui ntuu vhirve ki. Por nta gangiap, ndav guigira mbatigi.

<sup>17</sup> Por maan muunjiap thav vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Zudain gu mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe phorga nzuav, ana vhira rari tugiratigap mbe phogi ga vhui nanen vov nen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

<sup>18</sup> Por mbe phorga nzuaim, mba Epikuriaian gum Stoikin tivi kanji gumgi, mbe Por kaadogap ana phorga nzuai. Mbe mbari khan ana nzuai, “Kha fhura tamtam buni nzuai guma, ana ram suan za mbui?” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Aria, ana harigi nguir tori buni bun nzuai thi?” Mbe mba suambarar Por ga mbui, ne khan muunji. Por Zisas buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuav, ana vhira ana rimgiap taagia khavgi ne bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe maan muunjiap mba kamen ana nzuai. ab

**17:11** Ais 34.16; Ru 16.29; Zo 5.39    **17:13** FG 13.50; 14.19    **17:17** FG 18.19    a **17:18** Fharigi kamen khan nzuai, “Grikin rigar gumgi vhirve, mbe fhum Zudain tivi kanji gumgi suangi tivi, mbe nta zin vuavra ki. Mba tivi zin vui ntiri khare, Epikuriaian gum Stoikin.”    b **17:18** Mba zumgum higi kamen khan nzuai. Mbe Grikin kaman mba rimgia mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne, mbe kha zitir ne ga mbui, Anastasis. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Por Grikin kaman Zisas bunin vhuuin mbe nzav, kha kamen Anastasis zitav mbe suangim, mbe tuituigiap ne kanji fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, mbe Grikin khuen ndikndigi, Por harigi nguir tori zitagi.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe mba kamen Por ga suanjiap, mbaram anan kov, mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadegi gumgir pani han vugi. Mbe anan kov, mben han vugap, khan ana nzuai, “Nza ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin nkaa kanji za mbui.

<sup>20</sup> Nza vhira ndu buni mbararagim, nta guigira harigi khesharigi. Nza maan muunjiap, nza ndu nzuai buni niinge kanji za mbui.”

<sup>21</sup> Mba Atensan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav Atensan ki, mbe harigi bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe zazera harigi buni gu ndikndigir nkaa, mbe nta mbararganeng vuzvugi. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe nduarira mba bunin nkaa, mbe nduarira nta warira phorga nzuai.

<sup>22</sup> Mba buaadegi gumgi Por suanji buni niinge kanji zav ana nzarigim, Por mbaram mba Areopagus mbikshiman mba buaadegi gumgir pani niman khavgia thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Atensan ki gumgi, gu nde garim, nde guigira havhargiap mbarkirga tivi, nde nta zin vov rotu mbui.

<sup>23</sup> Gu fharav vov, nde rotu mbui bigi, gu za nta gangi. Gu nta gara vov, gu artar mbe garim, mbe khan muunji kamen ana khergi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Khe nza kanji fhuv mbarivir artar ma.’ Nde mba kanji fhuv Fhe Bakime, nde fhura ana rotu mbui. Gu ntigem mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nde nzuai.

<sup>24</sup> “Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha nuiana muunjiap, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muunji. Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana kha Heven gum nuiana gari Guma Bakime ma. Ana maan muunjiap, gumgi wari won farir muunji pheni, ana nta ki fhu.

<sup>25</sup> Ana vhira bigin the sosuagiri ma, guma won farver bigin then muunjiap

ana kurkurarie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara guma ga muunjiap, biinbiin ana niinjiap, ana za bigir kha gumgi gu mbigi ga niinji.

<sup>26</sup> Fhe Bakime guma bavira muunjim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigi, mba guma, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir nzik ma. Ana mba guma ga muunjim, ana kha gumgi ndi tigem, mbe za kha nuianan ki. Ana mba guma ga muunjim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigem, mbe kiv, tiv horirga tugi gu kirga nani mbe niinji.

<sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime guma ga muunjiap, ana khuen vuzvugi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi ana han ziv, guigira ana kangirga, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbe ndi tigi, mbe kiv vhira ana suanj ganinga. Ana vhira, ana nza thav saman ki fhuvara.

<sup>28</sup> ‘Ana vhira nduara biinbiin nza ndiim, nza ki. Ana nduara nkashkar nza ndiim, nza rui.’ Kha kamen nden tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira ne nzuai. Mbe khan nzuai, ‘Nza vhira, ana tari ma.’ c

<sup>29</sup> “Nza maan muunjiap Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza than suanj khuen ndikndigirie, Fhe Bakime, ana gor gum, sirva, kim, ana nta fara muunji? Fhuvara! Nza mba ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza vhira kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Ana guma nduara won ndikndik gu farven kargi bigin ma. Nza mba ndikndigar muunga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>30</sup> “Fhum tugen gumgi tuituigia kanji fhuvara, maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime, mben tugen ana pim mbe muunji bigi ga nzuav mbe suanji fhuvara. Ana ntigem kha tugen ana khan tigap kama havharar za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdorgiri.

<sup>31</sup> Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanj suanga tuga

**17:24** Mt 11.25; FG 7.48; 14.15 **17:24** 1 Kin 8.27; Ais 42.5 **17:25** Jop 12.10; Sng 50.12; Sek 12.1; FG 7.48 **17:27** Lo 32.8; Sng 145.18; Ais 55.6; Jer 23.23; FG 14.17; Ro 1.20 **17:28** Kor 1.17; Ta 1.12; Hi 1.3 C **17:28** Ves 18 khan muunji tiva muunji, Por Zudain tivi kanji gumgi fhum suanji kamenira, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana maan muunjiap, mbe tuituigip ana nzuai buni kangirga. **17:29** Ais 40.18-20; 44.10-17; FG 19.26 **17:30** FG 14.16; Ro 3.25; Ta 2.11-12; 1 Pi 1.14 **17:31** Sng 9.8; 96.13; FG 2.24; 10.42; Ro 2.16; 14.10

mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, ana won tivar vhuun zin ngip, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tugen guma mbe farasarigi, ana mba guman panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Ana mba farasarigi guma, ana rimgia mboga tigim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muunjiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana mba njaarar ana niingji.”

<sup>32</sup> Por mba bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi mba guma rimgiap mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi mbari Por nziiv, ana nzuai. Mbe mbari khan ana nzuai, “Nza wom kha buni suanjrim, nza nta mbarararganenj vuzvugi.”

<sup>33</sup> Mbe maan Por ga nzuaim, Por mbe thav vui.

<sup>34</sup> Por vuim, gumgi mbari ana zin vov, Zisas kothigi. Ana zin vov, Zisas kothigi guma mbe khare, Dionisius. Ana mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadege gumgi phorga phogi ga vhui bomadagi guma mbe ma. Ana zin vui mbiga mbe, ana zi Damaris, ana vhira Zisas kothigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe vhira Zisas kothigi.

## 18

*Por Korinan ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Por zungum Atena ngu bakime thav, khavgia vov, Korinan ngu bakimen vugi.

<sup>2</sup> Por Korinan ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam Zuda guma mben higi. Mba guma zi, Akaira. Akaira ngu niinge khare, ana Pontus ngu bakime fhainj guma ma. Ana won muun Prisan kov, mani manenj fhumra Itari fhainj thav wani zigi. Mani khan muunjiap, Sisar Krodius fhum khan Zudainj ga nzuai, “Nde Rom ngu

bakime thav wari ngip harigi nguir kiri.” Mani maan muunjiap zav, Korinan ki. Mani maan kim, Por vov, manin higi.

<sup>3</sup> Por mani mbui njaarara mbui. Mbe wari tigap sher pheni sai. Maan muunjiap Por mani phorgap maan kav, mbe wari tigap njarav ki.

<sup>4</sup> Por maan kav, ana zazera Sabari tugiratigap, ana vov Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba Zudainj gu Grikinj khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Zudainj gu Grikinj ndikndigi khavirgane vuzvugi. Ana mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Zisas kothigirga.

<sup>5</sup> Por maan mbuav kim, Sairas gu Timoti Masedonia ngu bakime thav zergim, Por mbaram wo mbui njaari mbari, ana za nta thav, ana rari tugiratigap zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khan tiga havhargiap, khan Zudainj ga nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndr zav suanjap farasarigi guma ma.”

<sup>6</sup> Por maan Zudainj ga nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararargenj thav hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe ana nziiv ana nzuaim, Por thav khan muunji, ana wo sharigi shagi vherina mbozav khan mbe nzuai, “Nden ntuu zungum vhavar ngirgip, shirga, nden simtik ma. Nden vhav na shigirga tuktiigi fhu. Gu bigina mbatiga thuen nde muunji fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, gu nta bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.”

<sup>7</sup> Por maan mbe suangia thugap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav khavgia vov, guma mbe phenan vugi. Mba guma zi khare, Titius Zastus. Mba guma ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma. Ana phen mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena hara ki.

<sup>8</sup> Mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni

mbararagi phena gari guman pan, ana zi Krispus. Ana wo phenan ki ntirir kov, mbe za Zisas buni vhuuinj kothigi. Mbe Zisas kothigim, mba Korin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Por buni mbararav, mbe vhira Zisas kothigap, ana zin panan ruagi.

<sup>9</sup> Maan mben, Por rima kui fara muungiap garim, Fhe Bakime ana higap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari. Ndu na buni vhuuinj bun suanjri. Ndu thini pini thari.

<sup>10</sup> Gu ndu phorga ki. Guma the ntigem khavgip tiva mbatik thuen ndun muungirga fhu. Gu khan muungiap nen ndu nzuai, na gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha ngu bakimen ki.”

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime maan Por ga suangim, Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, mpari mbave mporathigi kini phorga vhezgi. Ana mpari bavira mporathigi kinin maan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivigi.

<sup>12</sup> Por maan mbuav kim, Gario higap, Akaia ngu bakime fhain gari guman pan ki. Gario guman pan kim, mba Zudain, mbe zam hegap, panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vugap, ana nzuav khan nzuai,

<sup>13</sup> “Kha guma, ana Moses suangi tivi daansurga tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav ana vhira harigi tivar Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav mbe nzuai.”

<sup>14</sup> Mba Zudain maan nzuaim, Por mbe buni ngarka zav mbuim, Gario higap, khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde Zudain, kha guma maan muungip Rominj nzuai tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu nde Zudain nzuai buna thuen mbararagira.

<sup>15</sup> Nde fhura ana nzuai buni, nde nta mbararav, nde wari wo nzuai buni gum, nde wo bigi ziri gum, nde won tivira nzuav, ana ndiga na han zigi. Nde mba bigira nzuav ana ndiga na han zigi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Nde bigin ma, nde nduarira ana phorgiv suanjv mba bigi ndiv thigar mbarari. Gu mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta suanjv suanga buna thuen mbararagira fhu.”

<sup>16</sup> Gario maan mba Zudain ga suangiap, mbaram, mbe vharigim, mbe sagi.

<sup>17</sup> Gario mbe vharigim, mba Korinan ki gumgi, mbe hegap, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan Sostenes, mbe ana suirav, mba buni nzuai nanera, ana shogav ana ngaa rui. Mbe Gario nimara ana shogim, Gario ne nzuav buna thuen mbe suangi fhu. <sup>a</sup>

*Por taagiap Antiokan Siria fhain vui.*

<sup>18</sup> Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, rari vhirve vhezgi, ana zungum Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav vov, Senkria ngu bakimen vegap, feqa Sirian ndai keman mbarav ndai. Por vuim, Prisira gu Akaira, mani vhira ana phorga vui. Por verav Senkrian kav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime suangi kamen zin vov wo pana phirgi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Mbe kema ndiga nda vov, Efesus phorgi. Mbe Efesus phorgap, Por mbaram Prisira gum Akaira ndi maan tigap, ana nduara vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain khivav mbe nzuai.

<sup>20</sup> Por mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thanen tuga mpeenra

**18:9** Jos 1.9; Ais 41.10; Jer 1.8; 1.18-19; Mt 28.20; Zo 10.1; FG 23.11; 1 Ko 2.3 **18:14** FG 23.29; 25.11; 25.19 **18:15** Zo 18.31; FG 23.29; 25.18-19 <sup>a</sup> **18:17** Mbe mba fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kangji fhuvara. Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudain nduarira wari wo guman pana vhegap, ana shogi. **18:18** Nam 6.18; FG 21.24; Ro 16.1

<sup>b</sup> **18:18** Mbe Zudain khan mbui, mbe kama havharan buna thuen Fhe Bakime phorgi suangip, mbe wo pani shiin thav fhura kiv kiv, mbe mba Fhe Bakime suangi bigen muunga tuk higirga. Mbe mba bigen muungip, mbe za wari wo pani shirga. **18:19** FG 17.17; Ro 1.10; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3; Ze 4.15



nza phorgi kiri.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ne muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

<sup>21</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe phorga nzuav, mben harir suigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, gu taagi nden han zirga.” Ana nen mbe suangiap, taagia vov kema ndigap, Efesus thav vui.

<sup>22</sup> Por Efesusan kema ndigap, nda vov, Sisaria phorgi. Ana vov Sisaria phorgap, kema thav, nda vov, Zerusalem ndav, mba Zerusalem Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigi. Ana mben harir suigiap, zungum mbe thav vera vov Antiokan vergi.

<sup>23</sup> Por tuga mpeennera Antiokan kegap, vugi. Ana vuav tamtamra mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain ki ngui gum Frigia fhain ki ngui, ana nta ruav, Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas kothigip, thigi havhargirga bunin mbe nzua rui.

*Aporos Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>24</sup> Por maan mbuav ruim, Zuda guma mbe, ana Areksandria ngu bakime guma ma, ana zav Efesusan ki. Ana zi Aporos. Ana buni vhuuin nzuai guma ma, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar, anan buni vhuuin, ana guigira nta kanji guma ma.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe vhira Guma Bakime muun zav suangi tivir ana khivigim, ana nta kanji. Ana maan muungiap, ana ndikndik khan tiga havhargiap, mba bigi bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe khivi. Ana ntan mbe khivav, vhira Zisas muungi bigi, ana ntara bun mbe nzuai. Ana ntara bun mbe nzuav, vhira Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gumgi gu mbigi ruagi, nera kanji.

<sup>26</sup> Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu. Ana mba buni nzuaim, Prisira gu Akuira ana buni mbararagiap, mani ana suangiap, ana ko wani wo phenan vugap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavar ana khivi, ana tuituigip ana kangirga.

<sup>27</sup> Aporos maan kegap, zungum maan thav, khavgiap, Akaia fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuim, mba Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ana mba ngir zav mbui ndikndik, mbe vhira mba ndikndiga vuzvugiap, ana kurav, ana ndikndiga havhargim, ana vui. Ana vuim, Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbaram gava khergiap, mba Akaian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma ndigip tivar vhuun ana muunri.” Mbe gava kherav maan suangim, Aporos vov, Akaia ngu bakime fhain higi. Ana higap, mba fhain Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana khan tigap mben kurkurigi. Ana kurkurigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben kora muungiap, mbe ndigim, mbe ana kothigi.

<sup>28</sup> Aporos khan tigap mba gumgi gu mbigi niman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Ana Zudain suangi ndikndigi mbatigi ngarkav, nta mbevav mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe hiav, khan mbe nzuai “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma.”

## 19

*Por Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Aporos Korinan ki tugen, Por mba mbikshir ki nguia ruav kav, ana zungum zav, Efesus ngu bakimen zigi. Ana zav, Efesusan Zon

khothigap Zisas zin vui gumgi mbarir higi.

<sup>2</sup> Ana mbe gangiap, kha nzambaran mbe muungi, “Nde Zisas khothigap, Fhe Bakime Nina Naara ndigi o, fhu?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe khan nzuai, “Fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara the ki kama thuen mbararagi fhu.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim Por, khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap nde ram mbui khesarigi ruaria muungi?” Por maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nza ruagi.”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Por khan mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruav khan nzuai, ‘Nde ndavi domdoriv, ruari. Nde ruav, mba na zin zi guma, nde na khothigiri.’ Nde kha Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma bun suangi guma, ana Zisas ma.”

<sup>5</sup> Mbe Por buni mbararagiap, mbe Zisas zin panan ruagi.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe ruagim, Por won farven mbe khangim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguir kaa ga vov vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe mba tugar Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi gumgi, mben vhirve phik bavira phunini thigi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigim, Por vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, khan tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuav kim, khini phuni khegene vhezgi.

<sup>9</sup> Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mben gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ndavi havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin khothigi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara,

Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, Por mbe thav, Zisas khothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigap, mbe wom Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veri fhu. Por zazera rari tugiratigap vov, Tiranus shure phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

<sup>10</sup> Por mba phenara maan mbuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana maan mbuim, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Guma Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi. Mbe Zudain gu Grikin, mbe wari tigura.

*Skevan tari, mbe njina mbatiga vharvhara za mbui.*

<sup>11</sup> Por maan kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Poran kurkurigim, ana Fhe Bakime nkasnkar panan, mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ga mbui.

<sup>12</sup> Por maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi Por wo fhava mbiri hangisivi gu vhaa rigi shagi, mbe nta ndia vov, rii gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mben rimri vhezim, njiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vui.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe tamtam mba bigi ga ruav, gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mbari Guma Bakime Zisas zin mparav, ana zi zitav, gumgi gu mbigir tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhara za mbui. Mbe ruav khan nzuai, “Nza Por bun nzuai Zisas zin panan kama havharar nde nzuai, nde kirar hiri.”

<sup>14</sup> Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma pan, Skeva, ana harathigi tari tegi. Anan tari ruav mba suambarar mba njiningi mbatigi ga mbui.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mba suambara mbua ruav kav, raa mben mbe mba suambarara njina mbatiga mbe mbuim, mba njina mbatik mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji, gu Por kanji. Gu nde kanji fhu, nde thein?”

16 Mba njina mbatik mba nzambaran mbe muungiap, mba vhen ndagi guma ga rugim, ana khavgiap, fega mba gumgi tin mbarav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, guigira mbe kambarigi. Ana mbe shogap, guigira mben fhavir farfav, mben shagi, ana za nta suigap, nta riza suegi. Ana maan mbe muungim, mbe vizi fhavi ga fuigap, mba phena thav, mbugara regi.

17 Mba bigen mben higim, mba Efesusan ki Zudain gu Grikin, mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia thav, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

18 Mbe maan mbuav, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe Zisas kothigap, mbe zav, mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun nzuai.

19 Mbe nta bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kugi mbatigi ga mbuav, tori mbatigi ga muungi. Mbe mba kugi gu tori mbatigi kaasigi ki gavi, mbe nta ndiga zav phok khingiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman nta mpooi. Mbe mba phok khingi gavi, nta vhezgi vhez khan muungi, 50,000 rarir ngarigi guma ga vhezi vheza tukitigi.

20 Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuinj khan thiga havhargia za mba bigir vuim, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe thiga havhargiap Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui.

### *Efesusin kakama mbatigar Por ga mbui.*

21 Fhe Bakimen njaska Efesusan higap, khan tigap ngari. Ana ngarav Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Por ga rugap ana ndikndiga khavgiap, ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khan nzuai, "Gu fharav Masedonia fhain ngigip, ngip, Akaia fhain ngigip, gu zumgum Zerusalem naanga. Gu ngip, mba fhain gangip, gu vhira zumgum ngip, Rom gangirga."

22 Ana maan suangiap, mbaram, won kurkurigi guma phunini, Timoti gu Erastus, ana mani ga sarigim, mani fharav, ana nima tigap Masedonian vugi. Mani vugim, Por nduara manen tuga mpeenra Esia ngu bakimen kegi.

23 Mba tugen gumgi mbari mbe Guma Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe panan nta kegi. Mbe panan nta kegap, nta kaadogiap, ntara bakime khavgi.

24 Mba gumgi maan mbuim, guma mbe ana zi, Demetrius, ana sirvar bigi kari guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbui guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbuav, ana mba sirvar, mbe won mbariva bakime, Artemis, rotu mbui pheni bisanjire ntuu kargi. Ana mba njaarar gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe sirvar pheni gum harigi bigi ntuu karav, ntan panan njkia vhirvera ndi.

25 Demetrius mba gumgi fugap, mbaram mba harigi bigi ga mbui gumgi mbari phorgap fugap, khan mbe nzuai. "Nde nza wari tigap njaara bavira mbui ntiri ma. Nza kha shiga mbuim, njkia nzerara him, nza njkia vhirvera ndi.

26 Kha guma Por, ana zigap, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ngav, mbe ndikndigi tuara mbuim, nde khar mba bigi mbararav, ana mbui tivi gari. Ana kha Efesus ngu bakimera mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana kha mbui bigi, nta za kha Esia fhain vhara za mbui. Ana mba bigi ga mbuav khan nza nzuai, 'Nza kha won farir mbarivi ntuu karigi, nta guigira bigi guari fhuvara.' "

27 Por nzuai buni, nta guigira nzan shigar farfagirga buni ma. Mba buni vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigir muunrim, mbe kha ndikndigar nzan mbariva bakime Artemisan phenan muunga, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nza fhum kha Esia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav kha mbiga

bakime Artemis, mbe ana rotu mbui. Por ntige zigap nzuai buni, nta Artemis zi bakimen farfa za mbui. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>28</sup> Demetrius mba bunin mba gumgi ga suangim, mbe guigira ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Efesusin nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi ne ma.”

<sup>29</sup> Mba gumgi kaai kakam, za mba ngu bakime rugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi fhura tuavapuri. Mbe tuavapurav, wari tigira khuafuiga vov, Gaius gu Aristarkus suirav, mani ndiga mba phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nenen vui. Mani Masedonia gumani ma, mani vhira Por phorga rui gumani ma.

<sup>30</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Por nduara wo ndigip mbe vhen ngiri za mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana thivigi.

<sup>31</sup> Por vhira mba Esia fhain gari gumgir pani mbari, mbe ana khurkhuur vhuuin ma. Mbe maan muungiap ana ndi kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe kama ndi mbav, kama havharar khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nenen ngi thari.”

<sup>32</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mben ndikndigi guigira nanngi. Mbe fhura kaav, fhura tamtam buni nzuai. Kha za wari fhugi gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba phoga vhui buna nien kangi fhuvara.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe fhura kav garim, Zudain hegap, Areksander birgim, ana vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman thigi. Ana vov thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav, kha ndikndigar ana mbui, ana mba simtiga bakime khavgi guma ma. Areksander mba gumgi gu mbigi nima thigap, mbe buni ngarka zav, farvera mbe khakhaigi, mbe thiri pingirim, ana mbe suanga. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>34</sup> Ana mbe khakhaigi, mbe ana gangiap, ana heigi, ana Zuda guma ma. Mbe maan muungiap, mba

gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigira khiriv, kaav khan nzuai, “Nza Efesusin, nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi.” Mbe maan nzuav kaavra kim, aua phunini vhezgi.

<sup>35</sup> Mbe maan mbuav kim, aua phunini vhezgim, zungum mba Efesus ngu bakime gari fhiga suigi guma, mba gumgi gu mbigir ngarigim, mbe fhura vhuagi. Mbe vhuagim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Efesusin gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Maangi guma nde Efesusin mba wari won mbiga bakime Artemis rotu mbui phena garav, vhira mba mbe thivigi kim, ana buivar kege rigi. Maangi guma nen kakagi?”

<sup>36</sup> Guma the nde daangirga tukti fhuvara. Nde wo thiri pingiri. Nde ntigem hurar vhemkora bigin thuen muungirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>37</sup> Nde kha suira zigi gumani, mani nza rotu mbui phenan nza bigin the kimgi fhuvara. Mani vhira, nza rotu mbui mbiga bakime, mani vhira ana nzii buna thuen suangi fhuvara.

<sup>38</sup> Nde mbarara, Demetrius won naara gumgir kov, mbe kama thuen guma the kiv, mbe rargiri, buni nzuai tuk ki, vhira ngui gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe ziv, ana phorgi suanj mba kamen ndi thigar maanga.

<sup>39</sup> Nde vhira maan muungip harigi buni thari phorgi kiv, nde mba buni nzuai phogi ki tugara, nde mba buni suanj nta ndi thigira maanri.

<sup>40</sup> Maan muungiap, nde mbararari. Nde ntige khar mbui bigen, maan muungip kha ngui gari guman panan vharir naara guman pan kha kamen mbararagirga, ana guigira nza suanj suangirga. Ana nza suanj suanj khan suangirga, nza bigina mbatiga muen khavi. Nza ntige khar mbui bigen, ne guigira nien ki fhuvara. Mbe maan muungip ziv nzan nzanv khan nza suanga, ‘Nde than nzuav zav, khan kav wari fhura tamtam kaai.’ Mbe

<sup>a</sup> 19:27 Mba mbarip, ana mbariva mbik ma. 19:29 FG 20.4; 27.2; Ro 16.23; 1 Ko 1.14; Kor 4.10; Fm 1.24 19:31 2 T 1.15 <sup>b</sup> 19:33 Mbe kha fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kangi fhuvara.



maan suanga, nza mben ngarkarga buna thuen ki fhu.”

<sup>41</sup> Mben ngu gari fhiga suigi guma pan maan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe taagia vui.

## 20

### *Por Masedonian vov Grikar vugi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi tuavapur-gia thugim, Por mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe suangiap, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav Masedonian fhain vui.

<sup>2</sup> Por vov Masedonia fhain vugap, ana maan ruav, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi havharav, mbe phorga nzua rui. Ana maan mbua vov, zumgum ana vov Grik fhain vugi.

<sup>3</sup> Por Grikar kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgim, ana mbaram, Siria fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuav mbararagim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Zudain ndu shogiri ndu rimingane nzuai.” Ana maan muungia mbararagia thav, khuen ndikndigi “Gu wom taagia Masedonian shirav ngirga.”

<sup>4</sup> Por taagia Masedonian vuim, Beria guma Sopater, Pirusan kam, ana ana phorga vui. Tesaronaika guma phunini, Aristarkus gu Sekundus, Derbe guma Gaius gum, Timoti, Esia guma phunini, Tikikus gu Trofimus, mbe vhora Por phorga vui.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe fhara vov, Troasan kav, nzan rargi.

<sup>6</sup> Nza Firipaira kim, mba vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tugi bakivi vhezgim, nza vui. Nza Firipai tha vuav kim,

fethigi rari vhezgim, nza meenthigi ran, nza vov Troasan kav, nzan rargi gumgi, nza mben higi. Nza Troasan mben higap, harathigi rarir nza Troasan kegi. <sup>a</sup>

### *Por Troasan Utikusan kurigim, ana taagia khavgi.*

<sup>7</sup> Por Troasan kav nza Sanden Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mbe phorga mbir za mbui. <sup>bc</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Nza kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai phen, ana vundap vhu guarara ki. Ana vhen raa vhirve ki.

<sup>9</sup> Nza mba vundavar kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai. Por mbe phorga nzuaim, tarar kama mbe, ana mba phenan bijnbin zi thimkamani ga perav ki. Ana perav kim, Por pim buni nzua vuav kim, nkuu Utikus ga muungim, ana kuav ki. Ana kuav kav, kuiga ngiangiap, ana mba vundav phuni kambara vhu guarara ki nen kegap, daangia nien rigi. Ana daangia nien rigim, mbe verav ana garim, ana za rimgi.

<sup>10</sup> Mbe ana gani za verim, Por vhora mbe phorga verav, ana gangiap, ana vov mba tara kama tithogap anan suirigi. Por ana suirav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha guman kama gangip ngava mbatigar muuj thari. Anan bijnbin khar ki.”

<sup>11</sup> Por maan mbe suangiap, mbara taagia mbe mba ki vun ndagi vundavar ndav, viktuma phirgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigir kov, mbe ana pi. Mbe mbegap, ana wom mbe phorga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin nzuav tuga mpeenra kegi. Ana mbe phorga nzuavra kim, min thugim, ana mbe thay vui.

<sup>12</sup> Mba maan rigi tarar kam, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana nzerara kim,

**20:4** FG 19.29; 21.29; Ef 6.21 <sup>a</sup> **20:6** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por taagia Firipain zigap, ana Rukar kov vugi. Maan muungiap, kha kamen wom khan higi. Mba kamen khare. Nza ndu FG 16.10 ganiri. **20:7** FG 2.42; 2.46; 1 Ko 16.2; VB 1.10

**b** **20:7** Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mbe khan nzuai, mbe harigi raar kam, ana ra vera vov mpora ndim, nktoguraagen raar kam hi. Maan muungiap, nza won tiva zin vov, Sarare nktugar, mbe khan nzuai, ana harigi naaren fharigi raa ma. Por mbe phorga mbegap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe phorga nzuai. Ana khan muungiap, ana gurmagip mbe thav ngirga. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuavra kim, maan vov rigafurigi. <sup>c</sup> **20:7** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zisas vizin gum ana fhava siga ndikndigi mba pi. **20:10** 1 Kin 17.21

mbe ana ko vui. Mbe ana ko vo, guigira ndikndigap, ndavi mberigi.

*Por Troas thav, Miretusan vui.*

<sup>13</sup> Por maan kim, nza fhara ana thav, kema ndigap, Asos ngu bakimen vegi. Nza vegap, Asos ngu bakimen kav, Porar rargi. Ana nduara nza sarigim, nza fhara vegi, ana thivar zirgen vuzvugiap, ana thivar zi.

<sup>14</sup> Nza maan kim, Por thivar zav Asosan nzan higim, nza ana kov vov, kema ndigap, vov Mitirini ngu bakimen vegi.

<sup>15</sup> Nza Mitirinin vegap, mitimanera Mitirinin thav vov, Kios rigikirigen han mbarigi. Nza mba mitimanera Kios rigikirige kambara vov, Samos ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, mba mitimanera nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen vegi.

<sup>16</sup> Nza vov, maan vegap, Por thav khan nzuai, “Gu wo ndikndik kanji, gu Efesusan nkiiarga. Gu khan muunjiap, gu Esia fhainra, gu fhura won tuga vhezgirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu vhemkora ngir za mbui. Na vuzvuk ma, gu vuzvugirga, gu Zerusareman mba Pentikos tuga bakime gangirga.” d

*Por Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, ana mben harir suigi.*

<sup>17</sup> Nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen hegap, Por mbaram, Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga nzuav kama ndi mbai. Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe zav, ana gari. e

<sup>18</sup> Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim mbe ana han zegim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira gu fharav Esia fhain zigap, nde phorga kav, zazera muunji bigi, nde nta kanji.

<sup>19</sup> Nde kanji, Zudain vhirve, mbe zazera na mbevir zav wari tigap kaa shogi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe ndavi simtigi vhirver na ndiiv, mbe

vhirva mparmpare vhirver na mbuim, gu tugi vhirvera gu nzigi. Mbe maan na mbuim, gu za wo zi mbevav Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui.

<sup>20</sup> Gu mbe khige rav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuav nde kurkura thagi fhuvara. Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi phogi ga vui tugir, gu Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu vhirva nde phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu maan nde muunjim, nde ne kanji.

<sup>21</sup> Gu zazera khan tiga havhargia Zudain gu Grikin ga nzuai, mbe guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, Fhe Bakimen han ngip, nza wo Bakime Zisas kothigirga.

<sup>22</sup> Ore, nde ntige mbarara. Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nduara na rugim, gu ntigem Zerusareman naan za mbui. Gu Zerusareman ndarga, thagina bigen nan higirie? Gu kanji fhuvara.

<sup>23</sup> Gu khuenra kanji. Gu kha ngui vhirve ga ruim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar khuenra na nzuai, phena tivanen gum simtigi vhirve ndun rarga mbur ki.

<sup>24</sup> “Ana mba suambarar na mbuim, gu won fhava ndikndigi fhu. Gu khan nzuai fhu, na fhav, ana bigina bakime. Gu mba ndikndiga mbuav won fhava ndi ngirngirgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha tuavar ngirgen vuzvugi. Gu mba tuavar ngip, na Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana han ndigi njaar, gu zam ana vhezgirga. Mba njaar khare, gu ruv, ana nza kora muunji buni vhuuin, gu za nta bun suanjirga.

<sup>25</sup> “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde na mbarara. Gu fhum nde rigar kav, gu Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim mbe ana piin kirga, ne bun nde suanji. Gu ntige kanji, nde zungum wom na khoma gangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

**20:16** FG 18.21; 24.17; 1 Ko 16.8    **d** **20:16** Ndu FG 2.1 ganiri.    **20:17** FG 18.21    **e** **20:17** Miretus ngu bakime, ana Efesusan ngu bakime thav samra ki. Ana khan muunji 50 kiromitas.    **20:18** FG 18.19; 19.10    **20:19** FG 20.3    **20:22** FG 19.21    **20:23** FG 19.21; 21.4; 21.11; 1 Te 3.3    **20:24** FG 21.13; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 4.1; 4.16; Ga 1.1; 2 T 4.7    **20:26** FG 18.6; 2 Ko 7.2

26 Maan muunjiap, gu ntige tuituigira nde suan za mbui. Nden rigar, nde the fhigirigip vhavar ngigirga, nen vhav na shigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

27 Gu khan muunjiap, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun nde suangen thagi fhuvara.

28 Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana won kama vizinra mbe vhezgi. Anan Nina Naar mba gumgi gu mbigi gani zav nde farasegi, nde ana sipsivi ganiri.

29 Gu kanji, gu nde thav ngigirga, ruanruangi feij mbatigi fara muunji gumgi guarira nden rigar hegirga. Mbe nde rigar hegip, mbe ruanruangi feij mba sipsivir farfagi fara muunji, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar farfagirga.

30 Mbe maan muunga, nden gumgi tharira, mbe hegip, tamtam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde guiguigip, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tuarar muunji mbe ngirim, mbe mbe zin ngegirga.

31 Maan muunjiap, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde vhira, gu muunji tivi, nde nta ndikndik nani thari. Gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu rari gu mbarir ndikndigi vhuuin nden ningen vhugi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir nde heevra, nde suangi. Gu mba bigir nde khivav nde nzuav, na rima mbini vhira sia suegi.

32 “Gu ntigem nde ndim Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, nde vhira ana fhura guigira nde kora muunji buni ga ndikndigiri. Anan kora muumbar, ana nde ndavi havhargirga. Anan kora muumbar, vhira ana won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi bigir vhuuin, ana ntan nden niinga.

33 “Gu guma the sirva gu gor anan shagi, gu nta gangiap, nta nihegi fhu.

34 Nde nduarira na kanji, gu won farvera wo bigi ga mbuav, ntan panan ki. Gu ntan panan kav, gu vhira ntan wo phorga ki gumgi gu mben kurkurigi.

35 Gu za mba bigi ga mbuav ntan nde khivigi. Nza mba tivar muunji khan tigip ngarirga. Nza maan muunji ngariv, nza mba nduarira warir kurkurarga tuktigi fhuv gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza vhira Guma Bakime Zisas suangi kamen, nza ne ndikndigirga. Ana khan suangi, ‘Guma biginan harigi guma ga niingi ndikndik, ana guigira guma bigina ndigap, wora mbuigi ndikndik, ana guigira ana kamarigi.’ ”

36 Por mba bunin za Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorga suangia thugap, mbaram mbe wo thipani phirgiap fegap, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

37 Ana mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime suangia thugim, mbe za ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbuav, ana fhire rav ana khoman mparav, ana viavi.

38 Mbe khuen nzuav guigira ana kora muunjiap, nzi mbatiga mbui. Por khan mbe nzuai, mbe wom ana khoma gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe maan ana muunjiap, ana kov keman vui.

## 21

*Por kema ndigap Zerusalem ndai.*

1 Nza maan mba gumgir pani thav, kema regim, kem maan thav sigi. Mba kem maan thav sigap, za vo Kos rigikirigen vugi. Nza maan thav wari wom siga vov, Rodes rigikirigen vegi. Nza ningen vegap, maan thav vov, Patara ngu bakimen vegi.

2 Nza vov, Pataran vegap, kema mbe garim, ana sigip Fonisia fhain ngir za mbuim, nza maam fo ana maangim, ana maan nza khiga sigi.

20:28 1 Ko 12.28; 1 T 4.16; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; 5.2-4

1 Zo 2.19 20:31 Mk 13.37; FG 19.8-10; 1 Te 2.11

1 Sml 12.3; 1 Ko 9.11-12; 2 Ko 7.2 20:34 FG 18.3; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9

Ef 4.28; 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8 20:36 FG 21.5 20:37 FG 20.25

20:29 Mt 7.15; Zo 10.12; 2 Pi 2.1 20:30 1 T 1.20;

20:32 FG 26.18; Ef 1.18; Kor 1.12; Hi 13.9 20:33

20:35 Mt 10.8; 2 Ko 11.9; 11.12;

<sup>3</sup> Mba kem nza kiga siga vuim, nza Saiprus rigikirige garim, ninje nza nkin haren thiga kim, nza ninje kambara vui. Nza vov, Siria fhain hegi. Nza Siria fhain hega vov, Tair ngu bakimen nimndigi ndi sur zav vov, Tair ngu bakime phorgi.

<sup>4</sup> Nza maam Tair phorgav, nza vov, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari. Nza maam mbe phorga harathigi rarir kegi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mbe rugim, mbe khan Por ga nzuai, "Ndu Zerusareman naan thari."

<sup>5</sup> Nza Tairan kim, kem maan thav sir za mbuim, nza Tair ngu bakime thav veri. Nza verim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won muun gum tarir kov, nzan kov mba ngu bakime thav kirar hegap, veri. Mbe nzan kov, verav mbasik taan vergim, nza maam thivi phira fegap, nza mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>6</sup> Nza maam Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbe nzan harir suigim, nza mben harir suigiap, nza maan fo keman maangiap wari vuim, mbe taagia wari wo phenin vui.

*Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Agabus Sisarian Por phorga nzuai.*

<sup>7</sup> Nza maam Tair tha vov, Toremes ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi harir suigi. Nza mbe harir suigap, raa bavira mbe phorga maan kegi.

<sup>8</sup> Nza maan kegap, mba mitimanera maan thav, khavgiap, wari vui. Nza vov, Sisaria ngu bakime phorgi. Nza Sisaria phorgav, wari vov, Firip phenan vegi. Firip, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai guma mbe ma. Nza ana phorga ki. Firip vhira Zisas mba farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgir kurkurigi, harathigi gumgir rigar ki guma mbe ma.

<sup>9</sup> Firip, ana vhira fethigi nkarmbigi ki. Mbe mani ga rigi fhuvara.

Mbe nzirira kav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kaathoorir gumgi nzuai fara muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai.

<sup>10</sup> Nza rari mbari phorgap Sisarian kim, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi Agabus, ana Zudian kegap, Sisarian zergi.

<sup>11</sup> Ana zergap, zav nzan han zigap, Por ret ndigap, wo suani gum harani kegap, khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar khan nzuai, 'Zerusareman ki Zudain, mbe kha tivara kha ret namkaman muungip, ana ndi, harigi nguir gumgi farve khingirga.' "

<sup>12</sup> Nza ne mbararagiap, nza mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nza khan tigap Zerusareman naangen Por thivi.

<sup>13</sup> Nza Por thivim, Por nza ngarkarav khan nza nzuai, "Nde than nzuav nziav, nan ndikndigar farfagi? Gu mbe nan suirav, na kirgane vuzvugira khar ki. Gu vhira Zerusareman naanv ringip, Guma Bakime Zisas ndi vun kuamkuargane vuzvugi."

<sup>14</sup> Nza Por thivav ana nzuaim, Por Zerusareman naan zav khan tiga havhargim, nza wom ana thivirgen thagi. Nza thav, khan ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana mba bigen vuzvugi ne hir za mbui, ne mbar hi."

## **Por Zudian phena tivanen ga rigim, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi.**

*Por vov Zerusareman higi.*

<sup>15</sup> Nza Sisariara kim, rari mbari vhezgim, nza bigi bevahegap, Sisaria thav Zerusareman ndai.

<sup>16</sup> Nza Sisaria thav, Zerusareman ndaim, maan Sisarian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari nza phorga ndai. Mbe nzan ko vov, Nason phenan vugi. Nason, ana Saiprus guma ma. Ana fhum guarara, ana Zisas zin vui guma ki.



Mbe nzan ko vov, ana phena tigim, nza ana phenan ki.

<sup>17</sup> Nza nda vov, Zerusareman hegim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav nzan ndikndigi.

<sup>18</sup> Nza Zerusarem ndav, mitimanera Por nzan kov, Zems gani za vui. Nza Zems gani za vuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira zav mba tugar nza phorga Zems phenan phoga vhuigi.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe nza phorga phoga vhuigim, Por mben ndikndigap, raar vhuun mbe nningiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime anan kurkurav njaknjakar ana ndiim, ana harigi ngui phorga muungi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nenji.

#### *Por Zerusarem higi.*

<sup>20</sup> Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani Por suangi buni mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khan Por ga nzuai, "Nzan fek, ndu kanji, mbarkirga tausen Zudain, mbe za Zisas kothigi. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe za Moses suangi tivi, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, nta zin vui.

<sup>21</sup> Mbe nta zin vuim, gumgi mbari, mbe ndu nzuav khan mbe nzuai, 'Por harigi nguir ki Zudain, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde Moses suangi tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari." Ndu maan mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde won tarir foon thari. Nde vhira Moses fhum muun za suangi tivi, nde wom nta zin ngi thari."

<sup>22</sup> Mbe maan ndu nzuai ne, nza ne kanji. Mbe ntigem ndu Zerusareman ndagi ne mbararagip, ne suanjv ndu suanjrim, nza ram muunjrie?

<sup>23</sup> Mbe maan ana suangiap, thav khan Por ga nzuai, "Nza tiva muen kanji. Ndu ne zin ngiri. Nzan fethigi gumgi, mbe fhum kama havharar

bigin muen Fhe Bakime phorga suangi.

<sup>24</sup> Ndu mba fethigi gumgi, ndu mbe ndigip, nde Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi tivar muungiri. Ndu vhira mbe Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muunga bigi, ndu nta vhezgirim, mbe won pani shivkorgiri. Ndu maan muungirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, mbe khar ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Ndu Moses suangi tivi zin vui guma ma.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>25</sup> "Nza fhum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigi, nza gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, nza mba fhum suangi buni, nza ntan mbe suangi. Nza mba gavar khan mbe suangi, 'Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde guma the nduara won farver tuma kargip, ana niman tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim, rimgiap, vizin korgia ndavar vergi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kimi thari.' "

<sup>26</sup> Mbe maan Por ga suanjim, Por mba kama havharar Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap fethigi gumgi ndigi. Mba mitimanera, Por mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime nima ngara zav mbe mba suangi tivi, mbe za nta muungi. Mbe mba tivi ga muungiap, Por vov, Fhe Bakimen Phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime Phenan naara guma phorga nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, "Nza Fhe Bakime niman ngararga tivi, nza nta muungia thugi. Nza harathigi rari vhezgirim, nza ziv, shaman muunga."

#### *Zudain Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Por suirigi.*

<sup>27</sup> Por Zerusareman ndav kim, harathigi rari vhezgi za mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe Esia fhain kega Zerusareman ndav, Por garim, ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe mbaram vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi

<sup>21:18</sup> FG 15.2; 15.13; Ga 1.19; 2.9    <sup>21:19</sup> FG 15.4; 15.12; Ro 15.18-19    <sup>21:20</sup> FG 15.1; 15.5; 22.3; Ro 10.2; Ga 1.14    <sup>21:21</sup> FG 16.3; Ga 2.3    <sup>21:23</sup> Nam 6.13-21    <sup>21:24</sup> FG 18.18    <sup>a</sup> <sup>21:24</sup> Ndu FG 18.18 ki kamen ganiri. Ndu vhira Namba 6.1-21 kamen ganiri.    <sup>21:25</sup> FG 15.29    <sup>21:26</sup> Nam 6.13; FG 24.18; 1 Ko 9.20    <sup>21:27</sup> Ese 44.7; FG 6.13; 2 T 1.15

khavim, mbe Por ga vhegi. Mbe Por ga vhegap, hegap, anan suirigi.

<sup>28</sup> Mbe ana suirav, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde Isrerin gumgi, nde nzan kurari. Kha guma ana za kha nguir ki gumgi ga nzuav, nza ntiri ndi nin mpiiv, vhira Moses suangi tivi, ana vhira nta mbevav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena ndi nin piingi. Ana mba tivara muungi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba Grikin kov zim, mbe vhira zav Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen zerav, Fhe Bakime won mbuigi nanen ga muungim, ne Fhe Bakime niman nzan nza ngi.” Mbe mba bunin Por ga nzuai.

<sup>29</sup> Mbe khan muungiap, mba bunin Por ga nzuai, mbe fhum Efesus guma Trofimus garim, ana Por phorga Zerusareman kegi, mbe khuen ndikndigi, Por anan kov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi thi?

<sup>30</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba buni mbararagiap, Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khuafua zav, za wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, Por suirav, ana ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kegap kirar hi. Mbe ana ngirga kirar hav, vhemkora mbe Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen veri thi, mbe za nta puigi. b

*Roman ntari ga mbui gitiivi Por ndigi.*

<sup>31</sup> Mbe thi za nta puigap, mba gumgi, mbe Por shogirim, ana ringir zav ana shogim, mba Roman ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan mba kamej mbararagi. Ana khuen mbararagi, mba Zerusareman ki

gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav tamtam wari shogi.

<sup>32</sup> Ana maan suangia higap, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ndigap, mbe gari gumgir pani ndigap mbe khuafuigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ki nanen veri. Mbe zerim, Zudain mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pana garim, ana won ntari ga mbui gitiivir kov zerim, mbe Por shogi thav wari fhura ki.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe fhura kim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan zav, Por han zigap, ana suirav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga nzuaim, mbe shen phuninin ana kegi. Mbe ana kegi, ana kha nzambaran Zudain ga muungi. “Khe the khare? Ana ram mbui bigen muungi?”

<sup>34</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve maan kav khiriv kaav, tamtam buni nzuai. Mbe khikhima bakime mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan tuitugiap mba buna niien mbararagi fhuvara. Ana maan muungia thav, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap wari wo phenan vui.

<sup>35</sup> Mbe vov, wari wo phena sarve thiman hav garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Por shogirim, ana ringir zav khan tiga havhargi. Mbe havhargim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Por suirav, vunfega, ana ndiga vui.

<sup>36</sup> Mbe ana ndiga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zin vov, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza ana shogirim, ana ringirga.”

*Por Zisas kothigi ne niien bun Zudain ga nzuai.*

<sup>37</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Por ndiga wari won phena vhen ngiri za

**21:29** FG 20.4; 24.5-6; 2 T 4.20    **b 21:30** Fhe Bakime phena bini vhirve za ana behuigi. Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe ngip mba fhara guarara vhen veri bin, mbe mba bina vhera kirga, mbe mbu vhee guarara ki bina the vhen ngirigira tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba Por ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kega kirar higi ne nzuai. Por ana mba fharigi bina vhen verga vov, mba fhari bina vhen ki bina vhen kegi, mbe ana ngirga, mba kirar ki bina vhen zergi. Mbe ana ngirga zergap, mba zumgum vov vhen veri bin, mbe ana thi, mbe za nta puigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za mba vhiugiap, kirar ki bina bakime mbe ana ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nani, mbe ntan ki. Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe phen mba bina gaara mbikhima bisan manen ki. Mbe phenan ndai sarve, mba Fhe Bakime phenan fharigi bina vhen mbe kav, phogi ga vhuu nanen kegap, nda vov mbe phena furigi.    **21:33** FG 20.23    **21:36** Ru 23.18; Zo 19.15; FG 22.22

mbuim, Por mbaram Grikin kaman khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Gu buna thuen ndu suanjrie?” Por maan ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan ana nzerigi, “Ai, ndu Grikin kama kanjire?”

<sup>38</sup> Ai, gu khuen ndikndigi, ndu kha Idzip guma, ndu fhum mba ntara bakime khavgiap, 4,000 gumgi ndigi, mbe ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui. Ndu mbe ndigap, zomzorap, nza Rominj, nde nzan ntari ga mbui giitivi phorga shogim, nde vhezgi. Ndura mben kov mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi gumara khare thi?”

<sup>39</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Gu Zuda guma ma. Gu Sirisia fhain Tarsus guma ma. Nan ngu bakime, ana zi ki ngu ma. Ena, ndu guman vhuun ma. Gu guigira ndun nzai, gu mbu gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suan za mbui.”

<sup>40</sup> Por maan nzuaim, ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan, ana khirigi. Ana Por khirigim, Por mba phena sarvera thigap, won farvera mba gumgi gu mbigi khakhaigi, mbe won thiri pini zav, ana maan mbe mbui. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe za wari wo thiri pingi. Mbe za vhuagim, Por mbaram Hibruin kama rugap, khan mbe nzuai,

## 22

<sup>1</sup> “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Gu ntigem guigira nde hiav, nde suan za mbui. Gu bigina mbatik thuen muungi fhuvara.”

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mbararagim, Por Hibruin kaman mbe nzuaim, mbe za vhuav kav, ana mbararagi.

Mbe ana mbararagim, ana vov khan mbe nzuai,

<sup>3</sup> “Gu Zuda guma ma. Nan niamuun Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen na tegi. Gu Zerusarem ngu bakimen kav vhuungi. Gamarier na sure muungi guma ma. Ana guigira nzan nzigir tivir na sure muungim,

gu guigira nta kanji. Gu nta kanjiap, gu vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, gu guigira khan tigap nta havhari guma ma. Nde ntige vhira mba tivara mbui.

<sup>4</sup> Gu Zisas khothigap ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfav mbari shogim, mbe vhezim, mbari gu shenin mbe suira gu hari kav, mbe ndia vov bina sui.

<sup>5</sup> Gu mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan gum mba buaadege gumgi, mbe na kanji, mbe na bun nde suanga. Mbe gavi khergiap, mben gumgi mbari, mbe Damaskusan ki. Mbe mba gavi khergiap, mbe ndi mbav na bun mbe nzuai. Gu Damaskusan naanv mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui ntiri, gu mben suigiv mbe ndiv Zerusareman ziririm, kha gumgi bakivi ne suanv muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.”

*Por Zisas khothigap ana zin vui ne bun mbe nzuai.*

*Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 26.12-18*

<sup>6</sup> Por mba bunin mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav Damaskusan ndai. Gu nda vov, Damaskusan han mbaim, ra vov phinj han mbai. Gu ndaim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap buivar kega zera zav guigira na shirigi.

<sup>7</sup> Mba vhava naar na shirigim, gu won hos thav kigira nian ndarav, mbaram guma kamthoon mbe mbararagim, ana kha nzambaran na muungi, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi?’

<sup>8</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu the?’ Gu maan nzuaim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Gu Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu nan farfagi.’

<sup>9</sup> Mba na phorga ndai gumgi, mbe mba vhava gari. Mbe mba na nzuai guma, mbe ana kamthoon mbararagi fhu.

10 “Ana maan na nzuaim, gu thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu ntigem ram muunrie?’ Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu khavgip Damaskus ngu bakimen vhen ngiriri. Guma the maam, gu muun zav ndun farasarigi njaari, ana za nta bun ndu suanga.’

11 Mba buivar kega zerav na shirigi vhavar naar, ana guigira havhargi. Ana na rimani ga muungim, gu ram muungip ganirie? Maan muungiap, na phorga vui gumgi, mbe nan harar suirav, nan kov Damaskus ngun vhen vergi.

12 “Mbe nan kov Damaskusan vergim, guma mbe maan ki. Mba guma zi, Ananaias. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kav, Moses suangi tivi guigira nta zin vui guma ma. Mba Damaskusan ki Zudain, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana guman vhuun ma.’

13 Ana zav, na han thigap, khan na nzuai, ‘Nan fek, Sor, ndun rimani taagip nzerav ganiri.’ Ana maan na nzuai tugera, nan rimani taagia nze-rigim, gu ana gari.

14 Gu ana garim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigir Fhe Bakime, ana ndun farasarigi. Ndu anan vuzvugi kangirga, ndu vhira ana Njara Guman Njaar, ndu ana ganiv, ndu vhira ana won kamthoon suanga buni, ndu nta mbarararga.

15 Ndu mba garav mbararagi buni gum bigi, ndu za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.

16 Ndu mba njaara muunga, ndu ntige thaginen rarga ki? Ndu khavgip khan suan, “Zisas nan korar muun.” Ndu maan suanv, ana zin panan ruagirim, ana ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagirim, nta vhezirga.’”

*Fhe Bakime Por ga sarigim, ana vov harigi nguir Fhe Bakime buni vhu-uin bun nzuai.*

17-18 Por maan nzua vov, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. “Gu zungum taagia zav Zerusalem ndav, gu vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fhara muungiap Guma Bakime gangi. Gu ana garim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu vhemkora Zerusalem thav khavgip ngiri. Ndu kha ngu bakimera nan buni vhuuin bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu kothigirga tuktiga fhuvara.’

19 Ana maan na nzuaim, gu nduara khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, mbe na kangi. Gura fhum Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni ga ruav, ndu kothigap ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe suigav, mbe ndia zav bina suav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuim, mbe na kangi.

20 Gu vhira, mbe ndun buni vhuuin bun nzuai guma Stiven, gu vhira thiga mbe garim, mbe na nimara ana shogim, ana ringim, gura khan suangi, “Mbe mba tivar ana muungi, ne nzerara”. Gu nen mbe nzuav, gu nduara mba ana shogi ana ringi gumgir shagir kirav kegi.’

21 Gu maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu ngi, gu ndu sararim, ndu harigi nguir samra ngigirga.’”

*Por khan mba ntari ga mbui gutivi ga nzuai, “Gu Rom guma ma.”*

22 Por mba buni nzua vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mba Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe wom Por buni mbararagen thagi. Mbe thav, kama bakimera kaav, khan nzuai, “Ana shogirim, ana rimik! Mba kesharigi guma, ana kha nuianan ki thari. Ana vhira namkirga fhu.”

23 Mbe ne nzuav tamtam kaava nziv, wari wo ruga hav shari fhavi shari, mbe nta zorav nta sim, nta kizriga vov tamtam mbur rim, mbe



vhira vherina dogap, ana fuav vu sui. Mbe mba tiva mbui ne khañ muunji, mbe Por suanji buney vuzvugi fhu.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari, ana mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap, wari won phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana ndiga wari won phena vhen vergim, mbe gari guman panan vhari phivigan Por kharì zav mbe nzuai. Ana khuenj kanji zav, kha gumgi gu mbigi thagina bigina nienj ga nzuav khiriv Porar kaav, ana tuarahuri.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe maan Poran muunv ana harani gu suani kir za mbui. Por garim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan ana hara thigi. Por mbara kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ee, nzan tiv ram nzuai? Ana khañ nzuaire, nza kha khesharigi tivar Rom guman muunga, ne nzerigi, o fhu? Nde vhira kha tivar na muun za mbui. Nde na nzuav suanjiap, fhura phivigan na kharì za mbui fhuvava. Nde mba tivar muun za mbui, ne nzerigi, o?” a

<sup>26</sup> Por mba nzambaren mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana muunjim, ana mbaram vov, nen mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ga nzuav, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu ntige ram muunje? Mbu guma, ana Rom guma ma.”

<sup>27</sup> Ana ne suanjim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari zav khañ Por ga nzuai, “Ndu na suanj. Ndu Rom guma, ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Por khañ ana nzuai, “Ahañ.”

<sup>28</sup> Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari khañ ana nzuai, “Gu won nkiaa vhirve guarira wo nzuav vhezgiap, gu ntigem Rom guma ki.” Ana maan nzuaim, Por khañ ana nzuai, “Gu maan muunji fhuvava. Gu nan ndia Rom guma ma. Gu vhira Rom guma ma.”

<sup>29</sup> Por maan suanjim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ana nzav, phivigar ana kharì za mbuav, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora shiva vergap ana thagi. Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari vhira Por kanji, ana Rom guma ma. Ana maan muunjiap, ana vhira rivgi. Ana khañ muunjiap, ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi shenin Por kegi.

*Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain buaadege gumgi ga nzuai.*

<sup>30</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari rivgiap, ana vhira tuituigip khuenj kanji za mbui, Por thagina bigina mbatiga gorenra muunjim, kha Zudain ana nzuav nzuai. Ana maan muunjiap, mba mitimanera ana Por fhirgim, ana bina thav kirar higi. Ana mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum za mba Zudain buaadege gumgir panin kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe zav wari fugim, ana mbaram Porar kov mbe han zerav, ana nzuaim, ana vov, mbe niman thigi.

## 23

<sup>1</sup> Por mbe niman thigap, mbaram purara mba buaadege gumgir pani garav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi, gu Fhe Bakime rimani nima ruav, gu won ndava vhee kanji. Gu ana niman mbui tivi, nta nzerara zav gu ntige khar thigi. Gu wo kanji, gu bigina mbatiga thuenj muunji fhu.”

<sup>2</sup> Por maan nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Ananias, ana khañ mba Por han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ana thiri phavik.”

<sup>3</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Por khañ ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndura shogirga! Ndu khañ muunji, ndu bina mbatik ma. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgi, ndu mba fara muunji. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgirim, gumgi mba ana khinan ki bigina mbatiga gangirga tukti

**22:25** FG 16.37 a **22:25** Ndu FG 16.37 ganiri. Mbe Rominj, mben tiva muenj khañ nzuai, mben tiv guigira havhargia khañ nzuai, mbe fhura shishigip phivigar Rom guma the khargirga tukti fhuvava.

**22:29** FG 16.38 **23:1** FG 24.16; 1 Ko 4.4; 2 Ko 1.12; 2 T 1.3 **23:2** 1 Kin 22.24; Jer 20.2; Zo 18.22-23 **23:3** Wkp 19.35; Lo 25.1-2; Mt 23.27-28; Zo 7.51

fhuvara. Ndu kha Moses suangi tivi ga nzuav na nzuav nzuav, za khar perav ki. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu nduara Moses suangi tivi phirgiap mbe nzuaim, mbe na shogi.” a

<sup>4</sup> Por ne ana nzuaim, gumgi mbari Por han thivgia kav ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren Por ga muungi, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ndu buna mbatigen ana nzuaire?”

<sup>5</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren Por ga muungim, Por khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu mba guma Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki ne kanji fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap pham muungi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, ‘Nde won guman pan, nde buni mbatigir ana suan thari.’ ”

<sup>6</sup> Por khan muungiap, ana kanji, mba buaade gi gumgi mbari, mbe Sadusin gumgi ma. Mbe mbari, mbe Fherasin ma. Ana maan muungiap mba buaade gi gumgir kiiav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu Fherasi guma ma, gu Fherasin kam ma. Gu khuen khotigi, guma ringip, zungum taagi khavgirga. Mbe ntigem mba bigina nienra nzuav na nzuav nzuai.”

<sup>7</sup> Por mba kamej suangim, mba Sadusin gu Fherasin ne nzuav wari dai kama bakime mbe rigar higim, mba phok rigira wari shirigi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe khan muungiap, mbe Sadusin khan nzuai ntiri ma, “Guma ringi taagia khavi fhu.” Mbe vhira khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enseri ki fhu, vhira ntuu ki fhu.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe Fherasin, mbe mba bigi khotigi, mba bigi ki.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe maan muungiap, ne nzuav khiriv kaav nzuai. Mba Zudain tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Fherasi gumgi ma. Mbe thivgia khan tiga havhargiap khan nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana bigina mbatiga

thuen muungi fhuvara. Ana njana the ana suangim, ana nzuai o, Fhe Bakime enser the ana suangim, ana nzuai thi?”

<sup>10</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gitivi gari guman panan vhari mbe garim, mba Fherasin gu Sadusin wari dai, ntarar kam guigira vov kivgim, ana rivgiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Kheinj muunv kiv Por suigiv, ana ngiv warir nienrim, ana kariregip, ringirga.” Ana mba ndikndiga muungia thav, khan mba ntari ga mbui gitivi ga nzuai, “Nde ngirip Zudain farve tin Por ndigip, nde wo phena vhen ngirgiri.”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe Por ndiga wari wo phenan vugim, mba raar kegap, mba maan kegap, min thugim, mba raar kegap, maan Fhe Bakime Por han thigap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thigi havhargiri, ndu rivi thari. Ndu khan tigap Zerusareman na buni vhuuin bun suangi. Ndu mba tivara ndu Roman na buni vhuuin bun suanri.”

*Zudain Por shogirim, ana rimin zav kama shogi.*

<sup>12</sup> Mba maan min thugim, Zudain mbari wari fugap, Por shogirim, ana riminga kama shogi. Mbe kama havhara nzuav khan nzuai, “Nza guigira nzuai, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime nza kanji, nza guigira Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza ntigem gura mban mbegirga fhu. Nza Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza za mban mbirga.”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe kamej suangi Zudain, mben vhirve 40 kambarigi.

<sup>14</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani han vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Nza kama havharar khan nzuai, ‘Nza gura mban mbegirga tukti gi fhuvara. Nza khara muungip kiv, Por shogirim, ana ringirim, nza mban mbirga.’ ”

a **23:3** Wok Pris 19.15 khan nzuai, mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe tivar vhuunra zin ngip, mbe buni mbararari. Por mba tiva ntirigap, khan mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu nduara mba tiva phirgi.” **23:5** Kis 22.28 **23:6** Mt 22.23; Mk 12.18; Ru 20.27; FG 4.2; 24.15; 24.21; 26.5; Fi 3.5 **23:9** FG 5.39; 22.7; 22.17-18; 25.25 **23:11** FG 18.9; 19.21; 25.11; 27.23-24; 28.16-23 **23:15** FG 25.3

15 Maan muungip, nde mba buaadegi gumgir panin kov, nde kama ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman panan vhari ndi mbararim, ana Porar kov, nde han ziriri. Nde ana guigip khaṅ ana suaṅri, 'Nza Por tuituigip suaṅgi buni mbari ndiṛivenṅ kaṅgi zav, anan nzan za mbui.' Nza ana rargi kirga. Ana ziv nden hir saṅ muunga, nza za ana shogirim, ana rimgirga."

16 Mbe maan nzuaim, Por mbiga hiriṅ kam, ana kav, mbe ana muun za nzuai kameṅ, ana ne mbararagi. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram vov, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi ki phenan vugap, ne bun Por ga suaṅgi.

17 Por ne mbararagiap, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari gimativa pana mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khaṅ ana nzuai, "Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman panan vhari han ṅgiri. Ana buna muen ana suan za mbui."

18 Por nen ana suaṅgim, ana mba guman kaman kov, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman panan vhari han vov khaṅ ana nzuai, "Mba phena tivanen ki guma, Por, nan kamgia khaṅ na nzuai, 'Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman panan vhari han ṅgiri. Ana ana suanga buna muenṅ ki.' "

19 Ana maan ana suaṅgim, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman panan vhari mbaram mba guman kama harar suirav, ana kov mani gaar vugi. Mani gaar vugap nuanira kav, ana mba guman kaman nzav khaṅ ana nzuai, "Ndu thagina bunen na suan za mbui?"

20 Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba guman kama mbaram khaṅ ana nzuai, "Mbe Zudainṅ kama shogiap khaṅ nzuai, 'Mbe ndun nzararim, ndu gurmanṅip Porar kov mba buaadegi gumgir panin han ṅgiriri.' Mbe khaṅ nzuai, 'Nza ana guigip khaṅ suanga, "Nza tuituigip Por kaṅgi saṅv ana nzanga." "

21 Mbe maan ndu suanga, ndu mbe buni mbarara thari. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe vharve 40 kambarigi. Mbe kama havharar khaṅ nzuai, 'Nza mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara, nza Por shogirim, ana rimgirga, nza za mban mbirga.' Mbe ne suaṅgiap nen ndu rarga mbur ki."

22 Mba guman kam nen mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman panan vhari ga suaṅgim, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman pana vhari kama havharar khaṅ mba guman kama nzuai, "Ndu ṅgip, khaṅ harigi guma the suaṅ thari, gu mba bigeṅ bun ana suaṅgi."

*Mbe Por ga sarigim, ana ṅgui gari guman panan vhari Feriks han vui.*

23 Mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman panan vhari, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari gimativa pana manin kamgim, mani ana han zim, ana khaṅ mani ga nzuai, "Nko ṅgip, 200 ntari ga mbui giiṭivi ndigip, mbaram 70 ntari ga mbui giiṭivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe hozi ndigiri. Nko vhira harigi 200 ntari ga mbui giiṭivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe fugi suigiri. Nko mbe bevaheṅip, nde 9 kirok maan Sisarian ṅgiriri.

24 Nde vhira Por hozi bevaheṅip, ana kuv, nde ruru vhuuṅra muuṅv, ṅgirip ṅgui gari guman pana vhari Feriks han ṅgirigiri."

25 Mbe ṅgiri za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi gari guman panan vhari gava kherav khaṅ nzuai,

26 "Gu Krodius Risias, gu kha gava khergiap, ṅgui gari guman panan vhari Feriks ndi mbai. Raara vhuuṅ.

27 Mbe Zudainṅ kha guman suirav, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. Gu mbararagi, mbe khaṅ nzuai, 'Kha guma, ana Rom guma ma.' Gu maan muuṅgiap won ntari ga mbui giiṭivir kov vov, nza mbe tin ana ndigi.

28 Gu mbe ana sav, ana nzuai buna nṅenṅ kaṅgi zav, ana kov, mben buaadegi gumgir pani han vugap, mben nzarigi.

29 Gu mben nzarigim, mbe khan nzuai, mbe won tivira nzuav ana nzuai. Mbe guigira ana riminga bigina guara thuen gangia nzuav kake, nza ana shogi, ana riie o, nza ana ndi bina sue.

30 Gu maan muungiap ntige mbararagim, mbe mba guma shogirim, ana rimi zav nimra kama shogi. Gu maan muungiap vhemkora ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar veri. Ana ndu han mbar verim, gu mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, gu mbe suangi. Mbe ngirip ndu niman mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai buni, mbe ntan ana suanrim, ndu mbe ana nzuav nzuai buni kangirga.”

31 Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari maan mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga suangim, mbe ana kamej zin vov, mba maanra Porar kov Antipatris ngu bakimen veri.

32 Mbe vergap, mba mitimanera mba hozi ga piigiap vergi ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Porar kov Sisaria ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe Porar ko verim, mba harigi ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe taagiap Zerusalem wari wo phenan ndai.

33 Mba hozi ga piigiap ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Porar ko vera Sisarian higap, mbaram mba gava ndiga vov, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari ga ndiiv, vhira Porar ko vov, ana niman thivgi.

34 Por mba ngui gari guman panan vhari nima thigim, ana mbaram mba gava gangiap, kha nzambaran Por ga muungi. “Ndu maangi fhain guma?” Por ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Gu Sirisia guma ma.”

35 Por maan nzuaim, ngui gari guman panan vhari khan ana nzuai, “Kha bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai gumgi, mbe ziv khan hegirga, gu ndu buni mbarararga.” Ana ne suangiap khan nzuai, “Nde Por ndim ngui gari guman pana Herot muungi phena khingiri.”

## 24

### *Zudain gumgir pani Por ga nzuav nzuai.*

1 Por Sisariara kim, meenthiigi rari vhiizgim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana Ananaias, mba Zudain gumgir pani gum, Romin tivi kanji guma Terturusan kov, mbe Sisarian zergi. Mbe zergap, Por ga nzuav suanga bunen bun ngui gari guman pana vhari ga nzuai.

2 Mbe nen ngui gari guman pana vhari ga suangim, ana mbaram Porar kamgim, ana za thigi. Ana za thigim, Terturus mbaram bunin ana sav ana nzuav nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, “Gumana rum Feriks, ndu guigira nzan kurigim, nza mpirmpiriga vhuunra muungia kim, ntara baki the nza fhain higi fhu. Ndu vhira won ndikndigar vhuun nza ntirir kurav, mba fhum mbatigi bigi, ndu nta muungim, nta ntige nzerigi.

3 Guman rum Feriks, nza za wo fhain mba bigi gangiap, nzan ndavi guigira nzerigim, nza guigira ne nzuav ndun ndikndigi.

4 “Gu vhira buni vhirver ndu suan ndu suirav tuga mpeen kirga fhuvara. Gu khuen nzuav ndun nzai, ndu nzan korar muungip, nzan buna tivenra mbarararga.

5 Nza kha guma garim, ana simtigi vhirve khavi. Ana za kha nuianan ki Zudain, ana za mbe phorga ntari khavi guma ma. Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira mba nza thav wari shirav ki ntiri, mbe kha zin mbe rigi, Nasaretin. Ana mben guman pan ma.

6-8 Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaan nza zav mbui. Ana maan mbuim, nza ana suirigi. Ndu ntigem, ndu nduara anan nzarim, ana mba muungi bigi, ana nduara nta bun



ndu suangirim, ndu kangirga, nza ana nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira.”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>9</sup> Terturus ne nzuaim, mbe Zudain vhira anan kurav, nen Por ga sav, ana nzuai. Mbe za khan nzuai, “Mba buni, nta za guigira buni guari ma.”

*Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun Feriks ga nzuai.*

<sup>10</sup> Terturus mba buni suangim, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram won farve ninkui, ana Por suangen nzuav, ana maan wo farve ga mbui. Ana maan wo farve ga muungim, Por ana farve gangiap, mbaram kama hegap, khan nzuai, “Gu kangi, ndu mpari vhirvera ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi buni ndi tigar mbai guman pan ki. Maan muungiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ndu buni ngarkargen vuzvugi.

<sup>11</sup> Ndu tamtam mben nzanga, ndu khuen kangirga, gu phik bavira raa phunini vov vhezgi, gu mba tugivigen, gu rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndagi.

<sup>12</sup> Gu vugim, Zudain na garim, gu Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, gu Zuda guma the phorga nzuav, ana dav, ana vhegi fhuvara. Mbe vhira na garim, gu gumgi gu mbigi thari, gu Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen phok the khavgi fhu. Gu vhira kha ngu bakime vhen gumgi gu mbigi thari fugap, phok the khavgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>13</sup> Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Mbe vhira mbar na sav na nzuai buni, mbe gu muungi tuav guara thuen khivarga, mbe nzuai buni nta guigira buni ma.

<sup>14</sup> “Guigira bunen khare. Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, mbe kha suambarar ana mbui, ‘harigi ntiri ma.’ Gu tuav zin vov, gu nza won nzigir Fhe Bakime, gu ara rotu mbui. Gu mba Moses suangi tivi, gu za nta kothigap, gu vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum khergi buni, gu vhira za nta kothigivra ki.

<sup>15</sup> Gu nta kothigap, gu Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirgane, gu nen rarga ki. Ana tivir vhuuin muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mba tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za taagi mbe khavirga. Mbe vhira ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana rarga wari ki.

<sup>16</sup> Gu maan muungiap won ndava havhargiap ki. Gu bigina mbatik thuen muun thav, gu zazera nzerara Fhe Bakime niman kav, gu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ki.

<sup>17</sup> “Gu mpari mbarir harigi nguir kegap, zumgum gu taagia wo ntiri han zigi. Gu nkia gu bigi mbari ndiga zav bigi sosuagi gumgi mbarir kurkurav, gu vhira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi mbari ndiga zigi.

<sup>18</sup> Gu mba bigi ndigip, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiriv, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngara zav mbui tiv, gu fharav ne muungiap, gu zumgum mba bigi ndiga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana nzuav shama muungi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe na gari, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, gu ki. Gu mba tugen gumgi vhirve na phorga kegi fhu, vhira mba tugen gumgi thari khikhim baki the muungi fhu. b

<sup>19</sup> “Mba tugen Esia fhain kega ndagi

<sup>a</sup> **24:6-8** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe khan nzuai, harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamer khan nzuai, “Nza won tivira nzuav, ana nzuav nzuai. Nza ana nzuav nzuaim, ngui gari guman pana vhari Risias won ntari ga mbui gitivir kov, zav nza tamtam nza daaga suav, nzan farve tin ana ndigi. Risias ana ndigap khan nzuai, kha guma ga suany suangen vuzvugi gumgi, mbe zin ndu phorgiv ana suany suanri.” **24:11** FG 21.17; 21.26; 24.17 **24:14** FG 24.5; 26.22; 28.23; 2 T 1.3 **24:15** Dan 12.2; Zo 5.28-29; FG 23.6; 26.6-7; 28.20 **24:16** FG 23.1 **24:17** FG 11.29-30; 20.16; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.4; Ga 2.10 **24:17** FG 21.17-28 **b** **24:18** Ves 6 khan nzuai, Por Fhe Bakime phena muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzan nzan za mbui. Por mbe maan ana nzuai, ne ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, gu ana phena guara vhen vergi.” **24:19** FG 23.30; 25.16; 2 T 1.15

Zudain, mbe fhura zav na suirigi. Mba nan suirigi gumgi, mbe kamen nan kiv, mbe nduarira ntige ziv, ndu nima thivgip, na suanv suanri.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe maan muungip zegirga fhu, gu fhum mben buaadege gumgi phorga nzuai, mbe na buni mbararagi. Gu pham buna thuen suanirim, mbe nen ndu suanga. Mbe nen ndu suanv, gu mba muungi bigina mbatigen, mbe nen ndu suanri.

<sup>21</sup> Gu buna buenra suangim, mbe nen ndikndigi fhu. Gu mben rigar thigap, kaav khan suangi, 'Gu khuen kothigi, guma rimgip, taagia khavirga. Mbe ntige nera nzuav na ndigap, nde wo buni nzuai nanen zigap, na nzuav nzuai.' "

<sup>22</sup> Por mba buni nzuaim, Feriks nta mbararagi. Feriks, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, ana vhira ana kanji. Maan muungip, Por buni suangia thugim, Feriks mbaram khan Zudain ga nzuai, "Nde rargiri." Ana maan mbe suangiap, khan mbe nzuai, "Mba ntari ga mbui giti gari guman pana vhari Risias garari. Ana zirgirim, gu za nde bunen ndi thigar maanga."

<sup>23</sup> Ana mbe suangiap khan mba ntari ga mbui giti gari guman pana nzuai, "Ndu Por ndi bina khingiri, ndu bigina thuen ana muun thari. Ndu vhira ana kivntogi bigir ana nin san muunrim, nde mbe thivi thari."

*Feriks Por ndi bina khingim, ana binan kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi.*

<sup>24</sup> Rari mbari vhezgim, Feriks won muun Drusiran kov, mani zi. Drusira, ana Zudar mbik ma. Mani zav, Feriks Porar kamgim, ana zim, ana anan buni mbari mbararagi. Por Zisas Krai kothigirga buni mbarir ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>25</sup> Por ana phorga nzuav, tivir vhuuin muunga bunin ana nzuav, guma vhira tuituigip won kiri tivi gu bigi ganinganen ana phorga nzuav, vhira

Fhe Bakime zungum nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv nza suangane phorga ana nzuai. Ana nen Feriks ga nzuaim, Feriks ne mbararagiap, rivgi. Ana rivgiap, khan Por ga nzuai, "Ndu ntige ngiri! Gu zungum tuk kirga, gu taagip ndu suanv kama ndi maanga."

<sup>26</sup> Feriks maan Por ga nzuav, ana vhira kha ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana rarga ki. Por ana raan shiv, nkia tharir ana ningirim, ana fhura ana fhirgirim, ana bina thav, ngigirga. Feriks mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana tugi vhirvera zav Porar kaaim, ana zav ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>27</sup> Ana maan mbuav kim, mpari mpoveni vhezgim, Porsius Festus Feriks nana ndigap, Zudia fhain gari guman pana vhari ki. Mba tugen, Feriks Zudain ana ndikndigar zav, ana Por thivigim, ana binara ki.

## 25

### *Sisar Por buni mbarararga.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen Feriks vhezgim, Festus ana nana ndigap, Zudia fhain gari guman pana vhari ki. Ana Feriks nana ndigap, raa phunini khegene vhezgim, ana Sisaria ngu bakime thav Zerusareman ndai.

<sup>2</sup> Festus Zerusareman ndagim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani, mbe zav, ana han zegap, buni mbarir Por ga sav ana nzuav Festus phorga nzuai. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap khan Festus ga nzuai,

<sup>3</sup> "Ndu guigira nzan kurav, mba guma ga sararim, ana Zerusareman naanri." Mbe mba kamen ana nzuai ne khan muungi. Mbe kama shogiap gumgi mbari ga suangi, mbe tuavar zomzorgi kiv, Por ziv naanrim, mbe tuavar ana shogirim, ana rimgirga.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maan Festus ga nzuaim, Festus mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Por Sisarian phena tivanen ki. Gu tuga tivanera khan kegip, gu nduara Sisarian ngirirga.

<sup>5</sup> Gu maan muungip ngiririm, nden gumgir pani na phorgip ngirirga. Mbe ngirip, mba guma ana bigin mbatik thuen muungirim, mbe maan ana suany suanga.”

<sup>6</sup> Festus maan mbe suanyiap, mbe phorga ki sigarathigi o phikthigi rari vhezgim, ana zungum Sisarian vergi. Ana vergap, mitimana ana vov, buni mbararagi phena perav mbe nzuaim, mbe Porar kov ana han zi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe Porar kov ana han zigim, mba Zerusareman kegap zergi Zudain, mbe zav, ana han thivgi. Mbe ana han thivgiap buni vhirvera Por ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe khan ana nzuai, ana mbarkirga mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muungi. Mbe maan ana nzuav, ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen, mbe ne fara sarav tuituigia Festus khivav, khan ana nzuai fhu, nza nzuai buni nta guigira buni guari ma. Mbe maan muungi fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe mba bunin Por ga sav ana suanyia thugim, Por mbaram mbe buni ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu. Gu Zudain tiva thuen phirgi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Phena muungi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Sisar muungi fhu.”

<sup>9</sup> Por maan nzuaim, Festus Zudain ana ndikndigi zav, ana maan muungiap higap, kha nzambaren Por ga muungi, “Ndu Zerusareman naany wo buni suangen vuzvugi thi? Ndu maan muungirga, gu vhira naany Zerusareman ndu buni mbarararga.”

<sup>10</sup> Festus mba nzambarer Por ga muungim, Por thav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ntige kha thigi phen, ana Sisar wo buni mbararagi phen ma. Mbe kha phenara na buni mbarararga. Ndu kanji, gu bigina mbatiga thuen

Zudain ga muungi fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> Gu maan muungip riminga bigina mbatiga thuen muungip, gu ne suany ringirga. Gu maan muungiap mbe khar na sav na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara, guma the fhura na ndim, mbe farve khingirga fhu. Gu khuen vuzvugi, gu nduara Sisar han ngirga, ana na buni mbarararga.” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Por maan suanyim, Festus mbaram vov, ndikndigar wo ndii gumgi, ana mbe phorga suanyia thugap, zungum taagia zav khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu khuen vuzvugi, ndu Sisar han ngiri, ana ndu buni mbarararga. Ndu ne vuzvugip, ndu Sisar han ngiri.”

*Festus Por ga nzuav ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa phorga nzuai.*

<sup>13</sup> Festus mba suambarer Por ga muungim, zungum rari mbari vhezgim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa won mbiga hirin Bernaisi, mani Festus ganiv, ana ndikndigip, ana harar suigi zav Sisarian zergi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>14</sup> Mani zergap, rari vhirvera Sisarian kir za mbui. Maan muungiap, Festus mbaram Por suany kamen mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai. Ana khan ana nzuai, “Guma mbe, Feriks fhum ngui gari guman pana vhari kav, ana ana ndi bina khingi. Mba guma mbara muungiap binan khar ki.

<sup>15</sup> Gu nda vov Zerusareman kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani, mbe buni mbarir ana sav, ana nzuav na suany. Mbe khuen vuzvugiap khan na nzuai, ‘Gu khan suanga, ana bigina mbatigen muungi. Gu khan mba ntari ga mbui gitivi ga suanga, “Ana riminga.”’

<sup>16</sup> Mbe mba suambarer na mbuim, gu mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai,

**25:7** FG 24.5-6; 24.13    **25:8** FG 24.12; 28.17    **25:9** FG 24.27; 25.20    **25:11** FG 23.11; 23.29; 25.25; 26.31-32; 28.19    <sup>a</sup> **25:11** Romin tiv khan nzuai, Rom guma the, mbe ana suany suanga, ana mbe phorgiv wo suany suanga, mbe tuituigiap ana buni mbararagi fhu. Ana mbe phorgi suanyrim, mbe ana khirarga, Sisar ana buni mbararaga. Sisar, ana Roman nguive, ana za nta gari guman pan ma.    <sup>b</sup> **25:13** Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ana ndia Herot, ana fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana Zon fega Zems shogim ana rimgi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 12 ganiri.    **25:14** FG 24.27

'Nza Romiņ, nzan tiv khaņ muņgia ki. Nza fhura rimin sanv guma, the suanġirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma bigina mbatigen muņgi, ana fharav, mba ana nzuav nzuai guma ana ana phorgip, mani wo buni suanrim, guman pan mani buni mbararagirga.'

17 "Maan muņgiap, gu taagiap Sisarian zerim, mba gumgi na phorga zergi. Mbe zergim, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe rarga kegi fhuvara. Mbe zergap, mitimanera gu vov buni mbararagi phena perav nzuaim, mbe mba guman kov, na han zigi.

18 Mbe ana kov na han zigim, mba ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, mbe za zav, ana han thivgi. Gu khuen ndikndigi, 'Mbe ana muņgi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun suanga thi?' Fhuvara.

19 Mbe hegap, wari won rotu mbui tivi ga nzuav ana phorga nzuav ana dav, mba rimgi guma, ana zi Zisas, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ana dai. Mbe mba rimgi guma Zisas ga nzuaim, Por khaņ mbe nzuai, 'Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi.'

20 Gu ana suanġi buna niien kanġi za mbuav, gu tuituigia ana nzan za mbuav, na ndikndik tuituigiap sagi fhuvara. Gu maan muņgiap ana nzangen thagi. Gu ana nzangen thav, gu mbaram kha nzambaren ana muņgi, 'Maanġi, ndu Zerusalem naangen vuzvugip, ndu Zerusalem naanrim, gu vhira naanv Zerusalem nde buni mbarararga?'

21 Gu maan nzuaim, Por thav, khaņ na nzuai, ana khuen vuzvugi, ana phena tivanenra kirim, zumgum Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Ana maan suanġim, gu ne rargap ana ndi phena tivanen khingim, ana mbur ki. Ana mbara muņgip kirim, gu tuav the gangip, ana sararim, ana ngip, Sisar ganġa."

22 Festus mba bigir Agripa nenġegim, Agripa mba bigi mbararagiap khaņ Festus ga nzuai, "Gu nduara mba guma buni mbararagen vuzvugi." Ana maan nzuai, Festus

khaņ ana nzuai, "Maanġim, ndu gurmanġip ana buni mbarararga."

23 Mbe maan wari ga suanġiap, mba mitimanera Agripa gu Bernaisi, wani wo shagi vhuuinra wani siņgiap, wani zi. Mani zav, mbe phogi ga vhov buni nzuai phena vhen verim, mba ntari ga mbui ġitivi gari ġitivir pani gum mba ŋgu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe mani phorga zav mba phena vhen vergi. Mbe zav vergim, Festus nzuaim, mbe Por ndiga zi.

24 Mbe Por ndiga mben han zigim, Festus khaņ nzuai, "Ndu kha ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, nde kha nza phorga ki gumgir vhirve, nde kha guma gani. Mba Zudain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nzuav nzuav kama havharar khaņ nzuai, 'Ndu za ana shogirim, ana rimgi.' Gu Zerusalem kim, mbe mba suambarara na mbuav kim, gu zav khaņ zergim, mbe mbara na nzuai. Mbe khara na nzuai, 'Nde mba guma shogirim, ana rimgiri. Nza ana kirgen vuzvugi fhuvara.'

25 Mbe maan na nzuai, gu kha guma gari, ana rimga bigin thuen muņġirga, ana ne suanv rimga. Gu maan muņgiap ana thagi. Ana vhira khuen vuzvugi, Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Gu maan muņgiap khuen suanġiap khar ki, gu ana sararim, ana Sisar han ngirga.

26 Gu ana sarari, ana ngir za mbuav, gu vhira kanġi fhu, gu ram muņgi khesharigi kameņ kherġip, nza wari wo guma bakime ndi mbararim, ana gangip kanġirie, mbe kha bigen ga nzuav kha guma ga nzuav nzuai? Gu maan muņgiap kha guma ndigap, ndu ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu ana ndigap, ndu han zav, vhira kha gumgi vhirve han zigi. Nza za ana nzuai buni mbararagip, nde ndikndigi vhuuin tharir nan kurarim, gu Sisar suanv kherirga gap, gu mba kameņ kherġip ana ndi maanga.

27 Gu kanġi khuen nzerigi fhuvara,



gu maan muungip phena tivanen ki guma the ndi harigi guman pana the ndi maanv, gu mba guma mba bigen muungiap ne khuav binej rigi. Gu vhira ne khergiap, ne phorga mba guma ndi mbai fhu, ne nzerigi fhuvara.”

## 26

*Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Agripa phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Festus mba bunin mbe suangim, Agripa mbaram khan Por ga nzuai, “Gu ndu kherigi, ndu nduara wo suanv suanri.” Ana maan suangim, Por mbaram har ndav wo nzuav nzuav, khan nzuai,

<sup>2</sup> “Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu kha Zudain na sav na suangi buni, gu nta ngarkai buni suan za mbui. Gu ntige khuen ndikndigi, gu wo ndikndigi bun ndu suanga, ne nzerara.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu guigira nza Zudain, ndu za nzan tivi kanji. Ndu vhira nza wari dav wari ga mbui tivi kanji. Gu maan muungiap khuen vuzvugi, ndu fhura mbar perav kiv, na buni mbarari.

<sup>4</sup> “Kha Zudain, mbe za na kanji. Mbe khan muungia na kanji, gu taranera gu wo ngu niingera mben hara kav vhuungiap guma ruma muunggi. Gu zumgum nda vov, Zerusareman kim, Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe na kanji.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe za na kanji, mbe vuzvugip, nduarira nan tivir ndu nenjirga. Mbe na kanji, gu guman kamara kav, gu Fherasi guma ki.<sup>a</sup> Gu Fherasi guma kav, gu mben tivi zin vui. Mbe Fherasinj, mben tivi vhirve, ndu nta zin njirga, nta guigira simgi. Zudain mbari, mbe kha Fherasinj zin vui tivi havhari mbari, mbe mba tivi ki fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Gu ntige khar thigim, mbe na nzuav nzuai. Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai, ne niienj khan muunggi. Gu khuen khotigap Fhe Bakimen rarga

ki. Ana mba fhum muun zav nzan nzigi ga suangi ne, ana nen muunga, gu ne rarga ki.

<sup>7</sup> Mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi, mbe ra gu maan Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, mbe guigira ana khotigap, ana mba muun za mbui bigen rarga ki, ne hirga. Ngui vhirve gari guman pan, gu vhira mba bigen khotigap nen rarga ki. Mba bigen niienra khare, mbe Zudain nera nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav nzuai.

<sup>8</sup> Nde gumgi mbari, nde than nzuav khuen Fhe Bakime khotigi fhu, ana rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagi mbe khavgirga tuktiigi?

<sup>9</sup> “Gu fhum, gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, gu bigi vhirvera muunv Nasaret guma Zisas zi mbe-varga.

<sup>10</sup> Gu Zerusareman mba bigi ga muunggi. Gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han zi bakime ndigap, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhirver farfav, mbe ndi bina suegi. Gu maan mbuim, mba gumgir pani mbe shogirim, mbe vheziz zav nzuaim, gu vhira khan nzuai, ‘Mbe vhezirga.’

<sup>11</sup> Gu vhira tugi vhirvera vov, Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi phenin vherir verar gumgi gu mbigir suigav, farfa mbatigar mbe muunggi. Gu khan tigip mben muunrim, mbe kir Guma Bakime siv, buni mbatigir ana suanga. Gu guigira mbe nzuav ndav shigap, gu mbe nzuav garav, saman ki ngui bakivir vov, mbe ndi gari. Gu ngip, mbe gangirga, gu mben suigip, ziv, farfa mbatigar mben muunga.”

*Por Zisas khotigap ana zin panan ruagi ne nenji.*

*Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 22.6-16*

<sup>12</sup> Por mba buni nzua vov khan nzuai, “Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakimen na niingiap, na sarigim, gu

<sup>26:4</sup> FG 22.3; 23.6; 24.15; 24.21; Fi 3.5 <sup>a</sup> <sup>26:5</sup> Por taranera kav, ana Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen kegi. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 22.3 ganiri. <sup>26:6</sup> Lo 18.5; Sng 132.11; Ais 7.14; Dan 9.24; FG 23.6; 28.20 <sup>26:9</sup> 1 T 1.13 <sup>26:9</sup> FG 8.3; 22.4-5 <sup>26:10</sup> FG 9.14; 9.21; Ga 1.13 <sup>26:12</sup> FG 9.3; 22.6

vui. Mbe na sarigim, gu Damaskusan ndai.

<sup>13</sup> Ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ndu mbarara. Gu ndav kim, ra ndav vov, phiiñ ndim, gu garim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muunjiap buivar kega zeri. Mba vhava ñaar, ana guigira havhargiap ran ñaara kamarigi. Ana zerav na shigap, vhira na phorga ndai gumgi, ana vhira mbe shirigi.

<sup>14</sup> Ana nza shirigim, nza za ñien regi. Nza ñien regav, gu guma mbe kama mbararagim, ana Hibruin kaman nan nzav khan na nzuai, 'Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi? Ndu birgi bigi safuav, zaar wora ndii.'

<sup>15</sup> Mba guma maan na nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, 'Guma rum, ndu the?' Gu maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, 'Gu Zisas ma! Ndu nan farfagi!

<sup>16</sup> Ndu khavgi thigi. Gu ntige ndun higap, ndu farasarigi. Ndu ntigem nan ñaara suirav, ana muunga. Ndu nan ñaarar muunv, ndu ntige gangi bigen, ndu ne bun suanv, ndu vhira gu zumgum ndu khivirga bigi, ndu vhira nta bun suanga.

<sup>17</sup> Gu ndu ganinga, ndun ngu gumgi gum harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir ndun muunga. Gu fhura mbe ganirim, mbe ndu shogirim, ndu ringirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu ndu sararim, ndu mben han ngirga.

<sup>18</sup> Ndu mben han ngip mben ringi taanrim, mbe mba gingina thav, ñaarar zirga. Mbe vhira Satanankaska thav, Fhe Bakime han zirga. Gu maan muungip, mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgirga. Gu mben tivi mbatigi vhezgirim, mbe zi bakime ndirga, mba na kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe farasegi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe mbe phorgi kirga.' "

*Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin*

*ndigap, harigi nguir vugi nen Agripa nzuai.*

<sup>19</sup> Por mba bunin Agripa nzua vov khan ana nzuai, "Nguir vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu Hevenan ki bigina gangiap, gu ana buni kaadogi fhuvara.

<sup>20</sup> Gu mba bigina gangiap, fhara guarara gu Damaskusan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorga suangi. Gu zumgum zav Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga suangi, mba Zudia fhain gu za mbe phorga nzua vov, harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mbe suangi. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, 'Nde wari won ndavi domdoriv, Fhe Bakime kothigiv, nden tivi, mbe nta ganirim, nde ndavi domdorgi gumgi mbui tivir muunri.'

<sup>21</sup> Gu mba buni bun nzuaim, Zudain mba bigina ñienra nzuav Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen nan suirav, na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui.

<sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara nan kurkurigim, gu nzerara ka zav, ntige zav khar thigi. Maan muunjiap, gu ntige khan thigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi khini ga nzuav, gu vhira zi ki gumgir panan ga nzuai. Gu harigi khesharigi buni nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba nzuai buni, gu ntara nzuai. Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum suangi buni gum Moses suangi buni, gu mba bunira bun nzuai.

<sup>23</sup> Mbe khan suangi, 'Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndigip, ringip, ana vhira fharav taagi mbogar kegip khavgirga guma ma. Ana khavgip, ana Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerin gum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndirga buni bun mbe suanga. Ana mba buni bun mbe suanga, mba buni vhava ñaara farar muungip tuavar mbe khivirga.' "

*Por khan nzuai, "Agripa guigira khuen kothigiri."*

24 Por wo nzuav gorav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuaim, Festus khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Por, ndu nanjangi! Ndu shure vhirve ga muungiap, ndu ndikndiga bakime ndigim, ndun ndikndiga bakime ndu muungim, ndu nanjangi!”

25 Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, “Guman rum, Festus, gu nanjangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nzuai, gu ndikndik kav, gu khar nzuai.

26 Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu khar nzuai buni, ana za nta kanji. Gu maan muungiap, gu za mba bigi bun ana nzuav, gu rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira kanji, gu kha nzuai bigi, nta ana rimani gum kharani ga zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira nta kanji, kha bigi, nta zorga higi fhuvara.

27 Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ndu kha Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, ndu nta kothigi o, fhu? Gu kanji, ndu nta kothigi.”

28 Por maan nzuaim, Agripa khan nzambaren Por ga muungi, “Ndu ram muungiap mba ndikndiga mbui? Gu kha tuga tivanenra, gu Zisas kothigap, ana zin ngigirie?”

29 Ana ne nzuaim, Por ana ngarkarav, khan nzuai, “Ndu tuga mpeenmpeen o tuga tivanen ga ndikndigi ne suanv simi thari. Gu khan muungi tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ntige ndu nduara fhuvara, ndu phorga kav gu khar nzuai buni mbararagi gumgi, nde za wari tigira ntige na farar muungirga. Gu khuen vuzvugi fhuvara, mbe khar na mbui tivar nden muunv, shenin nde hari gu suira kiv, nde ndi bina surgane, gu ne thagi.”

30 Por mba buni suangim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan gum, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari, Bernaisi, mbe phorgap piigiap ki gumgi, mbe za wari tigira khavgi.

31 Mbe za khavgiap, mba kav buni nzuai nanen thav, wari vui. Mbe mba nanen thav vov, nduarira wari phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuen muungia kake, ana ne khuav rie o, ana ne khuav phena tivanen kae.”

32 Mbe ne suangia thav, Agripa khan Festus ga nzuai, “Ndu kha guma fhigirim, ana ngirga tukti, ana nduara khan nzuai, ‘Gu Sisar han ngirim, ana na buni mbararagen vuzvugi.’”

## Por Roman vui.

### 27

*Mbe Por ndim Roman vui kema khingi.*

1 Mbe kama shogiap, nza sarigim, nza kema ndigap, Itari fhain vui. Nza vuim, mbe Por gum ana phorga phena tivanen ki gumgi mbari, mbe mbe ndi kema suegap, mbe ndi mba ntari ga mbui gitivi gari gimativa pana mbe farve khingi. Mba gimativ, ana 100 gitivi gari gimativa pan ma. Ana zi Zurius, ana Sisanan ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe ma. <sup>a</sup>

2 Nza mba fomangia ndai kem, ana kha ngu bakimen kem ma, Adramitium. Mba kem, ana kha Esia fhain ki nguir sari, ana nta phogiv naan za mbui. Nza mba kema ndigap, maan thav ndai. Nza ndaim, Tesaron-aika guma Aristarkus, ana Masedonia fhain guma ma, ana vhira nza phorga ndai.

3 Nza ndaim ra vhezgim, nza harigi ra higim, nza vov, Saidon ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, Zurius tivar vhuun Por ga mbuav, ana khirigim, ana vov, won kivantogi garav mben han mba gu bigi ndi.

4 Nza Saidon phorga kegap, maan Saidon thav, siga wari vuim, binjbinj kivia nza ndiga vuim, kem thav, nza khigap Saiprus rigikirige zin kirar higap ndai.

26:26 Zo 18.20 26:31 FG 23.9; 23.29; 25.25 26:32 FG 25.11 27:1 FG 25.12; 25.25 <sup>a</sup> 27:1 Por Zerusareman ndagi tugen Ruk vhira ana phorgap ndagi. Ndu FG 16.10 ki kamen ganiri. Ndu vhira, FG 21.17 ganiri. Por Zudia thav, Roman verim, Ruk vhira wom taagiap ana phorgap vergi. 27:2 FG 19.29 27:3 FG 24.23

<sup>5</sup> Nza nda vov, Sirisia gu Pamfiria fhain mbasiga bakime shoga nda vov, zungum nza vov, Risia ngu bakime fhain Maira ngu bakime phorgi.

<sup>6</sup> Nza vov maan phorgap, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gimativar pan, ana Areksandria ngu bakimen kema gari, ana phorga kegap, Itarin naan zav mbui. Ana Itarin naan zav mbuim, ana mbaram nza nzuaim, nza mba zegi kema thav vov, fov, mba keman maangi.

<sup>7</sup> Nza fov, mba keman maangiap ndai. Nza ndaim, biiñbiiñ guigira kivgiap nza daim, mba kem mbarara ndaim, rari mbari vhižgi. Mba keman ngari gumgi khan tigap ngarav, nza nda vov, Nidus ngu bakime han mbaim, biiñbiiñ maan nza thivigim, nza naangen mbovara thav, wari vov, Krit rigikirigen zin kirar muen nderen Sarmone nimane gaara tiga ndai.

<sup>8</sup> Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe khan tigap, ñaara mbatiga mbuav, nza Krit mbasik taanra tigap wari ndai. Nza nda vov, zungum mbe kha zin rigi ñanen hegi, Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen. Mba Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen Rasea ngu bakimen han ki.

<sup>9</sup> Rari vhirvera vhižgim, Zudain Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhižgi ne nzuav, mbe Zudain ne ndikndigap, mbe thamthagi tuga bakime vhira vhižgim, mbasik phuri guigira mbatigi, maan muungiap Por khan mbe nzuai,<sup>b</sup>

<sup>10</sup> “Nde kha gumgi, nde na mbarara. Gu kanji, nza ntige khan thav ngirga, nza guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Nza tuga mbatiga ndiv, bigi vhirve fusuegirga. Nza kha ndiga vui bigi, nta nduarira mbar ririm, kem vhira nduara mbatigirga tuktiigi fhuvara, nza vhira mbatigirga.”

<sup>11</sup> Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por nzuai kamen mbararagi fhuvara.

Ana mba kema shiman suigi guma gum mba kema namkam, ana mani ndikndiga zin vui.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe mba phorgi mbin kamen, ne biiñbiiñ zorga ki mbin kamen fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mba keman ki gumgi vhirve, mbe wari tiga nzuav, mbe mba mbin kamen thav, wari ngir za mbui. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, nza maan muungip tuktigirga, nza ngip, Finiks mbin kamen phorgip, nza nen kiv, biiñbiiñ ganinga. Finiks mbin kamen, ana Krit rigikirigen muen saut fhain ra veri fhain mbarav ki.

*Biiñbiiñ gum mbasik phuri khavgi.*

<sup>13</sup> Mbe mbin kama vhuuen kim, mba saut fhain biiñbiiñ khavgi, mba fhain biiñbiiñ kivgi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza nzerara ngip, mba nzuai mbin kamen ngigirga.” Mbe maan suangiap, anka ngirga kema khingiap, wari Krit mbasik taanra tigap, wari vui.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe vuim, tuga tivanenra biiñbiiñ baki guarara khavgi. Mba biiñbiiñ, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Not fhain biiñbiiñ ma. Mba biiñbiiñ Krit rigikirigen muen nderen kega zi.

<sup>15</sup> Ana zav, khiriv, kha kema sav, ana mbui. Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe kema togip, wari taagip ngir za mbui, mbe tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungia thav, fhura mba biiñbiiñ garim, ana mba kem sav, ana ndiga vui.

<sup>16</sup> Biiñbiiñ mba kema ndiga vuim, nza vov, saut fhain rigikira bisan manen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Kauda, nza ne han vui. Nza ne han vov, ne vhen vuim, ne mba biiñbiiñ tuav puigi. Nza mbaram, mba kema bisanen nza ñaara mbatiga mbuav, ne ngirga kema bakime han zi. Nza ana ngirga, kema bakime gaar zigim, mba keman ngari gumgi mba kema bisanen ngirga kema bakime ndarav, mpiin ndigap ana kav, ana ziri.

<sup>b</sup> 27:9 Kha tuga bakime, ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhižgi tuk ma. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 23.26-32 kegi gani ngip ves. Mba tugivigen biiñbiiñ bakime Mediterenian mbasiga bakimen khavi tugivige ma. Mba tugivigen, ñkee rui fhu. 27:10 FG 27.22



17 Mbe ana kav, ana zirgiap, mbar hegap, harigi mpiin ndigap, mbu kema bakime piian rugap, muen higap, mbaram mba kema bakime kav, ana ziri. Mbe khuen nzuav mbe maan muungirga, mba kem shirav mbasik ngirgirga fhu. Mbe vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ngiv kiv, Afrika fhain kitigar mbasiga rigar khinan ndarga, mbe maan muungia vhira mba keman sher, mbe ana fhiri. Mbe mba kema sher fhirim, biinbiin nduara mba kema ndiga vui.

18 Mba biinbiin gum mbasik phuri guigira kivia zav, nza sim, mba mitimana mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe hegap, mba keman ki bigi mbari, mbe nta fo mbasiga sui.

19 Mba biinbiin gum mbasik phuri mbara muungiap kim, ra phuni vhezim, khegenen mba keman ngari gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira mbe mbatigi, mbe thav wari wo farira mba keman sher gu bigi, mbe nta fuasui. c

20 Mbe nta fuasuav, rari vhirve vhezim, nza za khan nzuai, “Nza rari vhirver, nza ran naar gum nkaan naari gangi fhuvara. Kha biinbiin bakime vhira nza safui. Maan muungiap, nza wom khan suanga fhu, ‘Nza nzerara kegirga.’ Zakira fhuvara! Nza ndikndigi, nza za mbatigirga.”

21 Mbe rari vhirver, mbe the mba thanen mbegi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Por zumgum khavgiap, mbe rigar thigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gumgi, nde maan muungiap gu nzuai kamen zin vov, nza Krit rigikirigera kakake, kha kem mbatigen ntiin, nza vhira bigi thari fuasuege ntiin.

22 Gu ntigem khan muungia tiga nde nzuai, nde gori taagip thuri ga regiri. Nza guma thevi vhezirga tukigi fhuvara, kem nduara mbatigirga.

23 Gu Fhe Bakime naara mbui guma ma. Gu vhira ana guma ma. Gu

gurum nkoran Fhe Bakime enser mbe garim, ana nan higap, na han thigi.

24 Ana na han thigap, khan na nzuai, ‘Por, ndu rivi thari. Ndu ngip, Sisar niman thigiri. Ndu mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra ndu mbui. Ndu phorga mba keman ki gumgi, mbe vhezirga tukigi fhuvara.’

25 Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suangi. Maan muungia, gumgi, nde gori taagip thuri ga regiri. Gu Fhe Bakime kothigi, ana mba na suangi bigi, nta ana mba na suangi bunira zin ngigip, higirga.

26 Kha kem, biinbiin ana ndigi ngip, rigikira thige phorgirga.”

27 Nza maan Mediterenian mbasiga bakime, nza fhura biinbiin nza ndigap, ana shoga vui. Mba maan, ana nza 14 maan ma. Nza mba maan fhura anan vui. Nza fhura anan vuav kav, mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe gari maan rigar vov phiin ndim, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza gaa han mbai thi?”

28 Mbe mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram mbin mpari panpana ndi khingim, ana vergi. Mbe khuen kanji zav, mbi kogira ki o, nza gaar han mbai. Mbe mba panpana ndi khingiap, garim, ana 40 mita thigi. Mbe gangia thav wari kim, kem manen siga mpeenjera vugim, mbe wom mba panpana ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap ana garim, ana 30 mita thigi.

29 Ana 30 mita thigim, mbe khuen rivgi, kha kem ngiv kiv, nkir ndav, za sharerigirga. Mbe ne rivgiap, mba fethigi ankari, mbe za nta ndi, kema zin kira mbugu suegi. Mbe nta ndi suegap, ra vhemkora shirargen nzuav kaav, khan nzuai.

30 Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe mba kema thav ngegirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe maan muungiap mpiin mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana taagia mbin verim,

mbe puskarav, mbu kema niman ki anjari ndi sur zav mbui. d

<sup>31</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Por kha mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gimativa pana nzuav, vhora kha mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi kha keman ki tharga, nde vhezgirga.”

<sup>32</sup> Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi hegap, mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbaim, ana veri mpiin, mbe nta shogap, nta gorgim, mba kem mbasige rigim, mbasik phuri za ana ndiga vui.

<sup>33</sup> Mba kema bisanen mbasik phuri ana ndiga vugim, ra naan za mbuim, Por mbaram kaman mba keman ki gumgi ga ndii. Ana mbe mban mbirgen nzuav, ana mba kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde tuga mpeenra nden gori nde mbuim, nde mba mbegap ki fhuvara. Nde mba thav fhura kim, phik bavira fethigi rari vhezgi.

<sup>34</sup> Gu maan muongiaph kha tigap nde nzuai, nde mban mbiri. Mba nkasakar nden niinga. Nde mbarara! Nde thanen mbatigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde za nzerara kirga.”

<sup>35</sup> Por maan mbe suangiaph, mbaram viktuma ndigap, mbe nimara Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiaph, ana phirgiaph, ana pi.

<sup>36</sup> Por maan mbuim, mba gumgi ana gangiaph, mbe gori taagia thuen regim, mbe vhora mba pi.

<sup>37</sup> Nza mba keman ki gumgi, nzan vhirve 276 thigi.

<sup>38</sup> Mba keman ki gumgi za kivgia mbega thav, mbe wit kini, mbe za nta fov mbasiga suegi. Mbe maan muongirga, kem simgirga fhu.

### *Kem mbatigi.*

<sup>39</sup> Ra ndav shirigim, mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe nza mba gaar zegi

nanen gari. Mbe ne garav, ne kanji fhu, nza maangi fhain zegi. Mbe ne nzuav gara vov, mbin kama muen gari. Mbe ne garim, ne guigira khina vhuun ki. Mbe ana gangiaph khuen ndikndigi, “Nza tuktigirga, nza khuen vuzvugi, nza kha kema ndigi ngip mbu mbasik taan vhuun phorgirga.”

<sup>40</sup> Mbe ne suangiaph, mba keman anjari, mbe za nta mpiin gorgim, nta za mbasigar vergi. Mbe nta gorgi, nta vergim, mbe vhora toga kema ndi tuavar mbai ndava bakini, mbe vhora ni fhirgiaph, niin suirigi. Mbe niin suirav mbaram mba kema niman ki sher bakime, mbe ana fhirgi. Mbe ana fhirgiaph ana ndagim, binbin mbe khiga mba kema tigim, ana mba mbin kama gaar vui.

<sup>41</sup> Mbe vuim, kem mbasiga rigagera khinar ndav, ana perigi. Mba kema nim guigira vov, mba khina perav, guigira thiga havhargi. Ana thigim, mbasik phuri zav, khiriv mba kema zinkira shoga kim, ana za shiragerigi.

<sup>42</sup> Mba kem shiragerigim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezgi za nzuai. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza muonv kirim, mbe fov mbasigar maangip, di ngi phogip wari regi rivgi.”

<sup>43</sup> Mbe maan suangiaph, mbe shogir za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por ga ndikndigiaph, thav kha mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga nzuai, “Nde mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezgi thari.” Ana maan mbe suangia thav, kha mba keman ki gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde di kanji gumgi, nde fharav fov maangip, di ngip, thiva phogiri.

<sup>44</sup> Nde di kakagi gumgi, nde mba khira tivi gum keman figi, nde nta tuigirim, mbasik phuri nde ndigi ngip, thiva phogiri.” Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari gimativa pan maan

d **27:30** Ruk kha gava khera ana kha mpari mpuvenin Poran higi bigi bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khuen ndikndigi, mbe Romin Por fhirgim, ana vov, harigi nguir vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Por shogim ana rimgi. **27:31** FG 27.22 **27:34** 1 Kin 1.52; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7 **27:35** Mt 15.36; Zo 6.11; 1 T 4.3-5 **27:41** 2 Ko 11.25 **27:44** FG 27.22-25

nza suangim, nza za mba tivara muungiap, nza za thiva phogiap, nza the mbatigi fhu.

## 28

### *Por Marta rigikirigen ki.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza za nzerara vov, thiva phogiap, nza zumgum, mba phogi rigikirige nza ninje kanji. Nza vov, Marta rigikirige phogi.

<sup>2</sup> Nza mba rigikirigen kim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi, mbe tivar vhuun guarara nza mbui. Nza maan kim, mbok nzi, bigi rangim, mbe vhavi ga rigap nza nzuaim, nza vov, mbe phorga vhavi gurguri.

<sup>3</sup> Nza mbe phorgap vhavi gurgurav, Por nzira mbari ndiga zav, nta ndi vhava suim, kuruk mba nziran kegap, vhav ana shim, ana higap, za Por farve ga bigap, zirgiap, ana ntorgi.

<sup>4</sup> Mba kuruk zirgiap, Por ga ntorgim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nde mbu guma gani, ana gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi guma thi? Ana mbasiga rigar rimingen thagi. Anan tor ntigem anan tivi mbatigi ngarkai, ana ntige vhizgira.”

<sup>5</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba suambarar Por ga mbuim, Por mba kuruga hingi, ana vhava rigap, shigi. Bigin thuenj Porar higi fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Por maan mba kuruga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuen nzuav Por garav ki. Ana barga thi? Ana vhemkora riv rimgirga thi? Mbe ne rarga tuga mpeenra Por garav kim, bigin thuenj ana higi fhu. Mbe thav kha ndikndiga mbuav, khan ana nzuai, “Khe mbariva baki mbe ma.”

<sup>7</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuim, mbe mba ki ngun han ki nuianen, ne mba rigikirige gari guman panan nuianen ma. Mba guman pana zi khare, Pubrius. Mba guman pan nza ndiga wo phenan

vugap, ra phuni khegenen ana tivar vhuunra nza muunggi.

<sup>8</sup> Nza vugap, Pubrius phenan kim, ana ndia riiv, kaar ki. Ana riiv, fhav gurguriap, vizina buna vhi. Por mbaram vov ana garav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Por Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, won farven ana khingim, ana taagia nzerigi.

<sup>9</sup> Por maan ana muungim, mba rigikirigen ki riiv gumgi, mbe za Por han zim, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mben rimrii vhizim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

<sup>10</sup> Nza maan kim, mbe guigira tivar vhuunra nza mbui. Nza maan mbe phorga kav kav, mbe thav wari ngir za mbuim, mbe nza mba sosuagi bigi, mbe za nza ndim, ntan ndiga vov kema suegi.

### *Por vov Roman higi.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza Martan kim, kini phuni khegene vhizgi. Mba kini phuni khegene vhizgim, nza zumgum fo kema mben maangi. Mba kem zav, bijnbijn kivgim, ana bijnbijn rarga, mba rigikirigen kegi. Mba kem, ana Areksandriain kem ma. Mba kema niman, mben mbariva Susan kamanin tumani thigap ki. Nza mba kema ndigap maan thav sigi.

<sup>12</sup> Nza siga vov, Sirakus ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga ra phuni khegenen maan kegi.

<sup>13</sup> Nza maam Sirakusan kegap, ana thav siga vov, Regium ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga kegap, mitimanagera nza gari, saut fhain bijnbijn khavgim, nza maan muungiap maan Regium thav sigi. Nza maan Regium thav siga vuim, ra phunini vhizgim, nza khegenen, nza vov, Puteori ngu bakime phorgi.

<sup>14</sup> Nza maan phorgap, mba ngu bakimen, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbarir hegi. Nza mben hegim, mbe wari phorgi kir zav nza nzuaim, nza mbe phorga kim, harathigi rari vhizgi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim,

mba harathigi rari vhezgim, nza khavgiap, Roman ngu bakime ndai.

15 Nza ndaim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Rom ngu bakimen kegap, nza ndai ne mbararagiap mbe tuavar nzan pua zeri. Mbe tuavar nzan pua zerim, nza ndav Apius Phok thimara, nza mben purav, nza nda vov, mbe kha zin rigi pheni, Gumgi Za Kui Phena Phuni Khegene, nza mba nanera mbarir purigi. Por mbe gangiap, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana ndav anan havhargi.

16 Mbe nzan purav nza wari tiga ndav, Rom ngu bakimen hegi. Nza Roman hegim, Rom gari guman pan Por khirav, kha ana nzuai, “Ndu phena then kirim, ntari ga mbui gimativa the ndu phorgi kiv, ndu ganiri.”

*Por Roman Fhe Bakime buni vhu-  
uinj bun nzuai.*

17 Por ra phuni khegenen Roman kegap, ana mbaram Zudain gumgir panin kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fhugim, ana kha mbe nzuai, “Nan fegi gum ngugi, gu nza wari mbevi bigin thuen muungi fhu. Gu vhora nza won nzigi tiva thuen dai fhu. Mbe fhura nan suirav, Zerusalem na ndi bina khingia kegap, mbe ntige na ndi Rominj farve khingi.

18 Romin gumgir pani na buni mbararagi, gu rilinga bigin thuen muungi fhu, mbe na shogirim, gu ringirga fhu. Mbe maan muungia fhura na fhingirim, gu ngir za mbui.

19 Mbe maan na nzuaim, Zudain hegap, mbe buni kaadogi. Mbe mbe buni kaadogim, gu mbe suanga tuap the ki fhu. Gu thav kha mbe nzuai, ‘Gu vuzvugi, Sisar na buni mbarararga.’ Gu fhura bigin the suanj won ntiri ga suanj suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara.

20 Gu mba bunira nzuav nden kamgim, nde zegi. Gu nde ganip, mba bunin nde suanga. Gu khuen

khothigi, nza Isrerinj, nza za rarga ki guma, mbe ara nzuav kha shenan na kegi.”

21 Por ne nzuaim, mbe kha ana nzuai, “Zudain thari gava khergiap, nza ndi mbav, ndu bun nza suangi fhu. Mbe vhora guma the zav kha hgap, ndu suangi buna mbatiga thuen bun nza suangi fhu, vhora guma the kha zerap, buna mbatiga thuen ndu suangi fhuvara.

22 Nza maan muungiap, ntige ndu mbararagen vuzvugi. Ndu nduara won ndikndigi bun nza suanj. Nza khuen kangi, za kha nguiven ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam, nza Zudain nzan rigar higi tivar kama zin vui ntiri, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai.”

23 Mbe maan Por ga suangiap, hegap, tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, gumgi vhirve zav Por ki phenan zegi. Mbe zegim, Por manera thigap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bigi nin shigap, mba bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kim, ra vov vhezgi. Ana mbe nzua vov, Moses suangi tivi mbari, ana nta bun mbe nzuav vov, vhora Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi khergi buni, ana nta phorga kha tigap havhargiap mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe Zisas kothigirga.

24 Por mba buni suangim, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por nzerara nzuai. Mbe mbari, ana buni kothigi fhu.

25 Mbe mba buni ga nzuav, warira phorga nzuav wari dai. Mbe mba bunin wari dav, rur za mbuim, Por mpuun kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga rugim, ana nzan nzigi ga suangi. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar kha Aisaia ga nzuai,

26 ‘Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi han ngip, kha mbe suanjri, “Nde zazerera kha buni mbarararga, nde mba



buni ndiiriven kanjirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde vhira zazera ganginga, nde bigin the kanjirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

<sup>27</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pani havhargim, mbe bigi mbararagen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo khuari pingiap, mbe vhira won rimgi pingi. Mbe maan muungirga fhu, mbe wo rimgir mba bigi ganiv, wari wo khuarir mba bigi mbararav, nta ndiiriven kanjirga. Mbe ndavi domdoriv, nan han zirim, gu mben muunrim, mbe nzerarga.” ’ ’ ”

<sup>28-29</sup> Por mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muungi ñaarar vhuun, Fhe Bakime mba ñaara ndigap, harigi ñgui ndi vugi. Mbe mba buni mbarararga.” a

<sup>30</sup> Por maam phena mben kav, mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana mba phenan kav, zazera ñkiiar mba phena namkama ndii. Ana kim, gumgi ana han phenan zim, ana guigira ndikndigi. b

<sup>31</sup> Ana kav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuav, vhira Zisas Krai bunin vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivi. Por Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin bun suangen rivi fhu, vhira guma the Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin bun suangen ana thivi fhu.

<sup>28:28-29</sup> Sng 67.2; Ru 3.6; FG 13.46-47; 18.6; 22.21; Ro 11.11    a <sup>28:28-29</sup> Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen vhira kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khañ nzuai, “Por mba bunin suangim, Zudain ana thav vuim, ntara bakime mba gumgi rigar higim, mbe warira phorga vhegi.”

<sup>28:30</sup> FG 28.16    b <sup>28:30</sup> Ruk mba mpari mpuveni vhezgi, ana Porar higi bigi, ana nta bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Romiñ, mbe phena tivanen Por fhigim, ana kirar higap vov, harigi fhain ñguir vugap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Romiñ Por shogim, ana rimgi.    <sup>28:31</sup> FG 4.31; 28.23; Ef 6.19

**ROM**  
**Khe Por Romiņ Ndi**  
**Khergi Gap**  
**Khe fharav ganinga**  
**buni khare.**

Por khuenj nzuav ana kha gava khergiap, Romiņ ndi mbarigi. Ana Rom ngu bakimen guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ganingenj vuzvugiap, mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, ana ngip, tuga tivaneņra mbe phorgi kegip, mbe thav ngip, Spenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiņ bun suanga. Por mba gava kherav, ana guigira Kraiis buni vhuuiņ, ana guigira nta siga sarav, nta bun mbe nzuav, vħira ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kirga kirir tivi mbun mbe nzuai. Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav won raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe Roman ki, ana raar vhuun mbe ndiiv khaņ mbe nzuai, "Gu zazera nden kurkura zav nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai." Ana maan mbe suanģiap, ana zumgum mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai, ne niēņ bun mbe nzuai. Ana khaņ mbe nzuai, "Nza guigira Zisas khotigi, mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman nza tivir vhuuiņ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki." 1.17 Por khaņ mbe nzuai, "Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam, mbe Zudaiņ o, mbe harigi fhainj ntħiri, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma."

Maan muunģiap, Fhe Bakime mbe korar muunģip, ana taagip mbe ndigirga. Guma guigira Zisas Kraiis khotigirga, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guma ndigirga. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kivntok kiv, ana Zisas Kraiis phorga rigi gumgi kirga. Fhe Bakime maan muunģip guma the ndigirga, mba guma, ana tivar kama ndigap, ana ana zin vui.

Ana fhum zin vugi tiva vur, ana ana thagi. Ana tivar kama zin vui.

Mba guma Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Ninan Naar guigira ana phorga ki. Maan muunģiap, tivi mbatigi gu za rimģiap za vħizi ĩkasņka, ana mbevav, ana gangirga tuktiģi fhuvara. Kha gavar Sapta 5 kegap gara vov Sapta 8 thigi. Por Fhe Bakimen tivi niņģe bun nzuav, vħira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira Zisas Kraiis khotigi gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vherir ĩgari ĩkasņka bun nzuai. Kha gavar Sapta 9 kega vov Sapta 11 thigi. Por ana simtiģa bakime bun nzuai. Por vħira ana Zuda guma ma.

Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe ntigem, mben gumgi gu mbigi vħirve mbe kir Zisas ga segi. Mbe harigi fhain ĩguir ki gumgi gu mbigi vħirve, mbe ntigem, mbe guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Zudaiņ, mbe fhu. Por ne nzuav khaņ nzuai, mbe Zudaiņ, mbe nduarira pham muunģi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mben muun zav mbui bigina bakime, mbe ne gangiap ne kaņģi fhuvara. Por kha ndikndiģa mbui, mbe Zudaiņ, mbe zumgum, mbe guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen zirģa. Por kha gava kherav mba bunin mbe nzua vov, mpuur ana Zisas khotigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zin ĩģirga tiva bun mbe nzuai. Ana guigira kivģiap kha tivar muun zav mbe nzuai, mba tiv khare. Mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugi, tivir vhuuiņra mben muun za nzuai. Ana vħira Fhe Bakimen ĩaarar muunģv, ĩgui gari guman pana piin kiv, vħira harigi gumģir kurkurarģa nen mbe nzuai.

**Nza guigira Zisas**  
**khotigi tiv, mba tuavra,**  
**nza Fhe Bakime niman**  
**nza tivir vhuuiņ mbui**  
**gumgi gu mbigi ki.**

*Por, Zisas wo ĩaarar muun zav ana farasarigim, ana wo mbua ruigi ĩari*

*nenji buni khare.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu, Por, gu Krai Zisasan n̄aara guma. Ana nan kamgiap, na farasarigim, gu ana n̄aara guma ma. Ana won n̄aarar muun zav na farasarigi, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suanga.

<sup>2</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime kha buna vhuuej suangi, ana kamthooj gumgi ana bunen khergim, mba bunen ana gavar n̄aarar ki.

<sup>3</sup> Mba buni, anan Kama bun nzuai bunin vhuuij ma. Anan Kam, ana guma guara gegi. Ana kha nuianan n̄gui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan Devit shigar mbiga mbe ana tegim, ana anan nzik ki.

<sup>4</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime han kegap, zergap, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muunjiap n̄garigi. Fhe Bakime, ana won n̄kasn̄ka bakimen nza khivav, ana rimgim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana maan muunjim, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana anan Kam ma. Ana Zis Krai, ana nza Bakime ma.

<sup>5</sup> Zis Krai n̄aarar panan Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunjiap, ana zi kivir zav Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuej bun suanga n̄aarar muun zav nzan farasegi. Ana mba tivar muunjirim, mba harigi fhain̄ n̄guir ki nt̄irir kaminga, mbe zam Zis Krai khot̄higi, ana zin n̄girga.

<sup>6</sup> Nde Romiñ, nde v̄h̄ira Zis nt̄iri ma. Fhe Bakime v̄h̄ira nden kamgim, nde Zis Krai nt̄iri ki.

<sup>7</sup> Nde Roman guigira Zis khot̄higi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nde n̄in̄jiap, nden kamgim, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kim, gu kha gava khergiap mba bunin za nde ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zis Krai, mani fhura nden korar muun̄v, nden ndavir muunjirim, nde ndavi mb̄irav kiri.

*Por Romiñ gan̄ngane vuzvugi.*

<sup>8</sup> Gu fharav khañ nde suan za mbui. Gu khuen mbararagi, kha nuianan za kha n̄guir, kha gumgi nde Zis khot̄higi tiva shimandi. Maan muunjiap, gu za nde ndikndigap, gu Zis Krai zin panan, gu wo Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Gu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakime n̄in̄jiap, anan n̄aara mbuav, ana Kaman buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime kan̄gi, gu zazera nde ndikndigap nde nzuav ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>10</sup> Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera khañ ana nzuai. Ana vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana na ndi tuavar muun̄girga, gu nde han mbar n̄girga.

<sup>11</sup> Gu guigira nde gan̄ngen vuzvugi. Gu khuen nzuav, gu n̄gip, nde gan̄ip, Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar na farve panan won n̄aarar muun san̄v fhura nde nd̄ii n̄kasn̄ka, ana anan nden n̄inga, ana nden kurarim, nde havhargirga.

<sup>12</sup> Na ndikndik khañ muun̄gia ki. Gu vuzvugi, nde Zis khot̄higi tiv, ana nan kurkurarga, gu v̄h̄ira Zis khot̄higi tiv, ana v̄h̄ira nden kurarga. Mba tiv za nza ndavi havhargirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zis khot̄higi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuen kan̄giri. Gu tugi v̄h̄irvera nden han n̄gir zav ndikndigi. Gu mbui n̄aar ana harigi fhain̄ n̄gui gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigim, mbe guigira Zis khot̄higap ana zin vui. Gu maan muunjiap, v̄h̄ira nden kurkurargane vuzvugi. Gu maan muun za mbuim, bigi zazera na tuav gora zav ntige kha tugen h̄igi.

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime Grikin kurkura zav n̄aarar na nd̄iv, ana v̄h̄ira harigi nt̄irir kurkura zav n̄aarar na nd̄iv, ana v̄h̄ira mba ndikndigi vhuuij ki

**1:1** FG 9.15; 13.2; 22.21; 1 Ko 1.1; Ga 1.15    **1:2** FG 26.6; Ro 3.21; 16.25-26; Ga 3.8; Ta 1.2    **1:3** Mt 22.42; Ru 1.32; Zo 1.14; FG 2.30; Ro 9.5; Ga 4.4; 2 T 2.8    **1:4** FG 13.33; Hi 9.14    **1:5** FG 26.16-18; Ro 12.3; 15.18; 1 Ko 15.10; Ga 2.7-9; Ef 3.8    **1:7** Nam 6.25-26; 1 Ko 1.2-3; 2 Ko 1.1; Ga 1.3; Ef 1.2; 1 Te 4.7    **1:8** Fi 1.3; Kor 1.3-4; 1 Te 1.2; 1.8    **1:9** FG 19.21; Ro 15.23; 15.32; 2 Ko 1.23; Ef 1.16; Fi 1.8; 1 Te 2.5; 2.10; 3.10; 2 T 1.3; Ze 4.15    **1:13** Zo 15.15-16; FG 19.21; Ro 15.23; 16.7; Fi 4.17

gumgi gum ndikndik vhuuinj ki fhuv gumgir kurkura zav njaarar na niingji. Gu mba njaarara muunga.

<sup>15</sup> Maan muungiap, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde Rominj gumgi gu mbigi, gu nta bun nde suan zav nan ndav guigira khavgi.

*Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, ne Fhe Bakimen njkasjka ma.*

<sup>16</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suangen mberi fhu. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakimen njkasjka, ana buna vhuuen ki. Mba njkasjka, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndi. Mba njkasjka, ana fhara Zudainj ndigip, ana vhira harigi fhainj ntiri ndigirga.

<sup>17</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuejra Fhe Bakime won tivir vhuun nza mbuav, tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tuav kirar higi. Nza Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana kha zin nzan kaminga, nza tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ne khan muungi, nza guigira Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Ne nza ana kothigi tuavra kega vov, mba tuavra vhezgi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap nera nzuai, “Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai, mbe tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe nzerara kirga.”

*Gumgi gu mbigi za kir Fhe Bakime segi.*

<sup>18</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav, ana guigira won ndav shiri ndiv kira khingi. Ana mba kir ana segap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, ana guigira vhega mbatigar ntan muungirga. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, mbe nta mbevgi.

<sup>19</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi vhirve, mbe nta kanji. Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivir mbe khivigi. Mbe nta thav, kir ana segim, ana mba tiva mbatigar mbe mbui.

<sup>20</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara za kha bigi ga muungi tugen kegap, zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Kha gumgi, mbe za ana muungi bigi gangi. Mbe mba tuavar, mbe maan muungip kangirga, Fhe Bakimen tivi mbari zorga khar ki. Mbe maan muungip Fhe Bakimen tivi niinge kangip, mbe vhira ana njkasjka bakime ana zazera mbara muungiap ki, mbe vhira ana kangirga. Maan muungiap, guma the guigira khan suanga fhu, “Gu kanji fhu. Ne khan muungi, gu thanej Fhe Bakime kanji fhu.”

<sup>21</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime kanji, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. Mbe vhira ana ndikndigi bunin ana nzuai fhu. Mbe maan muungiap mben ndikndigi njanngiap gingingi, mbe fhura ginginan ki.

<sup>22</sup> Mbe kav khan nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuinj ki.” Fhuvara. Mbe guigira njanngi.

<sup>23</sup> Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira njkasjka ki, mbe kir ana segap, ana rotu mbui fhu. Mbe vhezgi gumgi ntuu karav, mbe korgi ntuu karav, sigi ntuu karav, kurugi ntuu karav, mbaari ntuu karav, ntan rotu mbui.

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbui.*

<sup>24</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap mbe thagi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mben ndikndigi mbatigi mbe ngirgim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari tigap tivi mbatigir nduarira wari wo fhavi ndirara mbui.

**1:16** Sng 119.46; Mk 8.38; FG 3.26; 13.46; 1 Ko 1.18-24; 2 T 1.8 **1:17** Hab 2.4; Zo 3.36; Ro 3.21-22; Ga 3.11; Hi 10.38 **1:18** FG 17.30; Ef 5.6; Kor 3.6; 2 Te 2.12 **1:19** Zo 1.9; FG 14.15-17; 17.24-28 **1:20** Jop 12.7-9; Sng 19.1; FG 14.17; 17.27; Hi 11.3 **1:21** Jer 2.5; Ef 4.17-18 **1:22** Jer 10.14; 1 Ko 1.20 **1:23** Lo 4.16-18; Sng 106.20; Jer 2.11; Ese 8.10; FG 17.29 **1:24** FG 7.42; 14.16; 1 Ko 6.18; Ef 4.18; 1 Te 4.4 **1:25** Ais 44.20; Jer 13.25; 16.19; Amo 2.4; Ro 9.5; 1 Te 1.9; 1 Zo 5.20



<sup>25</sup> Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni guari, mbe nta thav, fhura guiguigi buni, mbe nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, za kha bigi ga muunji Fhe Bakime, mbe kir ana segap, mbe ana muunji bigi, mbe nta rotu mbuav, nta piin ki. Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigi niinge ma. Maan muunjiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigira.

<sup>26</sup> Mbe maan mbuav kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mbe won ndavir vuri vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta zin vov, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe kav, mben mbigi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari, mbe nta thav, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui.

<sup>27</sup> Mben gumgi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari thav, mben ndavi vhava fara muunjiap khavav, mbe mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe mberirga tivi mbatigir taagia warira mbui. Maan muunjiap, mbe nduarira mba mbui tivi mbatigi ngarkav, mba vheza mbatiga ndigi.

<sup>28</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime piin kiv ana ndikndigirgen thagi. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe garav, mbe thagim, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigim, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe nta zin vov, mbe guma muunga fhuv tivi mbatigi guarira mbe nta mbui.

<sup>29</sup> Mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guigira mbe givigi. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe harigi gumgi bigi garav, nihi mbatigar nta mbuav, tivi mbatigi warira mbui. Mbe vhira bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav ndavi shiav, mbe harigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezim, mbe fhura tamtam ntari ga mbuav, fhura guiguigap, mbe vhira ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi zin mbaav mbe nzuai.

<sup>30</sup> Mbe vhira harigi gumgir zirir farfav, mbe shishigi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe vhira panara thav Fhe Bakime garav, fhura tuava purav, ndikndigap surav, harigi gumgi mbevav, kha ndikndiga mbui, "Nza fegi ma." Mbe vhira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira tivi mbatigir nkaa, mbe nta ndiav nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui.

<sup>31</sup> Mbe ndikndigi kav bigi ga mbui fhu. Mbe wari wo nzuai buni mbararav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe guigira nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo phorge regi vizina bavira, vuzvugap tivir vhuuin wari ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui fhuvara.

<sup>32</sup> Fhe Bakimen tivar vhuun khan nzuai, "Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhezirga." Mba gumgi, mbe mba tiv, mbe tuituigiap ana kangi. Mbe ana kangiap, mbe ana daasuav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbuavra ki. Mbe vhira mba tivi mbatigira mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhira mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

## 2

*Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanga buni, nta thigira mbarav ngigirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde gumgi zam, nde fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sav mbe nzuai. Gu za nde fhigira phirav nde nzuai, nde the khan suan thari, "Gu tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhuvara." Nde mbarara. Nde maan mbuav, bunin harigi gumgi ga sav, nde vhira mba bunin warira si. Ne khan muunji, nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara mbui ntiri ma.

<sup>2</sup> Nza kangi, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vheza mbatigar mbe ndii. Fhe

Bakime mba tiva mbui, ne guigira nzerigi.

<sup>3</sup> Nde vhira gumgi gu mbigira, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde farar mbe sav mbe nzuai. Nde vhira mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta mbui. Nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime nde suanjv suanjirga fhuv thi?

<sup>4</sup> Nde ram muongi ntiri? Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde mbuav, nde rarga tuga mpeenra kav, ana vhemkora nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, vhemkora vhezar nde ndii fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivar vhuun nde mbuim, nde mba tiva garim, ana fhura mba tivar nde mbui thi? Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, nde ndavi domdoriri. Ana ne nzuav mba tivar vhuun nde mbui. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuv thi?

<sup>5</sup> Nde guigira wari won ndavi pingiap, ndavi domdori thagi. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde nduarira ne nzuav vheza bakimen warira ti suav ndai. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanga tugar, ana guigira ndav shiri kirar hirga, nde ne suanjv vheza mbatiga ndirga.

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muongi tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vhezar mben nninga."

<sup>7</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe khan tigap nkasnkagiap tivi vhuuin zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan tuituigip perav, zi bakime ndiv, zazera mbara muongiav kav vhizi fhuv bijnbinj ndirga tuavi ndi gari. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muongiav ki bijnbinj mba gumgi gu mbigir nninga.

<sup>8</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe warira ndikndigap, tivir vhuuin thav tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shigi, ana ne ngarkarav vheza mbatiga guarara

mhen nningirga.

<sup>9</sup> Simtiga bakime gu zaa bakime za mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir higriga. Mbe Zudain fharav mba zaa ndirga, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba zaa ndirga.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime Hevenan zi bakime gum mpirmpiriga vhuun gum ndav mitigar tivir vhuuin ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir nninga. Ana fharav Zudain nningip, ana vhira mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigir nninga.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai, ana za mba suambarara za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana khuen ndikndigi fhuvara, mbe harigi ntiri ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Ne khan muongi. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suangi tiv ki fhuv, mbe tiva mbatigen muongi, mbe nera suanjv fhigiregirga. Mbe mba tiv ki fhuv, mbe tivi mbatigi ga muongi. Mba tiv mbe suanjv suanjirga fhuvara. Mbe mba muongi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv fhigiregirga. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suangi tiv kim, mbe ne khara tigap tiva mbatigen muongi. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi phirgi tiva suangi kamenra zin ngip, mba tivara suanjv mbe suanjv suanjirga.

<sup>13</sup> Mba fhura Fhe Bakime suangi tivi mbararav nta zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuian mbui gumgir mben kaai fhu. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui gumgi, mba gumgira, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgir mben kamanga.

<sup>14</sup> Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi ki fhu. Mbe won ndikndigira, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi ki fhu, mbe maan muongip, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui, mben ndikndigi nduarira tivir vhuuin gum tivi mbatigi kanji.

**2:4** Ais 30.18; Ro 3.25; Ef 1.7; 2.9; 2 Pi 3.9; 3.15 **2:6** Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Mt 16.27; Zo 5.29; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 22.12 **2:8** Ro 1.18; 2 Te 1.8 **2:9** Amo 3.2; Ru 12.47-48; Ro 1.16; 1 Pi 4.17 **2:11** Lo 10.17; 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 34.19; FG 10.34; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17 **2:13** Mt 7.21; Ze 1.22-25; 1 Zo 3.7 **2:14** FG 10.35 **2:15-16** Mt 25.31; FG 10.42; 1 T 1.11; 2 T 2.8; 4.1; 4.8

15-16 Mbe mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben ndavi vheri ga tigi tivi, nta kirar hegi. Mbe vhira mba guigira mben ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, nta guigira mbe ndiv kira phirgi, mba tivi mben ndavir vherir ki. Mbe ndikndigira mbe mba muungi tivi ga suan mbe suan girga. Mbe tugi tharir, mbe muungi tivi mbe suanv thugirga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba gumgi zomzora mbui tivi gum, mbe zomzora nzuai buni, ana nta suanv mbe suanga. Gu bun nzua rui buna vhuuej khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanv mbe suan zav mba naarar Zisas Kraiss ga niingji.

*Mbe Zudain khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime suangi tivira mben kurarga.*

17 Nde ram muungi Zudain nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivir vhuunvhuungiap, wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, "Nza Fhe Bakime ntiri ma."

18 Nde Fhe Bakime vuzvuk kanji. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen tivi, mbe ntan nde khivigi. Nde maan muungiap tivir vhuuin kanjiap, nde nta garav, nta heei.

19-20 Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, "Nza Fhe Bakimen tivi kanjiap, nza tivir vhuuin niinge kanjiap nza vhira buni guari, nza vhira nta kanji. Nza tuavar mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi khivi gumgi fara muungi. Nza mba ginginan ki gumgi, nza mben vhava naara fara muungiap ki. Nza maan muungia nza mba tivi vhuuin zin ngirga tuktigi fhuu gumgi, nza tuavar mbe khivirga. Nza mba tari bisanji mparmparei ma."

21 Ahan, nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nde ram muungiap nduarira wari khivi fhu? Nde khan nzuai, "Gumgi bigi kimi thari." Nde maan nzuav, nde nduarira vhira kii.

22 Nde vhira khan nzuai, "Mba mani ga rigi mbigi gu gumgi, mbe ruarir wari kimi thari." Nde maan

nzuav, nde nduarira mba tiva mbui. Nde mba tori gu mbarivi, nde guigira nta vuzvugi fhu. Nde maan nzuav nde mba Fhe Bakime kanji fhuu ntiri, nde mbe tori gu mbarivi rotu mbui pheni vhen verav mbe bigi kii.

23 Nde vhira nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, "Nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nzan ki." Nde maan nzuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nde nta khathivav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi.

24 Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap, ana mba tiva nzuai kamej khan nzuai, "Nde pham mbuim, harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nziv buni mbatigi ana nzuai."

*Guigira warir fooi tiv.*

25 Nza Zudain nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin ngirga, mbe nzan foongirga ne nzerara. Nza maan muungiap, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui. Nza maan muungip, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tiva muen khingia thigi, nza warir foongi fhuu gumgi fara muungiap ki.

26 Maan muungip, mbe foongi fhuu gumgi thari, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, mbe nta zin ngiv, mbe tivir vhuuinra muunga. Mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, mbe mben foongi gumgir farar muungip kirga.

27 Nde Zudain, nde guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi ki gap, nde ana suirigi, ana nden han kim, nde vhira warir foongi. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nde nta khathivi. Maan muungip guma the, mbe ana foongi fhuvara, ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, ana nta zin vui. Mba guma, ana bunin nde sirga.

28 Guma fhura Zuda zi khina tigi, mba guma, ana Zuda guma guar fhuvara. Mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava

ndera mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>29</sup> Guma, ana Zuda guma guar, anan ndavar vhee gum anan ndikndigi, ana khuen kangiri, ana Fhe Bakimen guma guar ma. Ana vhira mba won foonji ndikndik, ana ndava vhee gum ndikndigar kiri. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, mbe nta khergi, ana ntara nzuav ki fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara mba tivir ana khivi. Mba khesharigi guma, ana gumgi gu mbigi niman zi bakime ndi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime niman ana zi bakime ki.

### 3

*Tiva mbatik, ana tivar vhuuj mbe-  
varga tuktigi fhuvara.*

<sup>1</sup> Maanj muungip, mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui bigej ma. Maanj muungirga, mba Zudain mbe ram muungip harigi fhain ngui gumgi kambararie? Mbe warir fooi, thagina bigina vhuuj mbe warir fooi ne suanj mben higerie?

<sup>2</sup> Nza Zudain kir za mbui ne nien khan muungi. Fhe Bakime Zudain kurkurarga bigir vhuuin vhirvera ki. Ana fharav, nduara won buni vhuuin Zudain ga ninji, mbe nta ganinga.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe guigira, mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe ana buni vhuuin zin vui fhuvara. Maanj muungip, ram muungirie? Mbe ana kothigap, ana buni vhuuin zin vui fhu, mba tiv Fhe Bakime muungirim, ana mba suangi kamen, ana ne zin ngigirga fhuve?

<sup>4</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi, mbe za bigi guigigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara zazera guigira wo buni nzuav nta zin vui. Ana buni vhuuin ki gavar Devit wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav nera nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu maangi tugar ndu wo buni nzuai, kha gumgi mbe za ndu buni mbararav, mbe

za khan nzuai, ‘Ndu nzerara nzuai.’ ”

Mbe maanj muungip ndu suanj suan saanj, ndikndigirga, ndu zazera guigira mbe kamanga.

<sup>5-6</sup> Maangi, nza ram muungirie? Nza mbui tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin muungirim, nta kirar higerim, nza ram suanjrie? Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime nza muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkarav vheza mbatigar nzan nninga, ana nen nza mbui ne nzerigi fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Mba ndikndik, ana nza gumgi nduarira ndikndigi ndikndik ma. Fhe Bakime maanj muungip zazera tivir vhuuinra zin ngirga fhu, ana ram muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanjirie?

<sup>7</sup> Guma the wo ndikndigar khan suanga, “Gu guiguiga nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakimen buni guari ndi hiinj khingirga, ana zi Bakime za mbar ngirga. Ana ram muungi ne suanj tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman nan kamiv, gu muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj na suanj suanjrie?”

<sup>8</sup> Mba tiv, ana vhira khan nzuai buna mbatigenj fara muungi. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, “Aria, nza tivi mbatigir muunga, mba tuav tivir vhuuin hirga.” Gumgi mbari mba khesharigi kamen na nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav, khan nzuai, gu nduara nzuai buni, nta mba buna mbatigenj fara muungi. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanj, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vheza mbatigar mben ninjirga.

*Tivir vhuujan mbui guma the ki  
fhu.*

<sup>9</sup> Maangi, nza ram suanjrie? Nza Zudain, nza mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi kambarigire? Zakira fhuvara! Nza suangi, tiva mbatik, za nza Zudain gu harigi fhain ki gumgi, ana za nza vharigi.



<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap ne nzuav khan suangi,

“Tivir vhuuian mbui guma the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>11</sup> Mba tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kanji guma the ki fhu.

Fhe Bakime nzuav gari guma the ki fhu.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe zam kir Fhe Bakime segi.

Mbe za mba tivara mbui, mbe bigin the muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vvara, mbe tivir vhuuian muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Mbe the tivir vhuuian mbui fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>13</sup> Mben kaathoori gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muungiap fhomsigiap gumgi khurav ndiga hi fara muungi buni gum gumgi shogim, mbe vhazi buni ntan kav hi.

Mbe zira domdore rav guiguigi buni vhirve, mbe nta nzuai.

Mbe kaathoori guigira gumgir farfagi buni, nta mben kaathoorir givav ki.

Mben buni kuruga mbatigar kuga fara muungi.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe zazera harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigap mben farfarga ndikndigi, mben ndavi vherir kim, mbe buni mbatigira nzuai.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe zazera harigi gumgi shogirim, mbe vhazi zav khuafua rui.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe zazera ruav harigi gumgi gu mbigir ntuur farfav simtigir mbe ndia rui.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe harigi gumgi phorgip ndava bavira kirga tivi kanji fhu.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe thanenj Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu.”

<sup>19</sup> Nza khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta suangi tivi piin ki ntiri, nta mben tivi ma. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi khuen nzuai ne khan muungi. Nza kha gumgi, nza zam, nzan guma the

Fhe Bakime ngarkarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza suany suangirga.

<sup>20</sup> Guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui ne suany Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui guman anan kamgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta nza mbui tivi mbatigir nza khivi.

*Guma guigira Krai kothigi, ana kha zi ki, tivir vhuuian mbui guma.*

<sup>21</sup> Ntigem Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv kirar higi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui ne nzuav kirar higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana harigi tuavra kirar higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi nza nzuai kamen gum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni ki gavi, nza Fhe Bakime muungirga tivi bun nzuai.

<sup>22</sup> Mba tiv khan muungi, mba guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime za tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Mbe Zudain gum mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe zam, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira mben muunga.

<sup>23</sup> Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza za tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivir vhuuian vhirve nza za ntan muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muungiap, ana Krai Zisas muungi naarar panan, ana taagi nza vhezgiap, nza ndigap, kha zin nzan kaai, nza tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza nduarira naara vhuun the muungi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura Krai Zisas naara panan mba zin nza niingi.

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime Zisas farasarigi, ana ringip won vizina siasuarga, gui-

**3:13** Sng 5.9; 140.3; Ze 5.16    **3:14** Sng 10.7    **3:15** Snd 1.16; Ais 59.7-8    **3:18** Sng 36.1    **3:19** Zo 10.34; Ro 1.20; 2.2; 3.9; 3.23    **3:20** Sng 143.2; FG 13.39; Ro 7.7; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.8-9; Ta 3.5    **3:21** FG 10.43; 15.11; 26.22; Hi 11.4; 1 Pi 1.10    **3:22** Ro 1.17; 10.12; Ga 2.16; 3.28; Kor 3.11    **3:23** Ro 3.9; 5.2; 11.32; Ga 3.22    **3:24** Ro 5.1; Ef 1.7; 2.8; Kor 1.14; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 1.18-19    **3:25** FG 13.38-39; 17.30; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.20; Hi 9.15

gira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vizin mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ruagiri, nta vhezgira. Ana won tivar vhuun nza khivir zav maan muungi. Fhum, Fhe Bakime mbarara kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav vheza mbatigar mbe ndii fhuvara.

<sup>26</sup> Fhe Bakime ntigem khuen nza khivigi, ana nduara tivir vhuuijan mbui Fhe Bakime ma. Ana tivar vhuun zin vov, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

<sup>27</sup> Maan muungiap, the nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan suangen tukigi, "Gu Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma"? Maan suanga guma the ki fhu. Mba tiv za vhezgi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui tuav, mba tiva vhezgi fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivara, mba tivara nza wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva vhezgi.

<sup>28</sup> Ne khan muungi, nza ntige khuen kanji. Nza guigira Zisas Krai kothigi tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara.

<sup>29</sup> Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, Fhe Bakime, ana Zudain Fhe Bakimera me? Ee, ana harigi fhain nguir Fhe Bakime fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana vhira harigi fhain nguir Fhe Bakime ma.

<sup>30</sup> Ne guigi guarara, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana mba warir foongi gumgi, gum mba warir foongi fhuv gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas Krai kothigi, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

<sup>31</sup> Nza maan muungip khan suanga, guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana guigira fharigi bigina guar ma. Nza khan Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi ga suanga thi, nta fhura ki tivi ma? Zakira fhu-

vara! Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nza ntan muunrim, nta guigira havhargiri.

## 4

*Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Abraham, ana nza Zudain, ana nzan nzik ma. Maan muungip, nza ram ana suanjie?

<sup>2</sup> Abraham maan muungip, wo muungi bigi ga suanjv ana tivir vhuuijan muungi ne zi kiv, ana ne suanjv ana nduara mba gumgi gu mbigi niman wo zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ne suanjv wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga tukigi fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Ram muungi kamen ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gavar ki? Mba kamen khan nzuai, "Abraham Fhe Bakime suanji kamen kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaai."

<sup>4</sup> Guma njara muungiap nen vheza ndi, mba vhez nza khan nzuai fhu, ana fhura mba bigina ndi. Fhuvara. Ana mba muungi njara nzuav ndi bigin ma.

<sup>5</sup> Ana khuen kanjiri, Fhe Bakime ana muungi tivir vhuuijan thari gangiap, tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamgirga tukigi. Maan muungip, guma the guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, Fhe Bakime, ana ana kothigi ne suanjv, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamanga. Ana kanji, nza Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kamn sanjv, nza muunga njara the ki fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Devit vhira mba khesharigi kamen nzuav khan suanji. Guma Fhe Bakime ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guma anan kaai, mba guma

**3:27** Ro 2.17; 2.23; 1 Ko 1.29-31; Ef 2.9

**3:28** FG 13.38-39; Ro 3.20-22; 8.3; Ga 2.16

**3:29** Ro 10.12

**3:30** Lo 6.4; Ro 4.11-12; Ga 3.8; 3.20; 3.28

**3:31** Mt 5.17; Ro 8.4

**4:2** Ro 3.20; 3.27-28

**4:3** Stt 15.6;

Ga 3.6; Ze 2.23

**4:4** Ro 11.6

ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mba guma muunji njaari ga nzuav, tivir vhuuian mbui guman ana kaai fhuvara.

<sup>7</sup> Dedit khaŋ suanji,

“Fhe Bakime maan muunji, guma the muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi, nta ndikndik nangirim, mba guma ndikndigiri.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime mba guma muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik nangip, ana suanv suanji guma fhu, mba guma ndikndigiri.”

<sup>9</sup> Ee, mba warir foongi gumgi, mbe nduarira ndikndigirie? Ee, mba warir foongi fhuv gumgi, mbe vhira ndikndigirie? Nza thukhingip, khuen ndikndigiri. Nza khaŋ nzuai, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana kothigi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuian mbui guman anan kamgi.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime ramgi tugar tivir vhuuian mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi? Ee, ana won foongi, o ana ntigar won foonga? Ana won foongi fhuvara. Ana ntigar won foonga, Fhe Bakime fhumra tivir vhuuian mbui guman anan kamgi.

<sup>11</sup> Ana ntigar won foonga, ana fhura kav, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana nzuaim, ana won foongi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime niman ne muunji. Maan muunjiap, Abraham, ana won foongi fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi, ana mben ndia fara muunji. Fhe Bakime maan muunji, ana tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi mben kamgi.

<sup>12</sup> Ana vhira mba warir foongi gumgi mbarir ndia fara muunji. Ana mba fhura shishigap wari foongi

gumgir nzik fhuvara. Mbe warir foongiap, mbe vhira nza wari won nziga Abraham tiva zin vov Fhe Bakime kothigi. Abraham ana fhum ntigar won foonga, ana fharav mba tiva muunji.

*Fhe Bakime suanji kamen, ne nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kamen ma.*

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahamana nzuav anan nzigi ga suanji, ana kha nuianan za mben nangirga. Abraham, ana tivi thari zin vvim, Fhe Bakime mba kamen ana suanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Abraham, ana fhura Fhe Bakime suanji kamen kothigap, ana Fhe Bakime niman, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui guman anan kaav mba kamen ana suanji.

<sup>14</sup> Maan muunji, guigira Moses suanji tivi zin vui gumgira, mbe Fhe Bakime mba nin za suanji bigi, mbe za nta ndirga. Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, ne fhura ki ne ma, vhira mba Fhe Bakime suanji kamen, ne vhira fhigi rigirga.

<sup>15</sup> Nza kanji, Moses suanji tivi ki, gumgi mba tivi phira suim, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav ndav shi. Maan muunji, Moses suanji tivi kirga fhu, nza gumgi tivi phiri ne suanga fhu.

<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime Abraham fhura kora mbuav, vhira ana zin hirga nzigi, ana vhira fhura mbe kora muunjiap, ana mba kamen ana suanji. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime suanji bigi ndir zav mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji buni kothigirga, mbe mba bigi ndirga. Mba bigi, nta Moses suanji tivira zin vui gumgir bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba bigi, nta Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi, mbe vhira mba bigi ndirga. Abraham fharigi, ana za nzan ndia fara muunji.

**4:7** Sng 32.1-2 **4:9** Ro 4.3 **4:11** Stt 17.10; Ru 19.9; Ga 3.7 **4:12** Mt 3.9 **4:13** Stt 17.4-6; 22.17-18; Ga 3.29 **4:14** Ga 3.18 **4:15** Ro 3.20; 5.13; 5.20; 7.8; 2 Ko 3.7-9; Ga 3.10; 3.19 **4:16** Ro 3.24; Ga 3.7; 3.22 **4:17-19** Stt 17.5; Ais 48.13; 1 Ko 1.28; Ef 2.1; 2.5; 1 Pi 2.10 **4:17-19** Stt 15.5; Hi 11.1 **4:17-19** Stt 17.17; 18.11; Hi 11.11-12

17-19 Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap mba kamen suangi, “Gu ndu muungi, ndu harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muungi.” Kha kamen, ne Fhe Bakime niman havhargi.

Abraham Fhe Bakime ana suangi buni hirga tuav gangi fhu. Abraham mparive vov 100 thigim, ana won fhava ndikndigim, ana vurgiap, za mbekmbegi. Ana vhira khuen kanji, Sara ana gon tara the tegirga tuktiagi fhu. Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigi. Fhe Bakime ana vhezgi gumgi, ana bijnbin mbe ndiv, ana vhira fhura nzuaim, ntigar hirga bigi, nta hirga Fhe Bakime ma. Abraham ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kothigi. Abraham, ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi kamen kothigap, ana mba bigir rarga ki. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap kha ana suangi, “Ndun nzigi gu nzik mbigi guigira vhirkivgirga.” Maan muungiap, ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muungiap ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime muun zav Abraham ga suangi bigi, Abraham mba bigi ndikndik suirav, ana ndikndik phunia mbuav Fhe Bakime kothigi thagi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik, mba ndikndik ana havhargim, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

<sup>21</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana kanji, Fhe Bakime nkasnka ki. Ana mba ana muun zav suangi bigi, ana nta muungirga.

<sup>22</sup> Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana kothigi tiva gangiap, “Ana wo niman, fhura ana tivir vhuuia mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.”

<sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap kha nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo niman fhura tivir vhuuia mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.” Ana Abra-

hamra nzuav khergi kamen fhuvara.

<sup>24</sup> Ana vhira nza nzuav khergi kamen ma. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime nza Bakime Zisas khavgim, nza ne kothigi. Ana nza ana kothigi ne suanv, nza Fhe Bakime niman, ana fhura tivir vhuuia mbui gumgi gu mbigir nza kamga.

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura mba gumgi garim, mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringi. Ana ringip, nza muungi tiva mbatigi, ana nta vhezgirga. Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime wom ana khavgi. Ana ana khavgip, nza suanv tuava muungip, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuia mbui gumgi gu mbigir nza kamga.

**Nza Krai phorga  
ringiap, nza vhira ana  
phorgav zavera mbara  
muungiap ki bijnbin ndigi.**

## 5

*Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuia mbui gumgi gu mbigir nza kaai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuia mbui gumgi gu mbigir nza kaai. Maan muungiap, nza Bakime Zisas Krai nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

<sup>2</sup> Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza nzuav tuav fhigim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muubar, nza anan vhen ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi, anan nza ndigirim, nza tuituigip ana han Hevenan piigiv kirga. Nza ne nzuav ndikndigap ki.

<sup>3</sup> Nza nera suanv ndikndigip kirga fhuvara. Nza vhira mba nza hi simtigi, nza vhira nta suanv ndikndigirga. Nza kanji, mba simtigi nza hav, nza ndavi havhargi.

<sup>4</sup> Nza ndavi havhargip kirga, maan muungip nza paninga bigin thuen nza hirga, nza thigi havhargip ne

<sup>a</sup> 4:17-19 Kha kamen Grikar kaman tuituigap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana nza nzik ma. 4:20 Sng 115.3; Hi 11.19 4:22 Stt 15.6

4:24 FG 2.24; 13.30; Ro 15.4; 1 Pi 1.21 4:25 Ais 53.4-5; 1 Ko 15.17; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 1.21 5:1 Zo 16.33; Ro 3.24; 3.28-30; 4.24; Ef 2.14; Kor 1.20 5:2 1 Ko 15.1; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 3.6; 10.19 5:3 FG 5.41; 2 Ko 12.10; Fi 2.17; Ze 1.2-3; 1 Pi 1.5-7; 3.14



khigip ri thav, thigi havhargirga. Nza kanji, nza thigi havhargiap, nza ana kothigap, ana rargi, ana nzan kurav, taagi nza ndigirga.

<sup>5</sup> Nza maan muungiap Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav nza ana rarga ki. Maan muungiap, nza guigira kanji. Ana mba zumgum nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuin mbari, nza nta ndigi. Maan muungiap za guigira kanji. Ana mba zumgum nzan niin za mbui bigir vhuuin mbari, nza nta ndigi. Mba bigir panan fharigi bigin khare. Nza fhura ana rarga ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nza niingi. Fhe Bakimen tiv khare, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii. Ana Nina Naar mba tiva siav nza ndavi vheri ga suagi.

<sup>6</sup> Nza nduarira warir kurkurarga nkasnka ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime tuga sarigim, Krais nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nza ndir zav rimgi.

<sup>7</sup> Ne guigi guarara, nza the tivir vhuuijan mbui guma the suanjv ringirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza maan muungip tivir vhuuin guarira harigi gumgi ga mbui guma the gangip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, mba gumman kurkura sanjv ringirga thi?

<sup>8</sup> Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegap mbara muungiap kim, Krais nzan kurkura zav, nza nzuav rimgi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingi.

<sup>9</sup> Krais ringim, ana vizin sia suav, nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta rugim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maan muungiap, nza ntigem guigira kanji. Ana khanj tigip guigira nzan kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shirga tuk hirga. Ana muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Nza mba tugen, nza Krais muungi njaarar panan, nza guigi

guarara nzerara kirga.

<sup>10</sup> Nza fhum panan Fhe Bakimera kegap kim, ana Kam, ana ringiap, ana mba nza panan ana kegi tiva vhezgi. Ana mba tiva vhezgiap, ana nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap guigira ndava bavira ki. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap, ndava bavira ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem guigira kanji, anan Kam ntigem taagia khavgiap zazera mbara muungip ki bijnbijn ndigi, maan muungiap, nza ntigem ana kivntogi guarira ana ntigem khanj tigip tivir vhuuin guarira nzan muunga.

<sup>11</sup> Harigi bigina muen phorga khare. Nza Bakime Zisas Krais, ana nza muungim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maan muungiap, nza ntigem, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

*Adam, ana vhezgi tiva ndi hian tigi. Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn ndi hian tigi.*

<sup>12</sup> Nza kanji, guma bavira, ana tiva mbatigen muungim, tiva mbatik kha nuianan higi. Tiva mbatik higap, vhezgi tiva ndi hian tigi. Rimrim hian tigap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ne khanj muungi, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

<sup>13</sup> Mba tugen, tiva mbatik kha nuianan higap ki. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta zumgum kha nuianan higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tiva kha nuianan higi fhu. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi bevbevira mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga fhu.

<sup>14</sup> Mba Adam higi tugen, kegap zav Moses higi tuge thigi, mba tugen vhezgi tiv za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevigi. Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Adam muungi tiva mbatigen muungi fhuvara, vhezgi tiv vhira mbe mbevigi.

5:5 Sng 22.5; 25.20; 2 Ko 1.22; Ga 4.6; Ef 1.13-14; Hi 6.18-19 5:6 Ro 4.25; 5.8-10 5:8 Zo 3.16; 15.13; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 3.16; 4.10 5:9 Ro 1.18; 2.5; 2.8; 3.25; 1 Te 1.10; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7 5:10 Zo 14.19; Ro 8.7-8; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 5.18-19; Kor 1.20-21 5:12 Stt 2.17; 3.6; 3.19; Ro 6.23; 1 Ko 15.21 5:13 Ro 4.15; 1 Zo 3.4 5:14 1 Ko 15.21-22; 15.45

Adam ana mba zumgum hirga guman panpan ma.

<sup>15</sup> Adam Fhe Bakime suanji kamen kharathigi tiv gum Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigin, mani mba farara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suanji kamen kharathigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav vhizi. Fhe Bakimen fhura nza kora muunji kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Kha guma bavira, Zisas Krai, ana fhura nza kora muunji kora muumbar, Fhe Bakime fhura anan kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga niingi. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bini bini mbe ndii.

<sup>16</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime fhura nza muunji bigen gum guma bavira muunji tiva mbatigen, mba bigeni mba tiva buenra nza mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira mba bigina mbatigen muungim, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuav khan nzuai, “Mbe za mbatigirga.” Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigen khan muunji. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tiva mbatigi vhirve ga muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe kora muunjiap tivir vhuuia mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

<sup>17</sup> Guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suanji bunen kaadogi. Mba guma bavira, ana muunji bigina mbatigenra, vhizi tiv higap, ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muunjiap, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe vergi. Mbe vergim, Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar gum ana fhura ndii bigen higap, khan tigap nkasnkagiap vhizi tivir nkasnka mbevav, guigira kivgi. Maan muunjiap, nza guigira kanji, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, ana tivir vhuuia mbui gumgir, mben kaai. Mba gumgi, ana mba guma bavira Zisas Krai muunji naara panan, mbe vhizi tiva mbevav, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki bini bini nkasnka ndigi.

<sup>18</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma bavira,

ana Fhe Bakime suanji tiva kharathigap, nta phirgi. Ana mba muunji tiva mbatigen, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khan nzuai, “Mbe za vhezirga.” Mba tivara, guma bavira tivara vhuuia mbui, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivar panan, ana za tivir vhuuia mbui gumgir nzan kamanga, nza zam zazera mbara muunjiap ki bini bini ndirga.

<sup>19</sup> Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suanji bunen kaadogi. Ana mba muunji tiva mbatigenra, gumgi gu mbigi zam tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara, guma bavira, ana buni mbararav nta zin vugi. Mba guma buni mbararagim, anan panan gumgi gu mbigi zam tivir vhuuia mbui gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivir, Moses mba tivir guma ga niingim, guma pim mba tiva phira sui. Ana maan mbui, Fhe Bakime khan tigap fhura ana kora mbui.

<sup>21</sup> Mba tiva mbatigi ga mbui tivara, ana vhizi tiva ndi hian tigi. Mba tiv, tiva mbatigi za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe za ana piin ki. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui korar muumbar, ana tiva mbatigi mbevigim. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai muunji naara panan, Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunjiap tivir vhuuia mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaaim, nza zazera mbara muunjiap ki bini bini ndigirga.

## 6

### *Nza Krai phorga rimgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza ntigem, ram mbui khesharigi buni suanrie? “Ee, nza zazera mbarkirga tiva mbatigi vhirver muunrim, Fhe Bakime khan tigap fhura nzan korar muunjiap kirie?” Nza ne suanrie?

<sup>2</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Nza wom ndava vura tiva zin ngigirga tukti fhuvara. Nza rimgi gumgir fara muunjiap ki.

Nza rimgiap, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv, nza ana thagi. Nza ram muungip wom mba tivi zin ngivra kirie?

<sup>3</sup> Nza Zisas Kraisan zin panan ruagiap, nza ana phorgi. Nza mba tiva muungi, nza vhira za ana phorga rimgi. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuve?

<sup>4</sup> Nza Zisas Kraisan zin panan ruagi, ne khan muungi. Nza Krai phorgap rimgi, Fhe Bakime nza ndiav ana phorga mboga tigi fara muungi. Ana won nkasjka bakime, ana wom Krai khavgi. Ana maan muungim, nza vhira, nza tivar kama ndigi, nza mba tiva zin ngirga.

*Nza Krai phorgip zazera mbara muungip kirga.*

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime nza muungim, nza Krai phorgi. Nza Krai phorgap, nza ana rimgi fara muungiap, nza vhira rimgi. Nza mba tivar Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivar nza muungim, nza vhira taagip ana phorgip khavgirga.

<sup>6</sup> Maan muungiap, nza kanji, nzan ndava vurar tivi, nta Krai phorgap khanararen ga ntorgap rimgi. Maan muungiap, nzan ndava vurar tivi, ana nta nkasjka vhezgi. Maan muungiap, nza wom tivi mbatigir jaara gumgi kirga fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Ne khan muungi, guma rimgiap wom tivi mbatigi nkasjka piin kim, nta ana gari fhu, ana bikbigi.

<sup>8</sup> Ahan, nza Krai phorgap rimgi, nza maan muungiap, nza guigira ana kothigi, nza vhira ana phorgip zazera mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>9</sup> Nza kanji, Krai rimgi, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muungiap, ana taagip rimgirga tukti fhuvara. Vhizi tiv, ana wom ana mbevarga nkasjka ki fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Ana vhiza buenra muungi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui nkasjka, ana za anan farfagi.

Ana ntigem zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjii nkasjka ndigap, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki.

<sup>11</sup> Maan muungiap, nde vhira mba ndikndik kiri. Nde vhira rimgiap, nde tivi mbatigi nkasjka piin ki fhuvara. Nde Zisas Krai phorgap, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjii ndigap, nde Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki.

<sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta mba nde ntige vhizi fhavi gani thari. Maan muungiap, nde nta vuzvugi mbatigi zin ngi thari.

<sup>13</sup> Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde hari gu suira, gu nde fhavi nderi ganirim, nde tivi mbatigir muun thari. Nde rimgi, Fhe Bakime taagia nde khavgi gumgi gu mbigi fara muungiap wari ki. Maan muungiap, nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingiri. Nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingip, fhura ana ganirim, ana za nde kiri tivi gu nde fhavi ganirim, nde tivir vhuinjra muunri.

<sup>14</sup> Tivi mbatigi wom nde gani thari. Ne khan muungi, nde ntigem Moses suangi tivi, nde nta piin ki fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muungi kora muumbara piin ki.

*Nza tivir vhuuin jaara gumgi ki.*

<sup>15</sup> Nza wom Moses suangi tivi, nza nta piin ki fhuvara. Maan muungip, nza ntigem ram muunrie? Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbarar piin ki. Maan muungip, nza tivi mbatigir muunga ne nzerame? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>16</sup> Ee, nde khuen kanji fhuve? Nde warir guma mbe niingiap ana nzuai buni zin vui, nde fhura anan jaara gumgir khini ki. Mba tivar, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav fhura ntan jaara gumgir khini ki. Mba tiv nde mbuim, nde fhura vhizi gumgi ma. O, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, mba tiv

**6:3** 1 Ko 15.29; Ga 3.27 **6:4** Ro 8.11; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.22-24; Kor 2.12; 3.10 **6:5** Fi 3.10-11 **6:6** Ga 5.24; 6.14; Ef 4.22; Kor 2.11; 3.5; 3.9 **6:7** 1 Pi 4.1 **6:9** VB 1.18 **6:10** Ru 20.38; Hi 9.26-28; 1 Pi 3.18 **6:11** Ro 6.2; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.19; 1 Pi 2.24 **6:12** Stt 4.7; Sng 19.13; 119.133 **6:13** Ro 7.5; 12.1; Ef 2.5; 5.14; Kor 3.5; Ze 4.1 **6:14** Ro 7.4-6; 8.2; Ga 5.18; 1 Zo 3.6 **6:15** Ro 6.1 **6:16** Mt 6.24; Zo 8.34; 2 Pi 2.19

nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

<sup>17</sup> Khueŋ guigi guarara, nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir ŋaara gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde zumgum nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari kothigap, nde nta zin vui. Nza ne suaŋv Fhe Bakimen ndikndigiri!

<sup>18</sup> Nde tivi mbatigi binan kim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigap, nde muuŋgim, nde bikbiiŋgiap fhura tivir vhuuiaŋ mbuav, ntaŋ ŋaara gumgir khini ki.

<sup>19</sup> Gu nde kora muuŋgiap, gu nde nzuai buni, gu hiiŋra ki bunin mba vhuuaa ga si bunin nde nzuai. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, nde thiŋa havhargi fhuvara. Gu vhiira khueŋ vuzvugi, nde tuituigip mba buni kaŋgira. Nde fhum, nde za fhura wari wo fhavi ndi niŋgim, nta fhura tivi mbatigir ŋaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura ferferap, nde vhiira guigira khaŋ tigap tivi mbatigi guarira muuŋgi. Nde ntigem, wari wo fhavi ndiv tivir vhuuin niŋgip, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde tivi ŋgaravra Fhe Bakime niman kiri.

<sup>20</sup> Nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir ŋaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura tivir vhuuin ŋaara gumgir khini kegi fhuvara.

<sup>21</sup> Nde fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav, nde nta nzuav thagina bigina vhuuŋ ndigi? Nde mba fhum muuŋgi bigi, nde ntigem ntaŋ mberi. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta guma vhiizi tivi ma.

<sup>22</sup> Nde ntigem maŋ muuŋgi fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi binan taagiap nde ndigap, nde muuŋgim, nde ana ŋaara gumgi ki. Ana vhiira nden muuŋgirim, nde ŋgarav kiv, nde maŋ muuŋv zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biiŋbiiŋ ndigirga.

<sup>23</sup> Tivi mbatigi, nta vhezari wari won ŋaara gumgi ga ndii. Mba vhez khare, vhiizi. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura kha biginan nza niŋgi. Mba bigin

khare, zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biiŋbiiŋ. Mba biiŋbiiŋ nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai muuŋgi ŋaara panan ana ndigi.

## 7

*Nza ntigem ndava kama tiva zin vov ŋgari.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nan phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigap Moses suaŋgi tivi kaŋgi. Gu maŋ muuŋgiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde khueŋ kaŋgi thi? Guma, ana ŋam kav, ana Moses suaŋgi tivi, ana nta piin ki. Ana ringiap, ana wom Moses suaŋgi tivi piin ki fhu.

<sup>2</sup> Maŋ muuŋgip, mbik manan tigirga, ana man ringi fhu, ana ŋam ki, Moses suaŋgi tivi ana ndiv ana mana phokegi. Ana man maŋ muuŋgip ringirga, mba Moses suaŋgi tivi wom mba mbiga kegirga tuktiŋgi fhu, ana bikbiiŋgi.

<sup>3</sup> Guma maŋ muuŋgip ŋam kirga, ana muuŋ ŋgip harigi guma ndigi kegirga, mbe khaŋ ana suanga, ana muuŋ ruarir harigi gumgi ndi mbik ma. Ana man ringirga, mba Moses suaŋgi tivi wom ana ndim ana mana phokegi fhu. Ana maŋ muuŋgip harigi guman tigirga, ana ruan harigi guma kii tiva muuŋgi fhu.

<sup>4</sup> Maŋ muuŋgiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Krai fhava phorgi fara muuŋgi. Nde mba tiva muuŋgiap, nde vhiira ana phorgap ringi. Nde ringiap, nde wom Moses suaŋgi tivi, nde wom nta piin ki fhu. Nde ntigem, nde harigi guman ntiri ki. Mba guma, ana ringiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maŋ muuŋgim, nza ne nzuav Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nza ntaŋ muunga.

<sup>5</sup> Nza fhum wari won ndavi vuri tivira zin vui. Mba Moses suaŋgi tivi, nta za nza fhavi vuzvugi mbatigi khavim, nza tivi mbatigi ga muuŋgi.



Nza mba tivi ga mbuim, nta nza shogim, nza vhizi.

<sup>6</sup> Nza ntigem ringiap, mba nzan suirigi bigi, nza nta thagi. Fhe Bakime nza muungim, nza Moses suangi tivi, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta nzan suirigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza ntige zin vui tuav, ana Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta gavar ki, nza nta zin vui tuavar vui fhuvara. Nza tivir njkaa zin vui tuavar vui. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara ntan nza niingi.

### *Tivi mbatigi nzan farfagi.*

<sup>7</sup> Moses suangi tivi nza ndavi khav-girim, nza tivi mbatigir muungip, nza ram suanrie? Ee, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigira fara muungire? Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigir nza khivi tharga gu ram muungip tivi mbatigi kangip, khan suanrie? Khe tivi mbatigi ma. Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, "Ndu harigi gumgi bigi ganiv nta niihi thari." Moses suangi tivi maan suan tharga, gu mba tiva kangirga fhu.

<sup>8</sup> Moses suangi tivi mbugum, tivi mbatigi tuav gangia zav na ndava vhee khavim, gu mbarkirga bigi niihav ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbui. Maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi ki fhu, tivi mbatigi nta ringi guma farar muungirga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu fhum Fhe Bakimen tivi kangi fhu, gu khan nzuai, "Gu nzerara ki." Gu zumgum Fhe Bakimen tivi garim, nta na han zim, gu garim, tivi mbatigi pim kivgiap nan him, gu garim, vhizi tiv nan higi.

<sup>10</sup> Moses suangi tivi, nta nzerara ki tivir gumgi khivi. Moses suangi tivi na mbuim, gu kangi, Fhe Bakime khan na nzuai, "Ndu ringirga."

<sup>11</sup> Ne khan muungi, tivi mbatigi nta Moses suangi tivir tuav gangiap, na guiguigi. Nta mba tiva mbuav, Moses

suangi tivi mbugum tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu ringi.

<sup>12</sup> Maangia, nza ram mbui suambarar Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivir muunrie? Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakimera kega zigi, nta ngarigi. Mba tivi, nta bevbevira, nta vhira Fhe Bakime bigi ma. Nta vhira ngarav, nzerav, vhira vhergi.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungiap, ram muungi? Mba tivir vhuuin na shogim, gu ringire? Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu ringi. Tivi mbatigi mba Moses buni vhuuin phorgap ngarav na shogim, gu ringi. Fhe Bakime fhura mba tivi mbatigi garim, nta mba tivar na muungi. Ne khan muungi, ana khuen vuzvugi, mba tivi mbatigi kirar higurga. Nza nta gangip, kangirga, tivi mbatigi nta guigira tivi mbatigi, ma. Mba tivira nzuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva ndi hian tigi. Mba tiv, ana guigira khuri-giap, mbatigi tiv ma.

### *Tivi mbatigi nza gari.*

<sup>14</sup> Nza kangi, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta Fhe Bakimen tivi ma, nta anan han kega zergi. Gu ndava vura khiga kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Ne khan muungi, tivi mbatigi na garim, gu fhura ntan njara guman khin ki.

<sup>15</sup> Gu kangi fhu. Gu ram muungi ne nzuav, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu guigira muungen vuzvugi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui fhu. Gu mba guigira muungen thagi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui.

<sup>16</sup> Gu maan muungip, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nduara nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu maan muungiap kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta tivir vhuuin ma.

<sup>17</sup> Maan muungiap, gu nduara wo vuzvugar kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Nan ndava vurar

tivi mbatigi vhira na mbuim, gu nta mbui.

<sup>18</sup> Gu kanji, tivar vhuun the na ndava vhen ki fhuvara. Gu won ndava vurara nzuai. Gu guigira tivar vhuun muungen vuzvugi, gu mba tivav mbovaragi.

<sup>19</sup> Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuav, gu zazera mba tiva mbui fhu. Gu muun thagi tivi mbatigi, gu nta mbuavra ki.

<sup>20</sup> Gu mba vuzvugi fhuv tivi, gu nta mbui. Maan muungiap, gu wo vuzvugara, gu mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mba nan ndava vhen ki tivi mbatigi, nta na mbuim, gu mba tivi ga mbui.

<sup>21</sup> Gu maan muungi tiva garim, mba tiv na gari. Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuim, tivi mbatigi vuzvugi tiv zazera na phorga kav, za na tuav gori.

<sup>22</sup> Gu guigira won ndavar kaman vuzvuga zin vov, gu Fhe Bakime tiva vuzvugi.

<sup>23</sup> Gu vhira harigi tiva garim, ana nan ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta na ndikndigar ki, ana nta phorgap shogi. Mba nan ki tiv, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv ma. Mba tiv, ana na kekim, gu ana binan kim, ana na gari.

<sup>24</sup> O, gu guigira thanen ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana guigira simtigar na ndiv, guigira nan ndikndigar farfagi. The nan kurarim, gu kha vhizi fhava ndera tharie?

<sup>25</sup> Gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi! Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan farve panan, ana nan kurkurigi. Gu ntigera kanji, gu nduara na ndikndigar, gu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi piin ki. Gu wo ndava vurar, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivir piin ki.

## 8

*Krais nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgiap, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar nza nihgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Maan muungiap, nza Zisas Krais phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza suanjv khan nza suanjirga fhu, “Nde mbatigirga.”

<sup>2</sup> Krais Zisas muungi naarar panan, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nza nzuav tuavar kama fhigim, nza anan ki. Ana vhira nza tin nzan ndavi vurir tivi mbatigi ndiav, vhira mba vhizi tiva ndigim, nza bikbigi. Mba ndava vura tivi wom na gari fhu. Ana vhira nan tin mba tivi mbatigi zin vui tivi ndiav, vhira mba vhizi tiva ndigim, mba tiv wom na gari fhu.

<sup>3</sup> Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, nzan ndava vur, ana Moses suangi tivi zin vui nkasnka ki fhuvara. Mba Moses suangi tivi muungen tuktigi fhuv bigen, Fhe Bakime nduara mba bigen muungi. Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, nza kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nzara fara muungi. Ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhizi zav zergi. Fhe Bakime ana fhava tin nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, nta nkasnka, ana nta vhezgi.

<sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi, nza nta zin vov, mbui bigir vhuun, nta guigira nzan kirga. Ne khan muungi, nza ntigem ndava vura tiva zin vui fhuvara. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara tiva zin vui.

<sup>5</sup> Mba ndava vura tiva zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera ndava vura vuzvuga zin vui. Mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara vuzvuga zin vui.

<sup>6</sup> Guma ndikndigi ndava vura tivira zin vui, mba guma ana rimgirga. Guma ndikndigi maan muungip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma, ana zazera mbara

muungip kiv, ana ndava mitiga ndirga.

<sup>7</sup> Guma ndava vura vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma ana panan Fhe Bakime ga kegi. Ne khan muunggi, ana Fhe Bakime tivi piin ki fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngigirga tukitigi fhu.

<sup>8</sup> Mba ndava vura tivira zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen muungirim, ana ndikndigirga tukitigi fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Nde maan muunggi fhuvara. Nden ndava vurar tivi, nta wom nde gari fhuvara. Nde maan muungip, guigira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nden kirga, ana ntigem nde garim, nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara tivi zin vui. Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar anan ki fhu, ana Kraiis guma fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Tivi mbatigi nde shogim, nde fhavi vhezirga. Nde maan muungip Kraiis nden vhen kirga, nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi kiv, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar zazera mbara muungiap ki biiibiiin nden ntuaa ndii.

<sup>11</sup> Nde mba ntige ki fhavi, nta vhezii fhavi ma. Fhe Bakime taagiap Zisas Kraiis khavgi. Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nden vhen kirga, nde rimgirga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde khavgip ana won Nina Naar panan zazera mbara muungiap ki biiibiiin nden niinga, nden fhavi wom vhezirga fhu.

*Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.*

<sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem, harigi khesarigi rurur muunri. Gu mba ndava vurar tiva nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>13</sup> Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara zin ngiri. Nde wom ndava vura tivi zin ngi thari. Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkasnkar panan, mba ndava vurar tivi

mbatigi, nde nta shogirim, nta rimgirga, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biiibiiin ndigirga.

<sup>14</sup> Nza kanji, gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara garim, ana mben ruru tivi gu bigi gari, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen nkaa gu nkaar mbigi ma.

<sup>15</sup> Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndigim, ana fhura nde ganirim, ririp wom nde ganirim, nde fhura anan naara gumgir khini kegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nde muungim, nde Fhe Bakime tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkasnkar panan, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, "Aba." Kha zi "Aba," anan niien khare, "Dara."

<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana nduara nzan vhen ki guma phorgap khuen bun nzuai, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

<sup>17</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Maan muungiap, nza zungum Fhe Bakime nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuin, nza Kraiis phorgip nta ndirga. Nza ntigem maan muungip ana ndigi zaagi, nza nta ndirga, nza zungum zi bakime ndiv, ana phorgip mpiripiriga vhuun muungirga.

*Nza zungum Hevenan mpiripiriga vhuun muungirga.*

<sup>18</sup> Mba mpiripiriga vhuun gum zi bakime, ni zungum za kirar higirga. Gu ndikndigi, mba tivani, mani guigi guarira nza kha ntige kha tugen ndi zaagi kambararga.

<sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime kha muunggi bigi, nta zam Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rargap ki. Ana mba tugar, nza anan tari, ana nza ndiv kira khingirga. Fhe Bakime mba muunggi bigi, nta ntigem mba hirga tugar rargap, pani fegap, tamtam gari.

<sup>20</sup> Ntige khar ki bigi, nta ntige Fhe Bakime muun za nta suangi naara mbui fhuvara. Nta wari wo vuzvugar

**8:7** Mt 12.34; Zo 8.43; 12.39; 1 Ko 2.14; Ze 4.4    **8:9** 1 Ko 3.16; 12.3; Ga 4.6; Fi 1.19; 1 Pi 1.11    **8:10** Ga 2.20; Ef 3.17; 1 Pi 4.6    **8:11** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 3.16; 6.14; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 2.5    **8:13** Ga 6.8; Ef 4.22; Kor 3.5  
**8:14** Ga 5.18    **8:15** 1 Ko 2.12; 4.6; 2 T 1.7; Hi 2.15    **8:15** Ga 4.5-7    **8:16** 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 4.30    **8:17** FG 26.18; Ga 4.5-7; Fi 1.29; 2 T 2.11-12; VB 21.7    **8:18** Ro 5.2; 2 Ko 4.17    **8:19** Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2    **8:20** Stt 3.17-19

maan muungiap ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara nta muungim, nta maan muungiap ki. Nta maan muungiap kav, mba Fhe Bakime nta muunga bigina vhuuen rargap ki.

<sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba nta kegi nta vhizi tuga mbatik, ana ana vhezgira. Mba bigi, nza anan tari, mbe nza phorgiv guigira nzerav bikbigira.

<sup>22</sup> Nza kanji, mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nta zam mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muungi zaa ndiav ki. Nta fhum guarara zaa ndiav, ngiv, zav kav, ntige khar ki.

<sup>23</sup> Mba bigira nziiv nziav ki fhuvara. Nza vhira nzan ndavi vherir nziav ki. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi, ana fharigi bigin, Fhe Bakime fhura anan nza niingi. Nza vhira zaa ndiav, ngiv, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tuga rargap ki. Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana khuenj sigi sarav, nza suanga, "Gu nde ndiga won kaman fagi, nde nan tari ma." Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana nza fhavir muungirim, nta guigira harigi kheshararga.

<sup>24</sup> Nza guigira Zisas kothigap, Fhe Bakime mba nzan muunga bigina vhuuen rarga ki, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi. Nza maan muungip mba rarga ki bigin, nza ana gangi, nza bigin then rarga ki fhu. Maan muungip, guma bigina ndigirga, ana thaanj suanjv rargi kirie?

<sup>25</sup> Nza kanji, nza mba rarga ki bigi, nza nta gangi fhup, nza maan muungiap, nza wari won ndavi havhargiap mba bigir, rarga ki.

<sup>26</sup> Nza vhira, nza ndavi havhargi fhu. Nza mba rarga ki bigi nzan ndavi havharim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Nza kanji fhu, nza ram muungi suambarar Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrie? Fhe Bakime Nina Naar, ana

nduara nza nzuav wo ndava vhera visuav, nza suangirga tukitigi fhuv buni, ana nzan kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana guigira gumgir ndavi vheri gari. Ana vhira won Nina Naara ndikndigi kanji. Ne khan muungi, ana Ninan Naar, ana ana ndikndigira zin vov, anan gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>28</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga mbui, nta wari tigap ngarav tivar vhuun ndavar ana ndii gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav suangiap mben kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana vuzvuga zin ngip, ana muun zav suangi njari, mbe nta muunga.

<sup>29</sup> Ne khan muungi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe ndir zav suangi. Ana vhira mbe farasegi, mbe ana Kamara farar muungirga. Maan muungip, ana tari vhirve kirga, Krai, ana mben fegarum ma.

<sup>30</sup> Ana mba fhum farasegi gumgi, ana vhira mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gumgi, ana Krai muungi njara panan, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Ana mba tivir vhuuijan mbui zin kaai gumgi gu mbigi, ana biinjbin vhuun mbe ndiiv, vhira won zi bakimen mben niinga.

*Fhe Bakimen vuzvugi thugirga bigin the ki fhu.*

<sup>31</sup> Maan muungiap, nza ram Fhe Bakime muungi bigi ga suanjrie? Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurigim, the nza kambararie? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>32</sup> Fhe Bakime zaa ndiv rimingen won kama thivigi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana za nzan kurkura zav zergi. Ana won kamanra nza niingi, ana vhira maan muungip za mba harigi bigir nzan niingirga.



<sup>33</sup> Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi, ana maan nzan muunrim, the nza suanv suanrie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara, kha zin nza rigi, nza tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

<sup>34</sup> The nza muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv, kha nza suanirie, “Nde rim-girga”? Fhuvara. Zisas Krai ana rim-giap, ana vhira taagia khavgi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren kav, ana nzan kurkurar zav nza nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>35</sup> Krai, ana guigira won ndavara nza nningi. Mba vuzvuk, ana guigi guarara za nzan ki, bigin the ana vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, simtik nzan hirga o, nza maan muungip zaa ndirga o, harigi gumgi tivi mbatigir nzan muunga o, nza thi hirga o, nza shagi ga sosuagirga o, bigina mbatiga thuen nzan hir sanv muunga o, mbe nza shogiri nza vhirirga. Mba bigi, nta Krai vuzvuga thugirie? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>36</sup> Mba bigi guigira nzan hirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi, “Nza ndun gumgi gu mbigi ki. Maan muungiap, mbe zazera nza shogirim, nza vhirir za mbui.

Mbe nza garim, nza sipsivi fara muungim, mbe fura nza shogi.”

<sup>37</sup> Krai, ana won ndavar nza nningi. Mba nzan hi bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. Krai, ana zazera nzan kurkurigim, nza guigira mba bigi kambai.

<sup>38-39</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar nza nningim, gu khuen kothigi, bigina the Fhe Bakime vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza ringirga o, nza namki o, Fhe Bakime enseri o, tori gu njiningi havhari o, ntige khar ki bigi o, zumgu hirga bigi o, mbarkirga bigi nta nkasnka ki o, kha vun ki bigi o, kha

nin nuianan ki bigi o, mbar tamtam khar ki bigi, mba bigi, nta zam, nta Fhe Bakime wo ndavar nza nningi vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana wo ndavar nza nningi vuzvuk, ana nza Bakime Krai Zisas muunji naarar panan, ana wo ndavar nza nningi vuzvugar nza khivigi.

## Por Fhe Bakime Isrerin ga muunji tiva nzuai.

### 9

#### *Por guigira Isrerin kora muunji.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu Krai guma ma, gu guigira nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar na ndikndiga muungim, gu wo ndava vhen, gu kangi, na bunen, ne guigira bunen ma.

<sup>2</sup> Gu wo ndava vhen, gu guigira zazera nde kora mbuav, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

<sup>3</sup> Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip na fegi gu ngugi ndigirga. Mbe Zekovan nzigi ma. Maan muungip, Krai na vuzvuga zin ngirga, gu mbe suanv ana phorgiv suanv ana suanrim, ana na vhararim, gu ana gumgi gu mbigi tharim, nan fegi gu ngugi nan nana ndirga.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe Isrerin, Fhe Bakime mben won kaman fagim, mbe anan tari ma. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime phorgap ana zi bakime vhen kav, vhira ana nkasnka gangi. Fhe Bakime mbe phorga suanjiap ana won tivir mbe nningi. Ana vhira won rotur muunga tivar mbe khivigi. Ana vhira wo muunga bigi, ana nta mbe phorga suanji kamej, ana za nta mbe suanji.

<sup>5</sup> Mben farigi nzigi, mbe ziri bakivi kegi. Mben rigar mben nziga mbera, Krai kha nuianan higap, guma guara gegi. Krai, ana Fhe Bakime

**8:34** Sng 110.1; FG 7.55-56; Kor 3.1; Hi 7.25; 9.24; 1 Zo 2.1 **8:35** Ro 8.38-39 **8:36** Sng 44.22; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 4.11 **8:37** Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 15.57; 2 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 4.4; VB 12.11 **8:38-39** Ef 1.21; Kor 1.16; 2.15; 1 Pi 3.22 **9:2** Kis 32.32 **9:4** Kis 4.22; 9.4; Lo 7.6; 14.1-2; FG 3.25; 13.22; Ef 2.12; Hi 8.8-10; 9.1

**9:5** Mt 1.1-16; Zo 1.1; Ro 1.25 **a 9:5** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, nza mba kamani kitigar ki kamej nza ne dorgip kha suanga. “Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigir pan ma. Maan muungiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.”

ma. Ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. <sup>a</sup>

*Por Fhe Bakime Isrerin ga mbui tiva nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Gu zazera nan fegi gu ngugi mbui tivi ga nzuav, nan ndavar vhee guigira mben kora mbui. Gu ndikndigi Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, nta fura vugi fhuvara. Gu kanji, Isrerin mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara.

<sup>7</sup> Nza khan suanga fhu, “Mbe za Abrahaman vizi ma, mbe maan muunjiap, mbe Abrahaman tari guari ma.” Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime fhum khan suangi, “Aisakra ndun nzigi hegirga.”

<sup>8</sup> Kha kama niien khan nzuai, “Gumgi guma vizinra hegi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara.” Fhe Bakime suangi kamej zin vov hegi tari, mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Abrahaman tari ma.

<sup>9</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamej khan nzuai, “Gu mba sarigi tugar, gu taagi zirga, Sara nguga ruagirga.”

<sup>10</sup> Kama muen phorga khare, Rebekan kamani, mani ndia bavira ki, Aisak, ana nzan zik ma.

<sup>11-12</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugar ana gumgi ndi fi. Ana gumgi mbui naari ga ndikndigap mba tiva mbui fhuvara. Ana nduara gumgir kaav mbe ndi fi. Maan muunjiap, Rebeka ntigar mba kamani targa. Mani vhira tivar vhuuan muunji fhu. Mani vhira tiva mbatik thuen muunji fhu. Fhe Bakime khan Rebeka nzuai, “Ndu fhara ruagirga tar, ana ndu zumgum ruagirga tarar naara guma kirga.”

<sup>13</sup> Khe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap suangi kamej ma. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Gu Zekop vuzvugi, gu Iso vuzvugi fhu.”

<sup>14</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza ram suanrie? Ee, nza khan suanrie? Fhe Bakime, ana tiva mbatiga muunji, ee? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime khan Moses ga suangi, “Gu guma the korar muunjiap, tivar vhuun ana muun sanv, gu muunga. Gu vhira guma the korar muun sanv, gu ana korar muunga.”

<sup>16</sup> Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guma ndi fi, ana mba guman vuzvuk gum ana muunji naarar vhez fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana mba guma ndi fagi.

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar Fhe Bakime khan Idzivin ngui vhirve gari guman pana suangi, “Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Gu won njaska bakimen, gu njaska ki bigir muunv simtigar ndun niiv, won njaska bakime ndi khivirga. Gu nera nzuav ndu ndi fagi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na zi bakime bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.”

<sup>18</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana guma the korar muun sanv, ana mba guma korar muunjiap, anan tivar vhuun anan muunga. Ana guma the ndikndigar muunjiap, ana havhari sanv, ana wo vuzvuga zin ngip, ana ndikndigar muunjiap, ana havhargirga.

<sup>19</sup> Gu ndikndigi, nde the khan na suanga, “Fhe Bakime maan mbui, ana than nzuav simtigar nza ndii? The wo vuzvugi zin ngip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk daangi khingirga tuktigi?”

<sup>20</sup> Nde gumgi, nde thein, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi ga suanv ana vhegirie? Nde gani, nuianan muunji nda, ana khan wo muunji guma ga suanrie? “Ndu than nzuav khan na muunji?”

<sup>21</sup> Mba nuiana nda muunji guma, ana vuzvuk ma. Ana nuiana thuen

**9:6** Nam 23.19; Zo 8.39; Ro 2.28; 3.3; Ga 6.16 **9:7** Stt 21.12; Ga 4.23; Hi 11.18 **9:8** Ga 4.23 **9:9** Stt 18.10; 18.14 **9:10** Stt 25.21 **9:11-12** Stt 25.23 **9:13** Lo 21.15; Mal 1.2-3; Ru 14.26 **9:14** 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 8.3; 34.10; Sng 92.15 **9:15** Kis 33.19 **9:16** Ef 2.8 **9:17** Kis 9.16; Ga 3.8; 3.22 **9:18** Kis 4.21; 9.12; 14.4 **9:19** 2 Sto 20.6; Jop 23.13; Dan 4.35 **9:20** Ais 29.16; 45.9; 64.8 **9:21** Jer 18.6; 2 T 2.20

ndigi, ana wo vuzvugar, ana mba nuianen, ana nda phunin muungirga. Nda the, ana ndan vhuun ma, ana n̄aari vhuuin muunga nda ma. Nda the, ana fhura muungi, ana harigi n̄aarir muunga nda ma. Ee, ana maan muungi, ne nzerigi fhuve?

<sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mbui. Ana won ndav shiri bakime ndi kira phigir za mbui. Ana maan muungirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana n̄kasn̄ka bakime gangirga. Mba vheza mbatiga ndirga gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarigi zav wari bevahegap wari ki. Ana mbe thav fhura mbe garav, tuga mpeen mbe niingiap, mbe farfa zav mben rarga ki.

<sup>23</sup> Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi, mbe zam ana vhava n̄aar gum ana n̄kasn̄ka bakime kanjirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mpirmpiriga vhuun mben niin za mbui, ana vhira mbe kora muungi. Ana fhum guarara, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungiap, ana mba mpirmpirigar vhuun mben niin, ana vhira zi bakimen mben niinga.

<sup>24</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndirga gumgi gu mbigi, nzara Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Zudainra fhuvara. Nza mba harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nza vhira.

<sup>25</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Hosea khergi gavar, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum nan gumgi gu mbigi kegi fhuvara. Gu ntigem khan mbe suanga, ‘Mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma.’ Gu mba ntige vuzvugi fhuv ntiri, gu zungum khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde ntigem gu guigira vuzvugi ntiri ma.’

<sup>26</sup> Gu khan mbe suangi nanen, ‘Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara,’ gu mba nanera, gu khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde gu zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime ma, nde nan tari ma.’ ”

<sup>27</sup> Aisaia fhum Isrerinra nzuav khan suangi, “Mba Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkivgip, kha mbasik taan khinra farar muungirga. Guma Bakime, ana mben rigar vhirve ndigirga fhuvara.

<sup>28</sup> Guma Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suangi, ana guigira vhemkora mba vheza mbatigar za mben niingirga.”

<sup>29</sup> Kha bigi Aisaia fhum suangi kamen zin vugap, hegi. Ana fhum khan suangi, “Maan muungip, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara n̄kasn̄ka bakime ki. Ana maan muungip nzan gumgi thari tharga fhu, nza za mbatigirga. Nza mba Sodom ngu bakime gu Gomora ngu bakime, nza mani mbatigi farar muungip, nza za mbatigirga.”

*Mbe Isrerin, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki fhuvara.*

<sup>30</sup> Maangi nza ram suanrie? Nza khan suanga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi kir zav n̄aara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Mbe tivar vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

<sup>31</sup> Mbe Isrerin, mbe Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kam̄in zav, mbe n̄aara mbatiga mbui. Mba Moses suangi tivi zin vui ntiri, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai fhuvara, mbe tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

<sup>32</sup> Ne khan muungi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mbe wari wo mbui n̄aarara ndikndigi, mbe mba n̄aara suanv Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kam̄inga. Mba n̄kari ga si ri kim, ana mbe n̄kari ga segim, mbe regi.

33 Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gavar, khan muñgi kamen ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu gumgi ñkari ga sirim, mbe rirga kima ndim Saionan ndararga. Ana mba gumgi ñkari ga sirim, mbe rirga. Mba ana kothigi guma, ana mberirga fhu.”

## 10

*Mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime tiva kanji fhuvara.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nan ndava vhee guigira khuen vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerin ndigirga. Gu mañ muñgiap, gu zazera mbe nzuav guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai,

<sup>2</sup> Gu guigira mbe kanjiap, gu khuen bun nzuai, mbe guigira khan tigap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi ñaara muun za mbui. Mbe mañ mbuav, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi kanjiap, mañ mbui fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuñ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe nduarira wari won ñaarir panan khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza tivir vhuuñ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.” Mañ muñgiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganiv ana piin kirim, ana nduara tivir vhuuñ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamingen thagi.

<sup>4</sup> Nza kanji, Krais ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta vhezgi. Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krais kothigirga, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuñ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

<sup>5</sup> Moses suangi tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi zin ñgirga tivi, ana nta khergi. Mbe tuitugira za mba tivi zin ñgirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuñ mbui gumgi gu mbigir, mben kaminga. Ana khan nzuai, “Guma, ana Moses suangi tivi, ana za nta zin ñgirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muñgiap ki biñbiñ ndigirga.”

<sup>6</sup> Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuñ mbui guman anan kaai. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap mba kamenra nzuai. Nde khan wari ga suan thari, “The Hevenan naañrie?” Ne khan muñgi, nde nduarira Krais ndigi nin ziri za mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Nde vhira khan suan thari, “The vhezgi gumgi ki ñgun ñgiririe?” Ne khan muñgi, nde Krais ndiga taagia mbogar zi.

<sup>8</sup> Mba buna ñien khan nzuai, “Mba bunen nden hara ki. Mba bunen nde kaathoorin ki, vhira nden ndavi vherir ki.” Mba kamen khare, nde guigira Zisas kothigirim, nza mba kamen bun nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Nde mañ muñgiap kama hegip khan suanga, “Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma.” Nde vhira wari won ndavi vherir, nde khuen kothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Nde mba ndikndigar muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndigirga.

<sup>10</sup> Nza wari won ndavi vherir, nza Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuñ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Nza wari won kaathoorir, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhezve niman, nza guigira Zisas kothigi ne bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gavar khan muñgi kamen mba bigen ga nzuai, “Mba ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mberirga fhu.”

<sup>12</sup> Mba Zudañ gu mba harigi fhain gumgi, mbe mbara muñgi. Guma Bakime, ana nduara za nza Guma Bakime ma. Mba anan kaav warir kurkurar zav, anan nza gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira tivar vhuuñra mbe mbui.

<sup>13</sup> Mañ muñgiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khan nzuai, “Mba warir kurkurar zav Guma Bakimen nza gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndigirga.”

<sup>14</sup> Mbe ana kothigirga fhu, mbe

**10:2** FG 21.20; 22.3; Ga 1.14; 4.17 **10:3** Ro 1.17; 9.30-32; Fi 3.9 **10:4** Mt 5.17; Zo 3.18; Ga 3.24  
**10:5** Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ese 20.11-13; Ro 7.10; Ga 3.12 **10:6** Lo 30.12-14 **10:9** Mt 10.32; Ru 12.8;  
 FG 8.37 **10:11** Ais 28.16; Jer 17.7; Ro 9.33 **10:12** FG 10.36; 15.9; Ro 3.22; 3.29; Ga 3.28 **10:13** Jol  
 2.32; FG 2.21; 9.14



ram muungip warir kurkura sanv anan kamirie? Mbe ana kamen mbararagi fhu, mbe ram muungip ana kothigirie? Maan muungip, guma the ana buna vhuuen mbe suangirga fhu, mbe ram muungip ana buna vhuuen mbararagirie?

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mba buna vhuuen bun suan sanv gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngegirga fhu, the mba buna vhuuen bun suangirie? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun suan za zi gumgi, mbe mbe garav guigira ndikndigi.”

*Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen ndigi fhuvara.*

<sup>16</sup> Mbe Isrerin, mbe za Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen ndigi fhuvara. Aisaia khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, the nza nzuai buna vhuuen kothigi?”

<sup>17</sup> Nza kanji, nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mbararagim, ne nza ana kothigi ndikndiga khavi. Nza mba mbararagi buna vhuuen, ne mbe Krais bun nzuai buna vhuuen ma.

<sup>18</sup> Gu khan muungia tiga nzan za mbui. Ee? Mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mbararagi fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Mbe nta mbararagi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za mbe kaathoori mbararagi. Mben buni za kha nguiven vegi.”

<sup>19</sup> Gu vhira harigi nzambaren khar ki. Ee, mbe Isrerin, mbe kha buna nhen kanji fhuve? Fhuvara. Mbe ne kanji. Nde fharav Moses Fhe Bakime ga nzuav suangi kamen ndirigiri. Fhe Bakime khan suangi, “Gu nde Isrerin, gu nden muungirim, nde zi ki fhuv fhain ki nguia, nde mbe suanv ndavi shirga. Gu nden muungirim, nde ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhu fhain ki nguia, nde mbe vhegirga.”

<sup>20</sup> Aisaia vhira kama havharar nzuav khan suangi, “Mba na ndi gari fhuv gumgi, mbe na gangi. Gu mba na nzuav harigi gumgir nzai fhuv gumgi, gu mben higi.”

<sup>21</sup> Aisaia khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana Isrerin ga ndirgap khan suangi, “Gu rari tugira tigap ra ndav verim, gu won harani ngav, mba na ririv na buni kaadogi gumgi, gu mben ndir zav mben rarga ki.”

## 11

*Fhe Bakime Isrerin mbari kora muunggi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu khan muunggi nzambara mbui. Ee, Fhe Bakime kir won gumgi gu mbigi ga segire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira, gu Isrer guma ma. Gu vhira Abrahaman nziga mbe ma. Gu Benzamin shiga guma mbe ma.

<sup>2</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe suangi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ana kir mbe segi fhuvara. Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gavar Iraiza nengegi bunen, nde ne kanji fhuve? Iraiza Isrerin ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai,

<sup>3</sup> “Guma Bakime, mbe ndun kaathoori gumgira shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe ndu ofari ga mbui atarira phira suegi. Gu nduara khar ki, mbe ntigem vhira na shogirim, gu rimin zav mbui.”

<sup>4</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime ram mbui khesharigi kamen ana bunen ngarkarigi? Ana khan ana nzuai, “Nan 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar ki. Mbe mba mbarip Bar, mbe thivi phirav ana rotu muunggi fhuvara.”

<sup>5</sup> Ntige mbara muungiap, kha tugen gumgi gu mbigi mbari khar ki. Fhe Bakime fhura mben kora muungiap, mben wora mbuigi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana fhura mbe kora muungiap mben won mbuigi. Ana mbe

**10:15** Ais 52.7; Nah 1.15 **10:16** Ais 53.1; Zo 12.38; Hi 4.2 **10:17** Zo 17.20 **10:18** Sng 19.4; Mt 24.14; Mk 16.15; Kor 1.6; 1.23 **10:19** Lo 32.21; Ro 11.11; Ta 3.3 **10:20** Ais 65.1; Ro 9.30 **10:21** Ais 65.2 **11:1** 1 Sml 12.22; Sng 94.14; Jer 31.37; 2 Ko 11.22; Fi 3.5 **11:2** Sng 94.14; Ro 8.29 **11:3** 1 Kin 19.10; 19.14 **11:4** 1 Kin 19.18 **11:5** Ro 9.27 **11:6** Ro 4.4-5; Ga 3.18

muonji njaara nzuav mben won mbuigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muongip njaara muongirim, ana mben won mbuiarga, nza mba khesharigi tiv, nza khan suanga fhu, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara ma.

<sup>7</sup>Maan muongiap, nza ram suanrie? Mbe Isrerin, Fhe Bakime niman ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kamın zav, mbe ne nzuav njaara mbatiga muonji. Ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mben gumgi gu mbigi mbarira farasegap tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi mben kamgi. Fhe Bakime mba harigi ntiri ga muongim, mbe ndavi havhargi.

<sup>8</sup>Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuijan ki gap ne suangi. Ana khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mbe muongim, mbe guma guigira kuigap nangi fara muongiap ki. Ana mbe muongim, mbe guigira bigi gari fhuvara. Ana vhira mbe muongim, mbe buni ningen sagi fhu. Mbe mbara muongiap kav zav, ntigem mbe mbara muongiap ki.”

<sup>9</sup>Devit vhira ana pana gumgir tivi ga ndirigap mba khesharigi kamen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai,

“Mbe shama bakime tugar, mbe wari fugurim, gu vuzvugi, mba tuk, ana mben farfarga tugar vhuun ma.

Mba tuk, ana vhaan sigar suigi farar muongip mbe suirarga.

Mba tuk, vhira mbe sigi ga nzuav mbok korgi fara muongim, mbe mba mbok thigirga.

Mba tuk vhira nkari ndi si kima farar muongirim, mbe wari wo nkari ndi siv rirga.

Ana mbe muonji tivi mbatigi ngarigar muunga.

<sup>10</sup>Ana maan mben muonjv, mbe rimgi pininga, mbe rimgi pingip kirga.

Ndu vhira mben muongirim, mben simtigi mbe mbevarim, mbe

kiri phiregip, mbe mbara muongip kirga.”

*Fhe Bakime harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi.*

<sup>11</sup>Gu maan muongiap kha nzambarar nde mbui. Mba Isrerin, mbe mba tugen kir Kraisa ga segap, mbe regap, mbe mbatigip za vhezgirie? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kir Fhe Bakime segap, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muongim, Fhe Bakime harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi. Isrerin mbe ganirim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivar vhuun mben muonrim, mbe Isrerin mba tivar vhuun gangip, mbe nihip, mbe suan ndavi shirga.

<sup>12</sup>Mba tugen Isrerin tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, maan muongiap Fhe Bakime mba tugen khan tigap tivir vhuunra kha nuianan ki gumgi ga mbui. Mba tugen mbe Isrerin, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ga zorgiap samra kim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuunra harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga mbui. Mbe Isrerin, mbe maan muongip kiv, mbe za taagip Fhe Bakimen han zirga, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira tivir vhuun guarira za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga.

<sup>13</sup>Gu ntigem kha bunin nde harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi, gu mba bunin nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu nden rigar zigip, nde phorga ngari za mbui. Gu guigira nde phorgip mba njaara muungen nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>14</sup>Gu khuen nzuav, gu khuen vuzvugi, gu wo ntiri ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Fhe Bakime nde mbui tivir vhuun ganiv, nde nihirga. Mbe mba tivar muonrim, Fhe Bakime taagip thari ndirga.

<sup>15</sup>Fhe Bakime kir Isrerin ga segap, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga muongim, mbe ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maan muongiap, Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerin ndigirga. Ne khan muongirga, Ana mba vhezgi

fara muunġi gumġi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe khavgi.

<sup>16</sup> Maan muunġiap, mbe fharav vikntuu tuav, mbe mba fharigi parawa ndiga muunġi viktum, mbe anan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mba mbui vikntuu, nta vħira za Fhe Bakimen vikntuu ma. Maan muunġip, khan ber, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma, mba khan ngagi, nta vħira Fhe Bakime ntħiri ma.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe Isrerin, mbe oriv khan vhuunġe fara muunġi. Fhe Bakime ningen ngagi mbari harav ninġe khirgi. Nde mba harigi nġui gumġi, nde mba ruan ki oriv khage fara muunġi. Fhe Bakime nden ngagi ndiga zav, mba oriv kha guarige, ana ningen ngagi hargiap, nden ntan ġani ga segi. Nde mba oriv khan vhuunġe mban nde ndħim, nde ana ngagi fara muunġiap, nde nzerara ki.

<sup>18</sup> Maan muunġiap, nde khuen ndikndiġi thari. Nza mba oriv kha guarar ngagi, Fhe Bakime nta hargi, nza nta kambarigi. Nde mba ndikndiġar muunġ thari. Nde mba ndikndiġar muunġ, nde tuituigip ndikndiġiri. Nde mban mba kha ndħi ngagi fhuvara. Mba oriv kha guarige, ana thiri nta mban nde ndħi.

<sup>19</sup> Nde khuen suanri, “Fhe Bakime na nzuav mba ngagi hargiap, na ndiv mba hargi ngagir ġana segi.”

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira maan muunġi. Ana maan muunġi, ne nħen khan muunġi. Mbe ana kħothigi fhu, ana mbe hargi. Nde ana kħothigap, nde nzerara ki. Nde warir riviri, nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Nde nain riviri.

<sup>21</sup> Nde ndikndiġi. Fhe Bakime fhum mba ngagi guari, ana nta thagi, nta kegi fhuvara. Nde vħira, nde maan muunġip riħriħrim, ana nde tharga fhuvara. Ana nde hargirga.

<sup>22</sup> Maan muunġiap, nde tuituigip ndikndiġiri, Fhe Bakime tivir vhu-

uian mbuav, ana vħira vħav shi tivi ga mbui. Anan tivi zin vui fhu, gumġi, ana vħav shi tivar mbe mbui. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuunġ zin vui, ana tivir vhuunġ nden muunġa. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuunġ zin vui fhu, ana vħira nde hargirga.

<sup>23</sup> Ana mba fhum hargi ngagi, mbe wom ana kħothigirga, Fhe Bakime wom mbe ndiv mben khage segirga. Aħan, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndi segirga tuktiġi.

<sup>24</sup> Nde khuen kanġiri, nde fhum ruan ki oriv khagen ngagi ma. Fhe Bakime nde hargia zav ngun oriv kha guarage segi. Nde guigira mba oriv khagen ngagir guari fhuvara. Khuen guigira, ana maan muunġip mba oriv khager ngagi guarira ndigip ziv, ana taagi nta ndiv ninġe sir sanġ, ana nta ndiv segirga.

*Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarar za kha gumġi gu mbigi khivir za mbui.*

<sup>25</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kħothigi gumġi gu mbigi, gu vuzvugi nde kha zorga ki kamenġ nde ne kanġirga. Nde muunġ kiv nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khuen ndikndiġirga, “Nza ndikndiġi vhuunġ ki.” Gu maan muunġiap kha zorga ki kamenġ, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Mbe Isrerin vħirve, mben ndavi gum mbe ndikndiġi havhargi kirga. Mbe mbara muunġip kirim, mba harigi fhainġ nġui gumġi gu mbigi, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime suanġi gumġi gu mbigir vħirve thigirga, mbe ana gumġi gu mbigi kirga.

<sup>26</sup> Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime taagip za Isrerin ndigirga. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunġ ki gap ne suanġi. Fhe Bakimen gap khan nzuai, “Isrerin kurkurav taagi mbe ndirga guma, ana Zerusalem keġip, khavġip, zirga. Ana ziv, mba Zekop shigir gumġi gu mbigi, ana mben muunġrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi daasui tivi thav, ana zin ngirga.

**11:16** Nam 15.17-21; Ese 44.30

**11:17** Jer 11.16; FG 2.39; Ef 2.11-19

**11:18** Zo 4.22; 1 Ko 10.12

**11:20** Ais 66.2; Ro 12.16; Fi 2.12

**11:22** Zo 15.2-4; 1 Ko 15.2; Hi 3.14

**11:23** 2 Ko 3.16

**11:25** Ru

21.24; Zo 10.16; Ro 12.16; 2 Ko 3.14; VB 7.9

**11:26** Sng 14.7; Ais 59.20; Mt 23.39

**11:27** Jer 31.33-34;

Hi 8.8; 10.16

27 Fhe Bakime khaṅ nzuai, 'Gu mbe phorgip suanḡip, gu mba tugen mbe muunḡi tivi mbatigi, gu za nta vhiḡgirga.'

28 Mbe Isrerin, mbe Zisas buna vhuuen, mbe kir ne ga segi. Mbe maan muunḡiap, mbe panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe nde harigi fhain ḡgui gumgi, mbe nden kurigi. Mbe Isrerin, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigim, mbe ana ntiri ma, ana mbe vuzvugira ki. Ana mben farigi nziḡi ga ndikndigap mba tivar mbe mbui.

29 Fhe Bakime ana khaṅ mbui, ana gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana won ḡaarar muun zav fhura bigir vhuuinra mbe ndii. Ana maan mben muunḡip, ana zungum won ndikndigap kurarga tukḡigi fhuvara.

30 Nde fhum Fhe Bakime buni daasuegi. Ntigem, mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Mbe maan mbuim, nde mba tuavar, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi.

31 Maan muunḡiap, Isrerin, mbe mba tivar muunḡi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Nde mba ndigi korar muumbar, mbe Isrerin, mbe vhiḡra ntigem mba kora muumbara ndigirga.

32 Fhe Bakime ana fhura kha nuianan ki gumgi garim, mbe za ana buni daasuim, mba tiv mbe kegi, mbe ana binan ki. Ne khaṅ muunḡi, ana won kora muumbarar za kha nuianan ki gumgi khivir zav, ana maan mbui.

*Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.*

33 Mbaia, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin gum ndikndigir vhuuin gum, ana ndikndik bakime, nta guigira kivgi. Nta kivgiap, guigira mbasik kogim, ana khina gari fhuv fara muunḡi! Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza za ana

ndikndigi niḡḡe kanḡirga tukḡigi fhuvara. Nza vhiḡra ana mbui tivi, nza za nta kanḡirga tukḡigi fhuvara.

34 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap ne suanḡi, "The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kanḡi? The ndikndigir ana niḡḡi?"

35 The fharav bigir Fhe Bakime niḡḡim, ana mba bigi ḡgarkarie?" Zakira fhuvara!

36 Nza kanḡi, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kha nuian gu buiva mbuav, ana za kha bigi ga muunḡi niḡḡe ma. Kha bigi, nta za ana bigi ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nai guigi guarira.

## **Por guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi ga nzuai.**

### **12**

*Nza wari wo fhavir; Fhe Bakime niḡḡv ana suanḡv ofar muunga.*

1 Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunḡi kora muumbara bakime nzuav khaṅ tiga havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde won fhavi ndiv Fhe Bakimen niḡḡv, ana nzuav ofa mbui tivar muunḡiri. Nde maan muunḡip, nde ntige ḡamra kiv, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir ḡaari kiri. Nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde ntan muunḡri. Nde maan muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen rotur muunga.

2 Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rui rurur muun thari. Fhuvara! Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ndikndigi farar muun thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigir muunrim, nde ndikndigi ḡkaar muunv, nde vhiḡra tivir ḡkaar muunri. Nde maan muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi kanḡirga. Nde nta kanḡip, nde mbaram vhiḡra tivir vhuuin kanḡip, nde Fhe Bakime

11:30 Ef 2.2; Kor 3.7    11:32 Ro 3.9; Ga 3.22; 1 T 2.4    11:33 Jop 11.7; Sng 36.6; 92.5; Ais 55.8-9    11:34 Jop 15.8; 36.22; Ais 40.13; 1 Ko 2.16    11:35 Jop 35.7; 41.11    11:36 1 Ko 8.6; Ga 1.5; 2 T 4.18; Hi 13.21; 2 Pi 3.18    12:1 Sng 50.13-14; Zo 4.24; Ro 6.11-13; 1 Ko 6.13; 6.20; Hi 10.20; 1 Pi 2.5    12:2 Ef 1.18; 4.23; 5.10; 5.17; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14; 1 Zo 2.15



guigira vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kanḡip, nde tivir vhuuḡ guarira kanḡirga.

*Nza Fhe Bakime fhura won ḡaarar muun zav nza nḡḡi ḡkasḡka gu ndikndigir vhuuḡ nza nta ḡaarir muunga.*

<sup>3</sup> Ana fhura na kora muunḡim, Fhe Bakime anan ḡaarar muun zav na ndi fagim, gu maan muunḡiap nde bevbevira, gu za nde nzuai. Nde bevbevira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuenḡ ndikndigir thari, nden ndikndigir gu nden tivi harigi gumḡi kamarigi. Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana nde ana kothigi ndikndiga tugara tigap nde nḡḡi ndikndik, nde tuituigira ana suirav, nde nduarira wari wo mbui tivi ganiri.

<sup>4</sup> Nza khuenḡ kanḡi, guma khariga bavira, ana figi vḡirve ki. Mba figivenḡ, nta za ḡaari wari heenḡiap ki.

<sup>5</sup> Mba tivara, nza gumḡi gu mbigi vḡirve ma. Nza Krai phorgap, nza za wari tigap guma khariga bavira ki fara muunḡi.

<sup>6</sup> Nza ana fhura nza kora muunḡi kora muumbarar panan Fhe Bakime won ḡaara muun zav fhura harigi khesharigi ndikndigir vhuuḡ gu ḡkasḡkagir za nza nḡḡi. Maan muunḡiap, guma the, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoonḡ guma fara muunḡiap Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai ndikndik gum ḡkasḡka ndigi, ana mbar Fhe Bakime buni bun suanḡri. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana ana kothigi ndikndiga tugira tigiv, ana mba buni suanḡri.

<sup>7</sup> Maan muunḡip, guma the ana Fhe Bakimen gumḡi gu mbigi kurkurarga tiv ki, ana guigira harigi gumḡi gu mbigi kurkurari. Maan muunḡip, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana won ḡaara muun zav ana harigi gumḡi gu mbigi khivi ndikndigar ana nḡḡi, ana guigira harigi gumḡi gu mbigi khiviri.

<sup>8</sup> Maan muunḡip, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana wo ḡaara muun zav harigi gumḡi ndavi gu ndikndigir havharirga ndikndiga ana nḡḡi, ana guigira mba ḡaarar muunḡ, harigi gumḡi ndavi gu ndikndigir havhariri. Guma, ana bigi sosuagi gumḡi, ana bigir mben kurkurigi, ana bigi vḡirvera mben nḡḡri. Guma, ana ḡaara the ganiv, ana guigira tuituigip mba ḡaara ganiri. Guma, ana harigi ntiri kora mbuav mben kurkurigi, ana ndikndigip mben kurkurari.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari won fek gu tarir nḡḡa.*

<sup>9</sup> Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumḡi gu mbigi nḡḡri. Nde guiguigi thari! Fhuvara! Nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri! Nde guigira samra thigip, mba tivi mbatigi ganiv, kir nta segip, nde guigira mba tivir vhuuḡ suirav, nta zin ḡgiri.

<sup>10</sup> Nde guigira wari won ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi gumḡi gu mbigi nḡḡri. Nde wari ndavir wo mben nḡḡ, guigira mbe vuzvugip, kha ndikndigar mben muunḡri, mbe guigira nde phorge regi ntiri ma. Nde wari mbevav, khaḡ tigip havhargip harigi ntiri ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari.

<sup>11</sup> Nde zazera Fhe Bakimen Nḡa ḡaara ganirim, ana khaḡ tigip nde ndavi khavirim, nde Guma Bakimen ḡaarar muunḡri. Nde vḡukvḡugir thari.

<sup>12</sup> Nde Guma Bakime kothigap, ana tivar vhuun nden muunḡenḡ nzuav, nde ana rarga ki. Nde maan muunḡiap, nde ndikndigip kiri. Maan muunḡip, simtik nden higirim, nde havhargip thigip wari kiri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanḡri.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muunḡip, Fhe Bakimen gumḡi gu mbigi thari, mbe bigi thari sosuagirim, nde mben kurari. Maan muunḡip, harigi ḡgui gumḡi thari

**12:3** 1 Ko 3.10; 12.7; 12.11; Ga 2.9; Ef 4.7    **12:4** Ef 4.16    **12:4** 1 Ko 12.12    **12:5** 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.25  
**12:6** 1 Ko 12.28; 13.2; 1 Pi 4.10-11    **12:6** 1 Ko 12.4-11    **12:7** FG 13.1; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17    **12:8** FG 15.32; 20.28; 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2    **12:9** Sng 34.14; Amo 5.15; 1 T 1.5; 1 Pi 1.22    **12:10** Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7    **12:11** FG 18.25; VB 3.15    **12:12** FG 2.42; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16-17; Hi 3.6; 10.36; Ze 1.4  
**12:13** 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1; 9.12; Hi 13.2; 13.16; 1 Pi 4.9

nden han zegirim, nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.

<sup>14</sup>Maan muungip, gumgi thari, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde mbe suanyv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muunri. Ahan, nde ana phorgi suanrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muunri. Nde mben farfa sanv, ana phorgi suan thari.

<sup>15</sup>Nde rigar ki gumgi thari ndikndigirim, nde mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde rigar ki gumgi thari nzirim, nde mbe phorgiv nziri.

<sup>16</sup>Nde mba mbui tiva bavira, nde mba tivara za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunv, tivir vhuuin mben muunv, nde wari tigip thuun bavira mbiri. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, nza gumgir ruu ma. Fhuvara! Nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi phorgiv kiv, vhira mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav kha ndikndigar muun thari, "Gu nduara ndikndik ki."

<sup>17</sup>Mbe maan muungip tiva mbatiga thuen nden muungirim, nde mbe muungi tiva mbatigen ngarka thari. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde za mbe ringi niman, nde zazera tivir vhuunra muunri.

<sup>18</sup>Nde vhira, nde nduarira ntari khaviv, mbe vhegip, mbe shogi thari. Nde za kha gumgi phorgiv zazera ndava bavira kirga tuavi ndi ganiri.

<sup>19</sup>Nde nan kivntogi guari, mbe nde muungi tiva mbatiga thuen nde ne ngarka thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nduara mbe suanyv ndav shiri. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap, ana kha khesharigi kamej nzuai. Fhe Bakime nduara ne suangi, "Harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi nta ngarkarga naar, ana nan naar ma. Gu nta ngarkarga."

<sup>20</sup>Nde muunga tivi khare. "Nden pana gumgi, mbe thi hegirim, nde mban mben nini. Mbe maan

muungip, fhir khigirim, nde mbin mben nini. Nde maan mben muunga, mbe mba nde muungi tiva mbatigen suanyv, mbe guigira nden mbergirga."

<sup>21</sup>Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde mbevi thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivir vhuuin muunga, mba tivir vhuuin, nta mba tivi mbatigi mbevarim, nta ngirgirga.

## 13

*Nza za ngui gari gumgir panin piin kirga.*

<sup>1</sup>Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam ngui gari gumgir pani piin kirga. Nza kanji, ngui gari guman panan njaska, ana nduara higi fhuvara. Ngui gari guman panan njaska, ana Fhe Bakimen farven kegap higi. Kha ngui gari gumgir pani, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe ndi fegim, mbe ki.

<sup>2</sup>Maan muungiap, mba ngui gari gumgir pani buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime won naarar nini gumgi, mbe mben buni daasui. Maan mbui gumgi, mbe gumgir panin muunrim, mbe ne suanyv vheza mbatigar mben nini.

<sup>3</sup>Ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe rivivar tivi vhuuin mbui gumgir nini zav ki fhuvara. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe rivivar mben nini zav ki. Maan muungiap, ndu ngui gari gumgir panin rivi thagi, ndu tivir vhuunra muunrim, mbe ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>4</sup>Ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen naar gumgi ma. Mben naar khare, mbe ndun kurkurarga, ndu nzerara kirga. Ndu maan muungip tivi mbatigir muunv, ndu riviri. Ndu kanji, ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muungiap njaska suirigi. Mbe fhura mba njaska suirigi fhuvara.

**12:14** Mt 5.44; Ru 6.28; FG 7.60; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Pi 3.9  
**12:15** Sng 35.13  
**12:16** Sng 131.1-2; Snd 3.7; Ais 5.21; Jer 45.5; Ro 11.20; 15.5  
**12:17** Mt 5.39; Ro 14.16; 2 Ko 8.21; 1 Te 5.15  
**12:18** Mk 9.50; Ro 14.19; Hi 12.14  
**12:19** Lo 32.35; Snd 24.29; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 13.4; 1 Te 1.6-7; Hi 10.30  
**12:20** Kis 23.4-5; Snd 25.21-22; Mt 5.44  
**13:1** Snd 8.15; Dan 2.21; Zo 19.11; Ta 3.1; 1 Pi 2.13  
**13:3** 1 Pi 2.13-14; 3.13  
**13:4** Ro 12.19; 1 Te 4.6

Mbe Fhe Bakimen n̄aara mbuav, mbe mba n̄kasn̄ka mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muun̄giap ana suirigi. Mbe mba t̄ivi mbat̄igi ga mbui gumgi, mbe t̄ivi mbat̄igir vhez̄ar mben n̄in zav Fhe Bakimen ndav shir̄ir n̄kasn̄ka ma, mbe ana suirigi.

<sup>5</sup> Maan̄ muun̄giap, nza n̄gui gari gumgir pani, nza mben piin kirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakimen ndav shir̄ir bakime gum vhez̄a mbat̄igira rivgip, mbe nzuai buni mbarararga fhu. Fhuvara. Nza wari wo ndavi vherir, nza khuen̄j kan̄gira, ne t̄ivar vhuun̄ ma. Nza maan̄ muun̄giap mba t̄iva zin vui.

<sup>6</sup> Nde mba bigina n̄ien̄ra nzuav, nde n̄k̄ia ndi mbe nd̄ii. Ne khan̄ muun̄gi, n̄gui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen n̄aara gumgi ma. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime mbe n̄in̄gi n̄aar, mbe ana mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Nde n̄gui gari gumgir panin n̄inga bigi, nde n̄tan mben n̄in̄ri. Nde mbarkirga n̄k̄ia gu bigi, nde n̄tan mba n̄k̄ia ndia rui gumgi, nde n̄tan mben n̄in̄ri. Nde maan̄ muunga, nde mba gumgi piin ki. Nde mbe buni mbararav, t̄ivar vhuun̄ mbe kh̄iviri. Guma, ana zi bakime ki, nde zi bakimen anan n̄in̄ri.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir n̄in̄ri.*

<sup>8</sup> Nde harigi guma the han bigin̄ the n̄garigar muun̄gip, nde fhura mba n̄gariga gan̄irim, ana nden ki thari. Nde kha n̄garigara, ana zazera nden kiri. Mba n̄garik khare, nde won ndavira harigi gumgi gu mbigir n̄in̄ri. Ne khan̄ muun̄gi, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga nd̄ii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄in̄gi t̄iva zin vui.

<sup>9</sup> Nza kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime suan̄gi t̄ivi khan̄ nzuai, “Nde mani gu mburi ga r̄igi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde

harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe v̄h̄izi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi gan̄iv, nta niihi thari.” Kha t̄ivi, harigi t̄ivi nta v̄h̄ira ki. Mba t̄ivi, nta zam kha buna buen̄ra vhen ki. Mba bunen̄ khare, “Ndu wora vuzvugi t̄ivara, ndu guigira wo ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi n̄in̄ri.”

<sup>10</sup> Guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga nd̄ii, ana t̄ivi mbat̄igir mbe mbui fhu. Maan̄ muun̄giap, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nd̄ii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄in̄gi t̄ivi guarira zin vui.

*Nza tuituigira ruri.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu kha t̄ivir muun̄ zav nde nzuai, ne khan̄ muun̄gi, nde ntige kha tuge kan̄gi. Nde ntigem n̄kuu thav khavirga tuk ma. Nde kan̄gi, nde fharav guigira Krai k̄othigim, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi fhu. Mba tuk, ana ntigem hara zigi.

<sup>12</sup> Maan̄ v̄h̄izim, min gorim, ra sh̄igir za mbui. Maan̄ muun̄giap, nza mba maan̄ ginginan ka mbui t̄ivi mbat̄igi, nza nta thav, nza guma raar kav mbui t̄ivi, nza nta ndigip, nza ntari ga mbui bigi, shari farar muun̄gip, nta shargip kirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nza nzerara ruv, guma raar rui t̄ivar muun̄v, nza nzerara rurga. Nza fhura ndikndigip, ferferip, pharar n̄an̄jani mbip, n̄an̄jan̄iv rurga fhuvara. Nza fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiv, nza fhura t̄ivi mbat̄igi, nza n̄tan sunuv, n̄tan muunga fhuvara. Nza v̄h̄ira fhura tamtam ntarir muun̄v, fhura harigi gumgi ga v̄hegip, mben ndavi shirga fhuvara.

<sup>14</sup> Nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas Krai ndigip, nde shagi shari farar muun̄gip ana sharav, anan t̄ivira muun̄ri. Nde wari won ndavir vurir

**13:5** Sav 8.2; 1 Pi 2.19 **13:6** Mt 22.21; Mk 12.17; Ru 20.25 **13:8** Mt 22.39-40; Ga 5.14; Kor 3.14; Ze 2.8 **13:9** Kis 20.13-17; Wkp 19.18; Lo 5.17-21 **13:10** Mt 22.40; Ro 13.8; 1 Ko 13.4-7 **13:11** 1 Ko 15.34; Ef 5.14; 1 Te 5.5-7 **13:12** Ef 5.11; 6.11-13; Kor 3.8; 1 Te 5.5-6; 1 Zo 2.8 **13:13** Ru 21.34; Ef 5.18; Fi 4.8; 1 Te 4.12; Ze 3.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.3 **13:14** Ga 3.27; 5.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 2.11

tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngirgen ndikndigi thari.

## 14

*Nza wari phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suanjv mbe suanga fhu.*

<sup>1</sup> Guma, ana maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigip, ana ana kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhu, nde ana suanjv, ana ndigip, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen ngirgiri. Nde mbarkirga bigi, nde ntan sagi fhu, nde ntan ana suanjv, ana daan thari.

<sup>2</sup> Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana guigira havhargi. Ana maan muungiap, ana za mba mba gu sigi pi. Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana pim havhargi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap, ana sigi pi fhu.

<sup>3</sup> Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana mba sigi thagi guma, ana ana suanjv ana mbevi thari. Mba sigi thagi guma, ana mba mba gu sigi za pi guma ga suanjv ana mbevi thari, ana kha ndikndigar ana muun thari, ana pham bigi ga mbui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma ndigi.

<sup>4</sup> Ndu the, ndu harigi guman njaara guma, ndu ana tivi garav, nta nzuav ana nzuai? Ana maan muungip thigi havhargip, won njaarak muunga o, ana rigirga, ana gari Guma Bakime bigin ma. Ana thiga havhargirga, ne khan muungi. Guma Bakime nduara ana muungim, ana thiga havhargi.

<sup>5</sup> Guma mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Raa mbe, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Rari mbari, nta fhura ki rari ma. Guma mbe, ana kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha rari, nta za mbara muungi. Nde mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nde gumgi bevbevira zam tui-tuigip khuen kangiri, nde ndikndigir, maanji ndikndik, ana nden nzerara.

<sup>6</sup> Guma mbe, ana raa mbe farasarav, ana mba raar, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana maan mbui. Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana pi. Ana vhira mba mba nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, ana nta pi. Mba mba mbari mbi thagi guma, ana vhira, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana mba mbari thagi. Ana vhira mba bigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Nza khuen kangi, nzan rigar, nza the khuen ndikndigi fhu, “Gu ntige khar ki biinbiin, ana nanera. Gu vhira rimgirga, ana na biginara.” Fhuvara!

<sup>8</sup> Nza nam kav rui, ne Guma Bakime bigin ma. Nza vhira rimgirga, ne vhira Guma Bakime bigin ma. Maan muungip, nza nam kirga o, nza rimgirga, nza Guma Bakime ntirira.

<sup>9</sup> Krais ne nzuav ana rimgiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba vhezgi gumgi Guma Bakime kiv, ana vhira mba namki gumgir Guma Bakime kirga.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungiap, ndu than nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbui tivi garav, buni mbatigir ana nzuai? Ndu than nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbevav ana nzuai? Ndu khuen kangi, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza muungi tivi ga suanjv nza suanga.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi. Ana khan nzuai, “Gu Guma Bakime ma. Gu zazera mbara muungia ki. Gu guigira nzuai, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ziv, na niman thipani phiriv firga. Mbe na niman thipani phiriv fiv, mbe za khan suanga, gu Fhe Baki guar ma.”

<sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, nza kangi, nza za bevbevira, nza ziv, Fhe Bakime

**14:1** Ro 15.1; 15.7; 1 Ko 8.9-11; 9.22 **14:1** Kor 2.16 **14:2** Stt 1.29; 9.3; Ro 14.14; 1 Ko 10.25; 1 T 4.4  
**14:2** Ndu 1 Ko 8.1 ganiri. **14:3** Kor 2.16 **14:4** Mt 7.1; Ze 4.11-12 **14:5** Ga 4.10 **14:6** 1 Ko 10.31; Ga 4.10; 1 T 4.3 **14:7** 1 Ko 6.19-20; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 Pi 4.2 **14:8** Ru 20.38; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10  
**14:9** FG 10.36; 2 Ko 5.15 **14:10** Mt 25.31-32; FG 10.42; 17.31; 2 Ko 5.10 **14:11** Ais 45.23; Fi 2.10-11  
**14:12** Mt 12.36; Ga 6.5; 1 Pi 4.5



niman nza wo muunji tivi ntiriven bun ana suanga.

*Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muun thari.*

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungia, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, nta suanyv ndikndigi mbatigir mben muunga fhu. Nza harigi kesharigi ndikndiga zin ngirga. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muunga bigina thuen muunga fhu.

<sup>14</sup> Gu Guma Bakime Zisas phorgim, ana na ndikndigi ga muungim, gu tuituigiap khuen kang, kha bigin the, ana nduara Fhe Bakime niman nzananza fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, “Kha bigin, ana nzananza.” Ana mba ndikndigar mba bigina mbui, mba bigin ana niman guigira nzananza.

<sup>15</sup> Maan muungiap, guigira Zisas kothigi guma the khan ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman nzananza. Ndu ana niman mba bigina pi. Ndu guigira Zisas kothigi guma ndikndigar farfagi. Ndu maan muunv ndu kangiri, ndu ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga ndii fhu. Ndu kangiri, Krai, ana taagip mba guma ndir zav, ana nzuav rimgi. Ndu mba ana farfagi bigina mbi thari.

<sup>16</sup> Nde vhira kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerara. Nde tuituigip ganiri, nde harigi gumgi thari nden tiva gangip, khan suan thari, “Mba tiv, ana mbatigi.”

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe anan piin ki tiv, ana mba gu mbi thirav ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigir tiva guar khare, tivar vhuun,

ndavar mitik, ndikndigi tiv. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara mba tivi ndi ndii.

<sup>18</sup> Guma mba tivi zin vov Kraisan naara mbui, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivi vuzvugirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba guma vuzvugiap, ana ndikndigi bunin ana suanga.

<sup>19</sup> Maan muungiap, nza za wari tigap ndava bavira ki tivi zin ngip, nza vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhari tivi, nza ntan muunga.

<sup>20</sup> Ndu mbara ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen naarar farfarga ne suan thari. Guigira, kha pi mba, nta nzerara, nta za pi mba ma. Ndu maan muungip bigin then mbegirim, mba tiv, ana harigi guma gu mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, mba tiv, ana tiva mbatigen ma.

<sup>21</sup> Ndu maan muungip siga the mbegirga o, ndu wainan mbegirga o, ndu harigi bigin thuen muungirim, mba bigen guigira Zisas kothigi guma o mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, khuen nzerigi, ndu mba tivi thari.

<sup>22</sup> Ndu mba kesharigi tivi, ndu nta kothigi ndikndik, ana ram mbui kesharigi, ana ndu bigin ma. Fhe Bakime, ana ndun ndikndiga kang, ana nko bigin ma. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuen muunv, ana wo ndava vhen kang, Fhe Bakime mba bigen ga suanyv ana suangirga tuktigi fhu, ana ndikndigiri.

<sup>23</sup> Guma, ana siga then mbiv, ana ndikndiga phunin muunv, ana mba sigar mbirga, ana ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime niman simtik ki. Ne khan muunji, ana ndikndiga phuni ki. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Gu kha siga pi ne nzerara, o fhu?” Fhe Bakime ne suanyv na suanga thi? Nza vhira, nza maan muungip bigin thuen muunv, nza Zisas kothigi ndikndik khan nza suanga, “Nza kha mbui tiv, ne nzerigi fhuvara,” Nza maam, nza tiva

mbatigen mbui.

## 15

*Nza Krai ndikndigi gu ana tivi zin ngirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza khan tiga havhargiap Zisas Krai kothigi ndikndigi havhargi gumgi, nza naar ki. Nza mba Krai kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, nza mbarara mben kurkurav, mbe Krai kothigi ndikndik suirav, mbe havhargip thigirga. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhuvara, nza wari wo vuzvugi zin ngirga.

<sup>2</sup> Nza za bevbevira, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe ndikndigirga nza mben kurkurarga. Nza maan muunga, mbe tivir vhuuin muunj, mbe Krai kothigi ndikndik havhargirga.

<sup>3</sup> Nza khuen kangi, Krai ana wo vuzvugara zin vugi fhuvara. Anan hi tivi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi. Ana khan nzuai, "Gumgi buni mbatigir ndu nzuav ndu nzii buni mbatigi, nta vhira nan hi."

<sup>4</sup> Mba buni zam, mbe fhum nza khivi zav nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gavar ki. Mba buni, nta nza ndavi havhargirim, nza thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana ziv nza ndirga.

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara havharar nza ndiv, ana nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi havhargiap, nza havhargia thivgiap, simtigi ndi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga, nde guigira Krai Zيسان tivi zin ngip, nde mba ndikndiga bavira suirav kiv, nde ndava bavira wari kiri.

<sup>6</sup> Nde ndava bavira kiv, nde wari tigira Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana nza Bakime Zisas

Kraisan Fhe Bakime gum, ana anan Ndia ma.

*Krais, ana Zudain kurkurav, ana vhira harigi fhain ngui gumgir kurkurigi.*

<sup>7</sup> Maan muungiap, nde zam, nde mba Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigip, nde mbe ndi zirim, mbe nde phorgip kiri. Krai, vhira nde mba tiva mbui, ana nden ndikndigim, nde ana phorga ki. Nde mba tivar muunga, Fhe Bakimen zi bakime, ana guigira kivgirga.

<sup>8</sup> Gu khan nde nzuai, Krai, ana Zudain naara guma kir zav zigap, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana maan mbuav, ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamen mbe khivim, mba kamej, ne guigira kamej ma. Ana mba mbe mbui tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum mben farigi nzigi ga suangi kamej zira vugi.

<sup>9</sup> Ana vhira khuen nzuav mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ganiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap, ana khan suangi,

"Maan muungiap, gu harigi fhain ngui gumgi rigar, gu ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Gu ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi ngavir muunga."

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavara ki buna muen vhira khare. Ne khan nzuai, "Nde mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv ndikndigiri."

<sup>11</sup> Mba kama muen vhira khan nzuai,

"Nde harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam Guma Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.

**15:1** Ro 14.1; Ga 6.1 **15:2** Ro 14.19; 1 Ko 9.19; 9.22; 10.24; 10.33; 13.5; Fi 2.4-5 **15:3** Sng 69.9; Mt 26.39; Zo 5.30; 6.38 **15:4** Ro 4.23-24; 1 Ko 9.9-10; 10.11; 2 T 3.16-17 **15:5** Ro 12.16; 1 Ko 1.10; 9.9-10; Fi 3.16 **15:6** FG 4.24; 4.32 **15:7** Ro 5.2; 14.1-3 **15:8** Mt 15.24-25; FG 3.25-26; 2 Ko 1.20 **15:9** 2 Sml 22.50; Sng 18.49; Zo 10.16; FG 3.25; Ro 9.23; 11.30 **15:10** Lo 32.43 **15:11** Sng 117.1 **15:12** Ais 11.1; 11.10; VB 5.5; 22.16

Nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.”

12 Asaia vhira khañ suangi, “Ngui vhirve gari guman pana kama the, ana Zesin nzigir rigar higriga. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ana ziv tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe ana rarga ki.”

13 Fhe Bakime nduara havharar nza ndiim, nza ana nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuuin, nza nta ndir zav ntan rarga ki. Nde ana kothigim, ana nden muungirim, nde ndikndiga bakimen muunv, ndava mitik guigira nde ndavi givav kiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ñkasñkar panan, Fhe Bakime nden nin za mbui bigir vhuuin, nde ntan rarga ki tiv, ana guigira nden ndavi givari.

### **Por ana wo mbui ñaara nzuav, ana raar vhuun Romiñ ga ndii.**

*Por, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ ndia ruav, ne bun nzuai ne nzuav ndikndigi.*

14 Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu wo ndavar vhen, gu guigira nde kothigi, nde zazera tivir vhuuiañ mbuim, tivir vhuuin guigira nden ki. Nde vhira mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuin ki. Maan muungiap, nde bevbevira, nde ndikndigi vhuuin harigi Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir nginga.

15 Gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai buni mbari, nta guigira havhargi. Gu nde ndikndigi khavi, ne khañ muungi, Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muungiap, ana na farasarigi.

16 Ana na farasarigim, gu Krai Zisasan ñaara guma kav, gu zav harigi fhain ngui gumgi rigar zigap, anan ñaara mbui. Gu ana ñaara mbuav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun nzuai, gu anan rotu gari guman fara muungiap

ki. Gu mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi ndiv Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofar muunga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira mba ofa vuzvugirga. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana mben muungirim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga.

17 Gu maan muungiap Krai Zisas phorga ñgarav Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui. Gu mba ñaara mbuav, gu guigira ndikndigi.

18-19 Gu harigi khesharigi buna thueñ bun suangirga fhu. Gu kha bigina bueñra, gu nera bun suanga. Gu Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ñkasñkar panan, gu mbarkirga mirikorir ga muungim, mbe ñgava mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi vhirve ga muungi. Gu Krai ñkasñkar panan ana buni bun nzuav, ana ñkasñkar panan wo farver mbui bigi, nta harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga mbuim, mbe Krai kothigap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Maan muungiap, gu Zerusaremra kegap, Krai buna vhuueñ bun nzua zav, za vov Iririkum ñgu bakime fhain vugi.

20 Gu kha ñaara mbuav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueñ bun nzuav, gu guigira mba Krai kañgi fhuv ñguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira zazera Krai buna vhuueñ bun mbe suangen vuzvugi. Gu harigi guma suegi kini gu nzaa tin phenan muungen vuzvugi fhuvara.

21 Gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap suangi tivar muungen vuzvugi. Ana khañ suangi, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum ana kameñ mbararagi fhuvara, mbe nen sarga. Mba gumgi, mbe vhira fhum ana buni mbararagi fhuvara, mbe tuituigip nta kañgirga.”

*Por Romiñ ganingen vuzvugi. Ana mbe gangip, Spenan ñgirga.*

22 Gu kha mbui ñaar, ana tugi vhirvera na kegiim, gu zav nde gari fhu.

<sup>23</sup> Gu ntigem wom khan njarirga njaar kha fhain ki fhu. Gu mpari vhirvera, gu nde ganingen vuzvugi.

<sup>24</sup> Maan muungiap, gu Spen ngu bakime fhain ngir zav, gu ndikndigi. Gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ngirga. Gu nde ganiv, nden ndikndigip, nde phorgiv tuga tivanenra kegirga. Gu nde phorgiv kegirim, nde nan kurarim, gu Spenan ngirga.

<sup>25</sup> Gu ntigem Zerusareman nan za mbui. Gu naanv Zerusareman guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga.

<sup>26</sup> Kha Masedonia gu Akaian guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zerusareman guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari bigi sosuagi, mbe mben kurkura zav nkiaa ndi suegi.

<sup>27</sup> Mbe mba suegi nkiaa, mbe wari wo vuzvugar, mba nkiaa ndi suegi. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Mbe maan muungi, ne khan muungi. Mbe mba muungi tiv, mbe Zudain han bigina njarirga muungiap, ne ngarkai fara muungi. Mbe Zudain, mbe Fhe Bakime mben ntuur kurkurigi bigir vhuun, mbe ana han nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, mba harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi vegi. Maan muungiap, mba harigi fhain ki ngui, mbe guigira Zudain fhavir kurkurarga njaar ki.

<sup>28</sup> Maan muungiap, gu fharav mba njaara vhezirga. Gu za mba nkiaa ndigip Zerusareman ndav, mbe nningip, gu Spenan ngir sanv, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ngirga.

<sup>29</sup> Gu kanji, gu maan muungip nde han zigirga, Krai nden kurkurav tivar vhuun nden muunga nkasjka, guigira na givarga. Ana guigira tivar vhuun nden muunga.

<sup>30</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai ga ndikndigip, vhira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi

gu mbigi ga ndii tiva ndikndigiri. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar, ana nduara mba tivar nza mbuim, nza mbui. Gu guigira khuen vuzvugi, mba ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde khan tigiv njaara mbatigar muunv, na phorgiv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana nan kurkurari.

<sup>31</sup> Ana nan kurkurav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuun kaadogi Zudain farve tin ana ndigirga. Nde maan muunv, nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana mba Zerusareman kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunrim, mbe gu mben kurkurigi njaar, mbe ana vuzvugirga.

<sup>32</sup> Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, gu ziv nde ganiv, ndikndigirga. Gu nden han kiv thanen tuga bisanera vhuksuv, taagi nkasjka ndirga.

<sup>33</sup> Mpirmpiriga vhuun nza ndiv, ndava mitigar nza ndii nninge ki Fhe Bakime za nde phorgiv kiri. Ne guigira.

## 16

*Por won raar vhuun gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga ndii.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde tivar vhuun nza won mbiga hirin Fibi muunri. Ana tivar vhuun mbui mbik ma. Ana Senkrian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga njaar ki.

<sup>2</sup> Gu vuzvugi, nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip Fibi ndigirim, ana nde phorgip kiri. Ana vhira Guma Bakime njaara mbik ma. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mba tivar muunga. Ana maan muungip bigin the suanv simgirim, gu vuzvugi, nde ana kurari. Ne khan muungi, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkuragi. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira nan kurigi.



<sup>3</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Prisira gu Akuiran niingiri. Mani na phorgap, nza wari tigap KraiS Zisasn njaara mbui ntiri ma.

<sup>4</sup> Mani nan kurkura zav won tumani shagi. Maan muungiap, gu nduara manin ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba harigi fhain nguiv kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam manin ndikndigi.

<sup>5</sup> Nde vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav mani phenan phogi ga vhui, nde nan raar vhuun mben niingiri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Epainetusan niingiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga guar ma. Ana fharav mba Esia fain ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar guigira Zisas KraiS kothigap ana zin vui guma ma.

<sup>6</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Marian niingiri. Ana nden kurkurav njaara mbatiga muungi.

<sup>7</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Andronikus gum Zuniasan niingiri. Mani na phorgap mani vhira Zuda guma gu mbik ma. Mani vhira na phorgav binan kegi. Mani Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar zihigi man gu muun ma. Mani vhira na niman fharav guigira Zisas KraiS kothigi man gu muun ma.

<sup>8</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Ampriatusan niingiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga girgir ma. Gu wo ndavar ana niingi, ana Guma Bakime tivi zin vui guma ma.

<sup>9</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Urbanusan niingiri. Ana nza phorgav Kraisan njaara mbui guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Stakisan niingiri. Ana vhira nan kivntoga girgir ma.

<sup>10</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Apere-san niingiri. Ana vhira KraiS zin vov thiga havhargiap ki guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aristoburusan ntirir niingiri.

<sup>11</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Herodionan niingiri, ana nka Zuda gumani

ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Narsisusan ki gumgi gu mbigir niingiri. Mbe vhira Guma Bakime zin vui ntiri ma.

<sup>12</sup> Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv Trifina gum Trifosan niingiri. Mba mbigani, mani njaara mbatiga mbuav Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Persisan niingiri. Ana guigira na kivntoga girgir ma. Ana khan tigav njaara mbatiga mbuav Guma Bakimen njaara mbui.

<sup>13</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Rufusan niingiri. Ana guigira Guma Bakime zin vui guma guar ma. Ana niamuun vhira, nan niamuun fara muungi.

<sup>14</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Asinkritus, Fregon, Hermes, gum Patrobas, Hermas, nde nan raar vhuun mben niingiri, vhira mba mbe phorga kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben niingiri.

<sup>15</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Firorogus gum Zuria, Nereus gum ana mbiga hiriin niingiri, vhira Orimpasan niingiri, vhira mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorga ki, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben niingiri.

<sup>16</sup> Nde za guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ganiv, nde raar vhuun mben niingiri, nza Fhe Bakime zin vui ntiri mbui tiva zin ngip, nde mbe viaviv, mbe hari suigiri.

Khe guigira KraiS kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

*Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rigira shigeri.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde gori ruav nde nzuai. Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde mba ntige ndigi buni, nde nta kaadogi gumgi, nde guigira mben riviri. Mbe mba buni kaadogav, mbarkirga buni nzuav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi

gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe wari shigi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav wari shigav, guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kuemkuegi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mbe fhigirigip wari kiri.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe nza Bakime Kraisan njaara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari won vuzvugira zin vui. Mbe fhura buni vhuuin gumgi ga nzuav, mbe raan shav mbe guiguigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigap mben tivi mbatigi kanji fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> Nde guigira Zisas tivi zin vuim, mba harigi fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde mbui tivi kanji. Gu ne nzuav guigira nden ndikndigi. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin kanji, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde za nta kakagiri.

<sup>20</sup> Nde tuga tivanenra kegirga, Fhe Bakime, ana mpirmpiriga vhuun gu ndava mitigar niinge ma, ana njakanar nden niinrim, nde Satan mbevav, nde Satan pana pinji, ana kamararga.

Nza Bakime Zيسان fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

*Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won raar vhuuin ndi Romi ndi mbai.*

<sup>21</sup> Na phorga ngari guma Timoti, ana won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai. Ana nde ndi mbaim, Rusius, Zeson, gum Sosipater, mbe vhira Zudain gumgi ma, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuuin nde ndi mbai.

<sup>22</sup> Gu Tertius, gu Por kamthoon kha buni ndigap, gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu vhira Guma Bakime zin vui guma, gu won raar vhuun nde ndi.

<sup>23-24</sup> Gaius, ana won raar vhuun nde ndi. Ana na ndi wo phena tigap, ana gangana vhuunra na mbui. Ana na garav, ana vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, ana vhira mbe gari. Erastus, ana kha ngu bakime gari guman pana njaka gari

guma gum nzan fek Kuartus, mani wani won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai.

*Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.*

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime gu kha bun nzuai buna vhuuen panan nden muungirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik tigi havhargirga. Mba kamen ne Zisas Kraisan bun nzuai buna vhuuen ma. Mba buna vhuuen, ne fhum guarara zorga kegi ne ntige higi.

<sup>26</sup> Fhe Bakime ntigem nta ndi kira khingi. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum mba buni khergim, nta ki. Mbe mba kherav suangi buna vhuuen ntigem za kirar higi. Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime nzuaim, nza mba buni bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba zorga kegi buni, mbe nta mbararav nta kanji. Fhe Bakime maan muungen vuzvugiap, maan muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kothigip, ana vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga.

<sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana guigira ndikndigi vhuuin guarira ki. Nza Zisas Kraisan wo njakanar panan ngarigi njari, nza Fhe Bakime ndikndigip, zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga! Ne guigi guarara.

**1 KORIN**  
**Khe Por Fharav Korinin**  
**Ndi Khergi Gap**  
**Khe fharav ganinga**  
**buni khare.**

Por kegi tugen, Korin ana Akaia fhain ngu bakime ma, ana Grik fhain ki. Por ana fharav Zisas buni vhuuin bun Korin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Korinan sios khavgi guma ma.

Por maam mbe han sios khavgiap, ana mbe thav, harigi nanen vugim, simtik Korin siosir higi. Maan muungiap Por kha gava khergiap, mbe ndikndigir mben nning vhirra mben simtigi, ndi thigar maan zav kha gava khergiap mbe ndi mbarigi. Por Korinan kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe muungv kiv guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik mbe fhura ana kuegirim, ana korgi ngirgirivgi. Ana vhirra mben tivir vhuuin vhirra mbatigirga nen rivgi. Por mba mani gu mburi muunga tivir vhuuin ana nta nzuai. Ana vhirra, mba gumgi mbe fhura Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ganirim, ana mbe gani thagim, mben hi simtigi ana nta nzuai. Ana vhirra mbe Fhe Bakime rotur muunga tivi gum Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhura guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe ndii ndikndigi vhuuin ana nta nzuai. Ana vhirra gumgi vhezav taagia khavi ne nzuai.

Kha bigi, nta zam simtigir Korinin ga ndii. Por mben kurarim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kangira buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Kha gavar guigira khuen mbe khivigi. Ana mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip wari wo ndavir mben ninga tivar mbe khivigi. Mba tiv, ana fharigi ndikndigar vhuuin ma, Fhe Bakimen

Nina Naar fhura ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

**Guigira Zisas kothigi**  
**gumgi gu mbigi, mbe**  
**fhura ntari gu ruur**  
**muungv, wari wo ziri ndiv**  
**vun kuamkua thari.**

1-2 Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi naara guma mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugar, ana na ndi fagi. Gu nza wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi guma Sostenes, nka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde Korin ngu bakimen ki siosar ki. Nka mba gavar nde ndi mbai. Krai Zisas, ana ngaravra kir zav nden kamgiap, ana nden wora mbuigi. Ana za kha ngu nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai zin rotu mbuav, ana zin Fhe Bakimen kaav ana phorga nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nde phorgap wora mbuigi. Ana mbe Bakime gum, ana vhirra nza Bakime ma.

3 Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai fhura nde kora muungv, ndava mitigar nden ningrim, nde kiri.

*Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.*

4 Nde Krai Zيسان phorga kim, Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora mbuav, tivir vhuuin nde mbuim, gu ne nzuav zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi.

5-6 Gu khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nza fhum Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nde suangim, ne khan tiga havhargiap, nden ndavi vherir ki. Nde Zisas phorga kim, maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir nde ningi. Fhe Bakime vhirra nden kurkurigim, nde tuituigiap anan buni vhuuin bun nzuav, nde vhirra anan Nina Naar ngari bigi, nde tuituigira nta kangi.

7 Maan muungiap, nde nza wari wo Bakime Krai Zisas za kirar

hirganen rarga kav, nde ntigem za Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura ndi ndikndigir vhuuñ gum ñkasñkagi ndigap, nde ndikndigi gum ñkasñkagi ga nzuav tivgi fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Zisas Kraiss nden kurarga, nde havhargip kiv kirim, ana taagip zirirga tuk higirga. Nde mba nza Bakime Kraiss Zisas hirga tugar, nde mba tugen, nde Fhe Bakime niman, simtik thuen kirga fhu.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana won Kam Zisas Kraiss phorgip ndava bavira kir zav nden kamgi. Ana nza Bakime ma. Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi, ana zam ntan muungirga.

### *Sios shigeregi.*

<sup>10</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss zin, gu kama havharar khañ nde nzuai. Nde mba nzuai buni, nde wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mba buni suanri. Nde wari shigi su thari. Nde guigira wari tigira kiv, ndikndiga bavira muunv, wari tigip vuzvuga bavira kiri.

<sup>11</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, Krowe phorga ki gumgi mbari, mbe khañ na nzuai. Nde wari ga vhegap, wari shiga sui tiv nden rigar ki.

<sup>12</sup> Gu mba tivi ga nzuai. Nde mbari khañ nzuai, “Nza Por ntiri ma.” Nde mbari khañ nzuai, “Nza Aporos ntiri ma.” Nde mbari khañ nzuai, “Nza Pita ntiri ma.” Nde mbari khañ nzuai, “Nza Kraiss ntiri ma.”

<sup>13</sup> Ram muunji tivi mbare? Ee, Kraiss, ana rigira wo shiga suegire? Ee, gu Por, gu nden kurkura zav nde nzuav khararen rimgire? Ee, nde Por zin panan ruagire? Fhuvara!

<sup>14</sup> Gu khuen ndikndigi. Gu nden rigar, gu Krispus gum Gaiasra ruagi. Gu harigi gumgi thari ruagi fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

<sup>15</sup> Gu khuen ndikndigi, guma the ntigem khañ suanga fhu, “Gu Por zin panan ruagi.”

<sup>16</sup> Gu vhira Stefanos gum ana phenan ki ntiri, gu mbe ruagi. Gu vhira harigi ntiri, ruagi thi? Gu khañ fhuvara, gu ndikndik ñangi.

<sup>17</sup> Kraiss, ana won zin panan gumgi ruar zav na farasarigi fhuvara. Gu maan muunjiap ndikndigi. Ana wo buna vhuun bun suan zav nan farasarigi. Gu ana buna vhuun, gu kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuun kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov ne bun nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndigi vhuun kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov anan buna vhuun bun suanga, Kraiss mba rimgi khararen ne ñkasñka, ne fhura ki ne ma.

### *Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakimen ñkasñka gum ndikndigir vhuun ma.*

<sup>18</sup> Khuen guigira, kir Fhe Bakime segap ngu mbatigar ñirga tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Kraiss rimgi khararen bun nzuai kameñ, mbe fhura ñanñangia nzuai kameñ ma. Nza Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khañ, Kraiss rimgi khararen bun nzuai kaman vhuun, ne Fhe Bakimen ñkasñka ma.

<sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap vhira khañ nzuai, “Gu mba ndikndigi vhuun ki gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigir vhuun muunjim, mbe nduarira nta ganinga, nta fhura ki ndikndigir vhuun ma. Gu vhira mba bigi khañ gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigir muunjim, nta bigin then muunjiap, tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>20</sup> Ndikndigi vhuun ki gumgi maan ki? Moses suangi tivir vhuun sure muunji gumgi maan ki? Kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuun kav ñkasñkiap buni nzuav harigi gumgi buni daasuav mbe kambai gumgi

**1:8** Fi 1.6; Kor 1.22; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23    **1:9** Ais 49.7; Zo 17.21; 1 Ko 10.13; 1 Te 5.24; 1 Zo 1.3    **1:10** Ro 12.16; 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.2; 3.16; 1 Pi 3.8    **1:12** Zo 1.42; FG 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 3.4    **1:14** FG 18.8; 19.29; Ro 16.23    **1:16** 1 Ko 16.15    **1:17** Mt 28.19; Zo 4.2; 1 Ko 2.1; 2.4; 2.13; 2 Pi 1.16    **1:18** FG 17.18; Ro 1.16; 1 Ko 2.14; 15.2; 2 Ko 4.3    **1:19** Ais 29.14; Jer 8.9    **1:20** Jop 12.17; Ais 19.12; 33.18; 44.25; Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1.28



maan ki? Fhe Bakime kha nuianan gumgir ndikndigi gum mbe nzuai buni, ana za nta mbuim, nta fhura shikshigap tamtam nzuai buni ma.

21 Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe won ndikndigir vhuuin panan, mbe Fhe Bakime kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi ndir zav harigi khesharigi tuav ga muungi. Nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuaim, kha nuiana gumgi kha nzuai, "Mbe fhura shishiga nzuai buna vhuuen ma." Mbe maan nzuai buna vhuuen, nza ne bun nzuaim, ne mbararav ne kothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe ndirganen ndikndigi.

22 Mbe Zudain, mbe kha tiga havhargiap mirikori ganiv nta kothivi za mbui. Mbe Grikin, mbe kha tiga havhargiap ndikndigi vhuuin kangir za mbui.

23 Nza Krai khararen ga ntor-gap rimgim, nza ana bun nzuaim, mbe Zudain, mbe ne mbararagim, ne mbe ndikndigir buna mbatigen ma. Mbe Grikin, mbe kha ndikndigar mba buna vhuuen ga mbui, ne fhura nanjanav tamtam nzuai bunen ma.

24 Nde nza Fhe Bakimen nzan kamgi ntiri, nde Zudain gum, nde Grikin, nza wari tigura nza kangir, Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen nkashka gum ana ndikndigar vhuun ma.

25 Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe wari won ndikndigira kha ndikndigar Fhe Bakime mbui, ana ndikndigi mbari nanjanapiap, mben ndikndigi kambarigi fhuvara. Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nta guigira ndikndigi guari fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi nta guigira mben ndikndigi vhuuin kambarigi. Mbe vhira kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Fhe Bakimen nkashkagi mbari gari, nta nkashka ki fhu. Mbe fhura maan nzuai. Anan nkashkagi, nta guigira nkashka bakime kav, nta nkashka guigira gumgir nkashka kam-

barigi.

26 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde ndavi domdorgiap, guigira Zisas kothigi, nde mba tuge ndikndigiri. Nde vhirve, nde kha nuiana gumgi rimgi niman, nde ndikndigi vhuuin kangir gumgi fara muungi fhuvara. Nde vhirve, nde ziri bakivi ki fhuvara. Nde vhira, nde vhirve, nde ziri ki fhuvendegi gu ndegmbori nde tegi.

27 Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi garav kha nzuai gumgi, "Khe nanjani gumgi khare." Mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav, mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba kha nzuai gumgi ga ndii, "Nza guigira ndikndigi vhuuin ki." Ana mba gumgi kha nzuai gumgi, "Mbe zi ki fhuvendegi gumgi ma." Ana mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba zi ki gumgi ga ndii.

28 Ana kha nuianan zi ki fhuvendegi gumgi, ana mbe ndiav, mbe farasi. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi gumgi mbe garim, mbe ziri ki fhu, mbe bigin then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana maan mbuim, mba ziri kav nkashka ki gumgi, mbe ziri fhura kora verav, mbe ziri ki fhuvendegi gumgi fara muungiap gumgi khini fara muungiap ki.

29 Maan muungiap, guma the ntigem Fhe Bakime rimani niman wo zi ndiv vun kuarga tuktigi fhuvara.

30 Fhe Bakime nduara nde ndigap Krai Zisas phorgi. Ana Krai ndi tigi, ana nzan ndikndigi vhuuin ninge ma. Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, ana nza muungim, nza tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Nza Krai muungi nara panan Fhe Bakime taagiap nza vhezgiap, nza ndigim, tivi mbatigi wom nza gari fhu.

31 Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime khuen muungen nza vuzvugi. Ana

1:21 Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1.28 1:22 Mt 12.38; Mk 8.11; Zo 4.48; FG 17.18; 17.32 1:23 Ais 8.14; Mt 11.6; Zo 6.60; 6.66; Ro 9.32; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.11 1:24 Ro 1.4; 1.16; 1 Ko 1.18; Kor 2.3 1:25 2 Ko 13.4 1:26 Mt 11.25; Zo 7.48; Ze 2.1-5 1:27 Mt 11.25; Ze 2.5 1:29 Ro 3.27; Ef 2.9 1:30 Jer 23.5-6; Zo 17.19; 2 Ko 5.21 1:31 Jer 9.23-24; 2 Ko 10.17

buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Guma ana ndikndigir za mbui, ana Fhe Bakime ana muuñgi ñaarara ndikndigiri.”

## 2

*Por Koriniñ Zisas kothigi tiva nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde na ndikndigi. Gu nde han zigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni, gu nta bun nde nzuav, gu mba bigi kañgi gumgi mba buni bakivi nzuai mbugum nde suañgi fhuvara. Gu mbe nzuai suambarar nde muuñgi fhuvara.

<sup>2</sup> Gu nde rigar kav, gu harigi bigin the nzuai fhuvara. Gu Zisas Kraistra ndikndigi. Ahañ, Zisas Kraistra, ana kharararen ga ntorgap, ringi.

<sup>3</sup> Gu nde phorga kav, gu ñkasñka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu rivgiap, ninik na mbuim, gu ki.

<sup>4</sup> Gu nde nzuai buni gum, gu nde suañgi, gu kha nuianan ki ndikndigi vhuuñ kañgi gumgi nde nzuai fara muuñgiap, nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ñkasñka gu nzuai bunin nde khivi, nde kañgi, gu nde suañgi buni, nta guigira buni ma.

<sup>5</sup> Gu khuen nzuav maan muuñgi. Gu guma ndikndigar nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas kothivi thagi. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime ñkasñka nduara nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas kothigirga.

*Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndikndiga vhuun nza ndii.*

<sup>6</sup> Gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, thiga havhargi. Nza bun nzuai buna vhuuen, mbe nta mbararav, nta kañgi. Mbe mba kañgi ndikndigi, nta kha nuianan ki gumgi ñkasñkagir ndikndigi vhuuñ fhuvara. Nta vñira kha nuianan ki gumgir panin ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba gumgir pani,

mbe za mbatigi mbe ñgu mbatigar ñgir za mbui ntñiri ma.

<sup>7-8</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zorga ki ndikndigir vhuuñ, nza nta bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muuñgi. Ana fhum wo ndikndigar, nza nzuav tuav ga muuñgi, nza ana han Hevenan mpirmpiriga vhuun muunga. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuun kameñ zorga ki, kha nuiana guman pana the ne kañgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ne kañgia kake, mbe Heven gari Guma Bakime, mbe ana ndi kharararen ga tiga fhuñge ntñiñ.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuaim, nza ne bun nzuai, “Mba bigi, guma the fhum nta gan-giap, ntan kameñ mbararagi fhuvara. Guma the vñira mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuvara. Mba bigi, guigira wari wo ndavir Fhe Bakime ññgi gumgi, ana mbe nzuav mba bigi be-vahegim, nta ki.”

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mba bigin nza khivigim, nza maan muuñgiap nta kañgi. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar, Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta ndi gari.

<sup>11</sup> Ne khañ muuñgi, harigi guma the harigi guma the ndikndigi kañgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba guman vhen ki guma, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kañgi. Fhe Bakime vñira mba tivara muuñgi. Guma the Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kañgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kañgi.

<sup>12</sup> Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigi zin vov, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kañgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime han kega zergi Nina, ana nzan vhen ki. Ana nza vhen kim, nza maan muuñgiap, ana fhura nza ññgi bigir vhuuñ, nza nta kañgi.

<sup>13</sup> Nza maan muuñgiap, mba bi-

2:1 1 Ko 1.17    2:2 Ga 6.14; Fi 3.8    2:3 FG 18.9; 2 Ko 10.1    2:4 Ro 15.19; 1 Ko 1.17; 1 Te 1.5; 2 Pi 1.16  
 2:5 2 Ko 4.7; 6.7    2:6 1 Ko 1.28; Ef 4.13; Fi 3.15; Hi 5.14    2:7-8 Ro 16.25-26; Ef 3.5; 3.9; Kor 1.26; 2 T  
 1.9    2:7-8 Ru 23.34; Zo 7.48; FG 13.27; 2 Ko 3.14    2:9 Ais 64.4    2:10 Mt 13.11; 16.17; Zo 14.26; 1 Zo  
 2.27    2:11 Snd 20.27; Jer 17.9; Ro 11.33-34    2:12 Zo 16.13-14    2:13 1 Ko 1.17; 2.4; 2 Pi 1.16

gir vhuuin, nza nta bun nzuav, nza kha nuiana guma the nza khivigi ndikndigi vhuuin, nza nta bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nza khivigi buni, nza nta bun nzuai. Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara buni vhuuin, nza nta bun Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar vhen ki gumgi, nza nta mbe khivi.

<sup>14</sup> Guma Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ki fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuin, ana nta kangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ne kha muungi, ana khuen ndikndigi, mba bigi nta fhura nanjangi bigi ma. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ki gumgi, mbera mba ndikndigi vhuuin ga ndikndigip nta kangirga.

<sup>15</sup> Guma Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ki, ana bigi mbararav, nta ndikndigi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ki guma, guma the ana mbui tivi ganiv, nta suanjv ana suanjirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap kha nzuai, "The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kangi? The maan muungip ndikndigi tharir ana khivirie?" Nzara Krai ndikndik nza ki.

### 3

*Siosan naara guma, ana Fhe Bakimen naara guma ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nde nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara zin vui gumgi ga nzuai mbugum nde suanji fhuvara. Gu ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi ga nzuai suambarar nde muungi. Mba tugen nde tarire fara muungi, nde ntigar Kraisan tivi zin vui.

<sup>2-3</sup> Gu nde ndii buni, nta ta fara muungi. Gu tan nde ndii. Gu mban havharir nde ndii fhuvara. Ne kha muungi, nde mba tugen, nde

mban havharir mbirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem vhira, nde mban havharir mbirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ne kha muungi, nde ndavi vuri tivi zin vuavra ki. Nde panara thav wari garav, wari daav, wari shogavra ki. Mba tivi, nta ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi fhuv thi?

<sup>4</sup> Nden gumgi mbari kha nzuai, "Nza Por zin vui." Nde mbari kha nzuai, "Nza Aporos zin vui." Nde mba khesharigi buni nzuav, nde kha nuiana gumgi mbui tiva mbui fhuv thi?

<sup>5</sup> Ee, Aporos zi bakime kire? Ee, Por zi bakime kire? Ee, nza zam fhura Fhe Bakimen naara gumgi kim, ana nza kurkurigim, nde Zisas kothigi. Nza bevbevira, nza zam Fhe Bakime nza niingi naari, nza nta mbui.

<sup>6</sup> Gu nde suanji bunin vhuuin, nta kha muungi, gu mban vhiga mpirigi. Aporos zav mbin ana niingi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mban vhiga muungim, ana vhuungiap mba tegi.

<sup>7</sup> Maan muungiap, mba mban vhigi pargi guma, ana fhura ki ne ma. Mba mbin nta niingi guma, ana vhira fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mba muungim, nta mba tegi, ana nduara zi ki.

<sup>8</sup> Mba mban vhigi pargi guma gum, mbin nta niingi guma, ne kha muungi. Mani vhira Fhe Bakime naara muungi. Mani won naara muungi ne suanjv, mani won naara tugira tigip, wani won vheza ndirga.

<sup>9</sup> Maan muungiap, nka fhura Fhe Bakime phorga ngari gumani ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen mini fara muungi.

*Fhe Bakimen naara guma, ana pheni ga mbui guman fara muungi.*

Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phena fara muungi. Ana nde muungim, nde ki.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime kha naara muunga ndikndigar na niingim, gu guigira

**2:14** Mt 16.23; Zo 8.47; 14.17; Ro 8.5-7; 1 Ko 1.18; 1.23 **2:15** 1 Te 5.21; 1 Zo 2.20; 4.1 **2:16** Jop 15.8; Ais 40.13; Jer 23.18; Zo 15.15; Ro 11.34 **3:1** Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 2.14-15 **3:2-3** Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 1.10-11; 11.18; Ga 5.20-21; Hi 5.12-14; Ze 3.16; 1 Pi 2.2 **3:4** 1 Ko 1.12 **3:6** FG 18.4-11; 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 1.30; 2 Ko 3.5; 10.14-15 **3:7** 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 6.3 **3:8** Ro 2.6; Ga 6.4-5; VB 22.12 **3:9** Mt 13.3-9; FG 15.4; 2 Ko 6.1; Ef 2.20-22; Hi 3.3-4; 1 Pi 2.5 **3:10** Ro 15.20; 1 Ko 4.15; 15.10; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 3.15; VB 21.14

pheni ga mbui nkira guma fara muungiap, gu fharav mba phenan muunga kini havhari ndi suegi. Gu nta ndim suegim, harigi guma mbe zav, mba kini tin mba phena muungi. Nde gumgi bebbevira, nde zam tuituigira wari wo mbui pheni nkiri ganiri.

11 Nde khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraiss ndim mba phenan riga kuan khingi. Guma the ana sigip harigi riga kuan the ndi khingip, ana tin mba phenan muungirga tukugi fhuvara.

12 Fhe Bakime ana ndim, mba phena riga kuan khingim, gumgi anan tin phena mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe gorar phena mbui. Mbe mbari sirvar phena mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe vhez vun ndagi nkira phena mbui. Mbe mbari khirar phena mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe tugi suagiap, phena mbui. Mbe mbari wit hari ndigap phena mbui.

13 Mbe maan mbui, zungum Fhe Bakime za kuan nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Mba tugar, mbe mba mbui njaari, nta za kirar hegirga. Mba tuk, ana vhava farar muungip higip, za mba gumgi muungi njaari, ana nta shiv, nta paninga, mbe njaari vhuuira muungi o, fhu.

14 Guma, ana kha riga kuan kuamkuav phenan muungirga, ana phen shigirga fhu, mba njaara guma, ana won vhez ndirga.

15 Maan muungip, njaara guma the, anan njaara za shigirga, mba guma muungi njaari za vhezgirga. Mba guma, ana vhava rigap shigim, mbe taagia ana ndigi guman farar muungip kirga.

### *Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma.*

16 Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma. Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar nden vhen ki. Nde ne kanji fhuve?

17 Guma the Fhe Bakimen phenan farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman farfagirga. Ne kuan muungi. Fhe Bakime won mbuigi phen, ana ana phen ma. Fhe Bakimen phen, ana ngaravra ki. Ndera ana phen ma.

### *Nza gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga fhu.*

18 Nde nduarira wari guiguigi thari. Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the kha nuiana bigi, ana zam nta kanji, kha ndikndigar won muunga, "Gu guigira ndikndiga vhuun ki." Ana maan nzuaim, ana fharav bigi kakagi guma ga gegip, kegip, ana guigira bigi kanji guma kirga.

19 Ne kuan muungi, kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuun, Fhe Bakime nta garim, nta ana rimani niman, nta njanjani tivi ma. Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap kuan mba tivi ga nzuai, "Gumgi mbari, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigir harigi gumgir muunga ndikndigi ki. Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta wom mbera farfagi."

20 Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap vhira kha kameji ki,

"Guma Bakime, ana mba bigi kanji gumgi, ana mben ndikndigi kanji.

Ana mbe muun za ndikndigi ndikndigi, ana za nta kanji, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma."

21 Maan muungip, nde mba gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiv, nde ana thari. Ne kuan muungi, mba gumgi gum mba bigi, nta zam nde ntiri ma.

22 Por, gu Aporos, Pita, kha nuian, nde ntigem khar ki, nde ringirga zungum hirga bigi, mba bigi, nta zam nden ntiri ma.

23 Nde Kraiss ntiri ma, Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma.



## 4

*Guma Bakime, ana nduara won njaara guma muunji njaari ga suanjv ana suanga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza, nde kha ndikndigar muunri, nza Kraisan njaara gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime wo vhagi buni, ana nta bun suanga njaara nza nningi.

<sup>2</sup> Guma, ana harigi guman njaara guma ki, ana tuituigira wo gari guma buni zin ngiri.

<sup>3</sup> Maan muungip, nde gu mbui tivi ga suanjv na suan za mbui o, maan muungip, gumgi thari gu muunji bigi ga suanjv na suanjv suanga, gu ne suan thanen ndikndigi vhirver muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhira, gu wo mbui tivi ga nzuav, wora nzuav nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Guigi guarara, gu wo muunji tiva mbatik thuen kanji fhuvara. Gu vhira kha suanga fhu, "Gu tivir vhu- uian mbui guma ma." Nan tivi ga suanjv na suanga njaara, ana Guma Bakimen njaara ma.

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime nza khar mbui tivi ga suanjv nza suanga tuk ntigar. Maan muungiap, nde fhumra harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suan thari. Nde Guma Bakime rargiri, ana zirirga. Ana mba zorga ginginan ki bigi, ana nta ndiv kirar vhava njaara khingirga. Ana za mba gumgir ndikndigi ndiv kira khingirga. Mba tugen nza bevbevira, Fhe Bakime nza muunji njaari ga suanjv nzan ndikndigirga.

*Mbe Korinij, mbe nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde ndikndigir kurkurar zav, nka Aporos gum, gu nka wani zini zitav kha buni suangi. Nde nka ndikndigip, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap suangi tivi guari, nde nta zin ngiri. Nde mba buni khiinj thivi thari. Maan

muungiap, nde rijnrijnv guma the zi ndi vun fiv, the zi mbevi thari.

<sup>7</sup> Nde, the nde ndi fegim, nde ziri ki gumgi ki? Nde mba ntigem ndiga ki bigi Fhe Bakime nde nningi bigi ma. Maan muungip, ne guigi guarara, nde Fhe Bakimen harani panan mba bigi ndigi. Nde than nzuav wari won nkasnkara mba bigi ndigi fara muungiap, nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi?

<sup>8</sup> Ore, nde za mba bigir vhuuin ndigap, nde za bigi tuktigi. Nde za mba bigi vhuuin ndigap, nde guigira nzerara ki. Nde nza kambarrigi. Nde nza kambarav ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fara muungiap ki. Gu guigira nde ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirganen nde vuzvugi. Nde maan muungip kirim, nza vhira nde phorgip, nza ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime maan nza muunji fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana nza kha Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, ana nza ndiv zi guarara tigi. Mbe nza nzuav suangim, mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum Fhe Bakime enseri rimgi niman mbe nza shogirim, nza vhirirga.

<sup>10</sup> Nza guigira Zisas kothigap, nza ndikndik ki fhu v gumgi fara muungiap wari ki. Nde Zisas phorga kav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui nde ndikndigir vhuuin ki gumgir fara muungiap ki. Nza vhira nkasnkagi fhu, nde kha ndikndiga mbui, nde nkasnkagip wari ki. Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi ziri bakivi nde ndiv, nza ziri mbevi.

<sup>11</sup> Fhum kav zav ntigem, nza thi ndavira kav, nza mbi nzuav fhiri khiav, nza shagi gori shari. Mbe vhira nza shogim, nza tuituigip pera kegirga nana thuen ki fhu, nza fhura tamtam kha nanin vui.

**4:1** Ru 12.42; 1 Ko 3.5; 2 Ko 6.4; Ta 1.7; 1 Pi 4.10 **4:2** Ru 12.42 **4:4** Jop 9.2; Sng 143.2; Snd 21.2; Ro 4.2 **4:5** Ro 2.1; 2.29; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12 **4:6** Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 1.12; 3.4; 3.21 **4:7** Zo 3.27; Ro 12.6; Ze 1.17; 1 Pi 4.10 **4:8** VB 3.17; 3.21 **4:9** Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 6.9; Hi 10.33 **4:10** FG 26.24; 1 Ko 1.18; 3.18 **4:11** FG 23.2; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 11.23-27; Fi 4.12 **4:12** Sng 109.28; Mt 5.44; FG 18.3; 1 Ko 9.14-15; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8; 1 T 4.10

<sup>12</sup> Nza guigira wari won farira njaara mbatiga mbui. Mbe nza nziiv nza nzuaim, nza mbe nzuai fhu, nza tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe tiva mbatigar nza mbui, nza fhura wari wo thiri pingiap mba simtigi ndi.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe nza ziri mbevav buni mbatigi guarira nza nzuaim, nza mbe buni ngarkav mbarara bunin mbe nzuai. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman, mbe nza garim, nza guigira mbatigiap nzanzanangi fara muungi. Nza za kha gumgi rimgi niman, nza bigi mbatigi fara muungiap guigira nzanzanangi. Nza mbara muungiap kav, zav, ntige khar ki.

*Por khuen vuzvugi, Korini anan tiva zin ngirga.*

<sup>14</sup> Gu memiran nden nin zav kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu kha buni kheri, ne khar muungi. Nde nan tari ma. Gu guigira won ndavar nde ndii. Gu nde mba bigi kangir zav, gu maan muungiap nde ndikndigi hiav nde nzuai. Nde maan muungip zazera Kraisan zin ngirga.

<sup>15</sup> Nde 10,000 gumgi kav, Kraisan tivir nde khivav, nde gari, nde ndegi vharve ki fhuvara. Kraisan Zisan tiva ga nzuav, gu nduara nden ndia bavira. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde nzuai tugen, nde nan tari ga gegi.

<sup>16</sup> Maan muungiap, gu khar tigar nden nzuai, nde nan tiva ganiv, nan tiva zin ngiri.

<sup>17</sup> Gu nera nzuav Timoti ga sararim, ana nde han zirga. Ana guigira Zisan Kraisan kothigap, ana nan kama fara muungim, gu guigira won ndavar ana ningi. Gu ana kothigi, ana tuituigiap Guma Bakimen njara gari guma ma. Ana nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde gu Kraisan phorga havhargiap mbui tiva, nde nta ndikndigirga. Mba tiva, gu za kha nguir ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi khivi, mbe mba tivira zin ngirga.

<sup>18</sup> Nde thari khuen ndikndigi, gu ziv, nde gangirga fhuvi thi? Mbe maan muungiap fhura ririv ki.

<sup>19</sup> Maan muungip, Guma Bakime na vuzvugirga, gu vhemkora nde han zigirga. Gu maan muungip zigirga, gu mba riri ntiri bunira mbarara zav zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vira khuen nzuav gara zi, mbe ram mbui khesharigi njaska ki.

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana njaska ki bigin ma, ana fhura kamthoon nzuai tiva fhuvara.

<sup>21</sup> Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbui khesharigi tivar muunrie? Ee, nde vuzvugi gu mpiinsiga ndigi ziv, nde thiri khariv, nde ndi thigar maanrie? Ee, nde vuzvugi, gu ndavar nden ningip, nden korar muungip, ziv, mbarara nden muunrie?

## **Guigira Zisan kothigi gumgi, mbe wari rigar ki tiva mbatigi, mbe nta ndiv thigar maanri.**

### **5**

*Fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi, wari ndi tiv Korini rigar ki*

<sup>1</sup> Guigi guarara, gu mbararagim, mbe kha nengia mbui, nde ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tiva mbatiga guarara nden rigar ki. Mba Fhe Bakime guara rotu mbui fhuvi gumgi, mbe vira mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga mbui fhu. Mba tiv khare, guma mbe, ana ruarir won ravar niamuun ndiav ki.

<sup>2</sup> Ndera mba tiva garav, nde ne nzuav wari ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva thav, nde wari korar muunv, wari ga suanv nziri. Mba nden rigar kav mba tiva mbatiga mbui guma, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.

<sup>3</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, gu nde thav samra kim, nan vhen ki guma, ana nde phorga ki. Maan muungiap, ne

khanj muunji, gu guigira nde phorga ki. Gu nde phorga kav, mba tiva mbatigenj muunji guma, gu ne ga nzuav ana suanji.

<sup>4</sup> Maanj muunjiap, gu khanj nzuai, nza wari wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde phogar kirga, nza Bakime Zيسان nkasnka nde phorgi kirim, nan vhen ki guma, ana vhira nde phorgip kirga.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mba phogar kiv, mba guma ndiv Satan farve khingirga, ana anan ndava vurar tivir farfagirga. Nza maanj muunjiirga, Guma Bakime taagip zirirga tugen, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guman tuma ndigirga.

*Mbe Korinij, mbe tiva mbatigenj muunji guma, mbe ana vhararim, ana mbe thav sari.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi, ne tivar vhuun fhuvara. Ee, ram muunji? Nde khuenj kanji fhuve? Mba is bisanera, nera za mba viktuman muunjiirga, ana vhuunjiip kivgirga.

<sup>7</sup> Maanj muunjiip, nde za mba isa vur, nde zam ana ndi mbur suegip, nde is ki fhuv viktuma kama farar muunjiip wari kiri. Gu nde kanji. Nde is ki fhuv viktuma fara muunjiap wari ki. Ne khanj muunji, mbe Kraiis shogiap, anan nde nzuav ofa muunji. Ana Pasova, tuga bakimen shogiap, ofa mbui sipsiva fara muunji.

<sup>8</sup> Maanj muunjiip, nzan kiri tivi, nta mba tuga bakimen rotur muun zav bigi bevahegap ki gumgir farar muunjiip wari kiri. Nza mba harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi, nza zam nta thav, nta vhararim, nta nza thav sarim, nza guma mba tuga bakime ndikndigap, mba tuga bakime nzuav wo bigi bevahav wo phenan ki is vuri, ana zam nta ndiav nta fuasuegi fara muunji kiri. Nza maanj muunjiip, nza ndavi vheri ngaravra kiv, guigira

buni suanga. Mba tiv, ana is ki fhuv viktuma kama farar muunjiip nzan kirga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu mba harigi gava khergiap nde ndi mbav, gu khanj nde suanji, “Nde mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi phorgi ru thari.”

<sup>10</sup> Gu guigira za kha nuianan ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi gum, bigi garav nta niihi gumgi gum, harigi gumgi bigi kii gumgi, gum mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, gu za mbe thamthar zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Nde maanj muunjiip za mba khesharigi gumgi, nde za mbe thamthar za mbui, nde za kha nuiana thav sari.

<sup>11</sup> Gu kha kamenj khergi, ne nienj khanj muunji. Gu kha zin wari ga rigi gumgi, gu mbe nzuai. Mbe khanj nzuai, “Gu guigira Kraiis khotiigi.” Maanj nzuai guma, ana ruarir mbigi ndi o, ana harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta niihi o, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui o, ana harigi gumgi zirir farfagi o, ana pharar njannani pav o, ana harigi gumgi bigi kii, nde ana phorgi ru thari. Nde vhira mba khesharigi guma phorgi mbi thari.

<sup>12</sup> Gu ram muunji? Gu mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga njara ndigire? Fhuvara! Mba sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga njaar, ana nden njara guar ma.

<sup>13</sup> Mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khanj nzuai, “Nde mba guma mbatik nden rigar ki, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.”

## 6

*Nde guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi, nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanji.*

**5:4** Mt 16.19; 18.18; Zo 20.23; 2 Ko 13.10 **5:5** FG 26.18; 1 T 1.20; 1 Pi 4.6 **5:6** 1 Ko 3.21; 15.33; Ga 5.9; Ze 4.16 **5:7** Kis 12.5; 12.21; 13.7; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 5.6; 5.12 **5:8** Lo 16.3; Mt 16.6; 16.12; Ru 12.1 **5:9** Mt 18.17; 2 Ko 6.14; Ef 5.11; 2 Te 3.14 **5:10** Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 1.20; 10.27 **5:11** Mt 18.17; Ro 16.17; 2 Te 3.6; Ta 3.10; 2 Zo 1.10 **5:12** Lo 13.5; 17.7; 21.21; 22.21-24; Mk 4.11; 1 Ko 6.1-4; Kor 4.5; 1 Te 4.12; 1 T 3.7

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira khan muun thari. Nden rigar ki guma the, ana guma the suany suan sanv ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi khara thigi ngip, Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi rimgi niman ana suany suan thari. Ana mba tivar muungen mbergirga fhuv thi?

<sup>2</sup> Nde khuen kanji fhuv thi? Nza Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suany mbe suanga. Nza maan muunga, nde than nzuav kha nden rigar higi simtigi bisarire, nde nta suan wari ga suangen thagire?

<sup>3</sup> Nde vhira khuen kanji fhuve? Nza Fhe Bakime enseri tivi ga suany vhira mbe suanga. Nza maan muungiap, nza vhira kha nuiana simtigi, nza nta suany suanga tuktigi.

<sup>4</sup> Maan muungip simtiga thuen nden rigar higriga, nde than nzuav mba simtigen ga suan zav, sios thav kirar ki gumgi ga nzuai?

<sup>5</sup> Gu nde mberir zav, gu khuen nde nzuai. Ee, nden sios vhen ki gumgi rigar ndikndik vhuun ki guma the ki fhuve? Ana kiv nden sios vhen hi simtigi ndiv thigar maanga.

<sup>6</sup> Nde thav, guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe muungi simtigen ga nzuav, ana ndiga vov, guigira Zisas kothigi fhu gumgi niman ana nzuav nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndiga vov, mbe nzuav nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde regap, nde Krai tivi zin vui fhuvara. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe tivi mbatigi nden muunga, ne guigira nzerarga. Nde vhira fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nde bigi kiminga, ne guigira nzerarga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde kha tivir vhuun zin ngi thagi. Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde wari tin wari wo bigi kii. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ne mbera mbui.

<sup>9-10</sup> Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde ne kanji fhuve? Nde nduarira wari won ndavi vheri guiguigi thari. Kha tiva mbui gumgi, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, mani ga rigi mbigi phorga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbarkirga mberi tivi mbatigi gumgi ntan harigi gumgi phorga mbui, kii gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi garav nta niihi gumgi, zazera phara nanjani pi gumgi, harigi gumgi ziri mbevi gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi ngi gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi zam, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> Nde mbari fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi kegi. Nde maan muungiap kim, Fhe Bakime nde ndigap, nde ruagim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi guari ki. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime Zisas Krai, nde ana zin panan, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkasnkarak panan, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde ntigem ana rimani niman, nde tivir vhuun mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.

*Nzan fhavi, nta Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar phen ma.*

<sup>12</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe khan nzuai, “Gu za kha bigi ga mbui, ne nzerara.” Mba kamen, ne guigira. Mba bigi, nta za nden kurarim, nde nzerara kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir muunga, ne nzerara. Gu fhura mba bigin the ganirim, ana na ganinga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Mba, nta ndava mbuim, ana givi bigi ma. Ndav, ana mba nzuav ki ne ma.” Mba kamen, ne guigi guarara. Fhe Bakime, ana mbarkirga mba, ana ntan vheziv, ana vhira nzan ndavi, ana vhira nta vhezirga. Nzan fhavi,



nta ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndir zav Fhe Bakime nta muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan fhavi, nta Guma Bakime nraara mbui fhavi ma. Guma Bakime, ana nzan fhavi gari.

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime won nkasnkara Guma Bakime ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana vhira nza khavgirga.

<sup>15</sup> Ee, nde khuen kanji fhuv thi? Nde fhavi nta Kraisan fhavir figiveinj ma? Maan muungip, gu Kraisan fhava thuen ndigip nen ruarir gumgi ndi mbigar fhava phorgirga, ne tivar vhuun ee? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>16</sup> Guma, ana ruarir gumgi ndi mbiga phorgi, ana ana phorgap, mani fhava bavira ki. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuv thi? Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap kha nzuai, "Mani wani tigap fhava bavira ki."

<sup>17</sup> Maan muungip, guma ana Guma Bakime phorgi, ana vhen ki guma ana phorgap, mani guma bavira ki.

<sup>18</sup> Maan muungiap, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva thav riv ngip samra kiri. Mba harigi tivi mbatigi zam, gumgi nta mbui nta gumgi kirar wari won fhavi ndirar mbui tivi mbatigi ma. Guma ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, ana tiva mbatigar won fhavara mbui.

<sup>19</sup> Ee, nde khuen kanji fhuv thi? Ndun fhav, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar phen ma. Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nde ningim, ana nden vhen ki. Ndun fhav, ana ndu ne fhuvara.

<sup>20</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime vheza baki guarara ndu vhezgi. Maan muungiap, ndu wo fhavar mbui bigi, ndu Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba bigir muunri.

## **Por mani gu muunji wari ga rigi ne nzuai.**

### **7**

#### *Por mani gu muunji wari ga rigi ne*

*nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem nde mba gavar khergi kamen, gu ne ngarkar za mbui. Guma, ana muunji tigi fhu, ne nzerara.

<sup>2</sup> Ne nzerara, ntigem ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv guigira kivgim, maan muungiap kha muungirga, ne nzerarga. Gumgi bevbevira, mbe won muunra hiari. Mbigi vhira, mbe bevbevira, mbe won manira hiari.

<sup>3</sup> Guma, ana fhav, ana ana muun fhav ma. Ana won fhavar won muun ga kirpigi thari. Mba tivara, ana muun fhav, ana ana mana ne ma, ana won fhavar won mana kirpigi thari.

<sup>4</sup> Mbik, ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan man, ana ana fhava gari guma ma. Mba tivara, ana man, ana vhira ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan muun, ana ana fhava gari mbik ma.

<sup>5</sup> Nde maan muungip, mani gu muunji warir rigip, nde kir wari ga siv, the won fhavar the kirpigi thari. Khuen guigira, nko maan muungip wani ga suangip ndava bavira kiv, tuga tivanenra Fhe Bakime phorgip suan sanv wani phorgi ku thamtharga, ne nzerara. Nko maan muungip, nko zumgum wom wani phorgi kuri. Nko muun kiv, nko nuanira tuituigip wani won vuzvugi ganinga fhuv, Satan ziv nkon mpararim, nko rigirga.

<sup>6</sup> Kha bunen, nde kha suan thari, tha mbe ma, nza mba tiva zin ngirga, fhuvara. Gu nden kurkurar zav, gu kha bunen nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Gu vuzvugi, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe zam nan farar muungip sinra kirga. Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuunji gum nraarir muun zav nkasnkagir mbe ningi. Guma mbe, ana ndikndiga vhuunji gum nkasnka mben ana ningiap, harigi ne, ana harigi ndikndigar vhuunji gum

**6:14** Ro 6.5; 6.8; 8.11; 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 1.19-20    **6:15** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.12; 4.16; 5.30  
**6:16** Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Ef 5.31    **6:17** Zo 17.21-23; Ro 8.9-11; Ef 4.4    **6:18** Ro 1.24; 6.12-13; 1 Te 4.3; Hi 13.4    **6:19** Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko 3.16; 2 Ko 6.16    **6:20** 1 Ko 7.23; Ga 3.13; Fi 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19  
**7:1** 1 Ko 7.8; 7.26    **7:3** Kis 21.10; 1 Pi 3.7    **7:5** Jol 2.16; Sek 7.3; 1 Te 3.5    **7:7** Mt 19.12; FG 26.29; 1 Ko 12.11

ņkasņka ana niņņgi.

<sup>8</sup> Mba siņņra ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba mani vhiņzi siņņra ki mbigi, gu khaņ mbe nzuai. Mbe nan farar muņņgip siņņra kirga, ne nzerara.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe maņņ muņņgip kiv, mbe tu-tuigi wari won vuzvugi gari fhuv, mbe mani gu muuņņ riņņiri. Mbe maņņ muņņgirga, ne nzerarga. Mbe fhura kirga, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga ne suañņ zigziņņ rivgi.

<sup>10</sup> Mba mani gu muuņņ ga riņņi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha tiņa zin riņņir zav mba tiņar mbe ndiņi. Mba tiņ, gu nduara nzuai tiņ fhuvara. Ana Guma Bakime zin riņņir zav nzuai tiņ ma. Mba tiņ khaņ nzuai, mbik mana tiņi, ana won mana thamtha thari.

<sup>11</sup> Ana wo mana thagi, ana siņņra kiri. Ana siņņra kegirga tuktiņi fhuvara, ana taagip wo mana phorņip ndava bavira kiv, ana taagip riņņi wo mana phorņi kiri. Mba tiņara, guma vhiņa, ana won muņņ thamtha thari.

<sup>12</sup> Gu nduara, gu buna muen mba wari ga riņņiavra ki niņņir ki. Khe Guma Bakime suañņi bunen fhuvara. Gu khaņ nzuai. Maņņ muņņgip, na phorņap guņņira Zisas khotiņi guma the mbiga the tiņi, ana mba tiņi mbik guņņira Zisas khotiņi fhuv, mba mbik won mana vuzvugira kirim, ana man ana thamtha thari.

<sup>13</sup> Mbik vhiņa, ana guņņira Zisas khotiņi fhuv guma the tiņi, mba guma, ana vuzvugira kirim, mba mbik ana thamtha thari.

<sup>14</sup> Gu khaņ muņņgiap ne nzuai, guma, ana guņņira Zisas khotiņi fhuv, ana muņņ guņņira Zisas khotiņi, ana ana phorņa kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan guma mbe fara muņņgi. Mbik, ana guņņira Zisas khotiņi fhuv, ana man guņņira Zisas khotiņi, ana ana phorņa kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan mbiga mbe fara muņņgi. Maņņ muņņgiap, nden tari niņņem Fhe Bakime mbe gari. Fhe Bakime maņņ muņņgirga

fhuv, mben tari mbe Fhe Bakimen khotiņi fhuv gumgi gu mbigir tari farar muņņgip kirga.

<sup>15</sup> Maņņ muņņgip, guma o mbik guņņira Zisas khotiņi fhuv, anan muņņ o man guņņira Zisas khotiņi, ana ana thamtha za mbui, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana riņņiri. Maņņ muņņgip, mba tiņ hiņga, guņņira Zisas khotiņi guma o mbik maņņ muņņgip guņņira Zisas khotiņi fhuv guma o mbiga tiņi, mani binan ki fara muņņgi fhuvara. Ne khaņ muņņgi, Fhe Bakime nza wari riņņi ndava bavira kir zav nzan kamgi.

<sup>16</sup> Ndu mbik, ndu won manan kurarim, ana guņņira Zisas khotiņirga o, fhuv. Ndu ne kaņņi fhuv. Ndu guma, ndu won muņņ kurarim, ana guņņira Zisas khotiņirga o, fhuv? Ndu vhiņa ne kaņņi fhuv.

*Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuņņi kiri tiņir kirga.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde bevbevira Guma Bakime Zisas nzan mbuņņi kiri tiņi zin riņņir kirga. Nde ram muņņgi kiri tiņar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamnim, nde mba kiri tiņi kirga. Gu kha tiņi zin riņņir zav mba tiņar za kha siņņi ga niņņgi.

<sup>18</sup> Maņņ muņņgip, guma the mbe ana foņņirim, Fhe Bakime zungum ana kamirim, mba guma mbe ana foņņi ne ndi zomzoriv wom wo fhava nder ndi thiņar maņņ thari. Maņņ muņņgip, guma the mbe ana foņņi fhuv, Fhe Bakime ana kamgi, ana won foņņ thari.

<sup>19</sup> Fooi tiņ, ana fhura ki tiņ ma. Fooi fhuv tiņ, ana vhiņa fhura ki tiņ ma. Fhe Bakimen tiņi zin vui tiņ, ana guņņira biņņa guar ma.

<sup>20</sup> Nza ram muņņgi kiri tiņar kim, Fhe Bakime nzan kamgi, nza mba kiri tiņara kiri.

<sup>21</sup> Ee, ndu fhura riņņara guma gum riņņara mbiga khiņ kim, Fhe Bakime ndu kamgire? Ndu ne suañņ ndav siņņi thari. Ndu bikiņņgip kirga tuav kiri, ndu mba tuav zin riņņiri.

<sup>22</sup> Guma ana fhura n̄aara khinan muun̄v kirim, Guma Bakime ana kamgirga, ana ntigem Guma Bakime guma ma. Ana ntigem, Guma Bakime rimani niman, ana wom n̄aara guma khin ki fhuvara. Mba tivara, guma ana bikb̄igip kim, Guma Bakime ana kamgi, ana ntigem fhura Kraisan ngari n̄aara guma khin ki.

<sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana guigira vheza baki guarara nde vhezgi. Maan muun̄giap, nde fhura harigi gumgir vuzvugi zin ngip mben n̄aari gumgi khini ki thari.

<sup>24</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ram muun̄gi khesharigi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba khesharigi kiri tivara muun̄v kiri.

*Por nz̄iri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.*

<sup>25</sup> Gu ntigem nde nz̄iri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nan nzarigim, gu nden nzambaren̄ ngarkar za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime nz̄iri gumgi gu mbigir n̄in zav na n̄in̄gi tiva thuen̄ ki fhu. Gu khañ muun̄giap, gu won ndikndigira bun suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura nan kora muun̄giap, na muun̄gim, gu ana buni guari bun nzuai guma ma. Nde na mbararari.

<sup>26</sup> Ntigem, kha tugivigen simt̄iga bakivi hi, nde ntige mba ki kiri tiv mbara muun̄gip wari kiri.

<sup>27</sup> Nde muuan̄ rigi, nde taagip mbe thamtharga tuavi ndi gani thari. Nde muuan̄ rigi fhuv nt̄iri, nde muuan̄ rigirgen̄ ndikndigi thari.

<sup>28</sup> Nde maan̄ muun̄gip muuin̄ rigir za mbui nt̄iri, nde tiva mbatigen̄ muun̄ za mbui fhuvara. Maan̄ muun̄gip, mbigar kam, ana mana rigi, ana tiva mbatigen̄ muun̄gi fhuvara. Nde kan̄gi, mani ga rigi mbigi gu muun̄ ga rigi gumgi, mbe simt̄igi v̄irve mben hirga. Gu mba simt̄igi nden hirgane vuzvugi fhuvara.

<sup>29</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu khañ nde nzuai,

nza ntige khar ki tuk tivgi. Maan̄ muun̄giap, ntigem kha ki tugivigen, nde muun̄ ki gumgi, nde khuen̄ kan̄giri, mani gu muun̄ wari ga rigi tiv, ana kha tuga tivanen̄ra kegirga.

<sup>30</sup> Mba nzi gumgi, mbe nzi gumgira farar muun̄gip wari ki thari. Mba ndikndigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi gumgira farar muun̄gip wari ki thari. Mba bigi ga vhezi gumgi, mbe mba bigir warira muun̄ thari.

<sup>31</sup> Kha nuianan bigir ngari gumgi, mbe khañ muun̄gip kiri. Kha nuiana bigir ngari n̄aari, nta ntigem nza kha ki kiri tivir, nta bigi bakivi fhuvara. Nza kan̄gi, kha nuian gum ntige anan ki bigi, nta za v̄izgirga tuk za han mbarigi.

<sup>32</sup> Gu kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi v̄irve ga mbui ndikndigi, nde ndikndigi ngirgane vuzvugi fhuvara. Guigira Zisas kothigi guma, ana muuan̄ tigi fhuv, ana ndikndigi v̄irver Guma Bakimen t̄ivi ga mbui. Ana Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivir muun̄ za mbui.

<sup>33</sup> Muuan̄ tigi guma, ana ndikndigir v̄irver kha nuiana bigi ga mbui. Ana won muun̄ vuzvugi tivir muun̄ za mbui.

<sup>34</sup> Maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe ndikndigi sh̄igeri. Mba sīn̄ra ki biptarir n̄kaa gum tira kara vergi nz̄irir mbigi, mani v̄izgi nz̄irir mbigi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime vuzvugi t̄ivi ga ndikndigi. Mbe za wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen n̄in̄gip, mben fhavi za ngaravra kirim, mben ntuu v̄ira ngarav kirga. Mana tigi mbik, ana kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi v̄irve ga mbui. Ana won man vuzvugi t̄ivi, ana ntan muun̄ za mbui.

<sup>35</sup> Gu nden kurarim, nde nzerara kir zav, gu kha buni nzuai. Gu nde thivav kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu bigi thari nde ndikndigi ngirgen̄ vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu khuen̄ vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuun̄ra zin ngip zazera Guma Bakimen n̄aarar muun̄ri.

<sup>36</sup> Maan muungip, guma the, mbe ana ndi fagi mbik, ana ana garav anan rigirga bigi bevahi fhu, ana vhira mba mbiga garim, ana tani phirgia verim, ana kha ndikndiga ana mbui, “Gu ana tigriga,” ana mba mbigar tigriri. Ana maan muungi, ana tiva mbatigen mbui fhuvara.

<sup>37</sup> Maan muungip, guma the, ana ndikndik gum ana ndav havhargip, ana bigin thuen nzuav vhezgi fhu. Ana vhira tuituigiap won vuzvuga garav khan nzuai, “Gu mbe na ndi fagi mbigar rigirga fhu. Gu fhura shira kirga.” Ana ne nzuai, ne tivar vhuun ma.

<sup>38</sup> Maan muungiap, guma mbe ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi, ana tivar vhuuan muungi. Guma mbe, ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi fhu, ana tivar vhuun guarara muungi.

<sup>39</sup> Maan muungip, mbiga the ana mana rimgi fhu, mba mbik mba guman tigrira kiri. Maan muungip, ana man ringirga, ana harigi guma then rigir sanv, ana mba guman rigiri. Mba mbik, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumara tigriri.

<sup>40</sup> Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana maan muungip wom mana the tigi fhu, ana ndikndigira kirga. Gu khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar na vhen kav ndikndigar na ndim, gu kha buni bun nde nzuai.

## **Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarivi nima tigi mba gu sigir mbarie?**

### **8**

*Por mbarivi ndia rigi sigi ga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem mbe mbarivi ndia rigi sigi pi ne suan za mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Nza za ndikndigi ki.” Mba kamej guigira. Gu khan nzuai, kaanmbara khina muungi tivi,

mba tivi rihrih ndi sui. Nza won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, nza muungim, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir havhari ki.

<sup>2</sup> Guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu guigira bigi kanji.” Maan nzuai guma, ana mba bigi kanji ndikndik tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Guma the maan muungip wo ndavar Fhe Bakime nihgi, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guma kanji.

<sup>4</sup> Gu khan mba mbarivi ofa mbui mba ga nzuai. Nza kanji, mbarivi kha nuianan ki, nta bigi guari fhuvara. Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki.

<sup>5-6</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, mbe fhura “tori gu mbarivi” kaai bigi vharve gum gumgi mbari “guma bakimen” kaai bigi vharve kha buip gu nuianan ki. Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha bigi nihge ma. Ana bhinh nza ndim, nza ki. Nza vhira Guma Baki bavira ki, ana Zisas Kraisa ma. Anan panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungiap, vhira anan panan ana bhinh nza nihgi.

<sup>7</sup> Kha gumgi mbari, mbe ne kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbari, mbe fhum mbarivi rotu muungi. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba mba pav, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Khe mbarivi ofa muungi mba guari ma. Mbe tuituigiap bigi kanjiap mba mba pi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza mbui tiv nzerigi fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakime niman nzanzanji.”

<sup>8</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, mba nza ndigip Fhe Bakime han ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba mba mbegi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman mbatigi fhuvara. Nza maan muungip mba mban mbegirga fhu, ne nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerarga fhu.

<sup>9</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde

**7:39** Ro 7.2-3; 2 Ko 6.14    **7:40** 1 Ko 7.25; 1 Te 4.8    **8:1** FG 15.20; 15.29; Ro 14.3; 14.10; 14.14; 1 Ko 10.19    **8:2** 1 Ko 13.8-9; 13.12; Ga 6.3; 1 T 6.4    **8:3** Nah 1.7; Mt 7.23; Ga 4.9    **8:4** Lo 4.35; 4.39; 6.4; Ais 41.24; 1 Ko 10.19; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.6; 1 T 2.5    **8:5-6** Mal 2.10; Zo 1.3; FG 17.28; Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6; Ef 4.5-6; Fi 2.11    **8:7** Ro 14.14; 14.23; 1 Ko 10.28-29    **8:8** Ro 14.17    **8:9** Ro 14.13-15; 14.20; Ga 5.13



za mba bigir mbar sanv, nde fhura za ntan mbariga. Nde mba tivar muunga, nden tiva mba tuituigiap bigi kanji fhuv gumgir ndikndigir muungirim, mbe regip, tiva mbatigen muungirga.

<sup>10</sup> Nde ndikndik ki gumgi, nde maan muungip ngip mbarivi rotu mbui phena vhen ngirip, piigip kiv mbariga. Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv guma the ngip, nde gangip, ana ndav khavgip, vhira ngip, mbarivi ofa muungi mban mbariga.

<sup>11</sup> Nde maan muungim, mba tiv mba guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhargi fhup guma ndikndigir farfagi. Mba guma, Krai taagip ana ndir zav ana nzuav rimgi.

<sup>12</sup> Nde mbarara. Nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe tuituigiap bigi kanji fhuvvara. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nde ana farfagi. Nde maan mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar Krai ga mbui.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungip, mba pi tiv, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu wom siga then mbegip kiv ringirga fhu. Gu maan muungirga fhup, ne khan muungi, gu mba mba mbariga, gu wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigirga.

## 9

*Por Fhe Bakime anan farasarigi naara mbuav vheza ndi fhuv nen ndikndigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu wo vuzvugar bigin then muunga, na thivirga bigin the ki fhu, gu bikbigi. Mbe mbari khan na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi naara guma fhuvvara. Fhuvvara, gu ana farasarigi naara guma ma. Mbe mbari khan na nzuai, gu nza wari wo Bakim Zisas gangi fhu. Fhuvvara,

gu ana gangi. Ee, gu nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana naara mbuim, nde gu mbui naara panan, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ki fhuv thi? Fhuvvara, nde gu mbui naara panan, nde guigira Zisas kothigap ki.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khan na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi naara guma fhuvvara. Mbe maan nzuai, nde kanji, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi naara guma ma. Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana phorgap havhargi. Nde maan mbuav, nde na ndi mbe khivi, gu guigira Guma Bakime farasarigi naara guma ma.

<sup>3</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe nan tiva garav na nzuaim, gu mbe ngarkav khan mbe nzuai.

<sup>4</sup> Ahan, gu Zisas farasarigi naara guma ma. Gu won vheza ndiv, mbi gum mban ndirga tukti.

<sup>5</sup> Ahan, gu vhira, gu guigira Zisas kothigi mbari tigi ana ndigi rurga. Gu ana ndigip, Zisas farasarigi naara gumgi mbari gum, nza Bakimen ngugi, gum Pita muungi, mbe nen na thivgire? Zakira fhuvvara! Gu nen muunga tukti.

<sup>6</sup> Ee, nka Barnabas gum, nka nu-anira wani ganinga nkian ngarirga thi? Zakira fhuvvara! Nka nden han vheza ndirga tukti.

<sup>7</sup> Maangi guma, ana ntari ga mbui naara guma kav, ana vhira nduara wo nzuav mban ngari? Fhuvvara! Ana mba naara mbuim, mbe mban ana ndii. Ee, maangi guma, ana minan pargiap, ana mba minan mba ndia pi fhu? Fhuvvara! Guma mba mina ngarigap, ana mba minan mba ndi. Ee, maangi guma, ana sipsivi garav, ana nduara mben tapoon pi fhu? Fhuvvara! Ana mbe garav, ana mben tapoon pi.

<sup>8</sup> Nde ndikndigi gu gumgi ndikndigi zin vov, kha buni nzuair? Zakira fhuvvara! Fhe Bakime suangi tiv vhira ne nzuai.

9 Moses Fhe Bakime ana niingi tivi kherav khan suangi, “Nde borombaga rezi gururim, nde mban mbirganen ana kamthoon pini thari.” Ee, nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime borombaga ga nzuav mba kamen suangi thi? Zakira fhuvara!

10 Ana nza ndikndigap mba kamen suangi. Ahan, ana mba suangi kamen, ana nzara ndikndigap suangi! Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime kha tivar muungen, nza vuzvugi. Guma, ana mban pari zav mina khui. Guma mbe rezi guri. Mani vhira mba jaarani ga mbui. Mani khuen nzuav, mani wo mbui jaarani panan, mani vhira mba ndirga.

11 Nza ntuur kurkurigi bigina vhuun, nza nden rigar ana mpirigi. Maan muungiap, nde nzan fhavir kurkurigi nzerigi fhuve? Ahan, nde nzan kurkurigi, ne nzerara.

12 Nde fhura harigi ntiri garim, mbe nden han bigi ndi. Nza mbe kamarigi, nza guigira nden han bigi ndirga ntiri ma.

Nza mba nde han ndir za mbui bigi, nza nde han nta ndi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza simtigi vhirve ndi. Nza nde han mba bigi ndirgane thagi, ne khan muungi, nza Kraisan buna vhuuen tuav pini thagi.

13 Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime Phena vhen mba mbari ndia zav, nta pi. Mba artara ofari ga mbui gumgi, mbe artarar ofa mbui, mba mbari ndia zav nta pi. Nde ne kangi fhuve?

14 Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuai gumgi mba tivar. Guma Bakimen tiv khan suangi. Anan buna vhuuen bun nzuai gumgi, mbe mba jaar panan vheza ndirga.

15 Ana maan suangim, gu nduara anan kamen zin vugi fhu. Gu vhira nden han bigin the ndir zav kha kamen nzuai fhuvara. Zakira

fhuvara! Gu fhura khara muungip, kiv, rimgirga. Gu khar mbui tiv, gu guigira anan ndikndigi. Maan muungiap, gu khar ndikndigi tiv, guma the nan tin ana vhararga tukitigi fhuvara.

16 Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuav, gu nduara won zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ndikndigap khan wo nzuai fhu, gu tivar vhuun guarara mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuai jaar, Guma Bakime anan na niingim, gu ana muunga. Gu mba jaar tharga fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun suanga fhu, mbaia, Fhe Bakime zumgum na suanv suanga tugar, gu guigira za mbatigirga.

17 Gu maan muungip wo vuzvugara mba jaarar muunga, gu ne suanv vheza ndirga. Fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime nan kamgiap, na niingi jaar ma, gu mba jaarar muunga.

18 Maan muungiap, gu ram mbui khesharigi vheza ndirie? Maan muungip, gu mba mbui jaarar vheza ndia kake, gu ana ndige, gu thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suangen ndikndigi. Gu mba nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana nan vhez ma.

*Por za kha gumgir jaar guma ki fara muungi.*

19 Gu bikbigi, gu fhura guma then jaar guma khin ki fhuvara. Gu won vuzvugara, gu fhura za kha gumgir jaar guma khin fara muungiap ki. Gu khuen nzuav, gu maan muunga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndigirim, mbe Krai gumgi gu mbigir vhen ziriga.

20 Gu maan muungiap, gu Zudain phorga ki, gu mbe ndir zav, gu Zudain tivi zin vui. Gu nduara, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi rimgi niman, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki guma fara muungi. Gu maan muunga, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi ndigirga. Gu

nduara guigira Moses suanji tivi piin ki fhu.

<sup>21</sup> Gu Moses suanji tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi, gu mben rimani niman, gu Moses suanji tivi piin ki fhuv guma fara muunji. Gu maan muunga, gu Moses suanji tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi ndigirga. Gu maan mbui, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, gu nta thagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Kraisa tivira zin vui.

<sup>22</sup> Guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, gu mbe rimgi niman, gu guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv guma fara muunjiap rui. Gu maan muunji, gu mbe ndigirga. Gu za kha gumgi mbui tivi ga mbui. Ne kha muunji, gu za thari ndigir zav, gu za mba tuavir mpari.

<sup>23</sup> Gu Kraisa bunu vhuuej za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngirim, mbe za ne kangir zav, gu za mba tivi ga mbui. Gu maan muunji, gu vhuera guigira Guma Bakime bunu vhuuej kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nin zav bevahegi bigir vhuuej, gu vhuera mbe phorgip nta ndigirga.

*Nza khiriv khuafuv, mba khuafi kambarav, nza nen vheza ndirga.*

<sup>24</sup> Guma harigi gumgi kambarav bigin the ndir zav, ana khuafui. Gumgi, mbe za khuafui. Mbe za khuafuav, guma bavira ana mba bigina ndi. Ee, nde ne kangir fhuve? Nde vhuera khuafuv, mba khuafi kambarav, nde mba bigina ndigirga.

<sup>25</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma mba bigina ndir za, mba guma ana khuafuv ana za mba harigi gumgi kambarav zav, ana za won vuzvugi mbevav, ana kha tiga havhargiap, ana khuafuav mba bigina ndi. Mbe mba khuafuav ndi bigi, nta zumgum mbatigirga. Nza khar ndir zav ndikndigi bigin, ana mbarigi bigin fhuvara.

<sup>26</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu mba bigina ndigir zav ana nzuav khuafui guma fara muunjiap, gu khiriv khuafui. Gu khuafuav, gu phokphoga mbur gari fhuvara. Gu khuafuav, gu mba wo khuafi vhuera njanera garav, gu khuafui. Gu guma torhora mbuav fhura won hara fuasuav binbinra phorgap shogi fhuvara.

<sup>27</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira won fhava mbuim, ana nan vuzvuga zin vui. Gu maan muunga fhu, gu Zisa bunu vhuuej bun gumgi ga suanjip, gu zumgum nen suanjip ndirga bigin, gu ana ndigirga fhu.

## 10

*Nza muunjiap kirim, mparmpare the nza higitirim, nza ana khigi rigirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tutuigip khuej kangirga. Gu khuej nzuai ne kha muunji. Moses ki tugen, nza nzi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav, buiva hura mbige ndi tigi, mbe za ninge piin kim, ninge tuavar mbe khivav, mbe gari. Ninge tuavar mbe khivav, mbe garim, mbe zav, Retsi sharav muen hegi.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe maan muunjiap, mba buiva hurige zam mbe ruagim, mbe mba shira vegi mbasik mbi vhuera mbe ruagim, mbe maan muunjiap, Moses piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe kav, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkasnkarak mbe ndii mba, mbe nta mbegi.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkasnkarak mbe ndii mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Ahan, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkasnkarak phorga rui kima mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Mba kim, ana Kraisa ma.

<sup>5</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba nkasnkarak bakime gangi, mben vhuvera Fhe Bakime mben tivi vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza kangir, Fhe Bakime mben

**9:21** Ro 2.12-14; 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 2.3; 3.2; 5.13    **9:22** Ro 11.14; 15.1; 1 Ko 10.33; 2 Ko 11.29    **9:24** Ga 5.7; Fi 2.16; 3.14; 2 T 4.7; Hi 12.1    **9:25** Ef 6.12; Fi 3.14; 2 T 2.4-5; 4.8; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 1.4; 5.4; VB 2.10    **9:27** Ro 6.18-19; 8.13; 13.14; 2 Ko 13.5-6; Kor 3.5    **10:1** Kis 13.21-22; 14.22-29; Nam 9.18; Neh 9.12; Sng 78.13  
**10:3** Kis 16.35; Neh 9.15; 9.20; Sng 78.24    **10:4** Sng 78.15    **10:5** Nam 14.16; 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; Hi 3.17; Zu 1.5

ndikndigi fhu. Ana maan muungiap, mbe shogim, mbe mba gumgi ki fhuv njanin vhezgim, mben nkuu fhura tamtam mba njanin ki.

<sup>6</sup> Mba tivi mben hegi, mba bigi nza khivi bigi ma. Nza ntigem nta gangip kangirga, nza mbe tivi mbatigi niihegi tiva zin ngirga fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe vhirira mba gumgi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, mbe mbari nta rotur mbui. Nde mba tivar muun thari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, "Mbe piigiap mba pav, phara njanjani mbegap, mbe mbara vov, mbigi phorgap surav mbe phorga hii."

<sup>8</sup> Nza mben tivar muunv, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi thari. Mben mbari maan muungiap, mbe raa bavira 23,000 vhezgi.

<sup>9</sup> Nza vhirira mben mbari muungi tivar muunv, nza Guma Bakimen paninga fhu. Mben mbari maan muungim, kurigi mbatigi mbe bim, mbe vhezgi.

<sup>10</sup> Nde mben farar muungip Fhe Bakime zin maanv buni suan thari. Mben mbari maan muungim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba mben hegi bigi, nta harigi gumgi ganiv, kangir zav, mbe khivi bigi ma. Mba bigi nengap, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar nta khergi. Mbe nta kherav, nza ntige kha tugen ki gumgi, mbe ndikndigar nza ndii. Nza kha nuian vhezirga tuga han mbarav ki.

<sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, "Gu thiga havhargi," ana tuituigira wo ganiri. Ana muunv kiv, rigirga.

<sup>13</sup> Mba nden hi mpampare, ana harigi khesharigi mpampare fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba harigi gumgir hi mpamparera

fara muungi. Fhe Bakime, ana wo suangi kameri zin vui. Ana fhura nden nkasnka kambarigi mpampare the ganirim, ana nden hiv, nden nkasnka mbevarga tuktihi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde maan muungip, mpampare nden hirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga tuavar muungirga. Mba tuav khan muungi. Ana nden kurarim, nde thigi havhargirga, mba mpampare nde mbevarga fhu.

*Nza Fhe Bakime rotur muunv, nza vhirira njiningi mbatigi rotur muun thari.*

<sup>14</sup> Maan muungiap, nde guigira nan kivntogi guari, nde gumgi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, nde nta rotur muun thari. Nde mba tiva thav samra kiri.

<sup>15</sup> Nde ndikndigi ki, gu maan muungiap nde nzuai. Nde nduarira na bunen ga ndikndigiri, ne buna guaren o, fhuvara?

<sup>16</sup> Nza mba pi thama mbi, nza ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuav, anan ndikndigiap ana pi. Mba thama mbi za nza fugim, nza Krai vizina phorgap ki. Nza mba pi viktum, ana za nza fugim, nza Krai fhava phorga ki.

<sup>17</sup> Nza pi viktuma bavira ki, nza za mba viktumara pi. Nza maan muungiap, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, nza za wari tigap khariga bavira ki.

<sup>18</sup> Nde Isrerin muungi tiva ndikndigi. Mbe mba artarar tui sigar nder muen mbe wari tigap ne mbegap, mbe za wari tigap, mba artarari Fhe Bakime phorgi.

<sup>19</sup> Nde khuen na ndikndigi thi, gu khan nzuai. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segap mbarivi gu tori rotu mbuav mbe nzuav ofa mbui mba, nta bigi guari thi? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhirira khan nzuai fhu, mba gumgi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui bigi, nta guigira bigi guari ma. Zakira Fhuvara!

**10:6** Nam 11.4; 11.34; Sng 106.14; 1 Ko 10.11    **10:7** Kis 32.6; 1 Ko 10.14    **10:8** Nam 25.1-18; Sng 106.29; VB 2.14    **10:9** Kis 17.2; 17.7; Nam 21.5-6; Lo 6.16    **10:10** Kis 16.2; Nam 14.2; 14.29; 14.37; 16.41-49; 1 Sto 21.15; Hi 3.11; 3.17    **10:11** Ro 15.4; 1 Ko 10.6; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7; 1 Zo 2.18  
**10:13** Jer 29.11; 1 Ko 1.9; 2 Pi 2.9    **10:14** 2 Ko 6.17; 1 Zo 5.21    **10:16** Mt 26.26-28; Mk 14.22-24; Ru 22.19-20; FG 2.42; 2.46    **10:17** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.16    **10:18** Wkp 7.6; 7.15    **10:19** 1 Ko 8.4  
**10:20** Lo 32.17; Sng 106.37; VB 9.20



20 Gu khan nzuai, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, “mbe ofa mbui mba, nta mbe njiningi mbatigi ga nzuav mbui ofari ma. Nta mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav mbui ofari fhuvara.” Gu njiningi mbatigi phogirganen nde vuzvugi fhuvara.

21 Nde Guma Bakimen thama mbin mbiv vhira njiningi mbatigir thama mbin mbi thari. Nde vhira Guma Bakimen kaar mban mbiv vhira njiningi mbatigir kaar mban mbi thari.

22 Ee, nza Guma Bakimen muunrim, ana nza suany ndav mbarigip, nza vhegir zav nza mbui thi? Ee, nza khuen ndikndigi thi, nzan njasjka ana njasjka kambarigi?

*Nza zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.*

23 Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Kha bigi, nta za nzan kurkurigim, nza nzerara ki fhuvara. “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Mba bigi, nta za nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivar kurkurigi fhuvara.

24 Guigira Zisas kothigi guma the, ana wora kurkurargane ndikndigi thari. Ana harigi ntirir kurkurargane ndikndigiri.

25 Mbe mba ndiav phogir zi sigi, nde nta vhezap, nta pi, nta nzerara. Nde nta suany ndikndigi vhirver muuny nta suany tamtam nzan thari.

26 Nza kang, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai,

“Kha nuian gum ana ki bigi, nta za Guma Bakime bigira.”

27 Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma the, ana wo phorgip mbir sanv nden nzararim, nde ana phorgip mbirgen vuzvugi, nde ana phorgi mbiv, ana mba mbir zav nde ndii mba, nde za ntan mbi. Nde ndikndigi vhirver muuny tamtam nzan thari.

28 Maan muungip, guma the kiv khan nde suanga, “Kha sik, mbe mbarivi ofa muungi.” Ana maan suanrim, nde ana nzuai kamej ndikndigip, ana suany, mba sigar mbi thari. Nde ana mbirga, nde pham mba guma ga muungi.

29 Gu nde pham bigin thuen muungi ne nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma khan nde suanga, “Nde pham bigin muen muungi,” gu ne ndikndigap nde nzuai.

Maan muungip, guma the maan muungi kamej nzuai fhu, gu wo vuzvugar fhura mba bigir mbirga. Gu bikbigi, gu than suany bigin then muun sanv muunrim, harigi guma ndikndik na tuav goririe?

30 Gu maan muungip, bigin the suany Fhe Bakime phorgip suany anan ndikndigip anan mbirga, ram muungi ne suany harigi guma the gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigap, ana pi ne suany na zin farfarie?

31 Nde maan muungip, mban mbiv, mbin mbiv, nde harigi bigin then muuny, nde mba bigi, nde za Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ntan muunri.

32 Nde mba Zudain gum Grikin, mba nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mben muungirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatik thuen muunga kiri tivir ki thari.

33 Gu vhira, gu kha gumgi za vuzvugirga tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu wora kurkurigi njari, gu nta mbui fhuvara. Gu harigi gumgir kurkurarim, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga njari, gu ntara mbui.

## 11

1 Nde gu mbui tiva zin ngiri. Gu vhira gu Krai tiva zin vui.

**Por Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura ndii ndikndigi**

10:21 Lo 32.38; 2 Ko 6.15-16 10:22 Lo 32.21; Ese 22.14 10:23 1 Ko 6.12 10:24 Ro 15.1-2; 1 Ko 13.5; Fi 2.4; 2.21 10:26 Kis 19.5; Lo 10.14; Sng 24.1 10:27 Ru 10.8 10:28 1 Ko 8.7 10:29 Ro 14.16 10:30 Ro 14.6; 1 T 4.3-4 10:31 Kor 3.17; 1 Pi 4.11 10:32 Ro 14.13; 1 Ko 8.13; 2 Ko 6.3; 1 T 3.5 10:33 Ro 15.2; 1 Ko 9.20-22; 10.24 11:1 1 Ko 4.16; Ef 5.1; Fi 3.17; 2 Te 3.9

**vhuuñ, gu ana won ñaara  
muun za ndii ñkasñka  
gum, anan rotur muunga  
tivar vhuuiañ nzuai.**

*Por shagir pani ndogi tiva nzuai.*

<sup>2</sup> Nde zazera na ndikndigap, gu nde suañgi buni, nde nta ndikndik suirigi. Maan muunjiap, gu nde nzuai, nde tivar vhuunra mbui.

<sup>3</sup> Ne nzerara, gu khuen vuzvugi, nde kha harigi bunen, nde vhira ne kangiri. Ne khan muunji. Guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, Krais, ana mben pan ma. Kha mbigi mben pani, nta mben mani ma. Kraisan pan, ana Fhe Bakime ma.

<sup>4</sup> Maan muunjiap, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv, guma the shaar wo pana ndogip, Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga o, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar Kraisa ga ndii.

<sup>5</sup> Maan muunjiap, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv mbiga the ana shaar won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga o, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar won mana ndii. Mba mbik mbe za ana pana savkorgiap memirar ana ndii fara muunji.

<sup>6</sup> Maan muunjiap, mbik ana shaar wo pana ndogi thagi, ana won pana phirgirim, ana tivgiri. Ana maan muunjiap won pana phirirgen mbergirga o, ana savkorirgen mbergi, ana shaar won pana ndogiri.

<sup>7</sup> Guma, ana won pana ndogi thari. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime wora gangiap, ana wora ndikndigap, guma ga muunjim, guma ana zi bakime gum anan ñkasñka ndi khivirga. Fhe Bakime vhira guma ga ndikndigap mbiga muunjim, ana guma zi bakime gum anan ñkasñka ndi khivi.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime mbiga fhava siga ndigap, guma ga muunji fhuvara. Zakira

fhuvara! Ana guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muunji.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira ana mbiga ndikndigap ana kurkurar zav guma ga muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma ga ndikndigap, ana kurkurar zav, mbiga muunji.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muunjiap, mbik wo pana ndogirga, ana khuen Fhe Bakime enseri khivi, wo mana piin ki.

<sup>11</sup> Kha kamen, ne guigira kamen ma, gu vhira harigi kaaven phorgip nde suan za mbui. Nde Guma Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi nde wari heigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbik, ana guman kurkurigi ne, guma, ana mbigar kurkurigi ne ma. Mani vhira wani tigiv kirga.

<sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muunji. Ne guigira. Nza ntigem, nza gumgi, nza mbiga fhavar vhen kegap kirar hi. Ne vhira guigira. Ne guigi guarira Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mani ga muunji.

<sup>13</sup> Nde nduarira kha bunen mbararagip, ne ndikndigiri. Maan muunjiap sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv mbik, ana won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana tivar vhuuan mbuire?

<sup>14</sup> Nza gumgi gu mbigi, nza wo Fhe Bakime muunji tiva garav, nza khan nzuai, guma, ana pana rigin kivgiap hirigi, ana memirar ana ndii.

<sup>15</sup> Maan muunjiap, mbik anan pana rigin kivgiap hirgiap, ana pana vharigi, ana anan siñ vhuun ma. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime, ana pana vhar zav mba pana rigina mpeen ana niñgi.

<sup>16</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma the gu kha nzuai buni ga suanv, na daav, na suan za mbui, ana tuituigip khan muunjiap kangiri. Nza harigi khesharigi tivi zin vui fhuvara. Fhe Bakime siosi, mbe vhira harigi khesharigi rotu mbui tivi ki fhuvara.

*Mbe Koriniñ, mbe tivar vhuun*

*Guma Bakimen shama muunji fhuvara.*

<sup>17</sup> Gu ntigem nde muunga tivi thari bun nde suanga, nde mba tivi zin ngiri. Gu ntige nde suan za mbui buni, gu nden ndikndigap nde ziri ndi vun kuamkuav nzuai fhuvara. Gu nde mbui tiva vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde wari fugap rotu mbui tugar, nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden kurkurigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden farfagi.

<sup>18-19</sup> Gu fharav khuen nde suan za mbui. Gu khan muunjiap mbararagi. Nde rotur muun zav wari fugap, nde wari shigap, bunin wari ga nzuav wari daai. Gu mba kamen mbararagiap, gu manen mba kamen kothigi. Ne khan muunji, nden sios wari shigip, wari ndi suegip, nde tuituigip kangirga, maangi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui.

<sup>20</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde wari fugap rotu mbuav mba pi mba, nta guigira Guma Bakimen mba guari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>21</sup> Nde bevbevira, nde vhiगतin mbuav, nde warira nzuav, mba ndiav, nta pi. Nden mbari, mbe thi ndavira kim, nden mbari kivgiap wain pav fhura nanjani.

<sup>22</sup> Ee, nde ram khan muunji? Nde pheni ki fhuve? Nde nta mba gum mbin mbirga fhuve? Nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime sios, ana fhura ki bigin ma? Nde maan muunjiap, anan zegap, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe mba ki fhu. Nde mbe mbuim, mbe mberi. Gu ram nde suanrie? Gu nde mbui tivar ndikndigip nden ziri ndi vun kuamkuarie? Gu mba khesharigi tiva suanv, gu nden ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

*Guma Baki Zisas viktum gu wainan wo farasegi naara gumgi ga*

*ndii.*

*Matiu 26.26-29; Mak 14.22-25; Ruk 22.14-20*

<sup>23-24</sup> Gu khar nde nzuai buni, Guma Bakime nta nara ningim, gu nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khan nzuai. Maan Zudas Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba maanja, Guma Bakime Zisas viktuma ndigap Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, ana phirgiap, khan nzuai, “Khe nan fhava sik ma, gu nden kurkurar zav ana ndi ndii. Nde kha tivar muunv, na ndikndigiri.”

<sup>25</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe mbega thugap, ana wain ndigap, ana mba tivara muunjiap, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Khe Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suangi tivar kamen ma. Gu won vizinan panan, gu mba kamen nde nzuai. Nde zazera kha khesharigi tivar muunv, wainan mbiv, na ndikndigiri.”

<sup>26</sup> Zisas khuen nza khivav kha kamen suangi. Nde zazera kha viktum gu kha wainan mbiv, nde khuen kangiri. Nde Guma Bakime rimgi ne bun nzuai. Nde mbara muunv kirim ana taagip kha nuianan zirgirga.

*Nza tuituigip wari won ndavi gum ndikndigi gangip, nza Guma Bakimen mban mbiri.*

<sup>27</sup> Maan muungip, guma the memirar Guma Bakime ndii tivar muunv, anan viktum gum wainan mbegirga, mba guma, anan tiva mbatigar Guma Bakimen fhava sik gum anan vizina muunji. Ana ne muunji ne suanv, nen simtiga ndirga.

<sup>28</sup> Guma fharav won ndava vhee gum won ndikndiga gangip, ana zam mba viktum gum wainan mbiri.

<sup>29</sup> Ne khan muunji, guma ana ndikndigar vhuun Guma Bakimen fhava siga muunji fhuv, ana fhura mba viktuma pav, mba wain mbegi, ana simtigar wora ningi. Ana pim,

Fhe Bakime ne suany ana suangirga, ana zungum muumbara mbatigar anan muungirga.

<sup>30</sup> Mba bigina nierra, nde rigar gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe nkasnka ki fhuv, mbe riv, mbe mbari vhezgi.

<sup>31</sup> Nza maan muungip wari won ndavi vheri gum ndikndigi nza tuituigip nta ganiv, nza mba viktuman mbiv, mba wainan mbegirga, nza ne suany simtik kirga fhu.

<sup>32</sup> Guma Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai. Nzan tivi nzerigi fhu, ana simtigir nza ndii. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar maan zav maan nza mbui. Ana maan nzan muunga, nza kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi phorgip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga fhu.

<sup>33</sup> Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari fugip, nde mba Fhe Bakime mban mbir sanv, nde mba harigi gumgir rargiri.

<sup>34</sup> Guma thihegi, ana fharav wo phenara mban mbegip ziri. Nde muuny kiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav phogi ga vhuav rotu mbui phogi vhen hi tivi, Fhe Bakime nta suany nde suany suangirga. Gu nde suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen, gu nduara ziv nde ganiv, mba bunen nde phorgip suany, ne ndi thigar maanga.

## 12

*Por Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuin ndi ndii, ana nta nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ntigem tuituigip Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuin gu won naara muun za ndi ndii nkasnkagi bun nde suan za mbui. Gu nde nta kangirga ne vuzvugi.

<sup>2</sup> Nde ntigem kangi, nde fhum kir Fhe Bakime segap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi fhu. Maan muungiap, bigi vhirve nde ngim, nde mba kaathoori

kav buni nzuai fhuv mbarivi nde ngi. Mba mbarivi nde ngim, nde fhura pham vui.

<sup>3</sup> Maan muungiap, gu khuen vuzvugi. Nde tuituigip khan nzuai kamen ga ndikndigiri. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guma the phorgi kiv ndikndigir ana niinga, mba guma khan suangirga fhu, "Zisas mbar mbatik." Zakira Fhuvara! Guma the Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana phorga ki fhu, ana khan suangirga fhu, "Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma."

<sup>4</sup> Ne mbarara. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuuin gu won naara muun za ndi ndii nkasnkagi ki. Anan Nina Naara bavira nta ndi ndii.

<sup>5</sup> Guma Bakime mbarkirga naari ki, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigi kurkuraga. Nza mba Guma Baki bavira suany mba naarir muunga.

<sup>6</sup> Nza mba naarir muunga nkasnkagi vhirve ki. Mba naarir muunga nkasnkagi, mba Fhe Baki bavira, mba nkasnkagi ndi ndii, za mba naari ga mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana won nkasnkar za kha gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira, ana anan mbe ndii, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana ganiv kangirga, khe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ma. Ana ntan bevbevira mbe niingi, mbe maan muungip ana sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mben kurkuraga.

<sup>8</sup> Guma mbe, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndikndigir vhuuin bun harigi gumgi ga suanga nkasnkar ana ndii. Harigi guma mbe, mba Nina Naarara, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi mbarir bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga nkasnkar ana ndii.

<sup>9</sup> Harigi guma, ana mba Nina Naarara panan, ana khan tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi. Harigi guma mbe, ana mba Nina Naarara nkasnkar panan, ana riv

**11:31** Sng 33.5; 1 Zo 1.9 **11:32** Sng 94.12-13; Hi 12.5-6; 12.11 **12:2** Sng 115.5-7; Hab 2.18-19; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.3 **12:3** Mt 16.17; Mk 9.39; 2 Ko 3.5; 1 Zo 4.2-3 **12:4** Ef 4.4; Hi 2.4; 1 Pi 4.10 **12:4** Ro 12.6-8 **12:5** Ro 12.6-8; Ef 4.11 **12:7** 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 4.7; 1 Pi 4.10-11 **12:8** 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 8.7 **12:9** Mt 17.19-20; 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 4.13; Ze 5.14



gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhiizi.

<sup>10</sup> Harigi ne, ana mirikorir muunga nkasnkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai nkasnkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana mbarkirga njiningi ganiv nta heenga nkasnkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga nkasnkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana mbe nzuai buni domdorirga nkasnkar ana ndiii.

<sup>11</sup> Mba Nina Naara bavira, ana za mba bigi ga mbui. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana ndikndigi vhuuin gum won naarar muunga nkasnkagir za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana ntan mbe ndiii.

*Nza zam, nza guma bavirar figiveinj ma.*

<sup>12</sup> Guma bavira, anan figiveinj vhirkiingi. Mba figiveinj, nta za wari tigap, guma bavira kharik ma. Kraiss, ana vhira mbara muunjiap ki.

<sup>13</sup> Ne khanj muunji, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara bavira, ana za nza ruagim, nza za wari tigap Kraiss phorgap, nza guma bavira ki. Nza Zudainj, nza Grikinj, nza naara gumgi khini, nza bikbiigiap ki gumgi, nza za Nina Naara bavira ndigim, ana nzan ki.

<sup>14</sup> Nza khuenj kanji, guma fhav, ana figa buenra ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana figir vhirvera ki.

<sup>15</sup> Maanj muunjiap, so khanj suanga, “Gu har fhuvara, gu maanj muunjiap, gu guman fhavar figa muenj fhuvara.” Ana maanj nzuai, ana vhira mba guman fhavar figa muenj ma.

<sup>16</sup> Maanj muunjiap, khuar khanj suanga, “Gu rimatuk fhuvara, gu maanj muunjiap, gu guman fhavar figa muenj fhuvara.” Ana maanj nzuai, ana vhira mba guman fhavar figa muenj ma.

<sup>17</sup> Maanj muunjiap, guma ana rimanira kirga, ana ram muunjiap buni mbarararie? Maanj muunjiap,

guma khuaranira kirga, ana ram muunjiap bigi ndiga goririe?

<sup>18</sup> Guma fhav maanj muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime guma ga muunjiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana zam ana fhavar figiveinj ga muunjiap, ana segim, ana ki.

<sup>19</sup> Maanj muunjiap, guma ana figa buenra ana fhavar ki, ana guma guar fhuvara.

<sup>20</sup> Guma fhav, ana mba fara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana figir vhirve ki. Mba figiveinj, nta za wari tigap, guma ki.

<sup>21</sup> Maanj muunjiap, rimatuk khanj hara suanga fhu, “Ndu maanj muunjiap ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.” Pan vhira, ana maanj soa suangirga fhu. Ana khanj suanga, “Ndu maanj muunjiap ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.”

<sup>22</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Mba guman fhavar figiveinj, nta kha ndikndiga mbui, nta nkasnka ki fhu. Maanj muunjiap, nta kirga fhu, mba guman fhav, ana nzerara kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>23</sup> Nza wo fhavi gari. Nza fhavir mba manenji zi ki fhuv njanivenj, nza tutuigira nta gari. Nza wari wo fhavir mba mberi njanivenj, nza guigira nta ndogi.

<sup>24</sup> Nza mba bigin the mbui fhuv njanivenj, nza fhura nta garim, nta ki. Fhe Bakime za mba figiven wari tigap guma ga muunjiap, guma higi. Nzan figi mbarivenj, nta ziri ki fhuvara, nta guigira fhara guarara ki.

<sup>25</sup> Ana khuenj nzuav guma ga muunji fhuvara, ana figiveinj shigi tamtam ngirga. Zakira fhuvara! Anan figiveinj, nta zam wari ganiv za mba tiva bavira warir muunji wari ganinga.

<sup>26</sup> Maanj muunjiap, guman figa thuenj zaa hirga, ana fhav za mba zaa ndirga. Maanj muunjiap, ana figa thuenj zi bakime ndirga, mba guman fhav za ne suanj, ana phorgip

ndikndigirga.

<sup>27</sup> Maan muunjiap, nden fhavi zam, nta Kraisan fhavi fara muunji. Maan muunjiap, nde zam nde bevbevira, nde Kraisan fhavar figiveinj fara muunji.

<sup>28</sup> Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime wo siosan naarir muun zav gumgi gu mbigir farasegi. Ana fharav, Zisas farasegi naaru gumgi ndi fege. Ana mbera thigap, ana won kamthoon gumgi ndi fege. Ana won kamthoon gumgi thigap, anan tivir harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi ndi fege. Ana vhira mirikori ga mbui gumgi ndi fege. Ana vhira rii gumgi rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi gumgi ndi fege, harigi gumgir kurkurigi gumgi ndi fege, mbarkirga naaru ganinga gumgi ndi fege, harigi nguiri kaar vhov buni suanga gumgi ndi fege.

<sup>29</sup> Ne ram muunji? Mba gumgi, mbe zam Zisas farasegi naaru gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai naarara mbuire? Ee, mbe zam mirikori ga mbui nkasjka kire?

<sup>30</sup> Ee, mbe zam rii gumgir rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi nkasjkara kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi nguiri kaar vhov nera kangire? Ee, mbe zam mba nguiri kaa domdoririe? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zam, mbe bevbevira mbe naarir wari hegi.

<sup>31</sup> Nde khañ tigi havhargip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhuva ndii ndikndigir vhuinj gum ana won naaru muun zav fhuva ndii nkasjkagi, nde nta fharigi ndikndigir vhuinj gum nkasjkagi, nde guigira nta ndirgen vuzvugiri.

## 13

*Nza guigira wari wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir nñri.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem za kha tivi za nta kharav fhara guarara ki tiv, gu ana

bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva zin ngiri. Gu maan muunjiap, gu harigi nguiri kaar vhov buni suanj, vhira Fhe Bakime enseri kaar vhov, gu maan mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii fhu, na buni mbe phinj gu phuma shogi, ni fhuva khikhim bakime mbui fara muunji.

<sup>2</sup> Gu vhira maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanj, gu vhira Fhe Bakime mba vhagi buni guari, gu nta kangip, gu vhira za Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar wo naaru mbui tivi, gu nta kangip, gu vhira guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigir guigira havhargip, gu kha mbikshii ga suanj, nta khañ thav, siv, harigi nanin ngirga. Gu maan muunjiap, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii fhu, gu fhuva ki ne ma.

<sup>3</sup> Gu maan muunjiap, wo bigir za mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir nñngip, gu vhira fhuva mba gumgi ganirim, mbe na suirav, nan poonjirim, gu shiv rimgirga. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii fhu, gu mba mbui bigi, nta thanej nan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv khare. Mba tiv ana vhemkora bigin thueñ suanj ndav shiv, vhemkora ndav khavi fhu, ana ndav mbirav fhuva ki. Ana tivar vhuun za mba gumgi ga mbui. Ana bigi vhirve ki gumgi ana mbe nzuav ndav shi fhu, ana vhira wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu.

<sup>5</sup> Ana vhira fhuva riri fhu. Ana vhira pim wora ndikndigir fhu. Ana vhira ndav shiav, vhemkora vegi fhu. Ana vhira harigi gumgi ana muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndigir fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Ana vhira harigi guma tiva mbatigej muunjim, ana nen ndikndigir fhuvara. Ana guma tivar vhuueñ muunjim, ana ne ndikndigir.

<sup>7</sup> Guma, ana guigira won ndavara

harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv khan mbui. Mba guma harigi guma the anan muungirga bigina mbatik thuen ana mbevarga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira harigi guma ana muungi tiva mbatigen, ana ne bun harigi ntiri ga suanv mbe phorgip ne suangirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi kothigap, ana bunin vhuuira mbe mbui tivi ga nzuai. Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rargi, ana nduara mba guman muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivar higirga. Ana ne nzuav ana rarga kav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana vuzvugiap, ana zazera ana kurkurav, ana kir ana sav zantiv phirav ana mbai fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Kha guigira ndavar ndii tiv, ana vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai tiv vhezirga. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar harigi nguiri kaar vhov wo buni vhuuin bun suan zav fhura nningi nkashka, ana vhira vhezirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun suan za ndii ndikndigi vhuuin gu nkashkagi, nta vhira vhezirga.

<sup>9</sup> Nza ntigem bigir figiveira kangi. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai bunin figiveira bun nzuai.

<sup>10</sup> Zumgum, mba bigina guar hirga, mba bigir figivein, nta vhezirga.

<sup>11</sup> Mba tiv, ana tar vhuui fara muungi. Gu tarara kav, nan ndikndik tara ndikndiga fara muungi. Gu tar ndikndigi ndikndiga mbuav, gu tar nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. Gu guma ruma muungiap, gu tar mbui tivi, gu nta thagi.

<sup>12</sup> Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen bigir figiveira kangi. Nza vhira mba bigi garim, nta mbi pu sharigi fara muungim, nza tuituigiap nta gari fhuvara. Nza zumgum mba tugar, nza tuituigip mba bigi ganinga. Nza ana ganiv, ana ntigem guigira nza

kangi tivar muungip, nza guigira ana kangirga.

<sup>13</sup> Kha ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, nza ana rarga ki ana tivar vhuun nzan muun za mbui tiv, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, nta ki. Kha tiva phuni khegenen, fharigi tiva guarara khare, guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tiv.

## 14

*Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangen vuzvugiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira khan tigip zazera wari won ndavir gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva suirav, anan muunri. Nde maan muunv, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura nde ndii ndikndigir vhuuin gu ana won naara muun za ndii nkashkagi, nde guigira nta vuzvugiri. Nde guigira ndir sanv vuzvugirga ndikndigar vhuun gu nkashka khare. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde ndiim, nde nta bun nzuai ndikndigir vhuuin gum nkashkagi ndigip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum ana buni vhuuin bun suanri.

<sup>2</sup> Ne khan muungi, guma ana harigi nguiri kaar buni bun nzuai, ana gumgi ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimera phorga nzuai. Ne khan muungi, guma the ana nzuai bunen kangi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkashkar panan, ana Fhe Bakime vhagi buni guari, ana nta nzuai.

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin guma ga ndiim ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana buni guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ndikndigi havharav, mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivar vhuuin muunv, mben ndavi nzerara kirga.

<sup>4</sup> Guma, ana harigi nguiri kaar buni nzuai, ana won ndavara havhari.

Guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuinj ndi ndiim, ana kamthoonj guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun nzuai guma, ana siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, ana nta havhari.

<sup>5</sup> Gu nde za harigi njuir kaar vhov, buni suangenj vuzvugi, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khuenj vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nde ndiim buni, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun suanga. Guma ana harigi njuir kaar buni nzuai, harigi guma the ana nzuai buni domdoriv, nta sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe njaska ndirga. Mba buni domdiriga guma ki fhu, mba Fhe Bakime wo bunin ndiim, ana kamthoonj guma nta bun nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana harigi njuir kaar buni nzuai guma, ana ana kamarigi.

<sup>6</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip kha bunenj ndikndigiri. Gu maanj muungip, nden han ziv, gu harigi njuir kaar vhov nde phorgip Fhe Bakime bunin nde suanga, gu thanenj nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime vhagi buni bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi vhuuinj guarira bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga o, gu ndikndigi vhuuinj harigi gumgi khivirga. Gu maanj muunga, gu nden kurarga.

<sup>7</sup> Mba tum ki fhuv bigi, thaanj sifir o gita, nta vhira nta tuituigip ngarirga fhu, nta khikhim vhuunj hirga fhu, nza ram muungip kangirie, kha gumgi kha ngava mbui?

<sup>8</sup> Phijj vhira, ana tuituigip thora bun nzuai fhu, guma the ntara suanj wo bevahegirga fhu.

<sup>9</sup> Nde vhira mbara muungi. Maanj muungip, nde harigi njuir kaar vhov buni suanga, mbe ram muungip nde nzuai buni ntirivenj kangirie? Nde nzuai buni, nta fhura ngegirga.

<sup>10</sup> Khuenj guigi guarara, njuir kaar vhirve kha nuianan ki. Nta kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, mba buni ntirivenj ki.

<sup>11</sup> Gu maanj muungip guma the nzuai buni ntirivenj kangirga fhu, mba guma na kangi, gu harigi njuir guma ma. Gu vhira mba guma kangi, ana harigi njuir guma ma.

<sup>12</sup> Nde vhira mbara muungi. Nde khanj mbui, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar fhura ndiim ndikndigi vhuuinj gum njaskakagi, nde nta ndirgenj vuzvugi. Nde maanj mbui, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar sios havharir zav fhura ndiim ndikndigir vhuuinj gum njaskakagi, nde khanj tigip havhargip nta ngariv sios havhariri.

*Por harigi njuir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne nzuai.*

<sup>13</sup> Maanj muungip, guma ana harigi njuir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, ana khanj tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana njaskakar anan nijrim, ana mba nzuai buni, ana nta ntirivenj domdoriri.

<sup>14</sup> Nde ndikndigi, maanj muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ndikndigi vhuuinj gum njaskakagir nan nijrim, gu harigi njuir kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Ne khanj muungi, na vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, na ndikndik ana biginj the kangi fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Maanj muungiap, gu ram muungirie? Gu khanj muunga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, gu vhira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime ngavar muunga, gu vhira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime ngavar muunga.

<sup>16</sup> Ndu mba tivar muunga fhu, ndun vhen ki gumara Fhe Bakimen phorgip suanj anan ndikndigirga, guma kina the ndun han kiv, ana mba ndu nzuai bunenj kangirga fhu. Ana ram muungip khuenj kangirie, ndu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana



ndikndigi? Ana ram muungip kangip, khaŋ suanrie, “Ne guigira”? Nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai, ana ndu nzuai bunen kangip fhu.

<sup>17</sup> Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ndikndiga vhuun ana mbuim, ndun kameŋ mba harigi guma ndava havhargi tuktiŋi fhu.

<sup>18</sup> Gu guigira Fhe Bakime ndikndigi, ne khaŋ muunŋi, gu tugi vhirvera gu harigi ŋguir kaar buni suanŋi. Gu guigira nde kamarav mba tiva muunŋi.

<sup>19</sup> Maan muungip, siosan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv wari fugip rotur muunga, khuen nzerigi, gu meenŋiŋi kaavenra suanŋip, gu mba buniven nŋiŋ shigip, mben rigip mbe khiviv mbe suanga. Mba harigi ŋguir kaa ga vhov 10,000 kaaven nzuai, ne nzerigi fhuvara.

<sup>20</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tari ndikndigi ndikndigir muun thari. Nde tiva mbatigir muun za mbui ndikndigi, nde tarire tiva mbatigir muunen ndikndik kangip fhu, ne farar muungip wari kiri. Nde kiv, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva suirav, thiŋi havhargip gumgir ruu gum mbigir ruu ndikndigi ndikndigir muunv wari kiri.

<sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuunŋi ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “Guma Bakime khaŋ nzuai, ‘Gu gumgir panan harigi ŋgui kaar vhov, gu won gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Gu harigi ŋgui gumgi ga suanrim, mbe ŋgip na buni bun nan gumgi gu mbigira suanga. Gu mbe kangip, mbe na buni mbararagen vuzvugirga fhu.’ ”

<sup>22</sup> Maan muunŋiap, harigi ŋguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne, ne Fhe Bakime won ŋkasŋka ndi khivi bigen ma. Ne khaŋ muunŋi, ana won ŋkasŋkar mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe khivi bigen fhuvara. Ana wo ŋkasŋkar mba ana kothigi

fhu gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma. Ana mbe ana kothigi fhu tiva ndi hian rigi bigen ma. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuunŋi ndi ndiim nta bun nzuai, ne khaŋ muunŋi. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mba ŋkasŋkar mbe nŋiŋi. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi fhu ntiri, mbe fhuvara.

<sup>23</sup> Maan muungip, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari fugip, nde za harigi ŋguir kaar vhov buni suanga, kha bigi kangip fhu gumgi gu mbigi, guigira Zisas kothigi fhu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv nden vhen ziriv, mbe khaŋ suanga, “Nde nanŋangi.”

<sup>24</sup> Nde maan muungip, nde za Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuunŋi nde nŋiŋi, nde nta bun suanga, maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fhu guma o, nde kha bigi kangip fhu guma the nde vhen zirirga, nde nzuai buni guigira ana thiŋirga, ana khuen kangirga, ana tiva mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana mba mbararagi bigi za ana suanv suanŋirga.

<sup>25</sup> Mba ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndavar vhen zorga ki, nta za kirar hegirga. Ana won thivani phirgip, fav, Fhe Bakime rotur muunga. Ana rotur muunv khaŋ suanga, “Guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime nde phorga ki.”

#### *Nde rotu ga mbui tiva za nzerari.*

<sup>26</sup> Maan muunŋiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanv wari fugip, nde ram mbui tivar muunrie? Nde zam muunga ŋaari ki. Guma mbe, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ŋgava mbui. Mbevi, ana Fhe Bakime buni muen gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbevi, Fhe Bakime vhaŋi buni muen ana nŋiŋim, ana ne bun nzuai. Mbevi, ana harigi ŋgun kaman vhov buni suanga, harigi ne, ana nzuai buni domdorirga. Nde mba mbui bigi, nta zam sios havhari.

**14:20** Mt 18.3; Ro 16.19; Ef 4.14; Fi 3.15; Hi 5.12-14; 1 Pi 2.2  
**14:24** Zo 16.8 **14:25** Ais 45.14; Sek 8.23; Zo 4.19

**14:21** Ais 28.11-12; Zo 10.34 **14:23**  
**14:26** 1 Ko 12.7-10; 2 Ko 12.19; Ef 4.12

<sup>27</sup> Maan muungip, nde thari harigi ngun kaman vhov buni suanga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene, mbe tugira. Mbe vhira wari tigip tuga bavira buni suan thari. Fhuvara. The fharav suangirim, the zumgum suanri. Mbe suanrim, harigi guma mbe nzuai buni domdoriri.

<sup>28</sup> Mbe nzuai buni domdorirga guma ki fhu, mba harigi ngun kaman ga vhov buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buni suan thari. Mbe thiri mpirav fhura kiri. Mbe nduarira warira phorgip siinsih kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri.

<sup>29</sup> Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma phuni o phuni khegene ki mbe tugira, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanri. Mba harigi gumgi, mbe mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri.

<sup>30</sup> Maan muungip, guma the perav kirim, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana niirim, ana ne bun suan sanv muunrim, mba buni nzuai guma, ana wo thini mpirarim, ana suanri.

<sup>31</sup> Nde mba tivar muunga, nde bevbevira, nde za Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga, mba gumgi gu mbigi za kangip, mbe za thigi havhargirga.

<sup>32</sup> Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai guma, ana tuituigira Fhe Bakime fhura ana nningi ndikndigi vhuuin gum nkasnkagi ganiri.

<sup>33-34</sup> Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime, ana tuituigira won naari ga mbui. Ana fhura tamtam bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana vhira khuen nza vuzvugi, nza wari tigip ndava bevira kiv, tuituigira wari tigip ngarirga.

Maan muungiap, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigip rotur muun sanv wari fugip, nde mbigi fhura buni suanv khikhim hi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe fhura wari wo thiri pingip piigip kiri. Nza Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nza za mba tvara mbui. Mba mbigi, mbe fharav

wari wo mani gumgi kharav kir sanv muun thari. Mbe Moses suanji tiva zin ngip, mbe gumgir piin kiri.

<sup>35</sup> Mbe bigin thuen nien kanji sanv, mbe wari wo pheni kiv mba bigina nien ga sanv wari won manin nzanri. Mbik maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanv wari fugirga, mbiga the mba tugen mbe rigar buna thuen suangirga, ana memirar wora ndii.

<sup>36</sup> Ee, ram muunji? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin fharav nden higire? Ee, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ndigim, harigi gumgi gum mbigi fhuve?

<sup>37</sup> Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, "Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma" o, "Gu Fhe Bakime Nina Naar guigira nan ki," ana maan muungip, khan kangiri, gu kha khergiap nde ndi mba bunen, ne Guma Bakimen tiv ma.

<sup>38</sup> Maan muungip, guma the mba tiv zin vui fhu, nde ana buni zin ngi thari.

<sup>39</sup> Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde nningi, nde guigira nta bun suangen vuzvugiri. Nde mba harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suangen thivi thari.

<sup>40</sup> Nde vhira rotu ga mbui tivi, nde tuituigira nta zin ngip, thithim tigira ntan muunri.

## **Mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga.**

### **15**

#### *Krais rimgiap, taagia khavgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu taagiap mba nde suanji buna vhuuen ga ndikndigir zav, nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba buna vhuuen ndigap, nde ne kothigap ne zin vov, thiga havhargi.

<sup>2</sup> Nde maan muungip gu nde suangi buna vhuuenj suira havhargirga, mba buna vhuuenjra suanjv Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga. Ne khan muungi, nde fhura ne mbararagi fhu, nde ne kothigi.

<sup>3</sup> Gu mba buna baki guarenjra, gu nen nde suangi. Mba bunenj Guma Bakime nduara fhum ne na niingi. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, Krais, ana nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhizi zav rimgi. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki kamenj suangi kamenjra zin vugi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana ringim, mbe ana ndim, kima thoon muungi mboga tigem, ra phuni vhezim, khegenen ana taagiap khavgi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap suangi kamenjra zin vugi.

<sup>5</sup> Ana khavgiap, vov Pitar higap, ana zumgum vov mba farasarigi 12 thigi njara gumgir higim, mbe ana gangi.

<sup>6</sup> Tuga mben, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve vhira ana gangi. Mben vhirve 500 kambarigi. Mba ana gangi gumgi vhirve khar ki, mbe mbari vhezgi.

<sup>7</sup> Ana tuga mben vhira Zemsan higi. Zumgum, ana wom mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi higim, mbe za ana gangi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe ana gangim, ana zi guarara, ana vhira nan higi. Maan muungiap, ana nan hirga tugar nan higi fhuvvara, nan niamuuj ana guigira zi guarara na tegi fara muungi.

<sup>9</sup> Gu maan muungiap ne nzuai, gu ana farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi rigar, gu guigira bisangi. Gu mbe ana farasarigi njara guman nan kamanga tuktigi fhu. Ne khan muungi, gu fharav mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi.

<sup>10</sup> Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira tivar vhuun na mbuav fhura

nan kora muungiap na muungim, gu ntigem kha fara muungiap khar ki. Ana fhura na kora muungi kora muumbar, ana fhura vugi fhuvvara. Zakira fhuvvara! Gu khan tiga njaskanjagiap njara mbatiga mbuav, gu mba ana farasarigi njara gumgi, gu mbe kambarigi. Gu nduara mba njari ga mbui fhuvvara. Zakira fhuvvara! Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muungiap, ana njaskanjkar na ndim, gu mba njari ga mbui.

<sup>11</sup> Gu mba njara mbui, mba Zisas farasegi njara gumgi, mbari vhira mba njara mbui, nza zam mba Zisas ringiap taagia khavgi bunan vhuuenj, nza za nera bun nzuai. Nde ne mbararagiap, ne kothigi.

*Zumgum, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavgirga.*

<sup>12</sup> Nza zazera Krais ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, ne bun nde nzuai. Ram muungi ne nzuav nde rigar ki mbari mbe khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime guma ringirim, ana taagi khavgirga tuktigi fhu?"

<sup>13</sup> Ne guigira, maan muungip, guma ringip taagi khavirga fhuv, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krais khavgi fhu.

<sup>14</sup> Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia Krais khavgi fhu, nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuuenj, ne fhura ki bunenj ma. Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma.

<sup>15</sup> Maan muungirga, ne khuenj mbe khivirga, nza fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime muungi bigen nde guiguigi gumgi ma. Ne khan muungi, nza guigira thugara phirgiap, khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krais khavgi. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira vhezgi gumgi, ana taagip mbe khavgirga tuktigi fhu, nza khan suanga, ana taagia Krais khavgi fhu.

<sup>16</sup> Ahanj, guigira, Fhe Bakime maan muungip vhezgi gumgi, ana taagi mbe

15:2 Ga 3.4 15:3 Sng 22.15; Ais 53.5-12; Dan 9.26; Sek 13.7; 1 Ko 11.2; 11.23; Ga 1.12 15:4 Sng 16.8-10; Mt 12.40; Ru 24.26; 24.46; FG 2.24-32; 13.33-35 15:5 Mt 28.16-17; Mk 16.14; Ru 24.34-36; Zo 20.19 15:7 Ru 24.50; FG 1.3-4 15:8 FG 9.3-6; 22.14; 22.18; 1 Ko 9.1 15:9 FG 8.3; 9.1; Ga 1.13; Ef 3.8; 1 T 1.13-15 15:10 FG 8.3; Ro 15.18-19; 2 Ko 3.5; 6.1; 11.5; 11.23; Fi 2.13 15:15 FG 1.22; 2.24-32; 4.10; 4.33; 5.32; 13.30

khavirga fhu, Fhe Bakime ana taagiap Kraiis khavgi fhu.

<sup>17</sup> Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagiap Kraiis khavgi fhu, nde guigira Kraiis kothigi ndikndik, ana nden kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde mba fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, nta mbara muungip nden kirga.

<sup>18</sup> Mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhirafhireregim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigi fhu.

<sup>19</sup> Nza guigira Kraiis kothigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza ana rarga wari ki. Nza maan muungip, kha nuiana bigi ndir sanv ntara suanv, guigira Kraiis kothigip anan rargip kirga, nza guigira fhireregi. Mba nuiana gumgi mbari, mbe vhirafhireregim, nza muungip kirga.

<sup>20</sup> Ne maan muungi fhuvara! Zakira fhuvara! Kraiis, ana guigira rimgim, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia ana khavgi. Ana vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kharav fharafhireregim. Ana mba minan fharav givigi mban fara muungi.

<sup>21</sup> Nza maan muungiap khuen kanji, nza taagi khavgirga. Ne kha muungi guma mbevi, ana vhezgi ne ndi hiantigi. Mba tivarafhireregim guma mbevi, ana taagia khavi ne ndi hiantigi.

<sup>22</sup> Ne kha muungi, Adam shiga gumgi, mbe vhezgi gumgi ma. Mba tivarafhireregim, guigira Kraiis kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zungum vhezgi, mbe taagi khavgirga, kirga.

<sup>23</sup> Nza zam, nza Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, nza taagip khavgirga, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndirga. Kraiis, ana fharafhireregim Fhe Bakime fharafhireregim Kraiis khavgi. Ana zungum taagi zirirga, ana ntiri taagi khavgirga mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>24</sup> Mba tugen, kha nuian gu bigi za vhezgirga. Kraiis, ana za mba bigir farfav za nta vhezgi, ana mba

ngui vhezgi gari gumgir pani, ana za mben nkashka vhezgi, mba nkashka kav kha bigi gari niniigi mbatigi, ana za mbe nkashka vhezgi, mba nkashka ki bigi, ana za nta nkashka vhezgi, kha nuianan Fhe Bakimen farve khingirga.

<sup>25</sup> Ne kha muungi, Kraiis ana ngui vhezgi gari guman pan kiv kirim, Fhe Bakime anan pana gumgi, ana za mbe mbevarga.

<sup>26</sup> Ana vhezgi tiv, ana mpuur ana vhezgirga.

<sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap kha nzuai, "Fhe Bakime za mba bigi mbevav nta muungim, Kraiis za nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki." Mba kamekha nzuai, Fhe Bakime nduara za mba bigi mbevagam, Kraiis nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki. Maan muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana Kraiis piin ki fhuvara.

<sup>28</sup> Mba bigi zungum za Kraiis piin kirga. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv Fhe Bakime piin khingirga. Fharafhireregim, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir won Kama piin khingirga. Ana Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv won Ndia piin khingirga. Ana Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga.

<sup>29</sup> Maan muungip, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgirga tuktiigi fhu, nde thagina niin nzuav gumgi mbari vhezgi, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai? Mbe taagi khavgirga fhu, mbe thaafhireregim nzuav fhura shishigap mben kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai?

<sup>30</sup> Nza thaafhireregim nzuav fhura shishigap zazera kha nara mbuim, gumgi vhezgi nza mbui nara nzuav nza vhezgi, zazera nzan farfar za mbui.

<sup>31</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu guigira nde nzuai, gu rari tugara tigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe na shogirim, gu rim-

**15:20** FG 26.23; 1 Ko 15.23; Kor 1.18; 1 Pi 1.3; VB 1.5 **15:21** Zo 11.25; Ro 5.12; 5.17-18; 6.23 **15:23** 1 Te 4.15-17; VB 20.5 **15:25** Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; FG 2.34-35; Hi 1.13 **15:26** 2 T 1.10; VB 20.14; 21.4 **15:27** Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18; Hi 2.8; 1 Pi 3.22 **15:30** Ro 8.36; 2 Ko 11.26; Ga 5.11 **15:31** Ro 8.36; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 1 Te 2.19



girga. Nza za Krais Zisas phorga kav, gu guigira nden ndikndigi. Maan muunjiap, gu kha kamen nde vhagi fhuvara.

<sup>32</sup> Nde maan muunjiap kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu wo vuzvugara kha nraa mbui, nde na suanri. Gu than thagina bigina ndir sanv, gu Efesusana mba ruanruangi sigi phorga shogirie? Maan muunjiap, guma ringirim, Fhe Bakime, taagip ana khavgirga tuktiigi fhu, aria, "Nza kivgip mban mbiv, khiriv pharar mbiri. Ne kha muunji, nza gurmangip nza vhezgirga."

<sup>33</sup> Nde mbarara. Nde fhura harigi gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guiguigi kha suan thari, "Guma ringip taagi khavgirga fhu." Nde mba kamen kanji, "Nza khurkhuman mba gumgi mbatiigi khuarga, mbe nzan tivar vhuun farfagirga."

<sup>34</sup> Nde mba pham ndikndigi ndikndigi mbatiigi, nde nta thav, ndikndigi vhuunra muunri. Nde wom tivi mbatiigir muun thari. Nde mbarara. Nden mbari, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kanji fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav kha nzuai, nde wari wo mbui tivir mberiri.

*Taagia khavi gumgi, mben fhavi harigi kheshararga.*

<sup>35</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma the kha muunjiap nzanga, "Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagip ram muunji khavar muunjiarie? Mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi ram mbui kheshararie?"

<sup>36</sup> Mbe ramgi khesharigi buna mbatiigen mbare? Nde kanji, nde mba wit ndi mina fuigi, nta fharav ringiap, khurigiap, nta wom thoongiap, vhuui.

<sup>37</sup> Nde mba rigi mban vhiigi, nta vhiigi, nta wit o, harigi khesharigi mban vhiigi, nta vhira mba zumgum hiiigi vhuunga wit fara muunji fhuvara.

<sup>38</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara won vuzvugar, kharigin nta ndii. Maan

muunjiap, nta kharigi nta warira fara muunji fhuvara.

<sup>39</sup> Kha namki bigi, nta vhira mba tivara muunji. Mben fhavi, nta warira farara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana harigi khesharigi, sigi, nta fhavi harigi khesharigi, korigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharigi, mbigama fhavi, nta vhira harigi khesharigi.

<sup>40</sup> Kha buivar ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha buivar ki bigi, nta won siinra, kha nuianan ki bigi, nta won siinra.

<sup>41</sup> Ra, ana won siinra, kini, ana won siinra. Kha buivar ki nkaa, nta vhira, nta won siinra, nta vhira mba nkaa bevbevira, nta siin wari heigi.

<sup>42</sup> Mba guma ringiap taagia khavi tiv, ana mbara muunji. Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana mbarigi fhav ma. Guma ringiap, kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana mbarigi fhav fhuvara.

<sup>43</sup> Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap, ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana gangan nzerigi fhuvara. Guma ringiap taagia khavi fhav, ana fhav gangan guigira nzerigi. Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana nkasnka ki fhuvara. Guma ringia kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana guigira nkasnka ki fhav ma.

<sup>44</sup> Nza mba mbogi ga rigi fhavi, nta kha nuiana fhavi ma. Ringiap taagia khavi fhavi, nta Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndia ndii fhavi ma. Nza Hevenan kirga fhavi ma.

Maan muunjiap, nuiana fhavi ki, vhira Hevenan fhavi ki.

<sup>45</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap kha nzuai, "Fhe Bakime fharav guma ga muunjiap biinbiin ana niinji, mba guma zi Adam." Mba zi guarara hiiigi Adam, ana Krais ma. Fhe Bakime

15:32 Sav 2.24; Ais 22.13; Ru 12.19-20; 2 Ko 1.8; 4.10-11 15:34 FG 26.8; Ro 13.11; 1 Ko 6.5; Ef 5.14; 1 Te 4.5 15:35 Zo 12.24; 1 Zo 3.2 15:36 Zo 12.24 15:38 Stt 1.11 15:42 Dan 12.3; Mt 13.43 15:43 Fi 3.20-21 15:45 Stt 2.7; Zo 6.33; 6.39-40; 6.54; 6.63; 2 Ko 3.4-6; 3.17; Fi 3.21

zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ gumgi ga ndii Nina anan ki. Ana vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ wo gumgir niñgirga tuktigi.

<sup>46</sup> Hevenan kirga fhav fhara higi fhuvara. Kha nuianan fhav, ana fharav higi. Guma rimgim, Hevenan kirga fhav zungum guman higi.

<sup>47</sup> Fharigi Adam, ana kha nuiana guma ma. Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ndigap ana fhava muungi. Zungum higi Adam, ana Hevenan kegap zergi.

<sup>48</sup> Kha nuiana gumgir fhavi, mbe zam mba nuiana guma fhara fara muungi. Mba Heven gumgir fhavi, mbe mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara farar muungirga.

<sup>49</sup> Nza ntigem, nza mba nuiana guma fara muungiap ki. Nza mba tivara, nza zungum mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara fara muungip kirga.

<sup>50</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu tuituigira khar nde nzuai. Kha nuiana fhava khiga ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirgip, ana bigir vhuuñ ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbarigi bigin, ana mbarigi fhuv bigina ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>51</sup> Nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen, ana ntige ne bun suan zav nzuaim, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Nza maan muungip, nza za vhezgirga fhuvara. Nzan fhavi zam harigi khesharav hegirga.

<sup>52</sup> Mba tiv, mba mpuur mbarip simira tharga, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga. Ahan, mba mbariv siminga, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi wom mbarigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza kha vhezgi fhuv gumgi, nza vhira nzan rimgi vhira khuasegi farar muungip, nza zam, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga.

<sup>53</sup> Ne khan muungi, kha mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu. Nta nzerara kiv zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza kha vhizi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>54</sup> Kha guigira mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu, nta zazera nzerara kirga. Kha vhizi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap suangi kamen guigira higriga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ntara mbuav, mba Vhizi tivar nkasjka, ana guigira ana kambarigi.”

<sup>55</sup> Ana ana kambaragim, nza khara mbuav khan ana nzuai, “Vhizi, ndun nkasjka maan ki? Ndu kha gumgi kambararie? Vhizi, ndun fugar nkasjka mba, ndu kha gumgir farfarga?”

<sup>56</sup> Gumgi vhizi fugara khare, mbe tivi mbatigi muungiap nen vheza ndirgen rivgi. Mbe tivi mbatigi vheza ndi ne khan muungi, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui.

<sup>57</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga. Ana nzan kurigim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan njara nkasjkar panan, nza ntara mbuav, ntara kambarigi.

<sup>58</sup> Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira won ndavar nde niñgi, nde thigi havhargip thanen phogiri thari. Nde khuen kanji, nza Guma Bakime nzuav njara mbatiga mbui, mba njara fhura mbar ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde zazera khan tigip nkasjkagip, Guma Bakimen njara muunri.

**Por wo muunga bigi, ana nta nzuai.**

## 16

*Por mbe Zerusalem maanga*

**15:47** Stt 2.7; 3.19; Zo 3.13; 3.31 **15:49** Ro 8.29; 2 Ko 3.18; Fi 3.21; 1 Zo 3.2 **15:50** Mt 16.17; Zo 3.3-5; 1 Ko 6.13 **15:51** Fi 3.21 **15:51** 1 Te 4.15-17 **15:52** Sek 9.14; Mt 24.31; 1 Te 4.16 **15:53** 2 Ko 5.4 **15:54** Ais 25.8; Hi 2.14-15; VB 20.14 **15:55** Hos 13.14 **15:56** Ro 4.15; 5.13; 6.14; 7.5; 7.13 **15:57** Ro 7.25; 1 Zo 5.4-5 **15:58** 2 Sto 15.7; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Pi 3.14; VB 14.13

*ηκία nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem, nde mba Zerusalem kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi maan zav fukfugi ηκία, gu nta suan za mbui. Gu mba njaarar muunga tiv, gu ana bun Garesian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Nde vhira mba tivara muunri.

<sup>2</sup> Nde zazera njaariven tugira tigiv, Sanderir, nde mba njaariven ndi ηκία, nde nta shigip, thariven ndi mbur surim, nta nde phenin kiri. Nde maan muunv bisan bisanera ndi surim, mba ηκία ngip vhirkivgira. Maan muungip, gu nden han zirga, nde mben nninga ηκία suanv ganinga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Gu maan muungip ziv nden higirga, nde nduarira mba mben nin zav mbui bigi ndigip Zerusalem naanga gumgir farasegiri. Nde mbe ndi fegirga, gu gavar muungip, mben ningip, mbe sararim, mbe naanga.

<sup>4</sup> Gu maan muungip ndikndigirga, gu vhira naanga ne nzerarga, gu maan muungip naanrim, mbe na phorgip naanga.

*Por Korinij ganingane vuzvugi.*

<sup>5</sup> Gu fharav ngip, Masedonia ngu bakime fhain higip, gu zungum ziv nden hirga.

<sup>6</sup> Gu maan muungip ziv, nden higip, gu tuga tivanenra, gu nde phorgip kegirga. Gu kanji fhu, gu nde phorgip kirim, mba rugahi tuk gum binjin bakivi hi tuk vhezirga. Gu maan kegip, gu maangi ngun ngir sanv muunrim, nde nan kurarim, gu ngirga.

<sup>7</sup> Gu ntigem, nde phorgip tuga tivanenra kirgane vuzvugi fhu. Guma Bakime maan muungip na khirarga, gu zungum maan muungip nde phorgip thanen tuga mpeenra kegirga.

<sup>8</sup> Gu kha Pentikos raar, gu Efesusra kirgen vuzvugi.

<sup>9</sup> Ne khan muungip, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav fhirgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun suanga njaarar bakime ki. Gu vhira gumgi vhirve panan na kegi.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungip, Timoti ngip, nden higirim, nde anan kurkurav, ndava mitigar ana ninrim, ana kiri ana rivithari. Ne khan muungip, ana na fara muungiap Guma Bakimen njaarar mbui guma ma.

<sup>11</sup> Nde thari ana ganiv, kha ndikndigar ana muunga, ana guma khin ma. Fhuvara! Ana nde thazir san muunrim, nde ana kurkurav ndava mitigar ana ninrim, ana taagip nan han ziri. Gu ana rargi, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi phorgiv ziri.

<sup>12</sup> Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma, Aporos, ana kamej khare. Gu mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nden han ndaim, gu mbe phorgip nden han nan zav khan tigip ana sasarigim, ana ntigem guigira naangen thagi. Ana zungum nduara wo khikhim mbarararga, ana mbar naanga tugar vhuun, ana mbar naanga.

*Buni mbari phorgap khare.*

<sup>13</sup> Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi tiv havhagiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde bigin then rivithari.

<sup>14</sup> Nde vhira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen ninv, vhira gumgir ninv, mba tiv, nde mba muun za mbui tivi, mba tiv za ntan kiri.

<sup>15</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Stefanas phorgap ana phenan ki ntiri nde mbe kanji. Mbe mba Akaiia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi rigar, mbe fharav guigira Zisas kothigap, mbe fhara Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi.

Mbe ruagiap, mbe wari won vuzvugara, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga ŋaara ndigi.

<sup>16</sup> Gu khaŋ tigap havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben piin kɪv, vɥira mben kurkurav, mba ŋaara mbui gumgi, nde vɥira mben piin kɪri.

<sup>17</sup> Stefanas gu Fotunetas, Akaikas, mbe nan han zegim, gu mbe gangiap, guigira mben ndikndigi. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, nde zam nan han zɪv, na gangirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Mbe nden ŋana ndiga zav nan kurigi.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe zegap, na ndava muuŋgim, na ndav nan mbirigim, nde ndavi vɥira mbirigi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben buni mbarari.

<sup>19</sup> Khe Esia ŋgu bakime fhain ki siosi vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben wari won rar vhuun nde ndii. Akuira gu Prisira, mani wani wo phenan phogi ga vɥui siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Guma Bakime zin wari won rar vhuuŋ bakimen nde ndii.

<sup>20</sup> Kha guigira Zisas khotiŋgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza wari won tiva zin ŋgip, nde za warir harir suigip, wari viaviv, wari ŋkor paniri.

<sup>21</sup> Gu Por, gu won farvera, gu kha raar vhuuŋ khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

<sup>22</sup> Guma the maan muuŋgip won ndavar Guma Bakimen niŋ thagi, ana mbar mbatik. Guma Bakime, ndu zi!

<sup>23</sup> Guma Bakime Zisas fhura kora mbui kora muubar nde phorgip kiri.

<sup>24</sup> Gu Krai Zيسان, gu wo ndavar za nde niŋgi.



## 2 KORIN

### Khe Por Phenatitigap Koriniŋ Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Korin ŋgu bakimen ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe buni mbatigir Por ga suangim, Por ne nzuav guigira ndav simgi. Ana Koriniŋ phorgip mba buni ndiv thigar maan zav kha gava khergi.

Ana maan muungip, ana taagip mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ana mba gava kherav, ana fharav, ana kama havharar ana mba fhum Koriniŋ ga suangi buni, ana wom ntan mbe nzuai. Ana guigira mba buni suangen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe khaŋ muunggi, mbe riiriv buni mbatigir ana suangim, ana maan muungiap kama havharar mba bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mbe suangim, mbe ana buni mbararagiap, wari wo mbui tiv ndiv thigar mbarigim, ana maan muungiap ntigem guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

Mba tugen Zudia ŋgu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kiri tiva mbatiga mbuim, Por mbe nzuav ŋkha fukfugi. Ana mba ŋkha ndigi ngip mben niŋga. Maan muungiap, sapta 8 gu 9, Por Koriniŋ ndavi khavi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe mba ŋaara suanjv ŋkha ndi niŋ zav, ana mba bunin mbe nzuai.

Por mbe nzua vov, mba gavar mpuu buni, ana mba Fhe Bakimen ŋaara gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi bun nzuai. Mbe zav Korinan kav, Por zi mbevav, Por mba Zisas ana farasarigim, ana mba mbui ŋaar, mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuav, ana mbevav, ana farfagi.

**Por Zisas farasarigi ŋaara  
gumgi Fhe Bakime mbe  
niŋgi ŋaari ga nzuai.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi ŋaara guma. Fhe Bakime vuzvugara Zisas na farasarigim, gu anan ŋaara guma ki. Na phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, ŋka kha gava khergiap, nde Korin ŋgu bakimen Fhe Bakime sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ŋka kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbaav, vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Akaia ŋgu bakime fhain ki, ŋka vhira anan nde ndi mbai.

<sup>2</sup> Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani fhura nden kora muunggi kora muumbar gum ndava mitigar nden niŋrim, nde kiri.

*Por Fhe Bakime ana kurigi ne  
nzuav anan ndikndigi.*

<sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime gum anan Ndia ma. Ana guigira za kora mbui tivir Ndia ma. Ana za ndava mitigar simtik ki gumgi ga ndii Fhe Bakime ma.

<sup>4</sup> Ana za ŋkan hi simtigi, ana ndava mitigar ŋka ndii. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ndava mitigar ŋka ndii tivara, ŋka vhira mbarkirga simtigi ndi gumgi, ŋka mba ndava mitigar mben niŋga.

<sup>5</sup> Krai zaagi gu simtigi vhirve ndigi, ŋka vhira zaagi gu simtigi vhirve ndi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, anan ndava mitik ŋkan ndava vheni givigi.

<sup>6</sup> ŋka maan muungip simtigi ndirga, nde ne nzuav ndavi mitigi ndiv, nde nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime maan muungip ndava mitigar ŋkan niŋga, ana vhira ndava mitigar nden niŋga. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap, ŋkasŋka nde ndii, nde thigi havhargip, ŋkan farar muungip mbarkirga simtigi ndirga.

<sup>7</sup> ŋka guigira khuen kothiga havhargi, nde thigi havhargirga. ŋka kaŋgi, nde ŋka phorgap mba simtigi ndi, nde vhira ŋka phorgiv ndava mitiga ndirga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde nka phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nde Esia ngu bakime fhain nkan hīgi simtigi, nka khuen vuzvugi, nde nta kangirga. Mba tugar nkan hīgi simtigi, nta guigira kivgiap, nka mbeviggi. Maan muungiap, nka guigira khuen ndikndigi, nka za vhezgirga.

<sup>9</sup> Ne guigira khan muungi, nka vov bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana niman thigap nka mbararagim, ana khan nka nzuai, “Nko rimgip, za vhezgirga.” Mba simtik mba fara muungiap nkan hīgi. Mba simtigi nkan higrim, nka maan muungip wom wani won nkasnka ga ndikndigirga fhuvara. Nka Fhe Bakimen nkasnka ga ndikndigirga. Ana vhezgi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavi guma ma.

<sup>10</sup> Mba simtiga mbatiga guarenra, ne guigira nka shogirim, nka vhezgirga tuktigi. Fhe Bakime thav taagia nka ndigi. Ana vhezgi zumgum mbara muungip taagi nka ndigirga. Nka khuen kbothiga havhargi. Mba bigi mbatigi zazera nkan farfa sanv muunga, Fhe Bakime taagip nka ndigirga, nka nzerara kirga.

<sup>11</sup> Nde vhezgi nkan kurav Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. Nde maan muunga Fhe Bakime gumgi vhezve buni mbararav nkan kurkurarga. Maan muunga, gumgi gu mbigi vhezve, mbe Fhe Bakime nkan kurkurigi tiva ganv, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga.

### *Por Koriniñ guigi fhuvara.*

<sup>12</sup> Nka bigina buenra nzuav wani wo zini ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nka ndava vheni khuen kanggi, nka nden han kav muungi tivi, nka zazera khan tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi gum tivi guari, nka nta zin vui. Nka mba tivar za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Fhe Bakime fhura nkan kora muungiap nkan kurkurigim, nka mba tiva muungi. Nka kha nuianan

ki gumgi ndikndigi vhuuin zin vui fhuvara.

<sup>13-14</sup> Nka gavi kherav nde ndi mbav, nka nde ganv kangirga buni ntirivenra kherav nde ndi mbai. Nka harigi khesharigi buni thari khergiap nde ndi mbarigi fhuvara. Khuen guigira, nde tugi mbarir, nde tui-tuigiap nka khergiap nde ndi mbarigi buni mbari, nde nta ntiriven kanggi fhuvara. Nka khuen vuzvugi, nka nzuai buni, nde za nta ntiriven kangirga, nza Bakim nza muungi tivi ga suanv nza suanga tugar, nde guigira nka suanv ndikndigirga, nka vhezgi mba tivar muungip nde suanv ndikndigirga.

<sup>15-16</sup> Gu guigira khuen kbothiga havhargiap khan suangi, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, nde thav Masedonia ngu bakime fhain ngirga. Gu Masedonia ngu bakime fhain kegip, gu ana thav, gu taagip nden han zirga. Gu mba tivar muungirga, Fhe Bakime wom phena titigip tivar vhuun nde muunga. Nde vhezgi nan kurarim, gu Zudia ngu bakime fhain ngirga.

<sup>17</sup> Ee, ram muungi, nde ndikndigi, gu nde guiguigire? Ee, nde ndikndigi, gu fhura buni nzuav, wom nta domdora suav, kha nuiana gumgi mbui tiva mbuav, khan nzuaire? Gu “Ahan” nzuavra, vhemkora khan nzuaire “Fhuvara”? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana wo suangi buni, ana za nta zin vui. Mba tivar, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu nde suangi buni, nta “Ahan” gu “Fhuvara” ki fhu. Gu buni guarira suangi.

<sup>19</sup> Gu Sairas gu Timotin kov, nza nden rigar kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nde suangi. Mba buna vhuuen ne Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Krai bun nzuai kameñ ma. Nde kanggi, Zisas Krai, “Ahan” gum “Fhuvara” ndi ndii guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krai, ana zazera “Ahan” rigi guma ma.

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime nza suangi kaa

1:8 FG 19.23; 1 Ko 15.32

1:10 2 T 4.18; 2 Pi 2.9

1:12 1 Ko 1.17; 2.4; 2.13; 2 Ko 2.17; Hi 13.18

1:13-14 2 Ko 5.12; Fi 2.16

1:15-16 FG 19.21; 1 Ko 16.5-6

1:19 FG 9.20; 18.5

1:20 Ro 15.8-9; VB

vhirvera kim, Krai maan muunjiap, zazera ana mba nza suanji kaaven ga nzuav, ana zazera khan nzuai, "Ahanj." Maan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakime suanji bunin vhuuin mbararav, nza Krai zin panan, nza khan nzuai, "Guigi guarara." Nza ne nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

<sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara nzan havharav, nden havharim, nza Krai phorgap havhargi. Ana vhira nzan wora mbuigi.

<sup>22</sup> Ana won ruun farav nza khangiap, won Nina Naarar nza niingi. Ana mba nzan nin za mbui bigir vhuuin panan, ana fharav anan nza niingi. Nza anan Nina Naara ndigap, nza kanji, nza guigira mba harigi bigi, nza vhira nta ndirga.

*Por vhemkora Korinan vugi fhuvara.*

<sup>23</sup> Na buni havhari guma Fhe Bakime, gu ana zin panan, gu guigira khan nzuai, gu vhemkora Korinan zigirga fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, gu simtigar nden niing thagi. Nera khare.

<sup>24</sup> Nka nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, nta thiga havhargi. Nza wari tigip ngariv, nden ndikndigirga.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Gu zi fhuv, ne khan muunji. Gu ntige kha tugen wom nde han ziv, fhum simtigar nde niingi tivar muunjiap, wom simtigar nden niingen thagi.

<sup>2</sup> Gu nden muunjirim, nde ndavi simgirga, the kiv nan ndavar muunrim, gu ndikndigirie? Nde gu ndavar simtigar niingi ntiri, ndera mbar ki.

<sup>3</sup> Nde nan muunrim, gu ndikndigirga gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muunjiap, gu nden han ziv, ndava simtik ndi thagi. Mba bigina nienga, gu fhum mba gava khergiap, nde ndi

mbarigi. Gu kanji, gu bigin then ndikndigirga, nde vhira za mba biginan ndikndigirga.

<sup>4</sup> Gu guigira gava khergiap nde ndi mbarav, gu guigira nden kora mbuav, nan ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu nzi mbatiga muunji. Gu mba gava khergiap, gu ndav simtigar nden nin za muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba gava khergi, nde kangirga, gu guigira nde vuzvugiap, gu won ndavar nde niingi.

*Mbe Korinij tiva mbatigen muunji guma, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatigi vhezgip ne ndikndigi thari.*

<sup>5</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma the ndava simtigar harigi gumgi tharir niingirga, ana ndava simtigar na ndii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba khesharigi bigi, gu kama havharar buni vhirver nta suan thagi. Gu thav za khan nzuai, nde za mba bigen ga nzuav manen ndava simgi.

<sup>6</sup> Mba bigen muunji guma, nde vhirve khan nzuai, "Ana kha vheza mbatiga ndirga." Mba vhez ana tukti.

<sup>7</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde ntigem harigi tivar muun. Nde ana muunji bigen vhezgip, ne ga ndikndigi thav, mbarara ana suanv, ndava mitigar ana niingri. Nde maan muunga fhuv, ndava simtiga bakime mba guma mbevarga.

<sup>8</sup> Gu khan tigap nde nzuai, nde kha tivar taagi ana khiviri, nde wari wo ndavir ana niingiap, ana vuzvugira ki.

<sup>9</sup> Gu nden panin zav gu fhum mba gava khergiap nde ndi mbarigi. Gu khuen kangir zav, nde gu suanji buni, nde za nta zin vov bigi ga mbui o, fhu?

<sup>10</sup> Nde maan muunjiap, guma the nde muunji tiva mbatigen nde ne vhezgip, ne ndikndigi tharga, gu vhira mba guma muunji bigen ndikndik tharga. Maan muunjiap, gu simtik thuen kirga, gu nden kurkurar

sanv, gu Kraiſ niman mba simtigen vhiſgip, ne ga ndikndigi tharga.

<sup>11</sup> Gu khan muunġiap ne mbui, gu khuen rivgi, nza muunv kirim, Satan nza guigip nza kambara rivgi. Nza ana ndikndigi gum ana tivi, nza nta kanġi.

*Por Taitus gani za mbui.*

<sup>12</sup> Gu zav Troas ngu bakimen hiġap Kraiſ buna vhuen bun suan za mbuim, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav ga muunġim, gu mba ŋaara muunġi.

<sup>13</sup> Gu mba ŋaara mbuav, na ndav nan mbrigim, gu ki fhuvara. Ne khan muunġi, gu wo ŋguga Taitus gangi fhuvara. Gu maan muunġiap Troas ngu bakime thav vov, Masedonia ngu bakime fhain vugi.

*Fhe Bakime ŋkaŋkar panan Zisaſ farasegi 12 thiġi ŋaara gumgi, mbe ntara mbuav, mbe mba phorga shogi ntiri, mbe mbe kambai.*

<sup>14</sup> Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Gu khuen nzuav, ana zazera nzan kua ruav, won ŋkaŋkar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi, ana za kha bigi kambarav ŋkaŋka bakime ki. Ana vħira nzan kua ruim, nza Kraiſ taagi nza ndir zav nza nzuav muunġi ŋaara ŋkaŋka, nza ana bun nzuai. Nza mba tivar muunrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi Kraiſ kanġirga. Mbe ana kanġirga, mba tiv, ana bigina vhuun ndiġa fharar muunġip, ana ndik biġbiġ, za ana ndiv, za mba bigir ngirim, mbe ana ndik gorirga.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, nza nduarira mba ndiġa vhuun hi ruina fara muunġi, mbe ana mpooim, ana ndik Kraiſ ana ndigap Fhe Bakime ofa muunġi. Ana Fhe Bakime ofa mbuim, ana ndik Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi phorav, vħira Herar tuavar ki gumgi phori.

<sup>16</sup> Mba Herar tuavar ki gumgi, ana vhiſgi ndiġa hav mbe phorav mbe

mbuim, mbe vhiſi. Mba Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi, ana zazera mbara muunġiap ki ndiġa fara muunġiap, mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe zazera mbara muunġia ki biġbiġ ndi. The mba khesharigi ŋaarar muunġen tuktigi?

<sup>17</sup> Nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ſhiġa mbui gumgir fara muunġi fhuvara. Mbe fhura tamtam ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, mbe ntan ſhiġa mbui. Nza Fhe Bakime han mba ŋaara ndigim, ana nza sarigi, nza fhura guiguigi fhuvara. Nza Kraiſ phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mba nza suanġi bunin vhuuin, nza ntara bun nzuai.

### 3

*Zisaſ farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nza phorga suanġi kaman kaman ŋaara gumgi ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Ee, nza kha buni nzuai ne khan muunġire? Nza wari wom wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagire? Ee, nza gumgi mbari farar muunġip harigi gumgi ga suanrim, mbe gavi kheriv, nde ndim maanv, khan nde suanrie, nza gumgir vhuuin ma? Ee, nza ndera suanrim, nde nzan kurkurar sanv maan muunġi gavi kheririe? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>2</sup> Nde nduarira nzan gavi fara muunġiap ki. Ndera nzan tivi bun harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mba gavar ki buni, nta nza ndavi vherir ki. Mba gumgi nzan tivi ganiv, mbe mba gavar ki buni ganinga.

<sup>3</sup> Nde za kirara ki, nde Kraiſ han kega zigi gava fara muunġiap kirara ki. Nza mbui ŋaara panan Kraiſ mba gava khergi. Ana gavi kheri fħigar, ana khergi fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muunġip ki Fhe Bakimen Njina ŋaarar ana khergi. Ana kima tin, ana khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

**2:11** Ru 22.31 **2:12** FG 14.27; 1 Ko 16.9 **2:12** FG 20.1 **a** **2:14** Kha ŋanen Grikar kaman kha bun tuituigiap hiġi fhuvara. **2:15** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 4.3 **2:16** Ru 2.34; Zo 9.39; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5-6; 1 Pi 2.7-8 **2:17** 2 Ko 1.12; 4.2; 11.13; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 2.3 **3:1** FG 18.27; Ro 16.1; 2 Ko 5.12 **3:2** 1 Ko 9.2 **3:3** Kis 24.12; Jer 31.33; Eſe 11.19; 36.26; 1 Ko 3.5; Hi 8.10



Ana gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vherir ana khergi.

<sup>4</sup> Mba buna niien khan muungi. Gu Kraisan panan, gu Fhe Bakime niman khuen kothigi, Fhe Bakime won naarar muunrim, ana nzerarga.

<sup>5</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, nza nduarira kha naarar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza khan suanga tuktigi fhu, nza nduarira kha bigi ga mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara nza mbuim, nza mba naarar muunga tuktigi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana nduara nza muungim, nza mba ana nza phorga suangi kaman kamej naara gumgi kirga. Mba kaman kamej, mbe ne khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara bigin ma. Fhe Bakime kiman khergiap Moses ga niingi tivi, nta gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin gumgi ga ndii.

<sup>7</sup> Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime mba muungi naar, ana mba naara mbuav, mba tivir Moses ga niingi. Mba tivi rimrim ndi hian tigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhizi. Mba tivi Fhe Bakimen vhava naara bakime phorga zigi. Fhe Bakime mba tivi, ana nta kima mparaven khergiap Moses ga ndiv, ana vhira won vhava naara bakime phorgap Moses ga niingi. Maan muungiap, Moses fharav vov Isrerin him, ana khom guigira ngarav vhava naara bakime fara muungim, Isrerin ana khoma ganingen mbovaragi. Mba vhavar naar zumgum ana khoma thagi.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime Nina Naarar muungi naar, ana guigira mba ana won tivir Moses ga niingi naara kambarigi. Ana mba muungi naar, ana vhava naara bakime gum ana nkasnka, ni guigira kivgip, mba naarar kirga.

<sup>9</sup> Mba Moses suangi tivi mbui naar, nta nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuav, khan nza nzuai, nza fhigirigip, ngu

mbatigar ngegirga. Mba naar maan muungiap, Fhe Bakimen vhava naara bakime phorgip hirga, Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki naar, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen vhava naara baki guarara phorgip hirga.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen vhava naara bakime gum ana nkasnka, ni guigira kivgiap, ana mba muungi naara kaman ki. Ni guigira, ana mba muungi naara vurar vhava naara kambarigi. Maan muungiap, nza ntigem garim, mba naara vurar vhava naar bakime, ana za vhizgi fara muungi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba naara vur, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava naara bakime phorga zigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhizgirga. Maan muungiap, nza kangi, mba naarar kam, ana zazera mbara muungiap kirga. Maan muungiap, ana phorga zigi Fhe Bakimen vhava naara baki, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava naara baki vur, ana guigi guarara kambarigi.

<sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, nza khan tiga havhargiap, guigira mba vhava naara kothigap, ana rargap ki. Ana khan tigip havhargip nzan kiv, zazera mbara muungiap kirga. Maan muungiap, nza rivi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan muungiap, nza tuituigira ana buna vhuuen bun nzuai.

<sup>13</sup> Nza Moses muungi tiva muungi fhuvara. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen vhavar naara bakime ana khoman vhizi, ana mbaram, shaa figen ndigap, won khoma vharigi. Moses Isrerin ana khoma ganinga, mba vhava naara bakime vizirgen thagi.

<sup>14</sup> Maan muungiap, mbe Isrerin, Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe ndikndigi thanen mba bigir sagi fhu. Maan muungiap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi vuri gari. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba

**3:4** 2 Ko 2.16    **3:5** Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 15.10; Fi 2.13    **3:6** Jer 31.31; Zo 6.63; Ro 7.6; 1 Ko 11.25; Ga 3.10; Ef 3.7; Kor 1.25; Hi 8.6-8    **3:7** Kis 34.1; 34.28-30; Lo 10.1; Ro 7.10    **3:8** Ga 3.2; 3.5    **3:9** Lo 27.26; Ro 1.17; 3.21    **3:10** Kis 34.29    **3:12** 2 Ko 7.4; Ef 6.19    **3:13** Kis 34.33-35; Ro 10.4; Ga 3.23    **3:14** Ais 6.10; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27; Ro 11.7-8; 11.25

mbararagi buni, mbe nta ntiriven kanji fhuvara. Mbe mba Moses won khoma ndogi shaa figen fara muunji bigin, mbe ndikndigir kav, mbe ndikndigi mpirigi. Mben guma the mba shaa figen fara muunji bigina daangirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krais nduara mba shaa figen daangi.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe zazera mba Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta garav, mba shaa figen fara muunji bigin zazera mben ndikndigi mpira zav, ntigem kha tugen higi.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe maan muungia kav, guma ana ndav dorgap, Guma Bakime zin vuim, Fhe Bakime ana tin mba ana ndikndik mpirigi shaa figen fara muunji bigina daangi.

<sup>17</sup> Gu Guma Bakime nzuai kamen, ne khan muunji. Gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nzuai. Maan muungip, Guma Bakimen Nina guma the phorgip kirga, bigina the mba guma tuav mpirarga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira bikbigip kirga.

<sup>18</sup> Nza zam bigina the nza nkoo vhagi fhuvara. Maan muungip, Guma Bakimen vhava naara bakime nza shirigim, nza wari wo nkoo gari mininjina fara muungim, mba vhava naara ana shigim, ana harigi gumgi nkoo ga vhekvhegi. Nza zazera mba vhava naara ndim, mba vhava naara nza muungim, nza Guma Bakimera fara muunji. Guma Bakime, ana Nina ma, ana maan muungiap mba tiva mbui.

## 4

*Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe nuianan muunji ndari fara muunji.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime nzan kora muungiap, kha naara nzan niingim, nza ana muungen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>2</sup> Nza mba gumgi zomzora mbui tivi mbatigi, nza kir nta segi. Nza guiguigi tivi zin vui fhu. Nza vhira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen, nza ne domdora sui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime niman buni guarira nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi nzan tivi ganiv, Fhe Bakime kothigip, khan suanga, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buni guarira nzuai.

<sup>3</sup> Maan muungip gumgi thari nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuuen niien kanji fhu, mba gumgi, mbe Herar veri tuavar ki ntiri ma.

<sup>4</sup> Satan, ana kha nuiana gari guma ma. Ana mba gumgi muungim, mbe ndikndigir mpirigim, mbe ginginan ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen kothigi fhu. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen vhavar naara gum Kraisan vhava naara baki mben ndavi vherir ngirgirga tukti fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe Krais garav, khuen ndikndigi fhuvara, ana Fhe Baki guarara fara muunji.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mbarara, nza wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuar zav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nzuai kamen khare, "Krais Zisas, ana za kha bigi gari Guma Bakime ma. Nza ana suangi kamen zin vov, nza ana nzuav nden naara gumgi ki."

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum guarara suangi, ana khan nzuai, "Ginginan vhen vhavar naara shirarga." Mba Fhe Bakimen vhava naara, ana nza ndavi vherir kav, guigira khan tigap nta shirigi. Ana maan mbuav, nza guigira Zisas Krais khomara garav, nza vhira vhava naara guara garav, nza kanji, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava naara bakime ma.

<sup>7</sup> Nza ana kanjiap, nza kanji, ana guigira bigina vhuun guarara fara muunji. Mba bigina vhuun, nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mba

**3:16** Kis 34.34; Ais 25.7; Ro 11.23; 11.26 **3:17** Zo 8.32; 8.36; Ro 8.2; 1 Ko 15.45; 2 Ko 3.6; Ga 5.1 **3:18** Kis 16.7; 24.17; Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 13.12; 15.49; 1 T 1.11 **4:1** 2 Ko 3.6; 1 T 1.13 **4:2** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.17; 6.4; 6.7; 1 Te 2.3-5 **4:3** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.15; 2 Te 2.10 **4:4** Zo 1.18; 12.31; 12.45; 2 Ko 4.4; Ef 2.2; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 **4:5** 1 Ko 1.9; 1.13; 1.19; 1.23; 2 Ko 1.24 **4:6** Stt 1.3; Ais 9.2; 2 Ko 3.18; 1 Pi 2.9; 2 Pi 1.19 **4:7** 1 Ko 2.5; 2 Ko 5.1; 12.9

bigin nzan vhen ki. Nza nuianan muunji ndari fara muunjim, Fhe Bakime won nkia gum bigir vhuuin nzan ndavir vheri ga vhuigim, nta givigi fara muunjiap nzan ki. Nta nzan kav kirar him, mbe mba nkashka bakime garav, mbe kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nkashka bakime ma, ana nzan nkashka fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Kha nani zam, mbe mbarkirga simtigi nza ndii. Mba simtigi, zam nzan nkashka vhezgi fhuvara. Bigi vhirve nza ndikndigi ngim, nza ndikndigi pham vui. Nta zam nzan ndikndigir farfagi fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Gumgi vhira tivi mbatigi nza mbui, Fhe Bakime nza thagi fhuvara. Mbe nza shogim, nza ri, mbe za nzan farfagi fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Nza fhura wari wo fhavi garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zazera Zisas rimgi tiva gari. Maan muunjiap, Zيسان kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan fhavir kav kirar hi.

<sup>11</sup> Nza Zيسان njaara mbuim, maan muunjiap, nza kha nuianan kim, kha gumgi nza shogirim, nza vhezir za mbui. Maan muunjiap Zيسان kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan vhezir fhavir kav kirar hi.

<sup>12</sup> Maan muunjiap, vhezir tiv, ana nza Zisas farasari 12 thigi njaara gumgi, ana nzan vhen won njaara mbuim, zazera mbara muunjiap ki biihii, ana nden higap, ana nden ngari.

<sup>13</sup> Nza Zisas kothigap, maan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap suangi kamen, nza ne zin vui. Mba kamen khan nzuai, "Gu Fhe Bakime kothigap, gu maan muunjiap ne bun nzuai." Nza vhira ne kothigap, nza vhira ne bun nzuai.

<sup>14</sup> Nza khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime Guma Bakime Zisas, ana taagia ana khavgi. Nza vhira Zisas phorgi, ana vhira nza khavgirga. Ana nza ndiv, vhira nde ndigip, nza wari tigip ngip,

ana han kirga.

<sup>15</sup> Gu khan nzuai, ne khan muunji. Gu kanji, khar nzan hi bigi, nza nden kurkurar zav, mba bigi nzan hi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime fhura kora muunji korar muumbar, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne suanv khan tigip kivgi, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

*Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe guigira ana kothigap nkashka ndi.*

<sup>16</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime muunji njaara vhuuan ndikndigap, nza ana njaara muungen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Nzan fhavi guigira mbarigi za mbui. Nza ndavi, nta rari tugiratigap wom nkashka ndiav ndikndigi.

<sup>17</sup> Nza ndikndigi, ne khan muunji. Nza kanji, nza mba ndi simtigi gu zaagi, nta zaa kivgi fhuvara. Nta vhira tuga tivanenra kegirga. Nta nzan kurarga, nza Hevenan guigira mpirmpirigar vhuun muunjiap, nza zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Nza khar ndi zaagi bisarire gum simtigire, nta nzan muunjiap, nza guigi guarara mpirmpiriga vhuunra muunjiap, zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Nza vhira kanji, nza mba ndirga bigir vhuuin, nta zazera mbara muunjiap kirga, nta vhira guigi guarara mba simtigi gu zaagi kambarigi.

<sup>18</sup> Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nza nta nzuav gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba rimanin gari fhuv bigi, nza nta nzuav khan tiga havhargiap, nta nzuav gari. Ne khan muunji. Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nta tuga tivanenra kegirga. Nza wari wo ringir gari fhuv bigir vhuuin, nta zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Nza khuen kanji, nza ntige kha nuianan ki fhavi, nta sher phena fara muunji. Nta maan muunjiap

**4:8** 2 Ko 1.8; 7.5 **4:10** Ro 8.17; 1 Ko 15.31; Fi 3.10; 1 Pi 4.13 **4:11** Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.31; 15.49 **4:13** Sng 116.10; Ro 1.12; 2 Pi 1.1 **4:14** Ro 8.11; 1 Ko 6.14 **4:15** 1 Ko 3.21; 2 Ko 1.3-6; Kor 1.24; 2 T 2.10 **4:16** Ro 7.22; Ef 3.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 3.4 **4:17** Mt 5.12; Ro 8.17-18; 1 Pi 1.6 **4:18** Ro 8.24; 2 Ko 5.7; Kor 1.16; Hi 11.1-3 **5:1** 2 Ko 4.7; 2 Pi 1.13-14

mbatigirga, Fhe Bakime vhira harigi phena nza ndii farar muungip harigi fhavir nzan niingirga. Mba fhavi, nta guma wo farve suirav muungip phena fara muungip fhuvara. Mba fhavi, nta Hevenan ki phen fara muungip fhavi ma, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Nza ntigem kha ki phenan fara muungip fhavi kav, nza nziav ki. Nza nziav, nza Hevenan ki phena fara muungip fhavi, nza guigira nta ndirgane vuzvugi. Nza nta ndigirga, nta shaa vharigi mbugum nza vhararga.

<sup>3</sup> Nza nta ndigirga tugar, nza mbugara ki farar muungirga fhu. Nza Hevenan ki fhavi ndigap, nza shagi shari mbugum nta shargi.

<sup>4</sup> Nza kha nuianan sher phena fara muungip fhavi, nza nta khiga kav, nza simtigi ndiav wari nziav ki. Nza ntige khar ki fhavi vuri thamthar za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira fhavi nkaa ndirgen vuzvugi. Nza shagi shari farar muungip nta shargirga. Mba riv vhizi fhavi, Fhe Bakime nta kurarga, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki biibii ndigirga.

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba zazera mbara muungiap ki kiri tiva ndir zav nza bevahegi. Ana nduara won Nina Naarar nza niingi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana Fhe Bakime mba nzan niin zav mbui bigir vhuuin pana kharav fharigi biginan vhuun ma. Maan muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi, nza kanji, nza guigi guarara mba harigi bigi, nza vhira nta ndigirga.

<sup>6</sup> Nza ne ndikndigim, ne zazera nzan ndavi havhari. Nza kanji, nza kha fhavi khiga kav, nza Guma Bakime phorgap ana ngun ki fhuvara.

<sup>7</sup> Nza ntigem kha gari bigi, nza nta khotigap, nza rui fhuvara. Nza gui-

gira ana kamenj khotigap, nza rui.

<sup>8</sup> Gu suangi, nza ndavi havhargiap, wari ki. Nza kav, nza guigira khuen vuzvugi. Nza kha fhava thav, nza ngip, Guma Bakime phorgip ana ki ngun kirga, ana guigira nzan ngu guar ma.

<sup>9</sup> Nza kha nuianan ki o, nza Hevenan ki, nza zazera Guma Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivi, nza kha tiga havhargiap nta muungen ndikndigi.

<sup>10</sup> Ne kha muungip. Nza za kanji, nza zam Krai nima thivgirim, ana nza kha nuianan ki fhavi khiga kav muungip tivi ga suanj nza suanj suangirga. Nza ntigem nam kiv, nza tivir vhuuin muungirga o, nza tivi mbatigir muungirga. Nza zam, nza mba muungip tivi, nza bevbevira nta vheza ndigirga.

*Nza harigi gumgir kurkurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kirga naar ki.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza Guma Bakime kanjiap, anan rivine, ne tivar vhuun ma. Nza maan muungiap, ana piin ki. Nza maan muungiap, nza harigi gumgi ndikndigi khavi, mbe vhira ana khotigirga. Nza mba naara mbuav, nza tivi mbatigi zin vov mba naara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime za nzan ndikndigi gum nzan tivi kanji. Maan muungiap, gu khuen khotigi, nden ndavi vherir, nde vhira khuen kanji, nza naara vhuunra mbui.

<sup>12</sup> Nza kha bunin taagip nde suanjrim, nde kha ndikndigar nzan muunga, nza gumgir vhuuin ma. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura gumgir zirir ndikndigi. Mbe mba gumgir ndavi vherir kav hi tivi, mbe nta ndikndigap ndikndigi fhu. Nde nza mbui tivi ndikndigir zav, nza kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai.

<sup>a</sup> 5:1 Kha "nuianan ki sher phen," ana nza kha nuianan khiga ki fhavi ga nzuai kamenj ma. Ana nza kha ki fhavi vhuunama si kamenj ma. "Mba harigi pheni" nta nza Hevenan ndirga fhavi, ana nta nzuai.

5:2 Ro 8.23 5:4 1 Ko 15.53-54 5:5 Ro 8.16; 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 1.14; 2.10 5:6 Hi 11.13-16 5:7 Ro 8.24-25; 1 Ko 13.12; 2 Ko 4.18; Hi 11.1 5:8 Fi 1.23 5:9 Kor 1.10; 1 Te 4.1 5:10 Sav 12.14; Ro 2.16; 14.10; Ga 6.7; Kor 3.24-25; VB 22.12 5:11 2 Ko 4.2; Hi 10.31; Zu 1.23 5:12 2 Ko 1.14; 3.1



Nde ntigem mbe nzuai buni ngarkarav mbe suanga.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungip, nza nzuai buni gum, nzan tivi nanjangi gumgi nzuai buni gum tivi fara muungi, ne mbara muun, nza Fhe Bakimen naara mbui. Nza ndikndigi vhuuira muunga, ne nzerara, nza nden kurkurar zav maan mbui.

<sup>14</sup> Krais won ndavar nza ningim, mba ndikndik nza garav, nza khavim, nza ngari. Nza khuen kangi, guma bavira, ana za nzan nana ndigap ringim, nza mba tuavara, nza za ringi.

<sup>15</sup> Mba guma, ana ntige nza khar ki gumgi, ana nzan kurkurar zav, ana mba tiva muungi. Maan muungiap, nza ntigem kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza nduarira khar ka rui, nza wari won vuzvuga zin ngirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba nzan nana ndigap, ringiap, taagia khavgi guma, nza ana ndikndigirga. Nza ana ndikndigip, ana vuzvugar rurga.

<sup>16</sup> Maan muungiap, nza ntigem nza ndava vura ndikndigi zin vov, nza harigi gumgir tivi garav nta nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum guigira, nza ndava vura tivi ga ndikndigap, nza Kraisan tivi garav, nta suangi. Nza ntigem mba tiva zin vuav, wom ana tivi ga nzuav ana garav ana nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Maan muungip, guma the Krais phorgip havhargirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman muungirga, ana won ndava vura tivi thav, ana guman kama gegap, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Nde tuituigip khuen mbararari. Ntigem, ndava vura tivi za vhezgim, nza Fhe Bakime tivi zin vui.

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigir nza mbuim, nta nzan hi. Nza fhum, ana pana gumgi kim, ana Kraisan panan, ana nza muungim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira kim,

ana kha naarar nza ningi. Nza ana kurav, ana pana gumgi ga suanrim, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga.

<sup>19</sup> Nza nzuai buni khare. Fhe Bakime, ana Krais phorga kav, mba gumgi ga mbuim, mbe panan ana ki thav, ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, ana wom nta ndikndigirga fhu. Ana mba naarar muunv won pana gumgi phorgi suanga buni, ana nta nza suangi. Nza mba bunin mbe suanga, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga.

<sup>20</sup> Maan muungiap, nza Krais kamthoon ndigap, ana buni bun nzuai. Ne kha muungi, Fhe Bakime nduara nzan kaathoorin mba gumgir kaai. Nza kha tigap Krais bunera bun mba gumgi ga nzuav kha nzuai, “Nde panan Fhe Bakime ki tiva thav, ana phorgip ndava bavira kiri.”

<sup>21</sup> Krais, ana guigira tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav, ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndiav, ana kirar mbarigim, Krais ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman fara muungi. Fhe Bakime maan muungirim, nza Krais phorgip kiv, nza ana nkasakar panan, nza Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigir kirga.

## 6

*Krais farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe won naara mbuav, mbe simtigi vhirve ndi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ngarav, nza kha tiga havhargiap kha nde nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen fhura kora mbui kora muumbara ndigi. Nde muunv kiv fhura anan kora muumbara kuegirga.”

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime kha nzuai, “Gu tivar vhuun nden muunga tuga sarav, gu nden nzi mbararagiap, gu vhirra mba taagiap nde ndigirga tugara, gu nden

**5:14** Ro 5.15    **5:15** Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko 6.19; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 4.2    **5:16** Zo 6.63; 15.14; Fi 3.7-8; Kor 3.11    **5:17** Ais 43.18; Ro 8.1; 8.9-10; Ga 5.6; 6.15; Ef 2.15; VB 21.5    **5:18** Ro 5.10; Ef 2.16; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 2.2    **5:19** Ro 3.23-25; Kor 1.19-20    **5:20** 2 Ko 3.6; 6.1; Ef 6.20    **5:21** Ais 53.6-12; Zo 8.46; Ro 5.19; 1 Ko 1.30; Ga 3.13; Fi 3.9; Hi 4.14-15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 3.5    **6:1** 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.20; Hi 12.15    **6:2** Ais 49.8; Ru 4.19-21

kurigi.” Nde mbarara! Ntigeria, nde ntigeria Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndirga tuk ma. Ntigeria Fhe Bakime vhira taagi nde ndirga tuk ma.

<sup>3</sup> Nza gumgi thari buni mbatigir nzan njaara suangen, nza ne vuzvugi fhu. Maan muungiap, nza gumgi suira sirim, mbe rirga tivi, nza nta muunga fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>4</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi ki. Nza maan muungiap, nza zazera wari won tivar vhuun kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nza mbarkirga simtigi nzan him, nza thivgia havhargiap, vhira tiva mbatigar nza mbui bigi, simtigir nza ndii bigi, vhira nzan farfagi bigi, nta nzan him, nza vhira thivgia havhargi.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe vhira nza shogap, nza ndi bina sui. Nzan pana gumgi vhira nzan bina vhuav, ngarngara mbatigar nza mbuav, nza shogir za mbui. Nza guigira njaara mbatiga mbui. Nza nkuur vhuuan mbui fhu, nza vhira kav thir vhizi.

<sup>6</sup> Nza tivir njaarira mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime nza ndii ndikndigir vhuunra suirigi. Nza vhemkora ndav shiav vhegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza tivar vhuunra gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nkasnka ndi. Nza vhira guigira wari won ndavir gumgi ga ndii tiv, nza guigira mba tiva mbui. Nza vhira kamthoonra mba tiva bun nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>7</sup> Nza guigira buni guarira bun nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime nkasnkar panan ngari. Nza tivar vhuun, nza ntari ga mbui bigina suigi fara muungiap, ana wari won guva haren ana suirav, vhira anan wari won nkin haren ana suirigi. Nza ana suirav, Fhe Bakimen njaara mbuav, Fhe Bakimen njaara nzuav shogi.

<sup>8</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe nza ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbari nza ziri mbevi. Mbe mbari, mbe nza zin mbav bunin nza nzuaim, mbe mbari,

mbe harigi ntiri phorga nzuav, kha mbe nzuai, nza tivir vhuuan mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, nza maan mbui fhuvara. Nza guigira buni guarira nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi, mbe nzan kakagi gumgir fara muungiap. Nza kanji, mbe gumgir vhirvera, mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi, mbe nza kanji. Nza vhezir zav mbui gumgir fara muungiap. Nza vhezigi fhuvara, nza khar ki. Mbe simtigi gu zaagir nza ndiim, nza vhezigi zav mbuav, nza vhezigi fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Nza kha muungiap ki. Nza zazera ndava simtik phorga ki. Nza maan muungiap kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ne mbara muun. Nza mba ndikndiga mbuav, nza zazera ndikndigi. Nza guigira bigi sosuagi gumgi ki fara muungiap wari ki. Ne mbara muun. Nza harigi gumgir kurkurigim, mbe bigi vhirve ndi fara muungiap. Nza bigi thari ki fhuv gumgir fara muungiap. Nza za mba bigi ki.

<sup>11</sup> Nde Korinin, nza guigira thuga phirgiap, nde suangi. Nza guigira kha tigap wari won ndavir nde niingi.

<sup>12</sup> Nza nde nzuav ndavi mpirigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira nde vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir nde niingi. Nde nduarira wari won ndavi havhargiap, nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Gu ntigem ndia won tari ga nzuai suambarar nde mbui. Nde ntigem, nza nde mbui tivara, nzan muunri. Nde guigira za wari won ndavir za nzan niingiri.

*Nza Fhe Bakime Phenya fara muungiap wari ki.*

<sup>14</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi. Nde mbe phorgip ki

thari. Maan muungip, ram muungip tivar vhuun gum Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui tiv, mani wani phorgip ngaririe? Maan muungip, ram muungip vhava naar gum gingin wani tigip kegirie?

<sup>15</sup> Ee, Krais Satan phorgap, mani ndava bavira kire? Ee, Krais kothigi guma, Krais kothigi fhuv guma, mani ndikndigani mba farara muungirie?

<sup>16</sup> Nza ram muungip Fhe Bakimen Phena ndiv mbarivi gu tori phena phorgirie? Nde nduarira khuen kanji, nza nduarira mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen Phen ma. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kamen suangi. Ana khan nzuai, "Gu mbe phorgi kiv, mbe rigar kiv, mbe phorgip rurga. Gu vhira mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga."

<sup>17</sup> Maan muungiap, Guma Bakime wom nzuav khan nzuai, "Nde mbe han ngip, mbe phorgi ru thari. Nde kiv, tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde na niman nzanngangi tuavir ngi thari. Gu nduara nde ndi guma ma. Nde maan muunga, gu nde ndigirga."

<sup>18</sup> Gu nde ndigip, gu nden ndia kirga, nde nan nkaa gu nkaar mbigi kirga. Guma Bakime, ana za mba nkasnkagi ki Fhe Bakime ma, ana maan nzuai."

## 7

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza Fhe Bakime nza suangi bigi, ana nta nza muungi. Maan muungiap, nza mba nzan fhavi gu ntuu ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman nzanngai tivi mbatigi, nza nta tharga. Nza kiv riviv, guigira Fhe Bakime piin kiv, guigira za warir ana niingv, zazera tivir naarira zin ngirga.

*Mbe Korini, mbe ndavi domdorgim, Por guigira nen ndikndigi.*

<sup>2</sup> Nde wari won ndavir nzan niingiri. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen guma

the muungi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma then farfagi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma the guigap, ana tin ana bigin the ndigi fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Gu kha bunin nde sirgen vuzvugiap, kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ne suangi, nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niingiri. Nza nde vuzvugira ki. Nza vhezgi o, nza namra ki, nza nde vuzvugira ki.

<sup>4</sup> Gu kanji, gu guigira khar nde nzuai. Gu bigin thuen nde vhangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuav ndikndigap, nan ndav guigira havhargim, gu ki. Mba nzan hi simtigi, nta mbar hi, gu zazera nde ndikndigara ki. Gu nde ndikndigap, mba ndikndik na mbuim, ndikndik guigira na ndava vhee givigi.

<sup>5</sup> Nza vov, Masedonian ki tugen, nza thanen vhuksuegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan kim, mbarkirga simtigi zazera nzan hi. Nza kim, gumgi nza phorga vhegap, nza phorga nzuav nza daai. Nza ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbarkirga ndikndigi nzan him, nza rivgi.

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime ndavi simgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi ga mbuim, mbe ndavi mbirigi. Ana maan muungiap Taitus ga sarigim, ana nza han ziggi. Ana maan nza muungim, nza ndavi havhargi.

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime mba tuavra nzan ndavi havhari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fharav Taitus ndava havhargim, ana nde ana muungi ne bun nza suangi. Mba tivara, Fhe Bakime vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Taitus zav, khan nza suangi, nde guigira na ganingen nzuav vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde vhira wari wo muungi bigi, nde guigira nta kora muungiap, nde guigira na phorgip ndava bavira kirga ndikndik guigira nden kivgi. Maan muungiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>8</sup> Gu kanji, gu khergi gap nde

muungim, nde ndavi simgi. Gu ne nzuav pim nden kora mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira fhum nden kora muungi, ntige fhuvara. Gu kanggi, mba gap, ana tuga tivanenra ndava simtigar nde ndiiv, nde muungim, nde mbergi.

<sup>9</sup> Gu ntigem ndikndigi. Gu nden hīgi ndava simtiga nzuav ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba ndava simtik gum memir nden higap, nde muungim, nde ndavi domdorgi, gu ne nzuav guigira ndikndigi. Gu kanggi, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba ndava simtik gum memirar nde niingi. Maan muungiap, nza suangi buni, nta thanen nden ndikndigir farfagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime ndii simtigi gum memiri, nta nza gumgi nza mbuim, nza ndavi domdori. Nza mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndi. Maan muungiap, nza ndavi dorgine suanj warir korar muun thari. Kha tivani, ndava simtik gum memir, mani kha nuiana gumgir tivi zin vui gumgir hi. Fhe Bakime mba tivani ga mbuim, ni mben hi fhuvara. Mba tivani, kha nuianan tivani ma. Mani vhizi tiva ndi hian tigi.

<sup>11</sup> Nde thukhigira ndikndigiri. Mba Fhe Bakime nde niingi ndavar simtik, ana nde nzuav mbarkirga tivir vhuuin ndiv hian tigi. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muungiap, nden kurigim, nde vhemkora wari wo buni ndiav thigar maangen vuzvugi. Ana nde ndikndigi khavim, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde ana vhegap, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen rivgi. Ana nde muungim, nde guigira vhemkora na ganiv, nan kurkuragen vuzvugi. Nde mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde khan tigap havhargiap anan tivi ndiv thigar mbarigi. Ana nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuuinra mbui. Maan muungiap, nde bigin thuen nzuav simtik ki fhu.

<sup>12</sup> Gu kha gava khergiap, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ga ndikndigap, ana khergi fhuvara.

Gu mba harigi guma, guma mbe tiva mbatigen ana muungi, gu mba guma ga ndirgap kha gava khergi fhuvara. Gu khuen vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi, nden tivir vhuuin za kirar higerga. Nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tuituigip khuen kangirga, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza niingi. Gu kha bigina nienra nzuav, gu kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungiap, ntigem nde muungi tivi nza muungim, nzan ndavi havhargiap ki.

Nza ndavi havhargiap, nza ndikndigi. Nza vhira khuen nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Nde zam Taitus simtigi vhezgiap, ana muungim, ana guigira ndikndigap ndava vhee nzerara ki.

<sup>14</sup> Gu fhum nden tiva vhuun bun Taitus ga nzuav, gu nden ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagiap, gu ne nzuav memira ndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde mbui tivi nengi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Maan muungiap, mba tivara ntigem Taitus kanggi, nza nde ziri ndiav vun kuamkuav suangi buni, nta guigi guarara.

<sup>15</sup> Maan muungiap, Taitus zav nden hīgim, nde ana gangiap, nde rivgiap, ninik nde mbuim, nde ana ndigap, ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana nden tivi ga ndikndigira kav, ana wo ndava vhen, ana guigira khan tigap nde vuzvugi.

<sup>16</sup> Gu ntigem guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira khuen khotiga havhargi, nde ntigem tivir vhuuinra muunga.

**Mbe Korinan kav guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudar kav guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav nkia gu bigi bevahi.**

## 8

*Guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi gu*



*mbigi, mbe Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi kurkurar zav nkia fukfugi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime Masedonia ngu bakimen fhain ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar mben kurigi, ne bun nde suan za mbui.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe simtiga baki guarara mben higap guigira mben ndavir mparigi. Mbe mba tugen, mbe guigira fhirgerigap, wari ki. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime mben kurigim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe Zerusalem kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap, mben kurkurar zav nkia gum bigi ndiv phok bakime vhuigi.

<sup>3</sup> Gu khuen nde suan za mbui. Mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe mba nkia ndi nningi. Mbe nninga bigi tugiratigap kav, mbe nta ndi ndii. Mbe nta ndi ndiiv, mbe mba ki bigi, mbe nta kambaraga nningi.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe guigira khan tiga havhargiap khan nza nzuai, nza fhura mbe ganirim, mbe khan tigip havhargip harigi siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ngariv, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusalem ngu bakimen ki, mbe mben kurkurarga.

<sup>5</sup> Nza khuen mbe ndikndigi, mbe nkia thari ndiv nninga. Mbe mbui tivi, mba nkia ndi ndii ne kambarigi. Mbe mbui tiv, mbe fharav guigira wari ndiv Guma Bakime nningiap, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, mbe vhira wari won ndavir nza nningi.

<sup>6</sup> Taitus fhum nden rigar kav, ana mba fhura harigi ntiri kora mbui kora muumbar, ana ana khavgi. Maan muungiap, nza khan tiga havhargiap ana sasarigi, ana taagi nden han ngip, nde phorgi kiv, mba naara vhuun muunv, za ana vhezgira.

<sup>7</sup> Nde za mba bigi ga mbuav, nde tivir vhuunra zin vuav nta mbui. Nde guigi guarira Fhe Bakime kothigap,

nde khan tiga havhargiap ana kothigi tiv, nde thukhngira ana bun nzuai. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime tivi gu ndikndigi vhirve kangiap, nde vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen naarar muungen vuzvugi. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza nningi. Nde nzerara maan mbui, nde mba tivara, nde ntigem Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui naar, nde khan tigip vhira mba naarar muunv nde vhira khan tigip harigi ntiri kurkurigi naarar muunri.

<sup>8</sup> Gu wo bunen zin ngir zav, gu kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi gumgi gu mbigi kha naara khavgiap, guigira ana mbui, gu ne bun nde nzuai. Gu nden mparav nde nzuai. Nde maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva ndi khivirga, ana guigira bigina guar ma.

<sup>9</sup> Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan fhura kora muungi korar muumbar, nde ana kangi. Ana guigira bigir vhirve ki, ana nden kurkurar zav, ana guigira saa tara guarara fara muungiap ki. Ana saa tara guarara kiv, nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime bigir vhirve ndirga.

<sup>10</sup> Gu ntigem nde mba nkia fukfugi ne nzuav, gu wo ndikndiga bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba fhum mpariven, nde fharav mba naara khavgiap, nde vhira, ndera fharav guigira mba naarar muungen vuzvugi. Nde ntigem mba naara vhezgiri.

<sup>11</sup> Nde fhum mba naarar muunga ne nzuav ndavi khavgi. Ne nzerara, nde ntigem khan tigi havhargip mba naara vhezgiri. Nde ntige mba tivara muunv, vhemkora mba ki bigi tugira tigip, nde mba naara vhezgiri.

<sup>12</sup> Guma maan muungip guigira bigi ndi nningen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime vhira guigira mba bigi ndirgane ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime guma nninga tuktigi bigi, ana nta ndikndigi. Ana guma ki fhuv bigi, ana nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara.

13 Gu nde simtiga bakime ndirim, mba harigi gumgi nzerara kirga, gu ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuen vuzvugi, nza zam mba tivar harigi ntirir muunga, nza wari tigap, nza nzerara kirga.

14 Nde ntigem, kha tugen, nde bigi vhirve kav, nde harigi gumgi bigi sosuagim, nde mben kurkurar zav bigi ndi ndii. Maan muungip, zungum, nde sosuagirga, mbe bigi vhirve kirga, mbe nden kurkurarga bigi ndi ninga. Nde za mba tivar muunga, nde za nzerara kirga.

15 Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap suangi kamen zin vugi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, "Gumgi ndi mban vhirve, nta gumgir vhirve kambarigi fhuvara. Mba bisarire ndi gumgi, mben mba tivi fhu."

*Por Gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Korinan vui.*

16 Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Ana Taitus ndava khavim, ana nza ndikndigi ndikndigara mbui. Ana vhira guigira nden kurkurargen vuzvugi.

17 Nza taagi nden han ngir zav ana nzarigim, ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira guigira mba njaarar muungen vuzvugi. Ana maan muungiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana nden han mbar vui.

18 Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe, nza vhira ana sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vui. Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana kanji, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuai zi ki guma ma.

19 Ana mba njaarara mbui zi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi ana ndi fagim, ana nza phorgi ngirga. Nza mba njaara mbuav, Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, khuen harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi, nzan ndavi mba njaarar muun zav khavim, nza mba njaara mbui.

20 Nza guma the kha gumgi fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav ndii nkia gum vhira nta gari tiva suanv buni mbatigir nza suanga, nza ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza maan muungiap, nzan siosi mba fega sarigim, ana nza phorga zigi.

21 Nza guigira tivar vhuunra muungen vuzvugi. Nza mba tiv, nza Guma Bakimera niman mba tivar muungen vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi niman, nza vhira mba tivar muungen vuzvugi.

22 Nza vhira harigi fek mbe sarigim, ana vhira mani phorga vui. Nza tugi vhirvera, nza njaari vhirvera ana mparav, nza ana garim, ana khan tiga havhargiap mba njaari ga mbui. Ana vhira guigira khuen kanji, nde fhura wo bigi gu nkia ninge vuzvugiap, tivir vhuunra muunga. Maan muungiap, ana ntigem mba njaarar muunga vuzvuk bakime ki.<sup>a</sup>

23 Nde Taitus kanji, ana nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap ngarav nden kurkurigi guma ma. Mba nzan harigi fegani, nde khan muungip mani kanjiri. Mani sios farasarigi njaara gumani ma. Mani mba njaara mbuim, manin tivira Kraisi zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

24 Maan muungiap, nde tivar vhuunra kha gumgir muunrim, mba siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za guigira nde wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva gangip, kangirga, nza fhura nde mbui tivir vhuuñ, nza fhura kamthoonra nen ndikndigi fhuvara.

## 9

*Koriniñ fhura Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanv nkia ndi niñri.*

1 Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav suegi nkia, nde

8:14 2 Ko 9.12-13 8:15 Kis 16.18 8:21 Snd 3.4; Ro 12.17; Fi 4.8; 1 Pi 2.12 <sup>a</sup> 8:22 Nza mba Taitus phorgip Korinan ngir za mbui fek gu nguk, nza mani zini kanji fhuvara. Nza fek Por ves 18 kegap vov, ves 20 thigi ana mani ga nzuai. Ana ves 22 ana harigi fek ra nzuai. 8:24 2 Ko 7.13-14; 8.1-7 9:1 2 Ko 8.1-7

nta kanji. Maan muunjiap, gu buni vhirve kheriv nde suanga fhuvara.

<sup>2</sup> Gu kanji, nde Zerusalem kav bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav, nde ndavi khavgim, nde mba naara muun za mbui. Gu maan muunjiap, gu Masedoniai niman, gu nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu khan mbe nzuai. “Fhum mbu mpariven Akaiain mba naara khavir za mbui.” Mbe nde mbararagim, nde guigira nkiaa ndi nin zav vuzvuk bakime kim, mba ndikndik Masedonian ki gumgi vhirve ndavi khavgim, mbe vhira nkiaa ndi nin za mbui.

<sup>3</sup> Gu khuen vuzvugi fhu. Nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagine, ne fhura kama khinej kirga. Gu khuen vuzvugi. Nde gu muun zav mbe suangi tivar muunv, nde nkiaa gu bigi bevahip, nta ndi suri. Gu ne ndikndigap, gu mba fegi ga sarigim, mbe nden han vegi.

<sup>4</sup> Nza guigira khuen kothigi, nde bigi ndi nin za mbui. Gu vhira khuen ndikndigi. Nde muunv kirim, Masedonia thari na phorgi ngip, ganinga, nde nkiaa thari ndi suegi fhu, gu nen memira ndirga, nde vhira mba memira ndirga.

<sup>5</sup> Gu maan muunjiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu kha fegi ga sararim, mbe fharav nden han ngip, nden kurarim, nde mba fhura kurkura zav suangi nkiaa, nde nta bevahirga. Maan muunjiap, gu nden han ngirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi nde ganinga, nde mba nkiaa ndi ningen ndikndigiri. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza nden nkiaa ngi.

<sup>6</sup> Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri. Guma ana mba bisanera pargi, ana zumgum mba bisanera ndi. Guma mban vhirve pargi, ana zumgum mba vhirve ndirga.

<sup>7</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde zam bevbevira, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, nde mba nin za mbui bigi, nde za nta ndi ninri. Nde guma the ndava

simtik phorgiv wo bigi ndi ninv, khuen ndikndigirga, “Gu wo bigi ndiv ningen vuzvugi fhu. Mbe khan tigap nzuaim, gu ninji.” Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuav wo bigi ndi ninji, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guma, ana ndikndigap ana wo vuzvugar wo bigi ndi ndii, ana mba khesharigi gumgi vuzvugi.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin nden ninga tuktigi. Ana mba bigir nden ninga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Maan muunjiap, nde zazera bigi tuktigip, mba bigi vhirve nden kirim, nde naari vhuuin vhirver muunga.

<sup>9</sup> Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan mba tiva nzuai,

“Guma mba vhirve ndi minan pari fara muunjiap, ana won bigir vhirver bigi sosuagi gumgi ga ninji.

Ana mba mbui tivar vhuun, anan vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Mba tiv zazera mba guman kirga.”

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime minan parir zav mban vhirgir gumgi ga ndii. Ana vhira mbarkirga mban gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta pi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime bigir vhirvera nden ninga, nde bigi tuktigip, nde vhira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime nden muunga, nden tivir vhuuin, nta guigira khan tigip kvgip, hirga. Nden tivir vhuuin, nta guma mban minan pargim, ana min zumgum mba tava horgi farar muunjiap.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime mbarkirga bigir vhirvera nden ninga. Maan muunjiap, nde vhira zazera bigir vhirvera, harigi gumgir ninga tuktigi. Nza kha mbui naara, nde mba fhura harigi gumgi ga ndii bigi vhirvera nta mba gumgi gu mbigir muunga, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

12 Maan muungiap, nde mba mbui njaar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusareman ki, mba njaar mben kurkurarga, mbe bigi ga sosuarga fhu. Mbe vhira khan tigip Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga.

13 Nde mben kurkurav mbuin njaar, ana nden tivar vhuun, ana za ana ndiv hiin khingirga. Mbe nde kanji, nde khan nzuai, nde Kraisan buna vhuuen, nde guigira ne kothigap, nde vhira tuituigira ana buna vhuuen zin vui. Mbe vhira, nde mbe nningi bigir vhuuin vhirve, mbe nta ganinga, vhira mba harigi fhain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba bigi ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

14 Mbe vhira guigira khuen kangirga, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbara bakime, ana guigira nden ki. Mbe maan muungip, gangip, mbe guigira nde vuzvugip, nde suanyv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanyrim, ana tivar vhuun nden muunga.

15 Nza kha Fhe Bakime fhura nza nningi bigina vhuun o, ndikndiga vhuun, ana guigira kivgi. Nza ram muungip za ana bun suangirie? Nza ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar suanyv, nza guigira anan ndikndigirga.

**Gumgi mbari buni  
mbatigir Por ga nzuav,  
Korinin ndavi ga  
muungim, mbe Por ga  
nzuav ndavi shigim, Por  
ne nzuav Korinin  
ndikndigi ndi thigar  
mbai.**

**10**

*Por njaara mbevi gumgi, ana mbe*

*ana nzuai buni, ana nta ngarkar za mbui.*

1 Gu Por, gu khan nzuai. Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura shishigap buni na sav, khan nzuai, “Por, ana nzan han kav, ana guigira wo mbevav nzan han ki. Ana nza thav vov samra kav, ana kama havharara nza nzuai.” Mbe mba kamen na suangim, gu Por, gu ntigem khan tigap nde nzuai. Nde Krai Zisas, ana guigira wo mbevav, mbarara gumgi ga mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigip, gu ntigem nde nzuai, nde tuituigira gu ntigem nde suan za mbui kamen, nde ne ndikndigiri.<sup>a</sup>

2 Gu ndikndigi, gu guigira khan nza nzuai gumgi, “Mbe nuiana gumgi mbui tivi zin vui,” gu kama havharara mbe phorgi suangirga. Gu khan tigap nde nzuai, gu maan muungip ziv, nde phorgi kirga, nde nan muunrim, gu kama havharar nde suangen thagi.

3 Khuen guigi guarara, nza kha nuianan ki. Nza kha nuianan kav, nza kha nuianan ntari ga mbui gitiivi gumgi shogi tiva mbuav shogi fhuvara.

4 Nza mba suirav shogi bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakimen nkasnka ntan ki. Nta nzan pana guman bina havhar, nta ana shogi, ana phirgira nkasnka ki.

5 Nza mbarkirga ndikndigi gumguigiap wari ndi vun kuamkuagi buni, nta Fhe Bakime kangir za mbui gumgir tuavi mpirim, nza mba ndikndigi phorga shogap, nta togasui. Nza nta mbevav, nza mba gumgi, nza mbe ndikndigi, nza za nta birav, nza Krai vuzvuga zin ngir zav mbe mbui.

6 Nza ne nzuav nden rargi. Nde maan muungip, za nza nzuai buni zin ngirga, nza khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasui

9:15 Ze 1.17 10:1 1 Ko 2.3 a 10:1 Kha sapta 10.13 ki kamen ne kha 2 Korinan ki kaaven fara muungi fhuvara. Sapta 9, Por khan nzuai, “Ana guigira Korinin mbui tiva vuzvugiap, ana mben tivir ndikndigi.” Ana vhira sapta 10, ana kama havharar mbe nzuai. Ana maan muungi buna nainra nzuav, mba bigi kanji gumgi mbari khan ndikndigar mba sapta 10, ves 13 buni, nta harigi gavar ki Por nta khergi. Ana nta khergi, zumbugum gumgi mbari ana mba khergi gavani ndiga wani ti khingi. 10:2 1 Ko 4.21 10:4 1 Ko 2.5; Ef 6.13-17; 1 Te 5.8; 1 T 1.18 10:5 1 Ko 1.19; 3.19 10:6 2 Ko 2.9



gumgi, nza muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.

<sup>7</sup> Nde mba bigi garav, nde tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ana nduara, ana guigira Kraisan guma guar ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui, ana tuituigip khuen mbugum kangiri. Nza vhira ana fara muungiap, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi ki.

<sup>8</sup> Guma Bakime mba jaarar muunga zi bakimen nza niingi. Nde ana khotigi ndikndik, ana mba ndikndik havharirgen nza vuzvugi. Ana nza nden farfarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Maan muungip, gu nza wo mbui jaarar suany, nza thaney wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga, gu ne suany mberirga fhu.

<sup>9</sup> Gu ririvar nden niinga gavi kherirgane vuzvugi fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, "Por kheri gavi, nta mbarkirga buni havhari ntan ki. Ana nduara zav nzan han zav, nza phorga nzuaim, nza ana gari, ana guigira njaknjaka ki fhu. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai tiv nzerigi fhu."

<sup>11</sup> Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumgi, mbe tuituigip khuen kangiri. Nza mbar ngip nden han kiv, nde muunga tiv, ana nza samra kav, mba gavi kherav nde suanyi tivara zin ngirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nza khuen suanga fhu, nza nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, nen ndikndigi gumgi mbui tivir muunga. Nza vhira khan suanga fhu, nza mbui tivi, mbe mbui tivi fara muungi. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi, mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuai. Mbe khan mbui, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav wari phorga nzuai. Maan mbui gumgi,

mbe guigira ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Nza wari wo mbui jaarar gum zi bakimen warir niingen thagi. Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi jaar, nza ana muunga. Nza mba tha kaminga fhu. Fhe Bakime mba muun zav nza niingi jaar, mba jaar vhira vov, Korin thigi.

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime fhara muun zav nza niingi jaar, ana nde vharigi. Nzara, nza fharav Zيسان buna vhuuen ndigap, nde Korinin ndi vugi. Maan muungiap, nza Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nde nzuav, nza ana nza suanyi tha kambai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>15</sup> Nza wari wo tha kambav, harigi gumgi mbui jaarar ga nzuav wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime nza niingi jaar, nza mba jaarar mbui. Nza khuen khotigi. Nza maan muunga, nde guigira Zisas khotigi ndikndik, ana khan tigip kivgirga, nza nden rigar ka mbui jaar kivgirga.

<sup>16</sup> Nza vhira Zيسان buna vhuuen ndigip, nde zin kirar ki ngui ngirga. Nza harigi gumgi vov jaarar muungi ngui, nza ntan ngegirga fhuvara. Nza vhira fhura harigi guma muungi jaarar ndikndigip, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tukitigi fhuvara.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>17</sup> "Guma wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar za mbui, ana Guma Bakime muungi jaarar suany, Guma Bakimera zin ndi vun kuamkuari."

<sup>18</sup> Nza kangig, guma ndikndigap nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, maan muungip guma the zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, mba gumara, ana guigira zi ki.

## 11

*Por mbui tivi, nta fhura Zisas*

**10:7** 1 Ko 3.23; 14.37; 2 Ko 5.12; 1 Zo 4.6 **10:8** 2 Ko 12.6; 13.10 **10:11** 2 Ko 7.14; 12.6; 13.2; 13.10

**10:12** 2 Ko 3.1; 5.12 **10:13** Ro 12.3 **10:14** 1 Ko 3.5; 3.10; 4.15; 9.1 **10:15** Ro 15.20 **b 10:16**

Por khan nzuai, "Nde zin kirar ki ngui," ana mba ra veri fhain ki ngui ga nzuai. Mba ngui, nta Korin ngu bakime fhain ki. Mba ngui Rom ngu bakime, gum Spen ngu bakime ma. Ndu FG 19.21 ganiri. Nde vhira Rom 15.24-28 thigiri. **10:17** Ais 65.16; Jer 9.24; 1 Ko 1.31 **10:18** Snd 27.2; Ro 2.29; 1 Ko 4.4-5

*farasarigi n̄aara gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi mbui tivir fara muungji fhuvara.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde fhura na mbararari. Nde fhura na mbarararim, gu maan muungip, gu pham buna thuen suanga.

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira khuen vuzvugi, vuzvuk bakime anan ki. Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ara piin kirga. Mba tivara, gu vhira khuen nde vuzvugi vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde fhum guma the ndiga kegi fhuv mbigar kama fara muungji. Gu kha guma ga nzuav nde ndi fegi. Mba guma, Kraistra.

<sup>3</sup> Gu nde ndiga vov, mba guigira bigi guiguigi kanji kuruga ndikndigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum Iv guigi. Gu khuen nden rivi. Nde muunv kirim, mba khesharigi tiv nden higirga. Nden ndikndigi pham n̄gegirga, nde nzerara ki ndikndigi vhuuin thav, nde vhira Kraistra ndikndigi ndikndik, nde vhira ana tharga.

<sup>4</sup> Gu khuen nzuav rivi. Gu kanji, gumgi mbari nden han zav, mbe harigi Zisas bun nde nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai Zisas, ana harigi Zisas ma. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde maan muungip, harigi njina ndigirga. Mba njina, ana nde fhum ndigi Njina Naar fhuvara. Nde maan muungip, nde vhira ntige harigi buna vhuuen ndi, mba bunen, ne nde fhum ndigi buna vhuuen fhuvara. Gu kanji, mbe nde rigar kav mba tiva mbui, nde fhura mbe garav nde mbe buni mbararagi.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mbarara. Gu ndikndigi, gu thanen mba fhura wari ga shishigap kha n̄zuai gumgi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi n̄aara muunga ziri ki gumgi ma,” gu mbe piin ki fara muungji fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Gu tuituigiap Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nzuai fhu, ne nzerara. Na ndikndik bigin thuen phavgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza zazera zin

vui tuavi gum tivi, nza mba kanji tivir nde khivi.

<sup>7</sup> Nde kanji, gu Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nde nzuav, gu mba n̄aarar panan vheza ndi fhuvara. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu nduara wo mbe-vigi. Gu wo mbevav, gu nde vun fegirga. Gu maan muungim, ne ram muungji? Ee, gu mba tiva mbui ne tiva mbatigen thi?

<sup>8</sup> Gu sios thari han nk̄ia thari ndiav won kurkurav nden rigar kav ngarire? Gu mba tiva muungji, gu mben bigi k̄ii fara muungji.

<sup>9</sup> Gu nde phorga ki tugen, gu maan muungiap bigin the sosuagiap, gu ne nzuav simtigar nde the niingji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu Masedonia thav, zav, Korinan zigi, mbe gu sosuagi bigi, mbe ntan nan kurigi. Gu kha n̄tiga havhargiap kha ndikndiga mbui, gu simtiga thanen nden niingen thagi. Gu ntigem mba ndikndigara zin vui.

<sup>10</sup> Kraisan buni guari na phorga kim, gu guigira kha n̄ nzuai. Kha Akaia ngui bakivi fhain ki, guma the, gu kha mbui tiva nzuav wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi ne suanv nan tuav mpirarga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> Gu than nzuav maan muungji? Ee, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingji fhuv thi? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na kanji, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingji.

<sup>12</sup> Gu ngip, mba ki kiri tivar muungip kiv, mba mbui n̄aarara muunv kirga. Nza mbe mbui n̄aarara mbui. Mba fhura shishigap wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi garav kha n̄zuai gumgi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi n̄aara gumgi ma. Nza mbe mbui n̄aarara mbui.” Gu ngarip mben tuav mpirarga.

<sup>13</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe fhura shishigap Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgir wari ga shishigap, mbe fhura guiguigi n̄aara

**11:2** Hos 2.19-20; 1 Ko 4.15; Ga 4.17-18; Ef 5.26-27; Kor 1.28 **11:3** Stt 3.1-5; 3.13; Zo 8.44; Hi 13.9; 2 Pi 3.17 **11:4** Ga 1.7-9 **11:5** 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 2.6 **11:6** 1 Ko 1.17; 2.1; 2.13; 2 Ko 4.2; 10.10; Ef 3.4 **11:7** 1 Ko 9.12; 9.18 **11:9** 2 Ko 12.13; Fi 4.15-18; 1 Te 2.9 **11:10** 1 Ko 9.15 **11:13** Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 2.17; Ga 1.7; Fi 3.2; 2 Pi 2.1; VB 2.2

gumgi ma. Mbe fhura shishigap wari wo mbui tivi domdora suav, gumgi ga mbuim, mbe kha ndikndigar mben muunga, mbe guigi guarara Krai farasegi njaara gumgi guari ma.

<sup>14</sup> Nde mbe mbui tivi ganiv, ngava mbatigar muun thari. Nza kangi, Satan, ana nduara won tiva dorga khingiap, ana Fhe Bakime enser njaara wo tigi.

<sup>15</sup> Maan muungiap, Satan njaara gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe won tivi mbatigi dorgi khingip, tivar vhuuan mbui njaara gumgir warir tigeria, nza ne suanv ngava mbatigar muun thari. Mbe zumgum, mbe mba mbui tivir mbatigi tugira tigi ntan vhezha ndigeria.

*Por Zisas farasarigi njaara guma kav, ana simtigi vhirve ndigi.*

<sup>16</sup> Gu fhum ne suangi, gu maan muungip ndikndik ki fhuv guma nzuai mbugum suangirim, nde ne mbararagip, nde kha ndikndigar nan muun thari, "Ana njanangi guma ma." Nde maan muungip khan suanga, "Ana njanangi," ne tugara. Nde vhira fhura na ganirim, gu thanen wo zi ndiv vun kuarga.

<sup>17</sup> Gu Guma Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, kha kamen nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu njanangi guma buni nzuai fara muungiap, gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

<sup>18</sup> Gumgi vhirve, mbe nuianan tivi zin vov, mbe nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu vhira mba tiva zin vov, gu vhira nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

<sup>19</sup> Nde guigira ndikndigi vhuuin ki ntiri ma. Nde maan muungiap, nde guigira mba njanangi gumgi, nde mben ndikndigap, fhura mbe garim, mbe pham bunin nde nzuai.

<sup>20</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, maan muungip guma the fhura nde ngirgirim, nde ngip, mbe muungi bigen khinan ngariga o, ana za nde bigi vhezgira o, ana nde guiguigip nde raan shiv o, ana khan nde suanga, ana guman rum ma o, ana nden kuren phirgira, nde fhura ana gari.

<sup>21</sup> Gu guigira nden kora muungi, nza mba tivar nden muunga nkasjka ki, nza mba tivar nde mbui fhu. Gu nza wo muungi tiva mbatigen bun nde suangen mbergi.

Maan muungip, guma the fhav nkasjkagip, won tivi bun suanga, gu vhira fhav nkasjkagip, won tivi bun suanga. Gu nden kora muungi, gu njanangi guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai.

<sup>22</sup> Mbe Hibru ntirrie? Gu vhira, gu Hibru ne ma. Ee, mbe Isrerin e? Gu vhira, gu Isrer ne ma. Ee, mbe Abraham nzigi ee? Gu vhira, gu Abraham nzik ma.

<sup>23</sup> Ee, mbe Krai njaara gumgi ee? Gu ntigem guigira njanangi guma nzuai mbugum buni suan za mbui. Gu Kraisan njaara mbuav, gu guigira mbe kambarigi. Gu guigira njaara mbatiga muungi. Gu muungi njaara, ana guigira mbe kambarigi. Tugi vhirvera, mbe na ndiv bina suav, mbe tugi vhirve guarira na shogi. Gu mba simtigi ndiav, gu guigira mbe kambarigi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu za ringir za muungi.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe phivigar na khara vov, 39 tigi. Mbe meenthigi tugir mba tivar na muungi.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>25</sup> Mbe Romi, tuga mpuani khegenen, mbe mpiinsigar na shogi. Tuga buenra mbe na shogirim, gu ringir zav, mbe nkiiar na segi. Tuga mpuani khegenen, gu kema bakime vuim, kem na khigap mbatigim, gu maan gu

**11:14** Ga 1.8 **11:15** 2 Ko 3.9; Fi 3.19 **11:16** 2 Ko 12.6 **11:21** Fi 3.5 **11:23** FG 16.23; 1 Ko 15.10 **11:24** Lo 25.3 <sup>a</sup> **11:24** Tivi ki gap saptu 25.1-3. Mba vezi khan nzuai. Mbe Isrerin, mbe guma the mbe muumbara mbatigar ana muun sanv, be phiviga ndigip, mba guma khargira. Mbe ana kharip, mbe 40 thigi khariven ana muungiriga. Mbe Zudain kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe maan muunv, mbe tuituigip, mba ana khari khariven mbe pham nta ruemiv, mbe muunv kiv tum kambarav ana khargira. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe muumbara mbatigar guma then muun zav, mbe ana kharav, mbe vov, 39 ra thivi. **11:25** FG 14.19; 16.22; 27.41

raa bavira, gu fhura mbasiga rigager kegi.

<sup>26</sup> Gu tugi vhirvera, gu saman ki nguir vov, gu phara bakivi ga rav, gu tuman muun za mbuav, gu vhira kiiv shogi gumgi, mbe tuav riksigivigen kav, nan farfar za muungi. Nan kaa gumgira nan farfa za mbuim, vhira harigi fhain ntiri, mbe vhira nan farfa za mbui. Gu ngu bakivir kim, mbe na farfa za mbui. Gu vhira mba gumgi vhirve ki fhuv nanin tuavi riksigivigen kim, mbe nan farfar za mbui. Gu vhira mbasiga rigar, gu vhizi za muungi. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi nen wari ga shikshigi gumgi, mbe vhira na vhizi za muungi.

<sup>27</sup> Gu guigira simtik ki njaari, gu nta muungiap, gu guigira vhugi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu mbarir njarav, gu kui fhuvara. Gu thir vhezav, gu mbi nzuav fhir ki. Gu tugi vhirver, gu mba ki fhu. Gu vhira tugi vhirvera, gu rugi mbatigi hav, gu ruga hav shari shaa thige ki fhu. Gu guigira rugi mbatigi hi.

<sup>28</sup> Gu vhira harigi simtigi vhirve vhira nan hegi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu vhira zazera rari tugira tigap tuituigip siosi ganinga tuavi ga ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik, ana guigira simtiga bakime na ndii.

<sup>29</sup> Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma the, ana nkasnka vhezirga, gu vhira nan nkasnka vhezirga. Maan muungip, bigin thuen hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu guigira ne suanjv vhega mbatigar muunga.

<sup>30</sup> Gu maan muungip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuav the kirga, gu mba nan higi bigi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu mba nan hav nan nkasnka vhizi bigi, gu nta bun suanjv, nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>31</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nza Bakime Zيسان Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi

ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana kanji, gu guiguigi fhuvara.

<sup>32</sup> Gu Damaskusan kim, Damaskusan ngu vhirve gari guman pan Aretas piin gari guman pan, ana ntari ga mbui gitivi mbari ndi fegim, mbe mba ngu bakimen vhen veri thirkaa gari. Mbe mba thirkaa gari, ne khan muungi, mbe na ndi bina sur za mbui.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe maan na mbuim, na phor-gap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe na ndim kirima baki mbe khingiap, mpiin mba kiriman fav, na ndim, mba ngu bakimen binan binbin ndi thoon mbugum, ana ndim kirar mbarigim, gu zerav, nin thigap, vugi. Mbe mba tivar na muungim, gu mba guman pana farve thav, ra vugi.

## 12

*Fhe Bakime riman Por khav buni vhirver ana suangi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Kha tuav guigira guma then kurarga tuktigi fhu. Gu ntige khan tigip, nta buni suanga, gu vhira Guma Bakime riman na khav, mba vhagi bunin na suangi, gu nta bun suanga.

<sup>2</sup> Gu Kraisan guma mbe, gu ana kanji. Fhe Bakime fhum ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagim, 14 mpari vhezigi. Ana won fhava khigira ki o, ana wo fhava thav harigi khesharigi, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ne kanji.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>3-4</sup> Gu khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ana wo fhava thagi o, ana won fhava khigira ki, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara kanji. Ana Hevenan ndav, ana guma bun suangirga tuktigi fhuv buni, ana nta mbararagi. Mba buni, mbe vhira bun suangen thivigi buni ma.

<sup>5</sup> Gu ne nzuav mba guma zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, gu wo zira ndi

**11:26** FG 9.23; 13.50; 14.15; 20.3; 23.10-11 **11:27** FG 20.31; 1 Ko 4.11; 2 Ko 6.5 **11:28** FG 20.18-21; 20.31 **11:29** 1 Ko 8.13; 9.22 **11:30** 2 Ko 12.5; 12.9-10 **11:31** 2 Ko 1.23 **11:32** FG 9.23-25 **a** **12:2** Nza khan muungia kanji, "Kraisan guma," ana Por ra. Ndu ves 3 gani ngip, 7 thigiri. **12:5** 2 Ko 11.30



vun kuamkuarga fhu. Gu khan wo suanga, gu mba nan hav nan nkasnka vhazi bigi, gu nduara nta bun suany nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>6</sup> Guigira, gu maan muungip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar sanv, gu njanjangi guma nzuai mbugum buni suangirga fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, gu guigira buni guarira bun suanga. Gu ne suany wo zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Ne khan muungi, gu khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi na ndikndigi zi ndi vun kuamkuargen, gu ne thagi. Mbe gu mbui tivi ganiv, gu nzuai buni, mbe nta mbararav, mbe nzerara na ndikndigirga.

*Ngara fara muungi bigin Por fhava thivi.*

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum vhagi bigir vhuuin vhirve na khivigi. Ana khuen na vuzvugi fhu, gu mba ana na khivigi bigi ga ndikndigip, nduara won tivi ga suany ndikndigirga. Ana nen na vuzvugi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, ana ngara fara muungi bigina mbe, ana fhura ana garim, ana zav, ana han kav, nan fhava thivi fara muungi. Mba bigin, ana Satanana njaara guma ma. Ana maan muungiap zazera tiva mbatigar na mbui. Ana na mbevi zav zigi. Ana na mbevirga, gu ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu.

<sup>8</sup> Gu tuga mpuani khegenen, gu won tin mba bigina vharvharar zav, khan tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime phorga suangi.

<sup>9</sup> Ana khan na nzuai, “Gu fhura korar mbui korar muumbar, ana za ndun tugiratigi. Ne khan muungi, guma kanji, ana nkasnka ki fhu, nan nkasnka khan tigap havhargiap guigira anan hi.” Guma Bakime maan nzuaim, gu maan muungiap, ntigem gu nkasnka ki fhuv, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Ne khan muungi, gu nkasnka ki fhu, Kraisan nkasnka nan kirga.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungiap, gu Kraisan njaaran muun zav, gu nkasnka ki fhuv, kha gumgi buni mbatigir na nzuav na nziiim, mbarkirga simtigi gu bigi mbatigi nan hirga, kha gumgi nan farfarga, gu Kraisan njaaran muunga tuav mpirarga, nan ndava vhee mbirigim, gu ki. Ne khan muungi, gu nkasnka ki fhu, mba tugara, gu guigira nkasnka ki.

*Por Korinin guigira Zisas khotigidi ndikndigi havhari za mbui.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu kha suangi bunen, ne guigira gu njanjangi guma nzuai mbugum suangi. Nde nduarira, nde na muungim, gu mba bunen suangi. Nde nan tivar vhuun bun suangirga tuktigi, nde ne bun suangen thagim, gu nduara ne bun suangi. Khuen guigi guarara, gu guigira guma khin ma. Gu zi ki fhu. Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Zisas farasegi njaaran muunga ziri ki gumgi,” gu nde ntiri piin ki fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Gu nden rigar ki tugen, gu nkasnka ki njaanir bigi vhirver nde khivigi. Nde mba njaari gangiap, kanji, gu guigira Zisas farasarigi njaara guma guar ma. Gu mba tugen, guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndav, mba tiva mbuav, gu mbarkirga mirikori gum harigi khesharigi nkasnka ki njaari, gu nden rigar nta muungi.

<sup>13</sup> Gu nde mbui tivara, gu harigi siosi ga mbui. Gu mbe mbui bigina buenra, gu nen nde mbui fhu. Gu mba gu bigir wo gani zav simtigar nde ndii fhu. Gu maan mbui ne nzuav simtik ki thi? Gu maan muungirim, nde gu muungi bigen, nde ne ndikndik nangiri.

<sup>14</sup> Gu fhum ruru mpuanin nde muungi, gu ntigem wom nden han mbar ngir za mbui. Gu ntige nden han vui ruru, gu vhira simtigar nden niingirga fhu. Nde mbarara. Gu nden nkia gu bigi ndirgen vuzvugi

fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndera ndir zav zi. Nde kanji, tari bisarire, mbe wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori ganiv, mbe kurkurarga mba gu bigi ndiv phogir vhora guktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mben ndegi gu ndegmbori, mbe nduarira won wari tari ganiv mben kurkurarga bigi ndiv, phogir vhora ne kanji.

15 Gu wo bigir za nden ningane vuzvugiap, gu vhira nden kurkurav za won tuma fekingirga ne nzuav ndikndigi. Gu guigira khan tigap won ndavar nde ningrim, mba tiv nde muungim, nde bisanera wari won ndavir na ningrie?

16 Nde gu fhum muungi tiv, nde ana vuzvugiap, nde na phorgap ndava bavira ki. Nde mbari gu mbui tivi, nde khan nta nzuai, "Ana guigira ana kirar hiinj sarav, nza bigi ndi fhuvara. Ana guigira nzan raan shirganen kanji. Ana maan mbuav, nza guiguigav, nza ndifhiri ga sav, nza bigi ngi."

17 Ee, gu ram muungiap mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe nden han zegi. Ee, ram muungi? Gu mba guma then panan, gu nde guiguigap, nden bigi kimgire?

18 Gu khan tigip Taitus ga sarigim, ana nden han mbar vugi. Ana nden han vuim, gu mba nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vugi. Mani vugap, Taitus nde guiguigap nde bigi thari kimgire? Ee, nka ndikndik bavira zin vui fhuve? Ee, nka tuav bavira vui fhuve?

19 Nde kha gava gangiap, nde kha ndikndiga mbuav ki thi? Nza wari ga nzuav gorav kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Ne maan muungi fhuvara. Nza Krai phorga havhargiap, nza Fhe Bakime niman mba buni nzuai. Nde guigira nan kivntogi guari. Nza kha mbui bigi, nta za nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhargirga.

20 Ne khan muungi, gu manen rivgiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ngip, nde ganinga, nde gu vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi ki kiri tivar muunga fhu. Nde vhira, nde na ganiv khan na suanga, "Nza khan muungi guma ganingen vuzvugi fhu." Gu ngip, kha khesharigi tivi ganirim, nta nde rigar kirga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nde warira daav, wari ga nzuai buni, harigi ntiri ga nzuav ndavi shi, vhegi, fhura ferferi, harigi gumgi nzii, harigi gumgi zin mbav mbe nzuai, riri, naarir farfagi. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganingen thagi.

21 Gu vhira khuen rivgi. Gu nden han zirga na Fhe Bakimen nde niman nan muungirim, gu nden mbergirga. Gu vhira fhum tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, ndavi domdori thagi. Mbe kir kha khesharigi tivi ga si thagi. Mba tivi khare, ruari mbigi gu gumgi wari kiii, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mberi tivi mbatigi, mbe kirara ntan wari wo fhavi ga mbui. Mbe fhum mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganinga, gu guigira mbergip, gu guigira nden korar muungirga.

## 13

*Mbe Korini, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mbe tuituigira ana ganiri.*

1 Gu fhum phenatitigap nden han vugap, gu ntigem wom nden han ngir za mbui. Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gap khan nzuai, "Guma, maan muungip guma the suanj suan za mbui, maan muungip, guma phuni o phuni khegene, guma the ganiri, ana tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, nza mba bigen ndiv thigar maanga."

2 Gu fhum phenatitigap nde phorga ki tugen, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga nzuai, gu vhira mba vuzvugi tivi, gu ntan mba harigi gumgi phorga suangi. Gu ntigem,

gu samra kav, gu wom khan mbe nzuai, gu taagip nden han zirga, gu fhum tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gum vhira ntige tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu fhura mbe gangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Nde ne kangir za mbui, Krai ana nan kamthoon ka nzuai o, fhu? Nde maan muungip kangir za mbui, gu nden muunga, nde kangirga. Nde mbarara! Krai, ana nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndi thigar maanga nkasjka bakime ki. Ana nde rigar, ana guigira nkasjka bakime ki. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, ana nkasjka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Guigira, ana fhum nkasjka ki fhuv, mbe ana ndi khanararen ga tiga fugim, ana rimgi. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime nkasjkar ana taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki biihii ndigap ki. Gu ana phorgap, gu vhira nkasjkar ki fhu. Gu Fhe Bakimen nkasjkan panan, Krai phorgi kiv nden ngarirga.

<sup>5</sup> Nde wari wo mbui tivira ganiv, wari wo ndikndigira ganiv, warira ndikndigiri, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi o, fhu? Nde tuituigip wari wo mbui tivira ganiri. Ee, nde kangi fhuv thi? Zisas Krai nden ndavi vherir ki o, fhu? Ana nde phorga ki fhu, nde guigira ana kothigi fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Gu ntigem khuen kothigi, nde nduarira khuen ga suanv ganiv, ne kangiri, gu guigira Krai farasarigi naara guma ma.

<sup>7</sup> Gu nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Nde tiva mbatik thuen muunga fhu. Gu khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai fhuvara. Mba gumgi na ganiv, khan na suanga, gu Krai farasarigi naara guma mbe ma. Fhuvara. Gu khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde tivir vhuuin muunga. Mbe gumgi mbari khan na nzuai, gu Krai farasarigi naara guma fhuvara, ne nzerara.

<sup>8</sup> Nde khuen kangi, gu Krai

buna guaren mbevarga buna thuen suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai buna guaren kurkurigi naarara muunga.

<sup>9</sup> Maan muungip, nde nkasjkagirga, gu nkasjkagirga fhu, gu nen ndikndigi. Gu zazera nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

<sup>10</sup> Guma Bakime won naara gani zav, nan farasarav, mba naarar muunga nkasjkar na niingi. Maan muungiap, gu ntigem samra kav, kha kamen khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Ne khan muungi, gu nden han zirga, gu nden tivi ndi thigar maan sanv, havharar nde phorgi suangen thagi. Guma Bakime na farasarav mba naarar na niingi. Gu nde ana kothigi ndikndigi havharirga, gu nden farfarga fhu.

*Por won raar vhuun mbe ndii.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem wo buni vhezav, gu won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nde wari wo mbui tivi mbarigi ndi thigar maanv, nde khan tigap havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde gu suangi buni mbararari! Nde vhira, nde zam ndikndik bavira muunv, wari tigip ndava bavira kiri. Fhe Bakime ana ndava ndi ndii tivar niinge ma. Ana vhira ndava bavira ki niinge ma. Ana nde phorgi kiri.

<sup>12</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiva zin ngip, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip mbe viaviri. Khan ki Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

<sup>13</sup> Guma Bakime Zisas Krai nden korar muunrim, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nden niinrim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nden kurarim, nde za wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kiri.

**GAREZIA**  
**Khe Por Garesiain Ndi**  
**Khergi Gap**  
**Khe fharav ganinga**  
**buni khare.**

Fharav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiri khare, Zudain ma. Ore, zumgum Zisas Por ga sarigim, ana vov, mba harigi fhain nguir vegap, ana vhira Zisas Krai bun vhuuej bun vhira mbe suangi. Por vov, mbe nzuaim, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe zav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiri vhen verim, simtik higi. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe fhum, mbe Zudain mbui tiva mbuav Moses suangi tivi zin vui fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagiap, mbe vhira Moses suangi tivi zin ngirga o, fhuvara?

Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khan mbe nzuai, mbe Zudain mbui tiva zin ngip, mbe vhira warir foongiri. Mbe warir foongip, mbe vhira Moses suangi tivi zin ngiri. Mbe maan nzuaim, Por khan nzuai, "Fhuvara." Por maan suangiap khan nzuai, "Nza Zisas Krai kothigap, ana zin vuav, nza za Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza zazer mbara muungia ki binbin kama ndigi."

Mbe Zudain mbari, mbe vov, Garesia ngu bakime fhain vegap, mbe mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi zin ngir zav mbe nzuai. Mbe maan mbe mbuim, Por mba kamen mbararagiap, ana mbara kha gava khergiap, mbe Garesiain ana anan mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, ana taagip nta ndi tuavara maanv, mben tivi ndi thigar maan zav kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai.

Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigim, ana anan njaara guma

ki. Ana won vuzvuga zin vui fhu, ana vhira harigi guma the nzuai kamen zin vui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kamgiap, kha njaara ana niingiap, ana sarigim, ana vov, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun ana kangi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai." Por nen mbe suangiap, ana zumgum khan nzuai, "Mba guigira Krai Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma." Ana nen mbe suangiap, ana mpuur kamen, ana mba gavar khan nzuai, "Nza Krai kothigim, Krai nza muungim, nza wom ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui fhu, nza bikbigi. Nza bikbigim, Fhe Bakimen Ninan Njaar nzan kurkurigim, nza ruav, nza tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui."

**Fhe Bakime nduara Por**  
**farasarigim, ana anan**  
**njaara guma ki.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zisas farasarigi njaara guma Por. Gu guma the kha njaara nzuav na farasarigi fhuvara. Gu vhira gumgi na sarigim, gu zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Fhe Bakime gu Zisas Krai, gu manin farve tin kha njaara ndigi. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana Krai ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi.

<sup>2</sup> Na phorgap guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu mben kov, nza kha gava khergiap, nde mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain kav guigira Zisas Krai kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai.

<sup>3</sup> Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani nde korar muunv, ndava mitigar nden niingrim, nde kiri.

<sup>4</sup> Krai, ana nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Ana ne muungim, ntige kha tugar kha



nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana nza ndigim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thagi.

<sup>5</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza zazera Fhe Bakime zin ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

*Kha buna vhuun buenra ki.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde kha tiva mbuim, gu nde mbararagiap, nan ndavar vhee ngava mbatiga muunji. Kraisan nden kora muunjiap, kha njaara muunji. Fhe Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi kir zav nden kamgi. Nde thav vhemkora hegap, ana thav, nde harigi khesharigi buna vhuuen, nde ne zin vegi.

<sup>7</sup> Harigi khesharigi buna vhuun thuen ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura nde ndikndigi ngav, fhura shikshigap, Kraisan buna vhuuen, mbe ne domdora suav, ne nzuai.

<sup>8</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza nduarira mba buna vhuuen bun nde suanga o, Fhe Bakime enser the mba buna vhuuen bun nde suanga, mba buna vhuuen ne nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuen fara muunji fhu, maan mbui guma, ana mbar Herar ngi.

<sup>9</sup> Nza fhum mba kamen nde suangi, nza ntigem mba kamenra wom nde nzuai. Maan muunjiap, guma the buna vhuuen nde suanga, mba buna vhuuen nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuen fara muunji fhu, mba guma mbar Herar ngi.

<sup>10</sup> Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Gu ntige nde nzuai kamen, gu gumgi ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai o, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai, ee, gu fhura kha gumgi raan shav nzuair? Nde mbarara! Gu fhura gumgi raan shirga, gu Kraisan njaara guma fhuvara.

*Por Zisas ana farasarigim, ana anan njaara guma higi ne nenji buni khare.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu mba fhum nde suangi buna vhuuen, ne guma the ndi kira tigi buna vhuuen fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Gu guma then han mba buna vhuuen ndigi fhuvara. Guma the vaira mba buna vhuuen na khivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zisas Kraisan, ana nduara mba buna vhuuen na khivigi.

<sup>13</sup> Nde gu fhum muunji bigi, nde ntan kamen mbararagi. Gu guigira kha tiga havhargiap Zudain kothigi tiva zin vui guma ma. Gu nta zin vov, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagiap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi. Gu mben kora mbui fhu. Gu za mbe vhizi za mbui.

<sup>14</sup> Gu guigira kha tiga havhargiap Zudain kothigi tivi zin vov, zi bakime ndir za mbui guma ma. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu wo phorga vhuunji Zudain gumgir nkaa vhirve, gu mbui tivi, nta guigira mbe mbui tivi kambarigi. Gu guigira won nzigi tivi zin vui guma ma.

<sup>15-16</sup> Gu maan mbui, gu fhum na niamuun nan tegi fhuvara, ana zumgum na tirga, Fhe Bakime fhum na kora muunjiap na farasarav, ana won kaman na khivirgen vuzvugi. Gu anan njaaran muunji, ana muunji bigina vhuuen bun harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar na muunjiap, gu vov, mba bigi ga nzuav harigi gumgir nzangi fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Gu Zisas fharav farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, gu mbe gani zav Zerusareman ndagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vov, Arebia ngu bakime fhain ki. Gu maan kegap, zumgum taagia vov Damaskusan vugi.

<sup>18</sup> Gu kav kim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive vhezgim, gu Pita phorgiv

**1:7** FG 15.1; 15.24; 2 Ko 2.17; 11.4; 11.13    **1:8** 1 Ko 16.22    **1:9** Lo 4.2; Snd 30.6; VB 22.18-19    **1:10** 1 Te 2.4; Ze 4.4; 1 Zo 3.19    **1:11** Mt 16.17; 1 Ko 15.1    **1:12** 1 Ko 15.1-3; Ga 1.1; Ef 3.3    **1:13** FG 8.3; 9.1; 22.3-5; 26.9-11; Fi 3.6; 1 T 1.13    **1:15-16** Ais 49.1; Jer 1.5; 49.1; FG 9.15; Ro 1.1    **1:15-16** FG 9.3-6; 22.6-10; 26.13-18    **1:15-16** Ro 11.13; 2 Ko 4.6; Ga 2.7    **1:18** Zo 1.42; FG 9.26-30    **1:19** Mt 13.55

suan zav Zerusareman ndagi. Gu ndav, 15 rarir, gu ana phorga kegi.

<sup>19</sup> Gu ana phorga kav, gu Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara guma the phorgap gangi fhu. Gu guma mbe gangi, ana nza Bakimen nguk ma. Ana zi Zems, gu ara gangi.

<sup>20</sup> Gu ntige khar khergiap nde ndi mbai buni, gu guigi guarara Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde nzuai, gu nde guiguigi fhuvara.

<sup>21</sup> Gu zumgum vov, Siria ngu bakime fhain ga ruav, vov, Sirisia ngu bakime fhain ga ruigi.

<sup>22</sup> Mba Zudia ngu bakime fhain guigira Krai kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na khoma gangi fhuvara.

<sup>23</sup> Mbe fhum nan kamej mbararagimzav nzuai, gu nen mbe khirigi fhuvara. Nza mbe nzuai buni piin ki fhuvara. Mba Zerusarem siosa gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira Taitusan foon zav nka nzuai fhuvara. Nza khuen vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, ne buna guarej ma, ne domdora sui, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Ne mbara muungip kirim, nde ne zin ngiri.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe maan nzuav, Fhe Bakime na muungi bigi, mbe nta mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

## 2

*Zisas Krai farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe Por phorgap ndava bavira ki.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu kim, 14 mpari vhezgim, gu Barnabasan kov, taagiap Zerusareman ndagi. Gu vhira Taitus ndigim, ana nka phorgap ndagi.

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara na suangim, gu ndav Zerusareman kav, gu maam guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgi panira garav, gu mbera phorga nzuai. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, gu mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi phorga suangi buna vhuuejra, gu nera mbe nzuai. Gu khuen ndikndigap, gu muunj

kirim, gu khar mbui njaara gum gu fhum muungi njaari, nta fhura mbar ngigirivgi.

<sup>3-5</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, nza phorgap guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui nen wari ga shishigi ntiri, mbe wari vhagiap, zav, nza phogar zegi. Mbe zegap, wari vhagiap, mba Krai Zisas nza niingi tiv, mba tiv nza Moses suangi tivi zin vuim, nta nza kegi tiva fhiriap, nza muungim, nza fhigia daav bikbigi. Mbe mba tiva ganiv, mba buni mbarara zav wari zorga zegi. Mba gumgi, mbe taagip nzan muunrim, nza fhura Zudain tivir njaara gumgi kir za mbui. Taitus, ana na phorga ki, ana Grik guma ma. Gu mbe phorga ki, mbe Taitusan foon

<sup>6</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Na ndikndigar, mbe ziri bakivi ki o, fhu, ne fhura ki ne ma. Fhe Bakime gumgi ziri ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba ziri ki gumgi, mbe buni tharir na buni ga phevav nzuai fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Mbe na garim, gu Fhe Bakime kha njaara na niingim, gu harigi fhain gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba njaara Pita ga niingim, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun Zudain ga nzuai.

<sup>8</sup> Ahan, Fhe Bakime nkasnkar Pita ga niingim, ana anan njaara guma kav, ana Zudain rigar anan buna vhuuej bun Zudain ga nzuai. Gu vhira mba tivara muungi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nkasnkar na niingim, gu mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi rigar

kav, ana buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zems, gu Pita, Zon, mbe mbe garim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Mba gumgi, mbe khueŋ kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime nan kora muuŋgiap, ana kha ŋaarar na nŋim, mbe mbaram, ŋka Barnabas gum ŋkan haranin suirav, ŋka ndigim, ŋka guigira mbe phorga ŋgari gumani ki. Mbe ŋka ndigav, nza wari tiŋap ndava bavira kav, wari tiŋap kama shogiap, kaŋ nzuai, “Ŋka harigi fhain ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi riŋar kiv, mbe phorgip ŋgarirga. Mbe nduarira Zudain riŋar kiv, mbe phorgip ŋgarirga.”

<sup>10</sup> Mbe buna buenra ŋka suanŋi. Mbe kaŋ ŋka suanŋi. Mbe khueŋ vuzvugi, ŋka guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vov bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi, ŋka mben kurkurarga. Gu fhum mba khesharigi ŋaarar muuŋgeŋ vuzvugi. Gu maan muuŋgiap kaŋ tiga havhargiap mba ŋaara mbui.

*Por Pita muuŋgi simtiŋeŋ bun nzuai.*

<sup>11</sup> Pita zungum zav Antiok ŋgu bakimen zigim, gu ana khomara garav ana vhegi. Ana tiva mbatigeŋ muuŋgi.

<sup>12</sup> Ana kaŋ muuŋgi. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain gumgi mbari, mbe Zems han kegap, zergi fhuvara. Mbe mbur kim, Pita harigi fhain ŋgui gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, ana mbe phorga pav ki. Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain, mbe Zems han kegap, zav hegim, Pita mben rivgi. Mbe kaŋ tiga havhargiap fooi tiva zin vui ntiri ma. Ana maan muuŋgiap, mba harigi fhain ŋgui gumgi thav, samra kav, ana wom khurkhuman mbe khuui fhu.

<sup>13</sup> Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudain mbari, mbe vhira ana

phorgap, mbe mba guiguiga muuŋgi. Mbe maan muuŋgim, zungum mbe ndikndik, ana vhira Barnabas ŋgirgi.

<sup>14</sup> Gu mbe garim, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuŋ guareŋra zin vui fhu. Gu maan muuŋgiap Pita khomara garav kaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu Zuda guma mbe ma. Ndu harigi fhain ŋgui gumgi mbui tivi zin vuav, ndu Zudain mbui tivi zin vui fhuvara. Ndu maan mbuav, ndu thaŋ nzuav Zudain tiva zin ŋgir zav, kaŋ tiŋav harigi fhain ŋgui gumgi ga nzuai?”

**Mba guigira Zisas Krai  
kothigap ana zin vui  
gumgi gu mbigira, mbe  
Fhe Bakime rimani  
niman, mbe tivir vhuuiaŋ  
mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.**

*Guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guma ma.*

<sup>15</sup> Gu maan Pita ga suanŋiap, kaŋ nzuai, “Nza Zudain, nza guigira, nza Zudain gumgi ma. Nza harigi ŋguir kega zegi fhuvara. Mba harigi fhain ŋgui, nza kaŋ mbe nzuai, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma.

<sup>16</sup> Nza kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime, ana Moses suanŋi tivira zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne ndikndigap, tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana guigira Krai Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman mba guman kaai. Nza vhira, nza guigira Krai Zisas kothigap, nza vhira khueŋ kaŋgi, mba tuav Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgir nzan kaai. Ana nza Moses suanŋi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara. Ne kaŋ muuŋgi, guma the tuituigip Moses suanŋi tivi, ana nta zin ŋgirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman ana kamgire? Fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Nza Krai kothigi tuava zin vov gari, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir

vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maan mbuav garim, nza Zudaŋ, nza vhira Moses suaŋgi tivi zin vui fhu Zudaŋ, mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nza maan mbuav, nza khuen ndikndigi thi? Krai, ana nduara tivi mbatigi havharirgen vuzvugi thi?” Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan suanga fhu.

<sup>18</sup> Gu maan muungip Moses suaŋgi tivi, gu nta piin ki tiva vhezgip, gu wom mba tivi piin kirga, gu nduara tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Gu Moses suaŋgi tivi zin vui tuav thav, gu nta niman, gu rimgi guma fara muungiap ki. Gu ntige maan muungiap Fhe Bakime vuzvuga piin ki.

<sup>20</sup> Gu maan muungiap Krai phorgap, khararen ga ntorgap rimgi fara muungiap ki. Gu ana phorgap rimgiap, biŋbiŋ kama ndigi. Gu mba ndigi biŋbiŋ, ana nan biŋbiŋ fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krai, ana nan vhen kav, ana mba biŋbiŋ na niŋgi. Maan muungiap, gu ntige kha nuianan mbui tivi gum nan ŋaari, nta gu Krai khotigap ana zin vuav mbui bigi ma. Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama khotigi, ana guigira won ndavar na niŋgiap, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nan kurigi.

<sup>21</sup> Gu mba Fhe Bakime na kora muungi ne, gu ne ndikndigi, ne fhura ki bigen fhuvara. Maan muungip Moses suaŋgi tivi, nta nza muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuiaŋ mbui gumgi kirga, Krai ana fhura shishigap rimgi.

### 3

*Moses suaŋgi tivi gum Krai khotigi tip.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde Garesia gumgi, nde ŋanŋangi gumgi ma. Nza Zisas Kraisan nde khivigi. Nde wari won rimgira ana garim, ana khararen ga ntorgi fara muungi. The ntigem nden ndikndigi ŋgiri?

<sup>2</sup> Gu bigin buera nzuav nden nza za mbui. Nde maan tuav guarara nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi? Nde Moses suaŋgi tivi zin vui ne nzuav o, nde Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mbararagiap, nde guigira Krai khotivi ne nzuave?

<sup>3</sup> Thagin nde muungim, nde ŋanŋangi? Nde fharav Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ŋkasŋka zi ruav kav, nde ntigem wari won ŋkasŋkara mba ruru vhez za mbuire?

<sup>4</sup> Nde mba fhum nden hi bigir vhuuiŋ, nta fhura hi bigi thi? Nde ram mbui ndikndigar nta mbui? Nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi, nta niŋ kav hi bigi? <sup>a</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime won Nina Naarar nde niŋgim, ana nde phorga kim, nde mirikori ga mbui. Ana thaŋ nzuav mba tivar nde mbui, ee, nde Moses suaŋgi tivi zin vui ne nzuav ana maan nde mbui o, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararagiap, guigira ne khotigi ne nzuav ana maan nde mbui?

<sup>6</sup> Abraham mbara muungi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “Abraham ana guigira Fhe Bakime suaŋgi kameŋ khotigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuiaŋ mbui guman anan kaai.”

<sup>7</sup> Maan muungiap, nde khuen kangiri, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen khotigap, ne zin vui gumgi, mbe

<sup>a</sup> **2:18** Por buni khaŋ tuituigiap kirar higi fhuvara. Ana buni khaŋ mbui gangana muungi, ana khaŋ suan za mbui. Guma ana guigira Zisas khotigap, ana Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi, ana wom Zudaŋ tivir piin ki fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari wo vuzvugira khaŋ tigi havhargip mba tivi zin ŋirga. Mbe vhira mba Moses suaŋgi tivi piin ki gumgi farar muungip tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ki. Rom 7.4-6 gani. **2:19** Ro 6.11; 6.14; 7.6; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 5.10; Hi 9.14

**2:20** Zo 13.1; Ro 6.11; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 4.2 **2:21** Ga 3.21; Hi 7.11 **3:1** Ga 2.13-14; 5.7 **3:2** FG 10.47; 15.8; Ro 10.16-17; Hi 6.4 **3:3** Ga 4.9; Hi 7.16; 9.10 **3:4** Hi 10.35-36; 2 Zo 1.8 <sup>a</sup> **3:4** Bigi kangi gumgir vhezve mba vezen kharav khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Nina Naar muungi bigir vhuuiŋ nde rigar higim, nde nta ndikndik ŋangi thi? Gu ndikndigi, nde nta ndikndik ŋangi fhuvara.” **3:6** Stt 15.6; Ro 4.3; Ze 2.23 **3:7** Zo 8.39; Ro 4.11-12; 4.16



guigira Abrahaman tari ma.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum khuen kanji, mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothivirga, ana tivar vhuuiaj mbui gumgir mben kaminga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhum guarira mba buna vhuuen Abrahamama suangi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava vhen ki buni vhuuin khan nzuai, “Gu ndun panan, gu tivar vhuun za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga.”

<sup>9</sup> Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana tivar vhuun ana muungi. Ntige, mba tivara, Fhe Bakime kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivar vhuunra mben muunga.

<sup>10</sup> Mba khuen ndikndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi zin vui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime khan mbe suangi, “Gu mben farfagirga.” Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Guma za Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki tivi, ana za nta zin vui fhu, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, ‘Gu anan farfagirga.’”

<sup>11</sup> Nza khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime niman Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgir mben kaai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Mba guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mbe vhira zazera mbara muungip ki biinjbiinj ndigip kirga.”

<sup>12</sup> Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne, ne guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana wo hiavra ki. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Guma za Moses suangi tivi zin ngirga, mba guma, ana zazera za mba tivi zin

ngirga.”

<sup>13</sup> Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, nza za mba tivi zin vui fhu, nza mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maan nzan muungen thav, nzan kurkurar zav, Krai kha zi ndigi. Mba zi khare, “Mbarigirga guma.” Ana mba zi ndigap, ana taagia nza ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Khanararej ga tui gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe za mbatigirga.”

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime ngirkaman vhuun Abrahamama muungiap, khan nzuai, ana tivar vhuun za kha harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga. Ana mba Zisas Krai muungi nraara panan, ana taagia nza ndigap, ana ngirkama vhuun za kha harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga muungi. Ana maan muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothiviv, nza anan Njina Nraara ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kamen suangim, ne ki.

*Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime nza suangi buni vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.*

<sup>15</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem za gumgi wari won tivi, ga suan zav mbui. Nza maan muungip, nzan guma phunini, mani maan muungip, wani tigip kama shogip, buna thuen suangirga. Mani mba suangi kamen, ne mani suangi kamen ma. Harigi guma the harigi buna thuen mani suangi kamen ga phevarga tuktigi fhuvara. Harigi guma the khan suanga fhu, “Nza mba mani suangi kamen zin ngirga fhu.”

<sup>16</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime khan suangi, bigina vhuun zumgum hirga. Ana mba suambarar Abraham gu nziga muungi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi fhuvara, “Ndun nzigi.” Fhuvara. Ana nzigi vhirve ga suangi fhuvara. Ana ana nziga bavira

**3:8** Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; FG 3.5; 3.25; Ro 9.17 **3:9** Ro 4.16 **3:10** Lo 27.26; Jer 11.3 **3:11** Hab 2.4; Ro 1.17; Ga 2.16; Hi 10.38 **3:12** Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ro 4.4; 10.5; 11.6 **3:13** Lo 21.23; Ro 8.3; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 4.5 **3:14** Ese 11.19; Jol 2.28-29; Sek 12.10; FG 2.33 **3:16** Stt 12.3; 12.7; FG 7.5; 17.7; 1 Ko 12.12

suanji. Ana mba nziga bavira nzuav khañ suanji, “Ndun nzik”, mba nzik ana Krai ma. b

17 Gu nzuai kama niien khañ muunji. Fhe Bakime ana fharav Abraham phorgap mba kamen suanji. Ana mba kamen ana suanjim, 430 mpari vov vhezgim, zungum Moses suanji tivi higi. Mba Moses suanji tivi, nta zi guarara higi, nta Fhe Bakime suanji kamen ga vhararga tukitigi fhuvara. Nta vhora Fhe Bakime fhum suanji kamen vhezgira tukitigi fhuvara.

18 Nza maan muunji, Fhe Bakime nzan nin zav nzan mbuigi bigi, nza Moses suanji tivi zin ngip, nta ndirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakime nin zav nza suanji tuavar mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nza khuen mbugu kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba bigir Abrahaman nin za suanjiap, ana maanjiap, ana ndii.

19 Maan muunjiap, than nzuav Moses suanji tivi ki? Ne khañ muunji, Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, ana mba tivi mbatigi niinge ndi kira khingir za mbui. Ana maan muunjiap mba buni suanjia thugap, ana zungum mba tivir Moses ga niingim, ana nta bun suanji. Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana mba Moses ga suanji tivi nta kirim, ana nzik higuriga. Mba nzik, ana fhum mba bigir ana nin zav suanji. Fhe Bakime, ana mba tivir wo enseri ga niingim, mbe ntan nza rigira ki guma mbe niingi. Mba nza rigira ki guma, ana ntan nza niingi.

20 Maan muunji, guma the, ana nduara buna thuen suan sanj, ana mba bunen rigira ki guma ga suanjirga fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana

nduara, kha bunen Abraham ga suanji.

*Moses suanji tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nza garav, nzan kov, Krai han vui.*

21 Gu khañ suan za mbui thi? Moses suanji tivi, nta Fhe Bakime fhum suanji bunin pana gumgi thi? Zakira fhuvara! Maan muunji, Fhe Bakime nza niingi tiva thuen zazera mbara muunjiap ki biin nzan ndii kake, nza maan muunji Moses suanji tivi zin vuim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kae.

22 Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khañ nzuai, “Tivi mbatigi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kegi.” Fhe Bakime fhura mba tiva garim, mba tiv higi. Nza maan muunji guigira Zisas Krai khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ana khotigi ne suanji Fhe Bakime mba nin za suanji bigin, ana anan nzan niinga.

23 Nza guigira Zisas Krai khotigi tiv ntigar hirga, Moses suanji tivi, nta fhum nza kegi, nza nta binan ki. Nza nta binan kav kim, Zisas Krai khotigi tiv za nzan han kirar higi.

24 Moses suanji tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nzan kov, Krai han vui. Nta nza garav kim, Zisas higi. Nta maan nza mbuav kim, nza guigira Zisas khotigirga, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga.

25 Nza ntigem Zisas Krai khotigi tuk higitim, nza guigira ana khotigap, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta nza gari fhuvara.

*Nza guigira Zisas Krai khotigap, ana zin vov, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.*

b 3:16 Por mba nzuai kamen, ne farigi gap Stat 13.15 ki. Mba kamen vhora Stat 15.18 ki, vhora 17.8 ki. Ndu tor kaman mba buniven ganinga, nta Por suanji buni fara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba buni khañ muunji, “Mba buni nta zungum ndun tarir hirga.” Por kha ndikndiga mbui, Krai, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham suanji kam ma. Ana Hibruin kaman mba kamen gangiap ne khergi. Mbe Hibruin, mben kaman nzuai buni, nta manen harigi khesharigi. Maan muunjiap, nza tor kaman mba buni nza tuituigip nta dorgirga tukitigi fhuvara. 3:17 Kis 12.40; Ro 4.13-14; Ga 3.21 3:18 Ro 4.14; 8.17; 11.6 3:19 Lo 5.5; 5.22-27; Zo 1.17; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 5.20; Hi 2.2 3:20 Ro 3.29-30 3:21 Ro 8.2-4 3:22 Ro 3.9-19; 3.23; 4.11-12; 4.16; 11.32 3:23 Ga 4.3 3:24 FG 13.39; Ro 10.4; Ga 2.16; Kor 2.17; Hi 9.9-10 3:26 Zo 1.12; Ro 8.14-16; 1 Zo 3.1-2

26 Nde zam guigira KraiS Zisas kbothigi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

27 Nde guigira Zisas KraiS kbothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, nde KraiS ndigap, nde KraiS mbui tivi zin vov, nde KraiSra fara muungiap ki.

28 Nde KraiS ndigi ntiri, nde Zudain, nde Grikin, nde njaara gumgi, nde fhura kav bikbigi gumgi, nde gumgi, nde mbigi, nde zam KraiS Zisasan, nde wari tigap Fhe Bakime niman tuga bavira ki.

29 Nde KraiS Zisasan gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nde vhora Abrahaman tari ma. Ndera mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahaman nin za suangi bigina ndirga.

## 4

*KraiS muungi njaara panan, nza njaara gumgi nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma.*

1 Na buni khan muungi. Ndia ana tara bavira ki, mba tar ana zumgum won ndia bigi ndirga. Ana bigi, nta anan tara bigi ma. Anan kam, ana guma ruma muungi fhu. Ana guman kamara kav, ana won ndia njaara guma fara muungiap ki.

2 Ana won ndegi ntogi gum won gumgi ruu, ana mben piin ki. Ana mbara muungip kirim, ana ndia ana sarigi tugar higirga.

3 Nza vhora mbara muungi. Nza fhum tarire fara muungiap kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej kanji fhu. Nza fhura mba buip gu nuiana gari njiningi gu bigir njaara gumgi ki.

4 Nza kav kim, Fhe Bakime wo sarigi tugara, ana won Kama sarigim, ana zergi. Ana kha nuianan mbik ana tegim, ana Moses suangi tivir piin ki.

5 Ana taagip, nza Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza vhezizav zergi. Ana maan nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari kirga.

6 Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakimen tari guari ki. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar, ana vhora ana Kaman vhen ki. Ana ana sarigim, ana zerav, nzan ndavi vherir kav, ana nza mbuim, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, "Dara." a

7 Maan muungiap nde njaara gumgi khini ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nde muungi, nde ana tari guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma, nde kanji, nde anan bigi vhuuin ndirga.

*Por guigira Garesianj ga nzuav ndav simgi.*

8 Nde fhum Fhe Bakime kanji fhu, nde fhura mba mbarivi gu tori njaara gumgi kav khan nzuai, "Mbe Fhe Bakime ma." Fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime fara muungi fhu.

9 Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kanji, o gu khan muungi suanga, Fhe Bakime nde kanji. Maan muungiap, nde than nzuav taagi ngip, mba njaknjaka ki fhu v njiningi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngiv ntan njaara gumgi kirie?

10 Nde zazera kha ndikndigi ga mbui, nza Zudain rotui ga mbui tugi bakivi, gu kinin kam higi rotu bakivi, gu mpari njave higi rotu bakivi ga mbui tivi, nza nta zin ngirga.

11 Gu nde mbui tiva ndikndigap, gu guigira rivgi. Gu nde rigar ka muungi njaar, ana fhura mbar ngigirga.

12 Nde Zisas kbothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu khan thigap havhargiap nden nzai, nde nan farar muungiri. Gu ndera fara muungi. Gu Moses suangi tivi, gu nta thagi. Nde bigin mbatik thuen na muungi fhuvara.

**3:27** Ro 6.3; 13.14    **3:28** Zo 10.16; Ro 10.12-13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 2.14; Kor 3.11    **3:29** Ro 4.13; 9.7; Ga 4.7; 4.28; 5.1; Ef 3.6; Hi 11.18    **4:3** Ga 2.4; 3.23; Kor 2.20    **4:4** Stt 3.15; Mt 5.17; Ru 1.31; Zo 1.14; Ro 1.3; Ef 1.10; Hi 2.14    **4:5** Mt 20.28; Zo 1.12; Ga 3.13; Ef 1.5-7; 1 Pi 1.18-19    **4:5** Ro 8.15-17    **4:6** Ro 5.5  
 a **4:6** Araman kam, ana Zisas nzuai kam ma. Mbe mba kaman mbe "Dara", mbe kha zitir ana mbui, "Aba". Maan muungiap, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana anan Ndia ma. Ana maan muungiap, kha kakaman ana mbui, "Aba." Mak 14.36 gani.    **4:7** Ga 3.29    **4:8** Ro 1.25; 1 Ko 8.4-6; 12.2; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Te 4.5    **4:9** Ro 8.3; 1 Ko 8.3; Kor 2.20; Hi 7.18    **4:10** Ro 14.5; Kor 2.16    **4:13** 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 11.30; 12.7-9

13 Nde kanji, gu mba rimrim na mbuim, gu fhara guarara mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nde suanji.

14 Na fhav njkasnkagi fhu, gu maan muunjiap simtigar nde ndii. Nde ne nzuav kir na segi fhuvara. Nde vhira na phorgiv kirgen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na ndigap, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ndigi tivar na mbui. Nde vhira Zisas Krai ndigi tivar na muunji.

15 Nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan ndikndigap tivar vhuunra na muunji. Mba tiv ntige maan ki? Gu guigira khar nzuai, nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan kurkurar zav vuzvuk bakime kegi. Nde maan muunjiap wari wo rimgi siav, na ndii kake, nde nta sigap, na niinge.

16 Ee, ram muunji? Gu fhara guarara buna vhuun guarenra bun nde suanjim, mba bunen na muunjim, gu nden pana guma kire?

17 Nde mbarara! Mba khan tigap havhargiap nde raan shav nde nzuai gumgi, mbe nden kurkurgana ndikndigi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe warira kurkurar zav nde biri.

18 Nza harigi ntirir kurkurar zav ndikndik havhargi, ne nzerara. Nde zazera mba tivar muunji, nde gu nde phorga kim, nde nan sugup, mba tivar mben muunji thari, nde zazera mba tivar mben muunji. b

19 Nde nan tari, gu taagia mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi fara muunji zaa ndi. Gu khan muunjiap, gu khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tari kiv, nde Kraiara farar muunji.

20 Gu nden kora muunji. Gu ntige nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu maan muunjiap, nde phorgi kirga, gu buni vhuunji tharirer nde suanga. Gu guigira nden kora muunji, gu kanji fhu, gu ram mbui tivar muunjiap nden kurarie?

### *Hagar gu Sara vhunama si kamenj.*

21 Nde Moses suanji tivi piin kir za mbui gumgi, nde ntige na suan. Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji kanji fhuvi thi?

22 Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khan nzuai, Abraham kama phunini ki. Fhura ana njara khina mbui mbik Hagar, ana mbe tegi, anan muunji girgir Sara, ana mbe tegi.

23 Mba njara khina mbui mbik tegi kam, ana nza gumgi gu mbigi nza wari ga rigap tari ti tiva muunjiap higi. Mba ana muunji girgir Sara tegi kam, ana Fhe Bakime fhum khan Abraham ga suanji, "Ndu muunji girgir Sara, ana ndu gon kama tegirga." Mba tar mba kamenj zin vugap higi.

24 Mani vhunama si kamenj ki, mba kamenj mani nenji bunin vhen ki. Mba mbigani, mani Fhe Bakime suanji kama mpuani zin vugi. Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima suanji kamenj zin vugap, won njkaa tegim, mbe fhura njara gumgi khini ki.

25 Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima nzuai. Mba mbikshim, ana Arabian mbikshim ma. Ana vhira ntige mbur ki Zerusarema nzuai. Ntigem mba Zerusareman anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura njara gumgi khini ma.

26 Harigi Zerusarem ana Hevenan ki. Mba Zerusareman ki tari, mbe njara gumgir khini fhuvara. Mba Zerusarem, ana nzan niamuunji fara muunji. c

27 Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunji ki gap khan nzuai, "Ndu mbiga mbatigage, ndu khura ti, ndu ne suanji ndikndigiri. Ndu tara tav, ana zaa mbararagi fhuvi mbik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu njavar muunji, ndikndigip, simiri, ne khan muunji. Ndu guigira tari vharve guarira tegirga. Ndu mana tigim, ndun man

4:16 Amo 5.10; Ga 2.5; 2.14 b 4:18 Khan Grikar kaman kha kamenj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. 4:22 Stt 16.15; 21.2 4:23 Stt 18.10-14; Ro 9.7-9; Hi 11.11 4:24 Ro 8.15; Ga 5.1 4:26 Hi 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.2; 21.10 c 4:26 Ves 22 Por kha zitir Sara ga muunji, "Bikbijiap ki mbik." Kha vhunama si bunai, Sara ana Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj ma. Ana kam Aisak, ana mba guigira Zisas khotihigi gumgi ma. Ndu ves 28 ganiri. 4:27 Ais 54.1



ndu thagi mbik, ndu tirma tari, nta guigira mba mana tigura ki mbigar tari kambarav guigira horgirga.”

<sup>28</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde Aisak farar muungi. Fhe Bakime suangi kamen zin vov, nde ana tari ma.

<sup>29</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar higi tar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Abraham suangim, Sara ana gon tegi tar, ana tiva mbatigar ana muungi. Ntige vhira, mba tiv, ana mbara muungiap ki.

<sup>30</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap ram nzuai? Ana khan nzuai, “Nde mba naara khina mbui mbik won kaman kov, nde mani ga vharari. Mba naara khina mbui mbik tegi tar, ana won ndia gu anan kama girgir, ana manin bigir figa thuen ndigirga fhu.”

<sup>31</sup> Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde kanji, nza mba naara khina mbui mbiga tegi tari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Abraham muun girgir tegi tari ma.

**Krais, ana nza muungim,  
nza bikbigim, Fhe  
Bakimen Nina Naar nzan  
kurkurav, ndikndigar  
nza ndiim, nza tivar  
vhuun harigi gumgi ga  
mbui.**

**5**

*Nza guigira bikbigip kiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Krais nza muungim, nza bikbigiap, nza wom Moses suangi tivi piin kirga fhu. Maan muungiap, nde thigi havhargip kiri. Nde fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe nden muunrim, nde fhura mben naara gumgir khini ki thari.

<sup>2</sup> Nde mbarara! Gu Por, gu nde nzuai. Nde fhura mbe ganirim,

mbe nden foongirga, Krais nde nzuav muungi naar, ana thanen nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>3</sup> Nde fhura mbe garim, mba nden foongi gumgi, gu taagia buna thuen nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva muungi, nde vhira mba Moses suangi tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri.

<sup>4</sup> Nde maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuia mbui gumgi gu mbigir nden kamin za mbui, nde Krais thagi ntiri ma. Nde Krais thav, nde Fhe Bakimen kora muubar, nde vhira ana thagi.

<sup>5</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nkasnkar panan, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana tivir vhuuia mbui gumgir nzan kamingen rarga ki.

<sup>6</sup> Guma maan muungip, Krais Zisas phorgip kirga, mba fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Mba gumgi warir fooi fhuv ne, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma. Kha tiv, guma guigira Krais kothigap, ana guigira won davar harigi gumgi ga ndii, mba tiv ana guigira tiva guar ma.

<sup>7</sup> Nde fhum, nde nzerara Krais tuava ruigi. Nde ntigem, the nde tuav mpirigim, nde wom mba buni guari, nde nta zin vui fhu?

<sup>8</sup> Nde ntigem, mba zin vui ndikndigi, nta nden kamgi Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Nde ndikndigi, nde mba is bisanera ndi khingip, mba viktuman muungirga, mba is bisanera, nera mba viktuman muungirim, ana kivgirga.

<sup>10</sup> Gu khuen kothigi, Guma Bakime nden kurarga, nde na ndikndik zin ngirga. Nde nan ndikndiga zin ngiv, nde harigi ndikndiga suirarga fhu. Gu kanji fhuvara, the nde ndikndigi ngi. Ne mbara muun, mba guma, ana wo muungi tiva mbatigen suav, Fhe

4:28 FG 3.25; Ro 9.7-8; Ga 3.29 4:29 Stt 21.9; Ga 5.11; 6.12 4:30 Stt 21.10; Zo 8.35 4:31 Zo 8.36; Ga 3.29; 5.1; 5.13 5:1 Zo 8.32; 8.36; FG 15.10; Ro 6.18; Ga 2.4; 5.13; 1 Pi 2.16 5:3 Ga 3.10 5:4 Ro 9.31-32; Hi 12.15 5:5 Ro 8.24-25; 2 T 4.8 5:6 1 Ko 7.19; Ga 6.15; Kor 3.11; Ze 2.18-22 5:7 1 Ko 9.24; Ga 1.6; 3.1 5:9 1 Ko 5.6; 15.33 5:10 2 Ko 2.3; 8.22; 10.6; 11.15; Ga 1.7 5:11 1 Ko 1.23; 15.30; Ga 6.12; 6.17

Bakime vheza mbatigar anan niinga.

11 Nde nan phorgav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu maan muungip, gumgir foon sanv nde suanvra kirga, mbe than suanv tiva mbatigar nan muunrie? Gu maan muungip khan suanga, nde gumgir foonri, gu maan suanga Zisas ringi khanararen kamej ne wom gumgir ndikndigi farfarga fhu.

12 Mba nde ndikndigi ngi gumgi, mbe khan tiga havhargiap warir fhavi ndirar foori ne nzuav havhargi. Gu ne vuzvugi, mbe nduarira warir foonv, mbe vhira za wari wo fhavi ndira, mbe zam nta gori suegiri.

13 Nde nan phorgav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, nde bikbiiigip kiri. Nde bikbiiigi, kiv khuen ndikndigi thari, “Nza ntige bikbiiigi, nza wari won ndava vhura tivi zin ngirga.” Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba ndikndigar muun thari. Nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde fhura mben njaara gumgi kiv, nde wari won ndavir mben niingiri.

14 Mba Moses suangi tivi, nta zam mba kama buenra vhen ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Nde warira vuzvugi tivara, nde wari won ndavir wari wo kaa gumgi niingiri.”

15 Nde maan muungip, nde nduarira fani gum fugir wari ga romrogip kirga, nde riviri. Nde muunv kiv, nde wari tigira fhigiregirga.

*Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaaraar tivi, guman ndava vurar tivi.*

16 Na buni khan muungip, nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara ganirim, ana nden ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde maan muunga, nde ndava vura vuzvuga zin ngirga fhu.

17 Nza khuen kanji, nzan ndava vur, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara mbevi za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njan

Njaar, ana nzan ndava vurar mbevir za mbui. Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar, ana nzan ndava vurar pana guma ma. Ana nzan kurarga, nza ndava vurar tivi zin ngirga fhu.

18 Nde maan muungiap Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara zin vui, nde Moses suangi tivi, nde nta piin ki fhu.

19-21 Nde ndava vurar tivi, nde nta kanji. Nta kha khesharigi tivi ma. Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui, gumgi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui, mbarkirga kugi gu mbara ga mbui, panan gumgi ga ki, ndav shi, vhegi, harigi gumgi ndav shi, harigi gumgi bigi nihi, nde warira ndikndigi tivi, ntari ga mbuav, wari shiga sui tivi, harigi gumgi mbe nzerara kim, mbe nzuav ndav zigzigi tiv, pharar njannani pav, fhura ferferi, fhura tuava pura rui, kha khesharigi tivi ma. Gu fhum mba bunin nde suangiap, gu ntigem wom mba bunira nde nzuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

22-23 Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nzan ndavi dorgap, nzan kurkurigim, nza tivir vhuuan mbui. Mba tivi khare, guigira harigi gumgi ndavar mbe ndii tiv, ndikndigi tiv, ndava mitigar ki tiv, vhemkora ndav shi fhuv tiv, tivar vhuuan mbuav, harigi gumgir kurkurigi tiv, mba tiva mbuav nzerara kav, kha nuianan nzerara rui. Ana ruav, mbarara kav, won ndava vura tivi, ndu nta mbevi. Kha khesharigi tivi, nta thivir kama thuen ki fhuvara.

24 Krai zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won ndava vhura vuzvugi, mbe nta ndiav, mba bigi garav, nta nihi vuzvuga mbatik, mbe nta ndiav, Zisas Krai phorgav khanararen ga tigap fugim, mba vuzvugi vhezgi.

5:13 1 Ko 8.9; 9.19; 1 Pi 2.16; 2 Pi 2.16-19 5:14 Wkp 19.18; Mt 5.43; 7.12; Ro 13.8-9; Ze 2.8 5:16 Ro 6.12; 8.4; 13.14; Ga 5.25; 1 Pi 2.11 5:17 Ro 7.15-23; 8.6-7; 1 Pi 2.11 5:18 Ro 6.14; 8.2; 8.14 5:19-21 1 Ko 3.3; 6.9-10; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; Ze 3.14-15 5:19-21 1 Ko 6.9; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.6; VB 22.15 5:22-23 1 Ko 13.7; Ef 5.9; Kor 3.12; Ze 3.17 5:22-23 1 T 1.9 5:24 Ro 6.6; 13.4; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 2.11 5:25 Ro 8.4-5; Ga 5.16

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ nza niñgi. Nza vhira ndava vura tivi thagi. Nza maan muungiap, nza fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ganirim, ana ndikndigar nzan niñrim, nza ana vuzvugar kha nuianan kiv, ana vuzvugar ruri.

<sup>26</sup> Nza fhura nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiri ndavi ga sirga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiri bigi ganiv, nta nihirga fhu.

## 6

*Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mbar pargi, ndu mba mbara ndirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde maan muungip guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nde garim, nde ana vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, nde mbarara mba guma phorgiv suany, ana mbui tiva mbatigen ndi thigar mbarari. Nde maan muuny, nde vhira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muuny kirim, Satan nden mpararim, nde vhira regip, tivi mbatigir muungirga.

<sup>2</sup> Nde vhira harigi gumgir kurav mben simtigi ndiri. Nde mba tivar muunga, nde guigira Kraiss suangi tiva zin ngirga.

<sup>3</sup> Nden rigar guma the maan muungip kha suanga, "Gu zi bakime ki guma ma." Fhuvara, ana zi ki guma fhuvara, ana maam wora shishigi.

<sup>4</sup> Nde gumgi zam, nde wari wo mbui tivi gu naarira ganiri, nta nzerara o, fhu. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe won tivir ndikndigiri.

<sup>5</sup> Ne kha muungi, nza gumgi bevbevira nza zam nza wari wo mbui naarir simtiga ndirga.

<sup>6</sup> Guma ana harigi guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi, mba guma ana won bigi vhuuin tharir mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi guman niñgiri.

<sup>7</sup> Nde muuny kiv, nde warira guigigip, nde kha ndikndigar muunga, nza Fhe Bakime nifhi darga. Nde maan muungirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ramgi khesharigi mbar pargi, mba mbara nden minin hegirga.

<sup>8</sup> Guma the maan muungip won ndava vura vuzvugi zin ngirga, anan ndava vura vuzvugi, nta mba mbatigi tirga. Mba guma, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Ana maan muungip Fhe Bakimen Njina Naarar tivi zin ngirga, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ anan niñgirga.

<sup>9</sup> Maan muungiap, nza tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugi thari. Nza tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugirga fhu, nza zumgum mba ndirga tuk higurga, nza mban vhuuin guarira ndirga.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungiap nza tivar vhuun harigi ntiri muunga tuk ki, nza tivar vhuun mben muunga. Nza maan muuny, nza kha tigip havhargip, mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza tivir vhuunra mben muunga.

*Por Kraiss ringi khararen ndikndigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Kha kamen, gu nduara ne khergi. Nde gu kha kamen khergi nkeeri bakivi gani. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Nde mbarara. Mba nden foon zav kha tiga havhargi gumgi, mbe khuen nzuav, mbe harigi gumgi niman mbe zi bakivi ndir zav maan mbui. Mbe khuen ndikndigap rivgi. Mba Zudain muuny kiv, mbe nza Kraiss ringi khararen kothigap, nza fooi tiva zin vui fhu, mbe ne mbararagi, ne nzerigi fhu. Mbe ne

5:26 Fi 2.3 6:1 Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 2.15; 4.21; 7.5; 2 T 2.25; Hi 12.13; Ze 5.19 6:2 Zo 13.14-15; Ro 15.1; 1 Te 5.14; 1 Zo 4.21 6:3 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 8.2; 2 Ko 3.5 6:4 1 Ko 11.28; 2 Ko 13.5 6:5 Ro 2.6; 14.12; 1 Ko 3.8 6:6 Ro 15.27; 1 Ko 9.11; 9.14 6:7 Jop 13.9; Ru 16.25; Ro 2.6; 1 Ko 6.9 6:8 Hos 8.7; 10.12; Zo 3.6; 6.63; Ro 8.13; Ze 3.18 6:9 1 Ko 15.58; 2 Te 3.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14; VB 2.10 6:10 Ef 2.19; 1 Te 5.15; 1 T 6.18; Hi 3.6 <sup>a</sup> 6:11 Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri. 6:12 Ga 2.3; 2.14; 5.11; Fi 3.18

mbararagirga, mbe tiva mbatigar nzan muunga.

<sup>13</sup> Mba Zudain mbui tiva zin vov warir foonji gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe Moses suangi tivi, mbe tui-tuigiap nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe maan muunv, mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>14</sup> Gu wo zi ndi vun kuarga tuktigi fhu. Gu vhira, guma the zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Zisas Krai zira ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai khanararen ringim, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Zisas Krai khanararen muungi naarar panan, kha nuianan tivi nan ndikndigar vhezgim, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu nduara ana phorgap mbu khanararen ga ntorgap ringiap, gu wom kha nuiana tivi zin vui fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Ntigem, fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma, vhira fooi fhuv ne, ne vhira fhura ki tiven ma. Nza ndava vura tivi thay, nza Fhe Bakime Nina Naar vuzvugi zin vui, ne guigira bigina guaren ma.

<sup>16</sup> Mba ndikndik suirav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben korar muunrim, mbe ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen Is-rerin guari ma.

<sup>17</sup> Gu guma the harigi simtiga thuen phorgiv nan ningen, gu ne thagi. Gumgi mbari, mbe na shogim, mba nzuu pira na fhavar ki. Mba nzuu pira kha muungi, gu guigira Kraisan naara guma guar ma.

<sup>18</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas Krai khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nzan Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan korar muumbar nde phorgip kiri. Guigi guarara. Zam.



## EFESUS Khe Por Efesusin Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gava niinge khanj muunji, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Kraiss farve khingir za mbui. Ana kha Hevenan ki bigi, ana zam ntan ana farve ga suv, vhira kha nuianan ki bigi, ana vhira ntan ana farve khingirga. Ana ntan Kraiss farve khingirga, Kraiss, ana za mba bigi gari guman pan kirga (1.10). Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, mbe guigira Kraiss phorgip havhargip, ndava bavira kirga.

Kha gavar, Por fharav ana buni vhirvera mba Fhe Bakime fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime mba Kraiss khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungim, mbe wari tigap ki. Ana Kraiss Zisas muunji naarar panan, ana taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ana mbe ndigap, ana won Nina Naarar mbe niingi. Mbe ana ntiri ma. Ana tivir vhuuin mben muunga, ana fhum maan mben muun za suangi ngirkamenj ki. Ana mba ngirkamenj zin vugi (1.14). Kha gavar, kha kamenra ndegi kamenj, Por khanj mba guigira Zisas khotigap guigira ana phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mbe Fhe Bakimera tivi zin ngiri.

Kha gavar, Por vhunaa ga si bunin mbe nzuai. Ana khuen mbe khavirga, mbe tuitigip ne kangir zav, mbe Kraiss phorgi, mbe wari heegi fhu, mbe za wari tigip kirga. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari tigap guma bavira ki fara muungim, Kraiss, ana nden pan ma. (4.1-16) Khuen vhira, nde

Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde phena fara muungim, Kraiss ana mba phena rigirkuaan fara muunji. (2.19-22) Khuen vhira, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbiga fara muungim, Kraiss, ana mba mbigar man ma. (5.22-32) Nza kha gavar, nza guigira, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gum mbigir muunga bigir vhuuin ganinga.

### Nza Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime fhura bigir vhuuin vhirver nza niingi.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Kraiss Zisas farasarigi naara guma ma. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana naara guma ki. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Efesus ngu bakimen kav, guigira Kraiss Zisas phorga havhargiap, zazerana zin vui. Gu kha gavar nde ndi mbai.

<sup>2</sup> Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime, gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, mani nden korar muunjv, ndava mitigar nden niingrim, nde kiri.

*Nza Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuin nza ndii.*

<sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana Fhe Bakime ma! Ana vhira nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. Nza guigira Kraiss phorga havhargim, ana Kraisan panan, ana nzan ntuun kurkurar zav, ana za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuinra nza ndii.

<sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muunji. Ana fhumra nzan Kraiss phorgi kir zav nzan fararav nzan wora mbuigi, nza ngaravra kirga. Nza tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza ana niman bigin thuenj suanj simtik kirga fhu.

<sup>5</sup> Ana fhum guarara wo ndavar nza niingiap, kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas Kraiss muungirga naarar panan, ana taagip nza ndigip, nzan wo kaman farga, nza anan tari kirga. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime maan muunji.

**1:1** FG 18.19-21; 19.1; Ro 1.1; 1.7; 1 Ko 1.1; Kor 1.1 **1:2** 2 Ko 1.2; Ga 1.3; Kor 1.2; Ta 1.4 **1:3** Ef 2.6 **1:4** Zo 15.16; 17.24; Ro 8.28; Ef 5.27; Kor 1.22; 2 Te 2.13; 2 T 1.9; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 2.20 **1:5** Zo 1.12; Ro 8.29-30; 2 Ko 6.18; Ga 4.5

<sup>6</sup> Ana mba guigira vuzvugi Kama panan, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara bakimen nza muunji. Maan muunjiap, ana mba nzan kora muunji kora muumbara bakime ndikndigip, nza guigira Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Krais nza bikbigir zav, ana nza nzuav rimgi. Ana rimgim, ana vizin nza muunji tivi mbatigi vheziz zav sia suagim, Fhe Bakime ana vizina panan nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik njangi.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime, za kha bigi kanji. Ana vhezira guigira ndikndigi vhuuin kav, ana kha bigir guigira nzan kurkurav nza muunji.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara, ana mba Krais muunji njara panan muunga bigen, ana ne ndirigi. Ana fhum ne ndirigim, mba ndikndik fhum zorga kav kav, ana ntigem, wo vuzvugara mba ndikndigar nza khivigi.

<sup>10</sup> Ana mba muun za mbui bigen kha muunji. Ana za kha bigi shiman suigirim, nta njip, kiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mba bigi, ana za nta fugip, nta ndi Krais farve khingirga. Ana kha Heven gum nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndim ana farve khingirga. Krais za mba bigir pan kirga.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvuk gum won ndikndiga zin vuav za kha bigi ga mbuim, nta hi. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana fhum guarara, ana nza Zudain, ana nza farasegim, nza Krais phorgip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nza Zudain, nza fharav Krais kothigap, anan rarga ki ntiri ma. Nza maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime nzan farasegi, nza zazera ana tivir vhuuin gum ana njaska bakime ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>13</sup> Nde mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhezira mba buna guaren mbararagi. Mba buna guaren, ne buna vhuuen ma. Mba buna vhuuen panan, Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi. Nde vhezira Krais kothigap, ana nde ndigi, ana phorgim, Fhe Bakime, ana fhum wo suanji kamen zin vov, ana won Nina Naarar nde ningiap, anan panan, nden wora mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma.

<sup>14</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi, maan muunjiap nza kanji, nza zumgum, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir nin zav suanji bigir vhuuin, nza vhezira nta ndigirga. Nza mba bigi ndir zav Fhe Bakimen rargi, ana taagi nza ndigirim, nza bikbigip, nza ana ntiri ma. Nza ana phorgi kiv, ana mba njaska bakime ki njari bakivi ana nta muunji. Nza nta ndikndigip, ana zi bakime ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

*Por Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuin Efesusij nin zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>15</sup> Gu nde mbararagim, nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas kothigap, nde guigira wari won ndavir za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

<sup>16</sup> Gu ne nzuav, gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime nzuav ana ndikndigi.

<sup>17</sup> Gu nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana guigira vhava njaa bakime gum njaska bakime ki Ndia ma. Gu khuen nzuav ana phorga nzuav, ana nzai. Ana won Nina Naarar nden ningirim, ana ndikndigi vhuuin nden ningrim, nde guigira Fhe Bakime kanji, nde vhezira tuituigip ana kanji.

<sup>18</sup> Gu khuen vuzvugi, ana nden ndikndigi ntararim, ana mba ndir zav nden kamgi, nde tuituigip nta kanji. Nde mba bigi ndir zav

**1:6** Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; Ro 3.24; 5.15; Kor 1.13

**1:7** FG 20.28; Ef 2.7; Kor 1.14; 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19

**1:9** Ro 16.25; Ef 3.4; 3.9-11; Kor 1.26; 2 T 1.9

**1:10** 1 Ko 3.22-23; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi

1.2; 1 Pi 1.20

**1:11** Ro 8.17; 8.28-29; Kor 1.12; Ta 3.7; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 1.4

**1:13** 2 Ko 1.22; 6.7; Ef 4.30;

Kor 1.4-6

**1:14** Ru 21.28; Ro 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Pi 2.9

**1:15** Kor 1.4

**1:16** Fi 1.3-4; Kor 1.3; 1 Te 1.2

**1:17** Kor 1.9

**1:18** FG 26.18; Ef 2.12; 4.4; Kor 1.12

ntan rarga ki. Maan muungirga, nde mba bigir vhuuñ guarira, nde nta kanjirga. Mba bigi, Fhe Bakime nzan ana gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan mbuigi bigi ma.

<sup>19</sup> Maan muungip, nde vhira kanjirga, Fhe Bakimen nkasnka bakime zazera nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana zazera nzan kurkurigi. Ana guigira nkasnka baki guar ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen nkasnka bakime, ana nza phorga ngari.

<sup>20</sup> Mba nkasnkara fhum Krai phorga ngargi. Krai fhum ringim, Fhe Bakime mba nkasnka bakimera taagia ana khavgiap, ana ndigap Hevenan ndagim, ana anan han, anan guva harenj ga perigi.

<sup>21</sup> Maan muungiap, Krai, ana za mba nkasnka ki njiniñgi, ana za nta kharav vu guarara ki. Ana vhira za mba gumgir pani kharav, mba nkasnka ki bigi, ana vhira mbe kharigi. Ana ntigem kha tugen ziri ki gumgi, ana mbe kharav, ana mba zungum ziri kirga gumgi, ana vhira mbe kharigi.

<sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Krai farve khingim, nta zam ana piin ki. Ana ana muungim, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ki. Ana sios ganin zav mba tivar ana muungim, ana maan muungiap ki.

<sup>23</sup> Sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraisan khariga fara muungi. Krai, ana mba kharigar pan ma. Nza siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bevbevira ana kharigar figi ma. Krai gum, ana nkasnka gum, ana muun za mbui tivi, nta siosan ki, nta za tugiratigi. Krai, mba Heven gu nuianan ki bigi, ana za nta mbuim, nta vhira za tugiratigi.

## 2

### *Fhe Bakime nza vhizgi gumgi, ana*

**1:19** Ef 3.7; Kor 1.11; 1.29; 2.12 **1:20** Sng 110.1; 2 Ko 13.4; Kor 1.16; 2.10-12; 3.1; Hi 1.3 **1:21** Ro 8.38; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 2.10; 2.15; Hi 1.4 **1:22** Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18; Kor 1.18; Hi 2.7 **1:22** Kor 1.18 **1:23** Ro 12.5; Ef 4.10; 4.15; Kor 2.9; 3.11 **2:1** Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21 **2:1** Kor 2.13 **2:2** Zo 12.31; Ef 5.6; 6.12; Kor 1.21; 3.6-7; Ta 3.3 **2:3** Ro 5.12; Ga 5.16; Kor 3.6; Ta 3.3; 1 Pi 4.3 **2:4-5** Ru 15.24; 15.32; FG 15.11; Ro 5.6-10; 6.4-5; 6.13; 10.12; Ef 1.7; 2.1; 2.7; Kor 2.12-13 **2:6** Ef 1.20; Kor 2.12 **2:7** Ef 1.7 **2:8** Zo 4.10; Ro 4.16; 10.14-17; Fi 1.29; 2 T 1.9; Hi 6.4

*nza muungim, nza Krai phorgap zazera mbara muungiap ki bñjññ ndigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde fhum, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nde shogim, nde vhizgi gumgi fara muungiap ki.

<sup>2</sup> Nde mba tugivigen, nde kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vuav, wari rui. Nde kha buivar ki njiniñgi mbatigi gari guman pan, nde ana tivi zin vegi. Mba njina mbatik, ana nkasnka ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri gari.

<sup>3</sup> Nza fhum, nza zam mba gumgi phorga kav, nza wari won ndavi vuri tivi zin vov, nza wari wo vuzvugi mbatigi, nza ntara zin vui. Nza maan muungiap kav, nza mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza nzuav guigira ndav shigap nza nzuav vheza bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Nza ana ndige.

<sup>4-5</sup> Khuenj guigira, nza mbui tivi mbatigi nza shogim, nza vhizgi. Nza za vhizgi gumgi fara muungiap wari ki. Nza maan muungim, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niñgi. Ana maan muungiap, nza muungim, nza Krai phorgap taagia khavgi fara muungiap wari kav, nza tivir nkaa zin vui. Ahanj, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana taagia nza ndigi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana Krai ringim, ana taagia ana khavi fara muungiap, ana vhira nza khavgi. Ana nza khavgiap, nza muungim, nza vhira Krai phorgap, Hevenan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga piigi.

<sup>7</sup> Ana Krai Zisas muungi naarar panan, ana mba tivar vhuun nza mbui. Ana khanj muungi ne nzuav, ana guigira won kora muumbara bakimen za kha gumgi khiviv ngip, zumtugum, ana vhira mbe khivirga.

8 Nde ne nzuav guigira Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarara, ana taagia nde ndigi. Khe nde nduarira muunji bigen fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura mba bigen nde niingi.

9 Khe nde nara the muunji, ana nen vhezar nde niingi fhuvara. Nde ne suanjv nde guma the nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkua thari.

10 Fhe Bakime Krai Zيسان panan, ana nza muunji, nza won ndava vura tivi vhezgiap, nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza ntigem mba Fhe Bakime fhum nza nzuav, mba tivir vhuunji zin vui tuav, ana ana bevahegim, ana ki. Nza ntigem mba tuavar ngirga.

*Panan wari ga ki tiv, Krai mba tiva vhezgi, phina phunini, mani ntigem wani tigap phina bavira ki.*

11 Nde harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, nde kanji, mbe Zudainj, mbe warir fooi. Mbe warir foov, kha suambarar nde mbui, "Nde fooi fhuv gumgi ma." Kha kamenj, ne mbe gumgi nduarira wari won fhavi ga mbui bigen, mbe ne nzuai. Nde tuituigip khuenj ndikndigiri, nde fhum, nde harigi fhainj ngui gumgi kegi.

12 Nde mba tugen, nde Krai thav samra ki. Nde Isrerinj bina thav kirar ki. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Isrerinj ga suangi, nde mbe thav kirar ki ntiri ma. Nde kha nuianan kav, nde bigina vhuunj the zumgum hir za mbui, nde ana rarga ki fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime kanji fhuvara.

13 Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav shama guarara kegi. Krai nde nzuav wo vizina siasuagi. Nde ntigem Krai vizin nde ndiga zim, nde Krai Zisas phorgap nde guigira Fhe Bakime hara ki.

14 Krai nduara nza mbui, nza ndavi mbirav, tuituigiap wari tigap

ki. Fhum Zudainj, mbe panan harigi fhainj ngui gumgi ga kegi. Mbe maan mbui, mba tiv bina fara muunjiap, mbe Zudainj, ana mbe thugim, mbe khar ki, mbu harigi fhainj ngui, mbe mbur ki. Krai, ana won fhavara, ana mba bina kargiap, mba panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana vhezgiap, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani ga muunji, mani phina bavira ki.

15 Ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta buni gum nta tivi, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Ana maan muunji, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugip, mani ndi wani tikhingirga, mani harigi khesharigi Zيسان phina kama bavira kirga. Ana mba tivar muunji, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kirga.

16 Ana khararenj ga ntorgap rimgiap, mba fhum panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana shogim, ana vhezgi. Ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugirim, mani wani tigap phina bavira kim, mani Zisas phorgap khariga bavira fara muunjiap ki. Ana mani ndigap, Fhe Bakime han zi.

17 Ana zav, buna vhuunj bun nzuav khar nzuai, "Nde harigi fhainj ngui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime thav samra ki ntiri. Nde Zudainj, nde Fhe Bakime hara ki. Nde ntigem wari tigap ndava bavira kiri."

18 Nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki, ne khar muunji. Nza Krai, nza phina phunin ki ntiri, nza wari tigap, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaarara nza nzuav tuav fhigim, nza won Ndia han vui.

*Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma.*

19 Nde ntigera kanji, nde ntigem vhuunji fara muunjiap, nuiana so-suagiap fhura tuigap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ntigem Fhe

2:9 Ro 3.20; 3.27; 4.2; 1 Ko 1.29-31; 2 T 1.9      2:10 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.5; 5.17; Ef 4.24; Ta 2.14      2:11 Ro 2.28-29; 1 Ko 12.2; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.21      2:12 Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21; 1 Te 4.5; 4.13      2:13 Ga 3.28; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20      2:14 Ais 9.6; Mai 5.5; Zo 16.33; FG 10.36; 1 Ko 12.13; Kor 1.20; 2.14      2:15 2 Ko 5.17; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.24; Kor 1.20-22; 2.14; 2.20      2:16 Sek 9.10; Ro 6.6; 8.3; Kor 1.20; 2.14      2:17 Ais 57.19; Sek 9.10; FG 2.39; Ro 5.1      2:18 Ro 5.2; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 3.12; Hi 4.16; 1 Pi 3.18      2:19 Ga 6.10; Ef 3.6; Fi 3.20; Hi 12.22-23



Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nde tuga bavira ki. Nde ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime ntiri ki.

<sup>20</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime muongi phena fara muongiap ki. Nza Zisas farasegi naara gumgi gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, ana nza ndi fegim, nza mba phenan kinivige fara muongiap wari ki. Krai Zisas, ana guigira mba phena rigirkuaan khingi kuan guar ma.

<sup>21</sup> Mba phena khek Krai ana phufurigim, mba phena feij gu bigi za zav anan kuamkuagiap, nta wari tigap nzerara ki. Fhe Bakime ntigar mba phena mbuim, mba phen ntigar kivav vui. Mba phen, ana Fhe Bakime phenara.

<sup>22</sup> Nde vhira Krai phorgim, Fhe Bakime nden mba won gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, nde Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma. Ana won Njina Naar panan mba phenan kirga.

### 3

*Por naar ki, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde muongi. Gu Por, gu mba bigina nienra nzuav, gu binan ki. Gu binan ki, ne khan muongi, gu Krai Zيسان naara mbuav, gu nde harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu nden kurkurigi nera nzuav, gu binan ki.

<sup>2</sup> Gu khuej ndikndigi, nde khuej mbararagi thi? Fhe Bakime nan kora muongiap, kha naarar muun zav na farasari. Ana vhira nde kora muongim, gu nde nzuav mba naara muongi.

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime mba fhum muun za suangi bigen, ne zorga ki. Ana nduara ne bun na suangim, gu mba buni mbarire kherav nde suangi.

<sup>4</sup> Nde maan muongip, gu kha khergi buni ganiv, nde khan muongip kangirga, gu mba Krai muunga naara

nzuai zorga ki kamen, gu guigira ne kangi.

<sup>5</sup> Fhum tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki buna vhuuej vhangia ki. Ana ne bun mbe suangi fhuvara. Ana ntigem won Njina Naar panan, ana mba vhagi buna guaren, ana nen nza Zisas farasari naara gumgi gum anan kamthoon gumgi, ana mba naarar muun zav, nzan farasegap, nza khivigi.

<sup>6</sup> Mba vhangia ki buna vhuuej khan muongi. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime Zudain nin za mbui bigi, mbe vhira nta ndigirga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zudain guari phorgip, mbe wari tigira kirga. Mbe wari tigip kiv, mbe wari tigip Fhe Bakime mba Kraisan muun zav suangi bigi, mbe mba bigi ndigirga. Ne khan muongi, mbe Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej panan, mbe wari tigip mba naara vhen kirga.

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime na kora muongiap ana won nkasjka bakimen panan, ana fhura harigi khesharigi biginan na ningim, gu ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai naara guma ki.

<sup>8</sup> Gu fhum guigira guma mbatik ma. Gu guigira za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi piin ki. Ana fhura nan kora muongiap, mba naarar na ningi. Mba naar khare, ana Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suan zav, mba naarar na ningi. Mba buna vhuuej, ne Krai nza nzuav mbui bigir vhuuin vhirvera bun nzuai. Nza gumgi, nza mba bigi ganiv, za ntan ruemgirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum za mba bigi ga muongiap, ana fharav wo vuzvugar muunga bigi, ana nta vhangiap ki. Ana kav kav, ana ntigem mba vhangia ki ndikndigi, ana nta bun suan zav nan farasari.

**2:20** Mt 16.18; 1 Ko 3.9-11; Ga 2.9; VB 21.14    **2:21** 1 Ko 3.16-17; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 4.15-16; Kor 2.19    **2:22** 1 Pi 2.5    **3:1** Ef 4.1; Fi 1.7; 1.13; Fm 1.1; 1.9    **3:2** Kor 1.25    **3:3** Ef 1.9-10; Kor 1.26    **3:4** Kor 1.26-27  
**3:6** Ga 3.14; 3.28-29; Ef 2.13-19    **3:7** Kor 1.23-25    **3:8** 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.16; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.27; 1 T 1.13-15    **3:9** Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 1.9; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2

10 Ana fhum mba bigi vhagiap, kegap, ntigem ana won siosan panan higap, ana ntigem won mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuin, ana nta ndiv hian tigi. Ana ntigem wo ndikndigi vhuuin guarira, ana nta ndi hian tigem, Hevenan enseri mbe buiva gari nkasnkagi ki, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kanjirga.

11 Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba bigir muungej ndikndigiap, ana ntigem, nza Bakime Krai Zيسان panan, ana mba bigi ga muungim, nta higi.

12 Nza guigira Krai kothigap, nza vhira ana phorga havhargiap, nza maan muungiap Fhe Bakime niman ngirgip, nza ana phorgi suanga, ana nza mbarararga.

13 Maan muungiap, gu ntige guigira nde nzuai. Gu nden kurkurav ndi simtigi, nde ndikndigi vhirver nta muunv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegi thari. Nde kha hi bigi, nde nta ndikndigiri. Ne kha muungi, mba bigi nden kurarim, nde nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kirga.

*Por Efesusij havhargip kir zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

14 Gu Fhe Bakime muungi bigi ga nzuav, ana niman thipanani phirav, ana niman fi.

15 Ana Heven gu nuianan ki ntiiri, ana za mben Ndia ma. Ana nduara za mbe muungiap zirir za mbe niingi.

16 Gu thipanani phirgiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan zav kha nzuai, "Dara, ndu mbarkirga bigir vhuuin guarira ki. Ndu maan muungip, won Nina Naara si mbe suanjim, anan nkasnka guigira mbe phorgi kirim, mbe ndavi havhargip wari kirga.

17 Ana nden kirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigirim, Zisas zazera guigira nden ndikndigi ganiv, nde ndavi

vherir kiri. Nde maan muunv, guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv havhargip, nde ndavi vherir kiv, nde havhargirim, nde kha nuiana thigim, nuian ana suirav, ana havhargim, ana thiga havhargi farar muungiri.

18-19 Nde maan muungirga, nde za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip nkasnka ndiv, nde guigira Krai won ndavar nde ndii tiva kanjirga. Mba tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, guigira mpeengiap, guigira vun mbar ndav, guigira nin mbar vergi. Ahan, Krai, ana guigira wo ndavar za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, ana guigira za mba ndikndigi kamarigi. Nde vhira tuituigira ana kanjiri. Fhe Bakime vhira tivir vhuuin guigira anan givigi, mba tiva vhira nde givarga."

20 Fhe Bakimen nkasnka, ana nduara nza ndavi vherir ngari. Mba nkasnka guigira za nza ndikndigi kamarigi. Nza muun zav Fhe Bakimen nzai bigi, ana nkasnka guigira za mba bigi kamarigi.

21 Maan muungiap, sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Krai Zisas phorgip, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbara muungip kiv, zumgum nza nzigi gu tori mbe mbara muunv kirga. Nai guigi guarara.

## **Krai nza vhen kim, nza Fhe Bakimen tivira zin ngirga.**

### **4**

*Nza guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Krai nza vhen ki. Nza Kraisan kariga fara muungji.*

1 Gu Por, gu phena tivanen ki. Ne kha muungi, gu Guma Bakimen naara mbui. Fhe Bakime guigira wo zin ngir zav nden kamgim, nde guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi ki ne nzuav, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde

**3:10** Ro 8.38; 11.33; Ef 1.21; 1 Pi 1.12    **3:12** Zo 14.6; Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; Hi 4.16    **3:13** Kor 1.24    **3:15** Ef 1.10; Fi 2.9-11    **3:16** Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 4.16; Fi 4.19; Kor 1.11; 1.27    **3:17** Zo 14.23; Ef 2.22; Kor 1.23; 2.7    **3:18-19** Zo 1.16; Ro 10.3; 10.11-12; Ef 1.18; 1.23; Kor 2.2; 2.9-10    **3:20** Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.9; Kor 1.29    **3:21** Ro 11.36; 16.27; Hi 13.21    **4:1** Ef 3.1; Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 1 Te 2.12; Fm 1.1; 1.9    **4:2** FG 20.19; Ga 5.22-23; Kor 3.12-13

ana vuzvugi tiv, nde guigira nta zin ngiri.

<sup>2</sup> Nde wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde khan muungi ndikndigiri. Nde za wari tigap tuga bavira kiv, nde za mbarara wari tigap kiri. Mbe pham bigin thuen nden muungirim, nde vhemkora mbe suanv ndav shi thari. Nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir mben ningip, mbe nde ndii simtigi, nde nta ndiri.

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana ndava bavira ki tivar nza ndii. Maan muungiap, nde ndavi mbarav, nde khan tigap, mba tiva suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv ana mpiin fara muungiap nza kekim, nza wari tigap ki.

<sup>4</sup> Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza wari tigap khariga bavira ki fara muungi. Nina Naara bavira vhira nzan vherir kiri. Fhe Bakime bigina bavira rargi kir zav nden kamgi.

<sup>5</sup> Guma Baki bavira ki, bigi kothigi tiva bavira ki. Nza Fhe Bakime bavira zin panan ruai.

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Baki bavira ki, ana za nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav vu guarara kav, mbe gari. Ana vhira za won gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari. Ana vhira za wo gumgi gu mbigir vherir ki.

<sup>7</sup> Krai nza bevbevira, ana fhura nza kora muungiap, ana fhura bigina baki guarara nza ningi. Ana mba fhura nza ndii bigin, ana nzan kurkurav, won naarar muun zav anan nza ningi. Krai mba bigina bakimen nza khivigi, ana fhura nza ningi tiv, ana guigira kivgi.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai,

“Ana vu guarara ndagi. Ana fharav guigira won pana gumgi gu mbigi mbevi nkasnkagir farfagim, mbe bikbigim, ana

za kha bigi kharav, vu guarara ndagi.

Ana maan muungiap fhura ndikndigi vhuuin gum nkasnkagir gumgi mbari ga ningi.”

<sup>9</sup> Mba khan nzuai kamej, “Ana Hevenan ndagi”, mba kamej khuen nza khivigim, nza kang, Krai, ana fharav Hevenan kegap, kha nuianana zerav, za kha nuianan vhen khina guarara vergi. a

<sup>10</sup> Kha guma, Krai, ana fharav nuiana vhen khina guarara vergap, ana zumgum vun ndagi. Ana guigira vun ndav, vu guarara ndagi. Ana ndav, ana za mba bigi ana za nta tugara tigap, nta garim, nta ana piin ki.

<sup>11</sup> Ana nduara fhura kha khesharigi ndikndigi vhuuin ndi ndii. Ana gumgi mbari, ana won naarar muun zav mben farasegi. Ana mbari, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kirga, naara mbe ningi. Mbari, ana won buna vhuuen bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga naarar mbe ningi. Ana mbari, ana won naara gumgi kiv guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kurkurav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga.

<sup>12</sup> Krai nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan kurkurar zav fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuin mbe ningi. Mbe nzan kurkurarga, nza maan muungip ana naarar vhuun muunga. Mbe mba naarar muunga, nza guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khan tigap havhargip guma kharik nkasnkagiap, vhuuv, nzerara ki farar muungip kirga.

<sup>13</sup> Kha naar, ana mbara muungip ngip kirim, nza zam guigira ndava bavira wari phorgip Zisas kothiviv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama kangirga. Nza maan muungip, guma ruma farar muungip, nza guigira

**4:3** Kor 3.14-15    **4:4** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.4; 12.11-12; Ef 1.18; 2.16-18    **4:5** Zo 10.16; 1 Ko 1.13; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 3.27-28; Hi 6.6    **4:6** Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6    **4:7** Ro 12.3; 12.6; 1 Ko 12.11    **4:8** Sng 68.18; Kor 2.15    **4:9** Zo 3.13    a **4:9** Bigi kang gumgi mbari kha kamej dorga khan nzuai, “Ana fharav za kha nuianan zergi.”    **4:10** Hi 4.14; 9.24    **4:11** Ro 12.7; 1 Ko 12.28; 2 T 4.5    **4:12** 1 Ko 12.7; Ef 1.23; 2 T 3.17    **4:13** 1 Ko 14.20; Kor 1.28; 2.2

Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui tivi, nta Zisas tivira fara muungirga.

<sup>14</sup> Nza wom tarire ki farar muungip kirga fhu. Nza kiv, mba raan shav bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe guigira guiguigi kanji. Mbe guiguigi buni fhura bññbññ gum mbasik phuri kema si fara muungi, mba kem, ana fhura tamtam vui. Ana wo vui nanen vui fhuvara. Nza mba fara muunga fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Nza khuarir mba khesharigi bunin rigirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndii tivi zin ngiv, vhira khan tigip buni guari bun suanga. Nza maan muunga, nza havhargiap ki gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza guigira Krai phorgirga, ana nzan pan ma.

<sup>16</sup> Ana suira gu hari, anan rimgi, ana nta garim, nta bevbevira ana nñngi ñaari, nta nta mbui. Ana vhira thivi ñkiriñ gum hari gu bigi ga mbuim, nta tuituigiap wari suigiap, guigira ndavir wari ga ndiv, ñkasñkagiap vhuui. Nza mba tiva mbuav, nzan fhavi ñkasñkagiap vhuui.

*Guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krai tiva zin ngiri.*

<sup>17</sup> Maan muungiap, gu buna muen nde suan za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime zin panan, gu kama havharar khan nde nzuai, nde wom harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi tiva zin ngi thari. Mbe ndikndigi, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe ndikndigi gingingi. Mbe bigin the kanji fhuvara, mben pani havhargim, mbe Fhe Bakimen kiri tivi thav, kirar ki.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe ntan mberi fhu. Mbe guigira tivi mbatigi vhen vergap, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muun zav thagi ne mbui.

<sup>20-21</sup> Gu kanji, nde Kraisan kamen mbararagim, mba buna guaren Kraisan ki. Mbe nen nde khivav nde suanji. Maan muungiap, gu kanji,

mbe ndava vura tivi zin ngir zav, nde khivav, nde suanji fhuvara.

<sup>22</sup> Nde fhum, nde vhira ndavi vuri tivi zin vuim, nta nde guiguigim, nde tivi mbatigir muun zav ndavi khavi. Mba tivi, nta guma ndiga mbarigirga tuavar vui. Nde ntigem, mba tivi vuri, nde nta vharari.

<sup>23</sup> Nde ntigem, nde ndikndigi ñkaa zin ngiri.

<sup>24</sup> Nde tivir ñkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime nde muungi, nde tivir ñkaa zin ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimera farar muungip kiri. Ne khan muungi, nden tivi guigira nzerara kirim, nde ñgaravra kiri.

<sup>25</sup> Maan muungiap, nde guiguigi tivi thari. Nde buni guarira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ne khan muungi, nza zam Krai ntiri ma, nza Ndia bavira nza tegi.

<sup>26</sup> Nde maan muungip ndavi shiv, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muun thari. Nde bigin thuen suanv ndav shigip, mba ndav shiri mbara muungip kirim, ra ngiriv vhazi thari.

<sup>27</sup> Nde Satan ga suanv thima fhiri thari.

<sup>28</sup> Mba kii gumgi, mbe wom kimi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntigem wari won harira ñgariri. Mbe wari won harira ñaarir vhuuin muunri. Mbe wari wo harira ñgariv, bigi tuktigip, maan muungip bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga.

<sup>29</sup> Nde fhura mbarkirga buni mbatigi, nde wari won kaathoorin nta suan thari. Fhuvara. Buni vhuuinra nde kaathoorin kegip hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgir kurkurav, mbe havharirga. Mba khesharigi buni, nta Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndiga zim, gumgi gu mbigi ana mbararagi.

**4:14** Ais 28.9; 1 Ko 14.20; 2 Ko 2.17; Hi 13.9    **4:15** Ef 1.22; 4.25; Kor 1.18; 1 Zo 3.18    **4:16** Kor 2.19  
**4:17** Ro 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14    **4:18** FG 26.18; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 1 Te 4.5    **4:19** Kor 3.5    **4:22** Ro 6.6; 8.13; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Kor 3.9; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 4.3    **4:23** Ro 12.2; Kor 3.10    **4:24** Stt 1.26; Ro 6.4; Ef 2.10; Kor 3.10  
**4:25** Sek 8.16; Ro 12.5; Kor 3.8-9    **4:26** Sng 4.4; Ze 1.19-20    **4:27** 2 Ko 2.10-11; Ze 4.7; 1 Pi 5.9    **4:28** 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8; 3.11-12    **4:29** Ef 5.4; Kor 3.8; 3.16; 4.6; 1 Te 5.11



<sup>30</sup>Nde ndava simtigar Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar niinj thari. Fhe Bakime nden won mbuiav, won Nina Njaarar nde niingim, ana nden vhen ki. Ana Nina Njaar nden vhen ki, ne khañ muunji, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana nen nde khivir zav, ana tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar nde ndigip, nden muunjirim, nde guigira bikbigirga.

<sup>31</sup>Nde harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi, panan ki tivi, nde za nta vharari. Nde vhira vhegi tivi, ndav shi tivi, kama saan ndiav tuara huri tivi, harigi gumgi nzii tivi, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vharari.

<sup>32</sup>Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi nde tivir vhuuin mben muunv, wari won ndavir mben niinjri. Fhe Bakime mbara muunjiap Kraisan zin panan, ana nde muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap nta ndikndik njangi. Nde mbara muunjiap, mbe nde muunji tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta ndikndik njangiri.

## 5

### *Nza vhava njaarar rurga.*

<sup>1</sup>Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde niingim, nde ana tari ki. Maan muunjiap, nde ana mbui tivi zin ngiri.

<sup>2</sup>Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tivi zin ngip, wari ruri. Krai, ana guigira won ndavara nza niingiap won tuma fekhingiap nzan kurigi. Nde mba tiva zin ngiri. Ana won tuma fekhingiap Fhe Bakime nzuav ndigar vhuun hi ofa mbui fara muunji ofa muunji.

<sup>3</sup>Nde fhura ruarir ferferiv, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimiv, wari ndi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muun thari. Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi niihi thari. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe

mba khesharigi tiva thanen ganirim, ne nden rigar ki thari.

<sup>4</sup>Nde buni mbatigi suanj, ndikndik ki fhuv buni suanj, ngiza buni mbatigi suanj thari. Nza mba khesharigi buni, nza nta suanga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suanj anan ndikndigiri.

<sup>5</sup>Nde tuituigip khuen kangiri, mba ruarir fhura ferferav, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari kuv wari ndi tiva mbuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mba bigi garav, nta niihi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krai gu Fhe Bakime piin kirga ntiri phorgip kegirga tukti fhuvara. Mba bigi niihi tiv, ana tori gu mbarivi rotu ga mbui tiva fara muunji.

<sup>6</sup>Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura mba shishigi buni khini nzuai gumgi ganirim, mbe nde ngi thari. Mba khesharigi tivira, Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe nzuav ndav shi.

<sup>7</sup>Maan muunjiap, nde khurkhur mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi khuma thari.

<sup>8</sup>Nde fhum mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kegi. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime nde ndiv vhava njaarar fegi. Maan muunjiap, nde vhava njaarar rui fara muunji gumgi gu mbigi ruri.

<sup>9</sup>Vhavar njaar, ana mbarkirga tivir vhuuin ndi hian rigi. Ana nzerara ki tivi gum buni guari ndi hian rigi.

<sup>10</sup>Nde guigira khañ tigip havhargip Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi kangir sanv nta suanj ngariri.

<sup>11</sup>Nde ginginan ki tivi ga mbui gumgi, nde khurkhuman mbe khumu thari. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta mban vhuuin ti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khuen gumgi gu mbigi khiviri. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi ma.

<sup>12</sup>Nza zomzora mbui tivi, ga

**4:30** Ais 63.10; Ro 8.23; Ef 1.13-14; 1 Te 5.19 **4:31** Kor 3.8; 3.18-19; Ta 3.2-3; 1 Pi 2.1 **4:32** Mt 6.14; 18.22-35; Mk 11.25; 2 Ko 2.10; Kor 3.13 **5:1** Mt 5.48; Ru 6.36 **5:2** Kis 29.18; Wkp 1.9; Sng 40.6; Zo 13.34; Ro 14.15; 2 Ko 2.15; Ga 2.20; Hi 7.27; 10.10; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23 **5:3** Ro 6.13; 1 Ko 5.1; 2 Ko 12.21; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 4.3 **5:4** Mt 12.35; Ro 1.28; Ef 4.29 **5:5** 1 Ko 6.9-10; Ga 5.19-21; Kor 3.5 **5:6** Ro 1.18; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2 Te 2.3 **5:8** Zo 12.36; FG 26.18; Ro 1.21; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 2.11-13; Kor 1.13; 1 Pi 2.9; 1 Zo 2.9 **5:9** Ga 5.22 **5:10** Ro 12.2; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 5.21; 1 T 2.3 **5:11** Ro 6.21; 1 Ko 5.9-11; Ga 6.8; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 Zo 1.10-11

suangenj thari. Nza mba bigi ga suangen mbergi.

<sup>13</sup> Mba vhava njaar, ana za mba tivi mbatigi niinje ndi kira suim, nta za hiinra ki.

<sup>14</sup> Mba vhava njaar, ana bigin the ndi kira khingirga, mba bigin vhava njaara farar muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, mba kamenj ki,

“Ndu ntigem kui guma, ndu khavgiri. Ndu mbok thav khavgirim, Krai ndun muungirim, ndu vhava njaarar kirga.”

<sup>15</sup> Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip wari wo rui ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi rui rurur muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi vhuuin ki gumgi rui rurur muunri.

<sup>16</sup> Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen tivir muunga tuk ki, nde tivir vhuuin muunri. Nde ntigem khar ki tuk, ana tuga mbatik ma. Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiri. Nde fhura kiv, fhura mba tuga vhazi thari.

<sup>17</sup> Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kangiri.

<sup>18</sup> Nde pharar njanjanin mbiv njanjani thari. Fhuvara. Mba khesharigi tiv, ana nden farfagi. Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara ganirim, ana nde ganiv guigira nden ndavi vherir, kiri.

<sup>19</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari phorgip buni suanj, nde Ngavi Ki Gavar ngavi, gum rotu mbui ngavi, gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nde ndavi khavav nde ndii ngavi, nde mba ngavir wari won buni phorgip mbe suanri. Nde vhira Guma Bakime suanj, nde wari wo kaathoori gum wari won ndavi vherir ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana suanj ngavir muunri.

<sup>20</sup> Nde maan muunv, nde zazera Zisas Kraisan zin panan, nde za mba bigi ga suanj Fhe Bakime phorgip suanj anan ndikndigiri.

*Por mani gu mburi ga nzuai.*

<sup>21</sup> Nde Krai, nde Bakime ki ne ndikndigip, nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri.

<sup>22</sup> Nde mbigi, nde Guma Bakime piin ki tivara, nde wari won mani piin kiri.

<sup>23</sup> Ne khan muungi, guma ana won muun pan ma. Krai mba tivara muungi, Krai, ana siosan pan ma. Guma won khariga vuzvugi tivara, Krai won siosa vuzvugi. Krai ana taagiap ana ndigap, ana tuituigira ana gari.

<sup>24</sup> Sios ana Kraisan piin ki. Mba tivara nde mbigi, nde vhira, nde za kha bigi, nde wari won manin piin kiri.

<sup>25</sup> Nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muun niingiri. Krai mba tivara muungi, Krai ana guigira won ndavar sios ga niingiap, ana won tuma fekhingiap siosan kurigi.

<sup>26</sup> Ana wo suanj kamenj zin vugap, ana mbin sios ruagim, sios Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana siosan wora mbuigi.

<sup>27</sup> Ana siosan muungirim, ana guigira ana rimani, niman vhergir zav mbui. Ana ana rimani niman nzanzanjip, mbekmbegip, vharvhari kirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Sios ana ngaravra kiv, ana simtik kirga fhu.

<sup>28</sup> Mba tivara, nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muun niingiri. Nde ndavir warira ndii tivara, nde mba tivara, nde mben muunri. Guma, ana guigira

**5:13** Ais 26.19; 60.1; Zo 3.20-21; Ro 13.11; Hi 4.13 4.3; 5.18 **5:18** Snd 20.1; Ais 5.11; 5.22; Ru 21.34 3.16-17 **5:20** Sng 34.1; Ais 63.7; Hi 13.15; 1 Pi 2.5 3.18; 1 Pi 3.1 **5:23** 1 Ko 11.3; Ef 1.22-23; Kor 1.18 17.17; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.10; 10.22; 1 Zo 5.6 **5:27** 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22

**5:16** Ga 6.10; Kor 4.5 **5:17** Ro 12.2; Kor 1.9; 1 Te **5:19** Sng 33.2-3; FG 16.25; 1 Ko 14.26 **5:19** Kor **5:21** Fi 2.3; 1 Pi 5.5 **5:22** Stt 3.16; Ef 6.5; Kor **5:25** Ga 1.4; Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.7 **5:26** Zo 15.3;

ndavar won muunɔ ndii, ana taagia guigira ndavar wora ndii.

<sup>29</sup> Nza khuenɔ kanɔi, guma the taagiap panan wora kegirga tukɔtiɔ fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tuituigira won fhava garav, mban ana ndii. Krais ana mba tivara sios ga mbui.

<sup>30</sup> Ne khaɔ muunɔi, nza Kraisan kharigar figivein ma. Nza anan suira gu hari gum ana rimɔi ma.

<sup>31</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinɔ ki gap khaɔ nzuai, “Maanɔ muunɔi, guma ana won niamuunɔ gu ndia thav, ana won muunɔ phorgi, mani wani tigap guma bavira ki.”

<sup>32</sup> Kha zorgi kameɔ, ne guigira ndikndik bakime nen vhen ki. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kameɔ, ne Krais gum ana sios ga nzuai.

<sup>33</sup> Kha kameɔ ne vhira nde gumgi gu mbigi nde nzuai. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde ndavar warira ndii tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuinɔ ninɔi. Nde mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won maninɔ ninɔi, mbe piinɔ kiv, tivir vhuuinɔ mben muunɔi.

## 6

*Por tari gum ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni mbararav, nta zin ngiri. Nde za Guma Bakime phorgi, mba tiv, ana nde muunga tivar vhuunɔ ma.

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinɔ ki gap khaɔ nzuai, “Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piinɔ kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.” Kha tivenɔ ne fharigi tivenɔ Fhe Bakime suanɔi kameɔ nen ki.

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime mba suanɔi kameɔ khaɔ nzuai, “Nde maanɔ muunga, nden kiri tivi gu bigi nzerarga. Nde tugar mpeenɔra kha nuianan kirga.”

<sup>4</sup> Nde ndegi, nde fhura wari won tarir muunɔrim, mbe nde suanɔi ndavi shi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde khaɔ tigip tivir vhuuinɔra mbe khivirim, mbe nta zin ngiri. Nde vhira, Guma Bakimen buni vhuuinɔ mbe khiviri.

*Por ɔara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiinɔi ga nzuai.*

<sup>5</sup> Nde fhura ɔara gumgi ki gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinɔi piinɔi kiri. Nde guigira mben piinɔi kiv, zazera mbe buni zin ngip, mbe guiguigi thari. Nde Krais ɔara mbuav mbui tivara muunɔi.

<sup>6</sup> Nde mbe gansaman mbe raanɔ shi tivar muunɔi, mba ɔarar vhuunɔ muunɔi thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba ɔarar muunɔi nde fhura Krais ɔara gumgi ki tivara muunɔi, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ninɔi, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ngiri.

<sup>7</sup> Nden ndavi nzerara kiv, mba ɔarar muunɔi. Nde guma khinan ɔara mbui ne ndikndigi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen ɔarara mbui.

<sup>8</sup> Nde ndikndigi. Maanɔ muunɔi, guma the ɔara vhuunɔra mbui, Guma Bakime vheza vhuunɔra anan ninɔi. Mba guma, ana ɔara khina mbui guma o, ana bikbiigiap kav ngari guma, ana vheza vhuunɔra anan ninɔi.

<sup>9</sup> Nde mbe gari mpiinɔi, nde vhira tivir vhuuinɔra mba nden ngari ɔari gumgir khinin muunɔi. Nde fhura rivivar mbe ndii tivi, nde nta kuegiri. Nde khuenɔ kangiri, kha Hevenan ki Guma Bakime, ana nde Guma Bakime gum, ana vhira mben Guma Bakime ma. Ana tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe garav mbe nzuai.

*Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntari ga mbui gitiivi fara muunɔi wari ki.*

**5:30** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 6.15; 12.27; Ef 1.22-23 **5:31** Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Mk 10.7-8; 1 Ko 6.16 **5:32** Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.6; VB 19.7 **6:1** Snd 23.22; Kor 3.20 **6:2** Mt 15.4 **6:2** Kis 20.12; Lo 5.16 **6:4** Lo 4.9; 6.7; 6.20-25; Sng 78.4; Snd 19.18; 22.6; Kor 3.21 **6:5** 2 Ko 7.15; Fi 2.12; Ta 2.9-10; 1 Pi 2.18 **6:5** Kor 3.22-25 **6:8** 2 Ko 5.10; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11 **6:9** Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Kor 3.25; 4.1

<sup>10</sup> Gu ntigem khañ muunji tigip wo buni vhiži zav mbui. Nde Guma Bakime phorgi. Nde ana ñkasñka bakime panan, nde thigi havhargiri.

<sup>11</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde niñgi bigi, nde zam nta shargiri. Nde maan muunji, nde thigi havhargip, mba Satan zomzorav, nde guiguigiap, nden muun za mbui tiv, nde nta daanji mbur khingirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nde tuituigira ndikndigiri. Nza gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza ñiningi ñkasñkagi phorga shogav, kha nuianan ñiningir pani phorga shogav, mbarkirga ñkasñkagi ki bigi phorga shogi. Nta ntigem kha tuga ginginan kav, kha nuiana gari. Nza vñira kha vun ki ñiningi mbatigi phorga shogi.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muunji, nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde niñgi bigi, nde za nta ndigip, nta shargiri. Nde za maan muunji, mba tuga mbatik nden hi tugen, nde nta shargip thigi havhargip shogirga. Maan muunji mba ntar vñizgirga, nde mba ntara kambarigi, nde mbara muunji thigi havhargip kirga.

<sup>14</sup> Nde thigi havhargiap Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, nde rikavar wari won vñari ga rigi farar muunji, ntan wari won vñari rigiri. Nde tivir vñuun zin vui tiv, ana siot kapa fara muunji, nde ana shararim, ana nde fheenphugive vñari.

<sup>15</sup> Nde maan muunji, wari thithim tigip, nde Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kirga buna vñuun bun mbe suanji. Mba tiv, nde ntari ga mbui ñkari sharive shari farar muunji mba tiva suirari.

<sup>16</sup> Nde za kha ntara bigi ndigip, nde vñira zazera guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde ana suirari. Nde rama farar muunji ana suira havhargiri. Nde maan muunji, nde mba guma

mbatik Satan, nde ana vñava khigap si fugi, nde nta shogi nta phiri suegirga.

<sup>17</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi, ne ndikndigiri. Mba ndikndik, nde bina vñuigim, nde kapa khorar fagi farar muunji, ana fari. Nde anan fav, nde Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaarar kos suirari. Ana Fhe Bakimen buna guaren ma.

<sup>18</sup> Nde Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaarar ñkasñkar panan, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanji. Nde mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime phorgip suanji, anan nzanrim, ana nden kurkurari. Nde vñira zazera wari ganiri. Nde vñuksu thari. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanji, za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar suanji, ana nzanji.

<sup>19</sup> Nde vñira nan kurkurar suanji Fhe Bakime phorgip suanji ana nzanji. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde khañ muunji tigip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanji. Gu ana buna vñuun bun suan suanji muunrim, Fhe Bakime wo buna vñuun na kamthoon khingirim, gu rivi thav, guigira thigi havhargip ana zorga ki buna vñuun niñge ne bun suanga.

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigim, gu mba buna vñuun bun suan zav vugi. Gu mba buna niñra nzuav gu binan ki. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vñuun bun suanga ñaar ki. Maan muunji, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana na havhargirim, gu rivi thav, khañ tigip havhargip, gumgi gu mbigi phorgip suanga.

*Por tivar vñuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime nzuai.*

<sup>21</sup> Tikikus, gu muunji ñaari gum nan kiri tiv, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vñira

**6:10** 1 Ko 16.13; Ef 1.19; 3.16; Kor 1.11 **6:11** Ro 13.12; 2 Ko 6.7; 10.4; Ef 4.14; 1 Te 5.8 **6:12** Zo 12.31; 14.30; Ro 8.38; 1 Ko 15.50; Kor 2.15; 1 Pi 5.8-9 **6:13** 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 5.16 **6:14** Ais 11.5; 59.17; 2 Ko 6.7; 1 Te 5.8 **6:15** Ais 40.9; 52.7; Nah 1.15; Ro 10.15 **6:16** 1 Zo 5.4 **6:17** Ais 49.2; 59.17; 1 Te 5.8; Hi 4.12; VB 19.15 **6:18** Mt 26.41; Ru 18.1; Ro 12.12; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17; 1 T 2.1 **6:19** FG 4.29; 2 Ko 3.12; Kor 4.3-4; 2 Te 3.1 **6:20** 2 Ko 5.20; Fi 1.20; Fm 1.9-10 **6:21** FG 20.4; Kor 4.7-8; 2 T 4.12; Ta 3.12 **6:21** Kor 4.7-8



Guma Bakimen n̄aara guman vhuun ma.

<sup>22</sup> Gu ana sarigim, ana mba bigenra nzuav, ana nden han mbar vui. Ana ngip, gu ki kiri tiva bun nde suanga, nde gu ki kiri t̄ivi kaŋip, nde wari won ndavi havhargirga.

<sup>23</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khot̄igi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani ndava m̄itigar nden n̄iŋrim, nde khaŋ t̄igip havhargip guigira Zisas khot̄igip, guigira wari won ndavir warir n̄iŋga.

<sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime kora muumbar za mba guigira wari won ndavir nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Krai ga nd̄i gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mbe guigira wari won ndavir Zisas ga nd̄i t̄iv, ana v̄hizgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

## **FIRIPAI** **Khe Por Firipain Ndi** **Khergi Gap** **Kha fharav ganinga** **buni khare.**

Por kem ndigap, mbasiga thugap, muenj nderen hav, ana fharav vov, Urop fhain phorgap, ana vov, fharav Zisas Kraisan buna vhu-uej bun Masedonia fhain Firipai ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Farasarigi Gumgi 16.8 kegip gani ngip 15 thigiri. Ana zungum vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugim, mbe ana ndim bina khingi. Por binan kav mbararagim, gumgi mbari zav, Firipain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikdik, mbe ana ngav mben ndikdigir farfagi. Nza ntigem, Por kha Firipain ndi mbarigi gava ganinga, nza Por mba bigi mbararagiap, ne nzuav ndav simgi kama thuenj gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana maanj muunjiap ndikndigi.

Por fhum guigira nkia gu bigi ga sosuagim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Firipain ki, mbe ana kurkurar zav nkia gu bigi ndi mbarigi. Maanj muunjiap, kha gavar Por Firipain ndikndigap mbe nzuai. Ana vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikdik havharav mbe nzuai. Ana vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ana binan ki ne suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muunjv, simgirga.

Por Fhe Bakime fhura mbe ninji bigina bakime, ana ana nzuai. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki binjbinj, mbe Kraiss Zisas han ana ndigi. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, mbe Zudain tvi zin vuav mba bigina ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Zisasra kothigap mba bigina ndigi. Por khuenj vuzvugi, mbe Firipain

mbe Kraiss mbui tivara muunri. Kraiss kha ndikndiga wo muunji fhuvara, “Gu guma bakime ma.” Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo vuzvuga zin vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira wo mbevav, Fhe Bakime ana ninji naar, ana mba naara mbui. Por khanj nzuai, Kraiss phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndava mitiga ndiav, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

Nza kha gava garav nza kanji, Por guigira mba Firipai siosa vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi.

### **Mbe Firipain, mbe** **guigira khurkhuma** **vhuun Por khuigim, Por** **guigira ne nzuav** **ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, nka Timoti gum, nka Kraiss Zيسان naara gumani, nka kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Kraiss Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Firipain ngu bakimen ki. Nka kha gava khergiap za nde ndi mbav, vhira nden sios gari gumgir pani gum nden siosan ngari naara gumgi, nka anan nde ndi mbai.

<sup>2</sup> Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, mani fhura nden korar muunjv, ndava mitigar nden ninjrim, nde kiri.

*Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.*

<sup>3</sup> Gu zazera tugi tugiratigap nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi.

<sup>4</sup> Gu nden kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>5</sup> Gu nden ndikndigi, ne khanj muunji, nde mba fharigi raar, nde khurkhuma vhuun na khuav Zيسان buna vhuenj bun nzuai.

<sup>6</sup> Gu khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime nduara fharav taagia nde ndi naara khavgi, nde ana mbui. Ana mbara muunjiap, nde phorgip ngariv kirim,

Krais Zisas taagi zirirga tuk hīgirga, ana mba ŋaara vhižgirga.

<sup>7</sup> Nde nan gori ma. Maan muunjiap, gu nzerara kha ndikndiga vhuunŋ nden ki. Gu binan ki o, gu Zيسان buna vhuueŋ kurkurav ne havhari, nde za na khuav, mba Fhe Bakime na kora muunjiap na niŋgi ŋaara mbui.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime khueŋ kaŋgi, Kraisan korar muumbar na ndava vhee muunjim, gu za nde ganinga vuzvuk bakime ki.

<sup>9</sup> Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu khaŋ nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ana khaŋ tigip havhargip nden kirim, nde bigi guari kaŋgi ndikndigi vhuuiŋ kiv, nde guigira tuituigip bigi kaŋgirga.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde tuituigip bigi kaŋgip, nta heeŋv, nde tivir vhuuiŋ guarira ndigip, nta zin ŋgirga. Maan muunjiap, Kraisa za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tiv mbatigi ga suaŋv mbe suanga tugar, nde ana niman ŋgaravra kiv, nde bigin thueŋ suaŋv simtik kirga fhu.

<sup>11</sup> Zisas Kraisa mbui tivir vhuuiŋ, nta guigira nden kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiv ganiv, mbe zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen niŋv, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

*Por binan ki, ne Zيسان buna vhuueŋ kurigi.*

<sup>12</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi, gu nde kha nan hīgi bigeŋ kaŋgirgane vuzvugi. Ne Zيسان buna vhuueŋ bun suangeŋ thivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Zيسان buna vhuueŋ ga muunjim, ne khaŋ tiga havhargim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigira Zisas khotigi.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muunjiap, mba Sisar phena gari giitivi zam, mba harigi gumgi, mbe za na kaŋgi. Gu Kraisan ŋaara mbui ne nzuav binan ki.

<sup>14</sup> Na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi vhirve, mbe gu binan kim, mbe na ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik mbe ndavi havhargim, mbe khaŋ tiga havhargiap Guma Bakime khotigi. Mba tiv, mben havhargim, mbe rivi thav, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mbari garim, gumgi mbari guigira zi bakimen na ndiiim, mbe ne nzuav na ndav shigap, mbe nan ŋaara mbevır zav, mbe nera nzuav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai. Mbe mbari, mbe ndikndiga vhuuiŋ kav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai.

<sup>16</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe na kaŋgi. Gu Zيسان buna vhuueŋ bun nzuaine havharır zav, gu bineŋ rigi. Mbe maan muunjiap, guigira wari won ndavi ndi niŋgiap, mbe Kraisan buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira zi bakime ndir zav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuiŋ kav, maan mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe gu binan kim, mbe simtigi thari phorgip nan niin zav maan mbui.

<sup>18</sup> Ne nzerara. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ki o, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi, mba gumgi, mbe za Kraisan buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigi.

*Por kha ndikndiga mbui, ana ŋam kiv, ana Firipain kurkurarga.*

<sup>19</sup> Ahaŋ, gu mbara muunjiap ndikndigip kirga. Ne khaŋ muunji. Gu kaŋgi, nde zazera nan kurkurar zav na nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Zيسان Kraisan Ŋina havharar na ndii. Fhe Bakime mba tuavara nan kurarim, gu bina thav kirar hīgip bikbīgirga.

<sup>20</sup> Maan muunjiap, nan vuzvuga guar, gu vhirra khueŋ khotigi, gu bigina mbatik thueŋ muunjiap nen memira ndirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem gum zumgum vhirra,

gu guigira thigi havhargip, gu mba zazera mbui tivir muunv, tivir vhuunra muunga. Gu maan muungip nam kirga o, gu ringirga, gu zazera zi bakimen Kraistra niinga.

<sup>21</sup> Na ndikndik kha muungi. Gu maan muungiap nam ki, Kraisa na vhen kav, biinbiin na ndiim, gu Kraisa naara mbui. Gu maan muungip ringirga, ne guigira bigina vhuun guarenra.

<sup>22</sup> Gu maan muungip namra kirga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera kurkurarga. Gu mben kurkurar sanv, gu maangi tuav zin ngirie? Gu kangi fhu.

<sup>23</sup> Gu ndikndiga phunia mbui. Gu guigira ngip, Kraisa han kirgen vuzvugi. Gu maan muungirga ne guigira nzerarga.

<sup>24</sup> Gu kha nuianan ki, ne guigira nzerigi.

<sup>25</sup> Gu khuen kothigi ndikndik havhargi, gu nden kurkurarga naar khar ki. Gu maan muungiap kangi, gu kirga, gu za nde phorgip ngariv, nden kurkurarim, nde kha ngip havhargip Kraisa kothigip ndikndigirga.

<sup>26</sup> Maan muungip, gu taagip nde han zigirga, nde ne nzuav Zيسان ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

*Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Firipain ga mbuav, fhura mbe garim, mbe simtigi ndi.*

<sup>27</sup> Bigina bakime kha muungi. Nden ruru tivi gu bigi nzerara kiv, nde Kraisa buna vhuun zin ngiri. Maan muungip, gu ziv, nde ganinga o, gu khar kiv, nden kamejra mbarararga, gu kangi, nde thiga havhargiap, nde ndava bavira kav, ndikndik bavira kav, nde wari tigap ngarav, Zisas buna vhuun kothivir zav gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi khavi.

<sup>28</sup> Nden pana gumgi rivar nden niingirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe nde

ganinga, nde rivi fhu, mbe khuen kangirga, mbe fhura fhigi regirga. Fhe Bakime nduara nden muungirim, nde nzerara kirga.

<sup>29</sup> Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra nde muungiap, ana fhura nde garim, nde Kraisa naara mbui. Ana fhura nde garim, nde fhura guigira Kraisa kothigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira fhura nde ganirim, nde ana zin panan zaagi ndirga.

<sup>30</sup> Nde fhum na garim, gu ntarar kav, gu mba ntara mbui. Nde ntigem na mbararagi, gu mba ntarara ki. Nde vhira na phorgap mba zaagi ndi. Ne kha muungi, nde vhira na phorgap mba ntara mbui.

## 2

*Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivir vhuun warir muunga.*

<sup>1</sup> Kraisa nden ndavi havhari. Ana guigira wo ndavar nde niingiap, ndava mitigar nde ndiim, nde ki. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara kiri tivir ki. Nde vhira tivar vhuun wari ga mbuav wari kora mbui.

<sup>2</sup> Kraisa maan nden muungim, nde ndava bavira kirim, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Nde za ndikndik bavira suirav, tiva bavira zin ngip nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niingiri. Nde guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.

<sup>3</sup> Nde warira ndikndigip, zi bakimen warira niin thari. Fhuvara. Nde wari mbevav, kha ndikndigar warir muunri, mben tivi nden tivi kamarigi.

<sup>4</sup> Nde wari wo bigira gani thari. Fhuvara. Nde bevbevira, nde za wari wo bigi ganiv, warir kurkurari.

*Kraisa, ana wo mbevigim, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegi.*

<sup>5</sup> Nde Kraisa Zisas suirigi ndikndigira suirari.



<sup>6</sup> Ana Fhe Baki guar ma. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana Fhe Baki guar ki tiva muunjiap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>7</sup> Ana wo vuzvugara mba tiva thav, ana fhura naara guma khin ki. Ana guma guara fara muunjiap ki.

<sup>8</sup> Kha gumgi ana garim, ana guma guara gegap ki. Ana kav, ana guigira wo mbevav, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, rimgi. Ahan, ana mbara muunjiap, ana vuzvuga zin vov, kav, mbe ana ndim, khanararej ga ntorgim, ana rimgi.

<sup>9</sup> Mba bigina nienra nzuav, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegim, ana guigira vu guarara ki. Ana zi mben ana ninji, mba zi ana guigira mba harigi ziri kambarigi.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap mba zi bakime Zisas ga ninjim, mba Hevenan ki bigi, gu nuianan ki bigi, nuiana piin ki bigi, nta zam, ana niman thivi phiriv, ana piin kirga.

<sup>11</sup> Nta zam, ana bun suanjv khan suanga, "Zisas Kraiss, ana Guma Bakime ma." Mbe mba tivar muunjv, mbe zi bakimen nzan Ndia Fhe Bakimen nanga.

*Nza vhava naara farar muunjiap kha gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga.*

<sup>12</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde zazera na buni zin vui. Nde ntigem, vhira mba tivara muunri. Nde, gu nden han kim, nde ne suanjv na buni zin ngi thari. Fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav saman ki, nde guigira mba buni zin ngiri. Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi, nde ntigem guigira nen riviv, nde guigira khan tigip havhargip, ana mba fhura nden mbuigi bigin, nde guigira ana ndigiri.

<sup>13</sup> Nza kangi, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vherir ngari. Ana nduara wo vuzvugi tivir muun zav nden ndavi khavgiap,

ana mba tivir muunga njakanjkar nde ninji.

<sup>14</sup> Nde za mba mbui bigi, nde mbarara kiv, ntan muunri. Nde buni vhirve suanjv, tamtam wari daan thari.

<sup>15-16</sup> Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe bigin thuen nde darga fhu. Nde vhira bigin thuen suanjv simtik kirga fhu. Nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbin ndi ndii buni, nde nta suira havhargip, nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar vhava naara farar muunjiap kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivir vhuuan mbui tuav, mbe ana thav, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muunji. Maan muunjiap, Kraiss kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, gu guigira nden tivir ndikndigirga. Gu ndikndigip, gu khuen kangirga, gu mba nden rigar ka naara mbatiga muunji naari gu bigi, gu fhura nta muunji fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui fara muunji. Mbe maan muunji, na vizin mbe wain farar muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ofa muun saanjv, ana siv nden ofa ti suanga, gu ne suanjv ndikndigira kirga. Gu za nde phorgip ndikndigirga.

<sup>18</sup> Mba tivara nde vhira ndikndigiri. Nde na phorgip guigira ndikndigiri.

*Por Timoti ga sararim, ana Firipain ngir za nzuai.*

<sup>19</sup> Guma Bakime Zisas vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu Timoti ga sararim, ana vhemkora nden han mbar ngirga. Ana nden han ngigip, taagi ziv, na suanjirga, na ndav havhargip, gu ndav mbirarga.

<sup>20</sup> Na han ki guma the Timoti fara muunji fhuvara. Ana na phorgap ndikndik bavira kav, ana zazera na

2:7 Zo 1.14; 2 Ko 8.9; Ga 4.4; Hi 2.14; 2.17 2:8 Mt 26.39; 26.42; Zo 10.17-18; Ro 8.3; Hi 5.8; 12.2 2:9 Zo 17.1-5; FG 2.33; Ef 1.20-21; Hi 1.3-4 2:10 Mt 28.18; Ro 14.11; VB 5.13 2:10 Ais 45.23 2:11 Zo 13.13; FG 2.36; Ro 10.9; 1 Ko 8.6 2:12 Sng 2.11; Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 12.6; 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5; Ef 6.5; Fi 1.5; 1 Te 2.13; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.17 2:14 Lo 32.5; Ais 49.4; Dan 12.3; Mt 5.14-16; 5.45; 10.16; Ro 14.1; 1 Ko 10.10; Ga 2.2; Ef 5.1; 5.8; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 2.19; 3.5; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.9 2:17 Ro 15.16; 2 T 4.6 2:18 Fi 3.1; 4.4

phorgap nden kurkurarga tuavi ndi gari.

<sup>21</sup> Mba harigi gumgi, mbe wari wo bigira ndikndigap, mbe guigira Zisas Kraisan njaarar muunrim, ana ngirgen ndikndigi fhuvara.

<sup>22</sup> Nde Timotin njaarar vhuun gangip, ana kangiri. Ana nan kurkurav Zisasana buna vhuuen njaarar mbui. Ana tar won ndiar kurav, njaarar mbui fara muunjiap, nan kurkurigi.

<sup>23</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu manen rarga khar ki. Ram muunji khesharigi bigen nan higirie? Mba bigen nan higrim, gu kangip, gu mba bigen zumbugum, gu vhemkora ana sararim, ana nden han mbar ngirga.

<sup>24</sup> Gu khuen khotigi, Guma Bakime na suan vhemkora tuav fhigirim, gu nde han mbar ngirga.

*Por Epafroditus ndim, Firipain maan zav nzuai.*

<sup>25</sup> Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu Epafroditus ga sararim, ana nden han zirga. Ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas khotigi guma ma. Ana vhira na phorga ngari guma ma. Ana vhira nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap nka wani tigap mba ntara mbui guma ma. Nde nan kurkura zav, ana sarigim, ana nan han zigi.

<sup>26</sup> Ana guigira nde ndikndigap, nde kora mbuav, ana nde gani za mbui. Nde ana rii kamen mbararagi, ana ne nzuav ndav simgi.

<sup>27</sup> Ne guigi guarara. Ana fhum rii, ringir zav muunji. Fhe Bakime ana kora muunjiap, ana kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi. Fhe Bakime ara kora mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira nan kora mbui, ana simtik baki the na vharargane vuzvugi fhu.

<sup>28</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu guigira ana sararim, ana taagip ziv, nde ganigane vuzvugi. Nde taagi

ana ganiv ndikndigirga. Gu maan muunjiap na ndav simtik vhezgirga.

<sup>29</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde Guma Bakimen zin panan, nde taagip Epafroditus ganiv, anan ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde zi bakimen mben niiri.

<sup>30</sup> Ana Kraisan njaarar mbuav kav, ringir za muunji. Ana nduara won fhava ganiv nzerara kirga nai ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nde nan kura muunga njaar, nde mba njaarar ana niingim, ana mba njaarara ndikndigi. Ana mba njaarar ndikndigap, mba rimrim khigara kav, ana daasuav, mba njaarar mbui.

### 3

*Guma guigira Krai khotigi, ana guigira tivir vhuuian mbui guma ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem mpuur bunin nde suan za mbui. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi, nde guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu taagip, kha bunira kheriv, nde ndi maanga, gu nen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, kha buni nden kurarga.

<sup>2</sup> Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi riviri. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuian ki fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe khan tigip havhargiap fhavir farfa zav nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi riviri. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Nzara, nza guigira fooi tiva zin vui. Maan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar nkasnkar panan, nza Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, nza guigira Krai Zisas phorgap, nza ne nzuav ndikndigi. Nza kangip, nza fhura wari wo fhavi nderir mbui bigi, nta thanen nzan kurarga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Nde mbarara. Maan muunjiap, guma wo fhava nderar mbui bigi nzan kurkura kake, gu nzerara khar kae. Gu guigira mba wari won fhavir

**2:21** 1 Ko 10.24; 10.33; 13.5; 2 T 4.10; 4.16 **2:22** 1 Ko 4.17; 1 T 1.2; 2 T 1.2 **2:25** Fi 4.18 **2:29** 1 Ko 16.16-18; Fi 4.10; 1 T 5.17 **3:1** 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.18; 4.4 **3:2** Sng 22.16; 22.20; Ro 2.28; 2 Ko 11.13; Ga 5.2; 5.15; VB 22.15 <sup>a</sup> **3:2** Gumgi mbari khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe guigira Zisas khotigi, mbe Isrerin tivi zin ngip, mbe warir foonri. Por mba gumgi nzuai kamen, ana guigira ne thagi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana khan tiga havhargiap khan mba Firipain ga nzuai, "Nde tuituigira wari ganiri." **3:3** Ro 2.29 **3:4** 2 Ko 11.18; 11.21-29

bigi ga mbuav ntan ndikndigi gumgi, gu guigira mbe kambaragi.

<sup>5</sup> Nan niamuun na tegim, harathigi ra higim, mbe nan foongi. Gu Isrer guma ma. Gu Benzaminan nzigama. Gu vhira won ndia zin vugap, gu guigira Hibru guma ma. Gu Zudain tivi zin vov, gu Fherasi guma ma.

<sup>6</sup> Gu fhum kha ndikndiga mbui, gu khan tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin vui. Fhuvara. Gu guigira pham muongi. Gu guigira siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira mben farfagi. Maan muongip, gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi ga suanjv nan tivi ganinga, gu ne suanjv simtik thuen kegirga fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Gu fhum ne suangi, gu fhum wo muongi bigi rueminga, gu guigira mba harigi gumgi kambaragi. Gu nen muungen thagi. Gu Kraisa na muongi bigi, gu nta ndikndigap, gu mba harigi bigi garim, nta fhura ki bigi ma.

<sup>8-9</sup> Gu Zudain bigira nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Kraisa Zisas kangi, ana na Bakime ma. Gu mba ndikndik gari, ana guigira bigina guar ma. Kha nuianan bigir vhuuin, nta za fhura ki bigi mbatigi ma. Gu Kraisa zin ngir zav, gu mba harigi bigi, gu nta thagi. Gu nta thav, gu Kraisa suira havhargip, ara phorgirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi zin ngip, tivir vhuuiaj mbui guma kirga. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi tuavra gu tivir vhuuiaj mbui guma kir za mbui. Mba tuav khare, gu Kraisa kothigirga. Nza Kraisa kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana nduara tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai.

<sup>10-11</sup> Gu guigira Kraisa kangir za mbui. Kraisa, ana rimgiap taagia khavgiav, ana guigira njkasjka bakime kim, gu mba njkasjka bakime

kangir za mbui. Gu khurkhuman ana kuuav mba za ndir za mbui. Gu ana mba ndikndik suirav ringi, gu mba ndikndigara suigir za mbui. Gu vhira maan muongira, gu vhira rimgip taagi khavgirga.

*Por khan tiga havhargiap khuafuav Fhe Bakime tiga thaav vui.*

<sup>12</sup> Gu khuen ndikndigi fhu, gu za Kraisa tivi ndigap, gu guigira tivir vhuuiaj mbui guma ki. Zakira fhuvara! Gu zazera khan tiga ngarav, Kraisa Zisas muongi tivi, gu nta suira havhargip, Kraisa Zisas na suira havhargi farar muongir za mbui.

<sup>13</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisa kothigi gumgi, gu ndikndigi, gu za mba tiva ndigi fhuvara. Gu ndikndik bavira mbui. Gu mba fhum muongi tivi, gu za nta ndikndik ngangip, gu khan tiga mba zumgum ndirga bigi ga suanjv ngarirga.

<sup>14</sup> Gu khan tiga mba thaav higir zav khuafui. Gu ngip, mba thaav higip, nen vhez ndirga. Mba vhez khan muongi, Kraisa Zisas muongi njarar panan, Fhe Bakime nan kamgim, gu ana han ndav, guigira nzerara kirga.

<sup>15</sup> Nzan ndikndigi maan muongip, ndikndigi vhuuin ki gumgir ndikndigi farar muongirga, nza zam gu ntige khar nzuai ndikndigi, nza nta zin ngirga. Nde maan muongip harigi ndikndigi kirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga.

<sup>16</sup> Nza tivir vhuuin ki, nza mba tivir vhuuin, nza nta suira havhargiri.

<sup>17</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisa kothigi gumgi, nde za nan tiva zin ngiri. Nde nan tiva zin ngip, nde mba nzan tivi zin vui gumgi, nde mben tivi ganiri.

<sup>18</sup> Gu guigira khuen kora muongi, mbe gumgir vhirve, mbe panan Zisa

**3:5** Ru 1.59; FG 23.6; 26.5; Ro 11.1; 2 Ko 11.22 **3:6** FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11 **3:7** Mt 13.44-46 **3:8-9** Jer 9.23-24; 1 Ko 2.2; Kor 2.2 **3:8-9** Ro 3.21-22; 9.30; 10.3-6; Ga 2.16 **3:10-11** Ro 6.3-5; 8.17; 2 Ko 4.10-11; Ga 6.17; 2 T 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.13 **3:10-11** Ru 14.14; FG 4.2; 1 Te 4.16; VB 20.5-6 **3:12** FG 9.5-6; 1 T 6.12; 6.19; Hi 12.23 **3:13** 1 Ko 9.24-26; 2 Ko 5.16; Hi 6.1 **3:14** 1 Ko 9.24; 2 T 4.7-8; Hi 3.1; 12.1 **3:15** 1 Ko 2.6; 14.20; Ga 5.10 **3:16** Ro 12.16; 15.5; Ga 6.16 **3:17** 1 Ko 4.16; 11.1; Fi 4.9; 1 Te 1.6-7; 1 Pi 5.3 **3:18** 1 Ko 1.23; Ga 1.7; 2.21; 6.12; Fi 1.15-16

rimgi khanararen ga kegi. Gu tugi vhirvera mbe mbui tivi bun nde suangi. Gu ntigem, wom taagia ne bun nde nzuaim, na thee phara koskoga thivi.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe won vuzvugi zin vuim, mba vuzvugi mben mbarivi gu tori zin vui fara muungi. Mbe zazera kha nuiana bigira ndikndigap, mbe zazera mbarkirga mberi tivi, mbe ntan muun zav ndikndigi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe Herar ngegip mbatigip fhirgi regirga.

<sup>20</sup> Nza, nza Heven gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan rargi, ana Hevenan kegip, taagi zirip, nza ndirga.

<sup>21</sup> Anan nkashkara, Kraisa za kha bigir muungirim, nta za ana piin kirga. Mba nkashkara, ana kha mbarkirga simtigar nza ndii fhavi, ana ntan muungirim, nta harigi khesharav guigira nzerav, ara farar muungirga.

## 4

*Nza zam ndava bavira kiv, ndikndigip ndikndigi vhuuinj ndiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde Guma Bakime kothigip thigi havhargiri. Gu won ndavar nde niingiap, guigira nden kora muungi. Nde gu ndirga vhezav vhuuinj guara fara muungiap ki. Gu nde nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>2</sup> Nko Uodia gu Sintike, nko Guma Bakimen mbigani ma. Maan muungiap, nko wani tigip ndava bavira kiri.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu na phorga ngari guma guar ma. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu kha mbiganin kurari. Mani khurkhuma vhuuni na khuuav, nza njara mbatiga mbuav Zيسان buna vhuuinj bun nzuai. Kremen gum na phorga ngari gumgi mbari, mbe vhira nza phorga ngari. Mba ngari ntiri, mben ziri,

za zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar ki.

<sup>4</sup> Nde zazera Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu wom nen nde nzuai, nde ana ndikndigiri.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mbarara za mba gumgi ga suanjv fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden tivir vhuuinj ganiri. Nde ndikndigi, Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi.

<sup>6</sup> Nde bigin the ndikndigip simi thari. Fhuvara. Nde zazera wari won simtigi bun Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, ana ndikndigip, warir kurkura sanjv ana nzanri.

<sup>7</sup> Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime nden muungirim, nde ndavi mbarav kirga. Fhe Bakime nza ndii ndava mitik, ana guigira bigina vhuuinj ma. Nza gumgi, nza ana niinge kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, nde guigira Kraisa Zisas phorgip kiv, nden ndavi gum ndikndigi guigira nzerara kirga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu wom buna muenj suan za mbui. Nde zazera kha tivira ndikndigiri, tivi guarira ndikndigip, gumgi mbui tivir vhuuian ndikndigip, ngarigi tivi, guigira nzerigi bigi, za mba tivi kharav fharigi tivi, bigir vhuuinjra nza gumgi gari mbe mbui tivi nza ntan ndikndigi, nde za mba tivira ndikndigiri.

<sup>9</sup> Gu nde muunga tivi, gu ntan nde khivigi, nde tuituigiap nta kanji. Nde vhira muunga tivi, gu nta bun nde nzuaim, nde nta mbararagi. Gu ntan nde nzuav, gu vhira nde zazera muunga tivi, gu nta mbuim, nde nta gangi. Nde mba tivira muunri. Nde maan muunga Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitiga niinge ma. Ana nde phorgip kirga.

*Por Firipainj fhura ana kurkurav bigir ana ndi mbarigim, ana ntan*

**3:19** Ro 8.5-6; 16.18; 2 Ko 11.12; 11.15; 2 Pi 2.1 **3:20** Ef 2.6; 2.19; 1 Te 1.10 **3:21** Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 15.28; 15.43-53; Ef 1.19; Kor 3.4 **4:1** 1 Te 2.19-20 **4:3** Sng 69.28; Ru 10.20; VB 3.5; 20.12 **4:4** Ro 12.12; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16; 1 Pi 4.13 **4:5** Hi 10.25; 10.37; Ze 5.8-9; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 3.8 **4:6** Snd 16.3; Mt 6.25-34; Ru 12.22-31; Kor 4.2; 1 Pi 5.7 **4:7** Ais 26.3; Zo 14.27; Ro 5.1; Kor 3.15 **4:8** Ro 12.17 **4:9** Ro 16.20; 1 Ko 14.33; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 5.23; Hi 13.20



*ndikndigi.*

10 Nde ntigem wom nan ndikndik khavav, nan kurigim, gu guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigi. Khuen guigi guarara, nde fhum nan kurkurar zav ndikndigap ki. Mba tugen, nde nan kurkurarga tuav ki fhu.

11 Gu bigi ga sosuagiap kha muungia tiga nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndava mitiga ndi tuav, gu ana kangi. Maan muungip, ram muungi ndikndik nan hirga, gu nai suanj siminga tukti fhu.

12 Gu maan muungip bigi sosuagi o, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu fhura ndav mbirav ki. Gu fhura ndav mbirav ki tiv, gu ana kangi. Gu maan muungip mba vhirve ki o, gu thina rii, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu bigi sosuagi. Mba kharigi tivi zazera nan hi, gu ndav mbiravra kav nan ndavar vhee nzerara ki.

13 Krai nan havhargim, gu ana havharar panan, gu za kha bigi ga mbui.

14 Gu kha nzuai, nde nan kurkurav na muungi bigi, nta nzerigi. Ne kha muungi, nde na khuvav gu ndi simti ndirgane ndikndigap, nde nan kurkurav, mba tivar vhuun na muungi.

15 Nde Firipain guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi, nde nduarira khuen kangi. Gu fharav Zisas buna vhuuen bun nzuai nara khaviap, gu Masedonia ngu bakime fhain thav, khaviap zim, harigi sios the khurkhuman na khuvav fhura nkia gu bigin nan kurigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde nduarira mba tivar na muungi.

16 Gu Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kim, nde tugi vhirvera nan kurkuragi.

17 Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, gu fhura won kurkurar zav bigir nden nzai. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuen vuzvugi, nden tivir vhuuin kha tigi havhargip nden kiv, hirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

18 Gu bigin muen vhunama sir za mbui. Nde khuen na ndikndigirga, nde na han bigi thari mbikthigi thi? Gu ntigem kha buni kherav, gu nain nde hiiv, kha nde nzuai. Gu mba nde na han mbikthigi bigi, gu zam nta ndigi. Nde mba na ndi mbarigi bigi, nta zam nde mba nan han mbikthigi bigi kambarigi. Epafroditus mba bigi ndiga zav na niingim, gu nta ndigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu guigira bigi vhirkivgi. Nde mba fhura na niingi bigi, nta ndiga vhuun hi ofa fara muungim, nde nta Fhe Bakime ndii. Fhe Bakime mba kharigi ofa, ana guigira ana ndirgen ndikndigi.

19 Na Fhe Bakime, za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin Krai Zisas gumgi gu mbigi, ana Zisas panan nta nza niinga. Maan muungiap, nde mba sosuagi bigi, ana za nta nden niingirim, nde za bigi tuktigirga.

20 Fhe Bakime, ana nza Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga Nai guigi guarara.

*Por raar vhuun Firipain ga ndii.*

21 Gu Krai Zisas gumgi gu mbigi, gu za raar vhuun mbe ndii. Nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi gumgi, mbe nan han ki, mbe vira wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

22 Kham, Fhe Bakime khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mba Sisar phena bakime ngari ntiri, mbe kha tiga havhargiap na nzuaim, gu raar vhuun nde ndii.

23 Guma Bakime Zisas Krai kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

## **KOROSI** **Khe Por Korosiñ Ndi** **Khergi Gap** **Khe fharav ganinga** **buni khare.**

Korosi, ana Esia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu baki mbe ma. Ana Efesus ngu bakime hara ki. Por nduara Korosi ngu bakimen sios khavgi fhuvara. Ana khan muunji, ana Efesusan kav, gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Fhe Bakimen naara mbuav, ana buni vhuuñ ndiav mba fhain ga ruigi. Mbe rua vov vhora Korosin vegi.

Por kama muenj mbararagim, gumgi mbari, mbe Korosin guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi pham vui. Ana maanj muunjiap, mbararagiap, kha gava khergiap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari zav mba gavar mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai, Krais, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Krais nduara taagip nza ndigirga. Nza harigi tuavi zin ngirga nta nzan kurarga tukti fhuvara. Mba tuavi, nza nta zin ngirga, nza Krais thav, samra ngigirga. Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, ana za kha bigi ga muunji. Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime taagip za kha bigi ndir zav mbui. Krais nzan vhen kim, nza tivir nkaa zin vui. Nza Krais tivira zin vui.

Por kha gava khergiap, guma phuni ga nningim, mani ana ndigap, Korosin vugi. Tikikus gum Onesimus, mani mba gava ndigap vugi. Kha guma Onesimus, Por Firemon ndi gava kherav, ana ana nzuav buni vhirver Firemon ga suangi.

### **Krais, ana za kha bigir pan ma. Fhe Bakime kiri**

## **tivi gum anan tivi guigira ana ki.**

<sup>1-2</sup> Gu Por, gu Krais Zisas farasarigi naara guma. Ana vuzvugar, Fhe Bakime anan naarar muun zav nan farasarigi. Na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Korosi ngu bakimen kav, nza phorgap guigira Krais kothigap ana zin vui. Nka kha gavar nde ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime fura nden korar muunv, ndava mitigar nden ninrim, nde kiri.

*Mbe Korosiñ, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi.*

<sup>3</sup> Nza nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana nza bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma.

<sup>4-6</sup> Nza khan muunjiap, nden kameñ mbararagi. Nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuueñ nden higim, nde ne mbararagiap, nde Fhe Bakime nden mbuigi bigir vhuuñ, nta Hevenan ki, nde ne kothigap, nde nta ndirgen rarga ki. Nde maanj muunjiap, nde guigira Krais Zisas kothigap, nde wari wo ndavir za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiv, wari ki. Mbe za kha nuianan mba buna vhuueñ bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve mba buna vhuueñ kothigap, ne zin vov, mben tivi nzerigi. Mba khesharigi tivara nden rigar higi. Nde fharigi raara, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuueñ mbararagiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muunji kora muumbara kanji.

<sup>7</sup> Epafra mba buna vhuueñ nde khivim, nde ne kanji. Epafra, ana Kraisan naara guman vhuun ma. Ana nza phorga ngari guma ma, nza maanj muunjiap, guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nzan kurkurav, Kraisan naara vhuunra mbui.

<sup>8</sup> Ana nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavi

ndi mbe ndiii tiv, ana ne bun nza suangi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nduara mba tivar nde niingi.

*Por havharar Korosin nin zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>9</sup> Nza fharigi raar, nza nde mbui tiva vhuun kamej mbararagiap, nza zazera nden kurkura zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana nden kurkurarim, nde tuituigip ana vuzvuk kangirga. Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ndikndigi vhuuin kangirga, ndikndigi gum ndikndigi vhuuin za nden niinrim, nta guigira nden kirga.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungirga, nde guigira Guma Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rui tivar muunga, ana guigira nde mbui tivi, ana za nta vuzvugirga. Nde mbarkirga naarir vhuuin, nde nta muunga. Nde maan muunv, tuituigip Fhe Bakime kangip, mba ndikndik khan tigip havhargip, ngiv, kivgirga.

<sup>11-12</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza kha suambara mbui, ana won nkasnkav vhuun bakimen, ana za mbar kirga nkasnkagir nden niinga, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, mbarav kiv, mba simtigi ganirim, nta ngiv vhezirga. Nde ndikndigip, Dara phorgi suanv, anan ndikndigirga. Ana nden kurkurigim, nde tivir vhuuinra zin vui. Nde maan mbuim, ana nden mbuigi bigir vhuuin, nde nta ndirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip mba bigi ndirga. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgip Fhe Bakimen, vhava naarar kirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nza fhum gingina nkasnkav vhen kim, ana gingina nkasnka vhen taagia nza ndigap, nza ndim, won Kama zin fagi. Mba Kam, ana guigira won ndavar ana niingi.

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana taagia nza ndigap, nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi.

*Por Krai mbui tivi ga nzuav, won naara nzuai.*

<sup>15</sup> Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana ara fara muungi. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kama bar ma. Ana za kha Fhe Bakime muungi bigi gari guman pan ma.

<sup>16</sup> Mba Kaman farver panan, Fhe Bakime kha Hevenan ki bigi ga mbuav, kha nuianan ki bigi ga muungi. Ana nza kha gari bigi ga mbuav, nza gari fhuv bigi ga muungi. Nza gari fhuv bigi khare. Ana han enseri havhari, njiningi havhari, tori gu mbarivi, ana za mba bigi ga muungi. Mba bigi za anan Kaman farver panan higi, ana wo nzuav mba bigi ga muungi.

<sup>17</sup> Mba bigi, nta zumgum higi, Krai fhum ki. Ana mba bigi ga mbuim, anan nkasnkav nta nzerara wari wo ki njanin kav, nta wari tigap ngari.

<sup>18</sup> Ana siosan pan ma, sios ana kharik ma. Ana nduara zazera kiri tiva vhuun sios ga ndiii niinge ma. Ana za kha vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi kharav, rimgiap, fharav khavgi guma ma. Maan muungiap, ana nduara za kha bigi gari guman pan ma.

<sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, ana kiri tiv gum anan tivi, nta za anan Kaman kirga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira ana phorga ki.

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki bigi gum Hevenan ki bigir muungirim, nta za ana phorgip ndava bavira kirgen vuzvugi. Ana maan muungiap fhura Krai garim, ana khanararen ga ntorgap rimgi. Ana khanararen ga ntorgim, ana vizin siasuagim, Fhe Bakime nza panan ana kegi tivi, ana nta mbevigim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira ki.

<sup>21</sup> Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav samra ki. Nde panan ana kegap, maan muungiap, nde ndikndigi

**1:9** Zo 15.16; Ro 12.2; 1 Ko 1.5; Ef 1.8-9; 1.15-17; 2.10; 4.1; 5.10; 5.17; Fi 1.9; 1.27; 1 Te 4.1; Hi 13.21  
**1:11-12** Ef 1.11; 1.18-19; 3.16; 4.2    **1:13** Ru 22.53; Ef 2.2; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Pi 1.11    **1:14** Ef 1.6-7    **1:15**  
 Zo 1.18; 2 Ko 4.4; Hi 1.3    **1:16** Zo 1.3; 1.10; Ro 8.38; 11.36; Hi 1.2; 2.10; 1 Pi 3.22    **1:17** Zo 1.1-3; 8.58;  
 17.5; 1 Ko 8.6    **1:18** FG 26.23; 1 Ko 15.20; 15.23; Ef 1.10; 1.22-23; VB 1.5    **1:19** Zo 1.16; 3.34; Kor 2.9  
**1:20** Ro 5.1; 2 Ko 5.18; Ef 1.7; 1.10; 2.13; 2.16; 1 Zo 2.2    **1:21** Ro 5.10; Ef 2.12; 4.18; Ta 1.15-16

mbatigi ga mbuav, tivi mbatigir ana mbui.

<sup>22</sup> Krais khararenj ga ntorgap rimgi. Ana mba tiva muungim, Fhe Bakime nde phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana maan muungiap, ana nde ndigap, won han zi. Nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, ana niman simtik thuen kirga fhu.

<sup>23</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva suirav, guigira havhargip thigiri. Nde muunjv kirim, bigin thuen nde ngirgirim, nde mba mbararagi buna vhuuej, nde nen rarga ki, nde ne tharga. Gu Por, gu mba buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaara guma kav, nza mba buna vhuuej bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji.

*Por Korosin kurkurigi.*

<sup>24</sup> Gu ntigem, nden kurkurav zaa ndi ne nzuav ndikndigi. Krais won siosan kurkurav ndigi zaagi vhezgi fhuvara. Sios, ana Krais kharik ma. Ntigem, Kraisan sios mba zaagi ndirga. Gu Kraisan sios figa muen ma. Gu ana siosan kurkurav won fhavara mba zaagi mbari ndi.

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara nan farasirigim, gu siosan njaara guma kav, gu nden kurkurigi. Gu guigira za Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga njaara ki.

<sup>26</sup> Fhum tugivigen mba bunen zorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bunen kanji fhu. Ntigem, mba bunen ne guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higi.

<sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime wo vuzvugara, ana mba zorga ki bunen, ana nen nza guigira Zisas kothigi, ana nen nza khivigi. Ana maan muungim, nza kanji mba bunen, ne guigira buna vhuuej ma, ne za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Mba zorga ki bunen khar muungi, Krais nde phorga ki. Ana nde ndigirim, nde ngip, ana phorgi kiv, ana bigir

vhuuej nde Hevenan nta ndirga, nde nen rarga ki.

<sup>28</sup> Maan muungiap, nza Kraisan buna vhuuej bun za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nza ndikndigi vhuuej zin vuav, nza mba bunen mbe nzuav mbe khivav, kama havharara mbe nzuai. Ne khar muungi, nza khuen vuzvugi, mbe guigira khar tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nza mben kov, Fhe Bakime han ngirga.

<sup>29</sup> Maan muungiap, Krais na ndii njaska bakime, gu njaara mbatiga mbuav, mba njaara mbui.

## 2

*Nza khar tigip havhargip Zisas kothigip, mba guiguigi buni, nza nta daanji mbur khingirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu nde khuen kanjirgane vuzvugi. Gu khar tigap havhargia njaara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav Raodisian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurav, vhira mba nan khoma gangi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mben kurkurigi.

<sup>2</sup> Gu mba njaara mbuav, gu za mben ndavi havharav, mben ndavi khavi, mbe guigira wari won ndavir warir niijv, mbe phorgip ndava bavira kiri. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde ndikndigi vhuuej ndirim, mba ndikndigi nde Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargirga. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, nde vhira Fhe Bakime mba zorgi bunen niien, nde ninje kanjirga. Krais, ana nduara mba zorga ki bunen niien ma.

<sup>3</sup> Mba zorga ki bigi kanji ndikndigi vhuuej kanji ndikndik, nta guigira Kraisan ki. Nta njaa ki phenan, njaa guigira ana givav ki fara muungi.

<sup>4</sup> Gu guma the nde raan shiv, nde guigirga ne vuzvugi fhu. Gu maan muungiap kha bunen nde nzuai.

**1:22** Ef 2.14-16; 5.27; 1 Te 4.7; Ta 2.14    **1:23** Mk 16.15; Ef 3.17; 1 T 3.16; Hi 3.14    **1:24** Ro 5.3; 2 Ko 1.5-6; Ef 1.23; 3.13; Fi 3.10; 2 T 1.8    **1:25** Ef 3.2; 3.7-8    **1:26** Ro 16.25-26; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 3.3-5; 3.9-10; 2 T 1.10    **1:27** Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 2.14; Ef 1.18; 3.8; 1 T 1.1    **1:28** Ef 4.13; 5.27    **1:29** FG 20.20; 20.27; Ef 3.7; 3.20; Fi 4.13    **2:2** 2 Ko 1.6; Ef 3.4; 3.18; Fi 3.8; Kor 1.26; 3.14    **2:3** Ais 45.3; 1 Ko 1.24; 1.30; Ef 1.8; 3.19  
**2:4** Ro 16.18; Ef 4.14; 5.6; Kor 2.8    **2:5** 1 Ko 5.3; 14.40; 1 Pi 5.9



<sup>5</sup> Gu nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu won ndikndigar, gu nde phorga ki. Gu nde garim, nde nzerara wari tigap khaṅ tigap havhargiap Zisas khotigim, gu nde ganingen ndikndigi.

*Nza guigira Krai phorgip, nza guigira kiri tivar vhuun ndigira.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde Guma Bakime Krai Zisas ndigi, nde ana phorgi ruri.

<sup>7</sup> Nde ana ti thigip havhargip, kha nuiana thigi farar muungiri. Nde vhira, phena kina havharage ti thigi farar muungiri. Nde nza mba nde khivav nde suangi bunan vhuuen, nde kha tigip havhargip, ne khotigiri. Nde ne khotigip, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanj, ana ndikndigiri.

<sup>8</sup> Nde tuitugira wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kirim, guma the mbarkirga guiguigi buni kini gum ndikndigir nde suanjv nden muunrim, nde ana ndikndigi zin ngegirga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won nzigi gum, kha buip gum, nuiana gari njiningi gu tori gu mbarivi, mbe ntan ndikndigi zin vui. Mbe Krai ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Nde kanji, Krai ana nzara fara muungiap guma guara gegim, Fhe Bakimen tivi guigira givav anan ki.

<sup>10</sup> Nde Krai ntiri ma. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira kiri tivar vhuun nde nningim, mba tiv guigira nden ki. Ana mba nkasṅka ki bigi gu tori gu mbarivi, ana za ntan nkasṅka mbevigim, nta za vergi. Ntan nkasṅka, ana nkasṅka kamararga tukṅigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta ana piin kim, anan nkasṅka mbe gari.

<sup>11</sup> Nde ana phorga kav, nde guigira warir fooi tiva ndigi. Mba tiv, ana nde fhura wari wo fhavi ga mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Krai tivi zin vov, nza wari won ndava vura tivi, nza nta vharigim, nta nza thav

sagi. Mba tiv, ana guigira fooi tiva guar ma.

<sup>12</sup> Nde ndavi dorgap, nde Zisas phorgap ruagim, Fhe Bakime nde ndiv, Krai phorgap mboga tigi, nde ringi. Krai ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, nde Fhe Bakime nkasṅka khotigap, ruagim, ana maanj muungiap taagia Krai khavav, ana vhira nde khavgi.

<sup>13</sup> Nde fhum mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde vhira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara, nde maanj muungiap, nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap ki. Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde Krai phorga taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki biṅbiṅ ndigim, Fhe Bakime nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi.

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, nta nza nzua nzuav, nza muungi tivi mbatigi ndi kira suav, nza nzuaim, nza ntan nkasṅkar piin ki. Fhe Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai buni, ana za nta vharav, ana nta vhezgi. Ana nta vhezgiap, ntan Krai khanararen ga tiga fugi.

<sup>15</sup> Ana mba nkasṅka ki njiningi, ana ntan nkasṅkagi vhezgiap, vhira mba tori nkasṅkagi gu mbarivi nkasṅkagi, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Krai ntorgap ringi khanararen, Fhe Bakime khuen za mba gumgi khivigi, ana za mba bigir nkasṅka vhezgiap, ana mba bigi ga muungim, kha gumgi gu mbigi nta kanji, nta za fhura ki bigi ma.

*Nza Krai phorgap ringim, mba Moses suangi tivi gu bigi, nta nza nza kurrarga tukṅigi fhuvara.*

<sup>16</sup> Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana bun thuen nde si khaṅ nde suanj thari, “Nde mba gum mbi pi tiva zin vui fhu, nde rotu mbui tugi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu, nde kini kama higi tugar rotu mbui fhu, nde Sabatar rotu mbui fhu.”

<sup>17</sup> Mba bigi, nta zumgum hirga bigir ntuu ma. Krai, ana guigira bigina guar ma.

<sup>18</sup> Maan muungip, guma the ana rima kuv bigin the gangip, ana bun nde suanjv khan nde suanga, “Nde wari mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime enseri rotur muunri.” Mba guma maan nde suanrim, nde fhura ana ganirim, ana nde mbevi thari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won ndava vura ndikndigira zin vov, kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe nduarira guigira ndikndigir vhuuij ki.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira nza won guman pan Krai, mbe ana suira havhargi fhuvara. Mba pan, ana za mban won khariga ndiim, ana nkiriinj thivi, nta ana fhava phorgap nzerara ki. Maan muungiap, ana kharik, ana Fhe Bakimen nkasnkarak, ana vuzvugar, ana vhuuva kivi.

<sup>20</sup> Nde Krai phorgap ringi, nde wom kha buivar ki njinggi gu nuianan ki tori gu mbarivi nkasnkarak piin ki fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde thaanj nzuav kha nuiana gumgi rui rura mbui? Nde thaanj nzuav vhira kha khesharigi tivi zin vui?

<sup>21</sup> “Ndu ana suigi thari, ndu ana mbi thari, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava kizrigi thari?”

<sup>22</sup> Kha tivi, nta mba gu bigi ga nzuai. Nza nta mbegi, nta jaar ki fhu. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora mbarigi bigi ma. Mba tivi, gumgi wari won ndikndigira nzuai tivi ma. Mbe nta nza khivav, nta zin ngir zav nza nzuai.

<sup>23</sup> Guigira, mba khesharigi tivi, nta kha khesharigi. Mba tivi, nza kha ganganan nta mbui. Nta nza muunrim, nza enseri rotur muunga, nta nza ndavi mbevirim, nza wari won fhavi vuzvugara zin ngirga fhu. Maan muungiap, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar mba tivi ga mbui, nza ndikndigir vhuuij zin vui. Mba tivi, nta nza kurav, nza ndava vura tivi

mbevarga tukti fhuvara.

### 3

*Nza Krai phorga ringiap, ana phorgap taagiap khavgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Krai ringim, Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavav, vhira taagia nza khavgi. Maan muungiap, nza kha vun ki bigi, nza nta suanjv ngariv, nta ndirga. Kha vun ki ngun, Krai Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki.

<sup>2</sup> Nde zazera kha vun ki bigi ga ndikndigiri. Nde kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigiri thari.

<sup>3</sup> Nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap, nden kiri tivi gu bigi, nta Krai vhen zorgap, ana phorga kim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgap ki.

<sup>4</sup> Krai, ana nden kiri tivi gu bigir niinge ma. Krai nkasnkarak bakime phorgip kirar hirga, nde vhira ana phorgip kirga.

**Krai, ana nza vhen kim, nza tivr nkaka zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma.**

*Nza tivr nkaka zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegi.*

<sup>5</sup> Nde maan muungiap, nde kha nuianan tivi, nde won ndavi vherir za nta shogirim, nta ringiri. Gu kha khesharigi tivi ga nzuai, nde rurir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv, nde ana thari, nde tivi mbatigi thari, nde ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta nihi tivi thari. Harigi gumgi bigi garav nta nihi tiv, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui fara muungiap.

<sup>6</sup> Kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vuzvugap, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav vheza mbatiga bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Ana mba vhezar mben niingirga.

**2:19** Ef 2.21; 4.15-16    **2:20** Ga 4.3-5; 4.9    **2:21** 1 T 4.3    **2:22** Ais 29.13; Mt 15.9    **3:1** Sng 110.1; Mk 12.36; 16.19; Ef 1.20; Fi 1.30; Kor 1.29; 2.12; 1 Te 2.2    **3:2** Mt 6.33    **3:3** Ro 6.2; 2 Ko 5.7; 5.14; Ga 2.20; Kor 2.20    **3:4** Zo 11.25; 14.6; 1 Ko 15.43; Fi 1.21; 1 Zo 3.2    **3:5** Ro 6.6; 6.11-13; 8.13; Ga 5.24; Ef 4.19; 5.3-5; 1 Te 4.5    **3:6** Ef 5.6

7 Nde fhum vħira mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga ruav, mba khesharigi tıvi, nde za nta muunġi.

8 Nde ntigem, mba khesharigi tıvi mbatıgi, nde za nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Mba tıvi mbari khare, vhegap, ndavi shıav, harıgi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarıgi, buni mbatıgir harıgi gumgi ga nzuav, mbarkırga buni mbatıgi guarıra nzuai.

9 Nde bevbevıra, nde phorgap guıgıra Zısas khotıgi gumgi, nde mbe guıguıgi tharı. Ne khaı muunġi, nde mba ndava vura tıvi, nde nta vharıgm, nta nde thav sagı.

10 Nde tıvir ŋkaa ndıgap, nta zın vui gumgi gu mbıgi ma. Fhe Bakıme nde muunġım, nde tıvir ŋkaa zın vuım, ana zazera ndıkndıgi vhuuıı vħırvır nde ndııv, nde muunġım, nde tıvir ŋkaa zın vov guıgıra ana kaıııap, nde ara fara muunġır za mbui.

11 Nza tıvir ŋkaa zın vui gumgi, nza za mba farara muunġi. Nza kha ndıkndıgar muunga fhu, nza Grıkıı ma, mbe Zudarı ma, nza warır foııgi ntıırı ma, kheıı warır foııgi fhuv ntıırı ma, nza harıgi khesharıgi kaa ntıırı ma, nza harıgi fharıı ntıırı ma, nza fhura ŋaara gumgi khıni ma, nza bıkbııgi ntıırı ma. Nza maıı suanga fhu. Krais, ana nduara za nzan vhen kı.

*Nza guıgıra warı won ndavi warı ga ndıı tıva zın ŋırga.*

12 Fhe Bakıme nden farasarıgm, nde ana gumgi gu mbıgi kım, ana guıgıra won ndavar nde nıııgi. Maıı muunġıap, nde mba khesharıgi tıvi zın ŋırı. Nde guıgıra warır korar muunġı, tıvar vhuunġra warır muunġrı. Nde guıgıra warı mbevav, nde mbarara harıgi gumgi ga suııv, tıva mbatıgen nde muunġı guma, nde vhemkora ana suııv ndav shı tharı.

13 Maıı muunġıı, nden rıgar, nde phorgap guıgıra Zısas khotıgi guma the bıgına mbatıga thuen nde then muunġırım, mba guma mba sımtıga ndıv, ana ana muunġı tıva mbatıgen, ana fhura ne ndıkndık ŋanıı, ne ndıkndıgi tharı. Guma Bakıme, ana nde muunġı tıvi mbatıgi, ana nta vħızııap, nta ndıkndık ŋanıı. Mba tıvara, nde phorgıı guıgıra Zısas khotıgi guma the nde muunġı tıva mbatıgen, nde ne ndıkndık ŋanıı.

14 Mba tıvi, kha tıv nta phorgı. Nde guıgıra warı won ndavır nde phorgap guıgıra Zısas khotıgi gumgi gu mbıgir nııırı. Mba tıv nza mbuım, nza warı tıgap ndava bavıra kı.

15 Krais, ana ndava mııtıgar nza ndııv, nza mbuım, nza warı tıgap ndava bavıra kım, mba ndava mııtık guıgıra nde ndavi ganırim, nde kırı. Fhe Bakıme nden kamgım, nde warı tıgıı, ndava bavıra kırı. Nde kıv, zazera Fhe Bakımen ndıkndıgıı, ana phorgı suanıı.

16 Nde fhura Krais buna vhuuen ganırim, ne khaı tıgıı nde ndavi vherır ŋarırı. Nde bevbevıra, nde guıgıra Zısas khotıgi gumgi gu mbıgi, nde mbe phorgı suanıı, ndıkndıgi vhuuın mbe khıvırim, mbe tıvir vhuuınra muunġrı. Nde Fhe Bakımen ndıkndıgıı warı won ndavi vherır ana phorgıı suanıı, ana gavır ŋgavı kı nde ntan muunġı, nde Fhe Bakıme rotu mbui ŋgavır muunġı, Fhe Bakımen Nına Naar nde ndavi khavım, nde ana rotu mbui ŋgavı, nde ntan muunġrı.

17 Nde nzuai buni, nde mbui ŋaarı, gum nde mbui bıgi zam, nde Guma Bakıme Zısas zın panan za ntan muunġrı. Nde ana zın, nde Fhe Bakıme phorgıı suanıı ana ndıkndıgıı.

*Por guıgıra Zısas khotıgi ndeıı gu ndegmborı ga nzuai.*

3:7 Ro 6.19-20; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.2    3:8 Ef 4.22; 4.25-31; 5.4; Hı 12.1; 1 Pı 2.1    3:9 Ef 4.22    3:10 Stt 1.26; Ro 12.2; Ef 2.10; 4.24    3:11 Ro 10.12; Ga 3.28; Ef 1.23    3:12 Ga 5.22; Ef 4.32; Fı 2.1; 1 Pı 2.9  
 3:12 Ef 4.2    3:13 Mk 11.25; Ef 4.32; 5.2    3:14 Ro 13.8-10; 1 Ko 13.13; Ef 4.3    3:15 1 Ko 12.13; 12.27; Ef 2.16-17; 4.4; Fı 4.7    3:16 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 5.19; Kor 4.6    3:16 Ef 5.19-20    3:17 1 Ko 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Te 5.18; Hı 13.15    3:18 Ef 5.22; Ta 2.5; 1 Pı 3.1

<sup>18</sup> Nde mbigi, nde won mani piin kiri. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime rimani niman nzerara.

<sup>19</sup> Nde gumgi, nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niiri. Nde mben muunrim, mbe ndavi mbarigi thari.

<sup>20</sup> Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, nde zam nta mbararav, nta zin ngiri. Guma Bakime mba tiva vuzvugi.

<sup>21</sup> Nde ndegi, nde wari won tarir muunrim, mbe nden kini thari. Nde maan muunga, mbe khuen ndikndigirga, mbe njara vhuun then muungirga tukti fhuvara.

*Por njara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiisigi ga nzuai.*

<sup>22</sup> Nde njara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiisigi nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mben raan shiv, mbe nde han kirim, nde mben rimgi vheri njair muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen riviv, nde zazera guigira njara vhuunra muunri.

<sup>23</sup> Nde za mba bigir muunv, nde khan tigip njaknjagip mba bigir muunri. Nde khan suan thari, "Nza guman njara mbui." Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen njara mbui.

<sup>24</sup> Nde kanji, Guma Bakime zungum vhezar nden niinga, ana mba bigir vhuun, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigir mbuigi nta ki. Nde khuen ndikndigiri, nde Kraisan njara gumgi ki, ana nduara nde gari mpiisiga guar ma.

<sup>25</sup> Guma tiva mbatigen muungi, ana mba tiva mbatigen vheza ndirga. Fhe Bakime tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Nde njara gari mpiisigi, nde tivir vhuunra zin ngip, nde tivir vhuunra wari won njari gumgir muunri. Nde

khuen kanji, nde vhira, nde gari mpiisik, ana Hevenan ki.

*Nza khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, tuituigira kha nuianan rui tiv guigira havhargiri.*

<sup>2</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, nde ana suirav havhargiri. Nde maan muunv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, nde ndikndigar vhuunra muunv, nde anan ndikndigip, ana phorgip suanri.

<sup>3</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana vhira nzan kurkurari. Nde ana phorgip suanv ana nzarim, ana tuav fhogirim, nza Kraisan buna vhuuen bun suanga. Mba buna vhuuen, ne fhum zorga kegi, ne ntigem kirar higi. Gumgi mbari mba buna vhuuen mbararagen thagi. Mbe ne mbararagen thav, na ndi bina khingi.

<sup>4</sup> Nde na suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, gu tuituigip Fhe Bakime na vuzvugi tivara, gu mba buna vhuuen bun suanga.

<sup>5</sup> Nde sios thav kirar ki gumgi han kiv, nde ndikndigi vhuunra zin ngip, nde tivir vhuunra muunri. Nde zazera Krai tivara mbe khivir san muunri.

<sup>6</sup> Nde zazera mba gumgi mbararagen vuzvugi bunin vhuunra suanri. Nde ndikndiga vhuunra muunv harigi gumgi nzuai buni ngarkari.

*Por Tikikus gum Onesimus ga sarigim, mani Korosin vui.*

<sup>7</sup> Tikikus ana mba gu mbui njari, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, ana nza phorgap ngarav, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira guigira Guma Bakimen njara guman vhuun ma.

<sup>8</sup> Gu mba bigina niinera nzuav, ana sarigim, ana nden han vui. Ana ngip, nde suanrim, nde nza ki kiri tiva kanjir zav, nza ram mbui kiri tiva



muungiap wari ki. Ana vhira nde ndavi havharirga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu vhira Onesimus ga sarigim, ana Tikikus phorga mbar vui. Onesimus, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira guigira Zisas zin vui guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira nden kivntok ma. Mani khan hi bigi, mani za nta bun nde suanga.<sup>a</sup>

*Por won raar vhuun Korosij ga ndii.*

<sup>10</sup> Aristarkus, ana na phorgap phena tivanan ki, ana won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mak, ana Barnabas nguk ma, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Ana maan muungip ngip, nden hirim, nde ana ndikndigip, gu khar nde nzuai kamen zin ngip ana ndigiri.

<sup>11</sup> Zisas, mbe kha zi phorgap anan kaai, Zastus, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mbe Zudain rigar, mbe kha gumgira na phorgap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga naara khavav, mbe kurkurar vhuun na mbui.

<sup>12</sup> Epafra, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii. Ana nden kivntok ma, ana vhira Krai Zيسان naara guma ma. Ana vhira zazera khan tigap havhargiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nden kurkurarim, nde khan tigi havhargip mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi farar muungip, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi kangip, guigira za ana vuzvugi kangirga.

<sup>13</sup> Gu khan nde suan za mbui, ana khan tigap naara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav, vhira kha Raodisia ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vhira Hierapolis ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira mben kurkurigi.

<sup>14</sup> Ruk, nzan rii phenan ngari guma, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Mani Demas gum, wani won raar vhuun nde ndii.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde nan raar vhuun ndiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Raodisia siosan ki, nde anan mbe niri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Nimfar niri, vhira ana phenan phogi ga vhui siosan ki gumgi gu mbigir niri.

<sup>16</sup> Nde kha gava gangip, nde vhira ana ndiv, Raodisia ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarari, mbe vhira ana gangiri. Gu Raodisia siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi gap, nde vhira ana gangiri.

<sup>17</sup> Nde khan Arkipus ga suari, “Ndu mba Guma Bakime han ndigi naar, ndu tuituigira ana ganiv, ndu tuituigira ana muunv, ana vuzigiri.”

<sup>18</sup> Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde na ndikndigiri, gu phena tivanenra ki. Fhe Bakimen fhura nden kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

<sup>a</sup> **4:9** Fm 1.10-12 **4:9** Onesimus, ana Firemonan naara khina mbui guma ma. Ndu Por Firemon ndi khergi gava gani. **4:10** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; 19.29; 27.2; Fm 1.24 **4:12** Kor 1.7; Fm 1.23

**4:14** 2 T 4.10-11; Fm 1.24 <sup>b</sup> **4:14** Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga ga mbui, Ruk nduara kha gava phuni khergi. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap, Ruk ana fharigi ne, ana ana khergiap, Fhe Bakime farasarigi naari gumgi ngarigi buni ki gap, Farsarigi Gumgi (Aposer) ana vhira ana khergi. **4:17** Fm 1.2 **4:18** 1 Ko 16.21; 2 Te 3.17

# 1 TESARONAIKA

## Khe Por Fharav

### Tesaronaikainj Ndi

### Khergi Gap

## Khe fharav ganinga

## buni khare.

Tesaronaika, ana Masedonia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bakime ma. Por Firipai thav, khavgia vov, Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam sios mbe khavgi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 17.1-9 Por maam sios khavgim, Zudainj garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Por nzuai buni mbarav, guigira Zisas kothigim, mbe ne nzuav Por ga nzuav ndavi simgiap, maan Por ga mbuim, ana Tesaronaika thav, vugi. Por zumgum vov, Korin ngu bakimen kim, ana phorgap mba nara mbui guma Timoti, anan han vugap, ana mba Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir higi bigen bun ana suangi.

Por mbaram Timoti suangi buni mbararagiap, Por gu Sairas, Timoti mbe wari tigap mbu Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharir zav, kha gava khergi. Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, kha Por khergi gavi, nta kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana Por fhara guarara khergi gap ma. Por kha gava kherav, ana Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndikndigap, ana vhirra mbe mbui tivir ndikndigi.

Mbe vhirra maan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhirra Zisas taagi zirirga tuav, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Mbe vhirra khuenj kanjir za mbui, mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe Kraiss ntigar zirirga, mbe vhirra

zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirie? Mbe vhirra khanj nzuai, Kraiss maanji tugar zirirrie? Mbe mba nzambari ga muungim, Por mben nzambari ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde tivir vhuuinjra zin ngip, nde Guma Bakime taagi zirirgenj suanj anan rargi kiri."

## Por wo phorga ngari

## gumgir kov, mbe

## Tesaronaikainj kora

## muungi.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Fhe Bakime nden korar muunj, ndavi mitigir nden niinrim, nde kiri.

*Por Tesaronaikainj guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndikndigi.*

<sup>2</sup> Nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Nza zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza za nde ziri zitav Fhe Bakime nzuai.

<sup>3</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavim, nde tivir vhuuinj mbuav, nde njarir vhuuinjra mbuav, wari won ndavi ndiv harigi gumgi ga ndi. Nde vhirra wari wo ndavi havhargiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss taagia zirirga tugar rargap wari ki. Nza ne nzuav, nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga ndavar ana ndikndigi.

<sup>4</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndarar nde niingim, nza vhirra guigira khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime nden wora mbuigi.

<sup>5</sup> Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj ndiga nde ndi vugi, ne fura higi buna khinenj fhuvara. Ne Fhe Bakimen nkasjka gum ana Njina Njara phorga him, nde nza khanj tiga

havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde guigira ana gangi. Nde vhira, nde nduarira nza nden rigar kav nden kurkurigi tiv, nde ana kangi. Nza nden kurkurar zav, ne muunggi.

<sup>6</sup> Nde nzan tiva ndigap, nde vhira Guma Bakime tiva ndigi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndigim, simtigi vhirve nden hi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nde ndavi khavim, nde ndikndigap, nde mba bunen ndigi.

<sup>7</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde tivar vhuunra mba Masedonia fhain gum Akaia fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi khivigi.

<sup>8</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuaim, ne mbar vov, mbar vui, ne mbe phian mbuim, ana khikhim mbar vui fara muungiap vui. Mba buna vhuuej Masedonia gum Akaia fhainra vui fhuvara. Mba buna vhuuej za mba fhain ki nguir vuim, mbe za nde guigira Zisas kothigi kamen mbararagi. Maanj muungiap, nza wom mbe suanga kamen ki fhu.

<sup>9</sup> Nza nden han zim, mbe nduarira mba hegi bigi, mbe nta bun nza nzuai. Mbe nde mbarivi gu tori thav, ndavi dorgap, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Baki guara zin vui, mbe ne bun nza nzuai. Mbe ne bun nzuav, vhira nde Fhe Bakime njaara gumgi kav,

<sup>10</sup> nde vhira ana Kam Hevenan kegip taagi ziriganen rarga ki. Anan Kam ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana Zisas ma, ana taagia nza ndi. Nza zungum Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri hirga tugar, nza nzerara kirga.

## 2

*Por Tesaronaikan wo muunggi njaara nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nduarira gu nden rigar ka muunggi njaar, nde ana kangi, mba njaara fhura vov vhezgi fhuvara.

<sup>2</sup> Nde kangi, nza ntigar nden han zirga, mba tugen nza Firipai ngu bakimen ki. Nza anan kav, nza zaa bakime ndim, mbe nzan fhavir farfav, nza mbevav, buni mbatigi nza nzuai. Nza ntigem nden han zegim, gumgi mbari nza mbevim, nzan Fhe Bakime, ana ngiritin nza niingim, nza mba khesharigi farfar rivi fhu. Fhuvara. Nza khan tigap thiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde nzuai.

<sup>3</sup> Nza vhira, nza guigira Zisas kothigiv, ana zin ngir zav nde nzuav, nza pham buni tharir nde suangi fhu, nza vhira tiva mbatiga thuen nden muunga ndikndik the kav, nde vhagi fhu, nza vhira tiva thuen nde guigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime nzan mparav, ana nduara wo vuzvugara, ana won buna vhuuej bun suan zav, kha njaar nza niingi. Maanj muungiap, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi nzan njaara vuzvugir zav nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nzan ndavi vheri gari, ana nduara nzan njaara vuzvugirga.

<sup>5</sup> Nde kangi, Fhe Bakime vhira nen nde suanga, nza nde raanj shi buna thuen nde nzuai fhuvara. Nza vhira nde bigi gangiap, nta niiegap, kha buna vhuuen nde nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Nza gumgi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuargen vuzvugi fhu. Nza vhira nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuargen vuzvugi fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Khuen guigira, nza Krai nzan farasarigim, nza ana njaara gumgi ki. Nza maanj muunggi vuzvuk kake, nza warir kurkurar zav simtigen nde ndie. Nza nde phorga ki tugen, nza mbarara nde phorga kav, mbarara nde phorga ngari. Nza mbik tan won tara ndii fara muungiap kegi.

<sup>8</sup> Nza guigira, wari wo ndavir nde niingiap, nza maanj muungiap Fhe

1:6 FG 17.1-9; 1 Ko 4.16; 11.1; Fi 3.17; 2 Te 3.9 1:7 1 Pi 5.3 1:8 Ro 1.8 1:9 FG 14.15; 1 Ko 12.2; Ga 4.8; 1 Te 2.1 1:10 FG 17.31; 1 Te 4.16; 5.9; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12 2:1 1 Te 1.5; 1.9 2:2 FG 16.19-24; 17.1-9; Fi 1.30; Kor 2.1 2:4 Jer 11.20; Ga 1.10; 1 T 1.11 2:5 Zo 5.41; 5.44; FG 20.33; Ro 1.9; 1 Ko 9.1-6; 2 Ko 11.9; 1 Te 2.10; 2 Te 3.8-9; 2 Pi 2.3 2:7 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 13.4; 2 T 2.24

Bakime buna vhuuen bun nde suan za mbui. Nza vhira nden kurkurar zav, za wari won fhavi ndiv nde niingi. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, nde guigira nzan kaa gumgi guari ma.

<sup>9</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde phorga kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuav, nza wari wo mba nzuav ŋaara mbatiga muuŋgi, nde ne kaŋgi. Nza khaŋ tiga havhargiap, raa gu maan mba ŋaara muuŋgi. Nza khuen nzuav maan muuŋgi, nza mban wari ganingen suanv simtigar nden niin thagi.

<sup>10</sup> Nde kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime vhira, nen nden suanga, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde muuŋgi tivi, ana vhira nta kaŋgi. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir ŋaarira muuŋgi. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen nde muuŋgi fhu. Nza vhira gumgi nza siv, nza suanga tiva mbatiga thuen nde muuŋgi fhuvara.

<sup>11-12</sup> Nde kaŋgi, nza ndia won tara mbui tivara nde muuŋgi. Nza mba tivar nde mbuav, nde ndikndigi khavav, nden ndavi havhari bunira nde suangi. Nza nde nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi zin ŋgir zav nde suangi. Fhe Bakime mba tivara zin ŋgir zav nden kamgi. Mba tivara, nde Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ŋgu Hevenan ŋgirgip, nde mpirmpirigar vhuun muuŋgira.

*Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndi.*

<sup>13</sup> Nza vhira zazera khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nde nza thiri tin Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ndiav, nde guma won ndikndigar nzuai buni ndi tiva muuŋgiap ne ndigi fhuvara. Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buna guaren, nde ne kothigap ne ndigi. Ne guigira Fhe Bakime buna guaren ma.

Mba bunen, nde guigira Zisas Kraiss kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bunen khaŋ tigap havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir ŋgari.

<sup>14</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zudian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fara muuŋgi. Mbe Zisas Kraiss phorgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nden kivntogi simtigar nde ndii tivara, mbe Zudian kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zudain simtigar mbe niingi.

<sup>15</sup> Zudain, mbe nza Bakime Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe vhira nza vharvharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta dagasuav, panan za kha gumgi ga kegi.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun harigi fhain gumgi ga suanga tuav, mbe ana mpiri. Mbe khuen nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba gumgi gu mbigi ndirganen, mbe suangane vuzvugi fhu. Mbe maan muuŋgiap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav simtigar warira phogi ga vuav, vov ntige mpuu bigen ga muuŋgi. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri ntigera mben ki.

*Por guigira taagip Tesaronaikain ganingen vuzvugi.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, kha Zudain nza mbuim, nza tuga tivanenra nde thav, khar kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ndia won tari thav, samra ki. Nza nden ŋkoo gari fhuvara, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri nde phorga ki. Nza maan muuŋgiap taagi nde gani zav tuavi ndi garav ŋaara mbatiga mbuav khar ki. Nza guigira nde gangirga vuzvuk bakime nzan ki.

<sup>18</sup> Nza nden han ŋgirgen vuzvugi. Gu Por, gu tugi vhirvera, gu nden

**2:9** FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 2 Ko 11.9; 12.15    **2:11-12** FG 20.31    **2:11-12** Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 5.10    **2:13** Ga 1.11-12; 4.14; 1 Te 1.2-3; 2 Te 2.13; 2 Pi 3.2    **2:14** FG 17.5; Hi 10.33-34    **2:15** FG 2.23; 3.15; 7.52; 9.23; 9.29; 13.45; 13.50; 14.2; 14.5; 14.19; 17.5; 17.13; 18.12    **2:16** Mt 23.32-33; 24.6; Ru 11.52; FG 13.50    **2:17** 1 Te 3.10



han ngir za mbuim, Satan nzan tuav mpiri.

<sup>19</sup> Nza khan muonv kirga, nza Bakime Zisas taagip zirirga, thagina bigin nzan muungirim, nza havhargip, ana nima thigip ndikndigirie? Nza thagina bigina ndigi ngip, ana khivav, khan suanrie, nza njaara vhuuan muungi? Nza ndera suanv ndikndigirga.

<sup>20</sup> Ahan, nza nden ndikndigi, nde nza muungim, nza ndavi nzerav ki.

### 3

*Por Tesaronaikain havhari zav, Timoti ga sarigim, ana mben han vugi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza nde ndikndigi ndikndik guigira nzan kivgim, nza thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza thagine rargi kirie?

<sup>2</sup> Nza mba ndikndiga muungiap, wari tigap, kama shogiap, nka Atensan kav, nka Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Timoti, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen njaara mbuav Zisas Kraibuna vhuuen bun nzuai, guma ma. Nza ana sarigim, ana nden han ngip, nden kurkurarim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv havhargirga.

<sup>3</sup> Nza khuen rivgi, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndiv, nde thari ndikndigi vhirve muunga. Nde nduarira kanji, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi simtigi ndir zav nzan farasarigi.

<sup>4</sup> Nza fhum nde phorga kav, nza khan nde suanji, mbarkirga simtigi nzan hirga. Nde tuituigip khuen kanjiri, mba simtigi nzan higi.

<sup>5</sup> Gu mba bigina nirenra nzuav, gu thagine rargi kirie? Gu maan muungiap Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Gu nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kanji zav ana sarigi. Gu khuen rivgi, nde guigira Zisas kothigi, nde muonv kirim, Satan nden mpirarim, nza mba muungi njaara, ana fhura mbar ngigirga.

*Timoti Tesaronaikan vugap, kegap, taagiap kaman vhuuen ndiga Por ndi zigim, Por ne nzuav ndikndigi.*

<sup>6</sup> Timoti nden han kegap, ana ntigera zav, nzan higi. Ana higap, kaman vhuuen guarenra nza niingi. Ana khan nza nzuai, nde khan tiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi, nde guigira ndavir wari ga ndii. Ana vhiru khan nzuai, nde zazera nza ndikndigap, nza nzuav ndavi mbarav ki. Nde, nza nde gangir zav, nde ndikndigap ndavi simgiap ki tivara muungiap, nde nza gangir zav ndavi simgiap ki.

<sup>7</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde mbararagim, nde khan tigap havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi. Nza mba kamej mbararagiap, mba kamej nza ndavi havhargim, nzan hi simtigi gu zaagi, nza zam nta ndi.

<sup>8</sup> Nza khuen kanji, nde maan muungip havhargiap, Guma Bakime phorga kirga, nzan kiru tivi guigira higi.

<sup>9</sup> Nza nde mbararagiap, nza wari wo Fhe Bakime niman, nza guigira ndikndiga bakime mbui. Nza ndikndigap, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi tiv, ana nza niingi ndikndiga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Nza khan tigap havhargiap, raari gu mbarir nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nza khirarim, nza nde gani sanv mbar ngirga. Nde maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik thanen tivgirga, nza ana muungirim, ana havhargirga.

*Por Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana ana sararim, ana mben han ngirga.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza khuen vuzvugi, nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas, mani na suanv tuavar muungirim, nza nden han ngirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nza khuen vuzvugi, Guma Bakime nden muungirim, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgir

nninga tiv guigira nden kirga. Nde zam wari wo ndavi ndiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir nninga, vhira za mba gumgi gu mbigir nninga. Nza wari won ndavir nde ndii tivar, nde mben muunri.

<sup>13</sup> Nde mba tivar muunga, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havhargirga. Ana nde ndavi havhargirim, nde kirim, nza Bakime Zisas taagi won gumgi gu mbigir kov zirirga, ana nde ganirim, nde ngaravra kirga. Nde vhira nzerara kiv, nde nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime niman bigina mbatiga thuen muungi ne suany kama thuen kirga fhu. Ne guigi guarara.

## **Mbe Tesaronaikain, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ngirim, mba tivi guigira mben kiri.**

### **4**

*Nza ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga fhu.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde suangi buni, nde nta kangi. Maan muunjiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ntigem kha gavar khan nde nzuai. Nza nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigirga tivi zin ngirga tivi, nza zam ntan nde khivigi.

<sup>2</sup> Nde mba tivi zin vui. Nza ntigem, guigira nde ndavi havhara nde nzuai. Nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan khan nde nzuai, nde mba tiv, nde khan tigi havhargip, anan muunv ngiri.

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime vuzvuk khan muungi. Nde guigira zam wari won ndavir ana nningip, nde ana niman ngaravra kiri. Maan muunjiap, nde gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi tivi, nde guigira nta nkari.

<sup>4</sup> Nde won ndavi vheri khavi vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta ganiri, nta

nde gani thari. Nde nta ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivr muunv, nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, nde vhira harigi gumgi niman nzerara kiri. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Nde muunv kirim, mba vuzvugi mbatigi gum ndikndigi mbatigi nde ngirgirim, nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi fara muungirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kangi fhu. Nde mbe farar muungip, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunv, vhira ferferip, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga.

<sup>6</sup> Nde wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tivi mbatigir mben muunv, mbe guiguigip, mba tivr mben muun muun thari. Nza fhum kama havharar khan nde suangi, Guma Bakime mba kesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime mba kesharigi tivi mbatigir muun zav nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tivr naarir muun zav nzan kamgi.

<sup>8</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma ana kha kamen daangia khingi, ana guma suangi kamenra daai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamen daasui. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana won Nina Naarar nde ndii.

*Nza khan tigi havhargip, tivr vhuuin muunri.*

<sup>9</sup> Gu nde ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir nian sanv kama thuen kheriv nde suanga fhu. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde khivigi.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde wari won ndavir Masedonian fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndavi havhari za mbui. Nde khan

**3:13** Sek 14.5; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 1.10; 2 Te 1.7; 1.10; 2.17 **4:1** Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2.6; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Te 3.6 **4:3** 1 Ko 6.15; 6.18; Ef 5.3; 5.17; 5.27; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 5.23; Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 1.16 **4:4** Ro 6.19; 1 Ko 6.13-15; 6.18 **a** **4:4** Kha nanen mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamen tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **4:5** Sng 79.6; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 4.17-18; 2 Te 1.8 **4:6** Wkp 19.11-13; Sng 94.1; 1 Ko 6.8; 2 Te 1.8 **4:7** 1 Ko 1.2; 2 Te 2.13-14; Hi 12.14; 1 Pi 1.14-16 **4:8** Ese 36.27; 37.14; Ru 10.16; 1 Ko 2.10; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24 **4:9** Zo 13.34; 15.12; Hi 8.11; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27; 3.11-13 **4:10** 2 Te 3.4

tigip havhargip, mba tivar muunv ngiri.

<sup>11</sup> Nde maan muunv, mbarara pigip, wari won naarir muunri. Nde wari wo harira ngariv, nduarira wari ganiri. Nza fhum mba kamenj nde suangi.

<sup>12</sup> Nde maan muunga, nde bigin the suanv tivgirga fhu. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fhu, mbe nden tivir ndikndigirga.

*Guma Bakime taagi ziriv nza fugirga.*

<sup>13</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khuen vuzvugi, nde mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigir hira bigen, nde ne kangirga. Nde ne kangirga fhuv, nde pim vhizi gumgi ga suanv nziv kirga. Nde mba Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi farar muungirga. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe nen rarga ki fhuvara.

<sup>14</sup> Nza khuen kothigi, Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi, ana taagip zirirga. Maan muungiap, nza vhira khuen kothigi, mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira taagi khavgirga. Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirim, mbe Zisas phorgip anan han naanga.

<sup>15</sup> Nza Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun nde nzuav, nza khan nzuai. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga, nza ntige khan namki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi kamarav fhararga tukti fhu. Fhuvara!

<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime khan tigip havhargip suanga, anan enserar vhari kaminga, Fhe Bakimen mbarip siminga, Guma Bakime Hevenan kegip, zirirga. Mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav khavgirga.

<sup>17</sup> Nza mba tugen, nza guigira Zisas kothigap namki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mbe phorgip, nza zam naanv, buivar

Guma Bakimen purga. Nza ana han ndav, nza zazera Guma Bakime phorgip mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>18</sup> Nde kha buni bun wari ga suanv, wari ndavi havhariri.

## 5

*Nza wari thithim tigip, Guma Bakime zirirga tugar rargip kirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mba bigi hira raa gum tuga bun nde suangirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>2</sup> Nde nduarira kangi, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana kii guma maan kamin zav zi fara muungi.

<sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, "Ntige tugar vhuun ma, nza nzerara ki." Mbe maan suanga, mben farfarga bigin, ana vhemkora mben higriga, mba bigina zaa mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa farar muungip mben higriga. Mbe mba bigina nkhiirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ginginan ki fhuvara. Nde ginginan kiv, nde mba tuk nden hirim, nde guma kima guma garim, ana hanera ana him, ana ngava mbatiga muungi farar muunrie? Fhuvara!

<sup>5</sup> Nde zam vhava narar kav, nde raar ki fara muungiap ki ntiri ma. Nza maan gum ginginan ki ntiri fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Maan muungiap, nza muunv kiv, nza harigi gumgi farar muungip kuv kirga. Fhuvara! Nza semsegip wari ga nzuav ganiv kirga.

<sup>7</sup> Nza kangi, kui gumgi, mbe maan kui. Phara nanjari pi gumgi, mbe maan nta pi.

<sup>8</sup> Nza min thugim, nza raar ki gumgi, nza ndikndigi bigi kangip wari ganiv kirga. Nza vhira guigira Zisas kothigi tiva ndigip, ana zin

**4:11** Ef 4.28; 2 Te 3.8; 3.12; 1 Pi 4.15    **4:12** Ro 13.13; 2 Ko 8.21; Kor 4.5    **4:13** Ef 2.12    **4:14** Ro 14.9; 1 Ko 15.3-4; 15.12-13; 15.18; 15.23    **4:15** 1 Ko 15.51-52    **4:16** Mt 24.30-31; FG 1.11; 1 Ko 15.23; 15.52; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 1.7    **4:17** Zo 12.26; FG 1.9; VB 11.12    **5:1** Mt 24.36    **5:2** Mt 24.42-44; Ru 12.39; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3    **5:3** Ese 13.10; Hos 13.13; Mt 24.39; Ru 21.34-35; Zo 16.21-22    **5:4** Ro 13.12-13; 1 Zo 2.8    **5:5** Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8-9    **5:6** Mt 24.42; 25.5; 25.13; 1 Pi 5.8    **5:7** Ru 21.34-36; Ro 13.13; Ef 5.14    **5:8** Ais 59.17; Ef 6.13-17

ngip, guigira won ndavi ndi harigi gumgi gu mbigi niiri. Mba tiv, nza siot kapa shari tivar muungip, ana shirari. Ana nden fhavi ganirim, nde nzerara kirga. Nza ana sharav, nza Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndirganen rargi kirga tiv, nza kapa khorar fi tivar muungip, ana fav kirga. Mba ndikndik, ana nza panan kiv, nza ndikndigi ganinga. Nza maan muungip tuituigip thigi havhargip, wari gani kirga.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime won ndav shiri ndir zav nza farasarigi fhuvara. Ana nza Guma Bakime Zisas Krai taagi nza ndir zav, ana nza farasarigi.

<sup>10</sup> Zisas nzan kurkurar zav rimgi. Maan muungiap, nza namki o, nza rimgi, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki bini ndigip ana phorgi kirga.

<sup>11</sup> Maan muungiap, nde bevbevira nde bunin vhuuira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suany, mbe ndavi havhariri. Nde ntige mba tiva mbui, nde mba tivara muuri.

*Fhe Bakime guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kurkurarim, mbe tivir vhuuira muunga.*

<sup>12</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza khuen vuzvugi. Nden kurkurigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiri. Guma Bakime mbe ndi fegim, mbe nde gari gumgir pani ki. Mbe kav naara mbatiga mbuav bunin nde nzuav nden tivi ndiv thigar mbai.

<sup>13</sup> Nde mbe mbui naara ndikndigip, ndavi mbirav guigira mben piin kiv guigira wari won ndavi mben niiri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, nde vhira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.

<sup>14</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mba vhukvhugi gumgir tivi ndi thigar maan zav, nde ndikndigi khavav, vhira rivi gumgi ndavi havhariv, mba thiga havhargi

fhuvgumgi, nza mben kurkura zav nde nzuai. Nde mbarara mba gumgi ga suanri.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe maan muungip tivi mbatigi nde muunrim, nde mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ngarka thari. Nde zazera khan tigip havhargip, warir kurkurav, zam mba gumgi gu mbigi kurkurari.

<sup>16-17</sup> Nde zazera ndikndigip, zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri.

<sup>18</sup> Maan muungip, bigin thuen nden hirim, nde ne suany simi thari, nde ne suany Fhe Bakime phorgip suany, nen ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, nde Krai Zisas phorga havhargi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivar muuri.

<sup>19</sup> Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar bigin thuen muun sanv nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde ana mbevi thari.

<sup>20</sup> Nde guma Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanrim, nde khan suan thari, ne fhura ki bunen ma.

<sup>21</sup> Nde tuituigip ana nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri, nta guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari o, nta harigi guma ndikndigar nzuai buni. Nde tivir vhuuiri, nde nta suirari.

<sup>22</sup> Nde nta suirav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nde nta nkari.

<sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitigar niinge ma. Ana nden muungirim, nde guigira wari wo ndavir zam ana niingira, ana nden muungirim, nde guigira ngararga. Ana nden vherir ki gumgi, nden ntuu, nden fhavi, ana nta ganinga, guma bigin thuen suany fharar nde sirga fhu, nde za nzerara kirga. Nde nzerara kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Krai taagi zirirga tuk hirga.

<sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana mba tivir nden muunga. Ne khan

5:9 Ro 9.22; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 2.13-14; 1 Pi 2.8 5:10 Ro 14.8-9; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 4.14 5:11 Zu 1.20 5:12 1 Ko 16.18; Fi 2.29; 1 T 5.17; Hi 13.7; 13.17 5:14 Ga 5.22; 6.1-2; Kor 3.12; 2 Te 3.6; 3.11; 3.15; Hi 12.12 5:15 Snd 20.22; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9 5:16-17 2 Ko 6.10; Fi 4.4 5:16-17 Ru 18.1; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Pi 4.7 5:18 Ef 5.20; Kor 3.17 5:19 Ef 4.30; 1 T 4.14; 2 T 1.6 5:20 1 Ko 14.1; 14.39 5:21 1 Ko 2.11; 2.15; Fi 4.8; 1 Zo 4.1 5:22 Jop 1.1; 1.8; 2.3 5:23 Ro 15.33; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 4.9; 1 Te 3.13; 2 Te 3.16 5:24 1 Ko 1.9; 10.13; 2 Te 3.3



muŋgi, ana wo nzuai buni, ana zam nta zin vui.

<sup>25</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nza suanv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana nzan kurkurarga.

<sup>26</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiv nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir harir suigip, mbe viaviri.

<sup>27</sup> Gu guma Bakime zin kaman havharar nde nzuai, nde kha gava ganiv za nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri.

<sup>28</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

## 2 TESARONAIKA Khe Por Phenatitigap Tesaronaikainj Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mbe Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zيسان kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Kraiss taagip ziririm, thagina bigen higerie? Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana fhum higim, ana zergi. Mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbuim, Por gu Sairas, Timoti, mbe ndikndigi ndi thigar maan zav mba gava khergi.

Mbe mba gava kherav, Por khañ mbe nzuai, mba tuk higi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guigira rihingana, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi khañ tigi havhargip, kha nuianan hirga. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi dai guma kha nuianan higip, guigira panan Kraiss ga kegirga.

Por thigi havhargip, Zيسان kbothigip simtigi ndir zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe thigi havhargip, nduarira wari ganinga. Mbe ana phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe mbui tivar muunga. Mbe ñaarar vhukvhugirga fhu. Mbe vhira harigi ntirir kurkurargen vhukvhugirga fhu.

### Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk zumgum hirga.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaikan ngu bakimen kav guigira Zيسان kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime

gum nzan Bakime Zيسان Kraiss phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

<sup>2</sup> Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zيسان Kraiss, mani nden korar muunv ndava mitigar nden niñrim, nde kiri.

*Mbe Tesaronaikainj, mbe simtigi hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargi.*

<sup>3</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zيسان kbothigi gumgi, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. Nza maan mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. Ne khañ muungi, nde guigira khañ tigap Zيسان kbothigap ana zin vui ne guigira havhargi. Nde maan mbuav, nde bevbevira wari won ndavi ndiv wari ga ndii. Nde mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira kivgi.

<sup>4</sup> Mba bigina niñra, nza Fhe Bakimen siosi ga ruav, nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza nden pana gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta bun mbe nzuav, nden hi simtigi, nza vhira nta bun nzuai. Nza mbe nzuav khañ nzuai, “Tesaronaikainj mbe thiga havhargiap, Zيسان kbothigap, ana zin vui tiva suirav, mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta ndi.”

*Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra zin vov, nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuai.*

<sup>5</sup> Mba nden hi bigi, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana tivar vhuunra zin vov nza mbui tivi ga nzuav, nza nzuai. Nde zaa ndi, ne khañ muungi, nde Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngu khavi. Nde maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde guigira ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin ki ntiri, nde mbe phorgi kirga tuktigi.

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun muunv, khañ muunga. Ana simtigar nde ndii gumgi, ana nen ngarkarav simtigar mben niinga.

<sup>7-8</sup> Nde ntige mba ndi simtigi, ana nta vhezgip, vhuksur nden niñv,

1:1 FG 17.1; 1 Te 1.1    1:2 Ro 1.7    1:3 1 Te 1.2-3; 2 Te 2.13    1:4 2 Ko 7.4; 7.14; 1 Te 2.19; VB 1.9  
1:5 Fi 1.28    1:6 Ro 12.19; VB 18.6-7    1:7-8 Mt 25.31; 1 Te 3.13; 4.16    1:7-8 Sng 79.6; Ais 66.15; Jer 10.25; Ro 2.8; 1 Pi 4.17

vhira nzan niinga. Nza Bakime Zisas won enseri nkashkagir kov, mbe Hevenan kegip, kirar hirga tugar, Fhe Bakime maan muunga. Ana vhava baki guarara phorgi zirirga. Ana ziriv, Fhe Bakime kangen thagi gumgi gu mbigi gum, nza Bakime Zisas buna vhuuen mbararangen thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.

<sup>9</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi vheza mbatiga ndigirga. Mbe Guma Bakime thav, samra kirga, mbe vhira, ana vhava njara nkashka thav, samra kiv, mbe zazera mbatigip mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, Guma Bakime ziv muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana zindiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigirga. Nde vhira mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ne khan muungi, nza nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nde suangim, nde guigira ne kothigi.

*Mbe Tesaronaikain havhari zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza mba hir zav mbui bigi ga ndikndigap, nza zazera nde nzuav, nza won Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai, ana nden kurkurarga. Nza khuen vuzvugi, nde guigira ana muun zav nden kamgi tivi, nde ntan muunga. Nza ana nkashkar nden nin zav, nza ne nzuav ana phorga nzuai. Nde ana kothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde mba muun zav mbui tivir vhuuin, nde zam ntan muunga.

<sup>12</sup> Nde mba tivar muunv, nza wo Bakime Zisas zindiv vun kuamkuarga, ana vhira nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Nza Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai nden korar muunv, mba tivar nden muunri.

## 2

*Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guma higirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza ntigem nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai taagi ziririm, nza ana phorgip phogar vhora ne bun nde suan zav mbui. Nza khuen vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuarir nza kha nzuai bunen tigi.

<sup>2</sup> Gumgi thari khan nde suangi thi, “Guma Bakime zirirga tuk higim, ana taagia zergi?” Maan suangi guma khuen ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar mba kamen ana niingi, ana zungum hirga bigen ana ne bun suangi o, guma the Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun nzuav ne bun suangire? O, guma the khan suangi, nza kha gava kherav, mba khesharigi kamen nde suangi. Nde maangi nanen kha kamen mbararagi, ne fhura ki kamen ma. Nde ne mbararagip, nde vhemkora ngava mbatigar muunv ne suanv simi thari.

<sup>3</sup> Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana nde guiguigi thari. Ana mbui tiva thuen vhira nde guiguigi thari. Nde mbarara. Mba tuk fhura higirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi vhirve, mbe fharav rinhriinv kir Fhe Bakime segirga. Mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui guma, ana za kirar higirga. Mba guma, ana Herar kiv mbaririrga guma ma.

<sup>4</sup> Ana ziv, mbarivi gu tori, ana panan nta kegirga. Ana maan muunv, fhura ndikndigip nduara wo zindiv vun kuamkuagi bigi, ana zam nta mbevarga. Ana maan muunv, Fhe Bakime Phena vhen ngirgip perav, khan suanga, “Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.”

<sup>5</sup> Gu nde phorga kav mba bigir nde suangi. Nde nta ndikndik nangi thi?

<sup>6</sup> Nde ntigem, mba guma kirar hir za mbuim, ana tuav mpirigi bigin,

nde ana kanġi. Ana Fhe Bakime ana sarigi tugara, ana ħirga.

<sup>7</sup> Nde kanġi, ntigem, Fhe Bakime suanġi tivi daai tiv, ana zorgap vhee mbugum nġarav ki. Ana mbara muunġip vhen mbugum nġariv kirim, Fhe Bakime farasarigi tuk ħirga, mba anan tuav mpirigi guma, mba tuav thav sarga.

<sup>8</sup> Mba tugar Fhe Bakime suanġi tivi daai guma za kirar ħirġirga. Nza Bakime Zisas won kamthoon bħnħnħra ana shogirim, ana rimġirga. Nza Bakime vhemkora won vhava nħara bakime phorġip kirar ħirġirga, ana Fhe Bakime suanġi tivi daai guman farfagirga.

<sup>9</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime suanġi tivi daai guma, ana Satan nħasħkar panan kirar ħirġirga. Ana kirar ħirġip, Satan bigi guiguigi tivar muunħ, ana mbarkirga nħari bakivir muunħ, mbarkirga guiguigi mirikori, ana ntan muunġa.

<sup>10</sup> Ana mba guiguigi tivi mbatigi, ana zam ntan mba za mbarirġirga tuavara vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguirġirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbatirġirga. Ne kħanħ muunġi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav buni guarir mbe nħnħġim, mbe mba buni vuzvugi fhu.

<sup>11</sup> Maanħ muunġiap, Fhe Bakime mbe ndikndigi ga muunġim, mbe mba guiguigi buni, mbe nta kħothirġirga.

<sup>12</sup> Maanħ muunġiap, mba buni guari kħothirġi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam tivi mbatirġir muunġenħ nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime za kħa nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunġi tivi mbatigi ga suanħ mbe suanġa tugar mbe ne suanħ vhezħ mbatirġa ndirġa.

*Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndir zav nden farasarigi.*

<sup>13</sup> Nde nza phorġap guigira Zisas kħothirġi gumgi, Guma Bakime gui-

gira wo ndavar nde nħnħġi. Nza zazera mba ndikndirġar muunħ, nza khuenħ ndikndirġirġa, nza zazera nde suanħ Fhe Bakime phorġiv suanħ ana ndikndirġirġa. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara nde farasarigi, nde ana ndir za mbui gumgi gu mbigi, rirġar ki. Fhe Bakime won Nħina Nħarar nde nħnħġi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigir vhuunħ ma. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guarenħ kħothirġim, Fhe Bakime maanħ muunġiap taagħ nde ndigi.

<sup>14</sup> Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde suanġi. Fhe Bakime mba buna vhuuen panan, ana khuenħ vuzvugiap, nden kamgi, nde vħira nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan vhava nħara bakime gum ana nħkasħka bakime vhen kirġa.

<sup>15</sup> Maanħ muunġiap, nde nza phorġap guigira Zisas kħothirġi gumgi nde guigira thirġi havhargiri. Nde thirġi havhargip, nde nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuunħ bun nde suanġi, nde nta suira havhargip, nde vħira nza kħa gava kħerġiap, nde nzuai buni, nde vħira nta suirav havhargiri.

<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime won ndavar nzan nħnħ, ana nza kora muunġiap, ana nza ndavi vheri ga muunġim, nta zazera nzerara ki. Ana vħira nzan kurkurirġim, nza ana kħothirġap, ana guigira tivar vhuunħ nzan muunġenħ rarġa ki.

<sup>17</sup> Gu maanħ muunġiap, gu nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan gum nzan Nħia Fhe Bakime phorġa nzuav manin nzai, mani nde ndavi vherir muunħrim, nde ndavi havhargip, nde tivir vhuunħ muunħ bunin vhuunħra suanġa.

**Mbe Tesaronaikħnħ, mbe vħukvhuga kirġi gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav mben tivi ndiv thirġar mbai.**

### 3

*Nde Fhe Bakime phorġiv suanħrim,*

**2:7** 1 Zo 2.18; 4.3    **2:8** Jop 4.9; Ais 11.4; Dan 7.10; Hi 10.27; VB 19.15    **2:9** Mt 24.24; Zo 8.41; Ef 2.2; VB 13.11-13; 18.23; 19.20    **2:10** 2 Ko 2.15; 4.3    **2:11** Mt 24.5; 24.11; Ro 1.24; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 4.4    **2:12** Ro 1.32    **2:13** Ru 1.75; Zo 15.16; Ef 1.4; 1 Te 4.7; 5.9; 2 Te 1.3    **2:15** 1 Ko 11.2; 16.13; Fi 4.1; 2 Te 3.6  
**2:17** 1 Ko 1.8; 1 Te 3.13; 1 Pi 5.10



*ana nzan kurkurari.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza nde suanga buna muenj phorga khar ki. Mba bunenj khanj muunggi. Nde nza suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana nzan kurkurarim, Guma Bakime buna vhuuenj vhemkora za kha bigir ngirim, ana zi guigira kivgip, ana nde han maam, nden rigar zi kivgi farar muungirga.

<sup>2</sup> Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana mba gumgi mbatigi farve tin nza ndigirga. Mba gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nde kanji, gumgi mbari, mbe Krai kothigi fhu.

<sup>3</sup> Guma Bakime, ana wo nzuai buni, ana za nta zin vui. Ana nde ganiv, nden havhargirga, Satan bigin thuen nden muungirga tuktigi fhu.

<sup>4</sup> Guma Bakime ndikndigar nza ndim, nza tuituigiap khuenj kanji, nza mba muun zav nde suangi tivi, nde zam nta mbui. Nde zumgum vhira mba tivara muunga.

<sup>5</sup> Nza khuenj vuzvugi, Guma Bakime ndikndigar nden ninrim, nde ndikndigi nzerara kiv, nde Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, nde guigira ana kanjip, nde vhira Krai thiga havhargiap simtigi ndigine, nde vhira ne kanjirga.

*Gumgi za ngariri.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Krai zin panan, nza khanj tiga havhargiap, khanj nde nzuai. Maanj muungip, guigira nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi thari, mbe fhura piigip kiv, nza mbe suangi buni, mbe nta zin ngi thagi, nde mbe thav samra kiri.

<sup>7</sup> Nde kanji, nde nza mbui tivi zin ngiri. Nza nde phorga kav, nza fhura piigiap kegi fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Nza vhira fhura nden han mba thari ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde han vhezi. Nza simtigar nden ninj thav, nza raa gu maan, nza njaara mbatiga muunggi.

<sup>9</sup> Nza nden han mba ndi thav, mba njaara muunggi, fhuvara. Nza nde han mba ndirga tuktigi, nza nde han mba ndigi fhuvara. Ne khanj muunggi, nza nde muunga tivar vhuun, nza anan nde khivigi, nde nduarira mba tiva zin ngiri.

<sup>10</sup> Nde kanji, nza nde phorgara kav, nza kha kamen nde suangi, maanj muungip, guma njaara thagi, nde mban ana ninj thari.

<sup>11</sup> Nza ntigem mbararagi, nde mbari fhura piigiap ki. Mbe ngari fhu, mbe fhura ka harigi gumgi muunggi bigi, mbe nta nenga rui.

<sup>12</sup> Nza ntigem Guma Bakime Zisas Krai zin panan, nza kama havharar khanj mba gumgi ga nzuai, mbe tuituigiap piigip ngariri. Mbe ngarip, nduarira mban wari ganiri.

<sup>13</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugi thari.

<sup>14</sup> Maanj muungip, guma the nza kha khergi gavara ki buni, ana zam nta zin vui fhu, nde mba guma gangip, ana hiav, nde ana thav, samra kiri. Nde samra kirim, ana nde gangip, ana wo mbui tivar mbergirga.

<sup>15</sup> Nza kha ndikndigar anan muun zav nde nzuai fhuvara, ana nden pana guma ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha ndikndigar ana muunri, ana nde phorge rigine ma. Nde mba ndikndigar ana muunjv, nde ndikndiga vhuun ana ndii bunin ana suanri.

*Por won raar vhuun mbe ndii.*

<sup>16</sup> Guma Bakime, ana ndava mitigar ninje ma. Ana zazera nden kurkurarim, nde za bigir muunjv

**3:1** Ef 6.19; Kor 4.3; 1 Te 5.25    **3:2** FG 28.24; Ro 10.16; 15.31    **3:3** Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 1.9; 1 Te 5.24; 2 Pi 2.9    **3:4** 2 Ko 7.16; Ga 5.10; 1 Te 4.10    **3:6** Mt 18.17; Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.11-13; 1 Te 3.11-13; 1 T 6.5; 2 Zo 1.10    **3:7** 1 Ko 4.16; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 1.6    **3:8** 2 Ko 11.9; 1 Te 2.9    **3:9** 1 Ko 9.4-6; 1 Te 1.6    **3:10** 1 Te 4.11    **3:11** 1 T 5.13; 1 Pi 4.15    **3:12** 1 Te 4.11    **3:13** Ga 6.9    **3:14** 1 Ko 5.9-11    **3:15** 1 Te 5.14; Ta 3.10    **3:16** 1 Te 5.23

ndavi mbirav kirga. Guma Bakime zam nde phorgi kiri.

<sup>17</sup> Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun nde ndii kamej khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Gu wo gavi kherav, nta ndi mbav, gu zazera nduara won raar vhuun kherav, nta ndi mbai. Nde gu khergi gavi ganinga, nde nan nkeeri ganinga, nta za gu khergi gavir ki.

<sup>18</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

**1 TIMOTI**  
**Khe Por Fharav Timoti**  
**Ndi Khergi Gap**  
**Khe fharav ganinga**  
**buni khare.**

Timoti, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain Ristra ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi guman kam ma. Ana ntigera Zisas kothigi guma ma. Anan niamuun Zudian mbik ma. Anan ndia, ana Grikar guma ma. Por ana ndigim, ana ana phorga ruav Fhe Bakime ngip buni vhuun bun nzua rui naara mbui. Ndu FG 16.1 kegip ganiv ves 3 thigiri. Timoti zumgum sios gari guman pan kav, ana Efesus sios gari guman pan kim, Por kha gava khergiap, ana ndi mbarigi.

Por mba gava khergiap, ana fharav ana nzuai kamen khan muungi. Por khan nzuai, Timoti tuituigira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas kothigi tiva ganiri. Ana gumgi thari ganirim, mbe ziv, mba guigira Zisas kothigi tivar farfa thari. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigi ki. Mbe kha khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe khan nzuai, "Kha nuiana bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndir za mbui, ana kha nuianan mba thari, ana nta thav, ana muun rigi thari."

Kha fharigi bunen thigi buna bakime, kha gap ne nzuai, ne khare. Por rotu ga mbui tivir vhuun ganiv, siosan naari ganinga ne nzuai.

Por vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ganinga guma ga nzuav vhira siosan naara guma ga nzuav, khan nzuai, "Ram muungi khesharigi guma, ana sios gari guma gum siosan naara guma kirie?" Kha gavar mpuur kamen, ana Timoti ga nzuai. Ana khan ana nzuai, "Ana Zisas Kraisan naara guman vhuun

kiiv, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana bevbevira mben muunga tivi, ana nta nzuai."

**Timoti wo mbui tivi, ana**  
**tuituigip nta ganiv, ana**  
**vhira mba siosan ki**  
**gumgi gu mbigi, ana**  
**vhira tuituigip mbe**  
**ganiri.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi naara guma. Gu taagia nza ndi Fhe Bakimen naara guma kav, nza guigira kothigi guma, Krai Zisas, nza ana rarga ki. Mani nan farasarigim, gu manin naara guma ki.

<sup>2</sup> Timoti, ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap, ndu guigira nan kama fara muungi. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Krai Zisas, mani tivar vhuun ndun muunv, ndun korar muunv, ndava mitigar ndun ninrim, ndu kiri.

*Nza mba guiguigi buni, nza za nta mbevarim, nta ngirigiri.*

<sup>3</sup> Gu fhum Masedonian ngir zav, gu mba kamen ndu suanji, gu ntigem mba kamenra taagiap ndu nzuai. Gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu Efesusra kiiv, ndu kama havharar Fhe Bakime buni vhuun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe guiguigi gumgi phorgi suanji.

<sup>4</sup> Ndu mbe suanrim, mbe mba fhura nzigi nenzi nzari khini gum, mbe won nzigi ziri zitav, mbe buni, nenzi, mbe nta thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta fhura mbe ndikndigi ngi buni ma. Nta mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nta vhira mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzan muun za mbui vuzvuk, mba vuzvuk, ana guigira bigi kothigi tiv, mbe tuituigip ana kangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime muun zav nza suanji njaar, ana khañ muunji. Ndu guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe guigira Zisas kothiviv, mbe Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngariv kiv, khuen kanjirga, tivir vhuuñ gu tivi mbatigi. Mba tivi mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe guigira ndavir warir nñnga.

<sup>6</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe ntigem mba tivi thav, mbe fhura ñanñanav, fhura buni khini nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe Moses suanji tivir harigi gumgi khivirgen vuzvugiap, mbe khivi. Mbe mbe khivav khuen ndikndigi, nza nzuai buni nta guigi guarara. Mbe maan nzuav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta nñnge kanji fhuvara. Mbe vhira, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta kanji fhu.

<sup>8</sup> Nza khuen kanji, Moses suanji tivi, nta tivir vhuuñ ma. Guma tuituigip nta zin ngirga, nta nzerarga.

<sup>9</sup> Moses suanji tivi, nta mbui njaar khañ mbui fhuvara. Nta tivir vhuuñ mbui gumgi gu mbigi tivi ndiv thigar mbai fhuvara. Nta mbui njaar khare, nta Moses suanji tivi daav ririri gumgi gu mbigi, nta mben tivi ndiv thigar mbai. Nta vhira kir Fhe Bakime segap, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi tivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai tivi ma. Nta Fhe Bakimen tivi thav, kha nuiana tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ki tivi ma. Moses suanji tivi, nta khañ muunji. Guma won ndia gum niamuñ shogim, mani rimgi, nta ne suanjv ana suanga. Nta vhira harigi guma shogim, ana rimgi guma, nta ne suanjv ana suanga.

<sup>10</sup> Nta vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, nta ne nzuav mbe nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi Sodomani kav muunji tivi mbatigi, mba kesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi harigi gumgi kiv, mbe

ndi mbaim, mbe fura harigi gumgir njaar gumgi ki gumgi ga nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira bigi guiguigav, fhura kha vun ki guma zi ziti gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime suanji tivi panan nta kegi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi nta vhira mbe nzuav nzuai.

<sup>11</sup> Mba kamen ne guigira, ne Fhe Bakime na nñngi kaman vhuuen vhen ki. Gu khar mba kamen bun nzuai. Gu bun nzuai kaman vhuuen khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana vhava ñaara bakime phorga kim, ana ñkasñka, ana nduara guigira fharigi. Ana nduara ndikndiga guara nñnge ma.

*Por Fhe Bakime ana kora muunji ne nzuav, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.*

<sup>12</sup> Nza Bakime Kraisi Zisas ana ñkasñkar na nñngiap na kothigi, gu ana njaarar muunga tuktigi. Ana maan muunjiap, mba njaarar muun zav nan farasarigi. Gu maan muunjiap ne nzuav anan ndikndigi.

<sup>13</sup> Gu guigira fhum, ana zi nziv, gu panan ana kegap, gu buni mbatigir ana suanji. Gu ana muunji bigi, ana nta kanji. Ne khañ muunji, gu mba tugen gu tuituigiap ana kanji fhu, gu vhira ana kothigi fhu. Gu maan muunjim, ana nan kora muunji.

<sup>14</sup> Nza Bakime Kraisi Zisas, ana guigira nan kora muunjiap, na ndikndik khavgim, gu ana kothigap, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

<sup>15</sup> Kraisi Zisas, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndir zav kha nuianan zergi. Kha kamen ne guigi guarara, kha gumgi zam kha kamen mbararagip, ne kothigiri. Gu guigira tivi mbatigi ga muunji guma guar ma. Gu muunji tivi mbatigi, nta guigira kha gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi kamarigi.

**1:7** 1 T 6.4; 6.20; Ta 1.10    **1:8** Ro 7.12; 7.16; 7.22    **1:9** Ga 3.19; 5.23    **1:10** Stt 19.4-5; 1 T 6.3; 2 T 4.3; Ta 1.9    **1:11** Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25; 1 Te 2.4; 1 T 6.15    **1:12** FG 9.15; Ga 1.15-16    **1:13** FG 3.17; 8.3; 9.4-5; 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.13    **1:14** Ru 7.47; Ro 5.20; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 T 1.13    **1:15** Ru 15.2; 19.10; Ro 5.8; 1 T 3.1; 4.9; 2 T 2.11; 1 Zo 3.5



Gu fharav kha gumgi kharav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.

<sup>16</sup> Zisas Kraiss khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi zam tuituigip khuen kangirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbarara mbe nzuai guma ma. Ana maan muungiap fharav nan kora muungi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana na muungi tiva gangip, mbe ana khotigirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biihii mben niingirga.

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap kav ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma. Ana rii ne fhuvara. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi fhu. Ana nduara guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Maan muungiap, nza zazera ana zindiv vun kuamkuarga, ana nduara fhara kirga. Ne guigira.

*Timoti khañ tigip havhargip, tivi mbatigi phorgip shogiv, nta mbeviri.*

<sup>18</sup> Nan kam Timoti, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ndu muunga kamen suangi, gu ne ga ndirigi. Gu ne ga ndirigap, gu ndu muunga bigi bun ndu nzuai. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi kamen, ndu fhura ne ganirim, ne ndu ndava khaviri. Ndu khañ tigip havhargip, mba tivi mbatigi phorgiv shogip, nta mbeviri.

<sup>19</sup> Ndu mba ntarar muungv guigira Zisas khotigip ndu khuen kangiri, ndu Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuen suangv simtik kirga fhu. Gumgi mbari, mbe khuen kangi, mbe pham bigin muen muungi, mbe ne kangiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana mbe muungi bigen ndi thigar maan thagi. Mbe maan muungiap kav, zumgum mbe Zisas khotigi ndikndik za mbatigiap, mbe kem vov, nkiiar tin ndav za mbatigi fara muungi.

<sup>20</sup> Himeneus gu Areksander, mani vhira mba tiva muungim, gu mani

ndim, Satan farve khingi. Mani tuituigip khuen kangir zav, mani wom buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suanga fhu.

## 2

*Nza zam kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangv Fhe Bakime suangrim, Ana mben kurkurarga.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu fharav muunga bigen khare. Gu khañ tiga havhargiap ndu nzuai, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangrim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgip suangv, ana ndikndigiv zam mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sangv, ana phorgi suangv, ana nzañri.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe vhira ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum ngui gari gumgir panin kurkurar sangv ana phorgiv suangri. Nza maan muungip tuituigip piigip, ndavi mbarav wari kiv, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nza nta zin ngirga.

<sup>3</sup> Mba khesharigi suambara mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, Fhe Bakime mba tiva garim, ana ana rimanin nzerigi. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira mba khesharigi nzambari vuzvugi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam guigira ana buna vhuuen kangirga, ana taagip mbe ndigirga.

<sup>5</sup> Nza kangi, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Guma bavira, ana rigigera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben rigigera ki. Mba guma, ana Kraiss Zisas ma.

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, Kraiss won tuma fekhingiap, zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi. Nza mba tiva gangiap, kangi, Fhe Bakime kha tivar nza khivigi. Ana zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirgen vuzvugi.

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana naara guma ki. Gu guigira khar nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Ana mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, ana

**1:17** Dan 7.14; Zo 1.18; Ro 16.27; Hi 11.27; 1 Zo 4.12    **1:18** 1 T 3.9; 6.9; 6.12; Zu 1.3    **1:20** 1 Ko 5.5; 2 T 3.7-8; 4.14-15    **2:1** Jer 29.7; Ese 6.10; Ro 13.1; Ef 6.18; Fi 4.6    **2:4** Ese 18.23; Zo 3.16-17; 17.3; 1 T 4.10; 2 T 2.25; 2 Pi 3.9    **2:5** Ro 3.29-30; Ga 3.20; Hi 8.6; 9.15; 12.24    **2:6** Mt 20.28; 1 Ko 1.6; Ga 1.4; Ef 1.7-9; 2 Te 1.10; Ta 1.3    **2:7** FG 9.15; Ga 1.16; 2.7-8; Ef 3.7-8; 2 T 1.11

wo buna vhuuen mbe khivirim, mbe Krais kothigip, guigira buna vhuuen kanjirga.

<sup>8</sup> Maan muungiap, gu khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki ngui gumgi, mbe zam wari won ntuun anan niingip, ana niman ngaravra kiv, ndavi shiav kaadogi tivi thav, hari ngav, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri.

*Naari vhuuin ga mbui tivi, nta guigira mbigir siin ma.*

<sup>9</sup> Harigi buna muen khan muungi. Gu khuen vuzvugi, guigira Zisas kothigi mbigi, mbe fhura ferfera rui mbigi wari nzi siin muun thari. Mbe fhura ferferip, siin mbatigar warir muunv mbarkirga siin muunv, wari won pani siinv, nkiaa vun ndagi shagi gu bigi shariv, gorar muungi bigi wari siin thari.

<sup>10</sup> Khan nzuai mbigi, nza guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui. Mbe mbarkirga naari vhuuinra muunga. Mba tiv ana guigira mben siin guar ma.

<sup>11</sup> Nde mbigi, nde wari won thiri pingip, wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ndiri.

<sup>12</sup> Gu fhura mbigi garim, mbe gumgi garav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mbigi, nde fhura thiri pingip, buni mbararari.

<sup>13</sup> Nde mbarara, Fhe Bakime fharav Adam ga muungiap, ana zungum Iv ga muungi.

<sup>14</sup> Adam ana guiguigi buni kothigi fhuvara. Mbik, ana guiguigi buni kothigap, ana tiva mbatigen muungi.

<sup>15</sup> Mbigi, mbe muunga naar khare, mbe tari tirma. Mbe maan muunv, mbe zazera Krais kothiviv, wari won ntuur ana niinv, ana niman ngaravra kiv, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi niinv tivir vhuuin muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirga. <sup>a</sup>

### 3

*Sios gari gumgir pani, mbe tivir vhuuin zin ngiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Kha kamen ne guigi guarara, guma ana siosan guman pan kirgen vuzvugi, ana naara vhuun vuzvugi.

<sup>2</sup> Guma, ana sios gari guman pan ki, ana tivir vhuuinra zin vui. Mba gumgi, ana muungi tiva mbatiga thuen ganinga fhu. Ana vhira muun bavira kiri. Ana tuituigip perav, ana ndikndigi vhuuinra zin ngiv, tivir vhuuinra muunri. Ana phenan zi gumgi, ana tivar vhuunra mben muunv, tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana vhira tuituigira Fhe Bakime buna guaren kanjip, ana mba harigi gumgi khivirgen kangi, mbe khiviri.

<sup>3</sup> Ana pharar nanjanin mbiv nanjani thari. Ana vhira vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana mbarara mbe suanri. Ana nkiaara suan muun thari.

<sup>4</sup> Ana vhira gangana vhuunra won muun gu tarir muunv, won tari ga suanrim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.

<sup>5</sup> Guma, ana won muun gu tari, ana gangan vhuun mbe mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen sios gangirga tuktigi fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Ntigera Fhe Bakime zi panan ruagi guma, ana sios gari guman pan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana maan muungirga, ana khuen ndikndigirga, gu guman vhuun ma. Ana mba ndikndigar muunv, riinriinga, Fhe Bakime Satan ga nzuav suangi tivara muungip, ana suanv suangirga.

<sup>7</sup> Guma, ana sios thav kirar ki gumgi niman, ana zin vhuun ki, mba guma, ana sios gari guman pan kirga tuktigi. Ana zin vhuun kirga fhu, mba gumgi buni mbatigir ana suanga, Satan won vhiar ana ndigirga.

*Siosan naara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuinra zin ngiri.*

**2:8** Ais 1.15; Mal 1.11; Zo 4.21    **2:9** 1 Pi 3.3-5    **2:10** 1 T 5.10    **2:12** 1 Ko 14.34    **2:13** Stt 2.7; 2.21-22; 1 Ko 11.8-9    **2:14** Stt 3.1-6; 2 Ko 11.3    <sup>a</sup> **2:15** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamen tuituigiap higi fhuvara.    **3:1** FG 20.28; Ef 4.12; Fi 1.1; 1 T 1.15    **3:2** 1 T 5.9; 2 T 2.24    **3:2** Ta 1.6-9    **3:7** FG 22.12; 1 Ko 5.12; 2 Ko 8.21; 1 Te 4.12; 1 T 6.9

<sup>8</sup> Mba tivara siosan n̄aara gumgi, mbe v̄hira ndikndigar vhuun won n̄aarir muun̄ri. Mbe th̄inkhum phunian̄ gi thari. Mbe pharar n̄ann̄anin mbi thari. Mbe fhura gumgir nk̄iia gu bigi ngi thari.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe khuen̄ kan̄giri, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani n̄iman, mbe bigina mbatik thuen̄ muun̄giap, nen simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe v̄hira Fhe Bakime nza kh̄ivigi buna guaren̄, nza ne kthōthigi, mbe mba buna guaren̄, mbe ne suira havhargiri.

<sup>10</sup> Nde fharav mben mp̄irav mben n̄aara gan̄iri. Mbe maan̄ muun̄gip n̄aara vhuun̄ra muunga, mbe siosan n̄aar gumgi kirga.

<sup>11</sup> Mben muuin̄, mbe v̄hira ndikndigar vhuun̄ mbe mbui tivir muun̄ri. Mbe fhura sh̄ishiḡip buna thuen̄ harigi gumgi ga siv, buna thuen̄ suan̄ thari. Mbe tuituigip piigip, mbe mba ndigi n̄aari, nza mbe kthōthigi, mbe tuituigip n̄tan muun̄ri.

<sup>12</sup> Siosan n̄aara guma, ana mbiga bavira man̄ kiri, ana v̄hira won muun̄ gu tari ana tuituigira mbe gan̄iri.

<sup>13</sup> Siosan n̄aara gumgi ki gumgi, mbe n̄aara vhuun̄ra mbui, mbe zin̄ vhuun̄ ki. Mbe v̄hira guigira Kraiis Zisas kthōthigi, ne bun suangen̄ rivi fhu.

*Fhe Bakimen̄ tivir vhuuin̄ n̄ien̄, ne bigina baki guaren̄ra.*

<sup>14</sup> Gu vhemkora mbar nḡip, ndu gan̄ingen̄ vuzvugi. Gu thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, gu kha kamen̄ khergip, ndu ndi maanga ne nzerara.

<sup>15</sup> Gu maan̄ muun̄gip vhemkora ndun han̄ nḡigirga fhu, ndu kha bunen̄ gangip, ndu nza Fhe Bakime nt̄iri muunga tivir vhuuin̄, ndu nta kan̄gip, nta zin̄ nḡiri. Nza Fhe Bakime nt̄iri, nza zazera mbara muun̄giap ki Fhe Bakimen̄ sios ma. Nza mba sios, kina havharage fara muun̄giap mba buna guaren̄ phufurigi.

<sup>16</sup> Nza tuituigiap khuen̄ kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime mbui tivir buna n̄ien̄, ne guigira bigina baki guaren̄ ma. Mba bunen̄, Fhe Bakime nen̄ nza kh̄ivigi, ne khan̄ muun̄gi.

Ana guma guarara gegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi.

Fhe Bakimen̄ N̄ina N̄aar khuen̄ nza kh̄ivigi, ana wo bun nzuai, ne guigi guarara.

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe v̄hira ana gangi.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi vov, ana buni vhuuin̄ bun za kha gumgi ga suan̄gi.

Za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari ana kthōthigi.

Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, vun ndagim, ana zi bakime ndigi.

## 4

*Kha khesharigi guiguigi buni, nta gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ngi.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakimen̄ N̄ina N̄aar thugara ph̄irav, khuen̄ bun nzuav khan̄ nzuai, zumgum Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han̄ mbararga, gumgi thari, mbe guigira Zisas kthōthigi tiv, mbe ana kuegirga. Ne khan̄ muun̄gi, mbe wari wo khuarir bigi guiguigi n̄iningi mbatigi nzuai bunin̄ tiḡip, mba n̄iningi mbatigi nzuai buni, mbe nta zin̄ nḡirga.

<sup>2</sup> Mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba guiguigi bunin̄ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Mba gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira pham vegim, mbe wari wo mbui tiv̄i mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe mani gu muuin̄ warir riḡirgen̄ guigira Zisas kthōthigi gumgi gu mbigi th̄ivav, mbe v̄hira Fhe Bakime nza ana kthōthigav, ana buna guaren̄ kan̄gi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza m̄birgen̄ nzuav muun̄gi mba, mbe n̄tan m̄birganen̄ mbe th̄ivi. Mba mba nza n̄tan m̄biv, nta

suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv ana ndikndigirga.

<sup>4</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime muunggi bigi, nta zam bigir vhuuira. Nza nta ganiv, khan suanga fhu, nta bigi mbatigi ma. Fhuvara. Nza nta suanv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanv ana ndikndigip, nta ndirga.

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime nzuai hegi bigi, nza nta nzuav, ana phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi buni, nta mba mba gum bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi.

*Timoti Kraisan njaara guman vhuun kiri.*

<sup>6</sup> Ndu maan muungip khan muunggi kamen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga suanga, ndu guigira Krai Zisan njaara guma vhuun kirga. Ndu maan muungiap, ndu nza mbararav kothigi bunin vhuuin, ndu nta nkasjka ndigip, ndu mba ndigi ndikndigir vhuuin, ndu nta zin vugi.

<sup>7</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhu. Mbe nzigi buni nzuav, mbigi gu thari nzuai buni nzuai. Ndu guigira kir nta segiri. Ndu tuituigira Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kangiri.

<sup>8</sup> Ndu kanji, nza maan muungip wari wo fhavir muungirim, nta nkasjkagir sanv, nza zazera wari won fhavir muunrim, nta zazera mba tivar muunga, mba tiv thanen nzan kurarga. Nza tuituigira Fhe Bakime tivi kangip, nza nta muunga. Mba tivi khan tigip havhargip nzan kurarga. Mba tivi ntige nza khar ki kiri tivir nzan kurarga. Mba tivi vhira, zungum nza Fhe Bakime han kirga kiri tivir nzan kurarga.

<sup>9</sup> Kha kamen ne guigi guarara, gumgi zam ne mbararav, ne kothigiri. a

<sup>10</sup> Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap za kha gumgi gu

mbigi ndi guma ma. Nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira taagiap nza ndi. Nza guigira ana kothigap, anan rargap ki, ana guigira tivir vhuuin nza mbuim, nza maan muungiap zazera njaara mbatiga mbui.

<sup>11</sup> Ndu kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv kaman havharar, nta zin ngir sanv, mbe suanv mbe khiviri.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe ndu garim, ndu manen guman kamara ki. Mbe khuen ndu ndikndigi thari, ndu guma khin ma. Fhuvara. Ndu tivir vhuuira muunrim, mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ndun tivi ganiv, nta zin ngiri. Ndu nzuai buni, ndu tivir vhuuira mbui buni suanv, ruru vhuuira muunv, guigira wo ndavar harigi ntiri niri, guigira Zisas kothigip, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanri.

<sup>13</sup> Gu maan muungip vhemkora zigirga fhu, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava ganiv, mba bunin ninge bun guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanri.

<sup>14</sup> Ndu mba Fhe Bakime fhura ndu ningi nkasjkar njaaran muungen vhukvhugi thari. Mba tugen sios gari gumgir pani, mbe farver ndu khangiap, guma mbe Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, ndun muunga tivir ndu suangi.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu zazera wo mbui njaari tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khan tigip nkasjkagip mba njaaran muunrim, nta hiriir vhuuira muunri. Ndu maan muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu mbui njaari ganirim, nta guigira nzerara higirga.

<sup>16</sup> Ndu wo mbui tivi, ndu tuituigip nta ganiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai njaari, ndu vhira tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khan tigip havhargip maan muunga, ndu mba ngari njaaran panan, Fhe Bakime

4:4 Stt 1.31; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.20; 1 Ko 10.25; Ta 1.15 4:7 1 T 1.4; 6.20; 2 T 2.16; 2.23; Hi 5.14  
 4:8 Sng 37.4; Mt 6.33; Ro 8.28; Kor 2.23; 1 T 6.6 4:9 1 T 1.15 a 4:9 Nza kanji fhuvara, ana khan suan za mbui, maangi kamen ne guigi guarara. Mba kamen ves 8 ki o, ves 10 ki. 4:10 Sng 36.6; 1 Ko 4.11-12; 1 T 2.3-4 4:12 1 Ko 16.11; Ta 2.7; 2.15; 1 Pi 5.3 4:14 FG 6.6; 8.17; 13.3; 19.6; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 1.6  
 4:15 1 T 5.22 4:16 FG 20.28; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 9.22; Ze 5.20



taagip ndu ndiv, ndu buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira taagip mbe ndigirga.

## 5

*Timoti kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana ndegi, gu ndegmbori gum, ana nguqi gum bivira kiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu gumgi vuri ga vhegi thari. Ndu mbarara mbe suanv, mbe ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu won ndia girgira mbui tivara mben muunri. Ndu mba tivara gumgir nkaar muunri. Ndu wo phorge regi ntiri ga mbui tivara mben muunri.

<sup>2</sup> Ndu won ndegmbori ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigi vurir muunri. Ndu wo phorge regi mbigi hiri ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigir nkaar muunri. Mba tiv, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi.

*The mba mani vhezgi mbigi ganirie?*

<sup>3</sup> Maan muungip, mbiga the ana mana rimgirim, ana ganinga guma the ki fhu, ndu tivar vhuunra ana muunri.

<sup>4</sup> Maan muungip, mba mana rimgi mbik, ana tari gu nzigi ki, ndu mben kurkurav mbe suanv khan mbe suanri. Nde fharav Fhe Bakime rimani niman muunga naar khare, nde won ndegi gu ndegmbori, nzigi gum nzikmbigi ganiri. Mbe mba tivara muunga, mbe fhum mbe garav, mbe nzuav ngarigi naari, mbe nta nkarkarga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi tiva vuzvugi.

<sup>5</sup> Maan muungip, guma the rimgirga, ana muun nduara kirga, mba mbik khan muunri. Ana guigira Fhe

Bakime kothigip, Fhe Bakime ana kurkuragen rargap, zazera raa gu maan Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv, anan nzanv, kiri.

<sup>6</sup> Maan muungip, guma the rimgirga ana muun nduara kiv, ana wo fhava vuzvuga zin ngirga, mba mbik, ana vhira, ana rimgi fara muungiap ki.

<sup>7</sup> Maan muungiap, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe tivir vhuunra muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi buni mbatigir mbe suanga fhu.

<sup>8</sup> Ndu mbarara. Maan muungip, guma the ana wo phorge rigi vizina bavira gari fhu, ana vhira won fegutari, ana mbe gari fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana ana thav, ana guigira guma mbatik ma. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde mba Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi kambarav, nde guigira tiva mbatiga mbui.

<sup>9</sup> Mba mani vhezgi mbigi, mben rigar, ndu kha khesharigi mbigi zirira khergiri. Mba mbigi mben mpari vov, 60 kambarigi, mbe vhira mani bevbevira rigia kegi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Mbe mani bevbevira rigia kav, mbe mbarkirga tivir vhuunra muungip ziri ki. Gu kha khesharigi naari vhuunra nzuai, ana won tari, ana tuituigap mbe garav, harigi nguir kega zi gumgi, ana mban mbe ndiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigap, wo mbevav, fhura mben naara mbik ki fara muungip. Ana vhira simtik ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, vhira harigi khesharigi naari vhuunra muungip. Ndu mba khesharigi mbigi, ndu mbe

**5:1** Wkp 19.32 **5:4** Mt 15.4; Ef 6.1-2; 1 T 2.3 **5:5** Ru 2.37; 18.1; 18.7; FG 26.7; 1 Ko 7.32 **5:8** Ais 58.7; Mt 18.17; Ga 6.10; Ta 1.16 <sup>a</sup> **5:9** Nza tuituigap kanji fhuvara. Mbe than nzuav kha ziri khergi. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe mani vhezgi ndir mbigi, mbe khan suangi, mbe wom harigi manin rigirga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakimen naarara muunga. Mbe maan suangim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe ziri khergi. Mbe mbe ziri khergiap, mbe mba gu bigir mbe gari. **5:10** Hi 13.2 <sup>b</sup> **5:10** Ndu Zon 13.1 kegip gani ngip ves 17 thigiri. Mbe mba tugen mbui tiva khare. Gumgi gu mbigi thari, ndu phenan zigirga. Ndu kanji, mbe mba tuavar zim, mba tuavar vherin mben nkari ga muungim, mbe nkari nzanzanji, nde mben nkari ruagiri. Mba naar ana naarar mbik gum naara guman naar ma. Zisas, ana khan wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga suangi. Nde mba khesharigi tivar muunv, nde za mba harigi gumgi gu mbigir naari gumgi kiri. Matiu 20.25-29 thigiri.

zirira ndigiri. b

11 Ndu mbigir ŋkaa mbe mani vhezgi, ndu mbe ziri ndi thari. Mbe taagip manin rigir sanv ndavi khaviv, kir Kraisa ga segirga.

12 Mbe maan mbuav, mbe wo suanji kaaven, mbe nta phira sui.

13 Mbe vhirira kha tivar muunga. Mbe vhuuvhuga kivgiap, fhura pheni bogbogi rurga. Mbe vhuuvhugi tivar muunga fhuvara. Mbe vhirira guigira kha tiva vuzvugirga. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbararav, mben vhiri gorav, mbe zin maanv, mbe suanga. Mbe maan muunv, mbe suanga buni vhirve nzerarga fhu. Nza mba khesharigi buni suanga fhu.

14 Maan muungiap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Mani vhezgi mbigir ŋkara ki, mbe wom harigi manin rigip, tari tiv, wari wo pheni ganiri. Mbe maan muungirga, nzan pana gumgi, mbe muunji tiva thuen ga suanv, buna mbatiga thuen nza suanga fhu.

15 Ndu kanji, mba mani vhezgi mbigir ŋkaa mbari, mbe tuavar vhuunjav, mbe Satan zin vui.

16 Maan muungip, mbiga the, ana Zisas kothigi, ana phorge regi mbigi thari, mben mani vhezgi, mba mbigara mba mani vhezgi mbigi ganiri. Ana maan muunga, mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, mben simtigi ndirga fhu. Mba siosan ki gumgi gum mbigi, mbe mani vhezgi mbigi, mbe guigira nduarira kim, guma the mbe gari fhuv, mbe mbe ganinga.

*Nza ŋaar vhuunja mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nza tuituigira mbe ganinga.*

17 Nde ŋaara vhuunjav mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nde zi bakime gum vheza vhuun mben niŋri. Nde fharav niŋga ntiri khare, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuunjav bun nzuav ŋaara

mbatiga mbuav, ntan gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivi gumgir pani, nde fharav mben niŋri.

18 Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunjav ki gap khan nzuai, “Nde borombaga rezi gu bigi gurim, nde mban ana thivi thari.” Nza kanji, “Ŋaara guma, ana won vheza ndir zav ana ŋgari.”

19 Maan muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Kha sios gari guman pan, ana bigin mbatik muen muunji,” ndu khuarar mba bunen rigi thari. Ndu mbararari, guma phuni o, phuni khegene mba bunen suanrim, ndu ne mbararari.

20 Maan muungip, sios gari guman pana the tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, ndu sios niman ana phorgip suanv, mba bigen ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu maan muungirga, mba sios gari gumgir pani, mbe rivgirga.

*Timoti wo mbui tivi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri.*

21 Gu Fhe Bakime gum, Kraisa Zisas, Fhe Bakimen enseri ki, gu mben rimgi niman, gu khan ndu nzuai. Gu ndu suanji ŋaari, ndu tuituigira nta ganiv, ndu mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunri. Ndu tivir vhuunjav gumgi ruura muunv, won kivntogira muunjav thari.

22 Ndu Fhe Bakime ŋaarar muunjav fhumra farver guma the khingip, ana suanv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjav thari. Ndu muunjav kiv, harigi gumgi tivi mbatigi nduiga ndave rigirga. Ndu tuituigip wo ganiv, ndu Fhe Bakime niman ŋgaravra kiri.

23 Ndu mbi khinara pi tiv, ndu ana thari. Ndu tugi tharir wain bisanera mbiri, ndu wo ndava vhen ki rimrima suanv, mba rimrim ndu ndava vhen kav, zazera ndun hi.

24 Gumgi mbari, nza mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta kanji. Mben

tivi mbatigi, mbe rarga mbur ki. Mbe zumgum mba tivi mbatigi, mbe suanjv suanjirga. Gumgi mbari, mben tivi mbatigi, nza nta kangji fhu, nta zorgap ki. Nta zumgum kirar hirga.

<sup>25</sup> Mba tivara, tivir vhuuinj mbari kirar hi, nza nta gari. Tivir vhuuinj mbari, nta vhemkora kirar hi fhuvara. Nta mbara muungip zorgi kegirga fhuvara.

## 6

*Fhura njara khina mbui njara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuinjra muunjri.*

<sup>1</sup> Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe fhura harigi gumgir njara gumgi khini kiri, mbe vhira wari gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari. Mbe maanj muunjrim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi suanga fhu. Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana suanga fhu.

<sup>2</sup> Maanj muungip, njara guma khina the gari guman pan, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana njara guma kha ndikndigar ana muunj thari, “Ana, njka guigira Zisas kothigi fek gu njguk ma.” Ana mba ndikndigar muungip, ana buni daanj su thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kha ndikndigar ana muunjri, “Gu kha kurkurav njgari guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu maanj muungiap guigira ndavar ana niingji.” Ana mba ndikndigar muunga, mba ndikndik, ana khavirga, ana njara vhuun muunga. Ndu zazera tivir vhuuin muun sanjv, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv mbe khiviv, ndu gu suangi tivar muun sanjv, mben ndikndigi khaviri.

*Guigira njka vuzvugi tiv, ana za kha tivi mbatigir niingje ma.*

<sup>3-4</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss bunin vhuuinj, nta tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin nza khivav, nza nzuai.

Maanj muungip, guma the mba buni vhuuinj thav, ana harigi khesharigi bunin gumgi khivi, mba buni Zisas bunin vhuuinj fara muungi fhu, nza kangji, mba guma, ana won tivira vuzvugiap, ana fhura riiriii. Ana bigin thuenj kangji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana bigi kaadogap, hurar bigi ga mbuav, kambai ndikndigi ga mbuav bigi bisarire ga nzuav, fhura daai. Kha khesharigi buni, nta gumgi ga mbuim, mbe harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi shi. Mbe ndavi shiav, wari daav, wari nzhav, ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe maanj mbuav, zazera tamtam wari ga vhegi. Mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi, mben ndikndigi za njanjangim, mbe thanenj buna guarenj kangji fhu. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime zin vui tuav, mbe fhura njka gu bigi ndi. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>6</sup> Maanj muungip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vuim, ana nza niingji bigi, nta tugira. Nza nta nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Nta mba bigi vhuuinj vhirve kambarigi.

<sup>7</sup> Nza khuenj kangiri, nzan ndegmbori nza tegim, nza kha nuianan hegi, nza bigi thari ndiga zegi fhuvara. Nza vhira kha nuiana thav taagi njirga, nza bigi thari ndigi njegirga fhu.

<sup>8</sup> Nza maanj muungip mba gum shagi kirga, nza khanj suanga, “Kha bigi, nta tugiratigi.”

<sup>9</sup> Guma njka vhirve gum bigi vhirve vuzvugi, mba guma mparmpare anan higip, vha farar muungip anan suirarga. Mba vuzvuk bigi mbatigi vhirver muun sanjv mben ndavi khavirga. Mba vuzvuk mben farfagirim, mbe guigira njanjangirga. Mbe mba tivar muunjv za mbatigirga.

<sup>10</sup> Guigira njka vuzvugap, nta nzuav thagine mbui tiv, ana

**6:1** Ro 2.24; Ef 6.5; Kor 3.22; Ta 2.5; 2.8-9; 1 Pi 2.18  
**6:2** Kor 4.1; 1 T 4.11; Fm 1.16  
**6:3-4** Ga 1.6-9; 2 T 1.13  
**6:3-4** 1 Ko 8.2; 1 T 1.4; 1.7; 2 T 2.23; Ta 3.9  
**6:5** 1 Ko 11.16; 2 T 3.8; 4.4; Ta 1.11; 1.14; 2 Pi 2.3  
**6:6** Sng 37.16; Snd 15.16; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 4.8; Hi 13.5  
**6:7** Jop 1.21; Sng 49.17; Snd 27.24; Sav 5.15  
**6:8** Snd 30.8; Hi 13.5  
**6:9** Snd 23.4; 28.22; Mt 13.22; 1 T 1.19; 3.7; Ze 5.1  
**6:10** Kis 23.8; Lo 16.19; Ef 5.5

mbarkirga tìvi mbatìgir nìnge ma. Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira ñkiiã vuzvugi. Mba tìv, mbe ñgirgim, mbe guigira Zisas kothivì thav, mbe simtigi baikìvi wari ga ndii.

*Nza khìrìv khuafuv, nza zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigirga.*

11 Mbe maan muunga, ndu, ndu Fhe Bakime guma ma, ndu mba khesharigi tìvi mbatigi, ndu za kir nta segip, za nta ñkiiari. Ndu nta ñkiiav, ndu khañ tìgip havhargip, Fhe Bakime suanv, tiva guara zin ñgip, ñgariri. Ndu nta ndiv, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva guar gum guigira ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tìv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira thiga havhargiap, simtigi ndi tìv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira mbarara gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai tiva ndigiri.

12 Ndu guma guigira Krais kothigi, ndu guigira khañ tìgip ñaara mbatigar muunv, ana nzuai tìvi, ndu guigira nta zin ñgiri. Maan muunjiap, ndu zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigirga. Ndu thiga havhargiap, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve niman, ndu Zisas kothigi ne bun nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba biiñbiiñ ndir zav ndun kamgi.

13 Ndu biiñbiiñ za kha bigi ga niiñgi Fhe Bakime gum, ndu Krais Zisas ñkasñkagiap, Pontius Pairat niman tìgap, Fhe Bakime kothigi ne bun suanji. Ndu mani rimani niman, gu kama havharar khañ ndu nzuai.

14 Ndu mba ndigi buni, ndu tuituigira nta zin ñgiri. Ndu bigin thuen muunjiap, mba gumgi buni mbatigir mba bigen ga suan thari. Ndu tuituigira mba buni zin ñgìv kìm, nza Bakime Zisas Krais za kìrar hìgiri.

15 Ana Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, ana hìgirga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira ndikndiga guara niiñge ma. Ana nduara za kha bigi gari. Ana za kha ñgui vhirve gari gumgir pani gari guman

pan ma. Ana vhira za kha gumgi bakìvi gari Guma Bakime ma.

16 Ana nduara rii ne fhuvara. Ana vhava ñaara bakime ki, nza ana han ñgigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma the, ana gangi fhu, guma the, vhira ana gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nza zazera zi bakimen ana niiñga, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ñkasñka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

*Ñkiiã gu bigi vhirvigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigip, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.*

17 Ndu kha nuianan ñkiiã vhirve gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga suanri, mbe riiñv, nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Mbe mba vhemkora mbarigi bigi, mbe nta kothivì thari. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nza guigira ndikndigi bigi vhirver nza ndii ne ma.

18 Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi tìvir vhuun vhirver muunri. Mbe zazera bigir vhirver, mba bigi, sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir niiñri. Mbe khuen ndikndigi thari, ñkiiã gu bigi nta guigira bigi guari ma. Fhuvara. Mben bigina guar khare, tivar vhuun harigi ntiri muunga.

19 Mbe maan muunga, mbe zungum warir kurkurarga bigi vhirve ndigirga. Mbe vhira zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ guara ndigirga.

*Timoti tuituigip wo mbui ñaara ganiri.*

20 O, Timoti, ndu mba Fhe Bakime ndu niiñgi ñaar, ndu tuituigip ana ganiri. Ndu mbe fhura tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui buni fhu, ndu kìr nta segìri. Ndu kìr nta segìp, ndu kha ndikndiga mbui gumgi, nza za kha bigi kanji. Mbe mba suambara mbuav, mbe nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi

6:11 2 T 2.22    6:12 1 Ko 9.25-26; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 4.7    6:13 Zo 5.21; 18.36-37; 19.11; 1 T 5.21; VB 1.5  
6:14 Fi 1.6; 1.10; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23    6:15 Lo 10.17; 1 T 1.11; 1.17; VB 17.14; 19.16    6:16 Kis 33.20; Zo 6.46; Fi 4.20; Zu 1.25    6:17 Sng 62.10; Mk 10.24; Ru 12.20-21; 1 Te 1.9    6:18 Ro 12.13; Ga 6.6; Ta 3.8; Hi 13.16; Ze 2.5    6:19 Mt 6.19-20    6:20 1 T 4.6-7; 2 T 1.14; 2.14; Ta 1.9; VB 3.3



ga sarigi. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi,  
ndu mbe thav samra kiri.

<sup>21</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe mba khesha-  
rigi ndikndigi zin vov, mbe guigira  
Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana thagi.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar nde  
phorgi kiri.

## 2 TIMOTI

### Khe Por Phenatigap Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti Por phorgap, mani mba n̄aara bavira mbui guma ma. Maan̄ muungiap, Por ana muunga tivir vhuuin ana khivav, kha gava khergiap, Timoti ndi mbai, ana mba t̄ivi zin ngirga. Timoti, ana Zisas khot̄higi ndikndik kuemkuegirga fhuvara. Ana vhira Zisas Kraisa buna vhuuen bun nzuai t̄iva thamtharga fhu. Ana guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, ana nta zin ngirga. Mba gumgi zaagi gum simt̄igir ana nd̄ii, ana khan̄ tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime ana n̄iingi n̄aar, ana anan muunga.

Timoti vhira, ana khuarar mba fhura tamtam buni nzuav, pham buni nzuai ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv gumgi, ana khuarar mbe bunin rigi thari. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mba khesharigi buni mben kiri tivir farfagi. Timoti, Por mbui t̄ivi, ana nta ndikndigip, nta zin ngiri. Mba t̄ivi khare, guigira khan̄ tigap havhargiap, Zisas khot̄higi t̄iv, ndava m̄it̄iga ndigap ki t̄iv, guigira harigi nt̄iri vuzvugap, mbarkirga simt̄igi ndi. Timoti mba t̄ivi zin ngiri.

### Timoti khan̄ tigip havhargip, ngarip, Fhe Bakime, n̄aara guma guar kiri.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, Kraisa Zisas farasarigi n̄aara guma ma. Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugara na farasarigim, gu anan n̄aara guma kav, gu guigira Zisas Kraisa khot̄higi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben n̄in zav suangi kiri t̄ivi, gu nta bun mbe nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Timoti, ndu nan kam fara muungim, gu guigira wo ndavar ndu n̄iingi. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa, mani guigira wani won ndavanin ndun n̄iingv, ndun korar muungv, ndava m̄it̄igar ndun n̄iingrim, ndu kiri.

*Nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mberirga fhu.*

<sup>3</sup> Nan n̄zigi, mbe wari wo ndavi vheri kan̄giap, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime n̄iman ngarav, mbe t̄ivar vhuunra zin vov, Fhe Bakimen n̄aara muungim. Gu ntigem mba khesharigi t̄ivara zin vov Fhe Bakimen n̄aara mbui. Gu vhira won ndav vhee kan̄gi. Gu bigin mbatik thuen muungip ne nzuav ana n̄iman simtik ki fhuvara. Gu raa gu maan ana phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi.

<sup>4</sup> Gu ndu thee ri ne ndikndigap, gu guigira taagip ndu gangirganen vuzvugi. Gu ndu gangip, gu guigira ndikndigirga.

<sup>5-6</sup> Gu guigira khuen kan̄gi, ndun nzik Rois gum ndu niamuun̄ Unis, mani fhum guigira Kraisa khot̄higi t̄ivara muungiap, ndu Kraisa khot̄higi. Ndu khan̄ tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas khot̄higi t̄iv, gu ana ndikndigap, gu ndu ndikndiga khavi. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime won n̄aara muun zav fhura ndu n̄iingi bigin, ana khan̄ tigip havhargip ndun kiri. Mba bigin, ana khan̄ muungip ndun kiri, guma vhav shiav kim, ana wom ana beregi, ana fogap kivgi fara muungim. Gu mba farver ndu khingim, Fhe Bakime fhura ndu n̄iingi n̄kas̄ka, gu ana nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Ndu kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime won Ninan nza n̄iingi, ana r̄ivar nza nd̄ii N̄ina fhuvara. Ana n̄kas̄kar nza nd̄ii N̄ina ma. Ana nza mbuim, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi nt̄iri ga nd̄iv, ana vhira nzan kurkurigim, nza tuitugia piigiap, ana ndikndigi

vhuuñra zin ñgip, tivir vhuuñra muunga.

<sup>8</sup> Maan muunjiap, ndu nza wo Bakime buna vhuueñ bun suangen mberi thari. Ndu vhira nan mberi thari, gu ana khuav binan ki guma ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime han ñkasñka ndigip, na phorgip Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun nzuai nen simtiga ndiri.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigap, nzan kamgim, nza anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ana nza mbui tivir vhuuñra ndirigap, nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuian gu bigi ga muunji, ana fhum guarara ana wo vuzvugira, ana nza kora muunjiap, nzan kamgi. Ana Krai Zيسان farve panan, ana nza kora muunjim, nza anan gumgi gu mbigi ki.

<sup>10</sup> Ntigem, kha tugen Krai Zيسان, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Anan kora muumbar ntigem kirar higi. Krai Zيسان ringiap, za vhizi ñkasñka, ana ana vhezgiap, ana won buna vhuueñ panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muunjim, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ, mbe ana kanji.

<sup>11</sup> Ana mba buna vhuueñ bun suangen na vuzvugi. Ana maan muunjiap nan farasarigim, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueñ bun nzuav, gu ana farasarigi ñaara guma kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai.

<sup>12</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu mba simtigi ndi. Gu nen mberi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba kothigi guma, gu ana kanji. Gu vhira khuen kanji, ana nan farve khingi buna vhuueñ, ana tuituigip ne ganinga, mba buna vhuueñ nzerara kiv ñgip, Krai taagia zirga tuga bakimen higirga.

<sup>13</sup> Gu khar ndu nzuai buni guari, ndu tuituigip nta ndikndik suirari. Ndu nta suirav, ndu gu gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai tiva zin

ñgip, mbe suanri. Maan muunjiap, ndu khar tigip havhargip, nza guigira Krai Zيسان kothigap, guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndii, gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivara suira havhargip, nza guigira Krai Zيسان gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza khar tigip mba tiva phuni suirav havhargiri.

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime ndu farve khingi buna vhuueñ, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri, ne guigira bigina vhuueñ guarenra, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nzan vhen ki, ana ndun kurkurarim, ndu tuituigira mba buna vhuueñ ganiri.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu kanji, Esia ñgu bakime fhain ki gumgi, mbe za na thagim, Figerus gum Hermogenes, mani vhira na thagi.

<sup>16</sup> Gu Guma Bakime phorga nzuai, ana Onesiforus gum, ana muunji gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiri, ana mbe korar muunga. Tugi vhirver Onesiforus na mbuim, nan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana gu phena tivanen ki, nen nan mbergi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>17</sup> Ana Roman zigap, ana khar tigap na nzuav gari. Ana na nzuav garav kav, ana zumgum na gangi.

<sup>18</sup> Gu ana korar muun zav, ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tiva mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, ana anan korar muunga. Ndu tuituigip khuen kanji, Onesiforus, ana Efesus ñgu bakimen, ana vhira ñaari vhirver nan kurigi.

## 2

*Timoti Krai Zيسان ntari ga mbui guman vhuueñ kiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu nan kam Timoti, nza Zيسان suangi tiva zin vov, ndu maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nza ndii tivar panan havhargiri.

<sup>2</sup> Ndu za na mbararagim, gu gumgi vhirve niman mba suanji buni, ndu mba bunin Fhe Bakime buni vhuu- uij suira havhargi gumgi ga suanrim, mbe vhira mba bunin harigi gumgi khiviv, mbe suanri.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu Zisas Kraisan ntara guman vhuun kiri, ndu nza harigi gumgi mba njaarar simtiga ndi, ndu nza phorgip, mba njaarar simtiga ndiri.

<sup>4</sup> Ndu ntari gumgi mbui tiv, ndu ana kanji. Mbe ntari ga mbui gumgi kav, mbe shoga ruav, mbe harigi njaari phorga mbui fhu. Zakira fhu- vara! Mbe ntari gumgi kav, mbe nzerara ntari ga mbua rui, mbe maan muunga, mbe gari guman pan mbe vuzvugirga.

<sup>5</sup> Guma harigi guma the kambara sanv khuafurga, ana mba harigi guma khuashirarga tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana maan muungirga fhu, ana mba guma khuafuav harigi guma khuashirav ndi bigin, ana ana ndigirga fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Guma ana njaara mbatiga mbuav mina bakimen pargiap, ana gangana vhuun ana muunji, mba guma, ana fharav mba minan mba ndigirga.

<sup>7</sup> Ndu gu kha suanji bunen, ndu ne ndikndigirim, Guma Bakime, ndu ndikndigar muunrim, ndu mba bunen kanjip, ndu mba buni ninje kanjirga.

<sup>8</sup> Ndu zazera Zisas Kraisa ga ndikndigiri, ana rimgiap taagia khavgi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana Devitan nziga mbe ma. Gu nzuai buna vhuuen, ne bun nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Gu mba buna vhuuen bun nzuai, mba buna nienra, kha gumgi na garim, gu guma mbatik ma. Mbe maan muunjiap mbarkirga simtigir na ndiv, na ndiv phena tivanen khingi. Mbe maan na mbuim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ne binan kegirga tukitigi fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu won ndava havhargiap, gu zam mba simtigi ndi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurarga. Gu vuzvugi, mbe vhira Kraisa Zisas taagiap mbe ndigirim, mbe ana han zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbin ndigip, mbe guigira nzerara ana phorgip zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

<sup>11</sup> Kha kamenj ne guigi guarara,

“Nza maan muunjiap guigira ana phorgip rimgirga, nza vhira ana phorgip zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbin ndigip, ana phorgip kirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nza maan muunjiap thigi havhargip, nzan hi simtigi, nza za nta ndirga, nza vhira ana phorgip, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga.

Nza kir ana segip, ana zi ndiv za- ahegirga, ana vhira kir nza segip, nza ndi zaahagirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nza maan muunjiap, ana zin ngir sanv suanjip, nza mba kamenj zin ngip, ana zin ngirga fhu, ana wo suanji kamenj, ana nera zin ngirga.

Ana wo suanji kamenj, ana nduara ne dorgirga tukitigi fhuvara.

Zakira fhuvara!”

*Timoti kha njigip havhargip ngariv, guigira Fhe Bakimen njaara guma guar kiri.*

<sup>14</sup> Ndu zazera mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe kha kamenj ndikndigiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime niman, ndu kama havharar mbe suanri, mbe mba bigi khini gum bigi bisarire ga suanv wari kaadogip, wari daan thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta guma then kurarga tukitigi fhuvara. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, nta guigira mben mpirpiriga tivir farfagi.

2:3 1 T 1.18; 2 T 1.8; 4.5 2:4 1 Ko 9.25 2:5 1 Ko 9.25-26; 2 T 4.8 2:6 1 Ko 9.7; 9.10 2:8 Ro 1.3; 2.16; 1 Ko 15.1; 15.4; 15.20 2:9 FG 9.16; 28.31; Ef 3.1; 3.13; Fi 1.7; 1.12-14; Kor 4.3; 4.18 2:10 2 Ko 1.6; Ef 3.13; Kor 1.24 2:11 Ro 6.5; 6.8; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 1 T 1.15 2:12 Mt 10.33; Ru 12.9; Ro 8.17; 1 Pi 4.13 2:13 Nam 23.19; Ro 3.3-4; Ta 1.2 2:14 1 T 1.4; 5.21; 6.4; Ta 3.9 2:15 1 T 4.6; Ta 2.7-8



15 Ndu khan tigi havhargip, ngariv, guigira njaara guma kirga, Fhe Bakime ndun njaara vuzvugirga. Ndu maan muungip, guigira Fhe Bakime buna guaren, ndu tuituigira ne niin shigirga, ndu ana niman mberirga fhu.

16 Ndu fhura mba tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuv buni, ndu kir nta segiri. Nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuvvara. Mba khesharigi buni, nta pim gungi ndiav kir Fhe Bakime si tuavar vui.

17 Mba khesharigi buni, nta vhira guman farfagi suman fara muungi, ana shiv ngiv, guigira kivgirga. Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumani khare, Himeneus gum Firetus.

18 Mani buna guaren tuav, mani ana thagi. Mani khan muungi ne nzuav, mani kha buni nzuai. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagia nza khavgi. Mani maan nzuaim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mani anan farfagi.

19 Mani maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana won siosan muun zav, won kina havharage ndi khangi ninje thigi. Mba kininge thiga havhargiap ki. Ana mba kiningen, ana kha kamen khergi, "Guma Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kanggi." Ana vhira kha kamen khergi, "Mba za Guma Bakime zi ndigi gumgi, mbe kir tivi mbatigi ga segi."

20 Phen a baki mben, mbe gor gu sirvar muungi thuuri gu bigi ki. Mbari, mbe khirar muungi, mbari mbe nuianan muungi. Mba thuuri mbari, mbe ntan njaari vhuuan mbui, mbari mbe harigi njarir, nta mbui.

21 Maan muungiap, guma ana won ndava vura tivi mbatigi thav, ana Fhe Bakime niman njarigi. Mba guma, ana mba thuun mbe fara muungi,

mbe anan njaara vhuun guarara muunga. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen guma guarara kiv, ana wo Guma Bakimen kurkurarga. Ana anan kurav za mbar kirga njarir vhuuin muunga.

22 Maan muungiap, ndu mbarkirga vuzvugi mbatigi, nta gumgir njkaa ndavi khavi, ndu kir mba vuzvugi ga segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu Fhe Bakime tiva guara suanv ngariv, guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ndava mitiga ndi tivi, ndu mba tivi ndiri. Nde zam mba tivir muunri. Ndu phorgap nde Fhe Bakime niman guigira njarav ki gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap taagip wari ndir zav anan kaai gumgi gu mbigi ma.

23 Ndu mba ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv gumgi, mbe fhura pham tamtam buni nzuai, ndu kir mbe segiri. Ndu kanggi, mba khesharigi buni, nta wari daav, ntari khavi buni ma.

24 Guma Bakimen njaara guma, ana ntarir muunv, vhegi thari. Ana tivir vhuuin za mba gumgir muunri. Maan muungip, gumgi ana riinriinrim, ana wo ndav shiri mbevav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuavir vhuuin ndi ganiri.

25 Ana mbarara mba buni daasui gumgi, ana mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanv, mbe suanga. Ana maan muunga, Fhe Bakime maan muungip, mben kurarga, mbe ndavi domdorgip tuituigip buna vhuuen kangirga.

26 Satan won vha mbe ndigap, wo buni mbararav, wo zin ngir zav, mbe mbui. Mbe maan muungip, buna guaren kangirga, mbe ndikndigi taagip tuituigip bigi kangip, mbe Satan vha thav kirar hegip, bikbigirga.

### 3

2:16 1 T 4.7; 6.20; Ta 1.14 2:17 1 T 1.20 2:19 Nam 16.5; 16.26; Ais 52.11; Nah 1.7; Zo 10.14; 10.27; Ro 8.35; 1 Ko 8.3; 1 Zo 2.19 2:20 Ro 9.21; 1 Ko 3.12; 1 T 3.15 2:21 2 T 3.17; Ta 3.1 2:22 FG 9.14; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 T 1.5; 6.11 2:23 1 T 4.7; 2 T 2.16; Ta 3.9 2:24 1 T 3.2-3; Ta 1.7-9; 3.2 2:25 Ga 6.1; 1 T 2.4; 6.11; Ta 1.1; 1 Pi 3.15

*Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi tivi mbatigir muunga.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu kha muungip kangiri, Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tugar, simtigi mbatigi guarira, nta kivgip, kha nuianan hirga.

<sup>2</sup> Gumgi warira vuzvugip, mbe guigira nkha suanv thaginen muunga. Mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, fhura ndikndigip, fhura vhegip buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mbe wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daanv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui gumgi, mbe mben ndikndigirga fhu. Mbe kir Fhe Bakimen tivi ga segirga.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe harigi gumgir kivntogi kirgane kangi fhu, mbe bigin the suanv vhegirga, mbe mba ntara vhezgirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe fhura shishigip, bunin harigi gumgi ga siv, mbe suanga. Mbe wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ganinga fhu. Mbe fhura tamtam gumgi ga vhegip mben farfarga. Mbe tivir vhuuin, mbe panan nta kegirga.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe tivi mbatigir wari won kivntogira muunga, mbe wari won ndikndigi mbatigira zin ngirga. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga, mbe nduarira gumgir ruu ma. Mbe guigira kha nuianan mbarkirga tivi, mbe ntan ndikndigirga, mbe nta vuzvugip, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe fhura, wari wo fhavi ga shishigip, Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen nkashka mbevav, mbe ana ndirigirga fhu. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav, samra kiri.

<sup>6</sup> Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv mbigir phenin ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe

vov, mben raanv shav, mbe ndikndigi garim, mbe mbe vuzvugi zin vui. Mba mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungiap, mbe mba tivir simtiga ndiav ki. Mbe kim, mben vuzvugi mbatigi mbe khavav, mbe ngim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Mba mbigi, mbe guigira harigi guma mbe khiviv, mbe suanga buni mbararagen vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj, mbe ne kangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Fhum Zanes gum, Zambres, mani panan Moses ga kegi. Mba tivara, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe panan buna vhuuenj ga kegi. Mbe ndikndigi za nangim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv za mbatigi. a

<sup>9</sup> Mbe mbui tivi kivgirga fhu. Mba gumgi mben tivi ganinga, mbe guigira nanngangi. Mba gumgi fhum Zanes gum Zambres garim, mani nanngangi fara muungi.

*Timoti kha tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj suirari.*

<sup>10</sup> Ndu, Timoti, ndu fhum na phorga kegap, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi khivav mbe nzuai tiv, ndu ana kangi. Ndu ana kangiap, ndu vhira gu rui tivi, ndu vhira nta kangiap, ndu nan tivi, ndu guigira za ntan ninje kangi. Ndu vhira khuenj kangi, gu guigira kha tigap havhargiap Zisas kothigap, zazera mbarara won ndava havharav, gu ngarav, guigira won ndavar guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ninngiap, havhargia kav, nan hi simtigi, gu nta ndi.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe na muungi tivi mbatigi, gu ntan zaagi ndi ndu kangi. Mba gumgi Antiok, gu Aikoniam, Ristran na muungi tivi ndu vhira nta kangi. Ndu mbe kha ngui bakivir na muungi

**3:1** 1 T 4.1; 2 T 4.3; 2 Pi 3.3; 1 Zo 2.18 **3:2** Ro 1.29-31; 1 T 1.20; 6.4; 2 Pi 2.3; 2.12 **3:3** Ta 2.3; 2 Pi 3.3 **3:4** Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.13; Zu 1.4; 1.19 **3:5** Mt 7.15; 7.21; Ro 2.19-20; 2 Te 3.6; 1 T 5.8; 6.5; Ta 1.16 **3:6** Mt 23.14; Ta 1.11 **3:8** Kis 7.11; Ro 1.28; 2 Ko 13.5; 1 T 6.5; 2 T 2.25 **a 3:8** Mbe Zudain kha nengia mbui. Zanes gu Zambres, mani mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Mani mba Moses regi tuger mani Idzivan ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 7.22 ganiv, vhira 9.11 ganiri. **3:10** Fi 2.22; 1 T 4.6 **3:11** Sng 34.19; FG 13.14-52; 14.1-20; 2 Ko 1.10

tivi mbatigi guarira, ndu nta kanji. Mbe maan na mbuim, Guma Bakime nan kurigim, gu mba simtigir vhen, gu nzerara kegi.

<sup>12</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, za Krai Zisas phorgap Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui gumgi, kha gumgi tivi mbatigir mben muunga.

<sup>13</sup> Mba gumgi mbatigi gum fhura Fhe Bakimen zin vui nen wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga. Satan vhira mbe guiguigirga, mben tivi guigira za mbatigirga.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan muunga, ndu mba ndigi kamen, ndu khaan tigip havhargip ne khotigip, ndu khaan tigip havhargip ne suirari. Nza mba kamen ndu khivav ndu suanji gumgi, ndu nza kanji.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu kanji, ndu taranera kav, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavi, ndu nta kanji. Mba gavi nta ndikndigi vhuuin ndun ninga, ndu Krai Zisas khotigirga, Fhe Bakime taagi ndu ndigirga.

<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin, nta za Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar nkasnka ntan ki. Mba buni, nta guigira bunin vhuuin ma. Nta buni guarir nza khivav, mba ndikndigi mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira nzan kiri tiv gu bigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira Fhe Bakime tiva guarar nza khivav, nza nzuai.

<sup>17</sup> Maan muongiap, mba buni nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mba buni nza muungim, nza guigira za mba tivi guari ndirga. Nza nta ndigip, nza za mba naari vhuuin muungane tuktigir za mbui.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime gum Krai Zisas, ana zumgum za kha vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, gum kha namki gumgi gu mbigi muongi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga guma, gu mani niman kama havharar khaan ndu nzuai. Krai Zisas, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higip, ana zazera mbara muongip kiv, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirga.

<sup>2</sup> Maan muongiap, ndu khaan tigip havhargip, anan buna vhuuen bun suanri. Maan muongip, gumgi ana buna vhuuen mbarararga o, mbe ne mbarara thagi, ndu zazera khaan tigip havhargip Krai buna vhuuen bun suanri. Ndu kama havharar mbe suanjv, mbe ndavi goriv, mbe ndavi khavirim, mbe ndavi domdoriv, mben ndikndigi ndi thigar maanrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Ndu zazera mbarara mbe suanjv, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanri.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu mbarara. Zumgum, gumgi buni vhuuin mbarara tharga. Mbe thav, mben khuari harigi khesharigi buni mbarara sanj zigzigirga. Mbe gumgi vhirvera ndirga, mbe mbe mbararagenj vuzvugi buni, mbe ntan mbe khiviv mbe suanga.

<sup>4</sup> Maan muunga, mbe kir buni guari ga segip, mbe wari wo khuarir mba nzigi gu nzari khinin tigirga.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe maan muunga, ndun ndikndik zazera kangira kiri. Ndu mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Ndu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga naar ki. Ndu Fhe Bakime naara guma ma, ndu guigira za mba naarar muunri.

## 4

*Timoti khaan tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun suanri.*

*Por rilinga tuk han mbai.*

<sup>6</sup> Ndu kanji, gu rilinga tuk han mbarigi. Gu ringirga, na vizin, mbe mba Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui

**3:12** Mt 16.24; Zö 15.20; 17.14; FG 14.22; 1 Te 3.3  
**2.2** **3:15** Zö 5.39; 1 Pi 1.20-21 **3:16** Ro 15.4; 2 T 2.21; 2 Pi 1.20-21 **3:17** 1 T 6.11; 2 T 2.21 **4:1** FG 10.42; Ro 14.9-10; 1 T 5.21; 6.13 **4:2** FG 20.20; 20.31; 1 T 4.13; 5.20; Ta 1.13; 2.15 **4:3** 1 T 1.10; 4.1; 2 T 1.13; 3.1; 3.6 **4:4** 1 T 1.4; 4.7; Ta 1.14 **4:5** FG 21.8; Ef 4.11; 2 T 1.8; 2.3 **4:6** Fi 1.23; 2.17; 2 Pi 1.14

wain farar muungip si suarga. Gu ngirga tuk han mbarigi.

<sup>7</sup> Gu won kiri tiva nzuav khuafi vhuunra muungi. Gu ntigem zav mba khuafi vhezirga thaana hīgap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, gu ana suirav havhargi.

<sup>8</sup> Ntigem, guma bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav khuafuv, mba khuafi kambarav, mba bigina ndi. Mba bigin, Fhe Bakime ana bevahegim, ana nan rarga mbur ki. Mba bigin, ana kha muungi. Guma Bakime, tivir vhuuan mbui guman nan kaminga. Guma Bakime, ana tivar vhuunra zin vuav, kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gu mba khuafi kamarigi ne suanv ana mba biginan nan ninga. Ana mba biginan nara ninga fhu. Fhuvara. Ana mba biginan za ana ganirim, ana kirar hir za mbuim, guigira ne vuzvugiap ana rarga ki gumgi, ana za anan mben ninga.

*Timoti vhemkora Por han ziri.*

<sup>9</sup> Timoti, ndu kha ngi havhargip, tuav the gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri.

<sup>10</sup> Ndu mbarara! Demas na thagi. Ana kha nuianan tivi, ana guigira nta vuzvugiap, ana Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugi. Kresens, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain vugim, Taitus ana Darmesia ngu bakime fhain vugi.

<sup>11</sup> Ruk nduara nan han khar ki. Ndu maan muungip, Makar kuv, nko ziri. Ana nan kurav ngarirga guman vhuun ma.

<sup>12</sup> Gu Tikikus ga sarigim, ana Efesus-an vugi.

<sup>13</sup> Ndu zir sanv, gu ruga hav shari fhava shaara mpeenge gu ninge ndi Troas ngu bakimen Karpus phena tigi, ndu ninge ndigi ziri. Ndu ninge

ndiv, ndu vhira mba gavi phorgiv ndigiri. Ndu vhira tuituigip ganiri, ndu muunv kiv, mba dama nderar muungi gavi, ndu nta ndikndik njangirga.

<sup>14</sup> Areksander, ana brasan bigi kari guma ma. Ana tiva mbatigar na muungi. Ana zumgum ana mba muungi ne suanv, Guma Bakime muumbara mbatigar anan muungirga.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu vhira mba guman riviri. Ana guigira panan nza kha nzuai buna vhuuen, ana guigira panan ne ga kegi.

<sup>16</sup> Gu fhara guarara mbe na nzuav nzuaim, gu thigap nzuaim, guma the na kothigap, gu nzuai kamej ana nan kurav, ne suangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi za na thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana mbe muungi bigina mbatigen, ana ne ndikndigirga fhu.

<sup>17</sup> Guma Bakime, ana nduara nan mpia kegap, ana njasnjkar na ningim, maan muungiap, gu za mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagi. Fhe Bakime nduara raion thini tin na ndigi.

<sup>18</sup> Mba tivara, mbe nan muunga tivi mbatigi, Guma Bakime na tin nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kirim, ana na ndigip wo gari ngu Hevenan ndarga. Maan muungiap nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

<sup>19</sup> Ndu nan raar vhuun ndiv Prisira gum Akuiran ninjv, vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Onesiforus gu muun gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiri, ndu anan mben ningiri.

<sup>20</sup> Erastus, ana Korin ngu bakimera ki. Trofimius, ana riim, gu ana thav ana ndim, Miretus ngu bakimera tigap zigi.

**4:7** 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.14; 1 T 6.12; Hi 12.1 **4:8** 1 Ko 9.24-25; 2 T 1.12; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 5.4; VB 2.10 **4:9** 2 T 1.4 **4:10** 2 Ko 8.23; Ga 2.3; Kor 4.14; Fm 1.24; Ta 1.4; 1 Zo 2.15 **4:11** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; Kor 4.10; 4.14; Fm 1.24 **4:12** FG 20.4; Ef 6.21-22; Kor 4.7-8 **4:13** FG 20.6 **4:14** Sng 28.4; 62.12; Snd 24.12; FG 19.33; Ro 2.6; 1 T 1.20; VB 18.6 **4:16** FG 7.60; 2 T 1.15 **4:17** Sng 22.21; Dan 6.22; FG 23.11; 27.23; 2 Pi 2.9 **4:18** Sng 121.7; Ro 11.36; Ga 1.5; Hi 13.21 **4:19** FG 18.2; 2 T 1.16-17 **4:20** FG 19.22; 20.4; 21.29; Ro 16.23



<sup>21</sup> Ndu khaŋ tigip havhargip tuav gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri. Ndu maan muungip kiv kirim, ruga hi tuk higirga, biinbiin bakivi khavirga.

Uburus gum, Pudens, Rinus, Kro-dia gum, khaŋ guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun ndu ndii.

<sup>22</sup> Guma Bakime ndu phorgip kiri. Ana korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

**TAITUS**  
**Khe Por Taitus Ndi**  
**Khergi Gap**  
**Khe fharav ganinga**  
**buni khare.**

Taitus, ana Zuda guma fhuvara. Ana guigira Zisas kothigiap, rua-giap, ana Por Fhe Bakime ana farasari-gi naar, ana Porar kurav mba naara mbui. Por Taitus ndi Krit rigikirige tigi, ana ningen ki. Ana ningen kav, maan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba siosan ki, ana mben siosan naari gari.

Kha gap fharav kha nzuai, mba Kritan ki ntiri, mben tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, guma ana sios gari guman pan kir zav mbui, ana guigira tivi vhuunra zin ngiri. Por zungum mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga tivir Taitus ga nzuav, mba gumgi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba mbigi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba gumgir nkaa khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba naari gumgi, ana mbe suanv mbe khivirga tivir ana suangi.

Ana mpuu bunin, ana mba gavar kha suangi, Taitus, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivar vhuun harigi gumgir muunri. Mbe fhura wari ga vhegip, wari daan thari.

**Taitus mba Krit**  
**rigikirigen guigira Zisas**  
**kothigi gumgi gu mbigi,**  
**ana mbe guigira Zisas**  
**kothigi ndikndigi**  
**havhariv, mbe tivi ndiv**  
**thigar maanri.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Fhe Bakimen naara guma ma. Gu vhira Zisas Krai farasari-gi naara guma mbe ma. Ana na farasarav, na sarigim, gu Fhe

Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi, gu mben kurkurav, mbe suanrim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuun kanqip, ana tivi zin ngirga.

<sup>2</sup> Gu mben kurkurarim, mbe kha tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bhin mben ninga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana zungum kha bigi ga muungi, ana fharav mba zazera mbara muungip ki bhin nzan nin za suangi. Ana guiguigi guma fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Ana zungum ana nduara mba tuga sarav, ana gumgi mbari farasegim, mbe mba buna vhuun bun nzuai. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana za wo buna vhuun ndi hian tigi. Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana nzuaim, gu ana buna vhuun bun nzuai naara ndigi.

<sup>4</sup> Taitus, gu kha gava khergiap ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kama guara fara muungi, ndu nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivar muungiap ana kothigi. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Krai Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma, ana ndu korar muunv ndava mitigar ndun ninrim, ndu kiri.

*Taitus sios gari gumgir pani vhuun ndi fegiri.*

<sup>5</sup> Gu ndu ndim Krit rigikirige tigi, ndu ningen ki. Ndu kiv, mba naari gu bigi mbari vhezgi, ndu nta ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu nta ndiv thigar maanv, ndu za mbe ngui bakivir, gu mba fhum ndu suangi tivar muunv, ndu mben siosi gari gumgir pani ndi firi.

<sup>6</sup> Ndu mbe ndi fir sanv, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi niman tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhuv guma, ana vhira mbiga bavira man ki. Ndu mba kesharigi guma ndi firi. Mba guman tari mbe vhira Krai kothigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe tivi mbatigi zin ngirga fhu, mbe vhira

riri tivi zin ngip, wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni daansurga fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Ndu kanji, sios gari guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen nara gari guma ma. Maan muungiap ana rurur vhuunra muunri, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatik thuen ganinga fhu. Ana khuen ndikndigi thari, ana zi bakime ki, ana tamtam mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Ana vhemkora ndav shi thari. Ana pharar nanjanin mbiv nanjani thari. Ana vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana nkia vurve ndirga ne suanjv thaginen muun thari.

<sup>8</sup> Ana wo phenan zi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigip ana tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana za tivir vhuunra vuzvugip, ana ndikndigi vhuunra zin ngiri. Ana tivir vhuunra zin ngip, za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngiri. Ana vhira won kiri tivi gu bigi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri.

<sup>9</sup> Ana vhira mbe ana khivav, ana suanji buna vhuuen, ana nen suirav havhargiri. Ana maan muungirga, ana buni guari, ana ntan mba gumgi gu mbigi khivirga, mbe mba buni kothigirga. Ana maan muunv, vhira mbe ndikndigi khavirga, mbe mba buni zin ngirga. Ana maan muunv mba buni daasui gumgi, ana khan tigip havhargip mbe suanga, mbe guigira wari wo nzuai buni nta kanjirga.

*Krit rikirigen ki gumgi mbari, guigira Zisas kothigim, gumgi vurve mben ndikndigir farfagi.*

<sup>10</sup> Ndu sios gari gumgir pani vhuun ndi fegiri. Ne khan muunji, Kritan ki siosi vhirver ki gumgi, mbe buni daasui. Mbe fhura shishigi buni khini nzuav, fhura gumgi guiguigi. Maan mbui gumgi vurve, mbe Zudain ma. Mbe vhira Zisas kothigi gumgi ma. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap fooi tiva zin vui.

<sup>11</sup> Mba gumgi tivir mbatigi muungen vuzvugiap, mbe fhura gumgi guiguigap, mben tin mbe nkia ngi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe mbe nzuav mbe khivi tivi, nza mba tivir muungirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vurve, mbe ana kothigi ndikndigi, mbe mben ndikndigir farfagi. Mbe mben farfav, vhira mben mbik gu tarir ndikndigir farfagi. Maan muungiap, nde mbe thiviri, mbe mba khesharigi bunin mbe suanj thari.

<sup>12</sup> Fhum Kritan bigi kanji guma mbera khan suanji, “Mbe Kritin, mbe bigi guiguigi ntiri ma. Mbe guigira gumgi mbatigi ma. Mbe ruanruanji sigi fara muunji. Mbe mba kivgi mbirgen ndikndigap, guigira vhukvhuga kivgi.”

<sup>13</sup> Kha bunen ne guigi guarara. Maan muungiap ndu kama havharara mbe suanjv, mbe tivi ndiv thigar maanga, mbe guigira Zisas kothigirga.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe fhura mba Zudain nzigi nengi nzari khini, mbe khuarir nta rigirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe vhira kir buna vhuuen ga segip, gumgi nduarira tigi tivi zin ngirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga, mbar kirga bigi, nta vhira ngarigim, mbe nta ndi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman maan muunji, tivi mbatigi zin ngip, mbe Krais kothigi fhu, mba bigin the ngararga tukti fhu. Ne khan muunji, mben ndikndigi gum mben ndavi Fhe Bakime rimani niman nanzanji.

<sup>16</sup> Mben kaathoorin khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime kanji.” Mben tivi khan nzuai, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime guigira mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mbe buni daasui gumgi ma. Mbe tivar vhuun thuen muungirga tukti fhuvara.

## 2

*Nde gumgi vuri, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai tivi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin ngiri.

<sup>2</sup> Ndu mba gumgi vuri ga suanrim, mbe phara nanjanin mbiv nanjani thari. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigip, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. Mbe Zisas buna vhuuen, mbe guigira ne kothigip, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, mbe guigira ne kangip, mbe khan tigip thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu vhira mba mbigi vuri ga suanrim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi, mbe nta zin ngiri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv buna thuen suan thari. Mbe vhira phara nanjani mbirgen ndikndigi thari. Mbe tivir vhuuin muungen harigi ntiri khiviv mbe suanri.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe mbe suanrim, mba mbigir nkaa, mbe guigira wari won mani gu tari vuzvugi ne kangip.

<sup>5</sup> Mba mbigir nkaa, mbe tuituigip piigip, ndikndigi vhuuinra zin ngip mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarav kirga. Mbe vhira tuituigip wari wo pheni gari tiva kangip, mbe tivar vhuun wari won mani gu tarir muunv, mbe won mani piin kirga. Mbe maan muungip mba tivar muunga, guma the buni mbatigir Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen ga suanga fhu.

*Taitus tivar vhuun muunrim, mba gumgir nkaa anan tivi zin ngirga.*

<sup>6</sup> Ndu mba tivara, ndu mba gumgir nkaa, ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri.

<sup>7</sup> Ndu mba mbui tivi, ndu tivar vhuunra zin ngip, nta muunrim, mba gumgi ndu ganip ndu zin ngiri. Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe

nzuai naarar muunv, ndu mbe guigigi thari. Ndu fhura sunuv ngizi buni suan thari. Fhuvara. Ndu zazera tivir vhuunra ndikndigip, buni vhuunra suanri.

<sup>8</sup> Ndu buni vhuunra suanga, mba gumgi, mbe mba buni vhen tiva mbatiga thuen gangirga fhu. Nzan pana gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe buna mbatik thuen nza suangirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe won ndikndigi mbatigir mbergirga.

*Fhura naara khina mbui gumgi, mbe tuituigip wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni zin ngiri.*

<sup>9</sup> Ndu mba naara gumgi ga suanrim, mbe wari wo gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Mbe mbe piin kiv, naari vhuunra muunrim, mben gumgir pani mbe mbui naari vuzvugiri. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni ngarigar muunv buni mbatigir mbe suan thari.

<sup>10</sup> Mbe wari gari gumgir panin bigi kimi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni, mbe za nta zin ngirim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe mbui tivi, mbe guigira nta ndikndigirga. Maan muungiap, mbe mbui bigi mba gumgi ndikndigi khavirga, mbe nza nzuai buni ndiv vun kuamkuav zi bakimen nta nanga. Mba buni nta guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen ma. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma.

*Nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin ngip, Kraisa taagi zirirga tugar rargip kirga.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza maan muungip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga. Nza kangip, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana kirar higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndigirga tuktipi.

<sup>12</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana khuen nza khivi, nza kir Fhe Bakime sirga tuktipi fhu. Nza vhira kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi, tharga. Ana vhira khuen nza khivi, nza tuituigi piigip tivir vhuunra

2:1 1 T 1.10; 6.3; 2 T 1.13; Ta 1.9    2:3 1 T 3.11; 2 T 2.9-10; 1 Pi 3.3-4    2:5 Ef 5.22; Kor 3.18; 1 T 2.11; 6.1; 1 Pi 3.1; 3.5    2:7 Ef 6.24; 1 T 4.12; 1 Pi 5.3    2:8 1 T 6.3; 2 T 3.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 2.15    2:9 1 T 6.1-2  
2:10 Mt 5.16; Fi 2.15; Ta 1.3    2:11 Zo 1.9; Ro 5.15; 1 Pi 5.12    2:12 Ro 6.19; Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22; 1 Te 4.7; 1 Zo 2.16



zin ngip za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngirga. Khuen guigira, nza kha nuiana gumgi rigar ki. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar ana khuen nza khivigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nza ana tivi zin ngip, nza khan tigip havhargip mba bigina vhuun gan sanv, nen ndikndigip nen rargip kirga. Nza Zisas Kraiss rargap ki, ana nkasnkagi Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen sin vhuun gum, ana vhava njaara bakime, ana nkasnka bakime phorgip kirar hirga.

<sup>14</sup> Kraiss ana taagiap nza ndir zav won tuma fekingip, nza muungim, nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza guigira njarav, nza ana gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza khan tigi havhargip anan tivir vhuuin zin ngirga.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu zazera kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe kha buni zin ngiri. Ndu vhira kama havharan mba buni daasui gumgi ga suanv, mben tivi ndi thigar maanri. Ndu fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe ndu buni farfav, nta suan thari.

### 3

*Fhe Bakime tivir vhuun guarara nza muungim, nza tivir vhuuin muunga.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ngiri. Mbe zazera njaari vhuuinra muun sanv kiri.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe buni mbatigir guma the suan thari. Mbe buni ga suanv wari daan thari. Mbe zazera mbarara kiv, tivir vhuuin za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunri.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu kanji, nza fhum mbara muunji, nza ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhu,

nza buni daasui. Satan nza guigim, nza Fhe Bakimen tuav zin vui fhu. Nza kha tiva muungi, nza fhura ndavi khavav mbarkirga tivi mbatigir njaara gumgi kav, ndavi khavav mbarkirga vuzvugi zin vui. Nza fhura vhegap, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tuav, nza ana zin vui. Gumgi panan nza kim, nza bevbevira panan harigi gumgi ga ki.

<sup>4-5</sup> Fhe Bakime ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira won ndavar nza ningiap, nza kora muungiap, ana tivar vhuunra nza mbui. Ana mba tiva ndi kira khingiap, ana taagiap nza ndi. Ana nza muungi tivar vhuun thuen ndikndigap, ana mba tivar nza muungiap taagiap nza ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won kora muumbarar, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Ana nza ndigap, nza ruagim, nza ntigera niamuun ruagi tara fara muungim, ana Nina Njaar tivar kaman nza ningi.

<sup>6</sup> Taagia nza ndi guma Zisas Kraissan njaara panan, Fhe Bakime khan tigap won Nina Njaara siav nza suagi.

<sup>7</sup> Kraiss nza kora muungip, nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivar vhuuan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime mba zazera mbara muungip ki binbin ndir zav nza farasarigim, nza mba kiri tiva rarga wari ki.

<sup>8</sup> Kha kamen ne guigi guarara.

Gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu khan tigi havhargip mba kamen bun suanrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip, mbe khan tigip havhargip tivir vhuuin muunga. Mba khesharigi tivi nta guigira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Nta guigira bigir vhuuin guari ma.

<sup>9</sup> Ndu khuarar mba fhura shishigap tamtam buni nzuai gumgi bunin rigi thari. Mba gumgi, mbe fhura

**2:13** 1 Ko 1.7; Fi 3.20; Kor 3.4; Hi 9.28; 1 Zo 3.2 **2:14** Kis 19.5; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Sng 130.8; Ese 37.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 2.9 **2:15** 1 T 4.12; 2 T 4.2 **3:1** Ro 13.1-7; Kor 1.10; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.13-14 **3:2** Ef 4.2; 4.31; Fi 4.5; Kor 3.12; 2 T 2.24-25 **3:3** 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.1-2; 5.8; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 4.3 **3:4-5** 1 T 2.3; Ta 1.3; 2.11 **3:4-5** Zo 3.3-5; Ro 11.6; Ef 5.26; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 3.21 **3:6** Jol 2.28; FG 2.17-18; 2.33; Ro 5.5 **3:7** Ro 3.24; 8.23-24; Ga 2.16; Ta 2.11 **3:8** 1 T 1.14-15; Ta 2.14 **3:9** 1 T 1.4; 2 T 2.14-16; 2.23; Ta 1.14

ntari vuzvugap, wari wo nzigì ziri ga nzuav daai buni gum, Moses suangi tivi ndiiri, mbe fhura nta nzuav wari daav, wari ga vhegap wari shogi. Nza kanji, mba khesharigi buni nzan kurarim, nza tivir vhuuin zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungip guma the sios shigirga, ndu ana ndikndik ndi thigar mbai bunin ana phorgip suanri. Ndu tuga mpuanin ana phorgi suanrim, ana ndu nzuai bunen mbararagi fhu, ndu ana thav, za kir ana segiri.

<sup>11</sup> Ndu kanji, mba khesharigi guma, ana tuav thav, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ki. Ana tivi mbatigira ana nzuav suangi.

*Taitus ziv Por ganiri.*

<sup>12</sup> Gu Artemis o Tikikus ga sararim, mani the ngip ndun higrim, ndu khan tigip havhargip tuavi ndi ganip, ndu ziv, Nikoporisan na ganiri. Ne khan muungi, gu rugahap biinbiin kivgi tugen Nikoporisan kirga.

<sup>13</sup> Ndu, Aporos gum, mba Romin suangi tivi kanji guma Senas, ndu tuituigip mani ganiri. Ndu mani ndigi ngirga bigi, ndu manin kurari. Mani maan muungip tuavar ngip, mani bigin the sosuagirga fhu.

<sup>14</sup> Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagi ntiri, mbe mben kurkurarga naar, mbe tuituigip ana kangiri. Mbe muunv kiv, maan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura kiv, mbe Fhe Bakime tivi zin ngigirga fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Na phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won raar vhuun ndu ndii. Ndu nzan raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas kothigav nza vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigir niri.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

## FIREMON

### Khe Por Firemon Ndi Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Firemon, ana guma bakime ma. Khan muungiap, ana Korosi ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira fhura anan ngari naara guma mbe ki. Mba naara guma zi khare, Onesimus. Ana ana thav ra vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugap, anan ki. Onesimus vov, mba ngu bakimen kav, ana maan Porar higap, guigira Zisas kothigi.

Mba tugen Por phena tivanen ki. Ana ngip, Firemon gangirga tukti fhu. Ana thav, kha gava khergiap, ana Onesimus ga ndii. Onesimus mba gava ndigip, taagip wo mpiinsiga han ngirga. Por mba gava kherav, khan Firemon ga nzuai. Ndu won naara guma ga vhegi thari. Ndu naara guma ntigem ndava dorgap, guigira Zisas kothigi. Ndu fhura taagip ana ndigirim, ana ndu phorge rigine farar muungip ndu han kiri.

**Fhura Firemonan ngari  
naara guma ana thav, ra  
vuga kegap, zungum  
guigira Zisas kothigim,  
Por taagia ana sarigim,  
ana taagia Firemon han  
vui.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Zisas Kraiss zin panan phena tivanen ki guma ma. Gu nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, ndu Firemon, nka anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nka phorgap Zisas naara mbui guma ma. Ndu vhira nka khurkhuma vhuu ma.

**1:1** Ef 3.1    **1:2** Kor 4.17; 2 T 2.3    **1:3** Ga 1.3  
**7.13**    **1:8** Fm 1.1

<sup>2</sup> Nka vhira kha gavar wari won mbiga hirinj Apia ndi mbai. Arkipus, ana vhira nza phorgap nza Fhe Bakimen ntara mbui gumgi kav, nza ana nzuav shogi. Nza ana nzuav kherav, nza vhira kha gava ndim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu phenan phogi ga vhuu, nza vhira kha gavar mbe ndi mbai.

<sup>3</sup> Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum, nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, manin kora muumbar nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

*Firemon muungip tivar vhuu Por ga muungim, Por ndikndigi.*

<sup>4</sup> Gu zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap, anan ndikndigi.

<sup>5</sup> Gu khan muungiap mbararagi, mbe zazera khan na nzuai, ndu guigira Zisas kothigap, zazera wo ndavar Zisas Kraiss ga ndii. Ndu won ndavar ana ndiv, ndu vhira zam guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe ndii.

<sup>6</sup> Ndu vhira khurkhuman nza khuav, nza Kraiss kothigap ana zin vui. Gu maan muungiap khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nzan kurarim, nza guigira ndikndigi vhuu ndiv, nza vhira Kraiss nzan kurkurav, nza ndii bigir vhuu, nza nta kangip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>7</sup> Ndu nan fek, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu won ndavar mbe ndii. Ndu mba tiva mbuav, ndu mben ndavi havhari. Ndu mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira na ndava mbuim, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira ndikndigap, nan ndav nan mbirigim, gu ki.

*Firemon taagip Onesimus ndigirim, ana ana phorge rigine farar muungip kiri.*

<sup>8</sup> Gu muungen ndu vuzvugi bigina muen khare. Gu Zisas Kraiss zin pana kha bigen muun zav ndu nzuai.

**1:4** Ro 1.8-9    **1:6** Fi 1.9; Kor 1.9    **1:7** 2 Ko 7.4;

<sup>9</sup> Gu ndikndigi, gu kama havharar ndu suanga tuktigi fhuvara. Nka guigira ndavar wani ga ndii tiv, mba tiv nka keгим, nka ki. Gu maan muungiap kama miitigar ndu nzuai. Gu Por, gu Zisas Kraiis buni ndia rui guma ma. Gu mba buni ndia rui ne nzuav, gu ntigem phena tivanen ki.

<sup>10</sup> Gu maan muungiap Onesimus nzuav ndun nzai. Gu phena tivanenra kim, Onesimus zav nan higi. Ana zav nan higitim, gu anan kurigim, ana guigira Zisas Kraiis kothigi. Gu maan ana muungim, ana guigira nan kama gegi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>11</sup> Ana fhum tuituigia ndun naara muungi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap, ntigem ana guigira nkan kurav naara vhuun muunga. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Gu ntige ana sarigim, ana taagia ndu han mbar vui. Gu guigira won ndavar ana niingim, ana mbar vui.

<sup>13</sup> Gu ana thivarim, ana na han kirgen, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Ana na han kiv, gu Zisas buna vhuuen khuav phena tivanen kim, ana nan kurav ndu mba mbui naara muunga.

<sup>14</sup> Gu nen muun za mbuav, gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu bigin ma. Ndu na khirarga, gu muunga. Gu maan muungiap ana thivi thav, ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar vui. Ana mbar vuim, gu ndu ana muunga bigin thuen phorga ndu nzuai fhu. Fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ndu maan muungip nan kurkurarga ndikndiga vhuun thuen kiv, ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngip, nan kurkurari.

<sup>15</sup> Onesimus, ana guigira tuga tivanenra ndu thav kegi. Ana ntige khan muungim, ndu taagi ana ndigiri. Ana ntigem mbara muungip ndu phorgi kirga.

<sup>16</sup> Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar anan

muun thari, ana fhura ndun naara guma kirga. Fhuvara. Ana guigira fhura ndun naara guma kirga. Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar ana muunri. Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana ndu phorge rigne fara muungi. Ndu guigira won ndavar anan niingip, nko fek gu nguk kiri. Gu nduara ana gari, nka guigira fek gu nguk ma. Gu maan muungiap won ndavar ana niingi. Gu maan muungiap khuen kangi, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niinga. Ndu vhira ana fhura ndun ngariv muunga tivi, ndu guigira nta vuzvugirga. Ndu Kraiis zin panan nko fek gu nguk kiv, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niingirga.

<sup>17</sup> Ndu maan muunga, ndu na ganinga, gu guigira ndu phorga Kraiis naara mbui khurkhuman vhuun ma. Ndu taagip Onesimus ndigiv, ndu mba na mbui tivara ana muunri.

<sup>18</sup> Ana maan muungip fhum bigina mbatiga thuen ndun muungirga o, ana ndu ngarigar muungirga, ana mba muungi bigen, ndu ana zi thugip, na zi ndi tigiri.

<sup>19</sup> Gu Por, gu wo farvera kha buni khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu nduara ana mba muungi bigen nkarigar muungirga. Gu nduara khan ndu suanga, ndu na muungi bigen ma. Gu ndun tuma muungi bigen ma. Gu nen ndu suanga fhu, ndu bigin ma. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma, ndu mbarara. Ndu Guma Bakime zin panan na suanj kha tivar vhuun muunri. Ndu maan nan muunga, nan ndava vhee ndikndigirga.

<sup>21</sup> Gu guigira khuen kangi, ndu gu suangi buni zin ngirga. Gu maan muungiap kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu kangi, ndu ntigem

<sup>1:10</sup> 1 Ko 4.15; Kor 4.9 <sup>a</sup> <sup>1:10</sup> Onesimus khan muungi guma ma. Ana fhura Firemonan naara guma khin ki. Ana kav kav, zungum rav Por han zigi. Ana zigap Por han kav, ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe mba tugen mben tiv khan nzuai. Maan muungip, naara guma the wo ngari mbasa thav, riv, ngigirga, ana gari guma bakime, ana mba ntari ga mbui gitivi ga suanga, mbe mba naara guma ndiv khararen ga ntorgip, ana shogirim, na rimgirga. <sup>b</sup> <sup>1:11</sup> Grikin kaman kha zi, Onesimus, ana khan nzuai kamen fara muungi, "Naara vhuuan mbui." <sup>1:13</sup> Fi 2.30 <sup>1:14</sup> 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2 <sup>1:16</sup> 1 T 6.2 <sup>1:17</sup> 2 Ko 8.23 <sup>1:19</sup> Ga 6.11 <sup>c</sup> <sup>1:19</sup> Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri.



Onesimusan muunga tiv, ana gu khar ndu nzuai tiv, ana guigira ana kamararga.

<sup>22</sup> Gu ntigem ndu phorgi suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen khare. Gu Fhe Bakime kothigi, nde ana phorgi suanga buni, ana nta mbarararga. Ana nde buni mbararav, na sararim, gu nde han mbar ngigirga. Ndu maan muungip wo phenan na suanv nana thuen muungirim, gu mbar ngip, mba nanen kurga.

*Por phorga ngari gumgi, mbe won raar vhuun Firemon ga ndii.*

<sup>23</sup> Khe Epafra, ana won raar vhuun ndu ndii. Ana vhira phena tivanen ki. Nka vhira wani tigap Kraiz zin panan phena tivanen ki.

<sup>24</sup> Khe na phorgap nza mba nara bavira mbui gumgi, Mak gu Aris-tarkus, Demas gu Ruk, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

<sup>25</sup> Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

**HIBRU**  
**Khe Hibruin Ndi Khergi**  
**Gap**  
**Khe fharav ganinga**  
**buni khare.**

Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana kuemkuegim, mbe kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai. Ne kha muungi, mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mbe mbevav, simtigi mbe ndii. Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havharir zav khergi gap khare. Maan muungiap, kha gap, ana Fhe Bakime Krai Zisan panan muungi naara bakime bun mbe nzuai. Krai, ana guarara Fhe Bakimen tvi guarir nza khivi.

Kha gap, ana bigina baki phuni khegene nzuai. Fharigine khare. Zisas, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zisas kha nuianan ki tugen anan simtigi gu zaagi vhirve ndigi. Zisas mba tiva muungim, Fhe Bakime ana muungim, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga guman vhari ki. Sapa 2.10 Maan muungiap, Zisas guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi fhum kegi, ana mbe kambarav, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana vira mbe kambav, vira Moses kambarigi. Mba fharigi bigen ga ndegi bigen khare. Fhe Bakime nduara Zisas farasari, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kav, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba Zudain gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen gari gumgir pani, ana mbe kambarigi. Mba bigina mpuani thigi bigen khare. Zisas, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana mba ana kothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigirga nkasnka ki. Mba nza rotu mbui tvi gum Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tvi, nta Zisas muunga naara bakime khega mbui bigi ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi havhari zav, maan muungiap, ana fhum kegi Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari, ana nta nzuai. Sapa 11 ana kha nzuai, ramgi khesarigi simtigi mben hi. Mbe kha tigap guigira Zisas kothigap, vov wari vzig. Mbe Zisas garav, ana tvi zin vui. Mba mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta da mbur sui.

**Zisas mba Fhe Bakime**  
**enseri, ana mbe**  
**kambarigi.**

*Fhe Bakimen Kam bunin nza ndii.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhum, tugi vhirvera, Fhe Bakime wo bun shigap bisan bisanera won kamthoon gumgi ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nzig ga suangi.

<sup>2</sup> Ntigem kha tugen, kha mpuu tugivigen, Fhe Bakime bun vhuin ana nta won Kama nningi, ana won kamthoonra mba bun bun nza nzuai. Fhe Bakime anan farve panan, ana kha nuian gu buiva muungi. Fhe Bakime mba Kam, ana ana farasari, ana za kha bigi ndirga.

<sup>3</sup> Mba Kam, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuin nkasnka bakimen nza khivigim, mba tivir vhuin nkasnka bakime, nza ana gari. Ana tivir vhuin nkasnka bakime, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuin nkasnka bakimera fara muungi. Ana bun nkasnka ki. Ana mba bunin panan, ana za kha bigi ga muungim, nta havhargiap, mbara muungiap ki. Ana won naara mbuav, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav tuav ga muungim, tvi mbatigi, ana nta vzig, mbe muungirim, mbe ngararga. Ana mbara vun ndap, za kha bigi kharar vu guarara ki nkasnka ki ngui vhirve gari guman panan guva haren mpimpiriga perigi.

*Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana Fhe Bakime enseri kambarigi.*

<sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime won Kama muungim, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri kambarigi. Maan muungiap, ana vhira zi bakimen won Kama niinggi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime enserir ziri gum mben nkasnkagi, ana guigira nta kambarigi.

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum khan won enser the suangire,

“Ndu nan Kam ma.  
Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

Ee, Fhe Bakime khan mba enser the suangire, “Gu ndun Ndia kirga, ndu nan Kam kirga”? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>6</sup> Ana mba fharigi Kama bavira, ana ana sararim, ana kha nuianan zirir zav, ana khan nzuai, “Kha na enseri, mbe za ana rotur muunv, ana piin kiri.”

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime mba won enseri ga ndikndigiap khan suangi,

“Gu won enseri, gu mbe muungi, mbe biinbiin fara muungi.

Gu won njaara gumgi, gu mbe mbuim, mbe guigira vhava zira fara muungi.”

<sup>8</sup> Ana khan won Kama nzuai,

“Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ndun nkasnka zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Ndu tivar vhuunra zin ngip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.

<sup>9</sup> Ndu tivir vhuunra vuzvugap, ndu tivi mbatigi, ndu guigira nta thagi.

Maan muungiap, ndun Fhe Bakimera, ana ndu farasarav, zi bakime ndu niinggi.

Ana maan ndu muungi, ndu guigira ndikndigirga.

Ndu ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira ndun khurkhur ndikndigi kambarigi.”

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira khan won Kama nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu fhum fhara guarara kha nuiana muungiap, ndu won farvenira kha buip gum anan ki bigi ga muungi.

<sup>11</sup> Ndu muungi bigi, nta za vhezgirga, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Ndu muungi bigi, nta vhira shagi shigeri farar muungip shigiriga.

<sup>12</sup> Ndu ruga hav shari shaa dii farar muungip, ni dimgirga.

Ndu shaa mbe mbatigim, ndu harigi ne ndi fara muungi tivar manin muungirga.

Ndu, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki. Ndu won tivi gu bunin kurkurigi ne fhuvara.

Ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime khan wo enser the suangi fhuvara,

“Ndu ziv, na han nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndu piin khingirim, mbe ndun piin kirga.”

Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe njiningi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime mba taagia ndir za mbui gumgi, ana mbe sasari, mbe vov mben kurkurigi.

## 2

*Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigine, ne guigira bigina bakime ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Nza ne nzuav, nza mba mbararagi buna vhuuen, nza tuituigip ne ndikndik suirav, nza tuituigip ne zin ngirga. Nza muunv

kirim, bigin thuen nza ngirgirim, nza fhura ne kuegip, za ne tha rivgi.

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum wo bunin won enseri ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nziigi ga suangi. Mba buni, nta guigi guarara. Mba buni zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi tugira tigap vheza mbatiga ndi.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime Zisas ntigem fhura taagia nza ndir zav njaara bakime muungi. Ana mba muungi njaara, ana guigi guarara bigina bakime ma. Maan muungip, nza kirir Fhe Bakime muungi njaara bakime segirga, nza ram muungip wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vheza ndi thav riv ngegirie? Nza maan muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Guma Bakime fharav, nduara taagiap nza ndirgane bun suangi. Ana ne bun nzuaim, gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, mbe kha nza nzuai, “Mba kamej, ne guigi guarara kamej ma.”

<sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuav vhira njaari bakivi ana nta mbuav won nkasnka bakime ndi khivigi. Ana nta mbuav, ana vhira ana Njina Njaara won njaara muun zav fhura ndi ndikndigi vhuuig gum nkasnka ana wo vuzvugar, ana ntan gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga niingi. Ana mba tiva muungim, nza ne gangiap kangi, ana Kama buni, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma.

*Zisas, ana fhara guarara nza ndigi guma ma.*

<sup>5</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zumgum nza ndi muungirga ngu, nza khar ana kangiap ana nzuai. Mba ngu, Fhe Bakime won enseri ndi farim, mbe mba ngu

gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig ki gavar, guma mbe kha suangi,

“Nza ram muungi gumgi, maan muungiap ndu nza ndikndigi?

Nza fhura ki ntiri ma.

Ndu thaang nzuav tuituigiap nza gari?

<sup>7</sup> Ndu nza muungiap, ndu kha tuga tivanenra ndu nzan won enserir piin khingim.

Ndu nza vun fegap, zi bakimen nza niingi.

<sup>8</sup> Ndu wo muungi bigi, ndu za nta gangi zav, nza farasegi.

Ndu kha bigi, ndu za ntan nzan piin khingim, nta nzan piin ki.

Fhe Bakime kha suangi kamej, ana za mba bigir nza piin khingim, nta nzan piin ki.”

Ana maan muungiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana fhura bigin the garim, ana fhura kav ana piin ki thagi fhuvara. Nza ntigem za mba bigi garim, nta nza piin ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>b</sup>

<sup>9</sup> Nza Zisas garim, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Ana fhum, tuga tivanenra, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri piin kegi. Ana kiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbarar panan, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi nana ndigip ringirga. Zisas ana zaa bakime ndiav ringi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ntige ana suirav, ana vun fegap, zi bakime gu nkasnka bakimen ana niingi.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana za mba bigi niinge ma. Ana vhira za mba bigi ga muungim, mbe wo njaara ga mbui. Ana won tari vharve ndigip, Hevenan

<sup>a</sup> **2:2** Kha ves, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi ga nzuai. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 19.20 ganiri. Ndu taagia ndi gavar ki buni, nta Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe Zudain, mbe khuen khotigi, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, ana ntan won enser mbe niingim, ana ntan Moses ga niingi. Ndu FG 7.53 ganiri. Ndu vhira Ga 3.19 ganiri. **2:3** Mt 4.17; Mk 1.14; Ru 1.2; Hi 10.28-29; 12.25 **2:4** Mk 16.20; FG 2.22; 14.3; 1 Ko 2.4; 12.4; 12.7; 12.11; Ef 1.5; 1.9 **2:5** Hi 6.5; 2 Pi 3.13 **2:6** Jop 7.17; Sng 144.3 **2:6** Sng 8.4-6 **2:8** Mt 28.18; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Ef 1.22 <sup>b</sup> **2:8** Kha kamej Ngavi Ki Gavar ki. Mba kamej za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Kha gap, Hibru kheri guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mben nana ndigi. Maan muungiap, mba Ngavi Ki Gap, ana mba Zيسان higi bigi, ana za nta bun nzuai. **2:9** Zo 3.16; Ro 5.18; Fi 2.7-9; 1 T 2.6; 1 Zo 2.2; VB 5.9 **2:10** Ru 24.46; Zo 20.17; FG 3.15; Ro 8.29; 11.36; Hi 5.9; 10.10



ndarim, mbe guigira nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime khuenj vuzvugi, Zisas taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi njaara khavgirga. Ana maan muunjiap, ana fhura Zisas garim, ana zaa ndigi. Ana mba zaar panan, ana Zisas ga muunjim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga vhezgi. Fhe Bakime maan Zisas ga muunji, ana fharav za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi guman vhari ki. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muunjim, ne guigira nzerigi.

<sup>11</sup> Nza kanji, Zisas za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki guma, ana vhira njarigi. Ana mba mbui njarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana phorgap, mbe Ndia bavira ki. Maan muunjiap, ana kha kakaman mbe mbui, "Fegi gu ngugi," ana mben mberav mba kakaman mbe mbui fhuvava.

<sup>12</sup> Ana khan nzuai,

"Gu ndu zi bun won fegi gu ngugi ga suanga.

Mbe rotur muun sanj wari fugirga, gu mbe rigar ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ngavar muunga."

<sup>13</sup> Ana wom khan nzuai, "Gu Fhe Bakimera rargirga, ana wo muun za suangi bigi, ana ntan muunga." Ana wom khan nzuai, "Ndu gani, gu Fhe Bakime na niingi gumgi, gu mbe phorga ki." <sup>c</sup>

*Zisas nzan kurkurar zav guma guara gegi.*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mba nzuai tari, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. Maan muunjiap, Zisas vhira mbera fara muunjiap guma guar ki. Ana kiv ringirga. Ana mba tivar muunjiap, ana Satanan njkasnjka farfagirga. Kha guma Satan, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe vhezgi njkasnjka ki.

<sup>15</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za vheziganen rivi. Mbe vheziganen rivgiap, fhura Satanan njaara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Zisas ringiap, mbe muunjim, mbe bikbigi.

<sup>16</sup> Ne guigi guarara, Zisas Fhe Bakime enserir kurkurar zav, kha njaara muunji fhuvava. Ana Abrahaman nzigir kurkurar zav mba njaara muunji.

<sup>17</sup> Maan muunjiap, ana won fegi gu ngugira farar muunjiap. Ana mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi guman pan kiv, Fhe Bakimen njaarak muunga. Ana mben Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kiv, mben gumgi gu mbigi korar muunga. Ana Fhe Bakime buni, ana za nta zin ngip, won njaarak muunji, wo tumara fekingip, ringirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tiva mbatigi vhezirga.

<sup>18</sup> Mparmparei anan hi, ana nduara vhira zaagi ndigi. Maan muunjiap, mparmparei gumgi gu mbigir hirga, ana mben kurkurarga.

## **Zيسان زي باكيمه, گوگيرا موسان زي باكيمه كامباريگي.**

### **3**

*Zisas zi bakime, ana Mosesan zi bakime kambarigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana vhira nden kamgim, nde anan gumgir njaari ma. Nde tuituigip Zisas ga ndikndigiri. Ana Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma gum ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma. Nza ana kothigap, khar ana kothigi ne bun nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime ana farasarigim, ana mba njaara mbuav, ana guigira anan

**2:11** Mt 25.40; Mk 3.35; Zo 20.17; FG 17.26; Ro 8.29; Hi 10.10    **2:12** Sng 22.22    **2:13** Sng 18.2; Ais 12.2; Zo 17.6; 17.9-12    **C 2:13** Mba Zisas bun nzuai kamenj Aisaia 17.18 ki. Mba Hibru gava kheri guma, ana khuenj ndi khivi, Zisas ana mba harigi gumgi gu mbigira fara muunji. Mba ana fegi gu ngugi gum ana tari ma. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben muunga bigi, mbe ntan rarga ki. Zisas ana vhira rarga ki.    **2:14** Zo 1.14; 12.31; Ro 8.3; Fi 2.7; Kor 2.15; 1 Zo 3.8; VB 12.10    **2:15** Ro 8.15; 2 T 1.7    **2:16** Ais 41.8-9    **2:17** Fi 2.7; Hi 2.14; 4.15; 5.1-2; 1 Zo 2.2; 4.10    **2:18** Hi 4.15-16; 5.2; 7.25    **3:1** Ef 4.1; Fi 3.14; Hi 4.14; 5.5; 6.20; 7.26; 8.1; 9.11; 2 Pi 1.10    **3:2** Nam 12.7

buni zín vui. Ana vñira Moses fhum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav muunji tivara zín vui.

<sup>3</sup> Nza kanji, phena muunji guma, ana zi guigira ana mba muunji phen kambarigi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Zisas ga nñngi zi, ana guigira Moses zi kambarigi.

<sup>4</sup> Guma Phena ndi hiantigi. Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunji.

<sup>5</sup> Moses kav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zín vov, ana guigira anan ñaara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakime zumgum bun suanga buni, ana nta bun suanga ñaar kav, ana nta bun nzuai. Moses, ana fhura Fhe Bakime ñaara guma ki.

<sup>6</sup> Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari ñaar ki. Ana mba ñaara mbuav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zín vov, mba ñaara mbui. Nza maan muunjiap, zazera khan tigip havhargip nza vñira harigi gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu, nza Guma Bakime kothigap, ana ndikndigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza anan rargi ki, nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi ma.

*Buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksuru ndigirga fhu.*

<sup>7-8</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar nzuai buni mbarararga. Ana khan nzuai,

“Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagip, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fhum wari won nzigi muunji tivar muun thari.

Mbe fhum maan muunjiap, ndavi havhargiap rñrñv, ana buni daasuegi.

Mbe mba tugen gumgi ki fhuv ñanen kav, anan pangi.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, ‘Mbe mba ñanen, mbe guigira rñrñv nan pangi.’

**3:3** Sek 6.12; Mt 16.18 **3:4** Ef 2.10; 3.9; Hi 1.2  
T 3.15; Hi 3.14; 6.11; 1 Pi 2.5 **3:7-8** Sng 95.7-11  
**3:14** Hi 3.6 **3:15** Sng 95.7-8; Hi 3.7-8

Mbe gu mba muunji bigi, mbe 40 mparir nta gangi.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndav shigap, gu khan suanji, ‘Mben ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi na zín vui fhuvara.

Mbe gu vuzvugi tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta kanji fhuvara.’

<sup>11</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu ndav shigap, kama havharar khan suanji, ‘Guigi guarara, mbe gu suanji nuianan ñgegip, vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ”

Khe Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar suanji kameñ ma. Ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar ki, nde tuituigip ne mbararagiri.

<sup>12</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, nden rigar, nde the ndikndik mbatik ana higrim, ana guigira ana kothigi ndikndik kuegip, ana kir zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime segirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nza raari tugira tigip, nza ntige kha tugen ñamki, nza khan suanji. “Ntigera”, nza ntigera ñamki. Maan muunjiap, nde zazera nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde buni vhuun warira suanv wari ndavi havhari. Nde mbe suanv mbe ndikndigi khaviri. Nde muunv kirga tivi mbatigi nde the guigirim, ana won ndava havhargirga.

<sup>14</sup> Nza fharav Fhe Bakime kothigap, nza guigira khan tiga havhargiap, ana kothigi. Nza mbara muunjiap, ana kothigi ñgip, kiv, vñzgeri. Nza maan muunjiap guigira maan muunga, nza guigira Kraisan khurkhuu guari ma.

<sup>15</sup> Nza kanji, kha bunen, ne mbara muunjiap khar ki.

“Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagiap, nde wari won

**3:5** Nam 12.7 **3:6** Ro 5.2; Ef 2.21-22; Kor 1.23; 1  
**3:7-8** Kis 17.7; Nam 20.2-5 **3:11** Nam 14.21-23

ndavi havhari thari.  
Nde fhum wari won nziigi muunji  
tivar muun thari.  
Mbe fhum maan muunji ndavi  
havhari riiiriiv, Ana buni  
daasuegi.”

16 Thein fhum Fhe Bakime  
kamthoon mbararagiap, ana  
riiriingiap, ana buni daasuegi? Mba  
gumgi gu mbigi Moses Idzivar kegap,  
mbe ndigi zegi. Mbera mba tiva  
muunji.

17 Fhe Bakime thein ndav shigav  
kim, 40 mpari vhezgi? Ana mba  
gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tiva mbatigi ga  
mbuim, ana mbe ndav shiga kim,  
mbe gumgi ki fhuv nanen kav vhezgi.

18 Fhe Bakime maanji gumgi gu  
mbigi ga ndikndigap kama havharar  
khan suanji, “Guigi guarara, mbe gu  
suanji nuianan ngigip vhuksuegira  
tuktigi fhuvara.” Ana mba ana buni  
daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbera  
suanji.

19 Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, mba  
gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime  
kothigi fhu. Maan muunjiap, mba  
bigina niira nzuav, Fhe Bakime  
mbe ndigi ngip, mba nuianan  
ngigirim, mbe vhuksuegira tuktigi  
fhuvara.

## 4

*Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe  
Fhe Bakimen vhuksu ndirga.*

1 Fhe Bakime vvara nza ndigip, won  
vhuksurur nzan nin za suanji. Maan  
muunjiap, nza guigira riviri. Nza  
muunji kirim, Fhe Bakime nza the  
ganirim, nza ana suanji vhuksurur  
ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

2 Nza Isrerin fhum Fhe Bakime  
vhuksuru buna vhuun mbararagi  
tivara muunjiap nza Zisas buna

vhuun mbararagi. Mbe fhura ne  
mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakimen  
bunen kothigi fhu. Maan muunjiap,  
mbe mba mbararagi buna vhuun,  
ne mben kurigi fhuvara.

3 Nza Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi  
gu mbigi, ana nza khirarim, nza ana  
vhuksu ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum  
mba vhuksu ga ndigap, ana khan  
suanji,

“Maan muunjiap, gu ndav shigap  
kama havharar khan suanji,  
‘Guigi guarara mbe gu suanji  
nuianan ngigip vhuksuegira  
tuktigi fhuvara.’ ”

Khuen guigi guarara, kha kamen ne  
fhum Moses kegi tugen higi. Nza  
kanji, fhum guarara Fhe Bakime kha  
nuiana muunji, ana za won naari ga  
muunji, nta thugi. a

4 Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar  
nana muen, ana harathigi raa ga  
nzuai. Mba kamen khan nzuai,  
“Fhe Bakime harathigi raar, ana wo  
muunji naari garim, nta za vhezgi,  
ana mba harathigi raar, ana vhuksuegi.”

5 Nza mba fhara gangi kamen khan  
nzuai, “Mbe gu suanji nuianan  
ngigip, vhuksuegira tuktigi fhu-  
vara.”

6 Mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksurur vhuun  
mbararagiap, mbe ne daanja mbur  
khanjiap, mbe mba nuianan vegi  
fhu. Mba kamen khuen nza khivigi,  
Fhe Bakime vhuksurur, ana mbara  
muunjiap khar kim, gumgi gu mbigi  
thari, mbe ana ndigirga.

7 Fhe Bakime mpari vharve vov  
vhezgi, ana wom harigi tuga mbe  
sarigi. Ana mba tuga sarav khan  
nzuai, “Ntigera!” Ana wo bunin Devit  
ga suanji, ana nta bun nzuai, ana

3:16 Lo 1.25-38 3:16 Nam 14.1-35 3:17 Sng 106.26; 1 Ko 10.10; Zu 1.5 3:18 Lo 1.34-35; Hi 3.11  
3:19 Hi 4.6 4:1 Hi 12.15 4:3 Sng 95.11; Hi 3.11; 3.14 a 4:3 Mba Isrerin, mbe Idzip thagi tugen,  
Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi ana Moses gu Zosua mben kuv ngip, Kenan nuianan ngigirga. Mbe mba  
nuianen, kiv vhuksurga nuianen ma. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma, ana khuen ndi khivirgane vuzvugi.  
Fhe Bakime, ana harigi vhuksur ngu ki. Mba ngu Heven ma. Ana anan vhuksu ngu guar ma. Ana mba  
guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ganirim, mbe mba ngun vhen ngirga. 4:4 Stt 2.2;  
Kis 20.11; 31.17 4:5 Sng 95.11 4:7 Sng 95.7-8

ntigem mba fhum suangi kameŋra suangi, “Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbarararga, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.”

<sup>8</sup> Fhum Zosua vhuksuru mbe nŋngia kake, Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap harigi tuga the siŋ thae.

<sup>9</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mben vhuksurur tuga mbe, mben rargap khar ki. Mba vhuksuru, ana Fhe Bakime Sabatar vhuksura fara muunji.

<sup>10</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime fhum won ŋaari vhiŋgiap vhuksuegi tiva muunji. Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, guma, ana Fhe Bakimen vhuksuru ndigirga, ana won ŋaari vhiŋgiap, ana vhuksui.

<sup>11</sup> Nza ne nzuav khaŋ tigip ŋkasŋkagip, ŋgariv, nza ana vhuksuru ndigirga. Nza muunv kiv, nza the mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen kav bigi kaadogi tivi zin ŋgigirga. Ana maan muunga, ana rigip, za fhirgi rigirga.

<sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ, nta mbara muunjiap ki biŋbiŋ ki. Nta mbara muunjiap ŋkasŋkagiap, ŋgarav khar ki. Ana buni vhuuŋ, nta guigira birgiap, birtik ndereni vhira ki kos kambarigi. Nta guigira mba guma dav ana vhen ŋgirirga. Nta guigira ŋgirip, ana vhen ki guma gum, anan tum ki ŋanen daa sharav, ŋgip, ana hari gu bigi wari suigi ŋkiriŋ gum, ana vhumun ki ŋanen, nta vhira ne daa sharav ŋgirirga. Maan muunjiap, nta guigira nzan ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi gum nzan vuzvugi, nta guigira nta nza khivi, nta nzerigi, o fhu.

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime muunji bigin the, ana niman zorgirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Kha bigi za ntarav, ana niman za kirara ki. Nza nduarira wari wo muunji tiva bun Fhe Bakime suanga.

## Zisas Hevenan kav, Fhe Bakime suangi kaman

**4:8** Lo 31.7; Jos 22.4 **4:10** Stt 2.2; Hi 4.4 **4:11** Hi 3.12; 3.18-19 **4:12** Ais 49.2; Jer 23.29; Zo 12.48; 1 Ko 14.24-25; Ef 6.17; VB 1.16; 19.15 **4:13** Jop 26.6; Sng 33.13-14; 90.8; Snd 15.11 **4:14** Hi 3.1; 7.26; 10.23 **4:15** 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 2.17; 7.26; 1 Pi 2.22; 1 Zo 3.5 **4:16** Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 10.19-22 **5:2** Hi 2.18; 4.15; 7.28 **5:3** Wkp 9.7; 16.6; Hi 7.27

## kameŋ zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.

*Zisas nzan Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma.*

<sup>14</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan vhari ki. Ana guigira ndav vov, Hevenan ndagi. Ana Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam. Maan muunjiap, nza ana kothigap, ne bun nzuai ndikndik, nza ana suira havhargirga.

<sup>15</sup> Nza nduarira wari wo mbui tiva mbatigi mbevirga ŋkasŋka ki fhuvvara. Nza vhira khuen ndikndigi thari. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan nza kora mbui fhu. Fhuvara. Mba za nzan hi mparmparei, nta za anan mparav, za anan hegi. Ana nta khiga rigap tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhu.

<sup>16</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza nera nzuav Fhe Bakime han ŋgirga, nza rivirga fhu. Ana fhura nza kora mbui guma ma. Nza ana han ŋgip ana ganinga, ana nzan korar muunga. Nza maan muunjiap simtik kirga tugar, anan korar muumbar nzan kurarga.

## 5

*Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana guigira taagip nza ndigirga tuktiŋi.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ndi fi tiv khare. Fhe Bakime Isrerin rigar guma bavira ndi fagim, ana ŋaar khare, Fhe Bakime maan mbuav, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunga bigi, ana mbe nzuav mben kurkurav mba ŋaara mbui. Ana mbarkirga bigi, mbe fhura nta Fhe Bakime ndiiv, mbe Fhe Bakime, mbe muunji tiva mbatigi vhiŋzir zav, mbe ana nzuav mbui ofari, ana mben han nta ndiav, Fhe Bakime ndiiv.

<sup>2</sup> Ana mba ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tuav thagi, ana



mbarara mben muunga. Ana nduara Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngirga njkasjka ki fhu.

<sup>3</sup> Ana maan muunjiap, ana fharav won tivi mbatigi ga suanjv Fhe Bakime suanjv ofar muunjiap, ana zumgum gumgi gu mbigi muunjiap tivi mbatigi, ana nta suanjv ofar muunga.

<sup>4</sup> Guma the, ana nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndi vun kuav, wo farasarav khan nzuai fhu, “Gu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kirga.” Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara fara mba guman kamgirga. Ana fhum mba tivar Aron ga muunjim, ana mba njara ndigi.

<sup>5</sup> Krais vhirra, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kir zav, nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuav wo farasarigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara mba njara muun zav ana farasarigi. Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai,

“Ndu nan Kam ma. Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

<sup>6</sup> Mba harigi njana muen Fhe Bakime vhirra khan nzuai,

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazerera mbara muunjiap kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muunjiap.”

<sup>7</sup> Zisas kha nuianan kav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, won kurkurav zav, anan nzai. Ana kanji, Fhe Bakime taagi ana khavgirga tukti, ana za ringirga fhu. Ana maan muunjiap, ana khan tigap havhariap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan kaav, ana nzuav nzi. Ana won vuzvugi, ana za nta mbevav, ana guigira za Fhe Bakime piin kim,

Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap, ana ana phorga nzuai buni, ana nta mbararagi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana zaa ndigim, mba tiv guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, nen ana khivigi.

<sup>9-10</sup> Mba tiv ana muunjim, ana guigira fhara guarara buni mbararagi guma ki. Maan muunjiap, ana buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, taagia mbe ndi. Ana mba ndi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ana farasarav ana nzuav, khan nzuai, “Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi farar muunjiap.”

#### *Nza tarire farar muunjiap ki thari.*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi fara muunjim, ana nenji buni vhirve khar kim, nza nta bun nde suan za mbui. Nde ndikndigi mpirigim, nde vhemkora bigi kaai fhu. Maan muunjiap, nza mba buni njingen nde khiviv, nde suan zav mbuav, nza ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Nde fhum Zisas zin panan rua-giap, nde kim, mpari vhirve vhezgi. Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tukti. Nde maan muunga tukti fhu. Nden ndikndigi guigira tivgim, harigi gumgi mbe fharav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin taagi nde suanga. Nde mban havhara ndirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ta pavra ki.

<sup>13</sup> Nza khuen kanji, ta pi ntiri, mbe tari ririvi ma. Mbe vhirra tivir vhuuin muunga tivi kanji fhu.

<sup>5:4</sup> Kis 28.1 <sup>5:5</sup> Sng 2.7; Zo 8.54; Hi 1.5; 1.8 <sup>5:6</sup> Sng 110.4; Hi 6.20; 7.1; 7.17; 7.21 <sup>5:7</sup> Zo 12.27; 17.1 <sup>a</sup> <sup>5:7</sup> Zisas Getsemani minan kav, ana won tin mba ana hir za mbui simtiga ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ndu Matiu 26.36 kegip, gani ngip 46 thigiri. Ndu vhirra Mak 14.32 kegip, gani ngip 42 thigiri. Ndu vhirra Ruk 22.39-46 thigiri. Mba vezi khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana nzuai kamenj mbararagi. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira fhura Zisas garim, ndu FG 19.21 ganip, Rom 15.24 kegip, gani ngip 26 thigiri. <sup>5:8</sup> Fi 2.8; Hi 3.6 <sup>5:9-10</sup> Hi 2.10; 5.6; 11.40 <sup>5:11</sup> Mt 13.15; Zo 16.12; 2 Pi 3.16 <sup>b</sup> <sup>5:11</sup> Ndu Hibru sapta 7 ganiri. <sup>5:12</sup> 1 Ko 3.1-3; Hi 6.1 <sup>5:12</sup> 1 Ko 3.2 <sup>5:13</sup> 1 Ko 13.11; Ef 4.14; 1 Pi 2.2 <sup>5:14</sup> Ais 7.15; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Fi 1.10

<sup>14</sup> Mban havhari, nta guman rum gu mbigar rum pi mba ma. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mparav kanji, maangi tivi, nta tivir vhuuin, maangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi. Mbe maan muungiap ntige tuituigiap kanjiap, mbe ndikndigi mba tivi kanjiap wari ki.

## 6

*Nza thigi havhargip kiv, Fhe Bakimen rargirim, ana tivar vhuun nzan muunga.*

<sup>1-2</sup> Nza fharav mbe Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nza suangim, nza ne ndigi. Nza ntigem wom mba buni ga suanga tuk fhuvara. Nza zazera nta suanga, nza khan mbui tiva mbui, nza phena mbuav nza zazera ana kinira sui fara muungi. Nza ntigem kha khesharigi buni thav, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ruu mbui ndikndigir muunga. Maan muungiap, nza wom buni vhirver ndavi dorgi tivi phevav suanv, Fhe Bakime kothigap, kir guigira kiri tivi vhuuijan mbui fhuv tivi ga suanv, Fhe Bakime niman ngarngarigi ruai tivi ga suanv, vhira farven gumgi ga sui ne suanrie? Nza vhira buni vhirver gumgi vhezgiap, taagia khavi, ne suanga fhu. Nza zam, Fhe Bakime nza suanga, mba kamen mbara muungip kirga. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime mba tivar muungen nza vuzvugirga, ana nzan kurarga, nza mba tivar muunga.

<sup>4-6</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava naara vhen kegap, mbe anan buni guari kanji. Mbe Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigina vhuun, ana Hevenan kega zergim, mbe anan mparigi. Mbe vhira nza wari tigap Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mparav,

mbe kanji, mba buna vhuuen, ne guigira buna vhuuen ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime nkasnka khikhim mbararagi. Mba nkasnka, ana zungum Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ganinga tugar, ana za kirar higirga. Mba bigi kanji gumgi maan muungip regip, kir Fhe Bakime segirga, ana taagi mbe ndigi zirim, mbe ndavi dorgirga tuav ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba muungi tivkhan muungi. Ana nduara wom taagia Fhe Bakimen Kama ndi khanararen ga tiga fukfugim, mba gumgi bunin ana nzuav, ana nzii.

<sup>7</sup> Tugi vhirver mbok nzim, mbok mbi kha nuianan veri. Maan muungip, gumgi mban anan pargim, ana mben kurkurav mban vhuuin tirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun mba nuianan muunga.

<sup>8</sup> Maan muungip, nuian ana mban vhuun ti fhu, ana tari ki karigi ana vhuuim, vhazigi mbatigi vhira ana vhuuim, mba nuian, ana nuiana mbatik ma. Fhe Bakime maan muungip khan ana suanga, "Ana za mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi." Ana maan suangirga, vhav za ana shigirim, ana za vhezgirga.

<sup>9</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nza maan muungip ntigem kama havharar nde gori ruav, kha bunin nde nzuai, nza nde kanji. Nza guigira khuen kothigi, mba tuga mbatik nden hir zav nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nden nin za mbui bigir vhuuin nta zungum nden ntuur kurarim, nde nzerara kirga.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana guma tivir vhuuinra zin vov, won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai guma ma. Ana maan muungip nde muungi naari vhuuin, ana nta ndikndik nangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ningim, mba tiv, nde ndavi khavim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigir

**6:1-2** FG 8.14-17; 17.31-32; 19.4-5; Ro 2.16; Fi 3.12-14; Hi 5.12; 9.14 <sup>a</sup> **6:1-2** Kha kamen "Mba mbarkirga tivi zin vov, Fhe Bakime zin panan ndav dorgap ruai tivi," Mba kamen, ne Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai ne nzuai fhuvara. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi ne nzuai. Mbe Zudain mba tiva zin vuui. **6:4-6** Mt 12.31; Ga 3.2; Ef 2.8; Hi 10.26-27; 10.29; 10.32; 1 Pi 2.3; 2 Pi 2.20-21; 1 Zo 5.16 **6:8** Stt 3.17-18 **6:10** Ro 15.25; 2 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.3; 2 Te 1.6-7; 2 T 1.18; Hi 10.32-34 **6:11** Kor 2.2; Hi 3.6; 3.14

kurkurigi. Nde ntige mbara mbuav ki.

<sup>11</sup> Nza vhira guigira khuen vuzvugi. Nde za bevbevira khan tigip nkasnkagip, nde fhura guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde ana suirav, mba Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nzan muunga tugar rargip, nza kirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nde vhukvhugi thari. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi zin ngiri. Mbe vhemkora vhukvhugi fhuvara, mbe mbarara kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime won tarir nin za suangi bigi, mbe nta ndi.

*Nza khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime suangi kamen kothigiri.*

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham phorgi suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime kamarav zi baki ki guma the kirga, Fhe Bakime wo bunen havharir sanv ana zi zitirga. Fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime won kamen havharir zav wora zitagi.

<sup>14</sup> “Gu nduara kha kamen ndu phorga nzuai. Gu tivar vhuunra ndun muunga. Gu ndun tari gu nzigir muungirim, mbe guigira vhirkivgirga.”

<sup>15</sup> Abraham nen rarga kav, ana vhukvhugi fhuvara. Ana kav, zungum Fhe Bakime ana nin za suangi bigi, ana za nta ndigi.

<sup>16</sup> Kha Vun Ki Guma ziti ne khan muungi. Guma the maan muungip wo suangi buna thuen havharir sanv, ana zi ki guma zi zitarga, ne khan muungi, mba guma zi ana zi kamarigi. Guma maan muungip khan suanga, “Kha Vun Ki guma,” mba kamen ana nzuai bunen havhari. Mba kamen, ana bunen daai guma thini mpirigi.

<sup>17</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Abraham ntiri muun za suangi. Ana

khuen thugara phirgip, mbe khivir za mbui. Ana wom won ndikndigar kurarga tukti fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap wora zitav khan suangi, “Guigi guarara” Ana wo bunen havharir zav maan suangi.

<sup>18</sup> Maan muungiap, ntigem buna mpuani ki. Fhe Bakime suangi kamen, gum ana khan suangi kamen, “Ana wora zitagi.” Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara. Ana guigira mba kamenin kurarga tukti fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza mba guigira ra vov, Fhe Bakime han zorgi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakime suangi kamen ga ndikndigip, nza wari won ndavi havhargip, ana kothigip, ana mba nzan nin za suangi bigi, nza ntan rargip, wari kirga.

<sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime mba rargi kir zav nza suangi bigi, nta keman ankar nkasnkar vhuun fara muungiap, nzan kiri tivi garav, ntan suirigi. Mba anka, ana Zisas ma. Ana za verav, Hevenan Fhe Bakimen Phena thivigi nanen ntorgi shaa bakime vhen vergi.

<sup>20</sup> Zisas nzan kurkurar zav fharav mba nanen vergi. Ne khan muungi, ana Merkisedek fara muungiap, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. b

## 7

*Merkisedek, ana zi bakime kegi guma ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Kha guma Merkisedek, ana Sarem ngu gari guman pan kav, ana vhira kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Abraham tuga mben fethigi gumgir pani phorga shogap, mbe kamarap, ana taagia

**6:12** Hi 10.36    **6:13** Stt 22.16-17    **6:14** Stt 22.16-17    **6:16** Kis 22.10-11    **6:17** Ro 11.29; Hi 11.9  
**6:18** Nam 23.19; 1 Sml 15.29; Hi 12.1    **6:19** Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12; 16.15; Hi 9.7    **6:20** Wkp 16.2-3;  
 16.12-15; Sng 110.4; Hi 3.1; 5.6; 5.10; 7.17; 8.1; 9.24    **b 6:20** Mbe mpari tugira tigap ra bavira, mbe  
 Isrerin mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ana nraa baki mbe ki. Ana sipsiva vizina ndiav, mba  
 gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhar zav ana ndiav, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe harigi gumgi  
 vhen ngirirgen thivigi nanen vhen veri. Mbe nanen guigi guarara Fhe Bakime thivigi nanen ma. Mba  
 nanen Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, ana nduara mba nanen ki. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 16 gani.    **7:1** Stt  
 14.17-20

wo ki ngun zim, Merkisedek tuavar anan purav, ngirkama vhuun ana mbui.

<sup>2</sup> Abraham anan purav, ana mbara mba ntara mbuav ndigi bigi, ana nta shigap phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mben Merkisedek ga niingi. Nza kha zi Merkisedek, nza ana dorga khingiap khan nzuai, “Tivir Vhuuiaj Mbui Guman Pan.” Ana vhira Sareman ngu gari guman pan ma. Nza ne dorgap khan nzuai, “Ndava Bavira Ki Guman Pan.”

<sup>3</sup> Merkisedek ndia gu niamuun bun nzuai kamej ki fhu. Ana vhira anan nzigi gu tori, figi, mbe bun nzuai kamej ki fhu. Ana niamuun ana tegi ne bun nzuai kamej ki fhu. Ana rimgi tuga bun nzuai kamej ki fhu. Ana zazera Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ki fara muungip kirga. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>4</sup> Nde Merkisedek ga ndikndigiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nzan nziga vhari Abraham, ana ntara mbuav, ntara kambarav, ana bigir vhuuin guarira ndigi. Ana nta shirav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mbevir Merkisedek ga niingi.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe Rivaiinj, mben shiga ntiri, mben tari, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki. Mbe Isrerinj, mben tiv khan nzuai, mbe mba harigi Isrerinj, mbe wari wo bigi, mbe nta ndiv phikthigi phogir mbarav, mbe phok then Rivain niiri. Mbe Isrerinj, mbe Rivain fegi gu ngugi ma. Mbe vhira, mbe Abrahaman tari ma.

<sup>6</sup> Merkisedek, ana Rivaiinj shigar higi guma fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman bigir phok mbe ndigi.

<sup>7</sup> Nza guigira khuen kanji, guma ana ngirkama vhuuin harigi guma ga ndii, ana guman rum ma. Ana mba ngirkama vhuun niingi guma, ana ana piin ki.

<sup>8</sup> Rivaiinj, mbe Isrerin bigi ndi phogi

ga vhuav, phok mbevi, mbe anan mbe ndii. Mbe Rivaiinj, mbe vhazi gumgi ma. Merkisedek, Abraham wo bigi shirav phok mben anan niingi. Ana namra kav mba phok ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap, ana Merkisedek rimgi ne bun nzuai kamej ki fhu.

<sup>9</sup> Nza khan suanga tukthigi, Rivai, ana Abrahaman nzik ma. Rivai, ana vhira Abraham phogap mba phogar Merkisedek ga niingi. Rivaiinj Isrerinj mba phogir mbe ndii ntiri ma.

<sup>10</sup> Khuen guigira, Rivai, ana won niamuun ndava vhera kim, Merkisedek tuavar Abrahaman purigi. Ana won nziga Abrahaman ndava vhera kim, Abraham mba bigir Merkisedek ga niingi.

*Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan kam, ana guigira mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani kambarigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Fhum Isrerinj ndigi tiv, mba tiv khan nzuai, “Mbe Rivaiinj, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga.” Maanj muungiap, mbe Rivaiinj, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kav, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe nzerarga, Fhe Bakime than suanj, harigi guma the suanjrim, ana zungum ziv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, Merkisedek farar muungip kiv, ana Aron farar muungip kirga fhu.

<sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana maanj muungip Rivai shiga gumgi tin ana wo rotu gari naari, ana ntan kurkurigi, ana vhira fhum Moses ga suanji tivi, ana vhira ntan kurarga.

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime wo rotu ganiv zazera mbara muungip kir zav suanji guma, ana harigi shiga guma ma. Anan shiga guma the fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari artarar ngarigi fhuvara.

<sup>7:3</sup> Sng 110.4 <sup>a</sup> <sup>7:3</sup> Mbe khan nzuai kamej, Merkisedek ndia gu niamuun ki fhu. Ne niien khan muungip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap, ana niamuun gu ndia bun ana tegi ne bun suanji fhu. Ana vhira ana rimgi ne bun suanji fhu. Maanj muungiap, kha gap Hibru khergi guma khan nzuai, maanj muungiap Merkisedek ana Zisas panpana rugi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki. <sup>7:4</sup> Stt 14.20 <sup>7:5</sup> Nam 18.21 <sup>7:8</sup> Hi 5.6; 6.20 <sup>7:14</sup> Stt 49.10; Ais 11.1; Mt 2.6; VB 5.5



14 Nza kanji, nza Guma Bakime, ana Zudain shigar higi guma ma. Moses fhum mba shiga ntiri, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kir zav mbe the suanji fhuvara.

15 Nza mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kama gari, ana Merkisedek fara muunji. Nza vhira tuituigip khuen kanjirga, ana mbe Rivaiin Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ana guigira mbe kamarigi. Fhe Bakime suanji tivi vhira harigi kheshararga.

16 Mbe Rivaiin, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki, ne khan muunji. Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi khan nzuai, mbe Rivaiinra, mbe nduara Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga. Zisas, ana Rivaiin guma fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki binjin nkasnkar panan, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari.

17 Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai,

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muunjiap kirga.”

18 Mba kamen khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime mba fhum kegi tivi, ana nta thagi. Ne khan muunji, mba tivi nzan kurarga nkasnka ki fhuvara.

19 Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, nta bigin the muunjiap, ana guigira nzerarga tukitigi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime harigi tuav fhigi. Mba tuav, ana guigira nzerigi. Nza ntigem mba rarga ki bigi, nta guigira Moses suanji tivi nzan muunjiap za mbui bigi kamarigi. Nza mba tuavar, nza Fhe Bakime hara ngigirga.

20 Fhe Bakime, ana wo zi zitap, ana Zisas ndi fagi. Mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgi maan muunji fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime wora zitav mbe ndi fegim, mbe mba nraara ndigap kegi fhuvara.

21 Fhe Bakime, ana nduara wo zi zitav Zisas ndi fagim, ana anan rotu gari guma kegi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khan suanji,

“Guma Bakime wora zitagi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.’

Ana wo suanji kamen, ana nen kurarga tukitigi fhuvara.”

22 Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime ntige suanji kamen, ne Zيسان panan guigira Fhe Bakime fhum Moses ga suanji kamen kamarigi.

23 Fhum gumgi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kegi. Ne khan muunji, mbe vhizi gumgi ma. Mbe zazera mbara muunjiap kiv Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara.

24 Zisas, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kirga, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Harigi guma the anan kurarga tukitigi fhuvara.

25 Maan muunjiap, ana won zin panan, ana ntige gum zumgum, ana zazera kha gumgi gu mbigi taagia mbe ndiav Fhe Bakime han zirga tukitigi. Ne khan muunji, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kav, ana mben kurkurar zav, mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

26 Mba khesharigi Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana za kha bigir kurarga tukitigi. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana tiva mbatik thuen muunji fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime niman za ngarigi. Fhe Bakime ana ndim Hevenan vu guarara fagim, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi thav, shama guarara ki.

27 Mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap ofari ga mbui. Mbe fharav wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi

ga nzuav ofari ga muunji. Mbe zumgum, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofa mbui. Zisas, ana maanj muunji naar ki fhu. Ana tuga buenra ofa muunji. Ana nduara won tumara ndi Fhe Bakime niinji. Ana mba muunji ofa, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>28</sup> Moses suanji tivi zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ki gumgi, mben tivi za nzerigi fhuvara. Kha kamej, Fhe Bakime ana nduara wo zira zitagi. Mba kamej, ne Moses suanji tivi zi mbugum higi. Mba kamej, ne Fhe Bakime won Kama ndi fagi. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman tivar vhuun ma. Ana zazera tivir vhuuin muunv, zazera mbara muungip kirga.

## 8

*Zisas Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza kha nzuai buna niien khan muunji. Nza Fhe Bakime rotu ganinga guman panan vhuun mbe ki. Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pana vhari pigi mpirpiriga perav ki.

<sup>2</sup> Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ma. Mba phen, gumgi wari won farir muunji phen fhuvara. Guma Bakime nduara mba phena muunji, ana thigi.

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mbui naari khare. Mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav fhura ndii bigir vhuuin ndiav, Fhe Bakime han zav, ana ndiv, ana nzuav ofari ga mbui. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana vhira ofar muunga.

<sup>4</sup> Ana maanj muungip kha nuianan kirga, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinji tivi Rivai shiga gumgir farasarigi.

Mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kiv, mbe nduarira mba naaar muunv kirga. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinji tivi suanji kamej zin vov, mbe fhura mbarkirga bigir vhuuin Fhe Bakime ofari mbuav, ana ndii.

<sup>5</sup> Kha nuianan Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ngari. Fhe Bakime Phen, ana guigira mbu Hevenan ki. Fhe Bakimen Sher Phen, ana Fhe Bakime Phen tum gum anan panpan ma. Fhe Bakime, Moses ana rotur muunga Sher Phen ndi fir za suanji kamej fara muunji. Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, "Ndu mba Sher Phenan muun sanv, ndu mba mbikshiman gu ndu khivigi Sher Phenan tum, ndu ara farar muunji nen muungiri."

<sup>6</sup> Zisas, ana ntigem Fhe Bakime rotu gari naara ndigi. Anan naar, ana guigira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir naari kamarigi. Ne khan muunji, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime mba muun za suanji kaman kamej, ana ne havhari guma ma. Mba kamej, ne mba fhum ki kamej, ne vhira guigira mba kamej kamarigi. Mba ntige hir zav suanji kamej nzan nin zav suanji bigi, nta guigira mba fhum suanji kamej nzan nin za suanji bigi kamarigi.

*Fhe Bakime ntige muun zav suanji kamej, ne ana fhum suanji kamej kamarigi.*

<sup>7</sup> Nde ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime fhara suanji kamej, ne guigira nzerarga, Fhe Bakime than suanv wom harigi kama kamej nza suanrie?

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ganjiap, khan nzuai, "Guma Bakime khan nzuai, 'Mbarara! Gu tuga mbe sarigi. Gu mba tugar, gu Isrerinj gu Zudain, gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorgip kaman kamej mbe suanga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu zumgum mbe phorgi suanga kaman kamej, ne gu fhum mben

**7:28** Hi 2.10; 5.1-2; 5.9    **8:1** Sng 110.1; Ef 1.20; Kor 3.1; Hi 1.3; 3.1; 10.12; 12.2    **8:3** Ef 5.2; Hi 5.1; 9.14    **8:5** Kis 25.40; Nam 8.4; FG 7.44; Kor 2.17; Hi 9.23    **8:6** 2 Ko 3.6-9; Hi 7.22; 9.15    **8:7** Hi 7.11; 7.18    **8:8** Jer 31.31-34

nzigi phorga suangiap, Idzivar kegap, mben harir suigiap, mben kov Idzip thav zigi, kamenj fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe, gu mbe phorga suangi kamenj, mbe ne zin vui fhuvara. Gu, Guma Bakime ma, gu maan muunjiap kir mbe segi.

<sup>10</sup> Gu zumgum suanga kaman kamenj, gu Isreriñ gumgi gu mbigi phorgi suanga kamenj khan muunjiirga. Gu, Guma Bakime, gu zumgum won tivir mbe ndikndigir tigiirga. Gu vhira wo tivir mbe ndavi vheri khergirga. Gu maan muunjiap, gu mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

<sup>11</sup> Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won kivntogi gum wari phorge regi ntiiri, mbe mbe khiviv khan mbe suanga fhu, "Nde Guma Bakime kanjiri." Mba ziri ki gumgi gu mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi, mbe za na kanjirga.

<sup>12</sup> Ne khan muunji, gu mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgip, wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.' "

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime mba suangi kaman kamenj, ne mba ana fhum suangi kamenj ga muunjim, ne vurgi. Maan muunjiap, bigin ana vurgiap, ana vhezir za mbui. Ana tuga tivanenra kegap, ana vhezir, ana za vhezgirga.

## 9

*Fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe sigi vizir ofa muunji.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba fhara suangi kamenj, ne rotu ga mbui tivi nen ki. Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui phen vhira kha nuianan ki.

<sup>2</sup> Mba phen, mbe sherar ana muunji. Mbe ana muunjiap, shaa bakimen rigara ana ntorgap, ruma phuniañ muunji. Mba fharigi ruman mbe kendori ndi si shive gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui vikntuu

ki kaa ki. Mba rum, mbe kha zin ana rigi, "Ngarigi Rum."

<sup>3</sup> Mba shaa bakime zin kirar ki rum, mbe khan nzuai rum ma. Mba rum ana "Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Rum ma."

<sup>4</sup> Mba ruman ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artar, mbe khan ana muunjiap, gorar ana poogi. Mba nanen Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamenj ki kovsik vhira mba nanen ki. Mba kovsik, mbe gorar za ana poogi. Mba kovsiga vhen, mbe gorar muunji nda, mbe manan ana suegi. Ana mba kovsigar Aron santiva ruigi sigam, ana mema ndagi. Ana vhira mba kovsigar kim, Fhe Bakime Isreriñ phorga suangi kamenj, ana kiman mparava phunin mba kamenj khergi. Mba kamenj khergi kimani vhira mba kovsigar ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Mba kovsiga tin gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir nanen ma. Fhe Bakime enser phunini, manin tumani, mbe ni kargim, ni vhira mba kovsiga tin ki. Mbe mani kargim, manin vhezirani ramramgiap, vov mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir nanen vharigi. Mba Fhe Bakime enserani, maan ki ne khan muunji. Fhe Bakime vhira mba nanen ki. Gu ntigem tuituigip za mba bigi ninje bun suanjiirga fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe za mba khesharigi bigi ga muunjim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe zazera raari tugiratigap, mba Sher Phenan mba fharigi ruman vhen verav, wari won njaara mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana nduara Sher Phenan mba harigi fhigen ki ruman vhen veri. Ana mpari tugara tigap ruru buenra mba ruma mbui. Ana vhira fhura mba ruman veri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vizina ndigap, ana mba ruman vergap, Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Ana mba vizinan, ana wo muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav

**8:10** Sek 8.8; Hi 10.16    **8:11** Ais 54.13; Zo 6.45; 1 Zo 2.27    **8:12** Ro 11.27; Hi 10.17    **9:1** Kis 26.1-30

**9:2** Kis 25.23-40; 26.1-30    **9:3** Kis 26.31-33    **9:4** Kis 16.33; 25.10-16; 30.1-6; Nam 17.8-10; Lo 10.3-5

<sup>a</sup> **9:4** Mana, ana Fhe Bakime mba Isreriñ gumgi ki fhuv nanen ga ruim, Fhe Bakime mbe ninji mba ma. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta 16 ganiv, ndu vhira Buk Song sapta 78 ves 24 ganiri.    **9:5** Kis 25.17-18

**9:6** Nam 18.2-6    **9:7** Kis 30.10; Wkp 16.2-34; Hi 5.3; 7.27

ofa mbui. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigiap ndikndigiap, mba tivi mbatigi ga muunji fhuvara, ana vhira mba vizinan mben tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime ofa muunji.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mba tivar, ana khuen nza khivigi. Mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi ruman vhen veri tuap, ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ki, ana fhirgi fhu. Mbe ntigar mba Sher Phenan ngaravra kim, mba tuap puigira ki. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>9</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana ntige khar hi bigir ntuur nza khivi Sher Phen ma. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan, mbe fhura bigir vhuuin Fhe Bakime ndiiv, ana nzuav vhira ofari ga mbui. Mba gumgi ofari ga mbui bigi, nta mben ndavi vherir muungirim, nta nzerarga tukitigi fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime wo rotur muunv, wo suanv ofarir muunga tivir Moses ga niingi. Mba tivi, mbe khar nzuai, mba tivi, mba gum mbi nzuav, mbarkirga tivi ga nzuai. Mba tivi, nta gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mba tivi, nta mbe kirar fhava ndera nzuai buni ma. Nta gumgi wari won ndavi vherir nzuai tivi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivi ndi niingi, kha gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi zin ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime za mba bigir muungirim, nta nkaa ga gegirga.

*Krais, ana wo vizinra ofa muunji.*

<sup>11</sup> Krais ntige zigi. Ana zigap, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana ntige khar higi bigir vhuuin gari guman pan ki. Ana Hevenan ki Sher Phen vhuun guarara, ana anan vhen vergap, kirar higi. Mba Sher Phen, ana guigira mbe mba fhum muunji Sher Phen kambarigi. Gumgi wari won farir mba phena muunji fhuvara. Ne khar muunji, ana kha nuiana bigin fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Krais, ana meme gu borombaga nguga the vizina ndigap, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phen vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo vizinra panan, ana tuga buenra Fhe Bakime Phen vhen mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruma vhen vergap, ofa muunji. Mba ofa, ana mbara muungip kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana nza zazera mbara muungip kir zav nza vhezgi.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungip, gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangirga, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe meme vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi buui o, mbe borombaga pura vizinan mbe buui o, mbe vhira borombaga meen ga poongip, anan vherina ndigap, anan mbe buui. Mbe mba tivar muungirga, mba fhum Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman taagiap ngarigi.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe mba mbui tiv, Zisas vizin, ana guigi guarara mba tiva kambarigi. Nta nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, nzan kurkurigi fhu. Krais, ana bigin mbatiga thuen muungim, nen simtik anan ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki Nina Naara nkasnkar panan, ana wo ndim, Fhe Bakime niingi, ana nza nzuav ofa muunji. Maan muunjiap, ana vizin, nza ndavi vherira mbuim, nta ngarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza fhum rotu muunji tivi, nza wom nta ndikndigi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime niman za guigira ngarigi. Maan muunjiap, nza mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime tivi, nza nta zin ngip, anan njaarar muunga.

*Zisas vizin, ana Fhe Bakime suanji kaman kamen havhargi.*

<sup>15</sup> Zيسان vizin, ana nza muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Maan muunjiap, Zisas, ana

<sup>9:8</sup> Zo 14.6; Hi 10.19-20 <sup>b</sup> <sup>9:8</sup> Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kamen tuituigiap kirar higi fhuvara.  
<sup>9:9</sup> Ga 3.21; Hi 7.18-19; 10.1-2 <sup>9:10</sup> Wkp 11.2; 11.25; 15.18; Nam 19.7; 19.11-13; Ef 2.15; Kor 2.16; 2.20; Hi 7.16 <sup>9:11</sup> Hi 3.1; 8.2; 10.1 <sup>9:12</sup> Dan 9.24; Hi 9.26; 10.4; 1 Pi 1.19 <sup>9:13</sup> Wkp 16.3; 16.14-16; Nam 19.9; 19.17-19; Hi 10.4 <sup>9:14</sup> Ro 6.13; 6.22; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; Hi 6.1; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7 <sup>9:15</sup> Ro 5.6; 1 T 2.5; Hi 3.1; 7.22; 8.6; 1 Pi 3.18



rigagera ki guma ma. Ana maan muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime suanji kaman kamenj, ana ne havhari. Ana mba fhara suanji kamenj kiri tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, ana rimjiap, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Maan muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime kaai kakamenj mbararagiap ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime fhum won tarir niin za suanji kiri tivar vhuun, mbe ana ndirga. Mbe ana ndigip, zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

<sup>16</sup> Guma maan muunjiap rimjiap, ana zungum wo bigi ndirgane ndikndigi guma, ana gavar mba kamenj khergi, ne ki. Mba kamenj, ana suanji kamenj ma. Maan muunjiap, ana kama the, mba ana suanji kamenj zin ngip, ana anan mbuigi bigi ndir san muunga. Mba harigi gumgi tuituigip khuen kanjirga, anan ndia ringi, mbe ana kama khirarim, ana won ndia bigi ndirga.

<sup>17</sup> Mba kamenj suanji guma, ana rimjirga, ana mba suanji kamenj nkasnka ki. Mba kamenj suanji guma, ana ringi fhu, ana namra kirga, ana mba suanji kamenj fhura ki kamenj ma.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe mba tivara mbe siga shogim, ana ringim, mbe ana vizina sia suagim, mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhum fhara suanji kamenj havhargi.

<sup>19</sup> Moses fharav Fhe Bakime ana nningi tivir, ana za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji. Ana zungum borombaga nguga vizina ndigap, meme vizina ndigap, mbin nia tigap, ni mbi muunji. Ana nta mbi muunjiap, hisopan ngaa sipsiva riginan muunji karigar hivar zigi, ana ana ndigap, mba mbi gu vizina rugi. Ana anan mba vizina rugap, ana sigap, mba khan ngaar ki vizina bisanen mba gava buiv, manen za mba gumgi gu mbigi buinji.

<sup>20</sup> Ana mbe buiav khan nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime zin ngir zav nde suanji kamenj havhari vizin khare.”

<sup>21</sup> Mba tivara, Moses mba mbi gu vizinan Fhe Bakime Sher Phenav buiav, vhira za mba Fhe Bakime rotu mbui bigi buinji.

<sup>22</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi zin vui tivi, vizin nduara mba bigi vhirvera muunjim, nta Fhe Bakime niman za ngarar za muunji. Mbe maan muunjiap, bigin the shogirim, ana rimjiap, vizin sisuarga fhu, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tukti fhuvara.

*Krais tivi mbatigi vhezgi zav, ana wora ofa muunji*

<sup>23</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenav ki bigi, nta Hevenan ki bigir panpana vhui bigir ntuu ma. Mbe sigi vizi ndiav, mba bigi ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mba Hevenan ki bigi guarir muunjiap, nta ngarar sanv, mbe harigi khesharigi ofari guarira ndigirga, mba ofari, nta guigira kha sigi vizin mbui ofari kambarigi.

<sup>24</sup> Nza kanji, Krais ana gumgi wari won farir Fhe Bakime Phenav tuma panpana vhuav muunji Phenav vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara Hevenra vergi. Ana nza nzuav Hevenan Fhe Bakime niman vergi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kav, ana ntigem nzan kurkurigi.

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana mpari tugira tigap, sigi vizi ndiav, mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman veri. Ana mba ndia veri vizi, nta ana vizin fhuvara. Zisas maan muunji fhuvara. Ana nduara vov, Hevenan vergap, nduara wo ndi ofa mbui fara muunjiap, wo ndi Fhe Bakime nningi. Ana tugi vhirver mba tiva muunji fhuvara.

<sup>26</sup> Ana maan muunjiap tugir vhirvera maan muunga, ana tugir

vhirvera ana zaa ndirga. Ana mba Fhe Bakime fharav kha nuiana muunji tugen kegip, zaa ndi ziv, ntige kha tuge thigirga. Ana maan muunji fhuvara. Ntige kha tugivigen, Fhe Bakime mpuu bigen nzan muun za mbui rarivigen, Krai, ana tuga buenra kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, nduara won Fhe Bakime niingiap, nza muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, wora ofa muunji.

<sup>27</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam rimrim buenra muungirga. Mbe vhezgip, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjirga.

<sup>28</sup> Mba tivara, Krai, ana tuga buenra wo ndi Fhe Bakime niingiap, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir vhezve muunji tivi vhezir zav, mben simtigi ndiav, ana nduara wora ofa muunji. Ana zungum, wom phenatitigip zirirga. Ana mba tugen zirirga, ana gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba guigira ana kothigap anan rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nin za suanji bigi, ana guigira za ntan mben niingirga.

## 10

*Fhum muunji ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nza ntan piin kav, nza kha muunji ganganan nta mbui. Nta zungum hirga bigir vhuuin panpan gu ntan ntuu ma. Nta tui-tuigiap mba bigir nza khivigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi kha nzuai, mbe zazera mpari tugira tigap, mba khesharigi ofari ga mbui. Maan muunjiap, nza kanji, mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime Phenan zi gumgi

gu mbigi, nta za mbe ndi thigar mbararga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>2</sup> Maan muunjiap, mba khesharigi ofari, nta kha gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe guigira nzerara kirga, mbe wom harigi ofar muunga fhu. Maan muunjiap, mba ofa bavira, ana mba Fhe Bakime Phenan zi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe guigira ngararga, mbe wari wo ndavi vherir, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigip simtik kirga fhu.

<sup>3</sup> Ne maan muunji fhuvara. Mba ofari mbe mbuim, mbe mpari tugira tigap taagia wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi.

<sup>4</sup> Ne niien kha muunji. Mba borombaga pura vizin gum mba meme vizin, ni mbe muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>5</sup> Maan muunjiap, Krai kha nuianan zergap, ana kha Fhe Bakime nzuai,

“Ndu mbe sigi shogap ofari ga mbuav, fhura bigir vhuuin ndu ndii, nta tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu na ndi nin zav na fhava bevahegi.

<sup>6</sup> Ndu mbe ofari ga mbuav vhavar mpooim, za shiav giri ofari gum, mbe wari wo tivi mbatigi vhezir zav sigi shogap, nta vhezir ofari ga mbui, ndu vhira nta vuzvugi fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe fhum nara nzuav, mba kamej khergim, ne gavar ki. Maan muunjiap, gu kha nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime, gu khare.

Maan muunjiap, gu ntige zergi gu ndun vuzvugi zin ngirga.’”

<sup>8</sup> Ana kha nzuai, “Ndu mbe sigi shogap ntan ofari ga mbuav, fhura bigir vhuuin ndu ndii, nta tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu mbe za mpooi shiav za giri ofari gum, tivi mbatigi vhezir zav sigi shogap, nta vizir ofari ga mbui, nta vhira tuktigi fhuvara. Mba Moses

suangi tivi khan mbe nzuai, mbe nta zin ngirga. Ndu guigira nta gari nta tuktigi fhuvara. Nta guigira ndun vuzvuga niinge fhuvara.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana zumgum khan nzuai, “Gu khare, gu ndu vuzvuga zin ngir zav zergi.” Maan muungiap, ana mba fhum muungi tivi vuri, ana nta vharav, tivir nkaa ndi tigem, nta mba tivir vurir nana ndigi.

<sup>10</sup> Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana tuga buenra won fhavar ana niingiap, wora ofa muungi. Mba ofa ana mbara muungip kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba tiva muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav wari kirga.

*Kraiss muungi ofa, ana guigira nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe za rari tugira tigap wari won naari ga mbui. Mbe mba khesharigi ofari, mbe tugi tugira tigap zazera nta muungi. Mba ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Kraiss, ana gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezir zav, ana tuga buenra wora ofa muungi. Ana mba muungi ofa, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren ga perigi.

<sup>13</sup> Ana kav, Fhe Bakime ana pana gumgi ndiv, ana nkarveni piin khingirim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki.

<sup>14</sup> Ana mba ofa buenra muungim, mbe guigira nzerav zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe guigira ngararga.

<sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar vaira khuen nza suangi.

<sup>16</sup> Ana fharav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime khan suangi, ‘Gu ntige kha zi tugi vigen, gu mbe phorgi suanga buna kamen khan muungi. Gu won tivir mben ndavi vherir tigriga. Gu vaira won tivi zin ngirga buni, gu nta mbe ndikndigir khergirga.’”

<sup>17</sup> Ana zumgum mba buni ga phavav, khan nzuai, “Gu mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, gu mbe Moses suangi tivi kothiva mbui bigi, gu nta vhezir, gu wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.”

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime maan muungip tivi mbatigi vhezir, nza wom tivi mbatigi vhezirga ofar muunga naar ki fhu.

*Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip, guigira ana hara ngirga.*

<sup>19</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas nza nzuav ringim, ana viziin nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, nta vhezir. Maan muungiap, nza Zisas viziinan panan nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan, nza mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruma vhen ngiriga. Nza rivirga fhu.

<sup>20</sup> Nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi tuavar kaman ngip, nza mba nanen ngiriga. Mba tuav, Zisas nduara ana fhiri. Ana mba nanen veri thimkamani ga ntorgi shaa bakime, ana ana fhiria vhen vergi fara muungi. Mba shaa fhiri ne khan muungi. Kraiss, ana wora ofa muungi.

<sup>21</sup> Nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi gari.

<sup>22</sup> Ana wo viziin nza ndavi vheri buingi fara muungi. Ana nza muungi tivi mbatigir simtigi vhezir zav maan nza muungi. Ana maan nzan muungirim, nza kang, nza Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana guigira

**10:10** Zo 17.19; Hi 9.12; 9.28; 13.12 **10:11** Kis 29.38; Nam 28.3; Hi 7.27; 10.4 **10:12** Kor 3.1; Hi 1.3  
**10:12** Sng 110.1 **10:13** FG 2.35; 1 Ko 15.25; Hi 1.3 **10:16** Jer 31.33; Hi 8.10 **10:17** Jer 31.34; Hi 8.12  
**10:19** Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 4.16; 9.8; 9.12 **10:20** Mt 27.51; Zo 10.9; 14.6; Hi 9.3; 9.8 **10:21** 1 T 3.15; Hi 4.14 **10:22** Wkp 8.30; Ese 36.25; Ef 3.12; 5.26; Hi 9.14; Ze 1.6; 1 Zo 3.21

khirgia khomara gangi mbin nza fhavi ruagi. Maan muungiap, mba nza ndavi vherir ki guiguigi tivi, nza za nta vhararim, nta nza thav sari. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothiviv, guigira ana hara ngirga.

<sup>23</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime kothigi ne bun nzuav, nza vhira mba zumgum ndirga bigir vhuuin, nza ntan rarga ki. Maan muungiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik, nza guigira ana suira havhargip, nza riviv, nemsigirga fhu. Nza kang, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana guigi guarara za ntan muungirga.

<sup>24</sup> Nza bevbevira, nza wari kurkurav, nza vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigirga. Nza wari ga ndikndigip, nza wari wo ndikndigi khavirga tuavi ndi ganiv, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben ndikndigi khavi tuavi ndi ganiv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip, tivir vhuuin mben muunga.

<sup>25</sup> Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza gumgi mbari mbui tivar muunv, nza wari tigip phogir vhov, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva thamtha thari. Nza kang, Krai taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Maan muungiap, nza bevbevira, nza khan tigi havhargip, nza wari ndavi havharirga.

*Nza kir Fhe Bakimen Kama sirga fhu.*

<sup>26</sup> Nde mbarara. Nza maan muungip Kraisan buna guaren, nza ne kangiap, ne ndigi. Nza maan muungip, zumgum nza wari wo vuzvugira, nza wom tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi zin ngirga, nde mbarara. Mba tivi mbatigi vhez zav harigi ofa the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>27</sup> Nza fhura guigira riviva mbatigar muungip, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv, mbe

suanga tugar rargi kirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen pani gumgi shirga vhava bakime, nza vhira guigira anan rivgi, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungi. Ana mbe shiv, za mben farfagirga.

<sup>28</sup> Nza kang, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatik thuen muungirga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene ana muungi tiva mbatigen gangip, ne bun suangirga, mbe mba guman korar muungirga tukti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ne guigi guarara.

<sup>29</sup> Maan muungiap, nde ram mbui ndikndigar kir Fhe Bakimen Kama segi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe guigira ana thiphogip, ana mbuigi fara muungi. Krai vizin, ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kame, ana ne havhargi. Mba vizin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi guarira kav, mbe ngarav ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem mba vizina muungim, an fhura ki vizina fara muungi. Mbe vhira buni mbatigar fhura gumgir kora mbui Nina ga suangi. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vheza nkav riv ngegirie? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>30</sup> Nza kang, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, "Tivi mbatigi ngarkargane, ne na bigin ma! Gu nduara mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkav, gu muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga." Ana ne suangiap wom khan suangi, "Guma Bakime, ana nduara wo gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv suangirga."

<sup>31</sup> Maan muungip, kha zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime muumbara mbatigar guma then muun sanv ana suirarga, mba guma, ana guigira riviva mbatigar muungiri.

*Nza guigira thigi havhargip Krai kothigiri.*

**10:23** 1 Te 5.24; 2 Te 3.3; Hi 4.14; 11.11 **10:25** Ro 13.11; Fi 4.5; Hi 3.13; 2 Pi 3.9-11; 3.14 **10:26** Nam 15.30; Hi 6.4-8; 2 Pi 2.20-21 **10:27** Ais 26.11; Hi 12.29 **10:28** Lo 17.6; 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1 **10:29** Kis 24.8; 1 Ko 11.29; Ef 4.30; Hi 12.25; 13.20 **10:30** Lo 32.35-36; Sng 50.4; 135.14; Ro 12.19 **10:31** Ru 12.5 **10:32** Ga 3.4; Fi 1.29-30; Kor 2.1; Hi 6.4



<sup>32</sup> Nde mba fhum Fhe Bakimen vhava n̄aara ndigap, nde tuituigiap Kraiŋ kaŋgi, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Mba tugivigen mbe simtigi bakivir nde ndiim, nde zaagi vhirve ndigi. Nde mba tugen, nde thivgiap havhargiap, mba simtigi daasuegi.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe tugi mbarir, nde ndia vov mba gumgi gu mbigi n̄iman fav, mbe n̄iman, nde nzii bunin nde nzuav, t̄ivi mbatigir nde mbui. Nde tugi mbarir, nde mba khesharigi simtigi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khurkhur mbe khuuav, mbe phorgap nde v̄hira mba simtigi ndi.

<sup>34</sup> Mbe nden mbari ndia vov, b̄ina suim, nde mben kora mbuav, mben kurkurigi. Nde maan mbuav, gumgi nden tin nde bigi ndi, nde fhura ndikndigap fhura mbe gari. Nde kaŋgi, nden bigi guari, nta mbur ki, nta za mba bigi kambarigi, nta zazera mbara muun̄giap kirga.

<sup>35</sup> Nde mba fhum muun̄gi t̄ivir vhuūin, nde nta ndikndigip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari, nde nta kuemkuegi thari. Nde nta suan̄v, guigira vheza bakime ndigirga.

<sup>36</sup> Nde khan̄ t̄igip havhargip Fhe Bakimen rargip, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin ngiri. Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum nden n̄in zav suan̄gi bigir vhuūin, nde nta ndigirga.

<sup>37</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuūin ki gap khan̄ nzuai, “Tugar mpeen̄ fhuvara. Tuga tivanen̄ra mba zir za suan̄gi guma, ana zirirga. Ana suisuigirga fhuvara.

<sup>38</sup> Nan t̄ivir vhuūian mbui gumgi, mbe na kothigi t̄iv, mbe garim, mbe nzerara ki. Mbe the maan muun̄gip na kothigi ndikndik thanen̄ kuemkuegirga, gu thanen̄ ana ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>39</sup> Nza maan muun̄v, thanen̄ Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegip, rigip,

mbarigirga nt̄iri fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas kothigap, nza zazera mbara muun̄giap ki b̄in̄b̄in̄ ndi gumgi gu mbigi ma.

## Nza Fhe Bakime kothigip, thigi havhargiri.

### 11

#### *Fhe Bakime kothigi t̄iva n̄ien̄.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime kothigi t̄iv khan̄ muun̄gi. Nza guigira khuen̄ kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime mba nzan n̄in za suan̄gi bigir vhuūin, nza nta ndir zav, ntan rarga ki. Nza guigira nta ndigirga. Nza ringir mba bigi gangi fhu. Nza guigira khuen̄ kaŋgi, mba bigi ki.

<sup>2</sup> Mba fhum kegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana mben ndikndigi.

<sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime kothivav, nza kaŋgi. Fhe Bakime fhura nzuaim, kha buiv gu nuian h̄igi. Maan muun̄giap, nza kha gari bigi, Fhe Bakime nza gangi fhuv bigir nta muun̄gi.

#### *Aber, Enok, gu Noa, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi.*

<sup>4</sup> Aber Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana maan muun̄giap, ana nzuav muun̄gi ofa, ana guigira Kein Fhe Bakime nzuav muun̄gi ofa kambarigi. Aber, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, mba ofa muun̄gim, Fhe Bakime ana ofa vuzvugiap, ana ana kothigi, ne nzuav, ana t̄ivir vhuūian mbui guman ana kaav anan ndikndigi. Aber, ana ringim, ana mba muun̄gi bigi, gum ana Fhe Bakime kothigi t̄iv, nta nza nzuavra ki.

<sup>5</sup> Enok, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, Hevenan ndagi. Ana ringi fhuvara. Kha gumgi ana nzuav garav, mbe ana gangi fhuvara. Ne khan̄ muun̄gi, Fhe Bakime ana ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuūin ki gap khan̄ nzuai, Fhe

**10:33** 1 Ko 4.9; Fi 1.7; 4.14; 1 Te 2.14

**10:34** Mt 6.20; 19.21; 19.29; Ru 12.38; FG 5.41; Fi 1.7; Ze 1.2

**10:35** Mt 5.12; 10.32

**10:36** Ru 21.19; Ga 6.9; Kor 3.24; Hi 6.12; 9.15; 12.1

**10:37** 2 Pi 3.9

**10:38** Hab 2.3-4

**10:38** Ro 1.17; Ga 3.11

**10:39** 1 Te 5.9; 2 Te 2.14; 2 Pi 2.20-21

**11:1** Ro 8.24-25; 2 Ko

4.18; 5.7

**11:3** Stt 1.1; Sng 33.6; 33.9; Zo 1.3; 2 Pi 3.5

**11:4** Stt 4.3-10; Hi 12.24; 1 Zo 3.12

**11:5** Stt

5.21-24

Bakime zungum Enok ndigi. Enok, ana fara kha nuianan kav, anan tivi Fhe Bakime niman guigira nzerigi. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap anan ndikndigi.

<sup>6</sup> Guma, ana Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guman ndikndigirga tukti fhuvara. Ne kha muungi, guma guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigir sanv, ana khuen kothigiri, Fhe Bakime ki. Ana vhira khuen kothigiri, Fhe Bakime mba guigira ana kangir zav ana nzuav gari gumgi, ana guigira tivir vhuuira mbe mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Noa Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime zungum hirga bigen ana gori ruav, ana suangi. Noa mba bigen gangi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kamej kothigap, ana kema bakime muungi. Ana mba kema bakime muungiap, ana won muun gu tarir kov, mbe mba kema vergap, mbe nzerara kegi. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, Noa mba nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ndi hian tigi. Noa Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui guman anan kamgi.

### *Abraham gu Sara Fhe Bakime kothigi.*

<sup>8</sup> Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime anan kamgim, Abraham anan kamej zin vugi. Ana won ngu ninge thav, ana harigi nuianan vugi. Fhe Bakime zungum mba nuianan anan ningirim, ana mba nuianan won mbuiarga. Abraham mba ngirga nanej kangir fhu. Ana fhura Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vugi.

<sup>9</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime fhum ana nin za suangi nuian, ana mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan, ana harigi ngui guma fara muungiap mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan sher phena

muungiap kegi, zungum Aisak gu Zekop vhira sher phenani ga muungiap mba nuianan kegi. Mbe mba gumgi Fhe Bakime mba nuianan vhira mben nin za suangi.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Abraham zazera Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana mba ngu bakime ganirim, ana havhargip, zazera mbara muungip kirga, ana anan rarga ki. Mba ngu bakime, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana muungen ndirigap, ana nduara ana muungi.

<sup>11</sup> Abraham, ana guigira vurgiap, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, anan muun, ana gon tara tegi. Abraham khuen kothigi, "Fhe Bakime wo suangi kamej zin ngirga."

<sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, mba guma, ana vurgiap, ana riminga tuk han mbarigim, ana higap, nzigi vhirve guarira nzik ki. Mbe guigira vhirkiugiap, kha buivar ki nkaar fara muungiap, vhira kha mbasik taan ki khin fara muungi. Guma mben ruemgirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigara kav vov, wari vuzgi. Mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndir zav mbe suangi bigir vhuuini, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara. Mbe kha muungi, mbe samra thiga mba bigi gari, nta samra ki fara muungim, mbe nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhira khuen bun suangen mbergi fhuvara. Mbe khuen nzuai, "Nza kha nuianan kav, nza harigi fhain ngui gumgi fara muungi. Nza zegap, tuga tivanenra kha nuianan ki."

<sup>14</sup> Nza maan muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi mbarararim, mbe mba kesharigi kamej suanga, nza kangir, mbe guigira wari won nuiana guara ndi gari.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mba tha zegi nuian, mbe ara ndikndiga kake, mbe taagiap mba nuianan vege.

**11:7** Stt 6.13-22; 7.1; Ro 3.22; 4.13; 1 Pi 3.20 **11:8** Stt 12.1-5; FG 7.2-4 **11:9** Stt 12.8; 13.3; 13.18; 18.1; 18.9; 26.3; 35.12; 35.27; Hi 6.17 <sup>a</sup> **11:9** Mba ngu bakime ana Hevenan ki Zerusalem ma. Ndu Hibru 12.22 ganiri. **11:10** Hi 3.4; 13.14; VB 21.2; 21.10 **11:11** Stt 17.19; 18.11-14; 21.2; Ro 4.21; Hi 10.23 **11:12** Stt 15.5; 22.17; 32.12; Lo 10.22; Ro 4.18-19 **11:13** Stt 23.4; 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; 1 Pi 1.17; 2.11 **11:16** Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mk 12.26; FG 7.32; Fi 3.20; Hi 13.14

16 Mbe wari won nuiana vura ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira harigi nuiana ndirgane vuzvugi. Mba nuian, ana guigira nzerigi, ana mben nuiana vura kamarigi. Mba nuian, ana Hevenan ki. Mba gungi khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, “Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime mba kamen mberi fhu. Ne khan muungi, ana mbe kirga ngu bakime, ana ana bevahegim, ana mbur ki.

17-18 Fhe Bakime kha suambarar Abrahamaga ga muungi. Ana khan ana suangi, “Ndu Aisakan panan ndun nzigi gu nzikmbigi hegirga.” Fhe Bakime mbara Abrahaman mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba kama bavira, ndu ana shogip, nan ofar muunri.” Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi ndir za farasarigi guma, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana Aisakan Fhe Bakime nin za mbui.

19 Abraham kha ndikndiga mbui, “Aisak, ana ringirga, ne fhura ki ne ma.” Abraham khuen kothigi, “Fhe Bakime ringi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavi nkasjka ki.” Maan muungiap, ne guigi guarara, nza mba higi bigen, nza ne vhunama siv khan suanga. Abrahaman kam ringiap, mboga tiga kegap, taagia khavgi fara muungi.

### *Aisak gu Zekop, Zosep, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi.*

20 Aisak Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana ngirkama vhuun Zekop gu Iso ga ningi. Mba ngirkameni, ana zungum manin hirga bigi ga nzuai ngirkameni ma.

21 Zekop vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana kav kav, ana rilinga tuk han mbarigim, ana ngirkaman Zosep kamani ga ningi. Ana wo santiva rui sigima khonara ntorgap, ngiav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

22 Zosep vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Maan muungiap, Zosep rimin zav, an khan Isrerinj ga nzuai, “Gu ringirim, nde Idzip thav ngir sanv, nde nan khuma phorgip ndigi ngip Kenan na khuma mpirari.” Ana vhira mbe ana ringirim, mbe ana khuman muunga bigi, ana vhira ntan mbe suangi.

### *Moses Fhe Bakime kothigi.*

23 Moses ndia gu niamuun, mani Fhe Bakime kothigi. Maan muungiap, Moses niamuun ana rua-giap, mani ana gari, ana guigira tarar vhuun ma. Mani maan muungiap, ana ndi zorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. Mani ngui vhirve gari guman pana tigi tivi phirirgen rivi fhu.

24 Moses Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vhuungiap, ana mbe kha kakaman ana muungen, ana ne thagi, “Idzip ngu gari guman panan kambigar kam.”

25 Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ntiri phorgip mba simtigi ndirga, ne nzerarga. Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva zin ngip, tuga tivanenra mba tivir ndikndiga ndi thagi.

26 Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana maan muungip Kraisa zin panan memira ndirga, mba tiv, ana guigira Idzivar ki nkia gu sin vhuun gu bigi kambararga. Ana Fhe Bakime anan nin za mbui vheza vhuun ndir zav, ana ndikndigap thiga havhargi.

27 Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana maan muungiap Idzip thav khavgi. Idzivar ngui vhirve gari guman pan guigira ana nzuav dav shigim, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan rivgi fhuvara. Khuen guigira, nza gumgi nza wari won ringira, nza Fhe Bakime gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Moses, ana zazera Fhe Bakime gari fara muungiap, guigira khan tiga havhargi.

11:17-18 Stt 21.12; 22.1-14; Ro 9.7; Ze 2.21-22

11:19 Ro 4.17-21

11:20 Stt 27.27-29; 27.39-40

11:21 Stt 47.31-48.20

11:22 Stt 50.24-25; Kis 13.19

11:23 Kis 1.22; 2.2; FG 7.20

11:24 Kis

2.10-12 11:26 Hi 10.34-35; 13.13

11:27 Kis 2.15; 10.28-29; 12.37; 12.51; 14.13; Ro 1.20; 1 T 1.17; Hi

11.1; 11.13 11:28 Kis 12.21-30

28 Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerin garim, mbe nzerara kegi, ne ndikndigap, sipsiva shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba sipsiva pav, Moses khan mba Isrerin ga nzuai, nde mba sipsiva vizina ndiv wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgiri. Nde anan wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgirga, mba guma shogi vhizi enser Hevenan kegip zirip, tari baari shogirga, ana bigin thuen Isrerin tarir muungirga fhu.

*Mbe Isrerin vhirvera, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime kothigi.*

29 Mbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi. Mbe maan muungiap, Retsi shigim, ana tuav higap, kav nuiana ntaanntaan fara muungim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, Idzivin mbe zin zim, mbi mbe vharigim, mbe mbi pav, vhezgi.

30 Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe harathigi rarir, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime bina behua ruav kim, ana bin za kareregi.

31 Ruarir fhura ferfera rui mbik Rahap, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, mba zorga zav mba ngu bakime gari gumani, ana manin kurigi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap rimgi fhuvara.

32 Gu ntigem kha bunen ga phevav ram muungi khesharigi bunen suanrie? Gu Gideon, gu Barak, Samson, Zepta, Devit, Samuer, gum, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, gu mbe nenigirga tuk ki fhuvara.

33 Kha gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe ntari ga mbuav, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin vhirve phorga shogav, mbe mben ntari ga mbui gitivi kambarav, mbe mbevegi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime

mbe nian za suangi bigi, mbe ntara ndi. Mbe mba raioni thiri pingi.

34 Mbe mba vhavi bakivi, mbe nta shogiap, nta nguigi. Mbe ra vegi, mba ntari ga mbui kos, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe nkashka bakime ki fhuvara, mbe zumgum nkashka ndigi. Mbe nkashka ndigap, mbe ntari ga mbui gumgir nkashkagi guarira ki. Mbe mba harigi ntari ga mbui gitivi vhirve, mbe mbe zitigi, mbe regi.

35 Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, mben vhezgi gumgi mbari taagia khavgi. Mbe pana gumgi mbari, gumgi mbari ndigap, mbe ndi bina suegap, farfa mbatigar mben fhavi ga muungi. Mben pana gumgi khan nzuai, mbe maan muungip kir Fhe Bakime segirga, nza mbe thav ngegirga. Mbe wari won pana gumgi suangi kamen daangia mbur khingi, ne khan muungi. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, nza vhezgirga, nza taagi khavgirga. Mbe taagip khavgirga, mbe guigira mpirmpiriga vhuun guarara ndigirga.

36 Mbe mbari, mben pana gumgi simtigir mbe ndiv, mbe nziv, mbe shogap, phivigir mbe kharav, mbari mbe shenin mbe kav mbe ndi bina suegi.

37 Mben pana gumgi nkhar mbe si. Mbe khira gori sho ndiav, rigira mbe gora suim, mben tivi ri. Mbe ntari ga mbui kozir mbe shogim, mbe vhizi. Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe sipsivi gu memein ndira, mbe shagi fara muungiap, nta sharav wari rui. Mbe wari wo fhavi ganinga bigi, mbe guigira nta so-suagi. Mba gumgi simtigir mbe ndiv, guigira tiv mbatigi guarira mbe mbui.

38 Maan muungiap, mbe ra vov, tamtam gumgi ki fhuv nuianan vegap, zomzorgi. Mbe vhira vov, mbikshir ndav zomzori. Mbe vov,

**11:29** Kis 14.21-31    **11:30** Jos 6.12-21    **11:31** Jos 2.1-21; 6.22-25; Ze 2.25    **11:32** Het 4.6-5.31; 6.11-8.32; 11.1-12.7; 13.2-16.31; 1 Sml 1.1-1 Kin 2.11    **11:33** Het 14.5-6; 1 Sml 17.34-35; 2 Sml 7.11; Dan 6.1-27    **11:34** Het 15.8; 15.15; 1 Kin 19.3; 2 Kin 20.7; Dan 3.1-30    **11:35** 1 Kin 17.17-24; 2 Kin 4.25-37; FG 22.25    **11:36** 1 Kin 22.26-27; 2 Sto 18.25-26; Jer 20.2; 37.15; 38.6    **11:37** 1 Kin 21.13; 2 Kin 1.8; 2 Sto 24.21; FG 7.58; 14.19    **11:38** 1 Kin 18.4; 19.9



ɲkɪi bakivir thoorir verav zomzori. Mbe vov, nuiana thoorir vhen verav zomzori. Harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan ki. Mbe kheinj mben rigar kav mbui tivi, nta guigira mbe kambarigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime khothigi.

<sup>39</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe guigira zirir vhuuɲ ki. Mbe kha nuianan ki tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba ndir zav suanɲi bigir vhuuɲ, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara.

<sup>40</sup> Ne khaɲ muunɲi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana za nza nzuav bigina vhuuɲ guarara bevahegim, ana ki. Ana khueɲ vuzvugi fhu. Mba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nza kharav, fharav guigira nzerarga fhu. Ana khueɲ vuzvugi, nza vhira mbe phorgip guigira nzerarga.

## 12

### *Nza Zisas ganiv, ana khothigirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Kha fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe buiva hura bakime fara muunɲiap nza behuigiap thivgia kav, Fhe Bakime khothigirga tivir nza khivi. Maan muunɲiap, nza mba nzan suirigim, nza vhemkora khuafui fhuv bigi, nza za nta kuegiri. Nza vhira mba zazera nzan suiga havhari tiva mbatigen, nza vhira ne kuegiri. Nza ne kuegip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, ɲkasɲkagip, Fhe Bakime nza sarigi khuafi, nza anan khuafurga.

<sup>2</sup> Nza vhira mbur Zisas ganiri. Ana nza ana khothigi ndikndigar niɲge ma. Ana zungum nza ana khothigi ndikndigar muunɲirim, ana guigira tuktigirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khueɲ ndikndigi, mba khanararen ga tui guma, ana guigira guma mbatiga guar ma, ana guigira memira bakime ndirga. Zisas mba memira ndikndigi fhu. Ana kanɲi, ana maan muunɲigip guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ɲgirga,

ana zungum nzerara kiv, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana thiga havhargiap, kav zaagi ndiav, khanararen ga ntor-gap, rimgi. Ana maan muunɲiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren ɲgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirm-piriga perav ki.

### *Fhe Bakime nzan tivi ndiv thigar maan zav, simtigir nza ndii.*

<sup>3</sup> Nde tuituigip khueɲ ndikndigiri. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhum guigira panara thav, Zisas gangi. Zisas ana khaɲ tigap thiga havhargi. Nde ne ndikndigip, nde thigi havhariga, nen vhuɲvhuɲi thari. Nde ndavi vhira gora muun thari.

<sup>4</sup> Nde guigira tivi mbatigi phorga shogav, nta mbevi. Nde maan mbuav, nta phorga shogap, nde vizi regi fhuvara.

<sup>5</sup> Ee, nde, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havharir zav suanɲi kamen, nde ne ndikndik ɲangi thi? Ana kha suambarar nde muunɲi, nde nan ɲkaa ma. Ana maan nde nzuav, khaɲ nzuai, “Ndu nan kam ma. Guma Bakime maan muunɲigip, nde muunɲi tiva mbatiga thuen ndiv, thigar maan sanv bigin thuen nden muunɲirim, nde kha ndikndigar mba bigen muun thari, ne fhura ki bigen ma. Nde vhira ne suanv pim ndavi simi visu thari.

<sup>6</sup> Ne khaɲ muunɲi, Guma Bakime, ana guigira vuzvugi gumgi, ana mben tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maan muunɲigip guma the ndigi won kaman fav, khaɲ ana suanga, ‘Ndu nan kam ma.’ Ana maan ana suanɲiap, ana vhira ana shogap, ana tivi ndiv thigar mbai.”

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime maan muunɲigip simtigar nden niɲrim, nde khaɲ tigip havhargip, fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nden tivi ndi thigar maanri. Fhe Bakime, ana ndia won tari ga mbui tivar nde mbui. Maanɲi

tar ana kim, anan ndia ana tivi ndi thigar mbai fhu? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana za won tarir tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maan muungip nden tivi ndi thigar mba fhu, nde ntige kangiri, nde anan tari guari fhuvara. Nde tuav rigager hegi tari ma.

<sup>9</sup> Nde vhira khuen ndikndigiri. Nza tegi ndegi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhuuin nza ndiiv, nzan tivi ndim thigar mbaim, nza vhira ne nzuav mbe ziri ndim vun kuamkuagi. Nza mba tivara, nza khan tigip wari won ntuu gari Ndia, nza ana piin kirga, ana kiri tivir vhuuin khivirga.

<sup>10</sup> Nzan ndegi, mbe kha nuianan ki, mbe tuga tivanenra, mbe wari wo vuzvugar nzan tivi ndiv thigar maangirga. Fhe Bakime, ana nzan tivi ndi thigar mbav, ana guigira nzan kurkurigi, nza anan tivir naarira ndigirga.

<sup>11</sup> Nzan Ndia, ana nzan tivi ndiv thigar maanv simtigar nzan niingirga, nza ne suanv ndikndigirga fhu. Nzan ndavi ne suanv singira kirga. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar mbarav vhezirga, nza guigira tivir vhuuinra ndigirga. Nza tivir vhuuin muunv, nza ndavi mbarav, wari kirga.

*Nza khan tigip havhargip wari thivgirga.*

<sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, nden hari nta mbarav, ziratuigap fhura ki, nde ntan muunv, nta suigi vun firim, nta ngariri. Nden suira vhira, nta maan muungip rimgip kirga, nde khavgip, ntan thivgiri.

<sup>13</sup> Nde ntan thivgip, tuavi vhuuinra ngiri. Nde maan muunga, nden suira za mbatigirga tuktiigi fhuvara, nta taagi nzerarga.

<sup>14</sup> Nde khan tigi havhargip, guigira za kha gumgi phorgip, tuituigiap piigiap ki tivi zin ngip, za mbe phorgip, ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Nde vhira khan tigi havhargip, Fhe

Bakimen tivir naari zin ngiri. Guma Fhe Bakimen tivi naari anan ki fhu, ana Guma Bakime gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, nde the rigip, Fhe Bakime kora muumbara tharga. Nde vhira muunv kiv, nde the girgigi vhiigi mbai khage farar muungip, nde rigar kiv, simtigar nden niinv, nden muunrim, nde Fhe Bakime niman nzaanzangirga.

<sup>16</sup> Nde muunv kiv, nde the ruarir mbigi kii tiva zin ngigirga. Nde muunv kiv, nde the kir Fhe Bakime segip, fhum Iso muungi tiva zin ngigirga. Ana tuga buenra mba vhezir zav, ana za won bigir vhuuin, ana won ndiar kama bar ndi bigi ana za nta fekingi.

<sup>17</sup> Nde za kangi, ana zungum taagia won ndia bigir vhuuin ndir za mbuav, ana tuktiigi fhuvara. Iso, ana tugi vhirvera ana ngirkaman vhuuan nzuav nzi, ana wo muungi bigen dorgirga tuktiigi fhu.

*Nza Hevenan ki Zerusalem hegi.*

<sup>18-19</sup> Nde Isrerin fara muungiap, wari won rimgi gu wari won farir suigirga bigi, nde ntan higi fhu. Mbe zav, Sainai mbikshima han kav, mbe vhava bakime garav, vhira gingina mbatiga muungi bigina garav, biinbiin bakime mbararav, mbe vhira mbararagi, buiva mbariv nziim, guma mbe buni nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana kamthoon mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, khan tigap Moses ga nzuai, "Nza wom mbu kamthoon mbarara thagi."

<sup>20</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamen, mbe guigira nen rivgi. Ana khan mbe suangi, "Maan muungip, guma o siga the ana mbu mbikshiman ndarga, nde nkhar ana siv kirim, ana za rimgiri."

**12:8** Sng 73.15; 1 Pi 5.9    **12:9** Sav 12.7; Ais 42.5    **12:10** Wkp 11.44; 1 Pi 1.15-16    **12:11** Ze 3.17-18  
**12:12** Ais 35.2    **12:13** Snd 4.26; Ga 6.1    **12:14** Sng 34.14; Ro 12.18; 2 Ko 7.1; Ef 5.5; 2 T 2.22    **12:15**  
Lo 29.18; FG 8.23; 2 Ko 6.1; Ga 5.4; Hi 3.12    **12:16** Stt 25.29-34    **12:17** Stt 27.30-40    **12:18-19** Ro  
6.14; 2 T 1.7    **12:18-19** Kis 19.16-22; 20.18-21; Lo 4.11-12; 5.22-27    **12:20** Kis 19.12-13    **12:21** Kis  
19.16; Lo 9.19

<sup>21</sup> Mbe vhira mba gangi bigin, mbe guigira anan rivgim, Moses vhira khan nzuai, “Gu vhira guigira rivgiap ninik na mbui.”

<sup>22</sup> Nde Saion mbikshiman hegiap, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki Zerusalem, nde anan hegi. Nde vhira mbarkirga tausen enseri mbe wari fugap ki, nde mben hegi.

<sup>23</sup> Nde vhira, Fhe Bakimen tarir barir, mbe wari fugap phogar kav ndikndigi, nde mben hegi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Hevenan ki gavar mbe ziri khergim, mbe ziri ki. Nde vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga guma, nde ana higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir Fhe Bakime ma. Nde vhira, mba fhum vhezgi gumgir ntuur hegi, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime kha kakaman mbe mbui, tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi. Mba gumgi mbe ntige guigira nzerigi.

<sup>24</sup> Nde Zيسان higi, ana rigagera kav, ana ringi njarar panan, Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamen ndi hiantigi. Nde vhira Zيسان vizinan higi. Ana fhum mba kaman kamen havharir zav wo vizina, nde buingi. Mba vizin, ana ntige nza nzuai, ana nza nzuai kamen ne fhum Aber vizin suangi kamen fara muungi fhuvara. Zisas vizin, ana guigira kaman vhuun guarenra bun nza nzuai.

### *Nza tuituigira wari ganiri.*

<sup>25</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, wari wo khuari pingip, Fhe Bakime bunen daangi khingirga. Fhum guarara kha nuianan Fhe Bakime kama havharar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mbe ana buni mbarargen thagi. Mbe thav, mbe zungum, riv ngegip, wari wo muungi tivi mbatigir vheza nkharaga tuktigi fhu. Ntigem Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav kama havharar nza nzuai. Nza

maan muungip kir ana segip, nza riv ngip, wari wo muungi tivi mbatigar vheza nkharie? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>26</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon kha nuiana muungim, ana khimkhik suira kegi. Ana ntigem khan nza suangi, “Gu wom tuga then kha nuianan muungirim, ana guigira niniga mbatigar muungirga. Kha nuian nduara fhuvara, kha nuian gu buip vhira, niniga suirarga.”

<sup>27</sup> Ana wom taagip tuga then maan muun za suangim, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buivar muunrim, ni niniga suirarga. Ana mba muungi bigi, ana nta vhararga, nta wom kirga fhu. Ana mba mbuim, niikuigi fhuv bigi, nta nduarira kirga.

<sup>28</sup> Nza mba ndigi ngu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ma. Ana niikuigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza mba Fhe Bakime nza gari, nza ana piin ki ngu suanjv, nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza vhira ana vuzvugi tivara zin ngip, ana rotur muunga. Nza ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan riviv ana piinra kirga.

<sup>29</sup> Ne khan muungi, nza Fhe Bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungi vhava bakime fara muungiap, ana za kha bigi shi.

## 13

### *Nza bevbevira, nza guigira wari phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza guigira mbe vuzvugiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde bevbevira, nde guigira zazera wari won ndavir warir niinri.

<sup>2</sup> Maan muungip, harigi ngui gumgi nden han zirga, nde mbe ndiav wari wo phenin vui tiva thamtha thari. Nde khuen kanji, fhum gumgi mbari

12:22 Sng 68.17; Ga 4.26; Fi 3.20; VB 5.11; 21.2; 21.10 12:23 Ru 10.20; Fi 4.3; Hi 11.40; VB 13.8; 14.4

12:24 Stt 4.10; Hi 8.6; 10.22; 11.4; 1 Pi 1.2 12:25 Kis 20.22; Hi 2.1-3; 3.17; 10.26-29 12:26 Kis 19.18; Sng 68.8; Hag 2.6 12:27 Sng 102.26; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 21.1 12:28 Lo 4.24; 9.3; Sng 50.3; Ais 33.14; 2 Te 1.8; Hi 10.27 13:1 Zo 13.34; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.11; 4.7; 4.20 13:2 Stt 18.1-8; 19.1-3; Mt 25.35; Ro 12.13; 1 T 3.2; 1 Pi 4.9

kha ndikndiga muungi, nza gumgi guari ndiga wari wo phenin zegap, mbe gari. Mbe mba ndiga wari wo phenin zegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma.

<sup>3</sup> Nde mba Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigiri, mbe binin ki. Nde kha ndikndigar mben muunri, nde vhira mbe phorga binin ki. Nde vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben pana gumgi tivi mbatigir mbe mbui, nde mbe ndikndigiri. Nde vhira khuen ndikndigiri, nde vhira mbe phorga mba khesharigi zaagi ndi fara muungi.

<sup>4</sup> Nza zam khuen kangiri, mani gu muun wari ga rigi tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Maan muungiap, nde mani gu muun, nde tuituigip mba tiva ganirim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarari. Nde kangi, Fhe Bakime, ana fhura ferferav ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe suany suany, ana guigira vheza mbatiga guarara mben niingirga.

<sup>5</sup> Nde nkia garav, nta niihi tivi zin ngi thari. Nde kha ndikndigar muunri, nde mba ndiga ki bigi, nta tugira. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime khan nza suangi, “Gu nde tharga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhira nde tharim, nde fhura kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!”

<sup>6</sup> Maan muungiap, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, khan suanga,

“Guma Bakime nan kurkurigi, gu kha gumgi bigin thuen nan muungirga, nen rivirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

*Nza Zisas kothigi ne suany mberirga tuktigi fhuvara.*

<sup>7</sup> Nde wari wo sios gari gumgir pani ga ndikndigiri. Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime buni bun nde suangi. Nde mbe ruigi ruru tivi ga ndikndigip, mbe gumgi gu mbigir kurkuragi tivir vhuun ga ndikndigip, nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigap, ana tivi zin vov kav, vhezgi ne ndikndigiri. Nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tivi zin ngiri.

<sup>8</sup> Zisas Kraisan tivi, nta zazera mbara muungiap ntige ki, gurum ki, gurmanigip kirga, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>9</sup> Maan muungiap, nde mbarkirga bunin nkaa nde ndavi khaviv, nde ndikndigi ngi thari. Mba buni vhira nden muunrim, nde Fhe Bakimen tuav thamtha thari. Nza fhura Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muungi kora muumbara ganirim, ana nzan ndavi havhariri. Mba tiv, ana nzerara. Nzan ndavi, nta mba pi tivi zin vui ne suany Fhe Bakime niman havhargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba pi mba, nta fhura ki mba ma.

<sup>10</sup> Nza artar ki, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe mba artarar ki mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana sigi vizi, ana nta ndia vov, Fhe Bakime Phenan Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman verav, gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vheziv zav ofa mbui. Mbe mba sigir nantiri, mbe mba ki ngu thav, kirar vhegap, nta mpooi.

<sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, Zisas vhira ana ngu bakime bina thimkamanin kirar zaa ndigi. Ana maan muungim, ana viziin kha gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime

**13:3** Mt 25.36; Ro 12.15; 1 Ko 12.26; Kor 4.18; Hi 10.34; 1 Pi 3.8 **13:4** 1 Ko 6.9; Ga 5.19-21; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.5-6; VB 22.15 **13:5** Lo 31.6-8; Jos 1.5; Mt 6.25; 6.34; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 6.8 **13:6** Sng 118.6 **13:7** 1 Ko 4.16; Hi 6.12 **13:8** Zo 8.58; Ef 4.14; Hi 1.12; VB 1.4 **13:9** Ro 14.17; Ef 4.14; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2.16; 1 T 4.3 **13:10** 1 Ko 9.13; 10.18 **13:11** Kis 29.14; Wkp 6.30; 16.27; Nam 19.3 **13:12** Mt 21.39; Zo 19.17-18; FG 7.58 **ā** **13:12** Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime nzuav ofarir muun zav ndia zi sigi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mbe nuarira mba sigi nantiri pi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vheziv tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime nzuav, ofa mbui sigi mbe ntan mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Ndu Wkp 6.24 kegip gani ngip ves 30 thigiri. Ndu vhira 16. 27 ganiri. Zisas muungi ofa, ana mbe mba tugi bakivir mbui ofari nana ndigi. Ndu Hi 9.7 kegip gani ngip ves 14 thigiri.



niman guigira ngararga. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza vhira ngu thav, kirar anan han ngirga. Nza ana ndi memir, nza vhira mba memira ndirga. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>14</sup> Nza kanji, nza kha nuianan ngu baki the zazera mbara muungip kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nza mba zungum hirga ngu bakime, nza guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan rarga ki.

<sup>15</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza zazera Zisas zin panan, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Mba tiv, ana nza ofar Fhe Bakime ndii farar muungirga. Nzan kaathoori zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan suanga, "Ana nzan Guma Bakime ma."

<sup>16</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin warir muunjri. Nde thari bigi sosuagirim, nde mben kurkurav, wari wo bigi tharir mben niinjri. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muungen ndikndik nani thari. Ne khan muunji, mba khesharigi ofa Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugi.

*Fhe Bakime nzan muungirim, nza nzerara kirga.*

<sup>17</sup> Nden siosan gari gumgir pani, mbe nden kurkurar za mbui. Maan muunjiap, mbe zazera tuituigira nde gari. Mbe zungum mba muunji nari, mbe nta bun Fhe Bakime suanga. Maan muunjiap, nde mbe buni zin ngip, mben piin kiri. Nde maan muunga, mbe ndikndigip wari won njarir muunjv, mbe ndavi siminga fhu. Mbe ndavir simtigi phorgip nde ganinga, mbe nden kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara.

<sup>18</sup> Nde nza suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv, nzan kurkurar sanjv

ana nzanrim, ana nzan kurkurarga. Nza kanji, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri, nta Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerara ki. Ne khan muunji, nza zazera tuituigip rurgen vuzvugi.

<sup>19</sup> Gu guigira khan tigip nden nzai, nde na suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana nan kurkurarim, gu vhemkora taagip nden han ngirga.

<sup>20</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman njkasjka ma. Ana won vizinra sia suav, mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi kaman kamen havhargi, ne zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muunjiap, ntigem Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitiga niinge ma.

<sup>21</sup> Ana nden kurkurav, za mba tivir vhuuin muunjrim, nta nden kiri tivir hirim, ana vuzvugi tivi, nde nta zin ngirga. Nza Zisas Krai muunji nara panan, ana vuzvugi tivi, nza za nta ndigirga. Nza zazera mbara muungip zi bakimen ana niinga. Nai guigi guarara.

*Khe kha gavar mpuur kamen khare.*

<sup>22</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip khuarir gu kha nde ndavi havharir zav khergi buni, nta kha gavar ki, nde tuituigip khuarir ntan tigiri. Ne khan muunji, gu kha nde ndi khergi gav, ana gavar mpeen fhuvara.

<sup>23</sup> Gu khan nde suan za mbui. Mba nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, mbe ana fhargim, ana wom binan ki fhu. Ana maan muungip vhemkora nan han zigirga, njka wani tigip nde ganin sanjv mbar ngirga.

**13:13** Hi 11.26; 12.2; 1 Pi 4.14 **b** **13:13** Ndu kha kamen ganinga gumgi mbari, mbe Zudain mba pi tiva zin ngir zav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ndu ves 9 ganiri. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma ana khan nzuai, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudain phorgip mbe ki nguir ki thari. Mbe vhira khuen ndikndigi thari mba tivi mben muungirim, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Krai Zisas muunji njarar panan mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Maan muunjiap, mbe Zisas phorgi kirgen mberi thari, mbe vhira Zisasra zin ngiri, mbe nen mberi thari. Mbe zazera ana zin ngiri. **13:14** Mai 2.10; Fi 3.20; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22 **13:15** 2 Sto 29.31; Sng 50.14; 50.23; 69.30-31; Hos 14.2; 1 Pi 2.5 **13:16** Ro 12.13; Fi 4.18; Hi 6.10 **13:17** Ese 3.17; 1 Te 5.12; 1 T 5.17 **13:18** FG 23.1; 24.16; Ro 15.30; 2 Ko 1.12; Kor 4.3 **13:20** Ais 55.3; Jer 32.40; Ese 37.26; Sek 9.11; Ro 15.33; 1 Ko 6.14; Hi 10.29; 1 Pi 2.25 **13:21** Ga 1.5; Fi 2.13; 2 Te 2.17; 1 Pi 5.10

<sup>24</sup> Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv wari wo siosa gari gungir pani gum, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gungi gu mbigiri. Mba Itari ngu bakime thav zegi gungi, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muungi korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

## ZEMS

### Khe Zems Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zems khergi gap, ana Zems khergi buni vhuuin vhirve ana ki. Mba buni, nta ana Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe tivir vhuuin zin ngir zav mbe nzuai buni ma. Ana vhuunaa ga si bunin vhirvera mbe suanji.

Ana maan muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ndiv, mbe vhira ana suanji buni, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigirga.

### Nza mpamparei nzan hirim, nza thigi havhargirga, nza Fhe Bakime phorgiv nzerara kirga.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zems, gu Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan nraara guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu za anan nde ndi mbai. Nde wari won ngui thav, vov, harigi fhain nguir nuianin ki. Gu won raar vhuun nde ndii.

*Mpamparei nzan hav, nzan havhari.*

<sup>2</sup> Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, maan muungip mbarkirga mpamparei nden hirga, nde kha ndikndigar muunri, nta ndikndigi bigi ma.

<sup>3</sup> Nde kanji, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar mpari mpamparei nden higi, nde nta khige ri fhu, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndir zav nden havhari.

<sup>4</sup> Nde maan muungip, nde zazera thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri. Mba tiv guigira havhargip nden kiv hiri. Nde maan muunv nde nzerara kirga. Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tiva

thuen, nde ne suanv tivgirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nden tivi guigira nzerav, nzerara kirga.

*Guma ndikndigi vhuuin tivgiv, ana Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri.*

<sup>5</sup> Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the ndikndigi vhuuin tivgip, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuin ana niingirga. Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndigap, bigi vhuuin vhirver za kha gumgi ga ndii. Ana bigi ga nzuav ana nzai gumgi, ana mbe vhegi fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Mba Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip anan nzanri. Ana Fhe Bakime kothivi ndikndik thanej kuegip, kha ndikndigar muun thari, "Ee, Fhe Bakime mba biginan nan niingirga o, fhu?" Ne khan muungi, mba guma ndikndiga phunian mbui, ana ndikndik mbasik fara muungi. Binbin ana rigim, ana phurira shogap, mbur vov, khar zi.

<sup>7</sup> Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha ndikndigar muun thari, Fhe Bakime bigin then ana niingirga thi. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>8</sup> Mba guma ndikndik phuni ki, ana mbui tivi gu ana ndikndigi, nta tuav bavira vui fhuvara.

*Zems kha bunin bigi sosuagi gumgi gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga nzuai.*

<sup>9</sup> Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fek o nguga the bigi sosuagi, ana ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana gari, ana anan kurkurarga. Ana maan muungiap, ana Fhe Bakime niman zi bakime ki.

<sup>10</sup> Guma maan muungip bigi vhirve kirga, Fhe Bakime ana zi mbeviggi, ana ne suanv ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, ana kanji, anan nkha gum anan bigi vhirve, nta fhura vhezgip, mba vhazigi shivi fhura vhezav, nzii fara muungi.

<sup>11</sup> Nza khuen kanji, ra ndav, shirav havhargim, mba vhazigi za nzii. Nta

1:1 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; FG 15.13; Ga 1.19; 1 Pi 1.1

1:5 1 Kin 3.9-12; Snd 2.3-6; Zo 15.7; 1 Zo 5.14-15

1:10 Sng 37.2; 90.5-6; 1 Ko 7.31; 1 Pi 1.24; 1 Zo 2.17

1:2 FG 5.41; Ro 5.3-5; Hi 10.34; 1 Pi 1.6-7; 4.13; 4.16

1:6 Mk 11.24; 1 T 2.8

1:7 Ze 4.8

1:9 Ze 2.5

1:10 Ais 40.6-7

nziim, ntan sivi nziiv korerim, ntan ganganan vhuuñ fhura za vhižgi. Mba tivara nkia gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mben nkia gum bigir vhuuñ, mbe ntan mba bigir muuñvra kirim, nta fhura vhižgira.

*Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuñra nza mbui. Ana nza ngim, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara.*

<sup>12</sup> Guma thiga havhargiap, anan hi simtigi ana nta ndi, ana ndikndigiri. Ana maan muuñgip, anan hi simtigi, ana nta khigi tigiŕga Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muuñgiap ki biñbiñ ana niñgiŕga, ana ana vhez ma. Guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niñgi gumgi, ana mba vhez za mben niñ zav suanji.

<sup>13</sup> Maan muuñgip bigin thueñ guma the ndava khavgip ana ngirim, ana khañ suan thari, “Fhe Bakime khar na ŕgi.” Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime ngirgiŕga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhira guma ngirgiŕim, ana tivi mbatigir muuñgiŕga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>14</sup> Nza zam, nza bevbevira, nzan ndavi khavav, nza ŕgi. Nza ndavi vherir ki vuzvugi mbatigi, nta nduarira nza raan shav, nza guiguigiap, nza ndavi khavav, nza ŕgi.

<sup>15</sup> Mba ndavi khavi tiv, ana nza ndavi vherir kim, nza mbik ndavar ki fara muuñgiap wari ki. Ana kav zungum nza ndavi khavim, nza tiva mbatigen muuñgi. Nza mba tiva mbatigen muuñgim, ne kirar higap, mbik tara tegi fara muuñgi. Mba tiva mbatigen nzan ka vov, kivgiap, nza shogim, nza rimgi.

<sup>16</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde muuñv kiv fhura mba ndikndigi ganirim, nta nde guigira.

<sup>17</sup> Nza kha ndi bigir vhuuñ guarira, nta Fhe Bakime nza ndii, nta za Hevenan kegap, zeri. Dara kha buivar ki vhavi ga muuñgi, ana

mba bigi ndi mbaim, nta nzan han zeri. Mba Dara, ana tamtam won ndikndigi gum tivir kurkurigi ne fhuvara. Ana vhira ra ndav shirigim, bigina tum higi fara muuñgiap ana mpeengia kegap, wom vov tivgi. Ana mba fara muuñgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>18</sup> Ana won vuzvugara, ana nzan Ndia ki. Ana won buna vhuuñ, ana nza ndi hian tigi. Nza za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav, nza ana fharigi gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza vhira ana mba muuñgi bigi kharav, fharav kirga.

## **Nza maan muuñgip guigira Fhe Bakime kothigiŕga, nza vhira tivir vhuuñ muunga.**

*Nza buni mbararav, vhira nta zin ngiri.*

<sup>19</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip kha bigi kangiri. Nde vhemkora tuituigira buni mbarara sanv khuari rigiri. Nde fhumra buna thueñ suan thari, nde vhira vhemkora ndavi shiv, vhegi thari.

<sup>20</sup> Ne khañ muuñgi, guman ndav shiri, ana Fhe Bakime muuñgen vuzvugi tivir vhuuñ ndi kira phigi fhuvara.

<sup>21</sup> Maan muuñgiap, mba Fhe Bakime niman ŕzanzangi tivi gum tivi mbatigi vhirve, nde nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Nde vhira wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde mba Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vheri ga tigi bunin vhuuñ, nde nta suirari. Mba bunin vhuuñ, nta taagip nden ntuu ndigira.

<sup>22</sup> Nde mba ndigi buni, nde nta zin ngiri. Nde fhura nta mbarara thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fhura nta mbarararga, nde fhura warira guiguigi.

**1:12** Snd 3.11-12; 2 T 4.8; Hi 12.5; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 5.4; VB 2.10 **1:14** Ro 7.7-10 **1:15** Sng 7.14; Ro 5.19-21

**1:17** Mal 3.6; Mt 7.11; Zo 3.27; Ro 11.29; 1 Ko 4.7 **1:18** Zo 1.13; Ef 1.12; Ze 2.3; 1 Pi 1.23; VB 14.4

**1:20** Snd 10.19; 17.27; Sav 5.1-2; 7.9 **1:21** 1 Ko 15.2; Kor 3.8; Hi 2.3; 1 Pi 1.9; 2.1 **1:22** Mt 7.21; 7.26;

Ru 6.46; Ro 2.13; 1 Zo 3.7 **1:23** Ru 6.47; Ze 2.14



<sup>23</sup> Guma the maan muungip fhura Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, mba guma ana mininjina wo khoma gari fara muungi.

<sup>24</sup> Ana wo khoma gangiap, ana mbur vov, ana vhemkora won khoma gangana ndikndik nangi.

<sup>25</sup> Kha tiv, ana tivi mbatigi nkasnka phirav nza mbuim, nza bikbigi, ana guigira tivar vhuun ma. Maan muungip, guma the tuituigip mba tiva ganiv, tuituigip ana nzuai kamen zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma mbui naarir muungirim, nta guigira hiri vhuunra muungirga. Ana fhura mba buni mbararav vhemkora nta ndikndik nani thari.

<sup>26</sup> Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu guigira Zisas kothigap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma.” Ana maan nzuav, ana tuituigip wo thini gari fhu, ana nduara wora shishigi. Ana maan mbuav, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tivi gum, ana rotu mbui bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma.

<sup>27</sup> Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mben tivi guigira nzerara ki, mben tivi nza Ndia Fhe Bakime niman simtik thuen kirga fhu. Ne khan muungi, nza mba ndegi gu ndegmbori vhezgi tari ga ndikndigip, vhira mba mani vhezgi mbigi, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben kurkurav mben simtigi ndirga. Harigi bigina muen vhira, nza vhira wari won ruru tivi gu bigi, nza tuituigip nta ganinga, kha nuianan tivi nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime niman nzan ngirga tuktigi fhuvara.

## 2

*Nza mba mbui tiva bavira za kha gumgir muunga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Krai kothigi, ana Hevenan ki bigir vhuuin gari Guma

Bakime ma. Maan muungiap, nde mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunri.

<sup>2</sup> Maan muungip guma the ana siin vhuuan muungip, goran muungi ring sharav, nden rotu mbui phena vhen ngirgirga. Maan muungip, bigi sosuagi guma the shagi gorivige shargip, ana vhira nde rotu mbui phena vhen ngirgirga.

<sup>3</sup> Nde mba siin vhuun guarara muungi guma, nde khan ana suanga, “Guma, ndu ziv kha mpirpiriga pera.” Nde mba bigi sosuagi guma, nde khan ana suanga thi, “Ndu ngip mbugu thigi,” o, “Ndu ziv, na nkarveni niman khan nin pera.”

<sup>4</sup> Nde maan muungip mba kesharigi tivar muunga, nde kha kesharigi tiva mbui. Nde wari wo ndikndigir mben kurav, mbe nzuai. Nde mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma fara muungiap, ndikndigi mbatigir mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde sios shigi.

<sup>5</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mbarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi niman bigi sosuagi gumgi, mba gumgira Fhe Bakime mben farasegi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiva zin ngirga. Ana fhum mba kamen suangi, ana khan nzuai, mba guigira wari won ndavir ana ningi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndim, ana won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorga khingirga.

<sup>6</sup> Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, nde memirar mbe ndii. Nde khuen ndikndigi, thein nde mbevav, simtigir nde ndiv, nde ngav nde nzuav nzuai gumgi niman vov nde nzuav nzuai. Mba nkia vhirve ki gumgira mba tivar nde mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime Kraisan zin vhuun nde ningim, thein mba zin farfagi? Mba nkia vhirve ki gumgira.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nzan ngui vhirve

**1:25** Zo 13.17; Ro 8.2; 2 Ko 3.18; Ze 2.12    **1:26** Sng 34.13; 39.1; 141.3; 1 Pi 3.10    **1:27** Ais 1.16-17; 58.6-7; Mt 25.36; Ro 12.2; 1 Zo 5.18    **2:1** Lo 1.17; Snd 24.23; Mt 22.16; FG 10.34; Ze 2.9    **2:5** Mt 5.3; Zo 7.48; 1 Ko 1.26-28; 1 T 6.18; 2 T 4.8    **2:6** FG 13.50; 18.12; 1 Ko 11.22; Ze 5.6    **2:8** Wkp 19.18; Mt 19.19; 22.39; Ro 13.8-9; Ga 5.14

gari guman pan ma. Ana won buni vhuun ki gavar, ana tiva muen nza ndi tigi. Mba tiven khan nzuai, “Nde warira vuzvugi tivara, nde wari won ndavir harigi ntiri niiri.” Nde maan muungip guigira mba tiva zin ngirga, nde tivar vhuuan mbui.

<sup>9</sup> Nde maan muungip tivar vhuun guma mbe mbuav, nde kir harigi ne segi, nde tiva mbatigen mbui. Nde maan muungim, mba tiv khan nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivi phira sui gumgi ma.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungip, guma the za mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, ana zam nta zin ngip kiv, ana maan muungip mba tiva bavira phirgira, ana ne suanv ndirga simtigen khan muungi, ana za mba tivi phirgi.

<sup>11</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, “Nde mani gu muun ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir wari kimiv wari ndi thari.” Ana ne nzuav vhira khan suangi, “Nde guma shogirim, ana rimi thari.” Nde maan muungip ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiv wari ndi fhu, nde guma shogirim, ana ringirga, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi phiri gumgi ma.

<sup>12</sup> Nde tuituigip khuen kangiri. Mba tivi mbatigi phirav nde mbuim, nde bikbigi tiv, Fhe Bakime ana ndikndigip nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanv nde suanga. Maan muungiap, nde zazera mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen piin ki gumgi nzuai buni suanv, ne piin ki tivir muunri.

<sup>13</sup> Guma the maan muungip, harigi guma the korar muun tharga, Fhe Bakime ana muunji tivi ga suanv ana suanga tugar, ana thanen ana korar muungirga tukti fhuvara. Guma ana harigi gumgi kora mbui, mba guma ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, ana kamen kirga fhu.

### *Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana*

**2:9** Lo 1.17    **2:10** Lo 27.26; Mt 5.19; Ga 3.10    **2:11** Kis 20.13-14; Lo 5.17-18; Ro 13.9    **2:12** Ga 6.2; Ze 1.25-26; 1 Pi 2.16    **2:13** Snd 21.13; Mt 5.7; 18.32-35; 25.41-42; 1 Zo 4.17-19    **2:14** Mt 7.21; 7.26; Ze 1.23    **2:15-16** Jop 31.19-20; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 3.17    **2:17** Ze 2.20; 2.26    **2:18** Ga 5.6; Ze 3.13    **2:19** Mt 8.29; Ru 4.34; FG 16.17    **2:21** Stt 22.1-14

*tivar vhuun ndi hian rigi fhu, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma.*

<sup>14</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde the maan muungip khan suanga, “Gu guigira Krai kothigi.” Ana maan nzuav, ana vhira tivir vhuuan mbui fhu, mba khesharigi tiva mbuav Zisas kothigi tiv, mba tiv taagip mba guma ndigirie? Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>15-16</sup> Maan muungip, guigira nde phorgap Zisas kothigi guma o mbik, ana shaa mbatigen kav, ana mba ki fhu, nde the ana gangip khan ana suanga, “Ndu ngip, ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ngip, shaa shirav, fhav gurgurgip kiri. Ndu ngip, mban mbegip, ndav givari.” Ndu maan ana suanga, ndu ana kurkurarga bigin thuen mbui fhu, ndu mba nzuai kamen ram muungip ana kurarie?

<sup>17</sup> Zisas kothigi tiv, ana vhira mbara muunji. Nde Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura kiv, ana tivar vhuun ndi hiinj phigi fhu, nde Zisas kothigi tiv, ana rimgi.

<sup>18</sup> Maan muungip guma the khan suanga, “Ndu Zisas kothigi, gu tivir vhuuan mbui. Gu ram muungip, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kangirie? Gu, gu tivar vhuun muunga, nan tivar vhuun, ana gu guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndu khivarga.”

<sup>19</sup> Ndu khuen kothigi, “Fhe Baki bavira ki.” Ne nzerara. Mba njiningi mbatigi vhira ne kothigi, mbe ne kothigap niniga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>20</sup> Ndu pham bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu fhura guigira Zisas kothigap, ndu tivar vhuuan mbui fhu, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki ne ma. Ndu kha buna niinj kangirga ne vuzvugi thi? Aria, ndu mbarara!

<sup>21</sup> Fhum nzan nzik Abraham, ana Aisak ndiga vov, artar ga tigap, ana Fhe Bakime suanv ofa muun za mbui.

Fhe Bakime mba tugar ana tiva gangiap, tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman ana kamgi.

<sup>22</sup> Nde thukhingip khuen ndikndigiri. Abraham guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv gum ana tivar vhuuŋ, mani vhira wani khuav, anan tivar vhuuŋ, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tivar kurigi.

<sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “Abraham, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman ana kamgi.” Ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman ana kaav, ana vhira kha kakaman ana muuŋgi, “Nan kivntok ma.”

<sup>24</sup> Nde ntige kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime fhura ana kothigi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui nen gumgir kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma guigira ana kothigav, vhira tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kaai.

<sup>25</sup> Mba tivara ruarir fhura ferferav, ruarir gumgi ndi mbik Rahap, ana Zosua sarigi gumgi, ana gangana vhuun mbe mbuav, mbe ndi zorga kegap, mbe sarigim, mbe harigi tuavar vegim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui mbigar anan kamgi.

<sup>26</sup> Nza khuen kaŋgi, guma, ana vhen ki guma ana thav vugi, mba guma rimgi. Mba tivara, guma guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, tivar vhuuŋ mba tiva phorga kav hi fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura ki tiv ma.

### 3

*Nza tuituigira wari wo nzuai buni ganiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde muuŋv kiv, nde rigar gumgi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir harigi ntiri khivav, mbe sure mbui ŋaara ndigip, ana

muunga. Nde khuen kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime zungum kha gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi ga suanv mbe suanga. Ana tuituigira nza kha Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe sure mbui gumgi, ana ne suanv guigira nza gangirga.

<sup>2</sup> Nza zam, tugi vhirvera nza bigir muungen ndikndigap nza pham nta mbui. Maan muuŋgi guma the kiv, ana pham buna thuen nzuai fhu, ana guman vhuuŋ guarara. Ana maan muuŋgip tuituigip za wo ganinga.

<sup>3</sup> Nza aini tiviven ndiav hozi kaathoori ga vhuigi. Nza ntan nta kaathoori ga vhuigim, nta ntan muuŋrim, nta nza vuzvuga zin ŋgirga. Nza maan mbe muuŋgiap, nza mben kaathoori gari. Nza mba tiva muuŋgiap, nza za mbe garim, mbe nza vuzvuga zin vui.

<sup>4</sup> Nde vhira mba ŋkee mbui tivi ga ndikndigiri. Kem, ana bigina bakime ma, biŋbiŋ baikivi zav ana sim, ana kizriga mbasigar vui. Mba kema shiman suigi bigina ne, ne bigina bisanen ma. Maan muuŋgip mba kema shiman suigi guma maanŋi ŋanen ŋgir zav, ana mba kema shiman suigi bigina bisanen suirav, ne dorgirga, mba kem, ana vuzvugi ŋanen ŋgirga.

<sup>5</sup> Mba tivara, kamthoon, ana guma fhavar ki bigina bisanen ma. Ne nza mbuim, nza guigira ndikndigap wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nza vhira khuen kaŋgi, vhava bisanera, nera vhava bakime khavgip, mba ruan bakime shiv, mba khira shigirga.

<sup>6</sup> Kamthoon, ana vhava fara muuŋgi. Ana nza mbuim, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui ŋkasŋka ki bigina bisanen ma. Ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigi niŋge ma, ana nta ndi kira sui. Ana za nza fhavi ga mbuim, nta nzaŋnzaim, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, nta nzan

kiri tivi gu bigi ga mbuim, nta mbatigiap shiri mbatiga muungiap, gurgurgi vhava fara muunji. Mba vhav, ana Herar vhav ma.

<sup>7</sup> Gumgi za mba ruanruangi sigi, mbe nta ndiav, mbe korigi gu kurigi, mbe vhira nta ndiav, mba mbasigar ki bigi, mbe vhira nta ndi. Mbe mba bigi ndiav, nta daav nta mbuim, nta mbe piin kav, mbe vuzvugi zin vui.

<sup>8</sup> Guma the ana tuituigip wo thini gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan kaathoori vhuksu kakagi, nzan zeri fhura domdorerap buni mbatigi nzuai. Nzan kaathoori kuga mbatik nta givigi.

<sup>9</sup> Nza wari won kaathoorira, nza Guma Bakime nzan Ndia, nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza vhira mba kaathoorira, nza harigi gumgir farfav, buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za nza muungim, nza ara fara muunji.

<sup>10</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi buni gum gumgir farfav buni mbatigi mbe nzuai buni, nta vhira wari tigap kamthoon bavira hi. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tivar muun thari!

<sup>11</sup> Mbok mbi the mbin vhuun kav, mbasik mbi phorgap ki fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi. Fik khage ninje oriv vhiigi mbararga o, fhu? Ee, wain karik fik vhiigi mbararga thi? Mba tivara, mbasik mbi, ana mbin vhuun ndiv hian tigirga fhu.

*Guma ndikndiga vhuun ki, ana tivar vhuun muunga.*

<sup>13</sup> The nde rigav ndikndigi vhuun gu bigir vhuun kangiap, nta zin vui? Ana tuituigip ndikndigi vhuun kangip, mbarara kiv, nta zin vui tivir muunri.

<sup>14</sup> Nde maan muungip harigi gumgi ga nzuav guigira ndavi shiv, nde zazera wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndiv ganinga. Nde maan muunv, nde wari wo mbui ndikndigi gum tivir ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunv, nde fhura wari guiguigiv, nden tivi mbatigi buni guari mbevi.

<sup>15</sup> Mba khesharigi ndikndigi, nta Hevenan kegap zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta kha nuianan ndikndigi ma. Nta ndava vura tivi ma, Satan mba ndikndigi ndia ma.

<sup>16</sup> Nde mbarara. Maan muungip, gumgi harigi gumgi ga suanv ndav shiv, wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi gari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip piigi fhuvara, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

<sup>17</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime han kega zeri ndikndigi vhuun, kha khesharigi tivi ga mbui. Fharigi tiv khare, mbe ndikndigi naarira zin vui. Ara thigi ne khare, mbe harigi ntiri phorgap ndava bavira kav, mbarara mbe nzuav, harigi gumgi ga ndikndigav, harigi gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe vhira guigira harigi ntiri kora mbuav, tivir vhuunra mbe mbui. Mbe mba mbui tivara za mba gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira tivir vhuun zin ngirgen wari guiguigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira tivir vhuun zin vui.

<sup>18</sup> Mba gumgi maan muungip wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, mba mban vhiigir parigi fara muunji. Mba tivir vhuun mben kav hi, nta mban vhuun minan kav hi fara muunji.

## 4

*Guma ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi vuzvugi, ana Fhe Bakimen pana guma ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Ramgi khesharigi bigi nde wari ga vhegap, wari daai bigir nien? Kha khesharigi bigi nde ndavi vheri



ki vuzvugi ga nzuav, ndavi khavi t̄ivi, nta za nde ndavi vheri khavi. Mba khesharigi t̄ivira, nde wari daav, wari ga vhegi t̄ivi khavi. Ee, kha khesharigi t̄iv fhuve?

<sup>2</sup> Nde mbarkirga bigi ndirgane vuzvugi, nde mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nde maan̄ muun̄giap, mba gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde mba garav niihi bigi, nde nta ndi fhu. Nde maan̄ muun̄giap, nta nzuav vhegap, ntari ga mbui. Nde mba bigi ndir zav, nta nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana nzai fhuvara. Mba bigina n̄ien̄ra nde mba bigi ndi fhu.

<sup>3</sup> Nde v̄hira bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzav nde mba bigina ndi fhu. Ne khañ muun̄gi, nde ndikndigi nzerara kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai fhuvara. Nde wari wo ndavi vheri vuzvugar, nde nta ndir zav nta ndikndigi.

<sup>4</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime thav, nde mbik wo mana thav, vov fhura ferferap ruarir harigi gumgi ndi t̄iva fara muun̄gi. Guma ana kha nuianan t̄ivi vuzvugi, ana panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Nde ne kan̄gi fhuve? Maan̄ muun̄gi guma, ana kha nuiana t̄ivi khurkhuma muun̄gi, ana Fhe Bakimen panan guma ki.

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun̄gi ki gap khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime b̄in̄b̄in̄ nzan vhen ki guma ga n̄in̄gi. Mba nza vhen ki guma, ana guigira kha nuianan ki bigi garav, ana guigira niihi mbatigar nta mbui.” Nde khuen̄ ndikndigi thi, mba kameñ fhura ki kameñ ma? a

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora mbui. Maan̄ muun̄giap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun̄gi ki gap khañ nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime wari ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi gumgi, ana mbe tuavi pui. Ana mba wari mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivir vhuun̄ra mbe mbui.”

<sup>7</sup> Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime piin̄ kiri. Nde v̄hira Satan daan̄gi mbur khangirim, ana nde thav r̄iv̄ ngigirga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde za guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigirim, ana za nden hara zigirga. Nde t̄ivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, nde wari wo fari ruagiri. Nde ndikndik phuni ki gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi mbatigi, nde wari won ndavi vherir nta vharari.

<sup>9</sup> Nde ndavi simgip nzi mbatigar muun̄ri. Nde ntigem k̄irsan̄ ga mbui gumgi, nde mba t̄iva thav, nde nziri. Nde ntigem ndikndigi gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi t̄iva thav, nde guigira ndavi simgiri.

<sup>10</sup> Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde guigira wari mbevari. Nde maan̄ muunga, Guma Bakime nde ziri ndi vun kuarga.

*Nza fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sirga tuk̄tigi fhu.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khot̄igi gumgi, nde buni mbatigir wari ga suan̄ thari. Guma ana buni mbatigir guigira Zisas khot̄igi gumgi ga nzuav, bunin mbe sav, mbe mbui t̄ivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai. Mba guma, ana buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄in̄gi t̄ivi ga sav nta nzuav, fhura bunin nta nzuai. Nde maan̄ mbuav, nde wom Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄in̄gi t̄ivi piin̄ ki gumgir fara muun̄gi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khañ muun̄gi, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄in̄gi t̄ivi garav, nta nzuav nzuai gumgi fara muun̄giap ki. b

4:3 Sng 66.18; Ais 1.15; Mai 3.4; Sek 7.13; 1 Zo 3.22

4:4 Zo 15.19; 17.14; Ro 8.7; Ga 1.10; 1 Zo 2.15

4:5 Stt 6.5; Kis 20.3-5; Nam 11.29; Snd 21.10

a 4:5 Fhe Bakime buni vhuun̄gi ki gavar harigi ñanen kha kameñ fara muun̄gi kama thuen̄gi ki fhu, v̄hira Grikar kaman kha kameñ tuituigiap h̄igi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, “Fhe Bakime mba nzan ndavir vheri khangiri ñina, ana zazera bigi mbatigi garav nta nīhap nta nzuav rimani mbi tui.”

4:6 Sng 138.6; Snd 3.34; Ru 14.11; 1 Pi 5.5

4:7 Ef 4.27; 6.11-12; 1 Pi 5.7

4:8 2 Sto 15.2; Ais 1.16; Sek 1.3; Mal 3.7; Ze 1.8; 1 Zo 3.3

4:10 Jop 5.11;

22.29; Mt 23.12; 1 Pi 5.6

4:11 Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; Ef 4.31; 1 Pi 2.1

b 4:11 Zems mba ndikndigi t̄iva mbe, ana kha vezar ki, ndu mba t̄iv, ndu Wok Pris 19.18 ganiv, ndu Zems 2.8 ganiri.

4:12 Mt 10.28; Ro 2.1;

14.4; 14.13

<sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba tivir Moses ga n̄ngi. Ana nduara nza muŋgi tivi mbatigi ga suan̄v nza suanga guma ma. Ana nduara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Ana vhira nduara mben farfarga. Maan̄ muŋgiap, ndu the, ndu harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga nzuav bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuai.

### *Nza r̄n̄r̄inga fhu.*

<sup>13</sup> Nde khan̄ nzuai gumgi, gu kameŋ nden ki. Nde khan̄ nzuai, “Gu ntige o, gurman̄gip gu ŋgu baki the ŋgigip, gu mpari bavira anan kiv shigar muunga. Gu mba tivar muŋv, gu ŋk̄ia vhirve ndigirga.”

<sup>14</sup> Nde mba khesharigi kameŋ nzuai, nde gurman̄gip hirga bigen̄ kan̄gi fhuvara. Nde ntige khar ndia rui biŋbiŋ, ana vhava thuura fara muŋgi. Ana tuga bisanera kegip, fhura thugip, mbar ŋgigip, za vhezirga.

<sup>15</sup> Nde khan̄ muŋgip tigi suanga ne nzerara. Nde khan̄ suan̄, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu ŋam kiv, gu kha ndikndigi bigir muunga.”

<sup>16</sup> Nde maan̄ mbui fhu, nde nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, wari wo muunga ŋaari bakivi, nde nta bun nzuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav ndikndigi tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ma.

<sup>17</sup> Nde tuituigip khuen̄ ndikndigiri. Nde maan̄ muŋgip tiva vhuun̄ thuen̄ kan̄gip, nde ne mbui fhu, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

## 5

*Ŋk̄ia gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mbe vheza mbatiga ndirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde ntigem ŋk̄ia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Nde ŋk̄ia

vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigip mba nden hirga simtigi bakivi ga ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nziv, sisim mbatigar muŋri.

<sup>2</sup> Nde mba ndigi bigi gum nden siŋ, nta khurigi. Nden shagi gu bigi, baa za nta gorgi.

<sup>3</sup> Nden gor gum sirva, nta wari thivhigi. Zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muŋgi tivi mbatigi ga suan̄v mbe suanga tugar, nta wari thivhigi tivara nde muŋgi tivi mbatigi nta kirar hegip, vhav shi farar muŋgi nde fhavi shigirga. Zisas taagip zirirga, kha nuian gum buip vhezirga tuk han mbarigim, nde fhura wari won bigi vhirve ndi phogi ga vhuigi. a

<sup>4</sup> Nde tuituigip khuen̄ mbararari. Ŋaara gumgi nde minin mban mpaim, nde mbe guiguigiap, nde mben vheza thiphorgi. Nde mba thiphorgi vhez, nde mbui tiva mbatigen̄, mba ŋaara gumgi ne ŋgarkarav kav kaai kakameŋ, ne za kha bigi kharav, ŋkasŋka bakime ki Guma Bakime khorothoonin vugi.

<sup>5</sup> Nde zazera kha nuianan kav, nde bigir vhuuŋra ndiav, nde ndikndigap wari ki. Nde mba kivgia pav, nde guigira vhuŋgiap kivgi, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga tuk higi.

<sup>6</sup> Nde mba tivir vhuuan̄ mbui gumgi, nde mbe nzuav suan̄gip, mbe shogim, mbe vhezigi. Nde mbe shogim, mbe nde ŋkasŋka daav, nden ntara ŋgarkarigi fhuvara.

## **Nza ŋkasŋkagip, thivgip, Fhe Bakime phorgip suan̄v, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirga.**

**4:13** Ru 12.18-20    **4:13** Snd 27.1    **4:14** Sng 39.5; 39.11; 102.3; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24    **4:15** FG 18.21; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3    **4:17** Ru 12.47; Zo 9.41; 15.22; Ro 1.20-21; 2.17-18; 2.23    **5:1** Snd 11.28; Ru 6.24; 1 T 6.9    **5:2** Jop 13.28; Ze 2.2    **5:2** Mt 6.19    a **5:3** Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suan̄v, mbe suanga tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi gan̄inga bigina vhuun̄ the mben kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za mbarigirga bigira suigirga. Mba bigi khuen̄ ndi khivarga mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe tivir vhuuan̄ muŋgi fhuvara. Mbe mba nzuai vhav, ana mben vhez ma, mbe mba vheza mbatiga ndirga.    **5:4** Lo 24.14-15; Jer 22.13; Mal 3.5    **5:5** Jer 12.3; 25.34; Amo 6.1; 6.4; Ru 16.19; 16.25; 1 T 5.6

*Nza wari won ndavi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.*

<sup>7</sup> Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde wari won ndavi havhargip, mbaram kiv, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga. Nza khuen kanji, guma min ki, ana won min mban vhuun tirgen rarga ki. Ana won ndava havhargiap, ana mbarara kav, mbok gum ran rargim, mani fharav won nraa muungim, ana zungum mba ndi.

<sup>8</sup> Nde vhira mba tivar muungiri, nde wari won ndavi havhargip mbarara kiv mba nden hi simtigi ndiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarigi.

<sup>9</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhura wari ga vhegip, zin maanv, wari ga suanj thari. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv nza suanga guma ki. Nde mbarara! Mba nza suanjv suanga guma, ana zav thimkamanin mbur thigap ki.

<sup>10</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum Guma Bakime zi bun suangi. Mbe maan mbuim, mben pana gumgi panan, mbe kav tivi mbatigir mbe mbuim, mbe wari won ndavi havhargiap, mbarara kav, mba simtigi ndigi. Nde mbe muungi tivara muunjv, mben tivara zin ngiri.

<sup>11</sup> Nde mbarara. Nza khan nzuai, “Mba wari won ndavi havhargiap simtigi ndi gumgi, mbe nzerara kav, ndikndigi.” Nde mba Zop muungi tiv, nde ana mbararagi. Ana won ndava havhargiap, mbarara kav, ana hi simtigi, ana za nta ndigi. Ana maan muungim, nde kanji, Guma Bakime zungum tivar vhuun ana muungi. Ahan, nza kanji, Guma Bakime, ana

guigi guarara nzan kora mbuav, ana zazera tivara vhuunra mbui.

*Nza fhura Fhe Bakime zi zitirga fhu.*

<sup>12</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhara muunga bigen, ne khan muungi. Nde fhura Heven o, nuiana o, harigi bigin the zitiv fhura buna thuen havhari sanj kha vun ki Fhe Bakime ziti thari. Nde fhura khan suanga “Ahan,” ne nzerara. Ndu “Ahan” tigi, ne tugira. Ndu maan muungip khan suanga, “Fhuvara,” ndu “Fhuvara” tigi ne tugara. Ndu muunjv kiv, Fhe Bakime zi zitirga, ana ne suanjv, nde suanjv suanjirga.

*Tivir vhuuian mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai buni njakanja ki.*

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungip, nde the simtiga ndirga, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Maan muungip, nde the ndavar vhee maan muungip ndikndigirga, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ngavar muunjri.

<sup>14</sup> Maan muungip, nde the riminga, ana sios gari gungir panin kamiri. Mbe ziv, Guma Bakime zin mporiin ana hiviv, ana rimrim vhizi sanjv ana suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe maan muungip, Fhe Bakime kothigip ana phorgip suanga, Guma Bakime mba riil guma rimrim vhezgip, ana kurarim, ana taagip khavgirga. Ana maan muungip, vhira tiva mbatik thuen muungi, ana vhira ne bun suanjrim, mbe vhira ne suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, Guma Bakime mba tiva mbatigen vhezgip, ne ndikndik njangirga.

<sup>16</sup> Maan muungiap, nde bevbevira, nde wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi bun, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari ga suanjri. Nde mbe suanjv, nde bevbevira nde warir kurkura sanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, Fhe Bakime nden muunjrim,

**5:7** Lo 11.14; Jer 5.24; Hos 6.3; Jol 2.23; Sek 10.1; Ru 21.19 **5:8** Ro 13.11-12; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7 **5:9** Mt 24.33; 1 Ko 4.5; Ze 4.11 **5:10** Mt 5.12; Hi 11.35 **5:11** Kis 34.6; Jop 1.21-22; 2.10; 42.10; Sng 94.12; 103.8; 111.4; Mt 5.10-11 **5:12** Mt 5.34-37 **5:13** Ef 5.19; Kor 3.16 **5:14** Mk 6.13; 16.18 **5:15** Ais 33.24; Mt 9.2; Mk 16.18 **5:16** Lo 9.18-20; 1 Sml 12.18; 1 Kin 13.6; Sng 34.15; Zo 9.31

nden rimrii vhihiri. Maan muungiap, tivir vhuuan mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, ana nzuai kamej njaska bakime ki, ana harigi guman kurarga.

<sup>17</sup> Eraiza, ana nzara fara muungi guma ma. Ana mbok nzirganen ana thivav, khan tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mpari mpuven khegtirive mporathigi kinin mbok kha nuianan nzigi fhu.

<sup>18</sup> Ana mbara zumgum wom Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mbok wom buivar kega zerim, mba wom minin vhuui.

*Guma tuav guara thagi, nza taagip ana ndigi zirga.*

<sup>19</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, maan muungip nde the guigira Fhe Bakime buna guaren tuav thav, fhura tamtam ngirga. Nde ana phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the taagip ana ndigi ziv, Fhe Bakime tuav guarara khingiri.

<sup>20</sup> Nde tuituigip kha kamej kangiri. Maan muungip, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ngip, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the han ngigip, ana suarim, ana mba vui tuav mbatiga thav, taagi Fhe Bakime han zigirga. Mba guma, ana taagiap mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman tuma ndigim, ana ringip, ngu mbatigar ngigirga fhu. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi vhirve vhezirga.



## **1 PITA**

### **Khe Pita Fhara Khergi Gap**

### **Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.**

Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kothigap, simtigi bakivi ndi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi. Ana ana kherav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuu-uej, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi. Ana khavgiap, Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndav, khan suangi, ana taagi zirirga.” Mbe mba ana suangi kamen ndikndigip, ana rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.

Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe guigira simtigi ndi. Mba simtigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigir mpari simtigi ma. Mbe maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigi thivgiv, havhargip, ngiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga. Mba tugen, mbe ne suanjv vheza vhuuj guarara ndigirga.

### **Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tivir vhuuin muunjv, mba ndirga bigir vhuuin rargip wari kiri.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Pita Krai Zisas farasarigi njaara guma mbe ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde mba tamtam fhura harigi nguir mba Pontus ngu bakime gum, Garesia ngu bakime, Kapadosia ngu bakime, Esia ngu bakime gum, Bitinia ngu bakime, nde ntan ki. Gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai.

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum wo vuzvugar ana nden won mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigira ki. Ana Njina Naar nden kurkurigim, nde za wari won

ruru tivi gum bigi ndiv, zam anan niingiap, ana niman ngarav ki. Nde ngarav kiv, nde tuituigip Zisas Kraisan buni vhuuin zin ngirim, ana vizin nde ruarim, nde Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngaravra kirga. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar khan tigip nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbirav, wari kiri.

*Kiri tivar vhuuj nza garav, Hevenan mbur ki.*

<sup>3</sup> Nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. Ana guigira kora muumbara bakime nzan kav, ana taagia Zisas Krai khavgi. Ana mba tuavar, ana kiri tiv gum ruru kaman nza niingi. Mba kiri tiv gum rurur kam nzan havhargirim, nza kiv, ana mba nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuuin rargip wari kirga.

<sup>4</sup> Ana Hevenan mpirmpirigar vhuuj, ndir zav nzan farasegi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuuj ana mbatigirga fhu. Mba mpirmpirik, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarigi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuuj, anan vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba mpirmpiriga vhuuj, ana ana bevahegim, ana Hevenan mbur ki. Nde ana phorgip Hevenan kiv, mba mpirmpiriga vhuuj ndigip, kirga.

<sup>5</sup> Nde Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime won nkasnkar nde garim, nde nzerara kirga. Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana taagi nde ndigirim, nde guigira nzerara kirga. Ana mba nden muun zav mbui bigen, ne Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga, ne za kirar higirga.

<sup>6</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigen, nde ne ndikndigap ndikndigi. Nde ntigem kha tuga tivinera, mbarkirga mpamparei nden hiv, simtigi gu zaagir nden niinga.

<sup>7</sup> Mba tivi nden him, Fhe Bakime nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana anan mpari. Nza khuen kanji,

**1:1** 2 T 1.15; Ze 1.1    **1:2** Ro 1.7; 8.29; 2 Te 2.13; Hi 10.22; 12.24; 2 Pi 1.2    **1:3** 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 1.3; Ef 1.3; Ze 1.18    **1:4** Kor 1.5; 1.12; 2 T 4.8; Ze 5.4    **1:5** Zo 10.28-29; 17.11-15; Zu 1.1    **1:6** Ro 12.12; 2 Ko 4.17; 6.10; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 5.10    **1:7** Jop 23.10; Sng 66.10; Snd 17.3; Ais 48.10; Sek 13.9; Mal 3.3; Ro 2.7; 2.10; Ze 1.3

gor, ana guigira bigina vhuuŋ guar ma. Mbe fhara anan mparav, ana tui, ana gor guar o, fhu. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana guigira gor kamarav, guigira bigina vhuuŋ ma. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, gor, ana mbarigi bigin ma. Maan muuŋgip, mbarkirga mparmparei nden hirga, nta khuen nde khivi, nde guigira Krai kothigi. Nde zungum Zisas Krai taagi zirip za kirar hirga tugar, ana guigira nden ndikndigip, nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, zi bakimen nden niinga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde ana gangi fhuvara, nde ana vuzvugiap wari won ndavir ana ndii. Nde vhira ana gari fhu, nde ana kothigap, anan ndikndigi. Nde anan ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira za kha nuianan ndikndigi kamarigi. Nza kamthoon za mba ndikndiga bun suanŋirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndi ne khaŋ muuŋgi, nde Krai kothigi.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime nde muuŋgi bigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe khaŋ tigap ŋaara mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi kama nienga nzuav gari.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir vhen kav, ana mbe rugim, mbe mba Krai ndirga simtiŋgi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Ana mba simtiŋgi ndigip, ana zungum zi bakime ndigirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi vhira khuen nzuav nzai, “Mba taagia nza ndirga guma, ana rasi tugar higirie? Thagina bigin mba tugar higirie?”

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khuen mbe khivigi, mba bigi nta nduarira wari won tuga sarav hegirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga kameŋ bun nzuaim, nde ne mbarara.

Ntigem, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana Hevenan kegap zergim, ana ŋkasŋkar panan, gumgi ana buna vhuuŋ bun nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime nden muun zav suanŋi bunen, mbe ne bun suanŋi. Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigen kanŋirgane vuzvugi.

*Fhe Bakime ŋgaravra kirgen nzuav nzan kamgi.*

<sup>13</sup> Maan muuŋgiap, nden ndikndigi zazera ndikndigip, nde tuituigira wari wo rui ruru tivi ganiri. Nde guigira khaŋ tigip havhargip Zisas kothigiri. Zisas Krai za kirar hirim, Fhe Bakime nden muun za suanŋi bigen vhuuŋ nde nen rarga ki, ana mba bigen nden muunga.

<sup>14</sup> Nde tari bigi mbararagi farar muuŋgip bigi mbararari. Nde fhum, ndikndigi ki fhu, nde fhura mba ndikndigi gu vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Nde ntigem wom mba tivi zin ŋgi thari.

<sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana ŋgarav, ana vhira tivir vhuuŋira mbui guma ma. Maan muuŋgiap, nde wari ndiv, Fhe Bakimen niinga, nden ruru tivi gu bigi ŋgaravra kiri.

<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “Nde ŋgaravra kiv tivir vhuuŋira zin ŋgiri. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, gu nde Fhe Bakime, gu ŋgaravra ki.”

*Fhe Bakime vheza bakimen nza vhezgi.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde Fhe Bakimen kaav, “Darar” anan kaai. Mba Dara, ana nzan ziri ga ndikndigap, nza garap, nza nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav nza nzuai. Maan muuŋgiap, nde zazera ntige kha nuianan kiv, nde khuen kanŋiri, kha nuian, ana guigira nzan ŋgu guar fhuvara. Maan muuŋgiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kiri.

**1:8** Zo 20.29; 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1; 11.27; 1 Zo 4.20 **1:9** Ro 6.22 **1:10** Dan 2.44; Hag 2.7; Sek 6.12; Mt 13.16-17; 2 Pi 1.19-21 **1:11** Sng 22; Ais 53; Ru 24.26-27; 1 Pi 3.19; 2 Pi 1.21 **1:12** Dan 9.24; Ef 3.10; Hi 11.13; 11.39-40 **1:13** Ru 12.35; Ro 13.13; 1 Ko 1.7; 1 Te 5.6-8 **1:14** Ro 12.2; Ef 2.3; 4.17-18; 1 Te 4.5 **1:15** Wkp 11.44-45; 19.2; 20.7; Mt 5.48; 2 Ko 7.1; Hi 12.14; 2 Pi 3.11 **1:17** Lo 10.17; Mt 6.9; FG 10.34; Ro 2.11; 2 Ko 5.6; 7.1; 2 T 4.14; Hi 11.13; 12.28; VB 2.23 **1:18** Ese 20.18; 1 Ko 6.20; 7.23; 1 Pi 4.3

<sup>18</sup> Nde ntige kanji, nde fhum, nde wari won nzigi han ndigi tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nde vhezgiap, ana mba bigi tin nde ndigi. Ana nde ndigap, ana kha nuianan mbarigi bigi, gor gu sirva, ana ntan nde vhezgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>19</sup> Ana Krai vizinra nde vhezgi. Mba vizin, ana guigira vhez vun ndagi vizin ma. Krai, ana sum kav, bigina mpiga thanen ki fhuv sipsiva nguga fara muungi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muungi. Ana fhum guarara, ana taagi nde vhezgip, nde ndir zav, mba njarar muun zav, Zisas farasarav, mba njarar ana niingi. Kha mpuur rari vige higim, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurar zav Krai ga sarigim, ana za kirar higi.

<sup>21</sup> Ana kirar higap, nden kurkurigim, nde Fhe Bakime kothigi. Fhe Bakime Krai ringim, ana taagia ana khavgiap, zi bakimen ana niingi. Maan muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana nden nin za suangi bigi, nde ntan rarga ki.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi niiri.*

<sup>22</sup> Nde guigira buna guaren zin vui. Nde maan mbuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime rimani niman njarav ki. Nde maan mbuav, nde wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Nde maan mbui, nde khan tigip havhargip, guigira mbe vuzvugip, guigira wari won ndavir za mben niiri.

<sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde niamuun taagia nde tegi fara muungiap, nde gumgi gu mbigir nkaa

ki. Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuen nkasnkar panan, ana nde muungi. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nkasnka ki. Ana mbara muungiap ki bigina fara muungi. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen zazera mbara muungiap ki. Ne guigira buna guaren ma. Nde ntigem, nde vhizi fhu Dara tari ma. Nzan ndegi gu nzigi, mbe za vhizi gumgi ma.

<sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuga mpeen kha nuianan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhazigi fara muungiap vhemkora vhizi. Mbe zi bakivi vhazigi shivi fara muungiap fhura koskogav niiri. Vhazigi nzi, ntan shivi koskogav niiri.

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime bunen, ne zazera mbara muungiap ki.” Mba bunen, mbe mba buna vhuuen, mbe ne bun nde suangi.

## 2

*Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bini ki kiman vhuun ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde ntigem tivir nkaa ndigi. Maan muungiap, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde zam nta thav, nde mba bigi guigigi tivi, nde vhira nta thari. Nde vhira fhura wari ga shishigi tivi, nde zam nta thari. Nde vhira guma bigi vhirve kim, nde ana nihi tivi, nde vhira nta thav, vhira harigi gumgi ziri mbugum mbe nzuai tivi, nde vhira nta thari.

<sup>2</sup> Nza khuen kanji, niamuun ntigera ruagi tar, ana guigira ta vuzvugi. Mba tivara, nde guigira Fhe Bakime han kega zi ta nde guigira ana vuzvugiri. Ana bigina mbatiga the anan ki fhuvara. Mba khesarigi ta, ana nden ntuur kurkurigim, nta thigi

**1:19** Kis 12.5; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1.36; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 5.7; Hi 9.12-14; 1 Pi 1.2; VB 5.9 <sup>a</sup> **1:19** Mbe Isrerin, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vhizir zav, Fhe Bakime suanv, bigi ndia zav, mbe sipsivi vhuunra ndiav zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari ga mbui. Ndu Wok Pris 22:17 kegip gani ngip, ves 25 thigiri. Pita mba tiva ndikndigap khan nzuai, “Krai, ana guigira ofar muunga sipsivir vhuun guar ma.” **1:20** FG 2.23; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.4; 1.10; Kor 1.26; Ta 1.2-3; Hi 9.26 **1:21** Zo 14.6; FG 2.24; 2.33; Ro 4.24; 5.1-2; 10.9; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.9; 1 Pi 3.22 **1:22** Zo 13.34; FG 15.9; Ro 12.9-10; 1 T 1.5; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.18 **1:23** Zo 1.13; Hi 4.12; Ze 1.18; 1 Zo 3.9 **1:24** Sng 103.15; Ais 51.12; Ze 1.10-11 **1:24** Ais 40.6-8 **1:25** Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 1.1-3 **2:1** Ef 4.22; 4.25; Kor 3.8; Hi 12.1; Ze 1.21 **2:2** Sng 34.8; Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15; 1 Ko 3.2; 14.20; Ef 4.15-16; Hi 5.12-13; 6.5

havhargip nkasnkagip, Fhe Bakime nde niingi kiri tivar kama zin ngirga. Nde maan muunv, zumgum Fhe Bakime phorgip nzerara kirga.

<sup>3</sup> Nde Guma Bakime nza mbui tiv, nde anan mparav, nde kanji, Guma Bakime tivar vhuunra nza mbui.

<sup>4</sup> Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki kima fara muunji, nde ana han ziri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi ana garim, ana bigina mbatiga fhara muunji. Mbe maan muunjiap ana thav, ana fekhingi. Fhe Bakime anan farasarav, ana garim, ana guigira bigina vhuun ma.

<sup>5</sup> Nde vhira zazera mbara muunjiap ki nkhi ma. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkasnkar panan, Fhe Bakime nden muunjirim, nde anan phen kirga. Nde maan muunjirga, Fhe Bakime nden farasegirga, nde anan rotu gari gumgi kiv, nde Zisas Kraiss zin panan, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi ofa farar muunjiap, nde wari ndi Fhe Bakimen niingirim, ana nde vuzvugirga.

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khañ nzuai, “Nde mbarara. Gu mba phenan muunjirim, ana havhargirga kiman vhuun guarara, gu ana heav, ana ndi ndarigim, ana khar ki. Ana guigira kima havharar vhuun ma. Gu ana ndi fagim, ana Saion mbikshiman ki. Ana kanjiap, ana kothigi gumgi, mbe memira ndigirga tuktiigi fhu.”

<sup>7</sup> Nde Kraiss kothigi ntiri, Kraiss, ana guigira nden kurarga kiman vhuun ma. Mba ana kothigi fhuv gumgi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khañ nzuai,

“Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima gangiap, khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’ Mbe maan suanjiap, ana phogia mbur khingi.

Mba kim, ana ntigem, ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi.”

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap vhira khañ nzuai, “Mba kim, ana vhira mben tuav ga ndarigi kima fara muunji. Mbe vhirvera mba kiman savkoriv, riv, mbarigirga.” Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuun daasui. Mbe maan muunjiap, mba kiman savkorav wari ri. Fhe Bakime fhum suanji, mbe mba tivar muunga.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nden farasegi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde ngui vhirve gari guman panan rotu gari gumgi ma. Nde vhira ngarav Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde muunji tivir vhuun guarira, nde nta bun suanga. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde fhum kegi gingin, nde ana thagim, ana nde ndigap won vhava njarar zigi. Mba vhavar njar, ana guigira vhavar njaara vhuun ma.

<sup>10</sup> Nde fhum gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nde vhira fhum, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem, nde ana kora muumbara ndigi.

### **Nza harigi gumgi gu mbigi rigar nza nzerara ruri.**

*Nza fhura Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi farar muunjiap wari kiri.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha nuianan, nde harigi ngui gumgi fara muunjiap kav, nde vhira vhu-naa fara muunjiap fhura tuigap ki. Maan muunjiap, gu khañ nde nzuai, nde wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi, nde kir nta segiri. Mba tivi nde ndavi vherir kav, zazera nde ndikndigi phorga shogi.

**2:4** Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11 **2:5** Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; Hos 14.2; Mal 1.11; Ro 12.1; Ef 2.21-22; Fi 4.18; Hi 13.15-16; VB 1.6 **2:6** Ais 28.16; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20 **2:7** Sng 118.22; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11 **2:8** Ais 8.14-15; FG 4.11; Ro 9.22; 9.33; 1 Te 5.9 **2:9** Kis 19.5-6; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Ais 9.2; 40.20-21; 43.20-21; Zo 17.19; FG 20.28; 26.18; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.13; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 2.5 **2:10** Hos 1.9-10; 2.23; Ro 9.25 **2:11** 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; Ro 13.14; Ga 5.17; 5.24; Hi 11.13; Ze 4.1



<sup>12</sup> Nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, nde mben rigar nzerara ruri. Mbe maan muungip, buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe zumgum nde mbui tivir vhuuin ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>13</sup> Nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip, za mba ngui gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Ngui bakivi vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Nde ana buni zin ngiri.

<sup>14</sup> Nde vhira ngui bakivi gari gumgir pani, nde vhira mbe buni zin ngiri. Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani mbe ndi fegim, mbe kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zaagir mbe ndiv, tivir vhuuan mbui gumgi, mbe mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime khuen nde vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuinra muunri. Nde tivir vhuuin muunv, mba pham buni nzuav ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv gumgi, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai, nde mbe thiri pingirga.

<sup>16</sup> Nde bikbigi gumgi rui rurur muunri. Nde mba rurur muunv, nde khuen ndikndigi thari, "Nza ntigem bikbigi." Nde maan suangip, nde mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime njaari gumgi khini rui rurur muunri.

<sup>17</sup> Nde tivir vhuuin za kha gumgir muunri. Nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niinri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime riviv anan piin kiri. Nde vhira tivir vhuuin ngui bakivi vhirve gari guman panan muunri.

*Nza Krai tiva zin ngip zaagi ndirga.*

<sup>18</sup> Nde njaara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinsigi piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ngiri. Gu mba mpiinsigi

vhuuinra gum mbarara nde nzuai mpiinsigi piin kir zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba vhav shi mpiinsigi mbatigi, nde vhira mbe piin kiri.

<sup>19</sup> Ahan, nde maan muungip fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigi ganinga, nde ngarirga. Mbe maan muungip fhura zaagir nden niinga, nde mba zaagi ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

<sup>20</sup> Nde maan muungip tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe nta suanv, nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, nde ne suanv thagina bigina ndigirie? Nde maan muungip tivar vhuun muunga, mbe ne suanv nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

<sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime mba tiva zin ngir zav nden kamgi. Ne khan muungi, Krai vhira nden kurkura zav zaagi ndigi. Ana won tivar nde khivigi, nde mba tiva zin ngiri.

<sup>22</sup> Ana tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu, ana vhira buna thuen guigi fhu.

<sup>23</sup> Mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuai, ana mbe buna mbatik thuen ngarkarigi fhu. Ana zaa ndiav, ana mben farfa zav suangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo ndi Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Ana nzerara za mba bigi ndiv thigar mbai guma ma.

<sup>24</sup> Krai, ana khanararen ga ntorgap, ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za ntan wo fhava phorgi. Ana maan muungim, nza mba tivi mbatigi, nza za nta tharga. Nza nta thav, nza kiri tiva vhuun muunv, nza tivir vhuuinra zin ngirga. Mbe hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana zaagi mbatigi ndigim, nza taagia nzerigi.

<sup>25</sup> Nde zam sipsivi fara muungip, fhura tamtam ruigi. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigim, nde zav wari wo vuavi han zegi. Nde vuavi

**2:12** Mt 5.16; Ru 19.44; Ro 12.17; 2 Ko 8.21; Fi 2.15; Ta 2.8 **2:13** Mt 22.21; Ro 13.1; Ta 3.1 **2:15** Ta 2.8; 1 Pi 2.12; 3.16 **2:16** 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 5.1; 5.13 **2:17** Snd 24.21; Mt 22.21; Ro 12.10; Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22 **2:18** Ef 6.5; Kor 3.22; 1 T 6.1 **2:20** 1 Pi 3.14; 3.17; 4.14-15 **2:21** Mt 16.24; Zo 13.15; FG 14.22; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 2.6 **2:22** Ais 53.9; Zo 8.46; 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 4.15 **2:23** Ais 53.7; Mt 27.39; Zo 8.48-49; Hi 12.3; 1 Pi 3.9 **2:24** Ais 53.5; Ro 6.2; 6.11; 7.6; Hi 9.28 **2:25** Ais 53.6; Ese 34.5-6; 34.23; Mt 9.36; Zo 10.14; Hi 13.20

tuituigia nden ntuu gari guma ma.

### 3

*Khe mani gu muuiaŋ riŋi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tivara, nde mani ga riŋi mbigi, nde wari wo manin piin kiri. Nden mani thari, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ zin vui fhu. Nde mben muuiŋ Fhe Bakime piin ki tivir vhuuiŋ, mbe nta ganip, nde buni tharir mbe suanga fhu, mbe ndavi dorgirga.

<sup>2</sup> Nde mben muuiŋ, mbe nde gari, nde nzerara ruav, guigira Fhe Bakime piin ki.

<sup>3</sup> Nde vhira fhura kirar wari wo fhavi siŋv, wari wo pani siŋv, nta fariv, gorar muuŋgi bigi siŋv, mbarkirga shagi vhuuiŋ shari thari. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>4</sup> Nde mbarigi fhuv siŋ wari wo ndavi vheri, nde nta siŋri. Mba siŋ khare, ndav nzerara kav, ndav mbarav ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime rirmani niman, ana tivar vhuuŋ guar ma.

<sup>5-6</sup> Mba fhum kegi mbigi, mba mbiga mbe khare, Sara. Sara, ana wo ndiv Fhe Bakime niŋgiap, ana muun zav suaŋgi bigi, ana ntan rarga ki. Mbe mba khesharigi tivir wari nziv, wari won mani piin ki. Sara Abraham nzuai buni zin vov, kha kakaman ana mbui, "Guman Rum". Nde maan muuŋgi tivir vhuuŋ muuŋv, nde bigin then rivirga fhu, nde Sarar ŋkarmbigir fara muuŋgi.

<sup>7</sup> Nde muuiŋ ga riŋi gumgi, nde ndikndigi vhuuiŋ zin ŋgip, nde tuituigip wari won muuiŋ phorgip piigip wari kiri. Mbigi, mben fhavi ŋkasŋkagi fhuvara, nde tivar vhuuŋra mben muuŋri. Nde khaŋ muuŋgi kanŋiri, mba mbigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biiŋbiŋ ndirga. Nde maan muuŋgiap mba tivi zin ŋgirga, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip

suanga, bigin the nde ana phorga nzuai buni tuav puigi fhu.

*Nza zazera tivar vhuun harigi ntirir muuŋri.*

<sup>8</sup> Gu ntigem kha buni vhiŋi zav, gu khaŋ nzuai. Nde za wari tigip ndikndik ndava bavira kiv, za kha gumgir korar muuŋri. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari wo phorge regi ntiri ga ndii tivara, nde wari won ndavir mben niŋv, guigira mben korar muuŋv, ririŋi tivi thari.

<sup>9</sup> Gumgi tivi mbatigir nden muuŋrim, nde nta ŋgarka thari. Mbe buni mbatigir nde suaŋrim, nde mben buni mbatigi ŋgarkav buni mbatigir mbe suaŋ thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde kha tivar mben tivi ŋgarkari. Nde mbe suaŋv Fhe Bakime phorgip suaŋrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muuŋri. Fhe Bakime mba tivar muun zav nden kamgi. Nde nduarira ana ŋgir kaman vhuuŋ ndirga.

<sup>10</sup> Nza kanŋi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai,

"Guma, ana mpirmpiriga tiv nzerara kiv, ana ndikndigip, tugiŋ vhuuŋ kir saŋv, ana buni mbatigi suaŋ thari, ana vhira bigi guiguigi thari.

<sup>11</sup> Ana wo kirar tivi mbatigi ga segip, ana tivi vhuuŋra zin ŋgiri.

Ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana khaŋ tigip havhargip, mba tiva zin ŋgiri.

<sup>12</sup> Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, Guma Bakime, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi garav, ana mbe ana phorga nzuai buni, ana khuarar nta riŋi.

Guma Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vuzvugi gori."

*Nza wari wo mbui tivir vhuuiaŋ nzuav zaagi ndi, ne nzerara.*

**3:1** Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 7.14-16; Ef 5.22; Kor 3.18; Ta 2.5  
**3:3** 1 T 2.9; Ta 2.3  
**3:4** Sng 45.13; Ro 7.22; 2 Ko 4.16  
**3:5-6** Stt 18.12  
**3:7** 1 Ko 7.3; 12.23; Ef 5.25; Kor 3.19; 1 Te 4.4  
**3:8** Mt 5.44; Ro 12.10; Fi 3.16; Kor 3.12; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Pi 2.17; 2.23  
**3:9** Mt 25.34; Ro 12.14; 1 Te 5.15  
**3:10** Ze 1.26; 1 Pi 2.1; 2.22  
**3:11** Ais 1.16-17; Ro 12.18; Hi 12.14  
**3:12** Zo 9.31

13 Nde maan muungip khan tigip havhargip tivi vhuuin zin ngirga, the tiva mbatigar nden muungirie?

14 Nde maan muungip tivir vhuuin muunv ne suanv zaagi ndirga, nde ne suanv ndikndigiri. Mbe rivirga bigin thuen nden muunrim, nde mben rivir thari. Nde ne suanv ngava mbatigar muun thari. Zakira Fhuvara!

15 Nde wari won ndavir vherir, nde Kraistra ndigiri, ana nden ndikndigir fhara kiri. Ana nde Bakime ma. Mbe maan muungip, nde rarga ki bigina vhuun ninge suanv nden nzanga, nde zazera mben ngarka sanv wari kiri.

16 Nde zazera bunin vhuuinra mben buni ngarkav, mbarara mbe suanri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime rimani niman, nde nzerara wari kiri. Mbe maan muungip buni mbatigir nde suanv nde siinga. Nde Kraistrivar vhuun zin vuim, nde nzii gumgi, mbe wari wo suanv buni mbatigi, mbe ntan mbergirga.

17 Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, nza kha tivir vhuuiaj mbuav ntan panan zaagi ndi, ne nzerara. Nza maan muungip tivi mbatigir muunv, ntan panan zaagi ndirga, ne guigira bigina mbatigen ma.

*Krais ringiap, nza ndir zav taagia khavgi.*

18 Nde vhira Kraistrivar ga ndikndigi. Ana tivir vhuuinra zin vui guma ma. Ana kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi nana ndigap, ana tivi mbatigi vhezir zav ringi. Ana ringiap, nde ndiga Fhe Bakime han zi. Ana rimrim buenra muungi, ana wom ringirga fhu. Ana kha nuianan guma kim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringi. Ana

ringiap, taagia khavgiap, Hevenan ndav, ana njina fara muungiap ki.

19 Ana njina fara muungiap kav, ana vov, gumgi ntuu binan ki ngun vergap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun mbe suanv. a

20 Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kaadogi. Noa kegi tugen, tivi mbatigi guigira kivgi, Fhe Bakime vhemkora nen vhezir mbe niingi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Noan rarga kim, ana za won kema bakime muungia thugi. Ana won kema bakime muungia thugim, harathigi gumgira, mbe mba kema bakime vhen vergim, mbi bakime vhuungia ndav, mbe khiga mba kema fegim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigim, mbe nzerara ki.

21 Mba mbi, ana nza ndavi dorgap Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai, nen panpana rugi. Ne kha muungi, nza Fhe Bakime mbin panan, ana taagia nza ndigi. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, mba ruari, ana nzan fhava nzanruai ruai ruari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba ruari, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap kha nzuai ruari ma. Nza ana rimani niman ngaravra kirga. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndir zav, ne nzuav Zisas Kraistrivar ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. b

22 Ana ana khavgi, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ntigem ana Fhe Bakime guva haren ga perav mbur ki. Ntigem mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum, mba njasjka bakime ki njiningi, mba njasjka ki bigi zam, mbe ana piin ki.

## **Mparmpara Bakime guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir him, mbe zaagi**

**3:13** Snd 16.7; Ro 8.28 **3:14** Jer 1.8; Mt 5.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20; 4.14 **3:14** Ais 8.12-13 **3:15** FG 4.8; Kor 4.6; 2 T 2.25 **3:16** Ta 2.8; Hi 13.18; 1 Pi 2.12 **3:17** 1 Pi 2.20 **3:18** Ro 5.6; 6.10; 8.11; 2 Ko 13.4; Ef 2.18; Kor 1.21-22 **3:19** Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 2 Pi 2.5 a **3:19** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe fhum Noa tugen vhezir gumgi gu mbigir ntuu ma. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kaadogi njiningi o, Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai. Mbe Zudair khuen kothigi. Mbe gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe Noa tugen vhezir gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ndim phena tivanen ga suegi ntiri ma. **3:21** Ro 10.10; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22 b **3:21** Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kamej tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **3:22** Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Ro 8.34; 8.38; 1 Ko 15.24; Ef 1.20-21

**ndi.****4**

*Nza won ndavi vuri tivi zin nji thari.*

<sup>1</sup> Krais, ana won fhavara ana zaagi ndigi. Nde ana suirigi ndikndigara suirari. Ne khañ muunji, guma maan muunji, ana won fhavara zaagi ndigirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva tharga. **a**

<sup>2</sup> Nde maan muunji ñamra kiv, nde won vuzvugi zin ngirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimen vuzvugara zin ngiri.

<sup>3</sup> Nde za ndava vura tivi zin vegap, mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi guigira vuzvugap, mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta muunji. Mba tivi khare, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ndavi khavi, pharar ñanñani pi, shaa bakivi ga mbuav mba kivia pav, kiviap pharar ñanñani pav tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasuav, mbarivi gu tori guigira tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ntan rotu mbui.

<sup>4</sup> Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi phorgap feñ gu daa ndikndigi ndikndigi ga mbui fhu. Nde nta mbui fhuv, mbe mba tiva gangiap, ngava mbatiga muunji, mbe buni mbatigi nde nzuai.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe zumgum, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime nima thivgi, mbe wo muunji tivi, mbe nta bun ana suanga. Mba tivi ga nzuav nzuai guma, mbe suan zav mben rarga mbur ki. Ana ñamki gumgi mbui tivi ga suan

mbe suanga, ana vhira vhezgi gumgi muunji tivi ga suan mbe suanga.

<sup>6</sup> Mba buna ñeñra nzuav Krais ringiap, ana vov, mba vhezgi gumgi ki ngun vergap, won buna vhuueñ bun mbe suanji. Khueneñ guigi guarara, kha nuianan ki gumgi tivi mbatigi ga muunji, mbe za vhezirga, mbe mba tiva muunji vhezgi. Mbe ntigem Krais won buna vhuueñ bun mbe suanji, mbe ne kothigap, mbe zazera mbara muunji ki bñññññ ndigap, mbe ñiniñgi ga gegap, mbe Fhe Bakime ki fara muunji wari ki. **b**

*Nza Fhe Bakime fhura nza ñiñgi ndikndigir vhuuiñ, nza tuituigira ntan ngariri.*

<sup>7</sup> Kha bigi za vhezirga tuk han mbarigi. Maan muunji, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiv, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga.

<sup>8</sup> Kha tivi za nta kharav farigi tiv khare, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir mben ñiñv, mba tiv, nde guigira ana suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv khañ muunji, harigi guma tivi mbatigi vhirver nde muunji, nde za nta mbevav, nta ndikndik ñangiri. Mba tiv, ana mba harigi tivi, kambarigi.

<sup>9</sup> Maan muunji, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi thari ziv, nden han kirim, nde tuituigip mbe ganiri. Nde mba ñaarar muunv, nde ne suanv, ndavi mbarigi thari.

<sup>10</sup> Nde bevbevira Fhe Bakime nde kora muunji, ana fhura mba

**4:1** Ro 6.2; 6.7; Ga 5.24; Kor 3.3-5 **a** **4:1** Zaa ndi tiva nzuai buni mbari vhira I Pita 3:13 kegip gani ngip 22 thigiri. **4:2** Zo 1.13; Ro 6.11; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.20; 1 Zo 2.16 **4:3** FG 17.30; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Ta 3.3 **4:4** FG 13.45; 18.6; 1 Pi 3.16 **4:5** FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.51-52; Ze 5.9 **4:6** Ro 8.10; 1 Ko 5.5

**b** **4:6** Khañ mbe Grikar kaman suanji kamen, kha vezar tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana kha nzuai kamen ne sapta 3 ves 19 fara muunji. Mbe ne domdorav khañ nzuai. “Mba bigina ñeñra nzuav, Zisas Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za kha gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi tivara muunji vhezgi. Mbe wari wo muunji tivir mbatigi vhezza ndigi. Ana vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun mbe suanji. Mbe maan muunji ana buni vhuuiñ kothigirga, mbe zazera mbara muunji ki bñññññ ndigip, mben ntuu Fhe Bakimen ñina ki farar muunji kirga.” **4:7** Mt 24.13-14; Ru 21.34; Ro 13.11-12; 1 Ko 10.11; Fi 4.5; Kor 4.2; 2 Pi 3.9; 1 Zo 2.18 **4:8** Snd 10.12; 1 Ko 13.7; Kor 3.14; Hi 13.1; Ze 5.20; 1 Pi 1.22 **4:9** 2 Ko 9.7; Fi 2.14; Fm 1.14; Hi 13.2 **4:10** Ro 12.6-8; 1 Ko 4.1-2; 4.7; Ta 1.7



ndikndigi vhuuin gum ana won njaarir muun zav niinggi nkasnkagir nde niinggi. Maan muungip, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakime njaara gumgir vhuuin kiv, mba ndikndigir vhuuin, nde warira kurkurari.

<sup>11</sup> Maan muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga ndikndiga vhuuj ndigi, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuejra bun suanjri. Guma gumgir kurkurigi, ana Fhe Bakime ana ndi niinggi nkasnkakar, ana khan tigip havhargip, mba njaarar muunjri. Nde maan muunjrim, harigi gumgi nde mbui bigi ganinga. Mbe nde ganiv, Zisas Kraisan zin panan mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana zi bakime gum nkasnka bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki. Ne guigi guarara.

*Nza Kraisa zaagi ndigi mbugum, zaagi ndirga ne suanjv ndikndigirga.*

<sup>12</sup> Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas Kraisa kothigi gumgi, nde ntigem mparmpare vhav nde shi fara muungiap nde shirga. Nde ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muungip, khuen ndikndigi thari, khe harigi khesharigi tiv nzan hi. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>13</sup> Nde mba mparmpare nden hi, nde Kraisa ndigi zaagi, nde nta ndi. Maan muungiap nde ndikndigiri. Zungum Kraisa zi bakime za kirar hirga, nde guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunjv, nde ndavi nzerav kirga.

<sup>14</sup> Nde Kraisa zi suirigim, ana nden ki, mbe ne suanjv buni mbatigir nde suav nde siinjrim, nde ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, nde kanji, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar, ana zi bakime gum nkasnka bakime ki, mba Nina Njaar nden ki.

<sup>15</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri, nde muunjv kiv guma the shogirim, ana rimgi o, bigi thari kingirga o, harigi khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga muungi o,

harigi guman njaara farfagi, mbe mba bigi ga suanjv zaagir nden niinggi.

<sup>16</sup> Guma ana guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ne nzuav zaagi ndi, ana ne suanjv mberi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi nen zi ndi, ana nen ndikndigiri. Ana nen ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime, nza ana ntiri, ana nza muungi tivi ga suanjv nza suanga tuk, ana higi. Maan muungip, nza fharav ana nima thivirga, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej daasui gumgi, mbe ana nima thivirga, ana mbe muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga, mbe buni ram mbui vhiiza tivar muungirie?

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, "Maan muungip, mba tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi mbe njaara mbatigara muungip, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga tuav kirga. Mba kir Fhe Bakime ga segap, tivi mbatigi mbui gumgi ram muungirie?"

<sup>19</sup> Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana gumgi thari vuzvugi mbe zaagi ndirga, mba gumgi mbe wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingip, mbe tivir vhuuijra muunjri. Fhe Bakime nza muungiap, ana zazera tuituigira nza gari.

## 5

*Nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu nde suan za mbui. Gu vhiira nde mbui njaarara mbui. Gu vhiira won rimanira, gu Kraisa garim, ana zaa ndigi. Gu zungum nza zam wari tigira mba Fhe Bakime nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuin, Kraisa nkasnka bakime gu zi bakime zungum za kirar hirga, nza mba bigi ndirga.

**4:11** 1 Ko 3.10; 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Pi 5.11; VB 1.6 **4:12** 1 Ko 3.13; 1 Pi 1.6-7 **4:13** FG 5.41; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 1.5-6; VB 1.9 **4:14** Sng 89.50-51; Mt 5.11; 2 Ko 12.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20 **4:15** 1 Te 4.11; 1 T 5.13; 1 Pi 2.20 **4:16** FG 11.26; Fi 1.20 **4:17** Jer 25.29; Mal 3.5; Ru 10.12-14; 23.31; 2 Te 1.8 **4:18** Snd 11.31; Ru 23.31 **4:19** Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46; 2 T 1.12 **5:1** FG 1.8; 1.22; Ro 8.17-18; VB 1.9

Maan muunjiap, nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu maan muun zav nde nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Nde tuituigira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Mbe sipsivi fara muunjiap nden farven ki. Nde Fhe Bakime nde vuzvugi tiva zin ngip mba njaarak muunv, nde nen ndikndigiri. Nde muunv kiv, harigi ntiiri vuzvuga zin ngip, mba njaarak muunga. Nde vhira vhezara suanjv mba njaarak muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde guigira mba njaarak muunga vuzvuk kiv, mba njaarak muunri.

<sup>3</sup> Nde gumgi ruu farar muunjiap kiv mba Fhe Bakime nde farve khingi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe mbeviv, mbe kharav, vun ki thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivar vhuunra muunrim, mbe mba tiva ganiv, nde zin ngiri.

<sup>4</sup> Nde maan muunjiap mba tivar muunga, mba Sipsivi Gari Guman Vhari Krai, ana za kirar higeria, nde ne suanjv, fharigi vheza vhuun guarara ndigirga. Mba vhez, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki vhez ma, ana mbarigi vhez fhuvara.

*Nza wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingiri.*

<sup>5</sup> Mba tivara, nde gumgir nkaa, nde wari won gumgir pani piin kiri. Nde za kha tiva zin ngiri. Nde za wari mbevav, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wari wo ziri ndi vunfi gumgi, ana mbe ziri mbevi. Ana wo ziri mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivar vhuunra mbe mbui."

<sup>6</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime hara nkasnkani piin kiri. Nde kiv kirim, ana wo sarigi tugara, ana nde suirav nde vun fegirga.

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui. Maan muunjiap, nde mba ndi simtigi, nde nta ndiv, ana farve ga suri.

<sup>8</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargi kiri. Nden pana guma Satan, ana raion bakime fara muunjiap davav, mbur vov, khar zav ki. Ana zazera gumgi gu mbigir farfa zav mbe nzuav garav ki.

<sup>9</sup> Nde khan tigip havhargip Zisas kothigip, Satan daangi mbur khingiri. Nde kanji, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha nuianan ki. Mbe vhira nde ndi simtigira ndi.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga kora muumbara, ana za ntan niinge ma. Ana Krai Zيسان zin panan, ana nden kamgi. Nde ana phorgip, ana nkasnka vhuun bakime, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki, nde ana phorgip, anan vhen kirga. Maan muunjiap, nde tuga tivanenra, nde zaa ndigirga. Ana zungum nden muunjiap, nde nzerarga. Nde ana kothigi ndikndik, ana anan havhargip, nden kurarim, nde ndikndigi havhargip, nde zazera thigi havhargirga.

<sup>11</sup> Ana nduara zazera mbara muunjiap ki nkasnka ki. Ne guigira guarara.

*Buni mbariven khare.*

<sup>12</sup> Gu kha buniven nzuaim, Sairas nta khergi. Gu ana garim, ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu kha gavar, gu Fhe Bakime nde kora mbuav won kora muumbarar nde khivav, nde mbui tivi bun nde suan za mbui. Ana nduara zaza mbara muunjiap ki nkasnka ki. Ne guigi guarara. Gu nduara ana kora muumbara guar, gu ana kanji. Gu maan muunjiap ana bun nzuai. Gu nde ndavi havharigen nzuav nde nzuai. Nde guigira thigi havhargip, ana kothigiri.

5:2 Zo 10.11-13; 21.15-17; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 9.17; 1 T 3.3; 3.8; Ta 1.7; 1.11; Fm 1.14 5:3 Sng 74.2; 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 1.24; Fi 3.17; 1 T 4.12; Ta 2.7 5:4 1 Ko 9.25; 2 T 4.8; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 1.4 5:5 Snd 3.34; Ais 57.15; Ef 5.21; Fi 2.3; Ze 4.6 5:6 Mt 23.12; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.10 5:7 Sng 37.5; 55.22; Mt 6.25-30; Fi 4.6 5:8 Ru 22.31; 1 Te 5.6; VB 12.12 5:9 FG 14.22; Ef 6.11-13; 2 T 3.12; Ze 4.7 5:10 2 Ko 4.17; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Te 2.17; 1 T 6.12; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.6 5:12 FG 15.22; 15.40; 2 Ko 1.19; 1 Te 1.1; Hi 13.22; 2 Pi 1.12 5:13 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11; Fm 1.24

<sup>13</sup> Mba Babironan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben nde phorga ruegi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nan kam Mak, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndii.

<sup>14</sup> Nde zam mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip, mbe viaviv, mbe nkor paniri. Nde mba tivar mben muunga, mbe kanji, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir mbe ndii.

Nde guigira Krais phorgi, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

## 2 PITA

### Khe Pita Phenatigap Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergi kama nien khan muungi. Fhura wari ga shishigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav ntan gumgi gu mbigi khiva rui gumgi mbari, mbe ruim, Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba fhura wari ga shishiga Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav nta gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi, nde mbe nzuai buni mbarara thari. Mbe nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, mbe ntan farfav, vhira nden tivir vhuuin farfagi. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi nde khivav nde suangi buni, nde guigira nta suirav havhargiri. Nde maan muunv, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime kangip, vhira Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss kangirga. Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe wari won rimgi thugira Zisas gangi. Mbe vhira wari wo khuarira Zisas mbararagim, ana mbe khivav mbe suangi.

Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, "Zisas taagi zirgirga fhu." Kha gap maan nzuai fhu. Kha gap khan nzuai, "Ana taagi zirirga." Khuen guigira, ana vhemkora zirgirga fhuvava. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki guma the fhirgi rigip, Herar ngirgen vuzvugi fhu. Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndavi domdorgip guigira Zisas kothigiri. Ana maan muungiap, mbarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rargap khar ki. (3.9)

### Nza khan tigip

**havhargip, tivir vhuuin  
muunrim, nta khan tigip  
havhargip, nzan kirga,  
nza mba gumgi mbatigi  
nzuai buni, nza nta  
daangip mbur khingirga.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Saimon Pita, gu Zisas Kraiss farasarigi 12 thigi njaara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira ana njaara guma ma. Ana nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagi nza ndi guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kothigap, ndikndiga vhuun ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde Zisas Kraissan tivar vhuun, nde guigira ana kothigi tiv, ana guigira nza ana kothigi tivara fara muungi.

<sup>2</sup> Nde ntigem tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kangiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas, nde vhira ana kangip. Nde mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar gum ana ndava mitik kivgip, nden ndavi vherir kiv kirar hiri.

*Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi.*

<sup>3</sup> Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana won nkasnkar, ana za kha bigir nza niingi. Mba bigi nza kha ki kiri tivi havharap nzan kurkurigim, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Nza mba tivir muun zav, ana fhura nza garim, nza tuituigiap ana kangip. Ana wo zi bakime gum, won nkasnka bakime gum, won tivar vhuun guarara, nza ana phorgiv mba bigi ndir zav, ana nzan kamgi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana nzan kamgiap, ana bigi vhuuin guarira gum guigira bigi bakivira nza niingi. Mba bigi, ana fhum ntan nzan nin za suangi. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavi tivi, nta nzan ndavi vherir kav, nza muungim, nza guigira mbatigi. Ana guigira bigir vhuuin guarira nza niingi. Ana nden kurkura zav mba tiva muungi. Ana maan nden muungirim, nde mba tivi



mbatigi nkav, nde ana kiri tivi gum ana tivi ndirga.

<sup>5</sup> Ana maan muungim, nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nde khan tigip havhargip, guigira Zisas kothigiri. Nde ana kothigi tivara, nde tivir vhuuin muunri. Nde tivir vhuuan mbui tivara, nde Fhe Bakime kangiri. Nde ana kangi tivara, nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi ganiri.

<sup>6</sup> Nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi gari tivara, nde thivgip, havhargip, simtigi ndiri. Nde thivgiap, havhargiap, simtigi ndi tivara, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui tivara, nde fegi gu ngugi giringi kiri.

<sup>7</sup> Nde fegi gu ngugi giringi ki tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntirir niri.

<sup>8</sup> Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai, nde ana kangi. Nde mba tivi ndigirim, nta khan tigip havhargip nden kirga, mba tivi, nta fhura nden kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba tivi, nta khan tigip kivgip, nden kiv, nta guigira mba vhirve tegirga.

<sup>9</sup> Mba tivi ki fhuv gumgi, mbe saman ki bigi, mbe nta gangirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe ringi mbatigi gumgi farar muungip kirga. Khuen guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgim, mbe ngarigi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime mbe muungi bigi, mbe nta ndikndigi nangi.

<sup>10</sup> Nde guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kangiap, nden wora mbuigi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muungiap, nde khan tigip havhargip, anan gumgi gu mbigi guarira kiri. Nde maan muunga, nde rigip, ana tharga fhu.

<sup>11</sup> Nde maan muunga, ana nde suanv za tuav fhogirga, nde ana wo

gumgi gu mbigi gari ngun ngirgip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba ngu Zisas Krai zazera ana ganinga ana Zisas Krai nza ma. Ana nza Bakime ma! Ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ma!

<sup>12</sup> Khuen guigira, nde mba bigi kangiap, nde mba buna vhuuen, nde ne ndigap, nde ne thiga havhargi. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde mba bigi, nde nta ndikndik nani thari. Gu maan muungip, zazera nde suangen vuzvugi.

<sup>13</sup> Gu ntigem nam kav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem tugar vhuun ma. Gu wom kha bunin nde suanv, nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagi mba bigi ga ndikndigirga.

<sup>14</sup> Gu kangi, gu ringa tuk han mbarigi. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai maan na suangi.

<sup>15</sup> Maan muungiap, gu khan tigip havhargiap, tuituigip nde suangen vuzvugi. Gu maan muungip ringirga, nde zazera gu mba nde suangi bigi, nde taagi nta ndikndigirga.

*Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava naara garim, ana Zisan ki.*

<sup>16</sup> Nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Krai wo nkanaka bakime phorgip taagi zirigane bun nde suangi. Nza mba Krai taagi zirigane bun nde nzuav, nza fhura shishigap guma wo ndikndigar nzuai suambarar nde muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza wari won ringira Fhe Bakimen vhava naar gum ana nkanaka garim, ni anan kegap him, nza ni gangiap, nza ne bun nde nzuai. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana nungiap, mba vhava naara vhuun ana nungim, ana anan kav hi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara Hevenan mba vhava naara vhuun kav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Khe nan Kam ma. Gu

**1:5** 1 Pi 3.7; 2 Pi 3.18    **1:6** Ga 5.22-23    **1:7** Ga 6.10; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Zo 4.21    **1:8** Zo 15.2; Ta 3.14    **1:9** Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; 2.9-11    **1:10** 2 Pi 3.17; 1 Zo 3.19    **1:12** Fi 3.1; 1 Pi 5.12; 2 Pi 3.1; 3.17; 1 Zo 2.21; Zu 1.5  
**1:13** Zo 21.18-19; 2 Ko 5.1; 2 T 4.6; 2 Pi 3.1    **1:16** 1 Ko 1.17; 1 Zo 1.1    <sup>a</sup> **1:16** Kha kamen, ne Zisas fhav harigi khesharigi. Ndu Matiu 17.1 kegip gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vhira Mak 9.2 kegip gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vhira Ruk 9.28 kegip gani ngip ves 36 thigiri.    **1:17** Mt 3.17    **1:17** Mt 17.1-5; Mk 9.2-7; Ru 9.28-35

guigira won ndavar ana niingiap, ana ndikndigi!”

<sup>18</sup>Nza ana phorgap mba mbikshimangu njaarar kav, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav, maan suangi.

<sup>19</sup>Maan muungiap, nza guigira khan tiga havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, nza guigira nta kothigi. Nde vhirra, mbe suangi buni, nde nta suira havhargirga, ne nzerarga. Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai buni, nta rama fara muungiap gingingi nanej ga ntorgap kav shi. Mba ram, ana mbara muungip shiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga raan min thugirga. Nden ndavi vheri Krai ntan vhen kiv, ana nta shirarga, nta mba min gorim, manera ndai kam kha nuiana shirigi farar muungip nta shararga. **b**

<sup>20</sup>Nde kangirga, bigina bakim guarenra khare, ne khan muungi.

Nza fhura wari won ndikndigira, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar, ana buna thuen, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, mba buna niien bun suangirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>21</sup>Ne khan muungi, guma the wo ndikndigara Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni bun nzuai mbugum, buna thuen suangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana nduara mba gumgi ndavi khavav, ana nduara Fhe Bakime bunin mbe ndiim, mbe ana buni bun nzuai.

## 2

*Gumgi mbatigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ndikndigir farfav, mben ndikndigi ngi.*

<sup>1</sup>Khuen guigi guarara, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi mbari, mbe Isrerin rigar hegi. Mba tivara fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga

shishigi gumgi thari, nde rigar hegi, fhura Fhe Bakimen bigir nde gumgi mangu mbigi guiguigip, mbe khiviv nde suanga. Mbe zomzoriv, nde rigar mbarkirga tivir nde guiguigip, nde suanga. Mba buni nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigir farfagirga. Nza Gari Guma Bakime mbe nzuav ringiap, mbe vhezgi, mbe kir ana segirga. Mbe mba tivir muunv, mbe nduarira vhemkora mbatigirga.

<sup>2</sup>Gumgi vhirve mbe mbui tivi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe mbui tivi gumgi vhirver muunrim, mbe buni mbatigir tivi guari hi tuav ga suanga.

<sup>3</sup>Mba gumgi, mbe guigira bigi niihi gumgi ma. Maan muungiap, mbe bigi vhirver nde guiguigip, nde suanv nden nkia gu bigi ngirga. Mbe maan nden muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba khesharigi gumgi ga suanv suanga tuga sarigi. Ana khan mbe suangi, mbe fhiriregip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga. Mba mben hirga bigina mbatigen, ne kui fhuvara. Ne mben rarga mbur ki.

<sup>4</sup>Nde kangi, fhum Fhe Bakime enseri mbari, maan muungiap tiva mbatiga muen muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbe ndim, Herar mba guigira gingingi mbok khingim, mbe anan ki. Mbe mba binan kav, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar rargap mbur ki.

<sup>5</sup>Mba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhirra kir Fhe Bakime segim, ana fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbi bakime sarigim, ana zerav, vhuungia ndav, mbe kharigim, mbe vhezgi, fhiriregi. Mba tugen, Noa, ana nduara, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin bun nzuai guma ma. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ana garav, vhirra harathigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana

**1:19** Sng 119.105; Zo 5.35; VB 2.28 **b 1:19** Mba min gorim manera ndai kam, ana Zisas ma. Ndu Vhagi Buni ndi hian rigi gap sapta 22 ves 16 ganiri. **1:20** FG 1.16; 3.18; Ro 12.6; 2 T 3.16; 1 Pi 1.11 **2:1** Mt 24.11; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 6.20; Ef 1.7; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1-5; 1 Pi 1.18; Zu 1.4 **2:3** Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 12.17-18; 1 Te 2.5; 1 T 6.5; Ta 1.11; 2 Pi 1.16 **2:4** Ru 8.31; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8; Zu 1.6; VB 20.2-3 **2:5** Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 1 Pi 3.20; 2 Pi 3.6

mbe garim, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe vhezgi fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira khañ Sodom gu Gomora suanji, mani vhira mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maan mani ga suanjiap, ana vhavar mba ngu bakini khangim, mani vhira shigim, manin shinini ntige mbur ki. Ana mba tivari mba ngu bakini ga muungim, mani za mbatigi. Maan muungip, zumgum, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime siv, mbe mba Sodom gu Gomorar higi bigen, mbe ne ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ne ga ndikndigip, mbe vhira warir hirga bigen, mbe ne kangirga.

<sup>7</sup> Mba tugen, tiviri vhuuian mbui guma Rot, ana Sodomani ki. Ana kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi garim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, fhura ferferav ruarir wari ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe Sodomani nta mbui. Rot mbe tivi gangiap, ana guigira ndav simgi. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime taagiap Rot ndigim, ana mbatigi fhu.

<sup>8</sup> Ahan, mba tiviri vhuuian mbui guma, ana Sodomani rigar kav, mbe mbui tivi mbatigi garav, ana rari tugiratigap, mbe nzuai buni mbatigi mbararagi. Ana mben han kav, ana ndikndik gum anan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana kav, mbe mbui tivi daansur zav, ana ndav ngarav guigira zaa mbatik hi.

<sup>9</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nza nta ndikndigap, nza kanji. Maan muungip, mparmpare the Fhe Bakime zin vui guma then higirga, Guma Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tuav, ana ana kanji. Ana taagi mbe ndigirga. Guma Bakime, ana mba gumgi mbatigi mbui tivi, ana nta kanji. Ana ne suanjv vheza mbatigar mben niinga tuap, ana vhira ana kanji. Ana ne suanjv vheza mbatigar mben niinjv, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga ki.

<sup>10</sup> Gumgi thari, mbe guigira kivgip, vheza mbatiga ndigirga.

Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, kha ndikndigi ga mbui, Guma Bakime buni, nta fhura ki buni ma. Nza nta piin kiv, nta zin ngigirga tukti fhuvara. Mba khesharigi gumgi mbatigi nden rigar hegi. Mbe ririv, wari wo vuzvugi zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe kha buivar ki njinigi, mbe buni mbatigir mbe suangen rivi fhu.

<sup>11</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe guigira mba njinigi kambarav, mbe guigira nkasnka bakime ki. Mbe ne ndikndigap, Guma Bakime niman buni mbatigir mba njinigi ga nzuav, mbe nzuav, Guma Bakime nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ruanruanji sigi fara muunjiap, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura shishiga rui. Mbe ruanruanji sigi fara muunji guma, mbe fhura ana suirav, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Mbe kakagi bigi, mbe fhura buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe mba sigi mbarigi tivara Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mben muungirim, mbe mbatigirga.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe zaagi gu simtigir harigi gumgi ga niingi, Fhe Bakime nen nkarigar muungip, mben muunga. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, raan mba kivgia pav, phara nanjani kivgia pi ne, ne guigira ndikndigi tiv ma. Mbe nde phorga pav, mbe nde mbuim, nde nzananzangim, mbe nden zirir farfagi. Mbe wo guiguigi tivi, mbe guigira ntan ndikndigi.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe zazera mbigi garav, rimgi phara tuav, ruarir mbe ndirgen ndikndigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui vuzvuk, mbe ana vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe mben raan shav, tivi mbatigir muun zav, mbe ngi. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav nta nihi tivi, mbe guigira

nta kanji. Maan muonjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira mben farfagirga.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe kir tuav guara segap, mbe fhura nanjana mbui. Mbe Beor kama Baram vugi tuap, mbe anan vui. Ana tivi mbatigi ga muonjiap, ana guigira mba tivi mbatigir vheza ndirgen vuzvugi.

<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime Baram donki ga muonjim, ana guma fara muonjiap kamthoon ntarav, Baram muonji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana vhegi. Mba donki maan mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ga muonjim, ana mba nanjangi ndikndiga mbatigen, ana ne thagi.

<sup>17</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe mbogi phara mbaagi fara muonji. Mbe vhira buiva phigivige fara muonji. Bijnbin bakime zav nta sim, nta fhura tamtam vui. Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav muonji nanen guigira gingingiap, guigira phigi, mbe mba nanen kirga.

<sup>18</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe fhura wari wo nzuai buni mbatigi ga nzuav ndikndigap, fhura tuava pura rui. Mbe fhura gumgi ndavi ga sav, ruarir mbigi ndir zav gumgi raan shav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir wari wo fhavir muon zav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mba ntigera ndava vura tivi thagi gumgi, mbe mbe ngim, mbe mba gumgi mbatigi zin vui.

<sup>19</sup> Mba gumgi mbatigi khan nzuai, “Nde nza zin ngirga, nde bikbigirga. Nde bikbigip, nde wari wo vuzvuga zin ngip, nde za kha bigir muunga.” Mbe maan nzuav, mbe nduarira za mbatigirga tivir naara gumgi ki. Ne khan muonji, guma fhura tiva thuen ganirim, ne ana ganinga, mba guma mba tiven naara guma ki.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe guigira Zisas Krai kanji, ana nza Bakime ma. Ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ma. Mbe ne kanji ndikndik mben kurkurigim, mbe kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, mbe nta nkii. Mbe maan muonjiap taagi

ngip, mba bigi phorgip ntan muunga, nta wom mbe kegirga, mbe guigira za mbatigirga. Mbe fharav mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbatigi. Mba tivi mbatigi ntige wom mbe kegirim, mbe ntan binan kirga, mbe guigi guarara za mbatigirga.

<sup>21</sup> Mbe tivir vhuin tuav kanjirga fhuv, ne nzerarga. Ne khan muonji, mbe ntigem mba tuav kanjiap, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi naari, mbe vhira nta kanjiap, nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, wom kir nta segi.

<sup>22</sup> Mba mben hi tivi, nta guigira, mbe ntan vhumama sav khan nzuai, “Fian ana viagiap, ana wom vov, wo viagi pi.” Mbe nzuai kama muen vhira khan nzuai, “Dam ruagiap, wom vov, noniga ndogi.”

### 3

#### *Guigi guarara Guma Bakime taagi zirirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu ntigem phenatitigap kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu kha gavanin, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nden ndikndigi ngaravra kirga.

<sup>2</sup> Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde taagip mba zungum hirga bigir buni ga ndikndigirga, mba buni Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi fhum nta bun suangi. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde vhira Guma Bakime suangi tiva ndikndigirga, ana taagia nza ndi Guma ma. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, Zisas han zav mba tiva ndigap, ana bun nzuaim, nde mba tiva mbararagi.

<sup>3-4</sup> Nde mba kanjirga bigina bakime khare, ne khan muonji. Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime buni vhuin nzii gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe wari won ndavi vuri zin ngip,

**2:15** Zu 1.11; VB 2.14    **2:15** Nam 22.4-35    **2:17** Zu 1.12-13    **2:18** FG 2.40; 2 Pi 1.4; 2.20; Zu 1.16  
**2:19** Zo 8.34; Ro 6.16; 1 Pi 2.16    **2:20** Mt 12.45; Ru 11.26; Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 1.2-4    **2:21** Ru 12.47-48; Zo 9.41  
**2:22** Snd 26.11    **3:1** 2 Pi 1.13    **3:2** Zu 1.17    **3:3-4** 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.10; Zu 1.18    **3:3-4** Ais 5.19; Jer 17.15; Ese 12.22; 12.27; Mt 24.48; Ru 12.45



Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ sññv, khan suanga, “Ana khan suangire, ana taagi zirga? Ana maan suangiap, ana maan ki? Ana zirirga fhuvara. Nzan nziigi fhum kav vñizgim, mba tugen kegap zav ntigem, kha bigi nta fhum Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muungim, nta mba ki mbugum mbara muungiap khar ki.”

<sup>5</sup> Mbe tuituigip mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nta kangirgane thagi. Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime nzuaim, buip higi. Fhe Bakime vñira nzuav, mbaram mbi kuvigim, nuian higi.

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime zumgum nzuaim, mbi higap za kha nuiana phorgim, kha nuian mbatigi.

<sup>7</sup> Ntigem, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi kama muenra suangi. Kha buip gum nuian, mani vhavar rarga khar ki. Vhav higip, za mani shiv, manin farfagirga. Kha buip gum nuian, mani ntigem Fhe Bakime kha nuianan kav, kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suangv mbe suanga tugar rarga ki. Mba tugen, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbatigirga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha bigen ndikndik ñani thari. Guma Bakimen ndikndigar, ana gari, ra bavira, ana 1,000 mpari fara muungi. Ana 1,000 mpari garim, nta ra bavira fara muungi.

<sup>9</sup> Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, Guma Bakime wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui. Gumgi mbari maan nzuai. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime ana wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui fhuvara. Ana guma the fhigirigip ñgu mbatigar ñgirgane thagi. Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ndavi dorgirga. Ana maan muungiap,

mbarara nde mbuav, nden rarga khar ki.

*Kha nuian gu buip vñizgirga.*

<sup>10</sup> Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk vhemkora higirga, ana kii guma zi tivar muungirga. Mba tugar buip furap, khikhim bakime hegip, za vñizgirga. Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buiva muungi bigi, nta za vhav nta shigirim, nta za vñizgirga. Maan muungiap, kha nuian gum mbe ana muungi bigi, nta khar ki, nta wom kegirga fhu. a

<sup>11</sup> Maan muungip, nde ndikndigi, kha bigi mba tivara muungip vñizgirga. Nde ram muungi ndikndiga mbui? Nde ram muungi tiva zin ñgirie? Nde wari won ruru tivi gu bigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime farve khingip, nde ana niman tivir ñaarira zin ñgip, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi, nde zam nta zin ñgiri.

<sup>12</sup> Nde mba tiva zin ñgip, nde Fhe Bakime tuga hirgen rargip, wari kiri. Nde kiv, mba tugar vñigip, wari kiri, mba tuk vhemkora higirga. Mba tugar kha buip shiv za vñizgirga. Mba vhava shiri guigira kvingip shiv, Fhe Bakime kha buiva muungi bigi za shiv, za mbi gegirga. b

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime suangi, ana nuiana kaman muungv buiva kaman muungirga, mba nuianan kirga gumgi gu mbigi za tivir vhuuñra muunga. Nza mba bigen hir za mbuim, nza nera rargap, khar ki.

*Nza tuituigira wari ganiv, Guma Bakimen rargip, wari kirga.*

<sup>14</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba bigi hir za mbuim, nde nta rarga wari ki. Maan muungiap, nde khan tigip havhargip, wari won ruru tivi gu bigi ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime

**3:5** Stt 1.6-9; Sng 33.6; Kor 1.17; Hi 11.3 **3:6** Stt 7.11; 7.21; 2 Pi 2.5 **3:7** Mt 25.41; 2 Te 1.8; 2 Pi 3.10  
**3:8** Sng 90.4 **3:9** Ais 30.18; Hab 2.3; Ro 2.4; 1 T 2.4; Hi 10.37; 1 Pi 3.20 **3:10** Mt 24.29; 24.35; 24.43; Mk 13.31; Ru 12.39; 1 Te 5.2; Hi 1.11; VB 16.15; 20.11 **a** **3:10** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamen ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **3:12** Ais 34.4; Mai 1.4; 1 Ko 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.10 **b** **3:12** 2 Pita 3.9 khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime zi fhuv ne khan muungi.” Ana tugar za kha gumgir nñngirim, mbe za ndavi dorgirga. Maan muungip, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen nñnga. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuga ndi han zirga. Ndu FG 3.19 kegap, gani ñgip, ves 21 thigiri.  
**3:13** Ais 65.17; 66.22; VB 21.1; 21.27 **3:14** 1 Ko 15.58; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 3.13

niman n̄garavra k̄iv, nde bigin thuen suaṅv simtik k̄irga fhu. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira k̄iri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tugar, Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde ndavi m̄birarga.

<sup>15</sup> Nza Guma Bakime nzan rargap, ana mbarara nza mbuav ki. Nde khuen kaṅgiri, ana maan mbui, ne khaṅ muuṅgi, ana taagia nza ndir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuuṅ guarara nzan fek Por ga n̄iṅgi. Ana vhira mba kameṅ khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi.

<sup>16</sup> Ana kheri gavi, nta zam kha kameṅ nzuai. Khuen guigira, kha gavir ki buni mbari, nta nt̄iriven za k̄irar h̄igi fhuvara. Nza nta nt̄iriven kaṅgi zav, nta nzuav ṅaara m̄batiga mbui. Maan muuṅgiap, bigi kaṅgi fhuv gumgi gum mba Zisas Krai k̄hoth̄igi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe pham kha buni bun nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuṅ ki gavar ki buni, mbe vhira pham nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbui, mbe nduarira warira farfagi, mbe za m̄batigirga.

<sup>17</sup> Nde nan k̄ivntogi guari, nde mba zumgum h̄irga bigi, nde nta kaṅgi. Maan muuṅgiap, nde tuituigira wari gan̄iri. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime suaṅgi t̄ivi daasui gumgi gan̄irim, mbe nde guigira Zisas k̄hoth̄igap, th̄iga havhargi ndikndigi ṅgi thari.

<sup>18</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas Krai, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana nden kora mbuim, nde tuituigiap ana kaṅgi. Nde fhura Kraisan kora muumbara gan̄irim, ana nde ndavi havhar̄irim, nde guigira ana kaṅgiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nza vhira zazera mbara muuṅgiap ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

# 1 ZON

## Khe Zon Fharav Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zon ndikndiga mpuani ga nzuav kha gava khergi. Zon khuen vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi. Ana Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiv, vhira ana Kam Zisas Krai phorgip ndava bavira kirga. Ana vhira khuen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe mbe guiguigip, mbe ngirim, mbe Fhe Bakime thamthargane, ana ne thagi.

Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara.” Mbe ne nzuav khañ nzuai, “Maan muungip, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana maan muungim, ana ram muungip kha nuiana guma ga gegip, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui bigi, ana nta muunrie?” Mbe maan nzuav vhira khañ nzuai, “Guma nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kir sanv, ana kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari. Kha bigina phuni vhira, tivar vhuun gum ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, mba tivani, ni vhira kha nuianan tivani ma. Maan muungip, nde kha khesharigi tivi, nde pim nta ndikndigip, nta zin ngi thari.” Kha nuianan ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan nzuai.

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zon khuen vuzvugi, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe khuarar mbe nzuai ndikndigi mbatigi ga rigi thari. Ana ne nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Zisas guigira guma guara gegap, kha nuianan

higi. Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wo ndavir Fhe Bakimen niingip, vhira wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niingiri.”

**Nza vhava ñaarar kav  
anan ñaara rui gumgi gu  
mbigi, nza fhura mba  
ginginan ki gumgi gu  
mbigi ganirim, mbe nza  
guiguigi thari.**

*Nza Fhe Bakime khañ nzuai guma  
“Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara  
muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii kameñ  
ma.” Nza ana garim, ana nzañ han  
zergi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime bun nzuav khañ nzuai guma, “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii kameñ ma.” Ana maan nzuai guma, ana fhum guarara ki guma ma. Nza ana buni mbararav, nza vhira wari won rimgira ana gangi. Nza ana garav, nza vhira ana fhavar suirigi.

<sup>2</sup> Mba guma, ana nzañ han zergim, nza ana gangiap, ana bun nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai guma, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndii kameñ ma. Mba guma ana fhum Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, kirar higim, nza ana gangiap ana bun nde nzuai.

<sup>3</sup> Nza ana gangiap, ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai, nde vhira nza phorgiv ndava bavira kirga. Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza vhira ana Kam Zisas Krai, phorgap ndava bavira ki.

<sup>4</sup> Nza kha buni kherav, nta bun nde nzuai, nde nza phorgip, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

*Nza vhava ñaarar rurga.*

<sup>5</sup> Nza ana suangi buni, nza nta mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana vhava ñaara bakime fara

muungim, bigina mpiga thuen anan ki fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Nza maan muungip khan suanga, “Gu ana phorga ndava bavira ki.” Nza maan suanjv, nza ndava vura tivi khigira kirga, nza ginginara ki. Nza nzuai kamen, ne guigi kamen ma. Nza guigira buni guari zin vui fhuvara.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas, ana vhava naarar ki. Nza maan muungip vhava naarar kirga, nzan tivi vhira ngarav kirga, nza vhira ana fara muungiap vhava naarar ki. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ndava bavira ki. Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, anan Kama Zisas Kraiss vizin, nza mbui tivi mbatigi ruai, nza ngarav ki.

<sup>8</sup> Nza maan muungip khan suanga, “Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu.” Nza maan nzuai, nza nduarira wari ga shikshigi, buni guari nzan ndavi vherir ki fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Nza mba suambarar muun thav, nza wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga, Fhe Bakime muun za suangi kamen, ana mba tivar nzan muunga. Ana tivar vhuunra nzan muunjv, nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik nangirga. Ana nta ndikndik nangip, nzan kurarim, nza ngararga.

<sup>10</sup> Nza maan muungip khan suanga, “Gu tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhu.” Nza mba suambara mbui, nza khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana guiguigi guma ma. Nza mba suambara mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun nza ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. a

## 2

*Kraiss, ana nzan Kurkurigi Guma ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nan tari, gu kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde nta gangip, tivi mbatigir muunga fhu. Nde maan muungip, nde the tiva mbatiga thuen

muungip, nde khuen kangiri, nzan kurkure ki, ana Fhe Bakime han ki. Ana Zisas Kraiss, ana Tivir Vhuunra Mbui Guma ma.

<sup>2</sup> Ana nduara nzan tivi mbatigi vhezirga naara muungi. Ana vhira nzara kurkura zav mba naara muungi fhuvara. Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vhira mbe tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, mba naara muungi. Ana mba naara mbuav, ringiap, nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

*Guma guigira Fhe Bakime kangiap, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui.*

<sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nza nta zin ngirga, nza wari kangip, nza guigira ana kangip.

<sup>4</sup> Maan muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Gu guigira Fhe Bakime kangip,” ana maan suanjv, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Ana maan suanjv, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Fhe Bakime buni guari ana ndava vhen ki fhuvara.

<sup>5</sup> Guma the maan muungip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun zin ngirga, mba guma, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga nungiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiva kangip. Guma the mba tivar muunga, mba guma guigira Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.

<sup>6</sup> Maan muungip guma the khan suanga, “Gu Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.” Mba guma maan nzuai, ana guigira Zisas ruigi rurur muunri.

<sup>7</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, gu kha khergiap, nde ndi mbai tiv, ana tivar kamen fhuvara. Ana fhum ki tiva vur ma. Nde fhara guarara, nde Zisas kothigap, nde mba tiven kangip.

1:6 2 Ko 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4 1:7 Ais 2.5; Zo 3.21; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 1.5; 7.14 1:8 Jop 9.2; Sng 32.5; Snd 28.13; Ze 3.2; 1 Zo 2.4 1:9 Sng 51.2; Snd 28.13; 1 Zo 1.7 1:10 1 Zo 1.8 a 1:10 Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar nanin vhezvera kha kamen ki. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe za tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Buk Song 16.3 ganiv, Aisaia 53.6 ganiv, 64.6 ganiri. 2:1 Ro 8.34; 1 T 2.5; Hi 7.25; 9.24 2:2 Zo 1.29; 11.52; Ro 3.25; 2 Ko 5.18; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.14 2:4 1 Zo 1.6-8; 4.20 2:5 Zo 13.15; 14.21-23; 15.4-5; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 4.12-13; 4.17; 5.3 2:7 1 Zo 2.24; 3.11; 2 Zo 1.5-6



Kha tiva vur fhum mba kaman vhu-  
uej suanjim, nde ne mbararagiap, ne  
kanji. a

<sup>8</sup> Kha tiv, gu ana khergiap nde  
ndi mbai, ana vhira tivar kamen  
ma. Zisas mba kiri tiva muunji, nde  
vhira mba kiri tiva mbui. Nza maan  
muunjiap kanji, mba tiv, ana guigira  
tiva guar ma. Ne khan muunji, maan  
vhizir za mbuim, ntige vhava njaara  
guar higa shirigi.

<sup>9</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma the khan  
suanga, “Gu vhava njaara ki.” Ana  
maan suanjv, ana guigira wo ndavar  
ana phorga guigira Zisas kothigi  
guma ga ndii fhu, ana vhava njaara ki  
fhuvara, ana ginginan ki.

<sup>10</sup> Guma won ndavar guigira Zisas  
kothigap ana zin vui guma ga ndii,  
mba guma, ana vhava njaara ki guma  
ma. Ana vhava njaara ki, bigin the  
ana so darim, ana rigirga tukti fhu-  
vara.

<sup>11</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma thevi  
Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma  
the vuzvugirga fhu, mba guma, ana  
ginginan ki. Ana ginginara kav, ana  
ginginara ruav, ana wo vui tuav kanji  
fhuvara. Mba maan gingin anan  
rimani vharigi.

<sup>12-14</sup> Nde nan tari, Fhe Bakime  
Krais zin panan nde fhum muunji  
tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhizgiap, nta  
ndikndik njangi. Gu maan muunjiap  
kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum  
ki guma, nde ana kanji, ana ntige  
mbara muunjiap khar ki. Gu maan  
muunjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi  
mbai.

Nde gumgir njkaa, nde Satan  
daangia mbur khingi. Gu maan  
muunjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi  
mbai.

Nde nan tari, nde nza won  
Ndia Fhe Bakime kanji. Gu maan  
muunjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi  
mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum  
ki guma, nde ana kanji, ana ntige  
mbara muunjiap khar ki. Gu maan  
muunjiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi  
mbai.

Nde gumgir njkaa, nde khan tiga  
njkasnjagim, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj,  
nta khan tiga havhargiap, nde ndavi  
vherir kim, nde Satan daangia mbur  
khingi. Gu maan muunjiap kha buni  
khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

*Nza wari wo ndavir nuianan tivi  
mbatigi nñj thari.*

<sup>15</sup> Nde kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi,  
nde ndavir ntan nñjv, nde vhira kha  
nuianan ki bigi, nde za ndavir ntan  
nñj thari. Guma kha nuianan ki  
tivi mbatigi, ana ndavar nta ndii,  
ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana  
guigira won ndavar kha nuianan  
ki gumgi ga nñngiap, guigira mbe  
vuzvugi tiv anan ki fhu.

<sup>16</sup> Nza vhira khuen kanji, kha  
nuianan tivi mbatigi, zam nta zin vui  
gumgi, mbe mbui tivi khare. Mbe kha  
nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav, ndavi  
khavav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tuav,  
riiriv wari ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.  
Mba tivi, nta nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime  
han Hevenan kega zergi fhuvara. Nta  
kha nuianan tivi ma.

<sup>17</sup> Kha nuian zumgum vhizgirga.  
Kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav  
ndavi khavav, rimgi phara tui tivi,  
nta vhira ana phorgip vhizgirga.  
Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai  
tivi zin vui guma, ana kha nuiana  
phorgip vhizgirga tukti fhuvara,  
ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

*Krais pana guma higi.*

a **2:7** Zon mba Zisas Zon sapta 13 ves 34 suanji tiv, ana ana nzuai. Mba tiv khan nzuai, “Nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntirir nñjri.” Ndu 1 Zon sapta 3 ves 23 ganiri. Mbe fhum guarara mbe Zisas zin panan ruagiap, mbe mba tiva ndigi. Maan muunjiap, mba tiv, ana mben tiva vur ma. Zisas nduara khan mba tiva nzuai, ana tivar kam ma. Ves 8, ana khan nzuai, ana vhira tivar kam ma.

**2:8** Zo 1.9; 8.12; 13.34; Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5; 5.8 **2:9** 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Pi 1.9; 1 Zo 3.10; 3.14-15; 4.20  
**2:10** Zo 11.9; Ro 14.13; 2 Pi 1.10; 1 Zo 3.14 **2:11** Zo 11.10; 12.35 **2:12-14** Ru 24.47; FG 4.12; 13.38;  
1 Ko 6.11; 1 Zo 1.7 **2:12-14** 1 Zo 1.1 **2:12-14** Ef 6.10 **2:15** Mt 6.24; Ro 8.7; 12.2; Ga 1.10 **2:16**  
Ro 13.14; Ze 4.16; 1 Pi 2.11 **2:17** Mt 7.21; 1 Ko 7.31; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24

18 Nde nan tari, Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde fhum Kraiss pana guma zirga kamej mbararagi. Ntigem anan pana gumgi vhirve hegi. Nza ntigem maan muungiap gangiap, nza kanji, ntige Zisas zirirga tuk han mbarigi.

19 Nde gani, mba fharav nza phorga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira nza phorgap nza bina bavira ki gumgi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap nza thav, vegi. Mbe guigira nza phorgap nza binan ki ntiri fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap nza bina guara ntiri kake, mbe nza phorgap nza binara kae. Mbe nza thav, vegim, nza maan muungiap tuituigiap kanji, mbe guigira nza bina ntiri fhuvara.

20 Nde Fhe Bakime Guman Naar Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nde ningim, nde zam ana buna guaren kanji.

21 Gu maan muungiap kha ndikndigar nde mbui fhu, nde Fhe Bakime buna guaren kakagi. Gu mba ndikndigar nde mbuav, kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu khan muungi ne nzuav kha buni khergi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guaren, nde ne kanji. Fhe Bakime buna guaren, ne guigi buna thuen suangirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

22 The mba bigi guiguigi guma? Mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana khan nzuai ne ma, "Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma fhuvara." Mba khesharigi buni nzuai guma, ana kir nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime sav, vhira kir anan Kama segap, khan ana nzuai, "Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam fhuvara." Ana maan mbuav ana Kraisan pana guma ga gegi. **b**

23 Guma kir Kama segi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira

kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Guma Kama kothigi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kirga.

*Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivi.*

24 Nde mba fhum mbararagi buna guaren, nde ne suira havhargiri. Nde maan muungip ne suira havhargirga, nde zazera kha Ndia gu Kama phorgi kirga.

25 Maan muungiap, Zisas kha kama havharen nza suangi. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbin nzan ningirga.

26 Gu kha buni kherav, nde guiguigiap, nde ndi pham tuavar mbai gumgi bun nde nzuai.

27 Gu nde kanji, nde Kraiss han Fhe Bakime Nina Naara ndigim, ana nde phorga ki. Maan muungiap, nde bigin the kakagirim, guma the buni tharir nde suanv nde khivirie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar za mba bigir nde khivigi. Ana buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Nta guiguigi buni fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar mba bigi nde khivim, nde nta zin ngip, nde guigira Kraiss phorgi havhargiri.

*Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen tari ki.*

28 Ahan, nde nan tari, nde guigira Zisas phorgip havhargiri. Ana zumgum za kirar hirga, nza ana phorgip thigi havhargirga, nza ana niman thivirgen nzuav ndikndigi vhirve muunv mberirga tuktiigi fhu.

29 Nde maan muungiap khuen kanji, Zisas tivir vhuuinra mbui guma ma. Nde vhira khuen kangiri, tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

### 3

1 Mbaia, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira nza

**2:18** Mt 24.5; 24.24; 2 Te 2.3; 1 T 4.1; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 2.1; 2 Zo 1.7 **2:19** Mt 24.24; Zo 6.37; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 11.19 **2:20** Zo 10.4; FG 3.14; 1 Ko 2.15; 2 Ko 1.21; Hi 1.9; 1 Zo 2.27 **2:22** 1 Zo 4.3; 2 Zo 1.7 **b** **2:22** Khan nzuai kamej, "Fhe Bakime taagiap kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma," mbe Grikin, kaman, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, "Kraiss." **2:23** Zo 5.23; 14.7-10; 15.23; 1 Zo 4.15; 5.1; 2 Zo 1.9 **2:24** Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 1.3; 2 Zo 1.6 **2:25** Zo 3.15; 6.40; 17.3; 1 Zo 1.2; 5.11 **2:27** Zo 14.26; 16.13; Hi 8.10-11; 1 Zo 2.20 **2:28** 1 Zo 3.2; 4.17 **2:29** FG 22.14; 1 Zo 3.7; 3.10 **3:1** Zo 1.12; 3.16; 16.3; Ro 8.16; 1 Zo 4.10

vuzvugiap, guigira won ndavar nza nñngi! Ana guigira won ndavar nza nñngiap, kha kakaman nzan muunga, nde nan tari ma. Ne guigi guarara, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi, nza kanji fhu. Mbe vhira, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. Mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kanjia kake, mbe nza kanje.

<sup>2</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, nza ntige Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza zumgum ramgi kiri tivar muunje? Nza tuituigiap ne kanji fhuvara, ne ntigar kirar hirga. Nza khuen kanji, Zisas Kraisa, ana zumgum guigira kirar higirga, nza guigira ana ganip, nza guigira ana kanjip, nza ara farar muungirga.

<sup>3</sup> Ntigem ana rarga ki gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won kiri tivi garav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra wari ki. Mbe ngarav, Kraisa fara muunjiap wari kiri.

<sup>4</sup> Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui guma ma. Tivi mbatigi, nta Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui tiv ma.

<sup>5</sup> Nde kanji, Zisas ana tivi mbatigi vhizi zav zergi. Ana tiva mbatiga thuen anan ki fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Kraisa phorga ki guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mba guma, ana Kraisa gangi fhu, ana vhira, ana kanji fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Nde nan tari, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, kiri. Nde muunv kirim, guma the ziv, nde guigip, nde ndi pham tuavar mbararga. Nde mbarara, tivir vhuuiañ mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana guman tivar vhuun ma. Ana Kraisa fara muunji, ana guman tivar vhuun ma.

<sup>8</sup> Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muunji, Satan higap, tiva mbatiga ndi kha nuiana khingiap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Maanj muunjiap guma tivi mbatigi

ga mbui, ana Satan guma ma. Satan maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Kam, anan njaara farfav, ana vharvhara zav zergi.

<sup>9</sup> Maanj muunjiap, guma Fhe Bakimen kama gegi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Fhe Bakimen tivi mba guman ki. Maanj muunjiap, mba guma tivi mbatigir muungirga tuktiigi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma.

<sup>10</sup> The Fhe Bakimen kam, the Satanan kam? Nza maanj muunjiap kanji sanv, nza khañ muunjiap, gangip, kanjirga. Guma tivir vhuuiañ mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara. Guma wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana guigira won ndavar mbe ndiv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui fhu, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara.

### **Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntñri nñnga.**

*Zisas guigira won ndavar harigi ntñri nñnga tivar nza khivigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde fhum fhara guarara kha kameñ mbararagi. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai. Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntñri nñngiri.

<sup>12</sup> Nza Kein farar muunjiap ki thari. Ana Satan guma ma, ana maanj muunjiap, nduara won nguga shogim, ana ringi. Ana ram muunjiap ne nzuav won nguga shogim, ana ringi? Ana khuen nzuav ana shogim, ana ringi. Ana nguk tiv nzerigi, anan tiv mbatigi. Ana ne nzuav ana shogim, ana ringi.

<sup>13</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi maanj muunjiap panan nde kegirim, nde ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muun thari.

<sup>14</sup> Nza khuen kanji, nza won ndavir wo phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiav, nza kanji, nza vhizgi tuav thagi. Nza zazera mbara

**3:2** Ro 8.18; 8.29; 1 Ko 15.49; 2 Ko 3.18; Fi 3.21; Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 1.4 **3:4** Ro 4.15; 1 Zo 5.17 **3:5** Ais 53.5-6; 53.11; Zo 1.29; 2 Ko 5.21; 1 T 1.15; Hi 4.15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 2.2 **3:6** Ro 6.1-2; 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4; 3.9; 4.8; 3 Zo 1.11 **3:7** Ro 2.13; 1 Zo 2.26; 2.29 **3:8** Stt 3.15; Ru 10.18; Zo 8.44; 16.11; Hi 2.14 **3:9** 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 5.18 **3:10** 1 Zo 2.29; 4.8 **3:11** Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 1.5; 4.7; 4.21 **3:12** Stt 4.8; Hi 11.4; Zu 1.11 **3:13** Mt 5.11-12; Zo 15.18-19; 17.14; 2 T 3.12 **3:14** Zo 5.24; 1 Zo 2.9-11

muungip kirga bññbññ ndirga tuav, nza anan ki. Guma ndavar wo phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndii fhu, ana rñv, za rimgiap, za vñzi tuavar ki.

<sup>15</sup> Guma wo phorgap ana Zisas kothigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar ana nñngi fhu, ne khan muungi, ana mba guma shogim, ana rimgi. Nde khuen kanji, harigi guma shogim, ana rimgi guma, ana zazera mbara muungia ki bññbññ ndi tuavar ki fhuvara.

<sup>16</sup> Zisas, ana nduara won tuma fekhingiap, nzan kurkura zav nza nzuav rimgi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tivar nza khivigi. Nza maan muungiap mba tiva kanji. Nza vhira wari wo ntuaa fusuv, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga.

<sup>17</sup> Maan muungip, guma the kha nuiana bigi kiv, ana wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ganirim, ana kha nuianan bigi sosuagirga, ana ana gangip, ana korar muungirga fhu, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga nñngi tiv anan ki fhu.

<sup>18</sup> Nde nan tari, nde thin kumanin wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndii ne suan thari. Fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir mben nñv, guigira mben kurkurari.

*Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgia havhargiri.*

<sup>19-20</sup> Nde khuen kanjiri, nza guigira wari won ndavir wari phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndii, nza guigira buna guaren zin vui. Nza maan muunga, nzan ndavi tiva mbatiga thuen muungi ne suanv nza suanga, nza ne suanv ndikndigi vñrver muunga fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza

kanji, Fhe Bakime za mba bigi kanji. Ana ndikndik, nza ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, ana za nta kambarigi.

<sup>21</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, nzan ndavi vheri bigin mbatiga thuen muungi ne nzuav nza nzuai fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza thivgia havhargi.

<sup>22</sup> Nza maan muungip bigin the suanv ana phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan nzan nñnga. Ana khan muungiap, nza ana nzuai tivi, nza nta zin vuav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi, nza nta mbui.

<sup>23</sup> Ana nzuai tivi khare. Nza ana Kam Zisas Krai kothigip, ana suangi tivi, nza za nta zin ngip, nza guigira wari won ndavir warir nñnga.

<sup>24</sup> Maan muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma phorga ki. Fhe Bakime won Nina Naar nza nñngi. Nza maan muungiap kanji, Fhe Bakime ana nza phorga ki.

## 4

*Nde njinngir ngari ñaari ganiri, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zegi ñina o, njinngi mbatigi khar ngari.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi vñrve, mbe tamtam kha nuianan rurga. Maan muungip, nden han ziv khan suanga gumgi, “Fhe Bakime Nina Naar kha kamen na nñngi.” Nde za mbe kothivi thari. Nde mbe mbui ñaari gu mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde maan muunv, nde kanjirga khe Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, fhuvara.

<sup>2</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime Nina Naar gangip, ana hiarga, ne khan muungi. Nde mbarararga khan nzuai guma, “Zisas Krai, ana guigira kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi.” Maan nzuai

**3:15** Mt 5.21-22; Ga 5.21; VB 21.8 **3:16** Zo 3.16; 13.1; 15.13; Ro 5.8; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; 5.25; 1 Te 2.8 **3:17** Lo 15.7; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 4.20 **3:18** Ro 12.9; Ze 2.15-16; 1 Pi 1.22 **3:19-20** Zo 18.37; 1 Zo 1.8 **3:21** Hi 4.16; 10.22; 1 Zo 2.28; 4.17 **3:22** Sng 34.15; Jer 29.12; Mt 7.8; 21.22; Zo 9.31; 14.13 **3:23** Zo 6.29; 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 17.3; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.8-10 **3:24** Zo 14.23; 15.10; 17.21; Ro 8.9; 1 Zo 4.12-13 **4:1** Mt 7.15; 24.4-5; 24.24; 1 Te 5.21; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 2 Zo 1.7; VB 2.2 **4:2** 1 Ko 12.3; 1 Zo 5.1



guma, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mba guman vhen ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Nde maan muungip mbarararga, guma mba khesharigi kamen Zisas ga nzuai fhu, mba guma, ana harigi njina ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara. Mba njina, ana Kraisan pana guman njina ma. Nde fhum mba guma zirga kamej mbararagi. Ana njina ntige zigap, kha nuianan ki.

<sup>4</sup> Nde nan tari, nde Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi, nde mbe daangia mbur khingi. Nde khan muungiap, nden vhen ki Njina Njaar, ana kha nuiana gumgir vhen ki njina, ana ana kamarigi.

<sup>5</sup> Mba gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi ma. Maan muungiap, mbe buni kha nuiana buni ma. Maan muungiap, kha nuiana gumgi, mbe buni mbararagi.

<sup>6</sup> Nza fhuvara, nza Fhe Bakime ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime kanji gumgi, mbe nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma fhu, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Nza maan muungip mba tiva ganiv, nza buna guarej nzuai Njina Njaar, nza ana hiarga. Nza vhira mba bigi guiguigi njina, nza vhira ana hiarga.

*Guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ndii, ana vhira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir niingiri.*

<sup>7</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niingri. Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndii tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Guma mba tiva zin vui, ana Fhe Bakimen tar ma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kanji.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara, ana guigira ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tivar niingge ma. Maan muungiap, guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii fhu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime kanji fhu.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki, ana mba Kama bavira, ana ana sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Nza anan panan zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbir ndirga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar nza muungiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niinggi.

<sup>10</sup> Guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Nza khuen ndikndigi thari, nza fharav wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niinggi. Fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fharav guigira won ndavar nza niinggi. Ana fharav guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, maan muungiap, ana won Kama sarigim, ana nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav rimin zav kha nuianan zergi. Ana zerav, rimgiap, nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

<sup>11</sup> Nde nan kivntogi Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivav, mba tiva muungi. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niinggi. Maan muungiap, nza vhira bevbevira, nza guigira warir won ndavir

<sup>a</sup> **4:2** Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shikshigi gumgi mbari, mbe fhura guiguigiap Zisas Kraisan tivir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui. Nza mba gumgi nzua rui buni, nza tuituigia nta kanji fhuvara. Mba bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe khan muungia mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbe khan nzuai, "Zisas gu Krai, mani wanira fara muungi fhuvara." Mbe khan nzuai, "Krais, ana fhum fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime han ki kamej ma." Ndu Zon 1.1 ganiri. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Khuen guigi guarara, Krai, ana guma guara gegi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav mba njara muungi. Ana Krai farver mba njara muungi. Kha guma Zisas, ana haa nuianan kav mba bigi ga muungiap, ana zungum rimgi. Ana vhira taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi njara kurigi fhuvara. Mbe maan nzuaim, Zon maan muungiap khan nzuai, "Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas Krai ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana guma guara gegi. Ana muungi njara, ana njara bavira muungi."

**4:3** 2 Te 2.7; 1 Zo 2.18; 2.22; 2 Zo 1.7 **4:4** Mt 12.29; Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 2.12; Ef 2.2; 6.12; 1 Zo 5.4-5 **4:5** Zo 3.31; 15.19; 17.14 **4:6** Zo 8.47; 10.27; 14.17; 1 Ko 14.37; 2 Ko 10.7 **4:7** 1 Zo 2.29; 3.10-11; 3.23 **4:8** 1 Zo 2.4; 3.6; 4.16 **4:9** Zo 3.16; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 5.11 **4:10** Zo 15.16; Ro 5.8-10; Ta 3.4; 1 Zo 2.2 **4:11** Mt 18.33; Zo 15.12-13; 1 Zo 3.16 **4:12** Zo 1.18; 1 T 6.16; 1 Zo 2.5-6; 4.18-20

wari niñri.

<sup>12</sup> Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhuvara. Nza guigira wari won ndavir warir niñga, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki. Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki, ana ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tiv, ana khan tigip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nza ram muungip khuen kanjirie, Fhe Bakime nza phorga kim, nza ana phorga ki? Nza ne kanji, ne khan muunji, ana won Nina Naarar nza niñgi.

<sup>14</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime muunji bigen gangi gumgi, nza ntige mba bigen bun nzuai. Ana taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi.

<sup>15</sup> Guma the maan muungip khan suanga, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.” Maan nzuai guma, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga ki. b

<sup>16</sup> Nza maan muunjiap ne kothigap, havhargi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niñgim, anan tiv guigira nza phorga ki.

Fhe Bakime nduara guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiva niñge ma. Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiva zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana phorga ki.

<sup>17</sup> Nza khuen kothigi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiv, guigira nza vuzvugi. Maan muunjiap, mba tiv vhira guigira havhargip nzan ki. Nza zumgum Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza guigira kha nuianan ki. Nza anan kav, nza Krai ki kiri tivara muunjiap wari ki. Nza maan muunjiap rivi fhu.

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niñgiap, nza vuzvugi. Nza ne

kothigap, nza rivi fhu. Guma maan muungip Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar gumgi ga ndii tiv guigira havhargip, ana kirga, mba tiv mba rivi tiva vhararim, ana sarga. Guma rivi, ne niñen khan muunji. Guma ana wo kanji, ana zumgum vheza mbatiga ndirga. Mba ndikndik ana muungim, ana rivgi. Maan muungip, guma the rivirga, nza kanji, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndii tiv guigira havhargiap, mba guman ki fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> Nza guigira wari won ndavi harigi gumgi ga ndii, ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime fharav won ndavar nza niñgi.

<sup>20</sup> Maan muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Gu guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ga niñgi.” Ana maan suanv, ana guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma gu mbiga the ndii fhu, mba guma, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Maan muungip, guma the kha won rimanin gari gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ndavar mbe ndii fhu, ana ram muungip, won rimanin gangi fhup Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar ana niñgirie?

<sup>21</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime han ndigi tiv khan nzuai, guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime niñgi, ana vhira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niñri.

## 5

*Guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan njasjka, mbe ana daangia mbur khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap sarigi guma Zisas, guigira ana kothigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Mba guigira wari won ndavir ndia bavira niñgi gumgi, mbe vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndii. a

**4:13** Zo 14.20; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24 **4:14** Zo 1.14; 3.17; 1 Zo 1.1-2 **4:15** Ro 10.9; 1 Zo 5.1; 5.5 **b 4:15** Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamej ganiri. **4:16** 1 Zo 3.24; 4.8; 4.12 **4:17** Ze 2.13; 1 Zo 2.28; 3.3; 3.19-21 **4:20** 1 Zo 2.4; 3.17; 4.12 **4:21** Mt 5.44-45; Mk 12.29-31; Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 3.23 **5:1** Zo 1.12-13; 15.23; 1 Zo 2.22-23; 4.15 **a 5:1** Ndu 1 Zon 2.22 gu 4.2 ki kamej ganiri.

<sup>2</sup> Nza maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga niingiap, ana nzuai tivi zin vui. Nza nta zin vov, nza kanji, nza vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndii.

<sup>3</sup> Nza guigira warir won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga ndii tiv kha muungip, nza ana suangi tivi zin vuim, ana suangi tivi simgi fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakimen tari ga gega ki gumgi, mbe za kha nuiana tivi mbatigi nkasnka, mbe nta daasui. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi tiv, mba tiv nza kha nuiana tivi mbatigi nkasnka phorga shogav, nza nta daasui.

*Fhe Bakime thugara phirgiap won Kama bun suangi.*

<sup>5</sup> The kha nuiana tivi mbatigi nkasnka daangia mbur khingi? Guma khuen kothigi, Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma, mba guma, ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi nkasnka daangia mbur khingi. b

<sup>6</sup> Kha guma Zisas Kraiss, ana mbi ruav, ana vhira rimgip, wo vizina siv khanararen ga sur zav zergi. Ana mbira ruar zav zergi fhuvara. Ana mbi ruav, ana vhira rimgip, wo vizina sisur zav zergi. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ana buni guari niinge ma, ana Zisas muungip bigi bun nza nzuai. c

<sup>7</sup> Kha bigina phuni khegene ana bun nzuai.

<sup>8</sup> Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, mbi gum vizin. Mba bigina phuni khegene mbe wari tigira mba bigina bavira bun nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Nza gumgi nzuai buni, nza nta kothigi, nta maan muungip. Fhe Bakime nzuai bunen, ne guigira gumgi nzuai buni kambarigi. Khe Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama bun suangi.

<sup>10</sup> Guma guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kothigi, ana Fhe Bakime suangi bunen, ana ne ndigi, ne ana ndava vhen ki. Guma Fhe Bakime nzuai bunen kothigi fhu, mba guma ana kha Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Ana maan nzuav, ana Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuaim, ana ana kothigi fhu.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuai, ne kha muungip, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungip kirga biinbin nza niingi. Anan Kam, ana mba biinbin niinge ma.

<sup>12</sup> Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki, mba guma ana mba biinbin ndigi. Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki fhu, mba guma mba biinbin ki fhu.

*Nza khuen kanji, nza zazera mbara muungip ki biinbin ndigi.*

<sup>13</sup> Gu kha buni kherav, nde guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndi mbai. Nde khuen kangirga, nde zazera mbara muungip ki biinbin ndigi.

<sup>14</sup> Nza maan muungip Fhe Bakime vuzvuk zin ngip, nza maan muungip, bigin the suanv ana phorgi suan anan nzanga, ana nza nzai nzambaren mbarararga. Nza maan muunga, nza Fhe Bakimen rivgirga fhu, nza ana han vui.

<sup>15</sup> Maan muungip, nza kanji, nza nzai nzambari, ana za nta mbararagi. Nza guigira kanji, nza anan nzai bigi, ana guigira ntan nza ndii.

<sup>16</sup> Nza maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga. Mba tiva mbatigen za ana tuma farfagirga fhuvara. Nza maan muungip ana gangip, nza ana suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanrim, Fhe Bakime taagip

5:3 Mai 6.8; Mt 11.30; Zo 14.15; 14.21-24; 2 Zo 1.6

15.57; 1 Zo 4.4; 4.15 b 5:5 Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ganiri.

1.7 c 5:6 Kha Grikar kaman suangi kameni, ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Ana mbi gu vizinara suangi.

Mbe gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbi, ana Zisas Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi ne nzuai. Vizin, ana Zisas riminga ne nzuai.

5:7 Zo 1.1; 10.30; VB 19.13

5:8 Zo 15.26

5:9 Mt 3.16-17; 17.5; Zo 5.32-37; 8.17-18

5:10 Zo 3.33; 5.38; Ro 8.16; Ga 4.6

5:11 Zo 3.36

5:12 Zo 3.36; 5.24

5:13 Zo 20.31; 1 Zo 1.1-2

5:14 Zo 14.13; 16.23; 1 Zo 3.21-22

5:4 Zo 16.33; 1 Zo 3.9; 4.4

5:5 Ro 8.37; 1 Ko

5:6 Zo 1.29; 1.34; 14.17; 16.13; 19.34; 1 T 3.16; 1 Zo

5:7 Zo 1.1; 10.30; VB 19.13

5:8 Zo 15.26

5:9 Mt 3.16-17; 17.5; Zo

5:10 Zo 3.33; 5.38; Ro 8.16; Ga 4.6

5:11 Zo 3.36

5:12 Zo 3.36; 5.24

5:13 Zo 20.31; 1 Zo 1.1-2

5:14 Zo 14.13; 16.23; 1 Zo 3.21-22

5:16 Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; Hi 6.4-6; Ze 5.14-15

ana ndigip zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ anan niñga. Gu khan muunji tiva mbatigen ga nzuai. Mba tiva mbatigen za mba guman tuma farfagirga fhu, gu mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga nzuai. Za guman tuman farfagi tiva mbatigen ki. Gu mba tiva mbatigen ga mbui gumgi ga suanv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav nde nzuai fhuvara. <sup>d</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Nza kha mbui tivi mbatigi, nta za tivi mbatigi ma. Guma tuma shogim, ana za vñizi fhuv tivi mbatigi vñira ki.

<sup>18</sup> Nza khuen kanji, Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi zin vui fhu. Fhuvara. Zisas ana gari, Satan won farver ana khingirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> Nza khuen kanji, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen tari kim, kha nuian, ana za Satan ana gari, ana Satanan ñkasñka piin ki.

<sup>20</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, ndikndigar nza ndii, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Nza Fhe Bakime guara phorgip, vñira ana Kam Zisas Krai, nza vñira ana phorgirga. Zisas Krai, ana vñira Fhe Bakime ma. Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ niñge ma.

<sup>21</sup> Nde nan tari, nde tori gu mbarivi ana rotu mbui, nde mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta han maan thari. Nde nta thav, samra kiri. <sup>e</sup>

<sup>d</sup> **5:16** Kha buna niñ tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana gumgi guigira vñizir zav nzuai. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana wom phenatitigav vñizirga ne nzuai. Ndu Vhagi Buni Ki buni Gap 2.11 gu 20.14 ganiri. Mba kamen, mbe ne dorga khan nzuai, “Rimgirga”, ne khan nzuai “Vñizgip Herar ñgirgip, za fhingirigirga.” **5:18** Zo 17.15; Ze 1.27; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9 **5:19** Ro 8.10; 8.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Zo 4.6 **5:20** Ais 9.6; Mt 25.46; Zo 17.3; 1 T 3.16; Hi 1.8 **5:21** 1 Ko 10.14 <sup>e</sup> **5:21** Nza Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar kha kamen ganinga. Mba kamen, khare. Mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui. Mba kamen, ne za kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi vharigi kamen ma. Mba kamen ne guigira bigina mbatigen ma. Maan muunjiap, Zon khan ne nzuai. Ne khan muunji, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva mbatigen ma. Guma the maan muunjiap, tiva mbatiga thuenj suirav, nen muunv, guigira won ndavara ne niñgirga, mba tiv ana gari. Ne khan muunji, mba tiv anan mbarivi gu tori fara muunji. Ana mba tiva rotu mbui.



## 2 ZON

### Khe Zon Phenatigap Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Khe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe khergi gap khare. Gumgi vhirve mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana kha gava khergiap, sios mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ningv, tivar vhuun mben muunri. Mbe vhira mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiri, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuun, mbe nta domdora suav, nta nzuai gumgi ma. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari, nza guigira nta suirav havhargirga. Nza nta suirav havhargip, nza tuituigira harigi buni bun nzuai gumgi, nza mbe buni mbarararga.

### Nza Khan Tiggi Havhargip Fhe Bakimen Buna Vhuuen Saira Havhargip, Tuituigira Mba Harigi Khesarigi Buni Bun Nzuai Gumgi Ganiri.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi mbik, ndu won tari kov, gu nde ndi mbai. Gu guigira khar nzuai, gu guigira wo ndavar nde ningi. Gu nduara won ndavar nde ningi fhuvara. Kha buni guari kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam guigira wari won ndavir nde ningi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Kha buni guari nta nzan ki. Mba buni nta zazera mbara muungip nzan

kirga. Nza maan muungiap nza guigira wari won ndavir nde ningi.

<sup>3</sup> Nza kha buni guari zin vui tiv gum nza guigira ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, Fhe Bakime gum Zisas Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam, mani fhura nzan kora mbuav, nzan kurkurigi tiv gum manin ndava mitik, guigira khan tigip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kiv, kirar hiri.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva zin ngiri.*

<sup>4</sup> Gu ndun tari mbari mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime nza suangi tiva zin vov, mbe buni guari zin vuim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndigi.

<sup>5</sup> Ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi mbik, gu buna muen ndun ki. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde mba bunen zin ngiri. Mba bunen khare, nza guigira wari won ndavir zam harigi ntiri ninga. Gu khar tivar kamej khergiap, ndu ndi mbav, ne zin ngir zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum kha tiva kanji.

<sup>6</sup> Guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ana khan muungi. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui. Maan muungiap, nde fhum mbararagi tiv khan nzuai, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, nde mba tiva zin ngiri.

*Nza Krai buna vhuuen suira havhargiri.*

<sup>7</sup> Nde mbarara, gumgi vhirve, mbe nza guiguigi zav, za kha nuiana rui. Mbe Zisas Krai kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi, mbe ne kothigi fhu. Maan nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma, mbe vhira Zيسان pana gumgi ma. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Maan muungiap, nde tuituigia wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, nza mba njaara mbatiga mbuav ndigi bigin, ana

<sup>1:1</sup> Zo 8.32; <sup>1</sup> Pi 5.1; <sup>1</sup> Zo 3.18; <sup>3</sup> Zo 1.1 <sup>a</sup> <sup>1:1</sup> Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana guigira mbiga guara ndi khergi. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba mbik ana sios mbe ma, ana mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana maan muungi sios thevi, ana phorge rigi mbiga hirinj, ana nzuai kamej ves 13 ki. Mba ves, ana bun nzuai, ana vhira sios mbe ma. <sup>1:4</sup> <sup>3</sup> Zo 1.3 <sup>1:5</sup> Zo 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; <sup>1</sup> Pi 4.8; <sup>1</sup> Zo 2.7-8; 3.11; 3.23 <sup>1:6</sup> Zo 14.15; 14.21; <sup>1</sup> Zo 2.5; 2.24; 5.3 <sup>1:7</sup> <sup>1</sup> Zo 2.22; 4.1-3 <sup>b</sup> <sup>1:7</sup> Ndu <sup>1</sup> Zon 4.2 ki kamej ganiri. <sup>1:8</sup> Mk 10.29-30; Ga 3.4; Hi 10.32; 10.35

fhura mbar ngigi rivgi. Nde khan tigip thigi havhargirga, nde za ana ndigirga.

<sup>9</sup> Maan muungip, guma the Kraiis buni suirav havhari thav, fegip harigi bunin mbarav, nta zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma Kraiis buni suirav havhargirga, Fhe Bakime won Kaman kov, mani mba guma phorga ki.

<sup>10</sup> Nde maan muungip kirim, guma the nde han ziv, ana Kraiis nza khivigi buni ndiga nde han zi fhu, nde raar vhuun ana niin thari, nde vhirana ndigip, wari wo phenin ngi thari.

<sup>11</sup> Guma mba khesharigi guma, ana raar vhuun ana ndii, ana anan njara mbatigar kurkurigi.

*Guman pan mbe ganingen vuzvugi.*

<sup>12</sup> Gu gavar buni vhirvera khergiap, nde ndi mbae, gu thagi, gu gavar mba buni kherirgen thagi. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nduara ngiv, nde ganiv, nza wari phorgip buni suanv, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

<sup>13</sup> Ndun mbiga hirin, Fhe Bakime ana won mbuiav, ana farasarigi, anan tari raar vhuun ndu ndii. <sup>c</sup>

### **3 ZON**

## **Khe Zon Gava Phuni Khergiap, Ana Wom Khergi Khegene Khare. Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.**

Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe kha gava khergiap, harigi guman pana mbe ndi mbai. Mba guman pana zi khare, Gaius. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav, ana guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuav vhira, ana gori ruav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu kha guman riviri. Mba guma zi khare Diotrefes."

### **Nza Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Gaius, gu anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kivntoga guar ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ndu niingi.

<sup>2</sup> Ndu nan kivntoga vhuun ma, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ndu mbui bigi, nta hiri tivar vhuun muunga, ndu vhira nzerara kirga. Gu kanji, ndun vhen ki guma, ana nzerara ki.

<sup>3</sup> Fhum Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe zav, na garav, khan na suangi, ndu guigira buna guaren zin vui guma ma. Gu mba kamej mbararagiap, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu kanji, ndu zazera buna guarenra zin vui.

<sup>4</sup> Gu kav, mbararagi, nan tari buna guaren zin vui, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira gu mba harigi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi ndikndik kambarigi.

### *Gaius njaara vhuunra mbui.*

<sup>5</sup> Ndu nan kivntoga vhuun, ndu buni guari, ndu zaanjugira nta zin vuav, ndu tivar vhuunra Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ndu kurkurar vhuun mbe mbui. Ndu maan mbe mbuav, ndu vhira, kakagi gumgi, ndu vhira tivar vhuun mbe mbui.

<sup>6</sup> Mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, ndu mba tivar vhuun mbe muungim, mbe zav khan Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe niingiap, mbe muungi tivi, mbe nta bun mbe suangi. Ne tivar vhuun ma. Mbe taagip mba tuavar ngirim, ndu taagip mbe ndigi mba tuavar ngirga bigira mben kurarim, mbe ngiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ngip, ana mben kurkurargane vuzvugi bigira mben kurari.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe Zisas njaaran muungen ndikndiga vov, mba njaara mbui. Mbe mba njaara mbuav, mbe Zisas kothigap, ana zin ngi thagi gumgi, mbe mben han bigi ndi fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Nza mba kesharigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza mba tiva mbui, nza mbe phorgap nza wari tigap mba njaara mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime buna guaren, nza wari tigap ne havhari.

### *Diotrefes tiva mbatiga mbui.*

<sup>9</sup> Gu buni mbari khergiap, guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndi mbarigi. Diotrefes, ana mbe gari guma bakime kir za mbuav, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu.

<sup>10</sup> Gu maan muungip, gu nde han ngip, gu ana mbui tivir nde nengirga. Ana mbarkirga buni mbatigira nza nzuai. Ana mba tivar nza mbui fhuvara. Ana vhira kha tiva mbui, ana fegutari ndiav, wo phena vui fhu. Ana vhira gari, harigi gumgi mbe ndiav, wari wo phenin ngir za mbuim, ana mbe thivav, mbe vharvharav, ana vhira guigira Zisas

khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe shigi.

*Demitrius tivar vhuuan mbui.*

<sup>11</sup> Ndu nan kivntogar vhuun, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi zin ngi thari. Ndu tivir vhuuira muunri. Tivir vhuuian mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma ma. Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime gangiap, ana kanggi fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Gumgi vhirve, mbe zam Demitrius mbui tivir vhuuin bun nzuai. Mbe ana bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen buni guari vhira anan tivir vhuuin bun nzuai. Nza vhira anan tivir vhuuin bun nzuai, ndu kanggi, nza buni guigira.

*Guman pan Gaius gani za mbui.*

<sup>13</sup> Gu buni vhirve khergiap, ndu ndi mbae, gu thagi. Gu gavar mba buni khergip, ndu ndi maan thagi.

<sup>14</sup> Gu kanggi, tugar mpeen fhuvara. Gu nduara ndun han mbar ngip, nka wani khomani ganiv, mba buni suanga.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu ntigem ndav mbirav, kiri. Khe ndun kivntogi ndu ndi mbai raar vhuun khare, "Raar vhuun". Ndu na raar vhuun ndiv, maan ki kivntogi, ndu zam mben niingiri.



**ZUT**  
**Khe Zut Khergi Gap**  
**Khe fharav ganinga**  
**buni khare.**

Kha gavar ki buni, nta manen 2 Pitar ki buni fara muungi. Ana khuen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za mbui. Mbe mba panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ga kegi gumgi nzuai buni mbarara thari. Kha gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiva bavira, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana ana nza ningi. Guma the nza kha kothigi bigi, ana nta kurarga tuktigi fhuvara." Ndu ves 3 ganiri.

**Nde guigira Zisas**  
**kothigi tiv, nde**  
**tuituigira ana ganiv, nde**  
**mba Fhe Bakime buna**  
**vhuuen panan ne ga kegi**  
**gumgi nzuai buni, nde**  
**nta daangip, mbur**  
**khingiri.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zut, gu Zisas Kraisan njaara guma ma. Gu vhira Zemsan nguk ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde ndim, Zisas Kraisan nduara nde gari.

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime harigi gumgi kora mbui tiv gum, ndava mitik gum, ana guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndi tiv, mba tivi, nta guigira havhargip nden kirim, nde mba tivir muunri.

*Panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen ga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas*

**1:1** Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Zo 17.11-12; 1 Pi 1.5    **1:2** 1 Pi 1.2; 2 Pi 1.2    **1:3** Fi 1.27; 1 T 1.18; 6.12; 2 T 1.13; Ta 1.4    **1:4** Ga 2.4; Ta 1.16; Hi 12.15; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.22    **1:5** Kis 12.51; Nam 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; 1 Ko 10.5; 10.9; Hi 3.17-19; 2 Pi 1.12    <sup>a</sup> **1:5** Mbe Grikar kaman khergi gavi vuri mbari, mbe khan nzuai Guma Bakime. Mbe maan nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara. Mbe khan mbui kherar ana muungi, "Zisas."  
**1:6** Zo 8.44; 2 Pi 2.4; 2.9; VB 20.10

*kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zergi.*

*2 Pita 2.1-18*

<sup>3</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu kha gava kherav, gu khuen vuzvugi. Gu fharav, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muungi njaara bun nde suanga. Gu mba ndikndiga muungia thav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ntigem harigi buni kheriv, khan mbe suanga, nde khan tigip havhargip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva ganiri. Nde khan tigip mba tiva ganiv, mba panan Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen ga kegi gumgi, nde mbe daangi mbur khingiri. Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana buna vhuun buenra nza ningi. Fhe Bakime nza suangi buna vhuuen, nza ne kothigi, mba guma the ne dorgi khingirga tuktigi fhuvara, ne mbara muungip kirga.

<sup>4</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe wari vhaav zav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen vergi. Mbe fhum guarara kha buni khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar ki. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime niman thivgirga, ana mbe suanv suangirga, mbe fhiri regirga. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime si gumgi ma. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime sav, anan kora muumbar mbe ana domdora suav, ana mbuim, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi anan hi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe nzan Guman Pana bavira, Zisas Kraisan, ana nza Bakime ma, mbe kir ana segi.

<sup>5</sup> Nde Guma Bakime kanji, ana fhum Isrerin ndigim, mbe Idzip thav vegi. Ana zumgum, guigira ana kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfagi. Gu khuen vuzvugiap taagia nde ndikndigi khavi, nde taagi ne ndikndigirga. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Nde mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe

nɛŋgi ɲaari, mbe tuituigip ntan ki thav, mbe Fhe Bakime ɲgu thagi. Maan muunɲiap, Guma Bakime zazera mbara muunɲiap ki shenin mbe kegap, mbe ndim guigira ɲingina mbatiga muunɲi ɲgun phena tivanen ɲingim, mbe mba ɲgun ki. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunɲi tivi mbatigi ga suanɲv mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga mbur ki.

<sup>7</sup> Fhum Sodom gu Gomora ɲgu bakini, manin han ki ɲgui bakivi, ntan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe muunɲi tivara muunɲi. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta mbuav ruarir wari kɛi. Maan muunɲiap mbe zazera mbara muunɲiap ki zaa vhavar kav zaa ndi.

Khe fhum hegi bigi ma. Nza mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nza mbe muunɲi tivi mbatigi, nza nta zin ɲgi tharga.

<sup>8</sup> Mba zav nden vhen zergi gumgi, mbe nde ndikndigi ɲgir zav zegi. Mbe kha khesharigi tivi zin vui ntiiri ma. Mbe mbarkirga riia kuim, nta mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivi mbatigi guarira wari won fhavi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, vhira nza Guma Bakime ga riiriv, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen enserir, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enserir vhari Maiker, ana kamthoon Moses khuma nzuav Satan phorga shogap, ana dav, anan ndav shigi fhu. Ana vhira buna mbatiga thuen Satan ga suanɲi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhura kha ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime nduara ndu vhegip, kama havharar thini pinɛ sanɲv ndu suanga.”

<sup>10</sup> Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe mba bigi nɛŋge kanɲiap, buni mbatigi nzuai fhuvara. Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe kha nuianan ki sigi fara muunɲi, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura rui.

Mbe maan mbuim, mben tivi guigira mben farfagi.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben farfagirga. Mbe Kein muunɲi tiva zin vui. Mbe ɲkɛia nzuav mbuav, mbe Baram mbui tiva mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Kora fara muunɲiap Fhe Bakime riinriinɲi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira fhireregi.

<sup>12</sup> Nde zazera wari tigap phogi ga vhov mba mba shaa ga mbuav pav, nde khuen ndi khivi. Nde ndava bavira kav, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Mba gumgi zav, Fhe Bakime niman tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe mba shama bakimen kav, pi ne fara muunɲiap pav, mbe nen mberi fhu, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe phiga ndogiap, zav, nde han ki. Mbe mbok nzir zav mbui buiva phigivige fara muunɲi. Mba buiva phigivige fhura zim, bɛɲbɛɲ nta tigim, nta fhura tamtam vui. Mbe vhira khira vɛgi mbai tugen, mbe vɛgi mbai fhu. Mbe vhira guma thiri khigap, kha sigim, ana shɛŋgi fara muunɲi. Mbe fharav ringip, wom rilinga gumgi ma.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe tamtam farfav mbasik phuri ra shogi fhara muunɲi gumgi ma. Mbe vhira mberav tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe kirara thivgiap, mbasik purira shogim, ana phuvi huri kirara ki fara muunɲiap, mbe won tivi mbatigir nden ti sui. Mbe vhira mbu buivar ki ɲkaar fara muunɲiap, mbe wari wo vui tuavir vui fhuvara. Maan muunɲiap, Fhe Bakime guigira ɲingɲiap, guigira phigi ɲgu ana ana muunɲi, mbe anan ɲgegip, zazera mbara muunɲip anan kirga.

<sup>14</sup> Enok, ana Adaman harathigi nziga mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai suambara mbuav, ana mba gumgi mbatigir hirga bigen ana ne bun suanɲi. Ana kha suanɲi, “Gu Guma Bakime

**1:7** Stt 19.1-24; 2 Pi 2.6; 2.10 **1:8** Kis 22.28; 2 Pi 2.10 **1:9** Lo 34.6; Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Sek 3.2; 2 Pi 2.11-12; VB 21.7 **1:10** 2 Pi 2.12 **1:11** Stt 4.3-8; Nam 16.1-35; 22.1-35; 2 Pi 2.15; 1 Zo 3.12 **1:12** Ese 34.8; Mt 15.13; 1 Ko 11.21; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 2.13; 2.17; VB 2.11; 20.14 **1:13** Ais 57.20; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.17 **1:14** Stt 5.18-24; Lo 33.2; Dan 7.10; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7

garim, ana Fhe Bakime enserir vhirve guarira kov zi.

<sup>15</sup> Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjv muumbara mbatigar mben muunjirga. Ana mba suanji tivi zin nji thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben muunjirim, mbe guigira wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi vheza ndigirga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi gumgir muunjirim, mbe guigira wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi gum mbe mba mbarkirga buni mbatigir ana suanji, mbe guigira ntan vheza ndigirga.”

<sup>16</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe bigi mben him, mbe za ndavi shiav, buni vhirve nzuav, fhura bigir gumgi ga si. Mbe wo ndavi vherir ki tivi mbatigi, mbe ntara zin vui. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap kaa bakivi ga nzuav, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maanj mbuav wari zin njir zav fhura gumgi raanj shi.

*Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv nde ndavi havhargiri.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde nan feji gu njugi, nde mba zungum hir za mbui bigir kamen mbararagi, nde nta ndirigiri! Mba buni Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi fhum mba bigi bun nza suanji.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe fhum kha nj nde suanji, “Zisas taagip zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime nziv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nzii buni nzuai gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, kir Fhe Bakime segip, mbe won tivi mbatigira zin njirga.”

<sup>19</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi shigap, mbe kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar mben ki fhu.

<sup>20</sup> Nde nan feji gum njugi, nde zazera guigira Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui ndikndik guigira nde ndavi havhargiri. Nde mba Zisas kothigi

tiv, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde niingi. Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar havharar nden niinjrim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanji.

<sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde niingi, nde guigira anan hara kirim, ana zazera won ndavar nden niinjri. Nde kiv, zazera nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai rargi kirim, ana guigira won kora muumbarar ndi kira phirarim, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.

<sup>22</sup> Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba ana kothigi tiv havhargi fhu gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben korar muunji.

<sup>23</sup> Mbe mbari, mbe vhava rivir za mbui fara muunji, nde vhemkora mben kurav, taagip mbe ndigiri. Mbe mbari, nde mben kora muunji, nde vhira mben riviri. Mbe guigira ndava vurar kav, mbe guigira nza njanzangi. Mben tivi mbatigi mben shagi ga muunjim, nta vhira nza njanzangi. Nde Fhe Bakime niman mba nza njanzangi tivi gum bigi, nde nta thav, samra kiri.

*Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.*

<sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde rigirga tukthigi fhuvara. Ana vhira nde ndigi njip, won njun vhuun njigirim, nde ana niman simtik thuen kegirga fhu, nde ana han kiv, nde guigira ndikndigirga.

<sup>25</sup> Nza mba Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana kav, ana nduara nza Bakime Zisas Krai muunji njaara panan, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Nza ne suanjv ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nduara njui vhirve gari guman pana vhari kirga. Ana njaskan bakime ki, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga. Ana fhum zazera mbara muunjiap ki, ana vhira ntigem mbara muunjiap kirga. Ana vhira zungum, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Khuen guigira.

**1:15** Sng 31.18; 94.4; Mal 3.13    **1:16** Snd 28.21; Ze 2.1; 2.9; 2 Pi 2.10; 2.18    **1:17** 2 Pi 3.2    **1:18** 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 3.3    **1:19** Hos 4.14; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Hi 10.25; Ze 3.15    **1:20** Ro 8.26; Ef 6.18; Kor 2.7; 1 Te 5.11; 1 T 1.4    **1:21** Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12    **1:23** Amo 4.11; Sek 3.2-5; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 3.15; VB 3.4  
**1:24** Ro 16.25; Ef 3.20; Fi 1.10; Kor 1.22; 2 Pi 3.14    **1:25** Ro 16.27; 1 T 1.17; 2.3; 2 Pi 3.18

## VHAGI BUNI Vhagi Buni Ndi Hian Rigi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tugen, mbe kha gava khergi. Ne khan muungi, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuen kothigi, Zisas Krai, ana mbe Bakime ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havharirim, simtigi bakivi mben hirim, mbe fhura nta ganirim, nta mbe mbeviga fhu. Kha gap, ana zungum hira bigir vhirvera vhunaa ga si gap ma. Kha ntige guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba vhunaa ga si buni, mbe nta kanji, mba guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kanji fhu. Mba vhunaa ga si buni ninghe khan muungi. Zisas Krai, ana nduara Guma Bakime ma, Fhe Bakime anan farver panan, ana za kha pana gumgi mbevav, vhira Satan mbevarga. Zisas za won njaara vhezgira tugen, Fhe Bakime, mba thiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi kanji gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne suanjv bigina vhuun fhara mben ninga. Mbe Fhe Bakime han kiv, mbe wom simtik kirga fhu. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime za bigir njakaara muungirga.

### Zisas Krai Kaman Ndi Harathigi Siosir Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ndi Mbai.

<sup>1</sup> Fhum kha buni zorga kim, Zisas Krai nta ndi hian tigi. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap, kha bunin Zisas ga ningim, ana ntan won njaara gumgi khivirga. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora

higirga. Maan muungiap, Zisas won enser ga sarigim, ana za mba bigi bun, gu Zon anan njaara guma, ana nta bun na suangi. Gu mba buni bun ana njaara gumgi ga suanga.

<sup>2</sup> Gu Zon, gu mba bigi gangiap, gu Zisas Krai Fhe Bakime bunin na suangim, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu nta bun nzuav, gu khan nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.

<sup>3</sup> Kha kamen, ne Fhe Bakime nduara won kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum suangi kamen ma. Kha kamen garim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mba kamen mbararagi, mba guma, ana ndikndigiri. Gu Fhe Bakime kamen khergim, mba kamen mbararagiap, ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, tuk ntige hir za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana ntige mba bigir muunga.

### *Zon Harathigi Siosi Ndi Gavi Khergi.*

<sup>4</sup> Gu Zon, gu kha gava khergiap, nde mba Esia ngu bakime fhain ki harathigi siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Ntige khar ki Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana vhira zungum taagi ziriga. Ana fhura nden korar muunjv, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Mba harathigi ninigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga nima thivgiap ki. Mbe vhira fhura nden korar muunjv, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

<sup>5</sup> Zisas Krai, ana za Fhe Bakime buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Ana za kha gumgi kharav, rimgiap, fhara khavgi guma ma. Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin guma bakime ma. Ana vhira fhura nden korar muunjv, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.



Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, ana wo vizinra ana nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgim, nza bikbiigi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana nza muungim, nza anan Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rotu garim, nza za kha bigi ga suanyv ara han ngip, nza zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana Zيسان Ndia ma. Zisas Kraiss, ana zazera guigira zi bakime kav, ana nkashka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

<sup>7</sup> Nde gani! Ana mbu buiva hurivige phorga zeri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira za wari won rimgira ana gangirga. Mba fugar ana segi gumgi, mbe bevbevira za ana ganinga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana ndikndigip, ana korar muonyv, thagir nzir muunga. Ahan, kha bigi guigira hirga. Ne guigi guarara.

<sup>8</sup> Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkashka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana kha nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Zin Ki.” Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana ntige khar ki. Ana vhira fhum guarara ki. Ana vhira zungum taagi zirirga.

### *Zon Kraiss Gangi.*

<sup>9</sup> Gu Zon, gu nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu nde phorgap, nza Zisas ntiri ma. Gu khurkhum nde khuav, simtigi gu zaagi ndi. Gu nde phorgap, nza Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, nza ana piin ki. Nza za wari tiga thivgia havhargiap, simtigi ndi. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen bun nzuav, gu kha nzuai, “Gu Zisas kothigi.” Maan muunjiap, mbe panan na kegap, na ndi kha rigikirige

tigi, mba rigikirige, mbe kha zin ninje rigi, Patmos. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Guma Bakime raar, Sanden, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar na rugim, gu wo zin kirar mbararagim, guma mbe khiriv kaaam, ana kamthoon mbariva bi fara muunji.

<sup>11</sup> Mba guma kha nzuai, “Ndu khar gari bigi, ndu gavar za nta khergip, nta ndi kha harathigi siosi ndi mbarari. Ndu Efesus ngu bakimen ki sios ndi maanyv, Smerna gu, Pergamum, Taiataira gu, Sardis, Firaderfia gu Raodisia, ndu za mbe ndi maangiri.”

<sup>12</sup> Gu mbara mba bunin na nzuai guma, gu dorgap ana nzuav gari. Gu dorga garav, gu harathigi kinivige mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta gari, nta thivgia ki.

<sup>13</sup> Gu guma mbe garim, ana mba kinivige kitigar thigap ki. Gu ana garim, ana guman fara muunji. Gu ana garim, ana shaar mpeen guarara sharigim, ana za vera vov ana kurareranira thigi. Ana gorar muunji rerar wo tigi, ana ana fheenphugi zigi.

<sup>14</sup> Anan pan gum anan pana rigi, nta guigira hurgiap, sipsiva rigir huri fara muunjiap, vhira buiva hura fara muunji. Anan rimani foga shiav, vhav foga shi fara muunjiap, guigira foga shi.

<sup>15</sup> Anan nkarveni ngarav, mbe bras ndi vhava bakime khingim, ana shigim, mbe ana hivgim, ana ngara gari fara muunji. <sup>b</sup> Gu anan kamthoon mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muunji.

<sup>16</sup> Ana harathigi nkaa, ana won guva haren nta suirigi. Anan kamthoon, gu gari, ntari ga mbui

**1:6** Kis 19.6; 1 T 6.16; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.5; 2.9; VB 5.10; 20.6 **1:7** Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10; Mt 24.30; Mk 13.26; Ru 21.27; Zo 19.34; 19.37; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17 **1:8** Kis 3.14; VB 1.4; 1.17; 4.8; 11.17; 15.3; 21.6; 22.13 **1:9** Fi 1.7; 2 T 1.8; 2.12; VB 6.9 <sup>a</sup> **1:9** Fhum mbe Romij, mba mbe vuzvugi tivi zin vui fhum gumgi, mbe mbe suigap, mbe ndi phena tivnen ga sui. Mbe tugi mbarir, mbe mbe sasarigim, mbe vov rigikiriviger ki. Patmos, ana mba phena tivanen ki gumgi ki rigakira mbige ma. **1:10** Zo 20.26; FG 10.10; 2 Ko 12.2; VB 4.1-2 **1:12** Kis 25.37; Sek 4.2; VB 1.20 **1:13** Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; 10.5; VB 15.6 **1:14** Dan 7.9; VB 2.18; 14.2; 19.12 **1:14** Dan 10.6 **1:15** Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 14.2 <sup>b</sup> **1:15** Mbe bras tuegap, ana tuituigiap ngara gari fhu. Mbe mbaram bigina mbe ndigap, ana shav kim, ana guigira ngara garav guigira vhekvhegi. **1:16** Ef 6.17; Hi 4.12; VB 1.20; 2.1; 2.12; 2.16; 3.1; 19.15; 19.21

kos, ana kamthoon hīgim, ana ana nģiigi, ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Ana ana kamthoon kega kirar hi. Anan khom, ana guigira nģarav, ra guigira sharav, havhargi fara muungi.

<sup>17</sup> Gu ana gangiap vov, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana nģkarveni niman fav rimgi guma fara muungiap ki. Ana wo guva haren na khingiap, khan na nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari! Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma. Gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma.

<sup>18</sup> Gu vhira Zazera Mbara Muungiap Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum rimgi. Ndu ntige na gani, gu ntigem zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ndu gani, gu Vhizi Tivar kii suirap, gu vhira mba Vhizgi Gumgi Ki Ngun kii suirigi.

<sup>19</sup> Maan muungiap, ndu khar gari bigi, ndu nta khergiri. Kha ntige khar ki bigi gu zumgum hirga bigi, ndu nta khergiri.

<sup>20</sup> Ndu mba harathigi nģkaa gari, gu won guva haren nta suirigi. Ndu vhira mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muungi, mbe raar nta ndai, ndu nta gangi. Nta zorga ki buni ma. Nta niinge khan muungi. Mba harathigi nģkaa, nta mba harathigi siosi gari enseri ma. Mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muungi, mbe raar nta ndai, nta mba harathigi siosi ma.”

## 2

### *Khe Efesus Sios Ga Nzuai Buni khare.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Efesus nģu bakimen ki siosar ki enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu harathigi nģkaa gu won guva haren nta suirav, gu mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muungi, mbe raar nta

ndai, gu nta kitigi ga rui. Gu kha bunin ndu ndi mbai. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Nde vhira, nde nģaara mbatiga mbui, gu nde kanji. Gu vhira nde kanji, nde thiga havhargiap, nde guigira mba gumgi mbatigi, nde mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mba gumgi khan nde suangi, “Nza vhira Zisas farasegi nģaara gumgi ma.” Fhuvara, mbe Zisas farasegi nģaara gumgi fhuvara. Nde mbe nzuai buni, nde nta kanjiap, nde mbe kanji. Mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma.

<sup>3</sup> Kha gumgi nde garim, nde na zi suirigim, mbe tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Gu khan muungiap kanji, nde thiga havhargiap, mba simtigi ndiav, nde mba nģaara mbatiga mbuav, nde nen vhukvhugi fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> “ ‘Gu vhira khan muungi kama havharen vhira nden ki. Nde fhum kamara nde guigira na khotigap, nde won ndavir na niingi, nde ntige fhu.

<sup>5</sup> Nde fhum tivar vhuuan muungi, nde ntige mba tiva thav, nde rav, niien regi. Maan muungiap, nde mba fhum muungi tivi, nde wom nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde wom ndavi dorgip, nde mba fara muungi tivi, nde wom ntan muunri. Nde maan muungip, maan muunga fhu, gu nden han ziv, nde tin mba rama ndigirga.

<sup>6</sup> Nde mbui tivar vhuun mbe khare. Nde guigira Nikorasin mbui tivi vuzvugi fhu. Gu vhira, gu mbe mbui tivi, gu guigira nta vuzvugi fhu.

<sup>7</sup> “ ‘Guma ana kharani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maan muungip, ntarar muunv, ana nģkasnkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana ziv, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiin ndi ndiii khan mba ndigi

**1:17** Ais 41.4; 44.6; 48.12; Ese 1.28; Dan 8.18; 10.10; VB 2.8; 22.13 **1:18** Sng 68.20; Ro 6.9; VB 4.9; 5.14

**1:19** VB 1.1; 1.11; 2.1; 4.1 **1:20** Sek 4.2; Fi 2.15; VB 1.12; 1.16; 2.1; 3.1 **2:1** VB 1.16; 1.20 **a** **2:1**

Kha kamen ne mba sios gari enser ga nzuai kamen ma. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuai kamen ma. **2:2** 2 Ko 11.13; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1; VB 2.9; 2.13; 2.19; 3.1; 3.8; 3.15 **2:3** Ga 6.9; Hi 12.3-5 **2:5** Mt 21.41-43; VB 2.16; 2.22; 3.3; 3.19 **2:6** Sng 139.21 **2:7** Stt 2.9; Ese 28.13; 31.8; Mt 11.15; VB 2.11; 2.17; 2.29; 3.6; 3.13; 3.22; 22.2; 22.14; 22.19

mbirga. Mba kha, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime minan ki.' ”

*Khe Smerna Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

<sup>8</sup> Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khañ nzuai, “Ndu vhira buni thari khergip, Smerna ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khañ muñgi, ‘Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum rimgiap, gu ntige khavgiap, gu khar ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai.

<sup>9</sup> Gu nden hi simtigi gu zaagi, gu nta kanji. Gu vhira nde kanji, nde guigira fhirgerigap ki. Nde vhira guigira bigi vhirve ki. Gu gumgi mbari nde nziv nde nzuai buni mbari, gu nta kanji. Mba gumgi khañ nzuai, “Nza Zudain ma.” Mbe Zudain fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Satan ntiri ma. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Nde tuga bisanera, nde zaa ndirga. Nde nen rivi thari. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime nde ana kothigi ndikndiga ganin za mbui, nde guigira ana kothigi o, fhuvara? Ana maan muñgiap, ana fhura nde ganirim, nden Satan mben muunga, mbe nden panin sanv rigar gumgi thari suigip, mbe fup bina surga. Nde mba simtigi gu zaagi, nde phikthigi rarir, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nde ana kuemkuegi thari. Nde ana suira havhargip, kiv, ngip, rimgiri. Gu nen vhezar nde ndii farar muñgiap, gu zazera mbara muñgiap ki biñbiñ nden niñgirga.

<sup>11</sup> “ ‘Guma ana kharani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maan muñgiap ntarar muñv ana ñkasñkagip mba ntara kambararga, ana fhara vhezgi, ana wom vhezgirga vhez, ana wom anan

farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!’ ”

*Khe Pergamum Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

<sup>12</sup> Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khañ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Pergamum ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khañ muñgi, ‘Gu ntari ga mbui kos, gu ana suirigi. Ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai.

<sup>13</sup> Gu mba nde ki ngu, gu guigira ana kanji. Satan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik mba ngun ki. Nde khañ tiga havhargiap, na zi suirav, na kothigap, nde mba na kothigi ndikndik, nde ana vhagi fhuvara. Fhum kha guma Antipas, ana na buna vhuueñ bun nzuai guma kegi. Ana nde phorga kegi. Ana guigira na buni zin vui guma kegi. Mbe nde ngura ana shogim, ana ringi. Mba ngu, Satan anan ki. Mba tugen nde vhira kir na segi fhuvara.

<sup>14</sup> “ ‘Gu vhira ntige buni havhari mbari ndun ki. Nde gumgi mbari Pergamuman ki, mbe Baraman tivi, mbe nta suira havhargi. Baraman tivi khañ muñgi. Ana fhum Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga tivir Barak khivigim, ana mbe muñgim, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muñgi. Barak mbara higap, Isrerin ga ruga khingim, mbe mbarivi gu tori ofa muñgi sigi mbegav, mbe fhura ferferap, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi ga muñgi.

<sup>15</sup> Mba tivara mbui gumgi mbari nden han ki. Mbe Nikorasin ntiri nzuai buni zin vui.

<sup>16</sup> Maan muñgiap, nde ndavi dorgiri. Nde ndavi dorgirga fhu, zumgum tuga bisanera, gu ndun han zirga. Gu ziv, mba nan kamthoon

**2:8** Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.17; 22.13 **2:9** Ro 2.17; 2 Ko 11.14-15; 1 T 6.18; Ze 2.5; VB 3.9 **b 2:9** Kha nuiana bigi, mbe Smerna siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagiap, mbe guigira bigi ki fhuv gumgi fara muñgiap ki. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar bigi, mbe guigira tuktigap, mbe bigi vhirve guarira ki.

**2:10** Mt 10.22; 10.28; 24.13; 2 T 4.8; Ze 1.12; VB 3.11 **2:11** VB 13.9; 20.14; 21.8 **2:12** Ais 49.2; VB 1.16 **2:13** VB 3.8 **2:14** Nam 22-24; 25.1-3; 31.16; Lo 23.4; FG 15.29; 1 Ko 6.13; 8.9; 2 Pi 2.15; Zu 1.11 **2:16** Ais 11.4; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 3.11; 19.15; 19.21; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20

ki ntari ga mbui kos, gu anan mba gumgi phorgi shogirga.

17 “ ‘Guma, ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari. Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muunv, ana nkasnkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu ntige kha zorga ki mba, mana thanen ana niingirga. Gu vhira kima hurar ana niingirga. Gu mba kima hurar, gu ana zin kama khergirga. Mba zi, guma the ana kangirga fhuvara. Mba kima ndigi guma, ana nduara mba zi kangirga.’ ” c

### *Khe Taiataira Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare*

18 Mba guma mba buni nzua vo wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Taiatairan ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nan rimani foga shiav, vhav, foga shi fara muungiap, guigira foga shi. Nan nkarveni, mbe bras hivgim, ana ngara gari fara muungi. Gu kha buni ndiv, nde ndi mbai.

19 Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kangi. Gu kangi, nde guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde won ndavir mbe ndiv, nde na kothigap, nde mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mbarkirga njaari, nde nta mbui. Gu kangi, nden hi simtigi, nde za nta khigathigap havhargi. Gu nde fhum muungi njaari, gu nta kangi. Nde ntigem mbui njaari, nta guigira nde fhum muungi njaari kambarigi.

20 “ ‘Gu vhira khan muungi kama havharen vhira nden ki. Nde mba mbik Zeseber, nde fhura ana garim, ana nden han ki. Mba mbik khan

nzuai, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon mbik ma. Ana maan mbuav, ana nan njaara gumgi guiguigap, fhura ferferap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivar mbe khivav, mba mbarivi gu tori ofa mbui sigi, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mbe nta pi. d

21 Gu ana ndava dorgirga ne vuzvugiap, gu fhura ana garim, ana kha tugi mbarir khar ki. Ana ndava domdori thagi. Ana ndav dorgip, mba wo ruarir gumgi ndi tiva thamtha thagi.

22 Nde ganiri! Gu mba mbigar muungirim, ana rimiv, zaa bakime ndirga. Mba ana phorga ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi, mbe ndavi dorgip, ana mba mbui tivi, mbe kir nta si tharga, gu vhira zaa bakime gu simtiga bakimen mben niingirga.

23 Anan tari vhira, gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Gu maan muungirga, mba siosi za kangirga, gu tuituigira gumgi ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi gari. Gu nde bevbevira mba mbui tivi tugiratigip nta suanv vhezar za nden niingirga.

24 “ ‘Gu ntigem nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Taiataira siosan ki, gu kamen nden ki. Nde mba mbigar kamen zin vegi fhuvara. Nde vhira mbe khan nzuai tivi, “Satanan zorga ki buni,” nde mba tivi kangi fhuvara. Gu khan nde nzuai, gu harigi simtigar nden ti khingirga fhuvara.

25 Nde mba suirigi bigi, nde nta suira havhargira kirim, gu taagi zirga.

26 “ ‘Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muunv, ana nkasnkagip, ntara kambarav, nan tivi zin ngivra kirim, kha bigi za vhezirga tugar higirga, gu zi bakimen ana niingirim, ana za kha

2:17 Kis 16.4; 16.14-15; 16.33-34; Ais 62.2; 65.15; Zo 6.48-50; VB 2.7; 2.11; 3.12; 19.12 c 2:17 Mana, ana Fhe Bakime fhum Isrerin mba gumgi ki fhu nuianan vui, ana mba mban mbe ndim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta 16 gu Buk Song sapta 78.24 gani. 2:18 VB 1.14-15 2:20 1 Kin 16.31; 2 Kin 9.7; FG 15.20; 15.29; 1 Ko 10.19; VB 2.14 d 2:20 Zeseber, ana guigira mbiga mbatiga guar ma. Ana fhum Isrerin kuin kegi. Ndu 1 King 18.4 ganiv, ndu vhira 19.1 kegip gani ngip ves 2 thigiri. Ndu vhira 21.26 ganiri. Ndu vhira 2 King 9.22 ganiv, 9.30 kegip gani ngip ves 37 thigiri. Nza khan muungi gangana muungi, Nikoras shigar mbiga mbe ana Taiataira gumgi gu mbigi mbari ngirigim, mbe ana tivi mbatigi zin vegi. Mbe ne nzuav, kha zin ana kaai, Zeseber. 2:21 Ro 2.4; VB 9.20 2:23 Sng 7.9; 62.12; Jer 11.20; 17.10; Ro 8.27; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.14; VB 20.12-13 2:25 VB 3.11 2:26 Mt 19.28; Zo 6.29; 1 Ko 6.3; 1 Zo 3.23; VB 20.4 2:26 Sng 2.8-9



nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kirga.

<sup>27</sup> Ana ainan muunji mpiinsiga suirav, ana khaŋ tigip ŋkasŋkagip mbe ganiv, ana mbe mba nuianan muunji nda shoga ana berberi fara muunji tivar mben muunv mben kora muunjirga fhu. Gu ana niŋga ŋkasŋka, ana na Ndia na niŋgi ŋkasŋkara fara muunji. Ana mba ŋaarar na niŋgim, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi gari.

<sup>28</sup> Gu vhira mba min gori ndai kam, gu vhira anan anan niŋjirga.

<sup>29</sup> Guma khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi gu nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

### 3

#### *Sardis Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Sardis ŋgu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khaŋ muunji, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen harathigi niŋiŋgi garav, gu vhira harathigi ŋkaa suigi. Gu kha buni ndi nde ndi mbai. Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kaŋgi. Mbe nde nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Kha sios, ana guigira thiga havhargiap khar ki.” Fhuvara. Nde ringi fara muunjiap ki.

<sup>2</sup> Nde za kuigi, nde khavik. Nden Kraisan tivir vhuuŋ zin vui tivi za khar ki, nde nta havhargiri. Nde muunv kirim, nta fhura vhiŋgirga. Ne khaŋ muunji, gu nden ŋaari garim, nta za nan Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde mba khavgi ŋaari, nde za the vhiŋgi fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Nde mba fhum mbararagiap ndigi buna vhuueŋ, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Nde tuituigip ana zin ŋgip, wom ndav dorgiri. Nde maan muunjiap ŋkuu thav khavgirga fhu, gu kiii guma zi farar muunjiap, gu vhemkora nden hiŋgirga. Nde gu zirga tuk, nde ana kaŋgirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> “ ‘Nde gumgi gu mbigi mbari mbe Sardisan ki. Mbe wari won shagi ga mbuim, nta nzaŋzai fhuvara. Mben tivi nzerara, maan muunjiap, mbe shagi huri shargip, na phorgi rurga tuktiŋgi.

<sup>5</sup> “ ‘Guma ana maan muunjiap ntarar muunv ana ŋkasŋkagip, mba ntara kamararga, ana mba khesharigi shagi hurir shargirga. Gu vhira zazera mbara muunjiap ki biŋbiŋ ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar, ana zi ŋgargirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Ndia niman ana zi bun suanv, vhira ana enseri niman vhira ana zi bun suanga.

<sup>6</sup> Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

#### *Khe Firaderfia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

<sup>7</sup> Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Firaderfia ŋgu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khaŋ muunji, ‘Gu mba guigira Fhe Bakime niman ŋgarav, ana vuzvuga zin vov, ana ŋaara mbui guma ma. Gu ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan kii suirigi, gu fhirgirga bigin, guma the ana mpirarga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Gu vhira mpirarga bigin, guma the ana fhirgirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Gu kha kamen khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

<sup>8</sup> Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kaŋgi. Nde gani! Gu nde niman, gu thima ntarigim, ana ki. Guma the, ana puigirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Gu khuen kaŋgi, nde ŋkasŋka bisanera mbar kim, nde na buni zin vui. Nde kir na zi segi fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Nde mba Satan gumgi kaŋgi. Mbe khaŋ nzuai, mbe Zudain ma. Mbe maan nzuai, mbe Zudain fhuvara. Mbe guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde mbarara! Gu mba gumgir muunrim, mbe ziv nde ŋkarveni niman thivi

**2:27** Dan 7.22; VB 12.5    **2:28** VB 22.16    **3:1** VB 1.4; 1.16; 2.2; 5.6    **3:3** Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 1 Te 5.2; 5.6; 1 T 6.20; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 2.5; 16.15    **3:4** FG 1.15; Zu 1.23; VB 6.11; 7.9; 7.13    **3:5** Kis 32.32-33; Sng 69.28; Mt 10.32; Ru 10.20; 12.8; Fi 4.3; VB 3.18; 19.8; 20.12    **3:7** Jop 12.14; Ais 22.22; Ru 1.32; FG 3.14; 1 Zo 5.20    **3:8** 1 Ko 16.9; 2 Ko 2.12; VB 2.2    **3:9** Ais 43.4; 45.14; 49.23; 60.14; VB 2.9

phiriv, mbe khuenj kanjirga, gu guigira wo ndavar nde niingji.

<sup>10</sup> Nde na kamenj zin vov, nde hi simtigi, nde za thiga havhargiap, nta ndi. Maanj muungiap, gu nde ganinga, mba za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hiv mben paninga mpampare gum mba zaagi, nta nden higirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> Gu vhemkora nden han zigirga. Nde guigira na kothigi ndikndik, nde ana suira havhargiri. Nde muunjv kirim, guma the nde tin nden vheza ndigirga.

<sup>12</sup> “ ‘Guma, ana maanj muungip ntarar muunjv, ana njkasnjkagip, mba ntara kamararga, gu ana ndi farga, ana na Fhe Bakime Phenahavhargi kininge farar muungip thigirga. Ana maanj muungip thigip, ana wom Fhe Bakime Phenahav kirar higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Fhe Bakime zin ana khergirga. Gu vhira wo Fhe Bakime ngu bakime zin ana khergirga. Mba ngu, ana na Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zeri, ana Zerusalem kam ma. Gu won harigi zi, gu vhira anan ana khergirga. Ana na zin kam ma.

<sup>13</sup> Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.’ ”

*Khe Raodisia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

<sup>14</sup> Mba guma wom khanj nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Raodisia ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba kamenj khanj muungi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj gum ana suanjgi kamenj, gu khanj nta nzuai guma ma, “Ne guigi guarara.” Gu vhira guigira Fhe Bakime buni guarira, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu vhira zazera buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Gu za Fhe Bakime muungji bigi,

gu za ntan niingje ma. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai.

<sup>15</sup> Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Gu nde kanji, nde rangi fhu, nde vhira shigi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde rangira kirga o, nde shigira kirga.

<sup>16</sup> Ne fhuvara. Nde manenj bisanera shigi. Nde pim shigi fhuvara, nde vhira pim rangi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, gu won kamthoon nde viar za mbui.

<sup>17</sup> Ndu khanj nzuai, “Gu njkia vhirve kav, gu bigi vhirve khar ki. Gu bigin the sosuagi fhuvara.” Nde maanj nzuai, nde fhuvara. Nde guigira za mbatigiap ki. Nde kha gumgi nde korar muunga tuktigi. Nde guigira bigi sosuagip, nden rimani mbatigim, nde vhira mbugumra ki. Nde maanj muungiap kav, nde ne kanji fhuvara.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Maanj muungiap, gu mba ndikndigar nden nin za mbui. Nan gor, vhav za ana tuav, anan vhen ki bigi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi. Maanj muungiap, nde nan gor ga vheziri. Nde ana vhezgirga, nde guigira njkia vhirve guarira kirga. Nde vhira shagi huri ga vhezgip, nta shargirim, nta nde fhava vharari. Maanj muungirga, mba gumgi nde ganinga, nde mbugumra ki ne suanjv mberirga fhu. Nde vhira won rimanin vhora marasin ga vhezgip, won rimanin vhuigirim, nden rimani nzerarim, nde tuituigip ganinga.

<sup>19</sup> Gu mba vuzvugi gumgi, gu mbe vhegap, mbe mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbai. Maanj muungiap, nde khanj tigip havhargip won tivi ndi thigar maanjri. Nde won tivi ndi thigar maanjv, vhira ndavi dorgiri.

<sup>20</sup> “ ‘Nde mbarara, gu thimkamani thigap kav, thima fukfugap ki. Guma the na kamthoon mbararagip, thima

**3:10** Ais 24.17; Ru 21.19; 2 T 2.12; 2 Pi 2.9 **3:11** Fi 4.5; VB 2.10; 2.16; 2.25; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 **3:12** Ais 62.2; 65.15; Ese 48.35; Ga 2.9; 4.26; Hi 12.22; VB 14.1; 21.2 **3:14** Snd 8.22; Ais 65.16; 2 Ko 1.20; Kor 1.15; VB 1.5; 19.11; 22.6 **3:15** Ro 12.11; VB 2.2 **3:17** Hos 12.8; Ru 12.21; 1 Ko 4.8 <sup>a</sup> **3:17** Mbe wari won ringi thugir, mbe wari gari. Mbe Raodisiain, mbe bigi vhirkivgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mbe garim, mbe guigira bigi sosuagiap, fhireregap, bigi tivgiap wari ki. Nde vhira Vhagi Buni 2.9 ganiri. **3:18** Ais 55.1; Mt 13.44; 2 Ko 5.3; Ze 2.5; VB 3.5; 4.4; 7.13; 16.15 **3:19** Snd 3.12; 1 Ko 11.32; Hi 12.6; Ze 1.12; VB 2.5 **3:20** Ru 12.37; Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 2.24

ntararga, gu vhen ngirip, ana phorgi kirga. Gu ana phorgi kiv, ana phorgi mbirga, ana na phorgi mbirga.

<sup>21</sup> Guma ana maan muungip ntarar muunv, ana nkasnkagip mba ntara kamararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana na phorgip ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga. Gu fhum maan muungiap, ntara kamarav, gu won Ndia phorgap, anan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi, ana vhira mba mpirmpirigar muungirga.

<sup>22</sup> Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari.’ ”

## **Sipsiva Nguk Hevenan Gava Fhogim, Bigina Mbatiga Gorenra Kha Nuianan Higi.**

### **4**

*Mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Rotu Mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu zumgum wom garav, gu Heven gari, thima mbe fhogap ki. Gu mba fhum mbararagim, khiriv nan kamgi guma, gu ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana mbariva fara muungiap nan kamgi. Gu wom ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana ntige khan nzuai, “Ndu khan ziv naanrim, gu mba zumgum hirga bigi, gu za ntan ndu khivarga.”

<sup>2</sup> Ana nen na nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar khan tigap na rugim, gu Hevenan garim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga mbe kim, guma mbe mba mpirmpiriga perav ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Mba guma, ana guigira ngarav zasp kima fara muungiap vhira

konirian kima hiva fara muungip. Gu vhuisha mbe garim, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga behuigi. Gu ana gari, ana ngarav emerar kima ngarin fara muungip.

<sup>4</sup> Gu garim, gumgir pani piigi 24 mpirmpirigi, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan piigi mpirmpiriga behuigia naangi. Gu gari 24 gumgir pani mba mpirmpirigi ga piigi. Mba gumgir pani, mbe shagi huri shargiap, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigi mbe gorar nta muungip, mbe ntan fegi.

<sup>5</sup> Gu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar, gu gari, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogi. Gu mbararagim, khikhii bakivi him, buip phireri. Mba mpirmpiriga niman harathigi nteni kigi, mbe nta poongim, nta shiav ki. Mba harathigi nteni kigi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi njiningi ma.

<sup>6</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman bigina mbe ki. Ana mbasiga fara muungiap rigav ki. Mba mbasik, mbe grasan ana muungip fara muungip. Ana guigira ngara gari.

Fethigi bigi, nta namki, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar fethigi gagiven thivgia ki. Mba fethigi namki bigi, nta guigira ringi vhirve ki. Mba ringi za mbe khargi suvav, vhira mbe zin kirir ki.

<sup>7</sup> Mba namki bigi rigar fharigine, ana raion fara muungip. Mba ara thigi namki bigin, ana borombaga pura fara muungip. Mba phuni thigi namki bigin, ana khom, ana guma khoma fara muungip. Mba fethigi namki bigin, ana banja bakime fara muungiap gaa rui.

**3:21** Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30; 2 T 2.12; VB 2.26-27 **4:1** VB 1.1; 1.10; 1.19; 11.12; 22.6 **4:2** Sng 47.8; Ais 6.1; Jer 17.12; VB 4.9; 17.3; 21.10 **4:2** Ese 1.26-28; 10.1 <sup>a</sup> **4:2** Zon garim, ngui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana Fhe Bakimera. Zon maam, ana thukhigira khan ana nzuai fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana maan nzuai fhuvara. Ndu zumgum 7.10 ganinga, ana khan nzuai kamen ki. “Fhe Bakimera mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi.” Zon vhira khan suangi fhuvara, Fhe Bakime, ana guma guara gari gangana mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakime vhunama sav, ana vhava bakime gum ana mbarkirga nkeeri hivi gu ngarin ga suangi. **4:4** VB 3.18; 6.11; 11.16; 19.14 **4:5** Kis 19.16; Ese 1.13; Sek 4.2; VB 1.4; 8.5; 11.19; 16.18 **4:6** Ese 1.5-10; 1.22; VB 15.2 **4:6** Ese 1.5-10; 10.14

<sup>8</sup> Mba fethigi namki bigi, nta bevbevira, nta mporathigi vthigi ki. Ntan ringi za ntan khargi suvgiav, vthira ntan vthigir piin ki. Nta kav, ra gu maan, mbe khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasnka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi. Ana fhum guarara ki, ana ntige ki, ana zumgum taagi zirirga.” Mbe vhuksuegap mba kamen nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Mba namki bigi, nta mba ngui vthirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, nta guigira ana ndikndigi. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki guma ma. Mbe zi bakimen anan ndiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuav, mba fethigi namki bigi, mbe zazera maan mbui.

<sup>10</sup> Mbe maan mbui tugar, mba 24 gumgir pani, mbe zazera mba ngui vthirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga pigi guma, mbe ana niman thivi phira fav, ana rotu mbui. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki guma ma. Mbe zazera wari won gorar muungi khorshigi, mbe nta fuav, ana ngui vthirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima sui. Mbe nta ndi suav khan muungia tigap, ngava mbui.

<sup>11</sup> “Guma Bakime, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu nduara, ndu vu guarara kim, kha gumgi za ndun ndikndigira tuktigi.

Mbe zi bakimen ndun ndiv, ndun ndikndigip ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, ndun nkasnkara piin kirga.

Ne khan muungi, ndu za kha bigi ga muungi.

Ndu won vuzvugara ndu za kha bigi ga muungim, nta higap ntige khar ki.”

## 5

### *Zon Gava Mbe Garim, Mbe Ana Mpirigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba guma, ana ngui vthirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav kim, gu ana guva haren garim, gava mbe rigap ki. Mba gap, ana gava mpeenmpeen fara muungim, mbe ana dingiap ana kegi. Mba gava ndereni vthira nkeri ki. Mbe ana dingiap, mbe harathigi naniven mbe kendorar vthera ndigap, ana vhuigim, ana havhargi. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba kendorar vhuigi harathigi nani, mbe za bigi mbarir nta khergi.

<sup>2</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime enser nkasnka mbe garim, ana khiriv, kaav, khan nzuai, “The guman nkasnka guar, ana kha mbe kha gava mpirigi kendorar vthera daangip kha gava fhogirie?”

<sup>3</sup> Kha Hevenan ki guma the fhu, kha nuianan ki guma the fhu, vthira kha nuiana piin ki guma the fhu. Mbe zam, mbe the kha gava fhogip, ana vhee gangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Gu khan mbui gangana muungi. Mba gava fhogip, ana vhee ganinga tuktigi guma the ki fhu. Gu maan muungiap nzi mbatiga mbui.

<sup>5</sup> Mba guman pana mbe khan na nzuai, “Ndu nzi thari! Ndu mbarara! Mba Zuda Shigar Higi Raion, ana mba ngui vthirve gari guman pan Devitan nziga mbe ma. Ana ntara mbuav, won pana gumgi kambarav mbe mbevigi. Ana mba harathigi kendorar vtheri mba gava mpirigi, ana nta daangip mba gava fhogirga tuktigi.”

### *Zon Sipsiva Nguga Gari.*

<sup>6</sup> Gu Sipsiva Nguga mbe garim, ana ngui vthirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga gaara thigim, mba namki fethigi bigi, gum mba gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigi, ana rorgia naangji. Ana mbe fhum ofa muun

**4:8** Ais 6.2-3; Ese 1.18; 10.12; VB 1.4; 1.8 **4:9** Dan 4.34; 6.26; 12.7; VB 1.18; 4.2; 4.10; 5.14; 15.7 **4:10** VB 4.4; 4.9; 5.1; 5.7-8; 5.13-14; 6.16; 7.15; 19.4; 21.5 **4:11** FG 17.24; Ef 3.9; Kor 1.16; VB 5.12; 10.6 **5:1** Ais 29.11; Ese 2.9-10; Dan 12.4 **5:5** Stt 49.9; Ais 11.1; 11.10; Ro 15.12; Hi 7.14; VB 6.1; 22.16 **5:6** Ais 53.7; Sek 4.10; Zo 1.29; 1.36; VB 1.4; 4.5; 5.9; 5.12; 13.8



zav, ana shogim, ana rimgi gan-gana mbui. Ana harathigi koo ki. Ana vhira harathigi rimgi ki, mba harathigi rimgi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi njingir panpana rugi. Fhe Bakime nta sarigim, nta za kha nuianan vegi.

<sup>7</sup> Mba Sipsiva Nguk vov, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirm-piriga perigi guman han anan guva haren mba gava ndigi.

<sup>8</sup> Ana mba gava ndigim, mba namki fethigi bigi gum mba 24 gumgir pani, mbe thivi phirav, mba Sipsiva Nguga niman fegi. Mbe fegap, mbe bevbevira, mbe gita fara muungu bigi suigi. Mbe nta suigiap, gorar muungu thuri, mbe nta phorga suigi. Mba ndiga vhuun hi vhava thuuri za mba thurir kav hi. Nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai nen panpana rugi bigi ma.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe mbara ngavar kama mbe mbui. Mba ngav khan nzuai,

“Ndu mba gava ndigip, mba kendori vhera daangirga tuktiigi.

Ne khan muungu, mbe ndu shogim, ndu rimgiap, ndu wo vizinan panan Fhe Bakime nzuav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi.

Ahan, ndu za kha nuianan ki fhavi ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, za kha nuianan ki kaa mbari ga vhezav, vhira za kha nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, vhira za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi mbari, ndu zam mbe vhezgi.

<sup>10</sup> Ndu mbe muungim, mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe kav Fhe Bakime rotu, garim, mbe za kha bigi ga suanv ara han ngip, mbe zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga.

Mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.”

*Mbe Sipsiva Nguga Zi Ndi Vun Kuamkuagi.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu mbara garav, gu Fhe Bakime enseri vhirve guarira kaathoori mbararagi. Mben vhirve khan muungu, 100 mirion gum tausen vhirve ma. Mbe mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gum mba namki bigi gum, mba gumgir pani, mbe mbe rorgia thivgi.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe thivgiap, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai,

“Mbe mba fhum shogi rimgi Sipsiva Nguk, ana guigira njaska bakime gum, bigir vhuuig gum, ndikndigir vhuuig gum, njaska bakime ndigirga.

Ana guigira kha gumgi za ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigip, ana phorgi suanga tuktiigi!”

<sup>13</sup> Gu mba Fhe Bakime muungu bigi, gu za nta mbararagi. Gu mba Hevenan ki bigi mbararav, nuianan ki bigi mbararav, nuiana piin ki bigi mbararav, mbasigar ki bigi mbararav, gu za mba bigi mbararagi. Ahan, gu za mba bigir ki bigi mbararagim, nta khan nzuai,

“Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won mpirmpiriga pigi.

Mba Sipsiva Nguk vhira, mani vhira wani tigip, mbe manin ndikndigap, mani ga nzuai buni gum, zi bakime gum, manin ndikndigi ndikndik gum, manin njaska, mani wani tigip zazera nta ndiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga tuktiigi.”

<sup>14</sup> Mba namki fethigi bigi, nta khan nzuai, “Nai guigi guarara!” Mbe

**5:7** VB 4.2; 4.10 **5:8** Sng 141.2; VB 4.8-10; 8.3-4; 15.2 **5:9** Sng 33.3; 40.3; 96.1; 98.1; 144.9; Ais 42.10; FG 20.28; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7; VB 14.3 **5:10** Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; 1 Pi 2.5; VB 1.6; 20.6; 22.5 **5:11** Sng 68.17; Dan 7.10; Hi 12.22; VB 4.4-6 **5:12** 1 Sto 29.11; VB 5.6 **5:13** Ro 9.5; Fi 2.10; 1 T 6.16; 1 Pi 4.11; VB 4.2; 4.10; 6.16; 7.10

maan nzuaim, mba gumgir pani thivi phirav, fegav, mani rotu mbui.

## 6

*Sipsiva Nguk, Ana Mba Gava Mpirigi Kendorir Vheri Daai.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mba Sipsiva Nguga garim, ana mba gava mpirigi harathigi kendorir vheri, ana ntan fharigi ne daai. Gu mba namki fethigi bigina mbe mbararagim, ana buna muen nzuaim, gu ana kamthoon mbararagim, ana buip phireri fara muungi. Gu ana mbararagim, ana khañ nzuai, “Ndu zi!”

<sup>2</sup> Gu ana mbararagiap, mbaram garav, gu hos hura mbe garim, guma mbe mbi suirav, ana perigi. Mbe ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga mben ana fagim, ana ntara kambarav vui guma fara muungiap, vov, Heven thav, nuianan vergap, won pana gumgi kaman za vui.

<sup>3</sup> Mba Sipsiva Nguk mbaram higap, mba fharigi kendorar vhera thigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daangi. Gu mbararagim, mba fharigi namki biginara thigi namki bigin, ana kama hegav nzuai. Ana khañ nzuai, “Ndu khar zi!”

<sup>4</sup> Ana maan na nzuaim, gu gari, harigi hos mbe kirar higi. Mba hos, ana hosa hip ma. Mba hos ga perigi guma, Fhe Bakime nkashkar ana niingi. Mba nkashka, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe panin wari ga kegirga nkashka ma. Mbe panan wari ga kegip, kha nuianan ki gumgi thari, mbe harigi ntiri shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mbe mba naarar muun zav ntari ga mbui kos baki mben ana niingi.

<sup>5</sup> Gu gari mba Sipsiva Nguk higap, mba gava mpirigi kendorar vhera phuni daangiap, ana mbara higap, khegene suirav, ana daangi. Ana ana suirav, ana daangim, gu mbararagim,

mba namki bigina phuni thigi bigina khegene, gu ana mbararagim, ana khañ nzuai, “Ndu khar zi.” Ana maan na nzuaim, gu mbaram gari. Gu garav, gu hos phiga mbe gari. Ana perigi guma, ana bigi ndia tuav, ntan simtigi gari bigin sker, ana ana suirigi.

<sup>6</sup> Gu guma kamthoon fara muungi bigin mbe mbararagim, ana mba namki fethigi bigi rigar kav khañ nzuai, “Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won naarir muunga, mben mba vhera tivgirga. Maan muungiap, mben vhez, ra bavira ngargiap, nen vheza ndi. Mba vhez, ana mbe wit nda bisanera vhezirga o, bari nda bisan mpuneni khegeneni ga vhezirga tukti. Ndu mben oriv khira gum wain karigir farfa thari. Maan muungip, mbe orivar mporiinj kiv, mbe vhera wain mbi kirga.”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>7</sup> Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpirigi fethigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daangi. Gu mbararagim, mba namki fethigi bigin khañ nzuai, “Ndu zi!”

<sup>8</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, gu mbaram garav, gu hos nguriinj tavuara gari. Mba hos nguriinj tavuara perigi guma, ana zi khare, Vhizi. Gu gari, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu vhera mba guma zin zi. Mba ngu zi khare, Hedis. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi heen v mbe ndi fethigi phinin maanga nkashkar mani ga niingi. Mani mbe ndiv phinin maangip, mani phina the, mani mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga. Mani ntara bakime khavgip ntari ga mbui kozan mba gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhezirim, mani mba tiviv, thir vhezirga tuga mbatigar mben niingrim, mbe thir vheziv, mbe thari vhezgirga. Mani vhera rimrii bakivi ga sararim, nta ziv, mben hiv, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga. Mani vhera kha nuianan

**6:1** VB 4.6-7; 5.1; 5.5-7 **6:2** Sek 1.8; VB 6.3; 6.6; 14.14; 19.11 **6:4** Sek 1.8; 6.2 **6:5** Sek 6.2; 6.6

**6:6** Ese 5.12; 5.17 <sup>a</sup> **6:6** Mba gumgi, mbe rezi o, shishir vhihi ndi mbav, wit ndi mbav, shishir vhihir bari ndi mbav, mbe nta ndi sker ga tuav, ntan simtigi garav, nta ndi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndim, mbe nta vhez. Maan muungiap, mba hos ga perigi guma, ana bigir simtigi ndi tuav, ntan simtigi gari sker mbe suirigi. **6:8** Jer 15.1-3; Ese 5.12; 5.17; 14.21; 33.27; Sek 6.3

ki ruanruangi sigi ga sararim, nta ziv, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpirigi meenthigi kendorar vhera daangi. Gu garav, gu fhum vhezgi gumgir ntuu garim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui artara piin ki. Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen suira havhargiap, ne bun nzuaim, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi ma.

<sup>10</sup> Mba gumgir ntuu khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Ndu za kha bigi gari nkasnka ki Guma Bakime ma. Ndu zazera ngaravra kav, ndun tivi guigi guarara. Ndu rarara tugir ndu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, nen rargi kirie? Ndu rasi tugar nza vizi ngarkararie?”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe mbara shagi huri mpeenmpeen, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira ntan mbe nuangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde thanen phorgi vhuksu. Nden pana gumgi, nde phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe shogip, nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe vhira mbe shogirim, mbe vhira vhezgirga. Mbe nde shogim, nde vhezgi tivara, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga. Fhe Bakime mbe mba shogirim vhezgirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vhirve kanji. Mbe za mbe shogi ngip, mba tugira thigirga, mben pana gumgi za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezgirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nden vizi ngarkarga.”

<sup>12</sup> Gu mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Ngu mporathigi kendorar vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana suirav, ana daangi. Gu mbaram garim, khimkhiga bakime kha nuianan higi. Gu gari ra guigira phigiap, maan gingi fara muungi. Gu kini garim, ana guigira hivgiap, vizina fara muungi.

<sup>13</sup> Gu garim, kha buivar ki nkaa

kora nuen ri. Nta biinbiin fik khage rigim, ana vhezgi namtiri kora nuen ri fara muungiap, kora nuen ri.

<sup>14</sup> Buip, ana vhira mbar vugi. Buip mbe ti kui tue dui fara muungiap ana dimgim, ana vugap vhezgi. Mba mbikshii gum rigakirivige nta wari wo ki nani thav, vov, harigi naniven thivgi.

<sup>15</sup> Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum, mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mba ntari ga mbui gumgir pani, mba shik kav, nkia vhirve ki gumgi, mba ziri ki gumgi, mba nara khina mbui gumgi, mba bikbiigiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigip, riv, ngip, mba nkii bakivi thoorir ngirip, zomzoriv ngip, mba mbikshir ki nkii bakivi piin ngip, zomzorgirga.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe zomzorgip, mba mbikshii gum nkir kamiv khan mbe suanga, “Nde riv, nzan ti riv, nza vhagiri. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirimpiriga perigi guman rimani niman nza ndi zogirim, mba Sipsiva Nguk ziv won ndav shirir bakimen nzan nuinjv, muumbara mbatigar nzan muungirga tukitigi fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Ne khan muungi, mani kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv ndav shiri bakimen mben muunjv, ne vheza mbatigar mben nuinga tuga bakime higi. The manin ndav shiri bakimen nkasnka bakime daangi mbur khingip, nzerara kegirga tukitigi?”

## 7

### *Isreran 144,000 Gumgi Gu Mbigi, Fhe Bakime Won Ruun Mbe Khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mba bigi garim, nta za hega thugim, gu fethigi enseri garim, mbe hav kha nuianan fethigi khoriven, mbe za nta thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, kha nuianan fethigi biinbiin, mbe nta

**6:9** 2 T 1.8; VB 1.9; 8.3; 12.17; 19.10 **6:10** Lo 32.43; Sng 78.10; VB 11.18; 16.7; 19.2 **6:11** Hi 11.40; VB 3.4-5; 3.18; 7.9; 7.13-14; 14.13; 19.14 **6:12** Ais 13.10; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Mt 24.29; Mk 13.24-25; Ru 21.25; FG 2.20; VB 8.12; 11.13; 16.18 **6:13** VB 8.10; 9.1 **6:13** Ais 34.4 **6:14** Jer 4.24; Hi 1.12-13; VB 16.20 **6:15** Ais 2.10; 2.19-21 **6:16** Hos 10.8; Ru 23.30; VB 4.2; 4.10; 9.6 **6:17** Sng 76.7; Ais 13.6; Jol 2.11; Nah 1.6; Sef 1.14; Mal 3.2; VB 16.14 **7:1** Jer 49.36; Dan 7.2; Sek 6.5

suigi. Biiñbiiñ kha nuian gu mbasik gu khirar rigirga tuktiği fhu.

<sup>2</sup> Gu mbe garav, mbaram garim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ra ndai fhain kegap zi. Ana mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakimen ruun suirav zi. Ana zav, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gum mbasigar farfar zav nkasnkari niingi fethigi enseri, ana kama bakimen khiriv, mben kaai.

<sup>3</sup> Ana mben kaav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhumra mba biiñbiiñ ganirim, nta nuian gu mbasik gu khirar farfa thari. Nza fhara wari won Fhe Bakimen ruun anan ñaari gumgi gu mbigi ga suv, ana zin mbe ñivi phogirga.”

<sup>4</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu mbararagim, mbe mba ruun suegi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve zitagi. Gu mbararagim, Fhe Bakime mba 12 thiği Isrerin nzigir rigar 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ruun tigap, ne bun nzuai.

<sup>5</sup> Maan muunjiap, mbe Zuda shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Ruben shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Gat shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe Aser shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Naptari shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Manase shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe Simeon shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Rivai shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Isakar shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe Zeburun shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Zosep shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi,

mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Benzamin shiga ntiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ruun mbe tigi.

*Gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.*

<sup>9</sup> Gu mba bigi mbararagia thugim, nta zi mbugum, gu garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, guma the mben vhirver ruemgirga tuktiği fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki ñgui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki fhavi mbari za kha nuianan ki ñguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki kaar gumgi mbari, mbe zam wari tigap zav, mba ñgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmirik gu mba Sipsiva Nguga nima thivgi. Mbe za shagi huri mpeeinra shargiap, wari zam parmen nzari suigiap wari thivgi.

<sup>10</sup> Mbe thivgiap kama bakimen kaav, khañ nzuai, “Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu mba Sipsiva Ngugar kov, taagia nza ndigi. Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu won ñgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmiriga perigi.”

<sup>11</sup> Mba gumgir pani, gu mba fethigi ñamki bigi, gu mba ñgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmirik, mba Fhe Bakime enseri zam, mbe za nta rorgia thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, wari wo thivi phirav, fegap, wari wo ñkoo ndi segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara!”

<sup>12</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen nkasnkari bakime ndikndigip, ana ndikndigi vhuuin gum, ana zi bakime ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana guigira nkasnkari bakime ki. Ana nkasnkari zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Ne guigi guarara!”

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben zaagi ntige vhezgi.*

<sup>13</sup> Gu mbe garim, mba guma ruma mbe nan nzarigi, “Maangi gumgi mbu shagi huri mpeein sharigi. Mbe maan kega zegi?”



14 Gu ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu kanji fhu, guman rum, ndu mbe kanji.” Ana khan na nzuai, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum mba simtigi gum zaagi mbatigi guarira hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargiap, mbara muungia kegi gumgi ma. Mbe mba Sipsiva Ngugar vizina wari won shagi huri mpeein ruagim, nta guigira hurgi.

15 Mbe maan muungiap, ra gu maan, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ana phena vhen, ana won ngui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigim, mbe ana rotu mbui. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe phorgi kiv mbe ganinga.

16 Mbe wom thi hirga fhu. Mbe wom fhir khirga fhu. Ra wom mbe turga fhu, bigin the wom mbe fhavi turga fhu.

17 Ne khan muungi, mba Sipsiva Nguk, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga rigigera ki, ana mbe gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben kov ngip, mba mimir kav hi mbogi pharar ngirga. Mba mbi zaza mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii. Fhe Bakime vhira za mbe thee phara mbirirga. Mbe wom nzirga fhu.”

## 8

*Mba Sipsiva Nguk mba harathigi kendora vhera daangi.*

1 Gu mba buni mbararagiap mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba harathigi kendora vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana daangi. Ana ana daangim, bigin the khikhim hegi fhu. Guma the Hevenan kav, kama hegap, buna thuen suangi fhu. Mba bigi fhura vhuav tuga mpeeinera kegi.

2 Gu zungum garim, Fhe Bakime zi ki harathigi enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgim, mbe harathigi mbarivir mbe ndii.

3 Gu gari, harigi enser mbe zav mba ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artar han thigi. Ana gorar muungi thuun suirigi. Mba thuun ana ndiga vhuun hi thuura ndi mbai rui ana ki. Mbe mba khesharigi ruin vhirver ana niingi. Ana ntan Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni phorgap nta tikhingirga. Ana ntan Fhe Bakime niman, mba gorar muungi artaran ofar muunga.

4 Mba ndiga vhuun hi vhava thuur gum mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni, nta mba Fhe Bakime nima thigi enser farve thav vun ndai.

5 Mba Fhe Bakime enser mbara mba artaran vhava ndigap, mba rui ki thuan sugim, ana za givigi. Ana za givigim, ana ana fegap, kha nuiana khingi. Ana ana fekhingim, buip phirerim, khikhii bakivi him, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogap, kha nuianan vuim, khimkhik kha nuiana suirav ana niinkui.

*Harathigi enseri mbarivi ga bi.*

6 Mba harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi mbarivi suigi, mbe nta bir za mbui.

7 Mba fharigi enser ana won mbariva berigim, mbok fara muungi ais, vhav vizina digap, ni wani tigap, rav, nuiana ri. Kha nuian, mbe rigira ana sharav figa mpuani khegene ga muungi fara muungi. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegene vhav za tamtam nta shigi. Mba vhav shigi bigi, nta za wari tigap khan muungi. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegenen figa muen za vhav ne shigi fara muungi. Nta maan muungim, vhav mba nuianan figa muen, ana za ne shiav, mba khira, ana vhira mba tivara nta muungi. Mba namki vhazigi nkariin vhav vhira za nta shigi.

7:15 Ais 4.5-6; VB 4.2; 4.10; 21.3 7:16 Sng 121.6; Ais 49.10; VB 21.4 7:17 Sng 23.1-2; Ais 25.8; 49.10; Ese 34.23; Zo 10.11; 10.14; VB 5.6; 21.4 8:1 Hab 2.20; VB 6.1 8:2 2 Sto 29.25-28; Mt 18.10; Ru 1.19 8:3 Kis 30.1-3; Sng 141.2; Amo 9.1; Ru 1.10; VB 5.8; 9.13 8:5 Kis 19.16-19; Wkp 16.12; 1 Kin 19.11; Ese 10.2; FG 4.31; VB 4.5; 11.19; 16.18 8:7 Kis 9.23-25; Ais 2.13; Ese 38.22; Jol 2.30; VB 9.4; 16.2 8:8 Kis 7.20-21; Jer 51.25; Ese 14.19; Amo 7.4; VB 16.3

<sup>8</sup> Mba fharigi enser thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe bigina baki mbe mbikshima fara muunji vhav anan kav shi, mbe ana fega khangim, ana vov mbasiga rigi. Mbe maan muungim, mbasik wo shiga suegap, figa mpuani khegene ki. Anan figa muenj vizin, ne ga perigi.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe vhira mba mbasigar namki bigi, mbe vhira nta shigav, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndim, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mbe za vhezgi. Mbe vhira mba mbasigar ki nkee bakivi, mbe vhira nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mben ki nkee bakivi, nta za mbatigi.

<sup>10</sup> Mba fharigi enserani thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mba kama mbe, anan vhav guigira nteniver vhavara fara muunji, ana Hevenan kegap, verav, nien rigi. Mbe mba phara, mbe za nta shigap, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muunji. Mba kam, rav phara mbari ga rav, vhira mbogi phara mbari ga regi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba kama zi khang muunji, Girgir Mbatiga Muunji Nkirin ma.<sup>a</sup> Ana rav mba phina mben ki phara regim, ana guigira girgir mbatiga muunji ngirin fara muunji. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba phara pim, mba phara mbe ndavi vheri tuim, mbe vhirve vhizi.

<sup>12</sup> Mba fethigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe ra, gu kini, nkaa, mbe nta shigap, nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbai fara muunji. Mbe bigin mben nta shogim, ran figa muenj mbe nen farfagiap, mbe kinin figa muen farfagiap, mbe vhira nkaar figa muenj, mbe vhira nen farfagi. Mbe maan muungim, mba bigir figi mbarivenj, nta vhavar naar ki fhu, nta za gingingi. Maan muunjiap, mba ran

figa muenj gu maan figa muenj, mani vhava naar ki fhu.

<sup>13</sup> Gu mba bigi him, gu nta gara vov, gu banga baki mbe garim, ana gegap, rigira kha buiva shaara khangiap, vui. Gu ana garav, ana mbararagim, ana khiriv, kaav, khang nzuai, "Eke! Eke! Eke! Nde nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi! Kha enser phuni khegene wari won mbarivi ga bir za mbui. Mbe wari won mbarivi ga birga, simtiga baki guarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hinga."

## 9

### *Meenthigi enser wo mbariva bi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba meenthigi enser wo mbariva bim, gu garim, kama mbe buiva thav, rav, nuiana rigi. Mbe mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbogar thima fhiri kiin ana ninji. Mba mbok khin ki mbok fhuvara.

<sup>2</sup> Mba kam mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhigim, vhava thuur mba mbogar kega tuga bakime shi thuura fara muunjiap hi. Mba vhava thuur mba mbogar kega hav, buivar ndaim, ra gu buip za gingingi.

<sup>3</sup> Mba mboga vhen kuambogi vhirve guarira nta mba mboga vhen kegap hav, za mba vhava thuura thav, za gav kha nuianan vui. Fhe Bakime vhezemij kha nuianan kav, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga bi nkasnkar mba kuambogi ga ninji. Nta bi zaa hi vhezemen bi zaa hi fara muunji.

<sup>4</sup> Mba kuambogi hegim, Fhe Bakime khang mbe nzuai, "Nde kha vhazigi gu kha nuianan hegi bigi gu khira nde ntan farfa thari. Nde mba Fhe Bakime ruunj nvir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera farfav zaar mben ninri.

<sup>5</sup> Nde zaar mba gumgi gu mbigir ninjv kirim, meenthigi kini vhezgiri. Nde mbe shogiri, mbe vhizi thari." Mbe maan suanjim, mba kuambogi

**8:9** Ais 14.12    **8:10** Ais 14.12; VB 9.1; 16.4    **8:11** Kis 15.23; Jer 9.15; 23.15    <sup>a</sup> **8:11** Nkirin, ana nza "Marasin" ga nzuai kamen ma. Ana nza Kirer Kaman "Marasin" ga rigi zi ma.    **8:12** Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Amo 8.9; VB 6.12-13    **8:13** VB 9.12; 11.14    **9:1** Ru 8.31; 10.18; VB 8.10; 17.8; 20.1    **9:2** Stt 19.28; Kis 19.18; Jol 2.2; 2.10    **9:3** Kis 10.4; 10.12-15; Het 7.12; VB 9.10    **9:4** Ese 9.4; VB 6.6; 7.3    **9:5** VB 9.10; 11.7

fhura tamtam za mba nuianan vov, zaar mbatiga guarara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Mbe vhezemen zaar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii zaa fara muunji zaa mbe ndii.

<sup>6</sup> Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezirga tuavi ndi ganinga, mbe vhezirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, mbe guigira vhezirgen vuzvugirga, mba tugar vhizi tiv, mbe thav riv ngigirga.

<sup>7</sup> Gu mba kuambogi garim, nta ntari ga mbui hozi fara muunjiap, ntarir ga mbui bigir wari shargiap ntarar muun zav thivgi. Gu mbe garim, mbe panin, mbe gorar muunji khorshigi fara muunji bigi mben panin fegi. Mben nkoo, nta gumgir nkoo fara muunji.

<sup>8</sup> Mben pani rigi mpeenjiap mbigir pani rigi fara muunjiap mpeenji. Mben tari, nta raionan tari fara muunji.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe fheenphugi siot kapa fara muunji bigin mben fheenphugi vharigi. Mben vhiigi, nta khikhim, mbe ntari ga mbui hozi ntarir vov karisi vharve ngaa vuim, nta khikhim hi fara muunji.

<sup>10</sup> Mba kuambogi thia nta vhezemin mpiri fara muunji. a Mbe mba suun ndii zaa mbatik, ana vhezemen nkiriin ndii zaa mbatigara fara muunji. Mbe mba niingi zaa mbatik, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ndiv kirim, meenthigi kini vhezirga.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ngui vharve gari guman pana mbe ki, ana mbe gari. Ana mba khinan mbar vergap khin ki fhuv mbok gari enser ma. Mbe Hibrur kaman kha zin mba enser kaai, Abadon. Mbe Grikin kaman kha ziti ana mbui, Aporion. b

<sup>12</sup> Khe fharigi simtiga bakime ma, ana vhezigi. Nde mbarara! Simtik baki phuni khar ki, ni zumgum hirga.

*Mporathigi enser ana wo mbariva bi.*

<sup>13</sup> Gu gari, mporathigi enser wo mbariva berigim, gu gorar muunji artar mbe garim. Mba artar Fhe Bakime niman ki. Mba artarar fethigi koriven fethigi koo vvara ki. Mba koor rigar guma kamthoon mbe nzuai.

<sup>14</sup> Ana mba mporathigi enser ana mbariva suirigi, ana khan ana nzuai, "Ndu mba Ufretis mbi bakime gaar mbe shenin kegi fethigi enseri, ndu mben sheni fhigirim, mbe ngiri."

<sup>15</sup> Ana mba fethigi enseri, ana mben sheni fhigi. Mba enseri, mbe mba njarar muun zav, mba tuk, gu ra, gu kini, gu mpariven rarga wari kegi. Mbe mba tugar hegap, mbe za mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbarav, mbe phina the, mbe za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezirga.

<sup>16</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe hozi ga piigi. Gu mbararagim, mbe mben vharve bun na nzuai. Mben vharve khan muunji 200 mirion thigi.

<sup>17</sup> Gu rima kui fara muunjiap mba hozi garav, nta piigi gumgi, gu mbe gangi. Mbe mbui tivi khan muunji. Mba gumgi mbe shargi siot kapagi nta fhavi khan muunji. Mba siori hivi vhava fara muunji, nkariin buiva fara muunji, ngurin sarfa kima fara muunji. Mba hozir pani, nta raionan fara muunji. Mba hozir kaathoori vhav gu vhava thuur gum sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hozi kaathoorin kav kirar hi.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe shigap, mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbav, mbe phina mbe mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene panan za mbe shogim, mbe za vhezigi. Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, mba vhav, mba vhava thuur, mba sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hozi

**9:6** Jop 3.21; Ais 2.19; Jer 8.3; VB 6.16    **9:7** Dan 7.8; Jol 2.4; Nah 3.17    **9:8** Jol 1.6    **9:9** Jol 2.5  
 a **9:10** Kha vezar nde ganinga, nde mbe kuambogi bun nzuai. Mba kuambogi nta mpiri vhezemin mpiri fara muunji. Nta mpiri ngiriin mbatik nta ki.    b **9:11** Nza Kire kaman mba zi niien khan nzuai, "Za Kha Bigir Farfagi Guma".    **9:12** VB 8.13    **9:13** Kis 30.1-3; VB 8.3    **9:14** VB 16.12    **9:15** VB 8.7-12    **9:16** Sng 68.17; Ese 38.4; Dan 7.10    **9:17** 1 Sto 12.8; Ais 5.28-29

kaathoorir kegap k̄irar hi.

<sup>19</sup> Mba hozir ŋkasŋka, ntan kaathoorir kav, ntan mpirir ki. Mben mpiri kurugi fara muun̄giap pani ki. Mba hozi, nta wari won mpirir zaagi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nd̄ii.

<sup>20</sup> Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene mbe shogim, mbe v̄hizgi fhu v̄ nt̄iri. Mbe ndavi domdorgiap, k̄ir mba gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap rotu mbui bigi ga segi fhu v̄ nt̄iri ma. Mbe ŋiniŋgi mbatigi rotu mbui t̄ivi thagi fhu. Mbe v̄hira mbarivi gu tori, gor gu sirvar bras gu ŋk̄ia khirar kargi bigi ntuu rotur muun̄ thagi fhu. Mba bigi r̄im̄gi kav, gari fhu, khuari kav, buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe v̄hira rui fhu.

<sup>21</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe v̄hizgi. Mbe kugi ga mbui. Mbe v̄hira harigi tor gu ŋkasŋka ki bigi ga mbui. Mbe ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi k̄iv, mbe ndi t̄ivi ga mbui. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi bigi k̄ii. Mbe mba t̄ivi thav, ndavi domdorav k̄ir mba t̄ivi ga si fhu.

## 10

*Fhe Bak̄imen enser gavar Zon ga n̄iŋgim, ana ana pi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbara wom garav, gu Fhe Bak̄ime enser ŋkasŋka mbe garim, ana Hevenan kegap zeri. Ana buiva hurar wo ndogiap, shaar wo sharigi fara muun̄gim, v̄huisha ana panan ki. Ana khom ŋgarav, ran fara muun̄gi. Ana suani v̄havir khua gari gangana mbui.

<sup>2</sup> Mba enser, ana d̄im̄gi gava bisan̄ manen̄ suirigi. Mba gavanen̄ fhoga ki. Ana won guva son mbasiga t̄i kh̄ingi. Ana won harigi son, nuiana t̄i thigi.

<sup>3</sup> Ana maan̄ muun̄giap, thigap, guigira kh̄iriv kama bak̄ime rugap raion kaai kakama mbui. Ana kamgia

thugim, harathigi buivi ph̄irerav wari wo buni nzuai.

<sup>4</sup> Mba harathigi buivi ph̄ireregim, gu mbe suan̄gi buni kher̄ir za mbui. Gu nta kher̄ir za mbuav, gu wom mbararagim, guma kamthoon̄ mbe Hevenan kav k̄han̄ nzuai, “Ndu mba harathigi buivi suan̄gi buni, ndu nd̄iknd̄igar nta suirav k̄iri. Ndu nta kher̄i thari.”

<sup>5</sup> Gu mbara mba enser garim, ana so mbasik̄ thigim, ana so mbe nuiana thigi. Gu ana garim, ana won guva haren̄ ŋgav, Heven farasarigi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana Heven farasarav k̄han̄ nzuai, “Guigi guarara k̄ha vun̄ ki Fhe Bak̄ime, ana zazera mbara muun̄giap ki. Ana k̄ha Heven ga muun̄giap, anan ki bigi, ana v̄hira za nta muun̄gi. Ana v̄hira k̄ha nuiana muun̄giap, anan ki bigi, ana v̄hira za nta muun̄gi. Ana v̄hira k̄ha mbasiga muun̄giap, ana v̄hira anan ki bigi, ana v̄hira za nta muun̄gi.” Mba enser v̄hira k̄han̄ nzuai, “Tuk̄ ntige v̄hiz̄ir za mbui. Fhe Bak̄ime ntigem wom rargi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>7</sup> Mba harathigi enser wo mbariva berarga, ana kh̄ikh̄im hirga, Fhe Bak̄ime mba muun̄ za suan̄gi bigen̄, ne zorga ki, Fhe Bak̄ime nen̄ muun̄girim, ne guigira h̄igirga. Ana fhum mba bigen̄ won kamthoon̄ gumgi, mbe anan ŋaara mbui, ana nen̄ mbe suan̄gim, mbe ne bun suan̄gi.”

<sup>8</sup> Gu mba fhum mbararagi guman kamthoon̄ Hevenan kav wom k̄han̄ na nzuai, “Ndu ŋgip̄ mba mbasik̄ gum nuiana thigi enser, ana mba gava fhogap, ana suirav ki. Ndu ŋgip̄, ana han̄ ana ndiḡiri.”

<sup>9</sup> Gu ne mbararagiap, mba enser han̄ vov, k̄han̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gava bisan̄en̄ nan̄ n̄iŋ.” Ana mbara k̄han̄ na nzuai, “Ndu ana ndigip̄, ana mbi. Ndu ana mbegirga, ndu fheen̄ shiv ken̄ken̄ maanga. Ndu

**9:20** Lo 31.29; Sng 106.37; 115.4-7; 135.15-17; Ais 2.8; 2.18-20; Dan 5.23; 1 Ko 10.19-20; VB 16.9-11  
**10:1** Ese 1.28; Mt 17.2; VB 1.15-16    **10:3** VB 8.5    **10:4** Dan 8.26; 12.4; 12.9    **10:5** Kis 8.6    **10:5** Kis 20.11; Lo 32.40; Dan 12.7; Amo 3.7    **10:6** Neh 9.6; Sng 146.6; VB 4.11; 14.7; 16.17    **10:7** Dan 9.6; 9.10; Amo 3.7; Ro 16.25-26; VB 11.15    **10:8** Ese 2.8-3.3    **10:9** Jer 15.16



ana mbirga, ana ndun kamthoon guigira vhergip, hanin vhera farar muungirga.”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Ana maan suangim, gu mbara ana farve tin mba gava bisanej ndigap, ne pi. Gu ne pim, ana nan kamthoon hani fara muungiap, guigira vhergi. Gu ana mbegap, fheen shiav kenken mbai.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum, ndu taagip zumgum kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve hirga bigi bun mbe suangirga. Ndu kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, gu mbarkirga fhavi, mbarkirga kaar nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani zam, ndu mba buni bun mbe suangiri.”

## 11

*Guma phunini Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mbara bigi mpeein paninga sigiman na niingi. Ana suigap, santiva rui panpanan fara muungi. Mbe ana na niingiap, khan na nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, Fhe Bakime Phen gum ana ofa mbui artarar paniri. Ndu vhira za kha phenan rotu mbui gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ruemiri.

<sup>2</sup> Ndu kha Fhe Bakime phena bingi bina vhen kirar, mbe phogi ga vhuav kav, buni nzuai nanen pani thari. Ne khan muungi, mba nanen, ne harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi zav, phogi ga vhuu nanen ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv, Fhe Bakime ngu bakime, Zerusarem, thiphogip kirim, 42 kini vhezirga.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Gu wo buni vhuuinj bun suanga guma phuni ga sararim, mani ngirga.

Mani guigira kora mbui tiva ndi khivi shagi shargip, mani na buni vhuuinj bun suanjv kirim, 1,260 rari vhezirga.”

<sup>4</sup> Mba gumani, mani mba oriv kha-genigum mba za kha nuiana gari Guma Bakime nima thigi kinigeni, mbe ramanin, nian ndai.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Guma tiva mbatigar manin muun san muunga, vhav mani kamthoonin kegi hiv, panan mani ga kegi gumgi, mba vhav guigira mbe shigirim, mbe vhezirga. Maan muungiap, guma the tiva mbatigar manin muun san, muunga, ana mba tivara muungip, vhezirga.

<sup>6</sup> Mani buip pininga nkashka ki. Mani maan kiv, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suanga tugir mbok nzigirga fhu. Mani vhira za mba pharar muungirim, nta vizina gegirga nkashka ki. Mani vhira mbarkirga bigi mbatigir muungirim, nta kha nuianan farfarga nkashka ki. Mani wani wo vuzvugar mba bigir muunga nkashka ki.

<sup>7</sup> Mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suanga naarar muungi thugirga, mba ruanruangi sik mba khin ki kakagi mbok thav, kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip, mani phorgip shogirga. Ana mani phorgip shogip, mani kambarav, mani shogirim, mani rimgirga.

<sup>8</sup> Ana mani shogirim, mani rimgirga, manin khumani ngu bakimen tuav bakime rigip kirga. Nza mba ngu bakime vhunama sav, khan nzuai, Sodom o Idzip. Mbe mba ngu bakimera fhum mani Guma Bakime ndi khanararen ga ntorgap, ana

<sup>a</sup> **10:9** Kha bigin “Hani,” ana mbin vher ma. Ana para gum niingini mbui mbi ma. Nta ndia ruav, parawa shivir phara ndia vov, hani ga mbui. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana pav, anan wari won mba suim, nta vhergi. **10:10** Ese 2.10; 3.3 **11:1** Nam 35.5; Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1-2; VB 21.15 **11:2** Ese 40.17-20; Dan 8.10; Ru 21.24; VB 12.6; 13.5

<sup>a</sup> **11:2** 42 kini nta 1,260 rarira fara muungi, o, mpari mpuveni khegntirive figen phorga. Ndu Danier 7.25 ganiv, vhira 9.27 ganiv, 12.7 ganiri. Mba harigi gumgi Zerusarem thiphogi kamen, ndu Ruk 21.24 ganiri. **11:3** VB 12.6; 19.10; 20.4 **11:4** Jer 11.16; Sek 4.11-14

<sup>b</sup> **11:4** Ndu Sekaraia 4.10 kegip gani ngip, 14 thigiri. Nde Vhagi Buni 1.12 ganiri.

**11:5** Wkp 10.2; 2 Sml 22.9; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Sng 97.3; Jer 5.14; Hos 6.5 **11:6** Kis 7.17-19; 1 Sml 4.8; 1 Kin 17.1 **11:7** Dan 7.7; 7.21; Sek 14.2; Ru 13.32; VB 9.2; 12.17; 13.1; 13.5-7; 13.11; 17.8 **11:8** Ais 1.9-10; Ru 13.34; Hi 13.12; VB 14.8; 18.10; 18.24

shogim, ana rimgi.

<sup>9</sup> Mba gumanin khumani maan kirga, za kha nuianan ki n̄guir ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, gum za kha nuianan ki fhavi thari, za kha nuianan ki kaa thari, za kha nuianan ki n̄gui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra phuni khegene figen phorgip, mbe mani khumani ganinga. Mbe fhura gumgi thari ganirim, mbe mani khumani ndi mbogar tigiirga fhu.

<sup>10</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani rimgi ne suanv mani khumani ganiv ndikndigirga. Mbe ndikndigip ngavir muunv, bigir vhuuin fhura wari won kivntogir n̄inga. Ne kha n̄ muungi, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani, mani zaa mbatigar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga n̄ingi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba ra phuni khegenen figen phorgap v̄hizgim, Fhe Bakime taagiap b̄n̄b̄in mani ga n̄ingim, mani taagia khavgia thigi. Mani taagia khavgia thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani gangip guigira ririva mbatigar muungirga.

<sup>12</sup> Mani khavgia thigap, guma kamthoon mbe mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khiriv, manin kaav kha n̄ mani ga nzuai, “Nko kha n̄ ziv naanri.” Manin pana gumgi mani garav kim, mani vov, buiva vhen vergim, mba buip mani ndigap ndav, Hevenan ndagi.

<sup>13</sup> Mani Hevenan ndavra thagim, khimkhiiga baki guarara mbuim, mba ngu bakimen figa muen za mbatigim, mba ngun kha n̄ muungia mbur ki, fari bavera fethigi figivenra mbur ki. Mba khimkhiik muungim, 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi v̄hizgi. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ririva mbatiga muungiap, mbe kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

<sup>14</sup> Mba fharigi simtiga bakimera

thigi simtiga bakime, ana higap v̄hizgim, tuga tivanenra kegip, mba fharigi simtigani thigi simtiga bakime, ana hirga.

*Harathigi enser won mbariva bi.*

<sup>15</sup> Mba harathigi enser won mbariva bim, gu mbararagim, mba Hevenan ki gumgi gu mbigi khiriv kaav, kha n̄ nzuai, “Nza Guma Bakime gum ana mba taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma, mani ntigem za kha nuiana gari n̄gui v̄hurve gari guman pana n̄kasn̄kani ki. Nza Guma Bakime, ana n̄gui v̄hurve gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.” C

<sup>16</sup> Mba gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime niman wari won mpirmpirigi ga piigi, mbe zam wari wo thivi phirgiap, wari won n̄koo ndi nuiana segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe ana rotu mbuav kha n̄ nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasn̄ka Bakime Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu za kha bigi gari n̄kasn̄ka ki.

Ndu ntige khar ki, ndu v̄hira fhum guarara ki.

Ndu won n̄kasn̄ka bakime ndigap, ndu guigira n̄gui v̄hurve gari guman pan ki.

Maan muungiap, nza ne nzuav ndun ndikndigap, ndu phorga nzuai.

<sup>18</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ndavi shigi.

Ndu ntige wo ndav shiri bakime ndi khivirga tuk, ana ntige higi.

Ntigem, mba v̄hizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu nima thivgirim, ndu mbe muungi t̄ivi ga suanv, mbe suanga tuk ma.

Ntige v̄hira, ndu vheza vhuun won n̄aara gumgi ndun kamthoon

**11:10** VB 12.12; 13.8; 16.10 **11:11** Ese 37.5-14; VB 11.9 **11:12** 2 Kin 2.1; 2.5-7; 2.11; Ais 14.13; FG 1.9; VB 12.5 **11:13** VB 6.12; 8.5; 14.7; 16.9; 16.18 **11:14** VB 8.13; 9.12; 15.1 **11:15** Kis 15.18; Sng 10.16; Ais 27.13; Dan 2.44; 7.14; 7.27; Oba 1.21; VB 10.7; 12.10; 19.6 C **11:15** Mbe Grikar kaman, “Mba guma, ana anan farasarigi, ana taagip ana gumgi gu mbigi ndirga,” mbe kha zin ana rigi, “Krais.”

**11:16** VB 4.4; 4.10; 5.8; 19.4 **11:17** VB 1.4; 1.8; 4.8; 15.3; 16.5; 19.6 **11:18** Sng 2.1; 2.5; 46.6; 110.5; 115.13; Dan 7.9-10; Ro 2.5; VB 6.10; 10.7; 13.10; 18.6; 19.5; 20.11-13

gumgi, ndu mben n̄nga tuk ma.  
 Ndu mben n̄ngv, ndu vhira won rivi gumgi gu mbigir n̄ngv, mba zi ki gumgi gu mbigir n̄ngv, mba zi ki fhu gumgi gu mbigi, ndu vhira vhezar mben n̄nga.  
 Ndu kha nuiana farfagi gumgi, ndu ntigem, mben farfarga tuk ma.”

<sup>19</sup> Mba gumgir pani suangim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phena th̄ma fh̄rgi. Mbe ana fh̄rgiap, garim, Fhe Bakime Suangi Kaman Vurej Ki Kovsik, ana phena vhen k̄rara ndarav ki. Mba buip vhekvh̄gap, fhura shiksh̄iga ndogi, kh̄kh̄i bak̄ivi him, buip ph̄irerim, kh̄imkh̄ik kha nuianan him, mbok ais fara muungiap nzi.

## Satan Wo Nt̄irir Kov, Mbe Za Mbatigi.

### 12

*Zon mbiga garav, kuruga bakime gangi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram gari harigi khesharigi bigenra kha buivar h̄gi. Mba bigen khan̄ muungi. Gu mbiga mbe garim, ana shaa shari fara muungiap, ana sharigi. Gu kini garim, ana ana suani piin ki. Gu 12 th̄gi n̄kaa garim, nta khorsh̄iga fara muungiap ana panan fegi.

<sup>2</sup> Mba ndavar ki mbik, mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana tir zav, ana zaa ndi. Ana maan̄ muungiap, kh̄ir̄iv, nz̄ii.

<sup>3</sup> Gu wom garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina mbe garim, ana buivar h̄gi. Mba bigin khan̄ muungi. Gu kuruga h̄iva ruma garim, ana ki. Ana harath̄igi pani kim, ph̄ikth̄igi koo anan pana bavira ki. Anan panin harath̄igi ngui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan fi khorsh̄igi fara muungi khorsh̄igi bisan̄rire, anan panin fegi.

<sup>4</sup> Anan piin̄ mbu buivar ki n̄kaa, ana za nta biav, za nta fov, nuiana sui. Mbe kha buivar ki n̄kaa, mbe nta sh̄igap, ph̄ina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muungi. Ana ph̄ina mbe, ana za ana fuav, nuiana suegi.

Mba kuruk mba tara tir za mbui mbiga n̄ma th̄gi. Ana khuej̄ nzuav mba mbigar rargi, ana mba tara tivara tharim, ana ana th̄uigirga.

<sup>5</sup> Mba mbik nguga ruagi. Mba tar, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi. Ana aina mpiīns̄iga suirav, khan̄ tigip n̄kas̄n̄kagip, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gan̄iv, mben kora muungirga fhu. Mba mbik mba nguga ruagira thagim, mbe vhemkora mba tara ndiga nda vov, Fhe Bakime n̄man ana wo ngui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan pigi mp̄irmp̄iriga n̄man vugi.

<sup>6</sup> Mba mbik, ana ra vov, gumgi ki fhuv n̄anen vugi. Mba n̄anen̄ Fhe Bakime ana nzuav bevahegi n̄anen ki. Mbe mba n̄anen, mbe 42 kinin, mbe mban anan n̄ngv, ana gan̄inga.

<sup>7</sup> Ana maan̄ kim, mbe ntigem Hevenan ntara bakime khavgi. Maiker won enserir kov, mbe mba kuruga bakime phorgip shogirga. Mba kuruga bakime won enserir kov, mbe ntara ngarkav, mbe phorgi shogirga.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe mba ntara kambarav, mbe mbevarga n̄kas̄n̄ka ki fhuvara. Maan̄ muungiap, mbe wom fhura mbe gan̄irim, mbe Hevenan kegirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Maan̄ muungiap, Fhe Bakimen enseri, mbe mba kuruga bakime, mbe ana fekh̄ingi, ana zergi. Ana mba fhum ki kuruk ma. Mbe kha zin ana kaai, Satan. Ana bunin, “Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ga Si Guma” ma. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guiguigim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Mbe ana fekh̄ingi, ana kha nuianan zergi. Mben ana enseri, mbe vhira mbe fua-suim, mbe vhira kha nuianan zergi.

**11:19** Hi 9.4; VB 8.5; 15.5; 15.8; 16.18; 16.21 **12:2** Ais 66.7; Ga 4.19 **12:3** Dan 7.7; VB 13.1; 17.3; 17.9 **12:4** Dan 8.10; VB 9.10; 17.8 **12:5** Sng 2.9; Ais 7.14; 66.7; VB 2.27; 19.15 **12:6** VB 11.2-3; 12.4 **12:7** Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Zu 1.9; VB 20.2 **12:8** Stt 3.1; 3.4; 3.14; Ru 10.18; 22.31; Zo 12.31; VB 9.1; 20.2-3 **12:10** Jop 1.9-11; Sek 3.1; VB 11.15; 19.1

<sup>10</sup> Gu mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kav, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nza ndigi. Ana nkasnka, ana ntigem za kirar higi. Ana ntigem nzan ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav kha guman farasarigi. Ana won zi bakime gum nkasnka bakime ndi khivigi. Ne khan muungi, mba nza phorgip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuav nzuai guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ra gu maan buni mbe sav, mbe nzuai. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen enseri ana feqa niij khingi.

<sup>11</sup> Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav, wari won pana guma kambarav, ana mbeviggi. Mbe Sipsiva Nguga vizin gum mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai, nen panan ana mbeviggi. Mben pana guma mbe shogim, mbe vhizi, mbe nen rivi fhu. Mbe nzerara kha nuianan kirga ndikndik havhargi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigav, ana zin ngip, rimin zavra ki.

<sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, nde Hevenan ki ntiri, nde zam ndikndigiri. Nde nuian gu mbasigar ki ntiri, simtiga bakime nden hir za mbui. Satan nkon han zergi. Ana guigira ndav shigi. Ne khan muungi, ana vhira kanggi, ana kha nuianan kirga tuga tivanenra.”

<sup>13</sup> Mba kuruk kangim, mbe ana feqa nuiana khingim, ana mba tara tegi mbiga zitigir zav, ana ndi gari.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan muungip banga bakime viganin mba mbiga sararim, ana gegap, wo nanen gumgi ki fhu nanen ngirga. Ana ngigip, mba kuruga thav, samra kirga. Ana mba nanen kirga, mbe tuituigip ana ganiv, mban ana niijv kirim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive figen phorgi vhezgirga.

<sup>15</sup> Mba kuruk mbara won

kamthoon mbi ndi mbai. Mba mbi, ana mbi bakime fara muungiap, mba mbiga zin vui. Mba kuruk khuen vuzvugi, mba mbi mba mbiga zin ngip, ana ndigi ngigirga.

<sup>16</sup> Nuian mba mbigar kurkurigi. Nuian fhomsigerim, mba kuruk mbai mbi, anan veri.

<sup>17</sup> Maan muungiap, mba kuruk, ana guigira mba mbiga nzuav ndav shigi. Ana maan muungiap vov, ana mba ki tari gu nzigi, ana mbe shogir za mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vov, Zيسان buna vhuuej bun nzuav, ana zin vui.

<sup>18</sup> Mba kuruk vov, mbasik taan thigav ki.

## 13

### *Ruanruangi siga phunini higi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu ruanruangi siga mbe garim, ana mbasigar higi. Ana harathigi pani kav, ana phikthigi koor ana panan ki. Ana vhira ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga fara muungi phikthigi khorshigi bisarire ana koor fegi. Ana panin buni mbari ki. Mba buni, nta mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime mbevav, ana nzii buni ma.

<sup>2</sup> Gu mba ntige gari ruanruangi sik, ana ruanruangi pusi bakime fara muungi. Mba sik, mbe kha zin ana rigi, repat. Ana nkari, bear nkari fara muungi. Ana kamthoon, raion kamthoon fara muungi. Mba kuruk won nkasnkar mba ruanruangi siga niijgi. Ana ana muungim, ana ara fara muungiap, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kim, ana nkasnka bakimen ana niijgi.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe fhum anan rimingen nzuav mbe ana pana mbe segim, ana za rimin za muungi. Mbe ana segi sum, ana kungim, ana taagia nzerigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruanruangi siga gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ana zin vui.

**12:11** Ru 14.26; Ro 8.33-34; 8.37    **12:12** Ais 44.23; 49.13; VB 8.13; 10.6; 11.10; 18.20    **12:14** Dan 7.25; 12.7; VB 12.6; 17.3    **12:15** Ais 59.19    **12:17** Stt 3.15; 1 Ko 2.1; 1 Zo 5.10; VB 11.7; 13.7; 14.12; 20.4  
**13:1** Dan 7.2-3; 7.7; VB 12.3; 17.3; 17.7-12    **13:2** Dan 7.4-6; VB 12.4; 12.9; 16.10    **13:3** VB 13.12-14; 17.8    **13:4** VB 18.18



<sup>4</sup> Mba kuruga bakime won nkasnkar mba ruanruangi siga niingim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav ana rotu mbuav, vhira mba ruanruangi siga rotu mbui. Mbe mani rotu mbuav khan nzuai, "The kha ruanruangi siga fara muongi? The ana shogirga tuktigi?"

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura mba ruanruangi siga garim, ana kama bakime nzuav kaav, Fhe Bakime nziiv, ana mbevi buni nzuai. Ana 42 kinin mba tivar muunga, nkasnka kegirga.

<sup>6</sup> Ana maan muongiap won kamthoon ntarav, Fhe Bakime nziiv. Ana vhira buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zinzuav, ana vhira buni mbatigir ana ngu nzuav, vhira mba Hevenan ki enseri gu gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira buni mbatigir mbe nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana anan gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogap, mbe kamarav, mbe mbevi. Ana mbe mbevav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga nkasnka ndigi. Ana za kha nuianan ki fhavi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki kaa, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ganinga.

<sup>8</sup> Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muongi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigir zirir mba zazera mbara muongip ki gava khergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muongip ki gavar ki fhuv, mbe mba ruanruangi siga rotur muunga. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Ngugar gap ma. Mbe fhum mba Sipsiva Nguga shogim, ana rimgi.

<sup>9</sup> Guma khuarani ki, ana tuituigip kha buni mbararari.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime binan kir sanv guma the farasararga mba guma binan kirga. Ana maan muongip ntari ga mbui kozan shogirim, rimin zav farasarigi guma, mbe ntari

ga mbui kozan ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Mba khesharigi tivi nden hirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khan thigip havhargip, ana kothigi ndikndiga suirav havhargiri.

<sup>11</sup> Gu mba buni mbararav, mbaram garim, harigi ruanruangi siga mbe nuiana vhen kegap, higap, ndai. Ana panangen koma phunini ki. Mba komani sipsiva nguga komani fara muongi. Ana nzuai buni, kuruga bakime nzuai kamthoon fara muongi.

<sup>12</sup> Mba zungum higi ruanruangi sik, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga han kav, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga han, za ana nkasnkagi ndigi. Ana kav, ana za kha nuian gum anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garav mbe mbuim, mbe za mba fharigi ruanruangi siga rotu mbui. Mba ruanruangi sigar pana mbe, ana fhum sumameen shiav, ana za rimin za muongiap, ana sumameen kumgi.

<sup>13</sup> Mba zungum higi ruanruangi sik, ana mirikori bakivi ga mbui. Ana mbui mirikor mbe khan muongi. Ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman, ana vhava mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap, nuianan zeri.

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga niman mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana ne nzuav guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi. Ana khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Nde kha ruanruangi siga tuma kargip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Mba ruanruangi sik, mbe fhum ntari ga mbui kozar ana shogim, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana mbara muongiap khar ki."

<sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira fhura ana garim, ana binbin mba ruanruangi siga tuma kargi bigina niingim, ana buni nzuai. Maan muongiap, mba

**13:5** VB 11.2; 12.6 **13:5** Dan 7.8; 7.25; 11.36 **13:6** VB 12.12 **13:7** Dan 7.21; VB 11.7; 11.18; 12.17; 17.15 **13:8** Kis 32.32; Sng 69.28; Dan 12.1; Fi 4.3; VB 3.5; 5.6; 17.8; 20.12-15; 21.27 **13:10** Ais 33.1; Jer 15.2; 43.11; Mt 26.52; VB 14.12 **13:11** VB 11.7 **13:13** Lo 13.1-3; 1 Kin 18.24-39; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Mt 24.24; 2 Te 2.9 **13:14** Lo 13.1; 13.4; 2 Te 2.9-10; VB 12.9; 19.20 **13:15** Dan 3.4-6; VB 16.2; 19.20; 20.4

ruanruangi siga tuma kargi bigina rotur muun thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kargi bigina tum ana suanrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga nkasnka ki.

<sup>16</sup> Mba zumgum higi ruanruangi sik khañ tiga nzuaim, mbe anan tum o, zi za mba gumgi gu mbigir njivkiri o, mben guva farve ga rigi. Mba guma gu mbiga the thagi fhuvara. Mbe fhura ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe ziri bakivi ki gumgi gu mbigi, o, mbe nkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bikbigi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe fhura ñaara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za anan tum o zi mben njivkiri o mben guva fari kirga.

<sup>17</sup> Guma o mbik mba ruanruangi siga zi ki fhu o, ana tum ki fhu, ana harigi gumgi han mbe bigi ga vhezgirga tuktiği fhuvara. Mbe vñira harigi gumgi, mben han, mbe bigi ga vhezgirga tuktiği fhuvara.

<sup>18</sup> Guma ndikndigi vhuun kiv, ana kha bigi niñge kanjirga. Bigi vñirve kanji guma, ana tuituigip kha ruanruangi sigar tum niñge kanjirga. Mba tum, ana guma mben tum ma. Mba guman tum khare, 666. a

## 14

*Mba Sipsiva Ngugar gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ngavar kama mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu Sipsiva Nguga garim, ana Saion Mbikshima thigim, 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga thivgi. Mba Sipsiva Nguga zi gum ana Ndia zi, mba zini Fhe

Bakime nduara fhum mba zinin mbe njivkiri khergi.

<sup>2</sup> Gu mbe garav, gu khikhima vhuun mbararagim, ana Hevenan kegap hi. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muunjiap, ana vñira buip phireri khikhim bakime fara muunji. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana musiga fara muunji. Ana mbe gitagi shogim, ana khikhima vhuun hi fara muunji.

<sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ngui vñirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima thivgiap, vñira mba ñamki fethigi bigi nima thivgiap, mba gumgir pani niman thivgiap, ngava kama mbe mbui. Mba 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbera vhezgi. Maan muunjiap, mbe nduarira mba ngava kanjirga.

<sup>4</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii tivi ga mbuav, mbe vñira harigi tivi mbatigi ga muunji fhuvara. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra ki. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mbe mba Sipsiva Nguk vui ñani, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za ana phorga mba ñanin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe vhezgim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi kharav, fharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kiv, vñira mba Sipsiva Ngugar gumgi gu mbigi kirga, mbe mba minan fharigi mban baari fara muunji, mbe nta ndigap, fharav Fhe Bakime ndii.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Mbe guiguigi buna thuen suanji

**13:16** VB 14.9; 19.20; 20.4    **13:17** VB 14.9-11; 15.2; 16.2; 19.20; 20.4    **13:18** VB 15.2; 17.9; 21.17

<sup>a</sup> **13:18** Mbe fhum Hibriun gu Grikin kaman kherav, mbe mba tugen rui ziri ki fhu. Mbe mba kheri ñkeri bevbevira nta mben rui ziri ma. Mbe a khergi ana mben fharigi namba ma. Namba b ana mban namba 2 ma. Mbe mbara mbuav vui. Maan muunjiap, ndu guma the zi khergirga, ndu mba zi ganiv, ana Pitari ra ganiv, nta ruemiv, mbe mba nzuai namba ndigirga. Mba bigi kanji gumgi, mbe kha namba 666, mba mbarkirga ndikndigir ana mbui. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi vñirve, mbe kha ndikndigia mbui. Zon Sisar Nero ga suan za mbui. Ana fhum Rom gangi ngui vñirve gari guman pan kegi. Ana kav, ana tiva mbatigar guigira Zisas kthothiği gumgi ga muunji.    **14:1** Ese 9.4; VB 3.12; 5.6; 7.3-4; 13.16    **14:2**

Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 1.15; 5.8; 19.6    **14:3** Sng 149.1; Ais 42.10; VB 5.9; 7.4; 15.3    **14:4** 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 5.27; Ze 1.18; VB 3.4; 5.9    <sup>a</sup> **14:4** Mbe Grikar kaman khañ nzuai, mbe mbigi riga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi vñirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vugi gumgi

gu mbigi vñunama sav suanji. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga muunji fhuvara.

**14:5** Sng 32.2; Sef 3.13; Ef 5.27

fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe bigin thuen nzuav simtik ki fhuvara.

*Fhe Bakime enser phuni khegene, ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Gu mbaram harigi enser mbe garim, ana gegap, vhu guarara rigira kha buiva shaara khingia vui. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki buna vhuuej ki. Ana mba buna vhuuej bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana mba buna vhuuej bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan ki fhavi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki kaa ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Ana khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuk higi. Maan muungiap, nde ana riviv, ana zi ndiv, vun kuamkuari. Nde kha Heven gu nuiana mbuav, mbasiga mbuav, kha nuianan ki mimiri ga muungi Fhe Bakime, nde anan rotur muunjri.”

<sup>8</sup> Gu garim, harigi enser mba fharigi enser zin zi. Mba fharigi enser zin zi enser, ana khan nzuai, “Babiron ngu bakime za mbatigi. Ahan, ana mbatigi! Kha ngu bakime Babiron, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, anan tivi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kiv, wari ndi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Ana waina havharar mbe ndii, mbe ana pi fara muungi.” b

<sup>9-10</sup> Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe mba fharigi enserni zin zi.

Mba mani zin zi enser khiriv, kaav, khan nzuai, “Maan muungip, guma gu mbiga the kha ruanruangi siga rotur muunjv, ana tuma kargi bigina rotur muunga, anan tum ana njvkar kirga o, anan farver kirga, mba khesharigi guma o mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki wainan mbegirga. Fhe Bakime mba wain, ana mbin, ana tin tigriga fhu. Zakira Fhuvara! Ana guigira won ndav shiri bakime siv, mba thama suarga. Ana mba mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkar sanjv maan muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mbegirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum mba Sipsiva Nguga niman, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sarfa kiman vhavar, mbe zaa mbatiga guarara ndirga.

<sup>11</sup> Mba vhava thuur zaar mben niinjv, vun mbar naanjv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ruanruangi sik gum mbe ana tuma kargi bigin, mbe mani rotu mbui. Mbe vhira ana zin tuma ndigi. Mbe ra gu maan vhuksuegirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

<sup>12</sup> Mba khesharigi tivi khuen nza khivi, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza thigi havhargip kiri. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, nza guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nza ana suirigi.

<sup>13</sup> Gu mbaram guma mbe kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde khan muungip kha buni khergiri, ‘Ntige gum zungum mba guigira Guma Bakime kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungip,

**14:6** Ef 3.9-11; VB 8.13; 13.7    **14:7** Neh 9.6; Sng 124.8; FG 17.24; VB 10.6; 15.4    **14:8** Ais 21.9; Jer 51.8; VB 17.2; 18.2-3; 18.21; 19.2    **b 14:8** Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Babiron ngu bakime, ana fhum mbatigiap ki. Maan muungiap, bigi kanji gumgi vharve kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana Babiron guara nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mbe Babironi fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta nzuav, mba harigi fhainjv ngu mbatigi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, kir Fhe Bakime segi. Ana mba ngu bakime vhunama si. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana Rom fhain ki ngui bakivi ga nzuai. Ndu 1 Pita 5.13 ki buni gani. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi Babiron, ana mba za panan Krai gum ana sios ga kegi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamenj ma.    **14:9-10** VB 13.12-17    **14:9-10** Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; 75.8; Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15; Ese 38.22; VB 15.7; 16.19; 18.6; 19.20; 20.10; 21.8    **14:11** Ais 34.10; VB 13.12-17; 19.3    **14:12** VB 12.17; 13.10    **14:13** 1 Ko 15.23; 15.58; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; Hi 4.10; VB 20.6

ndikndigiri.’ ” Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar vhira ne nzuai, “Mbe guigira ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, mbe mba mbui njaara mbatik, mbe ana thav, mbe vhuksuri. Mbe fhura ngirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba muungi tivir vhuuin, nta vhira mbe phorgip ngirga.”

*Kha nuianan ki mba tegim, ntan ndirga tuk ma.*

<sup>14</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu buiva hura mbiga garim, kha nuianan ki gumgi nza fara muungi guma mbe ninje perigi. Ana gorar muungi ngui vhirve gari guman pana khorshigar fagi. Ana farver ana guigira birgi kos suirigi. c

<sup>15</sup> Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime Phenah vhen kegap, kirar higi. Ana higap, khirip, mba buiva hura perigi guman kaav, khan nzuai, “Ndu won kos ndigi ngip, won mba gori. Kha nuianan ki mba za givigi. Maan muungiap, ntigem mba mba gorirga tuk ma.”

<sup>16</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba buiva hurige perigi guma, ana won kos suirav, ngiav, verav, nuianan mba givigi mba, ana nta gori.

<sup>17</sup> Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenah vhen kegap, kirar hi. Ana vhira birtik mbatiga muungi kos, ana ana suirigi.

<sup>18</sup> Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari mbui artar han kega zi. Mba enser, ana vhava gari njaari ki. Ana khirip, mba guigira birgi kos suirigi enser kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki wain vhigi za givigi, ndu maan muungiap mba won kos birtiga ndigip, kha nuianan ki wain vhigi goriv, nta ndi phogar vho.”

<sup>19</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba enser won kos ndigap, ngiav, vergap mbu nuianan wain vhigi gorav, nta ndi phoga vhui. Ana nta ndi phoga vhov, nta fov, mba wain vhigi thiphogap, nta nduui kiman muungi tenk bakime vhee sui. Mbe nta thiphogip, nta numin zav, maan nta mbui. Mba tiv, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri panpana vhui tiv ma.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe mba ngu bakime kirar, mba tenk, mbe anan mba wain vhigi, mbe nta thiphogap, nta mbikmbigim, vizin mba tenkan ka hav, mpi fara muungi, za mba nuiana kharav, ana vov 300 kiromitar vugi. Ntan vizin vhuungia nda vov, guma pana shiin kharigi fara muungi. d

## 15

*Harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina guarara garim, ana Hevenan higim, gu guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Gu garav, harathigi enseri garim, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta za vhezirga, wom harigi bigina mbatik the higirga fhu. Mba harathigi bigi mbatigi hegip, guigira Fhe Bakime ndav shiri vhezirga.

<sup>2</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu mbasiga mbe garim, ana gras gu vhava fara muungi. Gu vhira garim, mba ntara mbuav, mba ruanruangi siga phorga shogav, ana mbevav, vhira ana tuma kargi bigina mbevav, vhira ana tum gu zi mbevigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba grasa fara muungi mbasiga taan thivgia ki. Mbe thivgiap, Fhe Bakime

**14:14** Ese 1:26; Dan 7:13; VB 6.2 **C 14:14** Ndu Dan 7:13 ganiri. **14:15** Jer 51:33; Jol 3:13; VB 14:18; 16:17 **14:18** Jol 3:13; VB 16:8 **14:19** VB 19:15 **14:20** Ais 63:3; Kra 1:15; Hi 13:12; VB 11:8; 19:14-15 **d 14:20** Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ngu bakime, ana Zerusalem ma. Mbe Grikar kaman mbe “1,600 stadia” khergi. Nza ntige wari wo nzuai thii mbugum, nza khan nzuai, 300 kiromita. Nza vhira tuituigiap kanji fhuvara. Zon, ana guigira 300 kiromita nzuai o, ana mba 1,600 ana harigi bigen ga nzuav ne khergi. Nza kanji fhuvara. **15:1** Wkp 26:21; VB 12:1-3; 14:10; 15:6-7; 21:9 **15:2** VB 4:6; 5:8; 13:15-17; 14:2; 21:18



mbe niinggi gitagi suigiap, thivgiap ki.  
a

<sup>3</sup> Mbe kav, Fhe Bakimen njaara guma Moses gum Sipsiva Nguk muunji ngava mbui. Mba ngav kha muunji,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasnka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu mbarkirga njaari nta nkasnka ki. Ndu guigira njaari bakivi, ndu nta mbui.

Nza mba njaari garav, nza guigira ngava mbatiga mbui.

Ndu za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi gari, ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

Ndu mbui tiv, nta za nzerigi.

<sup>4</sup> Guma Bakime, ndu nduara, ndu za ngaravra ki.

Maan muunjiap, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndun riviri.

Mbe ndun riviv, ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ziv, ndun rotur muunji.

Ne kha muunji, ndun tivir vhuunji za kirar higi.”

<sup>5</sup> Kha bigi higitim, gu nta zi mbugum Fhe Bakime Sher Phenagim, mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Rum, ana fhogi. Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana guigira buni guari ndi hianji tigi.

<sup>6</sup> Gu garav, gu harathigi enseri garim, mbe guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga, harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigiap, Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan kegap kirar hi. Mbe rinenan muunji shagi vhuunji guarira, nta guigira ngara garav, guigira vhekvhegi, mbe nta shargi. Mbe nta shargiap, mbe gorar muunji reri mparavi bakivi rigi, nta mbe fheenphugi vhagi.

<sup>7</sup> Mba fethigi namki bigina, mbe harathigi gorar muunji thuuri, ana nta ndiga zav, mba harathigi enseri ga ndii. Mba thuuri zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakiguar mba thuurir ki.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakimen vhava njaaraar thuur, ana nkasnka Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman givav ki. Guma the ana phenan vhen ngirgira tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba harathigi enseri, mba harathigi bigi mbatigir, mbe nta ngarigi thugirim, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime Phenagim vhen ngirgira.

## 16

*Mbe mba harathigi thuuri, nta Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki, mbe mba ndav shiri bakime sia sui.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbara mbararagim, guma mbe kamthoon Fhe Bakime Phenagim vhen ka nzuai. Ana nzuav khiriv, mba harathigi enserir kaav, kha nzuai, “Nde mba harathigi thuuri Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime nta ki, nde nta siv, kha nuiana suri.”

<sup>2</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba fharigi enser vov, won thuunji siav, nuiana suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, nzuur meen, nta mba ruunruunji sigar tum kav, vhiran anan tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui gumgi gum mbigir hegap shim, mbe nta zaagi ndi.

<sup>3</sup> Mba fharigi enser thigi enser won thuunji siav mbasiga suagi. Ana ana siav, mbasiga suagim, mbasik mbi gangan guma rimgim, ana vizin gimgi fara muunji. Mbasik mba khesharav vizina gegi. Mba mbasigar namki bigi, nta za vhezgi.

<sup>4</sup> Mba fharigi enserni thigi enser, ana won thuunji siav, phara bakivi ga suav, phara ntogi ga suav, vhiran

a **15:2** Kha saptan buni vhirve, nta Moses nengegi buni fara muunji. Moses Idzivin farfar zav bigi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta hegi. Mba Isrerin, mbe Idzip thav, vov, mbasik sharav, muen higitim, mbe mbasik taanra thivgiap kav, Moses Isrerin kov, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngava mbui. Ndu Taagia Ndigi o, Kisim Bek 15 ganiri. **15:3** Kis 15.1; Lo 31.30; Sng 92.5; 111.2; 139.14; 145.17; VB 11.17; 14.3; 16.7 **15:4** Sng 86.9; Ais 66.23; Jer 10.7 **15:5** Kis 38.21 **15:6** VB 15.1 **15:7** 2 Te 1.9; VB 4.6; 4.9; 10.6; 14.10 **15:8** Kis 40.34; 1 Kin 8.10-11; 2 Sto 5.13-14; Ais 6.4; Ese 44.4; 2 Te 1.9 **16:1** Sng 69.24; Ais 66.6; Jer 10.25; Ese 22.31; Sef 3.8; VB 14.10; 15.1; 15.7; 16.17 **16:2** Kis 9.10; Lo 28.35; VB 8.7; 13.12-17 **16:3** Kis 7.17-21; VB 8.8-9 **16:4** Kis 7.17-21; Sng 78.44; VB 8.10

mimir kav hi mbogi phara suagi. Mba phara gu mbogi phara za vizina gegi.

<sup>5</sup> Gu mbararagim, mba phara gari enser khañ nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu ntige khar ki, ndu fhum guarara ki.

Ndun tivi, nta guigira nzerav, guigira ngarigi.

Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ndu mben tivi, ndu za nta gangiap, ndu mben hirga bigi mbatigi, ndu nta nzuaim, nta mben hi.

Ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira za nzerigi.

<sup>6</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndun kamthoon gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezgim, mbe vhira ndun gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi.

Mbe mbe shogim, mbe vizi sia suegi.

Maan muungiap, ndu vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir nningim, mbe anan mbiri.

Ne guigira, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkarav nzerara maan mbe mbui.”

<sup>7</sup> Gu wom mbararagim, mba ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artarar guma mbe kamthoon khañ nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Guigira Nkasnka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma ma.

Khuen vhira, ndu guigi guara, ndun tivi garav, mbe nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara, nta vhira za nzerigi.”

<sup>8</sup> Mba fethigi enser, ana wo thuun siav ra suagim, Fhe Bakime fhura ra

garim, ana shiri guigira shigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe tui.

<sup>9</sup> Mba ran vhava bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungiap, guigira tu mbatigar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi zitav, ana nziv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana mben hi bigi mbatigi gari nkasnka ki. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe ndavi domdorav ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi fhu.

<sup>10</sup> Mba meenthigi enser, ana won thuun siav, mba ruanruangi sigar ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirm-piriga suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, gingin bakime mba ruanruangi sigar nkasnkar piin ki ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vharigi. Mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarara ndi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe wari won zeri ga biav, nta gori.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe mba ndi zaagi ga ndikndigap, mbe vhira mbe fhavir ki nzuu, mbe nta ndikndigap, mbe Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, mbe ana nziv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai.

<sup>12</sup> Mba mporathigi enser won thuun siav, Ufretis mbi bakime suagi. Ana ana siav, ana suagim, mba mbi za mbaagiap, shaa rigi. Ana shaa rigap, mbu ra ndai fhain ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga nzuav tuav ga muungi.

<sup>13</sup> Gu mbara garav, gu nina mbatiga phuni khegene garim, nta khivi gangana mbuav hegi. Nta hegap, mbevi mba kuruga bakime kamthoon kim, mbevi mba ruanruangi siga kamthoon kim, mbevi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigip fhura gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi guman kamthoon ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>14</sup> Mba njiningi mbatigi guarira, nta mbarkirga mirikori ga mbuav, za kha

**16:5** Sng 119.137; VB 1.4; 1.8; 11.17; 15.3 **16:6** Sng 79.3; Ais 49.26; Mt 23.34-35; VB 11.18; 13.15; 18.20 **16:7** Sng 19.9; VB 13.10; 15.3; 16.14; 19.2 **16:8** VB 8.12; 14.18 **16:9** Dan 5.22-23; VB 9.20-21; 11.13; 14.7; 16.21 **16:10** Kis 10.21-22; Ais 8.22; VB 9.2; 9.20-21; 11.10; 13.2; 16.21 **16:12** Ais 11.15; 41.2; 41.25; Jer 50.38; VB 9.14 **16:13** 1 Zo 4.1-3; VB 12.3; 12.9; 19.20; 20.10 <sup>a</sup> **16:13** Mba bigi guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigira thigi ruanruangi sik ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigar kamthoon guma ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigar tuma kargi bigina rotur muun zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Ndu Vhagi Buni 13.11 kegip, gani ngip, 16 thigiri. **16:14** 2 Te 2.9; 1 T 4.1; Ze 3.15; VB 16.7; 17.14; 19.6; 19.15; 19.19-20

ngui bakivir za kha nuianan mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin haa ruav, mbe mbui. Mbe mben muunrim, mbe wari won ntari ga mbui gitiivi fukfugip, mbe bevahirga, mbe ntara khavirga. Mbe za kha nkasnkagi ki Fhe Bakime, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi gangiap, mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mbe ana phorgi shogirga.

<sup>15</sup> Guma Bakime khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu vhemkora kii guma kimin za zi farar muungip nden higriga. Maan muunjiap, guma ana kui fhu, ana wo shagi ndi won hara suegap ki ana ndikndigiri. Ne khan muunji, ana fhura mbugumra ngigirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana fhava ndera gangirga, ana nen mberirga tukitigi fhuvara.”<sup>b</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Mba nininji mbatigi mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin kov zav, mba nanen zegap, mbe wari fugi. Mbe mba wari fugi nanen, mbe Hibruin kaman kha zitir mba nanen ga mbui, Armagedon. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Mba harathigi enser wo thuun siav, buiva suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan ngui vhirve gari guman pana pigi mpirmpirigar guma kamthoon mbe khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Mba bigi vhezgi.”

<sup>18</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba buip vhekvhegap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik bakime kha nuianan mbui. Mba khimkhik, ana guigira kivgi. Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muunji tugen kegap zav ntige khar ki tugen ki, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe

maan muunji khimkhiga the garim, ana muunji fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> Mba khimkhik mbuim, Babiron ngu bakime rigira shigeregap, figa mpuani khegene ga gegi. Kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi za mbatigi. Fhe Bakime mba Babiron ngu bakime muunji tivi ga ndirgap, ana Babiron ngu bakime muunjim, ana won wain mbi thama pi. Mba wain mbin tham, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar ma.

<sup>20</sup> Mba khimkhik mbuim, mba rigikrivige, nta za mbar vegi. Mbikshii, nta vhiru wom ki fhu.

<sup>21</sup> Ais bakime mbok fara muunjiap zeri. Mba aisan simtik 50 kirogram fara muunji. Mba ais zerav mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben farfagi. Maan muunjiap, mbe mba ais mben farfagi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nzii buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suangi.

## 17

*Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii tiva mbui mbiga bakime vheza mbatiga ndi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba harathigi enseri harathigi thuuri suigi, mben rigar enser mbe, ana zerav khan na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Mba ruarir gumgi kiv, mbe ndi mbik, ana ngu baki mbe ma. Mba ngu bakime, ana phara vhirve gaar ki. Ana won vheza mbatiga ndirga. Gu ana ndirga vhezar ndu khivirga.

<sup>2</sup> Kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe kha mbiga phorgap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kiv, wari ndi tivir vhirve ga muunji. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe

<sup>16:15</sup> Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 2 Ko 5.3; 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 3.18 <sup>b</sup> <sup>16:15</sup> Mba ves 15 ki kamen, ne Zisas Krai nduara suangi kamen ma. <sup>16:16</sup> Het 5.19; Sek 12.11; VB 19.19 <sup>c</sup> <sup>16:16</sup>

Kha zi Armagedon, ana khan muunji, “Megido Mbikshim ma.” Fhum Isrerir pana gumgi, mbe phorga shogap, mbe ngui vhirve gari guman pan Zosaia mbe Megido ngu bakime han ana shogim ana rimgi. Ndu 2 King 23.29 kegip gani ngip 30 thigiri. Ndu vhiru 2 Stori 35.20 kegip gani ngip 24 thigiri. Maan muunjiap, bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi ana guigira Megido nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana bigin muen vhunama sav Megido ngu vhunama dagi. Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe mba ngun ngip, mba za mbatigip za fhiri regirga. <sup>16:17</sup> VB 16.1 <sup>16:18</sup> Dan

12.1; VB 4.5; 8.5; 11.13; 11.19 <sup>16:19</sup> Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15-16; VB 14.8-10; 17.18; 18.5 <sup>16:20</sup> VB 6.14

<sup>16:21</sup> Kis 9.23-24; VB 11.19; 16.9-11 <sup>17:1</sup> Jer 51.12-13; VB 16.19; 17.15; 18.16; 21.9 <sup>17:2</sup> Ais 23.17; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 18.3

za mba tiva muunjiap, mbe kivgiap, wain mbegi fara muunjiap, guigira njanjani fara muunji.”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Mba enser maan na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan kov, gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana nan kov, mba njanen vugim, gu garim, mbiga mbe ruanruangi sigar hiva mbe ti perav ki. Mba ruanruangi sik ziri vhirve guarira ana kharigar ki. Mba ziri, nta mbarkirga buni, mbe Fhe Bakime nziv, mbe ana nzuai buni mbatigi ma. Mba ruanruangi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo anan pana mben ki.

<sup>4</sup> Mba mbik, ana hiv, gu nkariin ki shaa sharigi. Ana vhira mbarkirga sin vhuun mbe gorar nta muunji, ana nta wo sinji. Mbe vhira nkia vhuuin muunji sin ana nta nziv, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigi, nta zi peer, ana vhira nta sinji. Ana nta sinjiap, gorar muunji mbi pi thama suirigi. Ana mba suirigi thama vhen, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime niman khurigi, nta ana vhen ki. Mba tivi gum mba mbigar tivi, ana ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi mbatigi, nta mba thama givigi.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe mba mbiga njivkarar zi mbe khergi. Mba zi ana bigina muen vhu-nama si zi ma. Mba zi khan nzuai,

“GU BABIRON, GU ZI BAKIME GUM  
NKASNKA KI NGU BAKIME  
MA. GU KHA BIGINA PHUNIN  
NIAMUUN MA. GU RUARIR  
GUMGI KHV MBE NDI MBIGIR  
NIAMUUN GUM GU VHIRA  
ZA KHA NUIANAN KI TIVI  
MBATIGI GUARIRA NHJGE”  
ma.

<sup>a</sup> **17:2** Mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiv wari ndi ne nzuai kamen, ne khan muunji tivi ga nzuai. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime thav, mbe gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap, mbarivi gu tori kav, rotu mbui bigi zin vov, mba harigi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tiva garim, mba tiv, ana niman, khan muunji. Guma won muun thav, vov, ruan harigi mbigi kiv, mbe ndiav ki.

**17:3** VB 12.3; 12.6; 12.14; 13.1; 17.9; 17.12 **17:4** Jer 51.7; Ese 28.13-16; Dan 11.38; VB 14.8; 18.6; 18.12; 18.16 **17:5** 2 Te 2.7; VB 14.8; 16.19; 18.2; 18.9-10; 19.2 **17:6** VB 12.11; 13.15; 16.6; 18.24; 19.2

**17:7** VB 13.1 **17:8** Sng 69.28; Dan 7.7; 12.1; VB 11.7; 13.1-3; 13.8-10 **17:9** VB 13.1; 13.18 **b** **17:9** Kha gumgi, mbe Rom ngu bakime nde harathigi mbikshii tin ana muunji.

<sup>6</sup> Gu garim, mbe za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap, guigira ana zin vui ntiri ma. Gu mba mbiga garim, ana mbe vizi pav, ana phara njanani mbegi guma fara muunjiap njanani. Gu mba tiva gangiap, gu ngava mbatiga muunjiap, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Gu ngava mbatiga mbuim, mba enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav ngava mbatiga mbui? Mba mbik, mba ruanruangi sik, ana mba mbiga ndia rui. Mba ruanruangi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo ki. Mani mba bigir ntuu ma. Mba vhu-nama si bigen ne zorga ki. Gu nen ndu khivarga.

<sup>8</sup> Ndu kha gangi ruanruangi sik, ana fhum kegi. Ana ntige wom ki fhuvara. Ana mba khin ki kakagi mbogar kegap, naan za mbui. Ana naanga, Krai za anan farfagirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muunji, ana fhum ne kangi. Mba nuianara ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbin ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki fhu, mbe mba ruanruangi siga ganiv, ngava mbatigar muunga. Ne khan muunji, ana fhum kegi, ana ntige ki fhu, ana zumgum wom higriga.

<sup>9</sup> “Guma ndikndik vhuuan mbui, ana tuituigip kha bigen kangirga. Mba harathigi pani, nta mba harathigi mbikshii fara muunji. Mba mbik mba harathigi mbikshii ga perigi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Mba harathigi pani, nta vhira mba harathigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mba meenthigi ntiri,



nta vhezgim, bavira ntige mbur ki. Mbe the n̄gui vhirve gari guman pan higi fhuvara. Ana higirga, ana tuga tivanenra kegirga.

<sup>11</sup> Mba fhum kegi ruanruangi sik, ana ntige ki fhu, ana mba sigarathigi n̄gui vhirve gari guman pana fara muungi. Ana mba harathigi n̄gui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbe ma. Ana vhira za fhirgi rigirga.

<sup>12</sup> “Mba phikthigi koo, ndu nta garim, nta mba ruanruangi sigar panan ki, nta phikthigi n̄gui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mbe ntigar n̄gui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. Mbe n̄kasnka ndigip, mbe aua bavira mba ruanruangi siga phorgip n̄gui vhirve gari gumgir pani kegirga.

<sup>13</sup> Mba n̄gui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari tigip ndikndiga bavira kirga. Mbe wari wo ziri bakivi gu wari won n̄kasnkagir za ruanruangi sigar n̄inga.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe za wari tigip, Sipsiva Nguga shogirga. Sipsiva Nguk, ana guigira mbe kamarav mbe mbevarga. Ne khan muungi, ana Za N̄kasnka Ki N̄gui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan gum Za Kha Gumgi Bakivi Gari Guma Bakime Ma. Mba za ana han ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kamgiap, mben wora mbuigi. Mbe vhira guigira ana buni zin vui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Nguga phorgip, mba ntarar muunv, mbe mba ntara kamararga.”

<sup>15</sup> Mba enser vhira khan na nzuai, “Ndu mba phara vhirve mba ruarir gumgi k̄iv, mbe ndi mbik ntan ti perigim, ndu nta gari, nta za kha nuianan ki n̄guir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbarkirga gumgi gu mbigi, kha nuianan ki n̄gui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, za kha nuianan ki kaa.

<sup>16</sup> Ndu mba gangi phikthigi koo, nta mba ruanruangi siga phorgip, mbe panan mba ruarir gumgi k̄iv, mbe

ndiav ki mbiga kegirga. Mbe guigira za ana bigi ndigip, za ana shagi zoriv, suegirga, ana mbugumra kirga. Mbe vhira ana fhavar sigar mbegirga. Mbe vhira za ana tuv ana girgirga.

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara ndikndigar mba n̄gui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga n̄ingim, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga. Mba bigi Fhe Bakime fhum suangi, mba khesharigi bigi hegirga. Mbe za ndikndik bavira k̄iv, mbe mba ndigi n̄kasnka, mbe za wari tigip, n̄gui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. Mbe mba n̄kasnkar za mba ruanruangi sigar n̄ingirga. Mbe mba tivar muunv, ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana za nta tugira tigip za ntan muungirga.

<sup>18</sup> Ndu mba gangi mbik, ana kha nuianan ki n̄gui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mbe gari ngu bakime ma.”

## 18

### *Babiron, ana za mbatigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba bigi hega thugim, gu garim, harigi enser mbe, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana guigira n̄kasnka bakime ki. Anan s̄in kha nuiana muungim, ana fhura guigira ngara gari.

<sup>2-3</sup> Ana guigira kama bakimera rugap, kaav, khan nzuai, “Babiron ngu bakime, ana za mbatigi! Ana za mbatigi! Ana ntigem mba n̄iningi mbatigir ngu gum mba tivi mbatigi guarira mbui n̄iningi gum bizbigi gum simn̄in, nta ntigem mba n̄anen ngu thugap, anan ki. Kha nuianan ki n̄guir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari k̄iv, mbe guigira mba tiva vuzvugiap, mbe mba tiv, mbe ana wain havhara mbegap, n̄anngi fara muungi. Kha nuianan ki n̄gui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe ruarir wari k̄iv, wari ndi tivi ga muungi. Kha nuianan kav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe guigira anan tivi mbatigi vuzvugi vuzvuga bakime zin

**17:12** Dan 7.24; Sek 1.18-21; VB 13.1 **17:14** Jer 50.44-45; 1 T 6.15; VB 16.14; 19.19 **17:15** Ais 8.7; Jer 47.2; VB 13.7 **17:16** Jer 50.41-42; Ese 16.37; VB 18.8; 18.16 **17:17** 2 Te 2.11; VB 10.7 **17:18** VB 12.4; 16.19 **18:1** Ese 43.2; VB 17.1 **18:2-3** Ais 13.21; 14.23; 21.9; 34.11; Jer 50.39; 51.8; VB 14.8 **18:2-3** Ais 23.17; 47.15; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 17.2; 18.11; 18.15

vov, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir panan shiga mbuav, nk̄a vhirve ndi.”

<sup>4</sup> Gu mbara harigi guma mbe kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khan nzuai, “Nde na gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba ngu thav, kirar hiri. Nde khurkhum ana khuuav, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nde ntan muun thari. Nde vhira muunv kiv, khurkhum ana khuuav, ana won tivi mbatigir vheza ndirim, nde ana phorgip, nta ndigi rivgi.

<sup>5</sup> Ana won tivi mbatigi, ana ntan phoga vhuav, nda vov, Heven pherigi. Fhe Bakime guigira ana muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndikndik suirigi.

<sup>6</sup> Nde mba ruarir gumgi kiv, mbe ndi mbik mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, ana mba gumgi ga mbui tivi mbatigi, tugira tigip vheza mbatigar anan n̄ri. Nde mba tivara anan muunv, nde phenatitigip anan tivi mbatigir vheza mbatigar anan n̄ri. Ana pan n̄nani mbin havhara guarara, ana ana ndi thama tigap ana mbi muungiap nde n̄ngi. Nde mba pan n̄nani mbi, nde wom phenatitigip ana ndi tigip ana mbin muungip, anan n̄rim, ana anan mbegiri.

<sup>7</sup> Ana nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbarkirga ruarir gumgi kiv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, ana nta mbuav, ana vhira mbarkirga bigir vhirve guarira ndigi. Maan muungiap, nde zaagi vhirver ana n̄v, ana mba muungi tivi mbatigi tugira tigiv zaar anan n̄ri. Ne khan muungi, ana khan nzuai, ‘Gu kuin kav, gu kuin pigi mpirmpiriga perigi. Gu mana rimgi nim ki fara muungiap ki fhuvara. Mba simtigi nan higirim, gu nzigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!’

<sup>8</sup> Maan muungiap, mbarkirga simtigi mbatigi guarira mba ra bavira ana hegirga. Rimri mbatigi vhirve,

nta anan vhen ki gumgi vhirver hirga, mbe nzi mbatigar muunga, vhira thi mbatigi hav, thir vhizi tuga mbatik vhira anan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir hirga. Babiron ngu bakime vhav ana higip, za ana shigirga. Ne khan muungi, anan tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana garav, ana nzuai Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana guigira nk̄a bakime ki.

<sup>9</sup> “Kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe ana phorgap mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe ruarir mbigi kiv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe ana phorgap nta muungi. Maan muungiap, mbe mba ana shi vhav thuura gangip, mbe ana korar muunv nziv, guigira ndavi simgirga.

<sup>10</sup> Mbe, ana mba ndi zaa mbatik, mbe ana gangiap, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav, guigira rivgi. Mbe ana thav, samra thivgip, khan suanga, ‘Khue! Khue! O Babiron, ndu guigira havhargi ngu bakime ma! Ndu aua bavira, ndun tivi mbatigir vhez ndun higi!’

<sup>11</sup> “Kha nuianan kav shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Babiron ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ana ndikndigip, ana korar muunv, ana suanv nziv, ana suanv ndavi simgirga. Ne khan muungi, mben bigi ga vhezirga gumgi ki fhu.

<sup>12</sup> Mben nimndik gum, mben gor gum, sirva, mben nk̄ir vhuun gum, mben vhez vun ndagi karigi gum, mben shagir vhuun mben rinenan nta muungi, ntan vhez vun ndagi, mben shagir nk̄in, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi, mben shagi mbe sirkar nta muungi, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi, mbe vhira shagir hivi ki, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi. Mbe vhira, mben mbarkirga ndigar vhuun hi khirar vhuun gum, mben erefanan tarir muungi bigi gum, mbe khirar nguigi bigi gum, mben brasi gum aini gum, mben nk̄era vhuun muungi

**18:4** Ais 48.20; Jer 50.8; 51.6; 51.45; 2 Ko 6.17 **18:5** Stt 18.20-21; Jer 51.9; VB 16.19 **18:6** Sng 137.8; Jer 50.15; 50.29; 51.24; 51.49; 2 Te 1.6; VB 14.10; 16.19 **18:7** Ais 47.7-9 **18:8** Jer 50.34; VB 11.17; 17.16; 18.10 **18:9** Jer 50.46; Ese 27.30-35; VB 17.2; 18.3; 18.18; 19.3 **18:9** Ese 26.16-17 **18:10** Ais 21.9; Dan 4.30; VB 14.8; 18.17-19 **18:11** Ese 27.31; 27.36 **18:12** VB 17.4 **18:12** Ese 27.12-13; 27.22

ḡkḡa, kha bigir vhez guigira vun ndagi.

<sup>13</sup> Mbe vḡira harigi nimndigi phor-gap ki. Mbe sinamon gu rigi gum, ndiga vhuuḡ hi thuura ndi mbai ruin gum, mbarkirga ndiga vhuuḡ hi ver gum, mporiḡḡ vhuuḡḡ gum, wain gum, mba tui mporiḡḡ gum, vikntuu tui parawa vhuuḡḡ gu wit. Mbe vḡira borombaga gum, sipsivi gum, hozi gum, hozi ḡḡi karisi gum, fhura mben ḡgari ḡaari gumḡi gum, thuu kegi gumḡi. Mba bigi zam wom nta vhezirga gumḡi ki fhu.

<sup>14</sup> Mba shigi ga mbui gumḡi, mbe khaḡ suanga, ‘Ndu mba gor khavav ndir zav mbui bigi, nta ndu thav, samra ki. Ndun bigir vhuuḡḡ, nta vhez guigira vun ndagi, ndun siḡḡ vhuuḡḡ, nta fhura mbararegi. Ndu wom nta gangirga tukḡḡi fhuvara.’

<sup>15</sup> “Mba ḡḡu bakimen kav, mba bigir shiga mbuav, nta panan ḡkḡa vḡirve ndi gumḡi, mbe mba ḡḡu bakime ndi zaa mbatiga gangip, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav guigira rivgirga. Mbe rivgip, samra thivgip, ana korar muuḡḡv, wari nziv, nanaman suirav, ana suauḡḡ ndavi singirga.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe khaḡ suanga, ‘Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guareḡra mbu ḡḡu bakimen ḡḡi! Ana fhum won siḡḡ vhuuan mbuav, won rinen shagi huri sharav, won shagir ḡkarḡḡḡḡ gum shagiri ḡivi shargi. Ana nta sharav, siḡḡ vhuun wo fhava mbuav, gorar won fhava nzḡḡav, ḡkḡḡḡ vhuuḡḡ wo nzḡḡav, vḡira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigiri wo siḡḡḡḡi.

<sup>17</sup> Ana ntigem aua bavira, ana bigir vhuuḡḡ vḡirve gum ana siḡḡ vhuuḡḡ, nta fhura mbararegi.’

“Mba ḡkee bakiviri shḡḡḡ suigi gumḡi gum, mba ḡkee ga ruav harigi fhainḡ ḡḡui bakivi ga rui gumḡi gum, mba ḡkeen ḡgari gumḡi gum, mba ḡkeen mbasiga ruav shiga mbui gumḡi, mbe

zam, mbe vḡira Babiron thav samra thivgi.

<sup>18</sup> Mbe thivgip, ana shi vhava thuura ganinga. Mbe ana ganiv, kamiv khaḡ suanga, ‘Maḡḡi ḡḡu bakime kiv, kha ḡḡu bakime farar muuḡḡḡḡ?’

<sup>19</sup> Mbe maḡḡ suauḡḡiap, vherina ndigip, wari wo pani ga purpurgi. Mbe anan wari wo pani ga purpurgi, ana kora mbuav wari nziav, nanaman suirav guigira ndavi simgiap wari ki. Mbe kav kaav, khaḡ nzuai, ‘Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guareḡra mbu ḡḡu bakimen ḡḡi! Kha ḡkee bakivi namḡḡa, mbe kha ḡkee ga ruav, mbasiga rigar shiga mbuav, mbe mbu ḡḡu bakime ḡkḡḡḡḡ panan, mbe guigira ḡkḡḡḡḡ vḡirve ki gumḡi ki. Ana aua bavira, ana za mbatigi!’

<sup>20</sup> “Ndu Heven gum Fhe Bakimen gumḡi gu mbigi, nde Zisas farasegi ḡaara gumḡi, nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoonḡ gumḡi, nde ntigem mbu ḡḡu bakimen ḡḡi bigeḡḡ, nde ne ga suauḡḡḡḡ ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana muuḡḡḡḡ tivi mbatigi gangiap, nta tugira tigi vheza mbatigar ana niḡḡḡḡ. Ana mba tiva mbui, ne khaḡ muuḡḡḡḡ. Ana mba ḡḡu bakime nde muuḡḡḡḡ tivi mbatigi, ana nta ḡgariga muuḡḡḡḡ.”

<sup>21</sup> Mba buni vḡizgim, Fhe Bakime enser ḡkasḡka mbe, ana wit mbigi kima baki fara muuḡḡḡḡ kima baki mbe ndigi. Ana mba kima ndigap, mba kima suirav, ana fegap mbasik kḡḡḡḡḡ. Ana ana fega mbasik kḡḡḡḡḡiap, khaḡ nzuai, “Mbe kha tivara muuḡḡḡḡ, mbe Babiron ḡḡu bakime suirav, mbe khiriḡḡ guarara ana fekhḡḡḡḡḡ, kha gumḡi wom ana gangirga tukḡḡḡḡ fhuvara.

<sup>22</sup> Maḡḡ muuḡḡiap, Babiron ḡḡu bakime, mbe gitagi shogi khikhḡḡ gum, gumḡi kaathori khikhḡḡ gum, sifiri khikhḡḡḡ gu, mbarivi bi khikhḡḡḡḡ gu, mbarkirga bigir khikhḡḡḡḡ vhuuḡḡḡ, nta wom ndun binan vhen kegiḡḡ

kirar hirga fhu. Mba mbarkirga bigir vhuuñ guarira muunga ndikndigi ki gumgi, mbe wom ndun kirga fhu. Mba wit mbigi kima khikhim, ana wom ndun vhen kegi hirga fhu.

<sup>23</sup> Raar ñaari, nta wom ndun vhen kirga fhu. Mba mani gu muuñ warir rigirga buni wom ndun vhen kegi hirga fhu. Fhum ndun vhen ki gumgi, mbe shiga mbuav, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi niman, mbe guigira zi ki gumgi kegi. Ndu vñira mbarkirga kugi gu tori ga mbuav, ndu za kha harigi fhain ñguir ki gumgi, ndu mbe guiguigagagi.”

<sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime mba ñgu bakime garim, ana anan kamthoon gumgi shogi mbe vñizgim, ana vñira ana gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vñizgi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi mben pana gumgi zav, mbe shogim, mbe vñizgi, mba simtik vñira Babironra ki. Fhe Bakime ne nzuav zaa mbatigar ana ññgi.

## 19

*Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Babiron ñgu bakime za mbatigi ne nzuav ndikndigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba bigi za hegim, gu nta zumbugum, gu khikhim mbe mbararagim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vñirve Hevenan kav kaai fara muuñgi. Mbe kaav, khañ nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!

Nza Fhe Bakime, ana nduara taagia nza ndigi!

Ana guigira zi bakime kav, ana guigira ñkasñka bakime ki. a

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav mbe nzuai.

Ana nza nzuav nzuai ne guigi guarara, ne guigira za nzerigi.

Kha ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kñiv, wari ndi tiva mbatiga mbui mbik, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kñiv, wari ndi tivar panan za kha gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

Maañ muuñgiap, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav, ana tiva mbatiga ñgarkarav, ana muuñgi.

Mba mbik, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vñizgi, ne nzuav simtik ki.

Maañ muuñgiap, Fhe Bakime nen simtiga ñgarkarav, ana muuñgi.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe wom kaav, khañ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga! Mba ñgu bakime shigi vhava thuur, ana vun ndav, zazera mbara muuñgiap ndai!”

<sup>4</sup> Mba phik phuni fethigi gumgir pani gum mba fethigi ñamki bigi, mbe thivi phira fav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ana won ñgui vñirve gari mpirmpiriga perav ki. Mbe ana rotu mbuav khañ nzuai,

“Ne guigi guarara!

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!”

<sup>5</sup> Gu mbara mbararagim, Fhe Bakimen ñgui vñirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar han guma mbe kamthoon kaav, khañ nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen ñaara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntñiri ma, nde mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum, ziri ki gumgi, nde zam Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari!”

*Sipsiva Nguk muuñ rigim, shama bakime khavgi.*

<sup>6</sup> Gu mbara mbararagim, khikhim mbe gumgi gu mbigi vñirve wari fugap kaav, nzuai fara muuñgi.

**18:23** Ais 23.8; 47.9; Jer 16.9; 33.11; Nah 3.4; VB 17.2; 17.5 **18:24** Jer 51.49; Mt 23.35; VB 17.6 a **19:1** Zon kha gap ana Grikin kaman ana khergi. Kha ves gum ves 3 gum 4, gum ves 6 vñira, ana kha kamen khergi. “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.” Mbe Hibruin kaman ne khergi. Mba Hibruin kamen khañ nzuai, “Hareruia.” **19:2** Lo 32.43; 2 Kin 9.7; VB 6.10; 15.3; 16.7; 18.20 **19:3** Ais 34.10; VB 14.11; 18.9; 18.18 **19:4** Neh 8.6; VB 4.2-6; 4.10; 5.14 **19:5** Sng 22.23; 115.13; 134.1; 135.1; VB 11.18; 20.12 **19:6** Sng 93.1; 97.1; 99.1; Ese 1.24; VB 11.15-17; 14.2; 15.3; 21.2



Mba khikhim mbi bakime fombai khikhim fara muungi. Ana vhira buip phirerav guigira khikhim bakime hi fara muungi. Mbe kaav, khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Ana Guma Bakime ma!

Ana za kha nkashkagi ki Fhe Bakime ma!

Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

<sup>7</sup> Nza ntigem nzan ndavi guigira nzerav, nza guigira anan ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Ne khan muungi, Sipsiva Nguk muun rigirga tuk ntige higi, anan muun wo bevahegap, mbur ki. b

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime rinenan muungi shaa hura vhuunra mba mbiga niingi.

Mba shaa, ana nzan nzan anan ki fhu, ana vhira guigira ngara garav vhekvhegi.”

Mba rinenan muungi shaar hurar vhuunra, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir vhuun ga nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Mba enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu khan muungi kamen khergiri, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Nguk muun rigir zav mbuim, mbe ana shama bakimen zi, mbe ndikndigiri.’ ” Ana wom khan na nzuai, “Kha kamen, ne guigira Fhe Bakimen kama guarej ma.”

<sup>10</sup> Gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba enser niman fav, gu ana rotur muun za mbui. Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu maan muun thari! Gu ndu phorgap guigira Zisas

khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira nde phorga Fhe Bakimen ngari guma mbe ma. Nde Zisas nzuai buni guari, nde guigira nta khothigi ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri. Nza kangi, Zisas nzuai buni guari, ntara gumgi ndavi vheri khavav, nkashka mbe niingim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai.” c

*Zon guma mbe garim, ana hoza hura perigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, hos hura mbe ki. Mba hosa perigi guma, ana zi khare, mba “Guigira Fhe Bakime Vuzvuga Zin Vov, Ana Njaara Mbui Guma” ma. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuav, ana won pana gumgi phorga shogav, ana tivir vhuunra zin vov, mba tivaniaj mbui.

<sup>12</sup> Anan rimani vhava za fara muungi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi vhirver fegi. Mbe zi mben ana khariga khergi. Mba zi, ana nduara mba zi kangi. Harigi gumgi mba zi kangi fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Ana mba sharigi shaa mpeenmpeen, vizin nduara ana muungi. Mbe kha zin anan kaai, “Fhe Bakimen Kamenj.”

<sup>14</sup> Mba Hevenan ntari ga mbui gitiivi, hozi huri ga piigiap, ana zin vui. Mbe nzan nzan ki fhu rinenan muungi shagi huri vhuun guarira shargi.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe niman fharigi guma, guigira birgi ntari ga mbui kos ana kamthoon higim, ana ana ngiav, mbe niman fharigi. Ana mba ntari ga mbui kozan, ana kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevarga.

**19:7** Mt 22.2; 25.10; Ef 5.32; VB 21.2; 21.9    **b** **19:7** Mba muun rigir za mbui sipsivar nguk, ana Kraistra. Mba Kraisa rigir zav mbui mbik, ana Kraisa sios ma. Kraisa taagip ziv, won sios ndirga, ne khan muungi, mani wani ga rigi. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndigip, won ngun vhuun ngigirga. Mbe zazera nzerara Kraisa phorgiv kiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga.    **19:8** Sng 45.13-14; Ais 61.10; Ese 16.10    **19:9** Mt 22.2-3; Ru 14.15-16; VB 21.5    **19:10** FG 10.25-26; 1 Zo 5.10; VB 22.6-9    **c** **19:10** Kham, mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamen tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari mba kamen dorgap, khan nzuai, “Gu vhira ndu won fegi gu ngugir kov, gu nde phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Nde mba guigira Zisas khothigap, ana zi bun nzuai ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri. Nza kangi, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaara, ana Fhe Bakime bunin vhuun bun nzuai. Ana gumgir kurkurigim, mbe Zisas zi bun nzuai.”    **19:11** Sng 96.13; Ais 11.4; Ese 1.1; VB 1.5; 3.14; 6.2; 15.5    **19:12** Dan 10.6; VB 1.14; 2.17-18; 19.16    **19:13** Ais 63.1-3; Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 5.7-8    **19:14** Mt 28.3; VB 4.4; 7.9    **19:15** Sng 2.9; Ais 63.3; Jol 3.13; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 2.27; 4.8; 12.5; 14.19-20

Ana ainan muunji mpiinsiga suirav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muungirga fhu. Ana mba wainan vhigi, ana kiman muunji tenk bakimen nta thiphogip, nta mbikmbigip, wainan muungirga. Ne khan muunji, mba wain, ana guigira za kha nkasnkagi ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guara panpana vhu.

<sup>16</sup> Ana sharigi shaa mpeen gum anan ruun, mbe khan muunji zi khergi,

“ZA NKASNKA KI NGUI VHIRVE GARI GUMAN PAN GUM ZA KHA GUMGI BAKIVI GARI GUMA BAKIME” ma.

<sup>17</sup> Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana ran ti thigi. Ana kama bakimen khiriv, mba buiva shigap, ga rui korgir kaav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, Fhe Bakime shama bakime suanjv khan phogar vhuigi.

<sup>18</sup> Nde ziv, kha ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin nkuaar mbiv, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari gumgir panin, mba hozir nkuaar mbiv, mbe piga ruigi gumgir nkuaa, nde vhira ntan mbirga. Nde vhira za mba gumgir nkuaar sigi tonin mbirga. Mba gumgi, mbe bikbigi gumgi gum, mbe fhura naara khina mbui gumgi, mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum ziri ki gumgi, nde za mben sigi tonin mbirga.”

<sup>19</sup> Gu mbara mba ruanruangi siga garav, mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani garav, mben ntari ga mbui gutivi garim, mbe zav phoga vhuigi. Mbe mba hos ga perigi guma gum ana ntari ga mbui gumgi phorgiv shogir za mbui.

<sup>20</sup> Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba ruanruangi sik gum anan guigugikamthoon guma, ana mani suirap, mani kegi. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigi guma, ana fhum kha gumgi gu mbigi niman mbe guigugap, mirikori ga muunji.

Ana mba ruanruangi siga niman, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji. Ana maan mbuav, mba ruanruangi sigar tum ndigi gumgi gu mbigi guigugim, mbe ana tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui. Mba ruanruangi sik gum mba guigugikamthoon guma, mani namra kim, mbe mani ndi, mba sarfa kiman vhav mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok bakime, mbe mani ndi ana khingim, mani shiav ki.

<sup>21</sup> Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba won kamthoon ngigi kozan, ana manin ntari ga mbui gutivi, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi, mba korgi hegap, mben nkuaa mbegap mben ndavi guigira givigi.

## 20

*Enser Satan kegrim, ana kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezgira.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana zerim, gu ana farver garim, ana mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhiri kii suirigi. Ana vhira shen baki mbe phorga suirigi.

<sup>2</sup> Ana zerav mba kuruga bakime suirigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum guarara ki kuruk ma. Ana Satan ma. Satan, ana “Bunin Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ga Si Guma” ma. Mba enser ana suirav, mba shen bakimen ana kegrim, ana mbara muungip kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezgira.

<sup>3</sup> Mba enser ana kegap, ana fega mba khin ki kakagi mbok khingi. Ana ana ndi khingiap, mba mbok thima puigap, rogar ana ntorgim, ana havhargi. Ana maan muungirga, Satan wom za kha gumgi gu mbigi guigugirga tukugi fhuvara. Ana mbara kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgira, mbe zungum wom tuga tivanenra ana fhingira.

<sup>4</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirpirigi

**19:16** 1 T 6.15; VB 17.14; 19.12 **19:17** Ese 39.17-20 **19:19** Sng 2.2; VB 16.16; 17.13-14 **19:20** Ais 30.33; Dan 7.11; VB 13.1-18; 14.10; 16.13-14; 20.10; 20.15 **19:21** VB 17.16; 19.15-18 **20:1** VB 1.18; 9.1 **20:2** Stt 3.1; Dan 6.17; 2 Pi 2.4; Zu 1.6; VB 12.9; 16.14-16; 20.8 **20:4** Dan 7.9; 7.22; 7.27; 1 Ko 6.2; 2 T 2.12; VB 6.9; 13.12-17

mbari garim, nta Hevenan ki. Gu gumgir ntuu mbari garim, mbe nta piigiap ki. Mba gumgi, mbe vhira guigira Zisas kothigap ana nzuai buni guari bun nzuav, khaŋ tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, mben pana gumgi ne nzuav mbe fhiri gorgim, mbe vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe vhira mba ruanruangi siga rotu muunŋi fhu. Mbe vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu muunŋi fhu. Mbe vhira anan tum gum anan zi mben njvki gu farir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muunŋiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigi. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunŋi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga ŋkasŋka gum ŋaarar mbe niŋgim, mbe mba ŋaara mbui. Mbe vhira Krai phorgip ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgira.

<sup>5</sup> Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezgi, mbe mba tugen, mbe taagia khavgi zazera mbara muunŋiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigi fhuvara. Mbe mba 1,000 mparir rargi kirim, nta za vhezgira. Mba tugen mba fhara vhezgi gumgi taagia khavi tuk ma.

<sup>6</sup> Mba tugen, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi fhara guarara khavi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe farasarav, mben wora mbuigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mba wom phenatitigip vhezgira ŋkasŋka, ana mbe mbevarga ŋkasŋka ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kiv, vhira Krai ntiri kirga. Mbe vhira Krai phorgip mba 1,000 mparir, mbe vhira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kirga.

#### *Satan guigira mbatigi.*

<sup>7</sup> Mba 1,000 mpari vhezgira, mbe mba khin ki kakagi mbok, mbe ana thima fhirgira, Satan mba mbok thav, kirar higirga.

<sup>8</sup> Ana kirar higip, ana za kha harigi fhain ŋguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mbe kha zin rigi ntiri, Gok gu Magok. Satan mbe fugip, ntara khavgira. Mben ntari ga mbui gativi, mben vhirve khaŋ muunŋi, mbe mbasik taan ki khin fara muunŋi.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe za kha nuiana vegav, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki ŋgu behuigi. Mba ŋgu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi ŋgu ma. Mbe maan mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap, zergav, guigira mba ntari ga mbui gativi shigi.

<sup>10</sup> Satan, ana mbe guigi. Mbe maan muunŋiap, ana fegip, mba mbok bakime khingi. Mba mbok, ana sarfa kiman vhav mbin fara muunŋiap ana givigi. Mba ruanruangi sik gum, mba guiguigi kamthoon guma, mani mba mbogar ki. Mbe phuni khegene, mbe ra gu maan, mbe mba mbogar kiv, zazera mbara muunŋiap ki za ndirga.

#### *Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv suanv, mbe heenga tuga bakime higi.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu mbaram, ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga hura gari, ana ki. Gu mba mpirpiriga pigi guma gari, ana vhira ki. Gu gari, buip gu nuian ana thav, ra vugap, ni wom ki fhu.

<sup>12</sup> Gu mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe mbari ziri ki, mbe mbari ziri ki fhu. Gu mbe garim, mbe mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga niman thivgi. Fhe Bakime enseri mba gumgi gu mbigi muunŋi tivi ki gavi fhomsigi. Mbe nta fhomsigiap, mbe vhira harigi gava fhogi. Mba gap, ana zazera mbara muunŋiap ki biŋbiŋ ndi ndii gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gap ma. Mbe nta fhomsigim, mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perigi guma mba gavir ki buni garav, mba

vhizgi gumgi muunji tivi garav, mbe phorga nzuav, mbe heei.

<sup>13</sup> Mbasik, anan kav rimgi gumgi, ana mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe vui. Vhizi tiv gum Vhizgi Gumgi Ki Ngu, manin ki vhizgi gumgi, mani mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe bevbevira muunji tivi, ana nta gangi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana mbe nzuav nzuai.

<sup>14</sup> Ana maan muunjiap, ana zungum vhizi tiv gum, vhizi gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu, Hedis, ana mani fegap mba vhava bakime mbi fara muunjiap givigi mbok, ana mani ndim ana khingi. Mba vhav ki mbok bakime, ana wom phenatitigap vhizi vhižen ma.

<sup>15</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii gavar ki fhu. Mbe mbe fup, mba vhava bakime mbi fara muunjiap givigi mbok bakime suegira.

## **Fhe Bakime Za Kha Bigi Vhizgirim, Bigir Nkaara Hegirga.**

### **21**

*Nuiana kam gum buivar kam higi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu buivar kama garav, nuiana kama garim, mani ki. Gu mba fharigi buip gu nuiana garim, mani vov, za vhizgi. Gu gari, mbasik wom ki fhu.

<sup>2</sup> Gu mbara Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime gari. Ana Zerusareman kam ma. Gu ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kegap, Heven thav zeri. Ana guigira sññ vhuun ki. Ana mbik won manan rigir zav wo thithim tigap sññ vhuuan muunji sññ fara muunji.

<sup>3</sup> Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar han, gu mbararagim, guma mbe kamthoon khirip kaav, khan nzuai, “Gani, ntigem Fhe Bakimen Phen gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Ana mben rigar kirga, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ahan, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe phorgi kiv, ana nduara mben Fhe Bakime kirga.

<sup>4</sup> Ana nduara ziv, wo farvenin mbe thee phara mbirgira. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe wom vhizirga fhu. Mbe wom siminga fhu. Mbe wom nzirga fhu. Mbe vhira wom zaahirga fhu. Mba fhum mben hi bigi, nta za vhizgi.”

<sup>5</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma khan nzuai, “Gani! Gu za bigir nkaara mbui.” Ana vhira wom khan nzuai, “Ndu kha buni khergiri, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha kamenj khotigirga, ne guigi guarara.”

<sup>6</sup> Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Mba bigi za hegi. Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Nññge ma. Gu wo muunji ñaari, gu nduara nta vhizgi. Guma the maan muunjiap fhir khigirim, gu mba zazera mbara muunjiap mimir kav hi ki mbok mbi, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii, gu mba mimir kav hi mbok mbin anan nññgirga. Gu anan anan nññgirim, ana fhura mba bigina vhuun ndi farar muunjiap ana ndirga. Ana ana vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>7</sup> Guma maan muunjiap ntarar muunji, ana ñkasñkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu mba bigir ana nññgip, gu ana Fhe Bakime kirim, ana nan kam kirga.

**20:13** Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 2.23; 6.8; 20.12; 22.12    **20:14** 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54-55; VB 20.6; 21.8    **20:15** VB 13.8; 19.20    **21:1** Ais 65.17; 66.22; 2 Pi 3.13; VB 20.11    **21:2** Ais 52.1; 61.10; Ga 4.26; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.10    **21:3** Wkp 26.11-12; 2 Sto 6.18; Ese 37.27; 43.7; Sek 2.10; 2 Ko 6.16; VB 7.15-17    **21:4** Ais 25.8; 35.10; 61.3; 65.19; 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54; VB 7.17; 20.14    **21:5** Ais 43.19; 2 Ko 5.17; VB 4.2; 4.9-10; 19.9; 20.11    **21:6** Ais 55.1; Jer 2.13; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 7.37; VB 1.8; 1.17; 16.17; 22.13; 22.17    **21:7** 2 Sml 7.14; Sng 89.26-27; Sek 8.8; Hi 8.10    **21:8** Mt 25.41; Ef 5.5; 1 T 1.9; Hi 12.14; VB 19.20; 20.14-15; 21.27; 22.15



8 “Mba rivgiap taagia khimtin zi gumgi gum, na kbothigi thagi gumgi gum, tivi mbatigi guarira mbui gumgi gum, gumgi shogi mbe vhezgi gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi kivi, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui gumgi gum, kugi ga mbuav mba harigi tori gu bigi ga mbui gumgi gum, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gum, mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe zam, mbe wari won ngu ngirirga. Mben ngu, ana mba sarfa vhava bakime shiav mbi fara muongiapi givigi. Mbe anan ngirirga. Ana mbe phenatigap vhezgi vhezgi ma.”

*Zon Zerusalem kama gangi.*

9 Enser mbe mbaram nan han zi. Ana mba harathigi enseri phorgap, mbe mba harathigi thuuri mba bigi mbatigi nta ki, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta mba gumgi gu mbigi farfarga bigi ma. Mba enser mbe nan han zi. Mba enser nan han zav, khan na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Gu Sipsivar Ngugar muun ndu khivirga. Ana ntige anan rigirga.”

10 Ana maan na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan ko vov, guigira vun ndagi mbikshiman ndagi. Ana anan ndav, Zerusalem na khivi. Ana Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime ma. Ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, ana Heven thav, zeri.

11 Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime, ana mba ngu bakime sharigi. Ana vhava njaara, ana guigira harigi khesharigi. Ana kiman vhuun guigira vhez vun ndagi, ana ana fara muongi. Ana zasp kim ngarigi fara muongiapi ngarigi. Ana guigira ngarav, grasa fara muongiapi ngarigi.

12 Mba ngu bakime, anan bin guigira kivgiap vun mbar ndagi. Anan bin, ana 12 thigi thirkaa kim, 12 thigi

enseri, mbe bevbevira mba thirkaa gari. Mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi, mbe bevbevira mben ziri khergim, nta mba thirkaar ki.

13 Mba binan ra ndai fhain mbarav, mba nderen ana thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba not fhain mbarav, thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba saut fhain mbarav, mba binan, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba binan ra veri fhain mbarav, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki.

14 Mba ngu bakime bin, ana 12 thigi nkii bakivi mba bina suirigim, ana havhargi. Mba Sipsivar Ngugar farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe bevbevira, mben ziri mba 12 thigi nkii, mbe nta khergi.

15 Mba na phorga nzuai enser, ana gorar muongi panpana suirigi. Ana mba panpanan, ana mba ngu bakimen paniv, ana binan paniv, ana thirkaar paninga.

16 Mba ngu bakimen fethigi nderiven, nta mba panpana bavira. Ana mpeenmpen gum, ana roktik, mani tuk bavira vugi. Mba enser mba won panpanan mba ngu bakimen mparim, mba ngun bakime khan muongi 2,200 kiromita thigi. Mba ngu bakime, anan mpeenmpen gum ana roktik, ana pana shi, nta za tuk bavira vugi. <sup>a</sup>

17 Ana mba ngu bakime bin, ana vhira ana mparigi. Ana mba bina vun ndagi panpan, ana 66 mita thigi. Mba panpan, ana mba gumgi ana bigi mpari panpanara fara muongi. Mba enser mba panpanara ndigap mba bina mparigi. <sup>b</sup>

18 Mba ngu bakime bin, Fhe Bakime zasp kimara ana muongi. Ana mba ngu bakime, ana gorar ana muongim, mba ngu bakime guigira ngara garav gras fara muongi.

21:9 VB 15.1; 15.6-7; 19.7-9 21:10 Ese 40.2; VB 1.10; 17.3; 21.2 21:11 Ais 60.1-2; 60.19; VB 21.23; 22.5 21:12 Ese 48.30-35 21:14 Mt 16.18; Ga 2.9; Ef 2.20; Hi 11.10 21:15 Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1; VB 11.1 <sup>a</sup> 21:16 Mbe Grikin kaman mbe khan muongiapi, “12,000 stadia khergi.” Ne khan nzuai, 2,200 kiromita, nza maan muongia tiga nzuai. Nza vhira kanji fhuvara. Zon guigira 2,200 kiromita nzuai o, kha namba 12,000 ana ana khergi, ana harigi bigen nzuav ana khergi thi? Nza tuituigiapi kanji fhuvara. <sup>b</sup> 21:17 Mbe gumgi mbari mba buni domdorov khan nzuai, “Vhen veri bin mbe khan nzuai, ‘Vun ndagi bin.’ Mba 144 mita.” Nza wo ne mbugum khan nzuai, 65 mita. 21:18 Ais 54.11-12

19 Mba ngu bakime bina niin mbugum, Fhe Bakime mbarkirga nkiiir vhuuin guarira, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi, ana mba nkiiir ana siingi. Mba fharigi kiman vhuun, ana mba bina khina ndarigi, ana zi khare, zaspaa. Ara thigi kim, ana kima nkariin ma, ana zi khare, sapaia. Mba kima phunini thigi kima khegene, ana zi khare, aget. Mba fethigi kim, ana kima nkariin ma. Ana zi khare, emerar.

20 Mba meenthigi kim, ana zi khare, sadonikis. Ana kiman hiv ma, ana vhira hurgi. Mba mporathigi kim, ana kiman hiv ma. Ana zi khare, konirian. Mba harathigi kim, ana kiman nguriin ma. Ana zi khare, krisorait. Mba sigarathigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman nkariin ma. Ana zi khare, berir. Mba sigarathigi kima thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman nguriin ma. Ana zi khare, topas. Mba phikthigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima nkariin, ana zi khare, krisopres. Mba phikthigi kimara thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima nkariin hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, haiasin. Mba 12 thigi kim, ana vhira harigi khesharigi kima nkariin hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, ametis.

21 Mba 12 thigi thirkaa, nta 12 thigi peer ma, nta mba karigi huri fara muunji, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi. Mba thirkaa bevbevira, mbe peer baki bevbevira nta muunji. Mba ngu bakimen tuavi, mbe gorar nta muunji. Mba gor, ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara muunji. C

22 Gu Fhe Bakime rotu mbui phena the garim, ana mba ngu bakimen ki fhuvara. Gu Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasjka Ki Fhe Bakime gum anan Sipsiva Nguk, gu mani garim, manira mba rotu mbui phena nana ndigap ki.

23 Mba ngu bakime, ana ra gu kini naarar ana ndii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen vhava naara bakime, ana nduara vhava naarar mba ngu bakime ndii. Mba Sipsiva Nguk, ana mba ngu bakimen rama fara muunji.

24 Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi zam mba ngu bakimen vhava naarar kirga. Kha nuianan ki ngui vharve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari won bigir vhuuin ndiv mba ngun vhen ngirirga.

25 Mbe rar mba ngu bakimen bina thirkaa puigirga fhuvara. Mba thirkaa zazera fhirgi kirga. Ne khan muunji, maan mba ngu bakimen gingirga tuktigi fhuvara.

26 Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za wari won sin vhuun gum wari won nkia gu bigi ndiv mba ngu bakimen vhen ngirirga.

27 Mbe mba bigi mbatigi gum, tivi mbatigi gum, mba mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gum, bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ngirirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Ngugar gap ma. Mbe ziri mba gavar ki, mbera mba ngu bakimen vhen ngirirga.

## 22

*Zon zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii mbi garav, kha gangi.*

1 Mba enser mbi baki mben na khivigi. Mba mbi zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii. Ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara muunji. Mba mbi, ana Fhe Bakime gum ana Sipsiva Nguk, ana manin ngui vharve

21:21 VB 21.12; 21.18 C 21:21 Kha bigin "peer", ana bigina hurar havhar ma. Ana kargir fara muunji, nta khinan vhen ki. Gumgi vharve kargir fara muunjiap nta bizav nta nzii. Kha bigin peer anan nkia guigira vun ndagi. Anan nkia guigira kargir nkia kambarigi. Fhe Bakime anan mba ngun bina muunji, ana kargi fara muunjiap behuigi fhuvara, ana mparavgiav, bakime fara muunjiap, mba harigi peer kambarav guigi guarara kivgi. 21:22 Zo 4.23; VB 15.3 21:23 Ais 60.19-20; VB 21.11; 22.5 21:24 Ais 60.3-5; 66.12 21:25 Sek 14.7; VB 22.5 21:25 Ais 60.11 21:26 Ais 66.12; VB 21.24 21:27 Ais 35.8; 52.1; 60.21; Ese 44.9; Jol 3.17; 1 Ko 6.9-10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 20.12; 21.8; 22.14-15 22:1 Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8

gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar piin kegap hi.

<sup>2</sup> Ana zerav, khuafuav vov, mba ngu bakimen tuav, ana rigira ana sharav veri. Mba mbi gaar muen nderen, gu khuen nderen mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biiñbiiñ ndi ndii khira ki. Mba khira mpari tugira tigap, mbe 12 thigi kini tugira tigap vhigi mba. Mba khirar fari, kha nuianan ki gumgi nta farir wari wo rimrii gum nzuua mbuim, nta vhizi.

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu tivi mbatigi, ana nta thivigi, nta mba ngu bakimen kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

Fhe Bakime gum Sipsiva Nguk, mani ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ana nduara mba ngu bakimen kirga. Fhe Bakimen ñaari gumgi ana rotur muunga.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ana rotur muunv ana khoma ganinga. Ana wo zin mbe ñivkirir kherirga.

<sup>5</sup> Maan wom gininga fhuvara. Raa gum ran ñaar wom ñaar ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nduara vhava ñaarar gumgi gu mbigir ñinga. Mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv, mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga.

### *Zisas vhemkora zirirga.*

<sup>6</sup> Mba enser khan na nzuai, “Kha bunai, nai guigi guarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, za ne kothigirga, ne nzerara. Fhe Bakime, ana Guma Bakime ma. Ana nduara won Nina Ñaar ana won kamthoon gumgir ga ndiv, ana won enser ga sarigim, ana ziv, za mba vhemkora higirga bigi ana ñaari gumgi khivirga.”

<sup>7</sup> Zisas khan nzuai,

“Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga.”

Kha Fhe Bakime suangi buni, ana kamthoon guma nta bun suangi, nta kha gavar ki.

Mba buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri.

<sup>8</sup> Gu Zon, gu mba buni mbararav, gu mba bigi gangi. Gu mba buni mbararav, mba bigi gangiap, gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba bigir na khivigi enser ñkarveni niman fav, ana rotur muun za mbui.

<sup>9</sup> Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu maan muun thari! Gu ndu phorgap vhira harigi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, gu nde phorga ngari ñaara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira kha gavar ki buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari ñaara guma mbe ma. Ndu Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri.”

<sup>10</sup> Ana maan na nzuav, wom khan nzuai, “Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma suangi bunen kha gavar ki, ndu ne vhaa thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ne khan muungi. Fhe Bakime mba bigir muunga tuk za han mbarigi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muun. Mba mberi tivi guarira mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muun. Mba tivir vhuuiañ mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tivir vhuuin muunv kiri. Mba Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ngaravra kiri.”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas khan nzuai, “Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga. Gu vhezar za kha gumgi gu mbigir ñinga. Gu vhezar za mba gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira mbe muungi tiv ga suanv mben ñinga.

<sup>13</sup> Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Nñnge ma. Gu wo muungi ñaari, gu nduara nta vhezgi.

**22:2** Stt 2.9; Ese 47.12; Jol 3.18; Sek 14.8; VB 2.7; 21.24; 22.14; 22.19 **22:3** Stt 3.17; Ese 48.35; Sek 14.11; VB 7.15 **22:4** Sng 42.2; Mt 5.8; 1 Ko 13.12; 1 Zo 3.2; VB 3.12; 14.1 **22:5** Ais 60.19; Dan 7.18; 7.27; 2 T 2.12; VB 5.10; 20.6; 21.23-25 **22:6** VB 1.1; 19.9; 21.5 **22:7** VB 1.3; 3.11; 22.10-12; 22.20 **22:8** VB 19.10 **22:10** Dan 8.26; 12.4; 12.9; VB 1.3; 10.4 **22:11** Ese 3.27; Dan 12.10; 2 T 3.13 **22:12** Sng 28.4; Ais 40.10; 62.11; Jer 17.10; Ro 2.6; 14.12; 2 Ko 11.15; VB 2.16; 2.23; 20.12 **22:13** Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.8; 1.17; 2.8; 21.6 **22:14** Stt 2.9; 3.22; 1 Zo 3.24; VB 7.14; 21.27; 22.2

14 “Mba za wari won shagi ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mbe maan muungip, mbe mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biiṅbiiṅ ndi ndii khan vhiḡar mbegirga. Mbe vhira mba ṅgu bakimen thimkamanin vhen ṅgirḡirga.

15 Mba feiṅ mbui tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mba kugi ga mbui gumgi gum, mba mbarkirga tori ga mbuav, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiv, wari ndi gumgi gu mbigi gum, gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhiḡi gumgi gum, mba mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gu bigi, guiguigi gumgi mba guiguigi tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ṅgu bakime vhen ṅgirḡirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe anan ṅgun kirar kegirga.

16 Gu Zisas, gu won enser ga sarigim, ana nden han zi. Ana zav nde siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nde nzuai. Gu nduara mba ṅgui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan nzigir shigar higi nzik ma. Gu mba Min Gorir Zav Mbuim Manera Ndai Kama Naara Bakime” ma.

17 Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar gum Sipsivar Ngugar Muuṅ, mani khan nzuai, “Ndu zi!” Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe vhira khan suan, “Ndu zi!” Maanḡi guma, ana fhir khigi, ana zi. Guma fhir khigip, mbir mbir sanv ana ziv, ana zazera mbarara muungiap ki biiṅbiiṅ ndi ndii mbi,

ana anan mbiri. Fhe Bakime fhura ana ndi ndii.

*Zon kama havharar kha gavar ki buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.*

18 Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigi bun nzuaim, nta kha gavar kim, nde nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde nzuai. Maan muungip, guma the harigi kama thuen Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma kha gavar suanḡi bunenḡa phevarga, Fhe Bakime kha gavar mba hir za suanḡi bigi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi mbatigir mba guman hirga bigir mbatigi ga phevarga.

19 Guma the maan muungip kha gavar Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigi bun nzuai buni thari, ana nta vharav nta thugirga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma zi thugip ana vhararga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen ṅgu kha gap ana bun nzuai, ana mba ṅgu bakimen kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

20 Mba guma ana za mba bigi bun nzuav, ana khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu vhemkora zirirga.” Ne guigira, Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu ziri.

21 Guma Bakime Zisas, ana fhura kora mbui korar muumbar Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kiri.